Robert Bell
R. 18
Sigue Ottawa



1896

Star Almanar

1896

PUBLISHED BY

The Daily and Weekly Star

MONTREAL, CANADA

AVAILABLE ASSETS:
$55,644,792.

ANNUAL INCOME:
$10,978,900.

The

Liverpool ..and.. London and Globe

FIRE. LIFE.

...Insurance Company...

CANADIAN BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Hon. Henry Starnes, Chairman. Edmond J. Barbeau, Esq., Deputy Chairman.
W. J. Buchanan, Esq. A. F. Gault, Esq. S. Finley, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE CANADA BRANCH:

16 Place d'Armes, Corner of St. James St., Montreal.

G. F. C. SMITH, Chief Agent for Canada.

THE PATRONAGE OF THE INSURING PUBLIC IS SOLICITED.
AGENCIES ESTABLISHED THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION.

THE

Caledonian Insurance Company.

"THE OLDEST SCOTTISH FIRE OFFICE."

Chairman, - - - - Sir George Warrender.
General Manager, - David Deuchar, F. I. A.
Canadian Manager, - Lansing Lewis.

Head Office, Temple Building, Montreal.

K/224/2
1893-96

THE

STAR ALMANAC

OF

Canada

A CYCLOPEDIA OF

FACTS AND FIGURES

RELATING TO

THE DOMINION

WITH A CALENDAR FOR

1896

PRICE, ... 25 CENTS.

PUBLISHED WITH THE MONTREAL STAR BY HUGH GRAHAM,
MONTREAL.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established in the Reign of Queen Anne, A.D. 1714.

Head Office, - 81 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, ETC.

Chairman—STEPHEN SOAMES, Esq., Hall Grove, Bagshot.

Deputy-Chairman—CHARLES MORTIMER, Esq., Streatham.

GILBERT W. CHILD, Esq., Oxford.
SIR JOHN WHITTAKER ELLIS, Bart., Ald., Buccleuch House, Richmond.
THE EARL OF LICHFIELD, 5 Granville Place, W.
J. TRUEMAN MILLS, Esq., Clermont, Watton, Norfolk.
OSCAR LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq., 84 Cadogan Square, S.W.
JAMES THOMPSON, Esq., 12 Coleman St., E.C.
SIR FREDERICK WIGAN, 15 Southwark St., S.E.
JOHN E. WOODROFFE, Esq., 90 Cornwall Gardens, W.

Honorary Director—JOHN THORNTON ROGERS, Esq., River Hill, Sevenoaks.
Actuary—WILLIAM WALLIS.
Fire Manager—WM. GEORGE WILKINS.
Sub-Fire Manager—A. F. BAILEY.
Medical Examiner—J. SPENCE RAMSKILL, Esq., M.D., Lond., 5 St. Helen's Place, E.C.
Inspector—T. WOODBRIDGE CARNELL.
Secretary—CHARLES DARRELL.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, £450,000.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	£180,000 0 0
FIRE RESERVE FUND	32[illegible]539 0 0
MORTGAGE RESERVE FUND	10,000 0 0
LIFE ASSURANCE FUND	1,695,057 3 0
LIFE RESERVE FUND	350,000 0 0
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT	60,591 2 9
TOTAL FUNDS	**£2,619,187 5 9**

INCREASE OF FUNDS IN THE YEAR 1894		£121,878 7 11
FIRE PREMIUMS	Do.	402,113 13 5
LIFE PREMIUMS	Do.	272,798 0 11

CANADA BRANCH—FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Corner St. James and McGill Sts., Montreal.

T. L. MORRISEY, Resident Manager for Canada,
J. E. E. DICKSON, Sub-Manager.

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION:

HALIFAX, N.S.—ALFRED SHORTT	TORONTO.—W. & E. A. BADENACH
YARMOUTH, N.S.—E. K. SPINNEY	HAMILTON.—W. A. SPRATT
SYDNEY, N.S.—J. E. BURCHELL	LONDON.—GEO. H. MERRITT, F. B. LEYS
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—F. W. HYNDMAN	WINNIPEG, MAN.—W. R. ALLAN
ST. JOHN, N.B.—G. O. DICKSON-OTTY	VANCOUVER, B.C.—D. C. McGREGOR
QUEBEC—J. B. MORISSETTE	VICTORIA, B.C.—J. ST. CLAIR BLACKETT
OTTAWA—CHAS. H. CARRIERE	

MONTREAL CITY AGENTS:

HARE & MACKENZIE. T. J. DONOVAN. E. A. WHITEHEAD & CO.

This reliable **OLD FIRE OFFICE**, through its liberal methods of doing business and fair treatment of policy holders, has already entrenched itself strongly in favor with the Canadian public, as evinced by the prominent position it has secured amongst the Companies operating in the Dominion.

Applications for Agencies invited.

T. L. MORRISEY, *Resident Manager.*

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, by HUGH GRAHAM, at the office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

Preface.

In publishing the fourth issue of the "STAR ALMANAC" of Canada, we take the opportunity of acknowledging our indebtedness to numerous correspondents for friendly criticism upon past issues and various suggestions as to new subjects to be dealt with.

In the present issue, special attention has been devoted to the information relating to the Dominion Parliament; particularly, *all* the *bye-elections* since the last General Election are inserted, together with articles upon *Education*, *Reciprocity*, *Prohibition*, and other matters likely to specially interest the electorate in the year when a federal General Election is a certainty.

An article upon the *Constitution* is accompanied by the full text of the Act of Confederation, the exact provisions of which are so frequently referred to. The *platforms* of the parties are also summarized, and an illustration of *the ballot paper* which will be used is given.

Other subjects which are novel features in the issue of this year are:—

Chess, Whist and Lawn Tennis.

Trees of Canada and their chief habitat.

Customs Tariff, including free and prohibited goods, and comparisons with rates of duty chargeable under the previous regulations..

Pseudonyms of celebrated authors, dead and living. (An effort has been made to include Canadian authors.)

List of abbreviations in common use.

Legal information specially revised, Quebec Province being dealt with separately.

Dominion Queen's Counsel, list of all appointments since Confederation; also names of Q.C.'s prior to 1867.

New table giving symptoms of contagious diseases.

Photogravures of twelve Judges—six of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the six Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Newfoundland Confederation negotiations.

Improved Calendar information.

Official Tide Tables for Quebec and Halifax.

It is also pleasant to take the opportunity of acknowledging the assistance derived in the compilation of the ALMANAC by the use of some of the books whose authors are named on page 339, and to many persons who desire that their names should not be mentioned.

In the compilation of the ALMANAC we have also had recourse to the various Blue Books; the Statistical Year Book issued by Mr. George Johnson, the Dominion Statistician; The British Statistical Abstracts, etc.; Statesman's Year Book; Hazell's Annual; Whitaker's Almanac; Brassey's Naval Annual; the Imperial Institute publications; the Parliamentary Companions, and Baedeker's Guide to Canada; and in the compilation of the miniature Gazetteer we have found Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America (1895) of great value.

Offices of the DAILY AND WEEKLY STAR,
Montreal, Canada.

December 12, 1895.

The Astronomical Calculations and information given in these pages have been specially prepared for the STAR ALMANAC by Professor C. H. MCLEOD, M.A.E., F.R.S.C., Superintendent of the Observatory, McGill University, Montreal.

The Moon's phases are given in the Standard mean times in use in the several provinces.

The times of Sun and Moon rising and setting are given in the local mean times of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver respectively.

The time of Sun on Meridian is given in mean local time.

The Meteorological Information has been prepared in the Meteorological Office, Toronto.

Addenda and Corrigenda.

DECEMBER 12, 1895.

PAGE

46. Governor General. Add Honorary Aides-de-Camps: Lt.-Col. A. C. P. R. Landry, 61st Batt.; Capt. D. H. Macpherson, N.W.M.P.
61. Hon. N. Clarke Wallace tendered his resignation as Minister of Customs, Dec. 11.
63. Abbottt Cabinet. On 25th January, 1892, Hon. M. Bowell became Minister of Militia; Sir A. P. Caron, Postmaster-General; Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Minister of Customs, and Hon. J. C. Patterson, Secretary of State. On 17th October, 1892, Hon. T. M. Daly became Minister of the Interior.
76, 77. Senate: Omit name of late Hon. E. Murphy, deceased 5th December, 1895.
96. Prov. of Ontario: Read Judges of High Court before Supreme Court.
100. Prov. of Quebec: Add Inspectors of Industrial Establishments and Public Buildings: *Montreal*, J. Lessard, L. Guyon, J. Mitchell; *Quebec*, C. T. Coté; *Hatley*, Dr. C. R. Jones.
109. N. S. Cabinet: Omit Hon. C. F. McIsaac and add Hon. A. H. Conneau.
265, 266. College of Cardinals: Omit names of Cardinals Lucien Bonaparte and Sans y Tores, deceased.
283. McGill University: W. R. Carlyle, M.A.E., appointed Professor of Mining Engineering; C. B. Smith and J. J. Guest, B.A., appointed Assistant Professors of Mining Engineering.
340. Books on Canada: Add School History of Canada, by the late Dr. Miles.
375. Modus Vivendi Clause of 1888 Treaty with U. S., as to right to purchase bait, etc., declared void by the Dominion Government.
384. Weights and Measures: Line 14 should read, "occupy a cubical content of"; Blue-grass, 14 lbs., not 44 lbs.
476. Cricket, fourth line, read record for round.

New Post Offices established to November 30, 1895.

Altona, Selkirk, M.
Banting, Selkirk, M.
Beaver Mills, Algoma, O.
Berry Hill, Colchester, N.S.
Birch Hills, Sask.
Blackett's Lake, C. Breton, N.S.
Cherry Creek, Yale, B.C.
Elmsdale, Oxford, O.
Erasmus, Wellington, O.
Ferguson's Lake, Richmond, N.S.
Gang Ranch, Cariboo, B.C.
Great Desert, Nipissing, O.
Greenmount, Prince, P.E.I.
Griersford, Renfrew, O.
Huberdeau, Argenteuil, Q.
Jersey Cove, Gaspé, Q.
Jollytown, Colchester, N.S.
Kronan, Assa.
Lakedale, Guysborough, N.S.
Langman, Simcoe, O.
Lincoln, Queens, P.E.I.
McNab's Cove, Richmond, N.S.
Milne's Land'g, Vancouver, B.C.
New Canaan, Essex, O.
Oliver, Colchester, N.S.
Pine Hill, Argenteuil, Q.
Portage de la Nation, Ottawa, Q.
Port Neville, N.W'tminster, B.C.
Rosebery, Queens, P.E.I.
Selden, Marquette, M.
Shady Nook, Renfrew, O.
Steep Creek, Sask.
The Lodge, Lunenburg, N.S.
The Pas, Sask.
Union Valley, Leeds, O.
Upper Burlington, Hants, N.S.
Upper Glen Road, Antigonish, N.S.
Urquhart, Alta.
Weldon, Sask.
Woodville Mills, Kings, P.E.I.
Zenda, Oxford, O.

For complete List of Post Offices, see Gazetteer, pages 121 to 229.

Index to Contents.

A. and A. S. Rite, Supreme Council, Canada 459
Abbots 265
Abbott, Hon. Sir J., Administration of 63
Abbreviations of Titles, etc. 272
Aberdeen, H. E. the Earl of, Governor General 46
Abyssinia and Shoa 448
Accidents, Railway, Law as to Compensation 332
Acre, An 383, 385
Act of Confederation (B.N.A. Act), Text of ..... 50 to 60
Acts of Parliament, 1895, Summary 89
Æsthetics 275
Affidavits, Commissioners for Taking, S. C. and E. C. 316
Affidavits, Quebec Law 334
Afghanistan 443
Africa, British 417
Age 274
Age, premiums Insurance 400
Agency and Attorney, Law of 318
Agents, Commercial, Abroad 302
Agents, Crown Timber (Dom) 70
Agents, Dominion Land 76
Agents General of Colonies 431
Agents, Immigration 377
Agents, Marine Dept 67
Agents of Banks 344
Agents of Insurance Companies in Canada 398
Agents, Provincial Government in England 432
Agent in Paris 431
Agricultural Products, Duties on 236
Agriculture, Department of .. 71
Agriculture, Provl. Departments. See under Provinces.
Agriculture, Statistics of ... 377
Aid to the Drowning 402
Air 247
Ajmere 417
Alberta District, Area and Population of 249
Ales, Beers, Wines and Liquors, Duties on 235
Algeria 448
Aliens, See Naturalization.
Aliens, Quebec Law 335
Allan S.S. Line 370
Allegiance, Oath of (B.N.A. Act) 57, 59
Almanac of 1796, Extract from 487
Amateur Athletic Assoc'ns. 472
Ambassadors 330, 431
America Cup Races 475
American S.S. Line 369
Amethyst 274
Anagrams 271
Andaman Islands 417
Andrews Home for Immigrants 377
Angola and Sister Colonies . 451
Anguilla 417
Animals and Agricultural Products, Duties on 236
Annam 448
Anniversaries 11
Antigua 416
Antiquarian Societies 484
Apatite or Phosphate Production 308
Apocrypha, The 258
Apotheosis 275
Appendices to B.N.A. Act..59, 60
Apprentices, Law as to 328
Aquatics 476
Archbishops, English 418
Archbishops, R. Catholic ... 265
Archives, Dominion 72
Arch Royal Grand Lodges... 456
Are, Arpent, etc 388
Area and Population 249

Area and Population, Foreign Countries..... 448
Area and Population, U. S.. 435
Area and Population, U. K. 416
Area of Forests and Woodlands 303
Area of World..... 252
Areopagus..... 274
Argentina, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
Argentina Consuls in Canada 389
Argentine Republic, Trade with..... 296
Armies, Foreign Countries.. 428
Army, British 424
" in Canada..... 424
Army, General Officers in Command in Canada since Confederation..... 425
Army, U. S..... 442
Arrest for Debt, Quebec Law 335
Articles Exempt fr'm Seizure 330
Articles Exempt from Seizure, Quebec Law.. ... 336
Artificial Respiration, To Induce 403
Asbestos Production 309
Assam 417
Assaying..... 312
Assessed Value Town Properties..... 251
Assets of Banks 343
Assets of Insurance Companies..... 398
Assignments, Law as to..... 329
Assiniboia District, Area and Population of..... 249
Astronomical Information..... .....11 to 35
Astronomical Societies..... 484
Asylums and Institutions. See under each Province.
Athabasca, Diocese of..... 256
Athabasca, District of, N. W.T., Area and Population of..... 249
Athletic Organizations 472
Athletic Records..... 464
Athletics, University Contests 479
Attachment Law, P.Q 335
Attorneys, County, Sheriffs, etc. See under each Province
Auction Sales, First..... 350
Auditor General's Dept., and Functions of..... 74
Auroras, Numbers Seen at Certain Places.....12 to 34
Australasia..... 417
Australasia, Canadian Agent in.. 302
Australasia, Canadian Trade with 296
Austria, Trade with 296
Austria-Hungary, Area, Ruler, etc..... 448
Austria-Hungary, Consuls in Canada..... 389
Authority of Dominion Parliament 49
Authors, Pseudonyms of Dead and Living 351
Bahamas..... 417
Baker, Geo. Bernard.. 62
Bali and Lombok 451
Ballot Paper, Illustration.. 396
Banca..... 451
Bank Holidays..... 11
Bank Managers and Agents.. 344
Bank of England 423
Banking Directory..... 344
Banks, Assets and Liabilities of..... 343
Banks, Quotations of Shares, 1894-1895..... 408
Baptist Conventions, 1895.... 262
Barbados..... 416
Baronets, Canadian..... 47
Barons, Canadian..... 47
Barrie, O., M'icipal Statistics. 257
Baseball..... 465
Basutoland..... 417
Battleship, Illustration of H. M. S. "Jupiter"..... ... 366
Beaver S.S. Line..... 370
Bechuanaland..... 417
Belgium, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
Belgium, Consuls in Canada. 389
Belgium, Trade with..... 296
Belleville, O., Municipal Statistics..... 257
Bengal..... 417
Berar..... 417
Bermudas..... 416
Best Books on Canada, A List of 100 of the. 339
Betting, Quebec Law..... 338
Bible Statistics 264
Bible, Weights and Measures in.. 388
Biblical Statistics..... 264
Bicycles, Duties on..... 243
Billion, A 388
Bills of Sale, Law as to 325
Bills of Sale, Quebec Law... 336
Billiton..... 451
Biographies of Ministers.... 61
" Judges.....314, 316
" Maj. General Gascoigne 427
Birthdays, Table to ascertain day of birth 42
Birth rate in Canada.. 251
Bishops, English..... 418
" in Canada, C. of E. .. 253
" R. Catholic..... 265
Bisley Team, 1896.... 471
Bismarck Archipelago..... 448
Boards of Trade in Canada.. 302
Boating... 476
Boiler and Machinery Inpectors (Marine)..... 67
Bokhara..... 451
Bolivia, Area, Ruler, etc.... 448
Bombay..... 417
Books, A list of 100 of the Best on Canada..... 339
Books and Papers, Duties on. 237
" Sir John Lubbock's List of 100 Best..... 341
Borneo..... 451
Bosnia..... 451
Boston, Mass., British Consul in..... 398
Bowell, Hon. Sir Mackenzie, K.C.M.G..... 61
Bowling 467
Bradstreet's Report of Failures to Sept. 30, 1895..... 408
Branches of Banks and their Managers..... 346
Bray, Vicar of..... 264
Brazil, Area, Ruler, etc..... 448
" Consuls in Canada..... 389
" Trade with..... ... 297
Breeders' Table of Dates.... 383
British Ambassadors, List of. 431
" Army in Canada, etc... 424
" Association 487
" Cabinet and Officers of State... 422
British Columbia. Alteration in Representation..... 397
" Area and Population of. 249
" Article on Education.. 289
British Columbia, Climate of. 12 to 34
" Finance..... 120
" Gover'ment of, previous Lt. Governors, Cabinet, Departmental Officers, etc..... 118
" Grand Lodge Officers... 455
" Legislative Assembly, Members, Addresses, Votes Polled, etc..... 119
" Premiers since Confederation..... 120
" Registrars and Sheriffs. 120
British Consuls in U. S 389
British Elections, Analysis of, and results, from 1832.. 421
British Empire, Canadian Trade with..... 296
British Empire, Area and Population, Principal Towns, etc 416
British Guiana 416
British Honduras..... 416
British House of Lords and Commons, etc..... 418
British Navy..... 366
British Navy, The, in Canadian Waters, etc 366, 429
British New Guinea..... 417
British Nobility..... 420
B. N. A. Act, Text of.... 50 to 60
British Premiers since 1800.. 422
British South Africa Co. ... 487
Brotherhood of St. Andrew. 268
Bulgaria..... 451
Burmah, Upper and Lower.. 417
Business Law... 318
Butter, Canadian Production of..... 378
Bye-Elections, Federal House, since 1867..... 84
Cabinet, British, Past and Present..... 422
Cabinet of the Dominion.... 61
Cabinet, U.S..... 435
Cabinets since Confederation 63
Cabinets, Provincial. See under each Province.
Cablegrams and Telegrams, Rates..... 364
Caledonia, Diocese of 258
Calendar, Festivals, Eclipses, etc..... 11
Calendar Information....11 to 36
Cambodia..... 248
Cameroons..... 448
Canada, A List of 100 of the Best Books on..... 339
Canada, Area and Population 249
Canada, Constitution of.... 48
Canadian Amateur Athletic Associations, etc..... 472
Canadian Customs Tariff, complete, and Comparisons with Former Tariff..... 230
Canadian Excise Duties.... 246
Canadian French-Speaking Population..... 250
Canadian Govt. Vessels..... 367
Canadian Order Oddfellows. 460
Canadian Order of Foresters 463
Canadian Pacific Steamships 370
Canadian Protective Assoc'n. 463
Canadians Holding Imperial Titles 47
Canals and Railways Dept. of 69
Canals, Dimensions of Locks 361
Canals of the World 362
Canals, Statistics of.... 361
Cape Breton..... 135
Cape Colony..... 417

Capias, Quebec Law 335
Cardinals, College of..... 265
Caroline Islands, etc..... 451
Caron, Hon. Sir A.P., K.C.M.G. 61
Carriages, Buggies, etc., Duties on 243
Cathedrals, etc., Highest in the World 248
Cattle Quarantine Stations.. 72
Celebes..... 451
Census Information 249
Census, Newfoundland..... 414
Census, Religions 250
Census, Special, of Territories (1894)..... 413
Census Statistics, Widows and Widowers 252
Ceylon..... 417
Chapleau, Hon. J. A., Lt. Gov. P.Q..... 99
Charity..... 309
Charlottetown, P.E.I..... 138
" Climate of.. .....12 to 34
" Municipal Statistics.... 251
Chattel Mortgage, Law as to 329
" Quebec Law..... 336
Cheese, Canadian Production of 379
Chemicals, Oils and Paints, Duties on..... 238
Chess Tournaments..... 310
" Article on 311
" A Game in Tournament of 1895 311
Chicago, British Consul in... 389
Chicken-pox, Symptoms of.. 400
Chili, Area, Ruler, etc..... 448
" Foreign Consuls in Canada 389
China and Dependencies 448
" Canadian Trade with... 297
" Macao, etc 45
Chinese Immigration, Controller of 70
Church of England in Canada 253
" of Scotland..... 258
Cigars and Tobaccos, Duties. 245
Cities in Canada. See Gazetteer..... 121 to 229
" of the World, over 100,000 Population. 373
" and Towns, Municipal Statistics..... 251
City and Town Treasurers .. 251
Civil Service Examiners, Board of 71
" Service, Principal Officers in.....65 to 72
Clergy List 253
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery..... 325
Clerks of Courts, Sheriffs, etc. See under each Province.
Climate of Canada .... 12 *et seq.*
Climatological Statistics, 11 to 35
Close Seasons Fish and Game 483
Clubs, Political..... 390
" Principal, in Canada... 447
C.M G., Canadian..... 48
C.M.G. See Abbreviations.
Coal, Duties on..... 238
Cobourg, O., Municipal Statistics..... 251
Cochin-China 448
Coins as Weights 388
Collectors of Customs..... 73
College of Cardinals..... 265
Collingwood, O.....140, 251
Colombia, Area, Ruler, etc.. 448
Colonies, British, Governors and Capitals..... 416
Colonies of Foreign Countries..... 448
Colquhoun, A. H. U., Article by, on Reciprocity ... 392
Columbia, Diocese of..... 257
" District of 436
Commanders in Chief in Canada since Confederation ... 425
Commercial Paper, Law as to 326
Commissioners for Affidavits in S.C. and Exchequer Crt. 316
Community of Property, Quebec Law..... 337
Comoro Isles 448
Companies, Insurance Assets, etc..... 399
" Share Quotations, 1894-1895 408
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique 369
Compensation, Railway Accidents, Law..... 332
Confederation, Act of (1867) 50
" First Council at..... 65
" Negotiations, Newfoundland..... 415
Congo Region..... 448
Congregational Church Officers, 1895..... 263
" College..... 284
Congress, U.S..... 438
Conservative Party Platform 391
" Societies..... 391
Conservatory of Music, Ottawa..... 288
Consolidated Fund, What it is..... 325
Constituencies, List of Federal and Registered Voters.....82 *et seq.*
" The New Federal..... 397
Constitution of Canada, Article on..... 48
" of Canada, The Federal Authority..... 49
" of Provinces (B.N.A. Act)..... 53
" of U.S..... 432
Consuls, British, in U.S..... 389
Consuls in Canada..... 389
Contracts, Law regarding... 318
Coorg..... 417
Copyright Act of Parliament, 1895..... 90
" Law as to..... 326
Copyrights, Registrar of.... 71
Corea, Area, Ruler, etc..... 448
Cornwall, O.....141, 251
Coronation Ceremonies and Oath..... 274
Coroners and Crown Counsel, P.Q 107
Corrigenda and Addenda.... 2
Costa Rica, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
Costigan, Hon. John..... 61
Cost of Insuring Life..... 400
Couch Rt. Hon, Sir R..... 314
Courts of Justice, B.C., Judges and Officials..... 120
Courts of Justice, Dominion 314
" Manitoba..... 411
" N.B., Judges & Officers 115
" N.W. Territories..... 413
" Functions of Judges and Officers, N.S 111
" Ontario 96
" Judges, Legal Officers, etc., P.E.I 117
" Quebec 104
Cows, Veterinary treatment. 380
"Crescent," H.M.S..... 430
Cricket..... 475
Criminal Law..... 322
Crops of the World 379
Croquet, Article on, and definition of terms 276
Crown Counsel, P.Q 106
" Dominion..... 315
" Land Agents, N.S..... 109
" " " Ontario. 92
" " and Timber Ag'ts, P.Q 100
" Prerogatives 325
" The British..... 274
Cruisers, British..... 429
Cuba 451
Cunard S.S. Line..... 368
Curacao..... 451
Curling..... 467
Currency and Legal Tender. 326
Customs, Collectors of 73
" Departmental Officers.. 72
" Duties and Comparisons, U.S..... 442
" French Treaty, 1895.... 247
Customs Tariff of Canada, complete, and Comparisons with former Tariff..... 230
Customs Value of Coins..... 387
Cyprus..... 417
Dairying in Canada..... 379
Daly, Hon. T. Mayne..... 62
" Lt. Gov. Hon. M. B., N.S 109
Damao, Din, etc..... 451
Davey, Hon. Lord 314
Days, Table of, to ascertain day of week you were born, etc..... 42
Dead Letter Department, Ottawa..... 66
Death Rate in Canada..... 251
Debt, Arrest for, Quebec Law 335
" Manitoba..... 411
" of Canada 404
" U.K..... 424
Debts of Provinces..99, 107, 113, 116, 118, 410
Declaration of Qualification, as a Senator, etc. (B. N. A. Act)..... 59
Deeds *re* Land Law. 332
Democratic Platform, U.S.. 443
Denmark and Colonies 448
" Consuls in Canada..... 389
Density of Population by Provinces..... 251
Department of Marine and Fisheries 66
" of Privy Council..... 65
" Post Office 66
Department of Federal Government..... 65
Departments of Provincial Governments, see headings Ontario, Quebec, etc.
Dependencies, British, Area, Governors, Principal Towns..... 416
" of Foreign Countries... 448
Derby Winners..... 476
Descent of Property..... 329
Dewdney, Lt. Gov. Hon. E., B.C..... 118
Diagram of Township..... 376
Diary of Events, 1895 ...488, 491
Dickey, Hon. A. R..... 62
Dioceses of Church of England 253
Dioceses of Roman Catholic Church..... 265
Diphtheria, Symptoms of.... 401
Diseases Infectious, Symptoms of..... 400

Directors and Officers, G.T.R. 358
" C.P.R. 358
" of Banks 344
Distances, Miscellaneous 372
" Nautical 372
" Railway, Canada and U.S. 360
Ditches and Watercourses, Law as to 333
Divorce, Law as to 327
Docks, Graving, in Canada 365
Domicile Law, P.Q. 334
Dominica 417
Dominion Cabinet, The 61
" Courts of Justice 314
" Debt 404
" Land Agents 70
" Loans, Interest, etc. 404
" Parks 305
" Parliament, New Constituencies 397
" Queen's Counsel, Complete List since 1867. 315
" Rifle Ass'n Matches 471
" S.S. Line 370
Dominion subsidies (B.N.A. Act) 56
Dower. See Married Women
" Quebec Law 338
Drowning, Resuscitation from 402
Dukes, List of 418
Dummy Whist 293
Dutiable Goods Imported 299
Duties Customs, Present and former 230
" Excise 246
Earths, Earthenware, etc., Duties on 288
East Africa 451
" Turkestan 448
Ecclesiastical Directory 253
Eclipses in 1896 11
Economy in Labor 247
Ecuador, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
Education (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 55
" Department, Manitoba. 409
" Departmental Offices, Territories 412
" Dept., Ontario 93
" Dept. of Quebec 101
" in Canada. Articles on Provincial Systems 277
" School Inspectors. See under each Province.
Educational Institutions 282
Egypt 451
Elections, British, from 1832 421
" for Federal House since 1867, results 88
Elections. Illustrations of Actual Ballot paper. 396
" new Federal Constituencies 397
" N.B., since 1867. Summary of results 115
" N. S., results since 1867. Summary 110
" of 1896. The Platform 390
" Ontario, results since 1867. Summary 96
" Patrons of Industry Platform 395
" P.E.I., since Confederation. Summary of results 117
" Qualifications of Voters 397
" Quebec. Summary of results since 1867 102
Electoral vote, Dominion, 1891 82
Emigrants, Hints to 375
England, Natives of, in Canada 250
England. See United Kingdom 416
Esquimalt, B. C. 149
Events of Year 1895. 488, 491
Exchequer Court of Canada. 316
Excise Duties 247
Executive, Council, first after Union two Canadas (1841) 65
" Council in 1763 65
" Councils since 1872 63
" Power (B. N. A. Act.) 50
Executors and Testators, Quebec Law, Hints to 336
Exemption from Seizure 330
" from Seizure, Quebec law 335
Expenditure and Revenue 404
Experimental Farms 379
Exports and Imports 295
Extraditable Offences 322
Fabre Hector, Esq., C.M.G., Canadian Representative in Paris 431
Failures in Canada, Statistics 408
Falkland Islands 416
Family Doctor 400
Farmers' Law as to Land 324
Farms, Experimental 379
Fastest Steamships 368
" Trains 361
Father Point, P.Q. 150
Federal Act of 1867 50
" Authority 49
Fences, Line, Law as to 333
Ferguson Hon. D. 62
Festivals fixed and movable. 11
Fiji 417
Finance, B. C. 120
" Manitoba 411
" of N.B. 116
" of N.S. 112
" Newfoundland 415
" N. W. Territories 413
" Ontario 98
" P.E.I. 118
" Quebec 107
Finances of the Dominion 404
" U.K. 423
" U.S. 444
First Telephone 364
Fish and Fisheries Products, Duties on 289
Fish and Game Laws 480
Fisheries, Inspectors of 67
" Statistics of 374
Football 467
Foreign Ambassadors in England 431
" Armies 428
Foreign born population in Canada 250
Foreign Countries, Canadian Trade with 296
" Countries, Consuls in Canada 389
" Countries, Rulers, Capitals, etc 448
" Navies 429
" Money, Table of 387
Foresters 463, etc.
Forest Reserves and Parks. 305
" Trees of Canada, English and Latin name, and habitat 305
Foster Hon. G. E., D.C.L., M.P. 61
France and Colonies, etc. 448
France, Canadian Representative in Paris. 431
" Canadian Trade with 297
" Consuls in Canada 389
" Natives of, in Canada 250
Franco-Canadian Customs Treaty, 1895 247
Fraser Lt.-Gov. Hon. J. J., N.B. 113
Fraternal Societies 452
Fredericton, N.B. 152
Free Goods Imported 299
" Goods, List of 230
Freemasons, Grand Lodges in Canada 452
Free Trade, Canadian Party Platforms 390
" Trade, U.S., Party Platforms 443
French Canadians, Census Information 251
" Language, Use of (B. N. A. Act) 57
" Measures used in P.Q., 389
Friendly Societies 458
Galt, O. 153
Game and Fish Laws 480
Gaming Contracts, Quebec Law 338
Gananoque, O. 153, 251
Garnishments, Quebec law 335
Gascoigne Maj. Genl William Julius, Biography 427
GAZETTEER 121 to 229
Genealogy of the Queen 45
Geological Survey, Dept. of, and Museum, Ottawa 75
Germany, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
" Canadian Trade with 297
" Consuls in Canada. 389
" Natives of, in Canada 250
Gibraltar 416
Girouard Hon. D. 316
Gold Coast Colony 417
Gold discovery in Australasia 312
Golden Texts for 1896 259
Good Templars, Ind. Order 463
Government, Federal, Departments 65 *et seq.*
Government, Provincial, Departments of. See under each Province.
Government in the Provinces 91
" of Canada 61
" of U. K. 418, 422
" of U. S. 435
Governor General, The, Functions of, etc. 46
" of British Colonies. 416
" U. S., Terms, etc. 435
Gowns and Hoods 291
Grand Manan 157
Grand Trunk Railway. 357
Graving Docks in Canada 365
Greatest Rivers 363
Greece, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
" Canadian Trade with 297
" Consul in Canada 389
Greenland 448
Grenada, W. I. 416
Guadeloupe, etc. 448
Guatemala, Area, Ruler, etc. 448
Guelph, O. 158, 251
Gwynne, Hon. J. W. 316
Gypsum Production 308
Habeas Corpus, Writ of. 325
Haggart, Hon. J. G. 61
Half Breeds in Territories. 413
Halifax Municipal Statistics. 159, 251
" Official Tide Tables. 36 *et seq.*
Halsbury, Rt. Hon. Lord 319

Hamburg-American SS. Line 369
Hamilton, O 159
Hamilton Club 447
Harbor Commissioners, Montreal, Toronto and Quebec 68
Hawaii, Area, Ruler, etc.... 448
" Consuls in Canada 389
Hayti, Area, Ruler, etc 448
Health Officers. See Provincial information.
Heat and Light 248
Heirs, Lawful, Quebec Law.. 337
Herschell, Rt. Hon. Lord.... 314
High Commissioner to England 431
Highest Mountains in Canada, U.S., and World. 275
" Towers and Buildings in World..... 248
Hints, Legal..... 318
" Medical..... 400
" to Non-Swimmers 403
" Postal..... 492
" to Immigrants 375
" to Voters *re* Filling-up Ballot Paper..... 396
" Veterinary 380
H.M.S. Crescent, illustration 431
" Jupiter, illustration ... 366
Hockey..... 467
Holland. See Netherlands.
Holland, Canadian Trade with 297
Honduras, Area, Ruler, etc.. 448
Hong Kong 417
Honorable, Who are entitled to be so called.. 48
Horse Racing.....472, 476
Horses, Veterinary treatment 380
House of Commons, British 421
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 52
" How Elected, etc 79
" List of Members..... 80
" New Constituencies, 1896..... 397
House of Lords..... 418
House of Representatives.... 439
Howlan, Lt.-Gov. Hon. G. W., P.E.I..... 116
Hull, P.Q.....163, 251
Huntingdon, P.Q..... 163
Iceland 448
Illustrations and Diagrams *re* Lawn Tennis 270
" To Resuscitate the Apparently Drowned 402
" H.M.S. "Crescent" and "Jupiter"..366, 431
Immigrants, Hints to..... 375
Immigration Agents..... 377
" Chaplain..... 377
Imperial Forces in Canada 424
" Federation Committee.. 487
" Institute 487
" Titles held by Canadians 47
Imports and Exports 295
India, British, Area, etc., Governors and Principal Towns..... 417
Indian Affairs, Dept. of..... 74
" Population 249, 414
Industrial Designs, Fees, etc. 327
Infectious Diseases, Symptoms of..... 400
Ingersoll, O..... 164, 251
Inland Revenue Department 73
Insane. See Asylums and Protestant Hospital.
Insolvency..... 327
Inspectors Boilers and Machinery, Hulls, etc... 67
" of Inland Revenue... 74
" of Fisheries..... 67
" School. See under each Province.
" P.O..... 66
" Veterinary 72
Insurance Companies'..... 398
" Life, Cost to Insure..... 400
" on Life, Law..... 331
Intercolonial Railway. 359
Interdiction, Quebec Law..... 338
Interest, Legal, P.Q..... 386
" rates on Loans, Dominion and Provl..... 407
International Rifle Shooting 471, 479
" Sunday School Lessons, 1896 257
" Yacht Racing and Sports..... 472
Ireland, Natives of, in Canada..... 250
Islands, Largest, in World.. 292
Isle Verte, P.Q 165
Italy, Area, Ruler, etc 448
" Canadian Trade with. . 297
" Consuls in Canada..... 389
Ives, Hon. W. B..... 62
Jamaica..... 416
Japan, Area, Ruler, etc..... 451
Japan, Canadian Trade with 297
Java and Madura..... 451
Jewish Calendar 11
Jewish Congregations 267
Judges and Judicial Officials of Provinces. See under Ontario, etc.
Judges Dominion Courts.... 116
Judicature (B.N.A. Act Provisions) 56
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Functions of, etc. 314
Jupiter, H. M. S..... 366
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land..... 448
Keeper of the King's Conscience 325
Keewatin District, Area and Population of 249
Khiva.. 451
King, Hon. G. E. 316
King's Daughters and Sons 268
Kingston, Ont 167, 251
Kirkpatrick, Hon. G. A., Lt.-Gov., Ontario..... 91
Knot, Distance of..... 388
Labor Day..... 11
Labrador 168
Lacrosse Records 467
Lakes and River St. Lawrance, Area 249, 356
Lake St. John Territory.... 356
Land Agents, Dominion 70
Land Area of Canada. 249
Land Law, Deeds, etc...324, 332
Landlord and Tenant..... 324
Largest Cities of the World. 373
Largest Islands in the World 292
Laureates of England..... 342
Laurentian Mountains..... 170
Laval, University of. 287
Law, Business. 318
Law Courts of Dominion..... 316
Law, General Hints..... 322
Law, Judges and Officers. See under each Province.
Law, List of Q.C.'s..... 315
Law, Special to Province of Quebec..... 334
Laws, Fish and Game..... 480
Lawn Tennis, Rules and Diagrams, Single and Double Handed Games..... 269
Leap Year 11
Leases and Tenancies, Quebec Law..... 338
Lee-Metford Rifle..... 428
Leeward Islands..... 416
Legal Exemptions from Seizure..... 330
Legal Hints 318
Legal Tender..... 326
Legislative Assemblies, Provinces. See under heading Ontario, Quebec, etc.
Legislative Assembly, Newfoundland..... 414
Legislative Council, Newfoundland..... 414
" N.S..... 110
" Quebec..... 101
Legislative Power (B. N. A. Act)..... 51, 54
Legislative Power, U.K..... 423
Lennoxville, P.Q 171
Lessons, S. School, for 1896 . 259
Levis, P.Q 171, 251
Liberal Candidates, Federal Election, and Votes Polled, 1891..... 82
Liberal Party Platform 390
" Societies..... 390
Liberia, Area, Ruler, etc.... 451
Liberia, Consul in Canada .. 389
Licenses, Law as to. 331
Liens of Mechanics 333
Lieut.-Governors (B. N. A. Act), Powers of 53
Lieut-Governors of Provinces since Confederation. See under heading Ontario, Quebec, etc.
Life, Expectation of, Table.. 400
Life Insurance, Cost of 400
Light an Heat 248
Lighthouses, Supt. of..... 66
Limitation of Actions..... 336
Line Fences, Law as to 333
Liquor Legislation 396
Literary Pseudonyms of Celebrated Authors, dead and living..... 351
Literary Societies 484
Literature on Canada, A List of Books..... 339
Literature, Sir John Lubbock's List of 100 Best Books 341
Loans and Debts, Provincial. See each Province.
Loans, Dominion..... 404
London, City of..... 423
London, O., Municipal Statistics.....173, 251
Longueuil, Q., Municipal Statistics..... 251
Lord Chancellor, Keeper of King's Conscience 319, 325
Lords, Scotch and Irish, not entitled to sit in House, List of..... 419
Louisburg, Cape Breton 174
Loyalists, U. E., Article on. 313
Macdonald Rt. Hon. Sir J. A., Administrations of.... 63
Mackenzie Hon. Alexander, Administration of..... 64
Macnaghten Rt. Hon. Lord.. 314
McGill University, and Affiliations..... 282
McKinley Tariff..... 442
Madagascar..... 448
Madras..... 417

Magdalen Islands 176
Mail Time, New York to London, in 1895 371
Malta and Gozo 416
Manchester Unity O.F. 460
Manitoba, Alteration in Representation 397
Manitoba, Area and Population of 249
Manitoba, Climate of 12 *et seq.*
Manitoba, Courts of Justice Legal Officials, etc 411
Manitoba, Finances of 411
Manitoba, Govt. of Previous Lt.-Govs., Cabinet, Departmental Officers 409
Manitoba, Legislative Assembly 410
Manitoba, Premiers since Confederation 410
Manitoba School Inspectors, Education Dept. 409
Manitoba, The School Question 281
Marianne Islands 451
Marine and Fisheries, Department of 66
Marine Signal Stations 372
Marine Statistics 365
Marquesas Islands 448
Marriage Law, Quebec ..334, 337
Married Women, Law as to Property 331
Marshall Islands 448
Martinique 448
Martini-Henry Rifle 428
Masonry, Degrees in, Grand Lodge Officers 452
Master and Servant, Law, 331, 338
Mauritius and Seychelles ... 417
Mayotte 448
Measles, Symptoms of 400
Measures and Weights 384
Measures and Weights, Foreign 387
Measures Peculiar to Province of Quebec 388
Mechanics' Liens 333
Medical Hints 400
Memory, An Experiment with 309
Mennonites 276
Meridian Passage of Planets 11 *et seq.*
Meridian, Sun on ..... 11 *et seq.*
Metals, and Manufactures of, Duties on 240
Meteorological Information. 12 *et seq.*
Meteorological Service, Officers of 67
Methodist Church Officers, 1895 261
Metric System 385
Mexico, Area, Ruler, etc ... 451
Mexico, Consul in Canada ... 389
Militia and Defence, Dept. of 69
Militia of Canada 425
Militia, Services of, in Canada 426
Minerals, Duties on 243
Minerals in Canada 307
Mines, Superintendent of ... 70
Ministries, Federal 63
Minors, Law Regarding, P.Q. 339
Miscellaneous Distances 372
Miscellaneous Educational Institutions 289
Miscellaneous Societies 487
Miscellaneous Tables 381
Modus Vivendi Clause (Fisheries) ... 375 *and Addenda page.*
Moluccas Islands 451
Moncton, N.B. 182, 251
Money, Table of Values ... 387
Money Order Offices in Canada. See Gazetteer ... 121 to 229
Money Votes (B. N. A. Act) .. 52
Monroe Doctrine, The 447
Montagu, Hon. W. H. 62
Montenegro, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Montreal 182
" Athletic Associations .. 472
" Climate of ..... 12 *et seq.*
" Harbor Commissioners. 68
" Municipal Statistics 251
Montserrat 417
Monuments, Highest, in the World 248
Moon's Phases ..... 11 *et seq.*
Moore's Almanac of 1796, Extract from 487
Morocco, Area, Ruler, etc ... 451
Mortgages, Quebec 336
Mortgages, Land 329, 332
Mountains in the World, Highest 248, 275
Mumps, Symptoms of 401
Municipal Statistics, Canadian Cities and Towns 251
Munificence, List of Great Donors 309
Musical Instruments, Duties on 243
Nanaimo, B.C. 184, 252
Napanee, O. 185, 252
Natal 417
National Debt 424
National Rifle Association .. 487
Natural History Societies ... 484
Naturalization Law as to ... 327
Nautical Distances 372
Navigation, Opening and Closing 371
Navy, British 366
Navy, The British, in Canadian Waters, etc 366, 429
Navy, Canadian 367
Navy, U.S. 440
Navies of World, from U. S. Report of (Dec., 1895) 440
Netherlands, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
" Consul in Canada 389
Nevis 417
New Brunswick, Alteration in Representation ... 397
" Article on Education. 280
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 54, 55, 57
" Courts of Justice, Judges, Officers, etc 115
" Financos 116
" Government of, Previous Lt. Governors, Cabinet, Departmental Officers, etc .. 113 *et seq.*
" Premiers since 1867 .. 113
" Registrars of Deeds and Probate .. 115
" Sheriffs and Clerks of Court 115
Newfoundland, Area and Population, ... 414
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions as to Federation) 58
" Canadian Trade with . 296
" Confederation Proposals 415
" Government of 414
" Trade Returns, Financial Position, etc 415
New France, Governors 1636 to 1755 46
New Glasgow, N.S. 186, 252
New Guinea 451
New South Wales 417
New Westminster, B.C. .187, 252
New York, British Consul in. 389
New Zealand 417
Newspapers in Canada and Statistics 342
Niagara and Niagara Falls .. 187, 252
Nicaragua, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Nicaragua Canal 447
Nickel Production 308
Night Signals of Steamships 369
Nobility, The British 420
North German Lloyd SS. line 369
North West Mounted Police. 412
North West Territories, Article on Education. 281
" Area and Population of 249
" Courts of Justice and officials 413
" Finance 413
" Government of, previous Lt. Governors, Executive, etc. 411
" Legislative Assembly .. 412
" Registrars 70
Nossi-Bé 448
Notes and Negotiable Paper 318
Nova Scotia, Alteration in Representation 397
" Area and Population of 249
" Article on Education .. 279
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 54, 55, 57
" Climate of ..... 12 *et seq.*
" Courts of Justice, Judges and Officers .. 111
" Finances 112
" Government of 109
" Legislative Assembly, Members, Votes Polled, etc 110
" Legislative Council, Addresses and Politics. 110
" Premiers since 1867 .. 109
" Prothonotaries and Sheriffs 112
" Registrars of Probate and Deeds 111
" School Inspectors 109
" Summary Results of Elections since 1867 . 110
Numismatic Societies 484
Oath of Allegiance (B. N. A. Act) 57, 59
Obock 448
Ocean Steamships, 1895, Dimensions, etc 367
Oddfellows 459
Oman, Area, Ruler, etc 45
One Hundredth Regiment (Royal Canadians) 427
Ontario, Alteration in Representation 397
" Area, etc 249
" Article on Education .. 277
" Asylums 93
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 54, 55, 57
" Climate of ..... 12 *et seq.*
" Finances 98
" Government of, Previous Lt. Govrs., Cabinet, Departmental Officers, etc 93
" Judges and Legal Officials 96
" Legislative Assembly, List of, and Votes Polled, Members and Officers 94

Ontario Legislative Powers (B. N. A. Act) 53
" Political Societies..... 390
" Registrars..... 97
" School Inspectors..... 98
" Sheriffs, Clerks of Peace and County Attorneys..... 98
" Summary Results of Elections since 1867. 95
Opium, Duties on..... 244
Orange Free State, Area, etc. 451
Orange Loyal, Association . 460
Ordnance Lands, Caretakers 70
Organizations, Political 390
Original 13 U. States..... 455
Orillia, O..... 190, 252
Oxford and Cambridge Rowing and Sports, etc.....476, 479
Ottawa, O.....190, 252
" Climate of.....12 *et seq.*
Ouimet, Hon. J. A..... 62
Pacific Mail Steamships..... 370
Paraguay, Area, Ruler, etc.. 451
Parks, Dominion..... ... 305
Parliament, Acts Passed, 1895, Summary..... 89
" (B. N. A. Act Provisions)..... 51
" Sessional Summary for 1895..... 88
" The British 418
Parliamentary Representation (B. N. A. Act) 52, 54
Parliaments and Prime Ministers of Century, British..... 422
" of Dominion since 1867. 88
Partnership, Law as to..... 320
" Registration 336
Patent Examiners..... 71
Patents, Government Br'ch, Ottawa..... 69
" Law as to Fees, etc..... 327
Patrons of Industry..... 395
Pawnbrokers' Charges, Quebec Law 336
Pay in Militia 426
Pay in N. W. M. Police... .. 412
Pedigree of Royal Family... 45
Pens..... 247
Peers, House of 419
Penalties, Violation Fish and Game Laws..... 483
Period, An Important..... 309
Persia, Area, Ruler, etc..... 451
Personalty and Realty Law, P.Q 334
Peru, Area, Ruler, etc..... 451
Peterborough, O.....193, 252
Petroleum Production 308
Philippine Islands..... 451
Picton, O.....193, 252
Pictou, N.S.....193, 252
Planets, Rising and Setting. 11 *et seq.*
Platforms of Canadian Parties..... 390
" Patrons of Industry... 395
" Political, U.S..... 443
Poets Laureate..... 342
Police Dominion Commr..... 68
" N. W. Mounted 412
Political Information..... 380
" Platforms, U.S..... 443
Population Certain Towns in 1895..... 252
" of Canada in 1665 249
" of World..... 252
Port Hope, O.....196, 252
Porto Rico 451
Ports of Entry in Canada... 300
Portugal, Area, Ruler, etc.. 451
" Consuls in Canada 389
Postal Information..... 492
Post Office Departmental Officers 66
Post Offices in Canada. See Gazetteer 121-229
Post Office Statistics..... 229
P.P.A. See Canadian Protective Association..... 463
Precedence in Canada..... 420
Premiers, British, since 1801..... 422
" Dominion, since Confederation 63
" of Provinces since 1867. See heading Ontario, Quebec, etc.
Presbyterian Synod Officials, Boards and Committees... 261
Prescott, O 196, 252
Prince Edward Island, Alteration in Representation..... 397
" Area and Population of 249
" Article on Education . 279
" Climate of... .....12 *et seq.*
" Courts of Justice, Judges and Legal Officers 117
" Finances... 118
" Government of, previous Lt.-Govs., Cabinet, Departmental Officers, etc 116
" Health Officers 118
" Legislative Assembly, Members, Addresses, Votes Polled, etc.... 117
" Premiers, since 1873.... 117
" Registrars, etc 116
" School Inspectors..... 118
Prince of Wales..... 43
Princes and St. Thomas Islands 451
Privy Council (B.N.A. Act provisions)..... ... 50
" Judicial Committee, Functions of..... 314
" Council Office..... 65
Privy Councillors of Canada 64
Prohibitive Goods, List of.. 235
Prohibition, Article on.... 395
Property, Descent of..... 329
" Stolen, Quebec Law.... 338
Protection, Canadian Party Platforms..... 390
" U.S. Party Platforms...443
Protestant Hospital for Insane 108
Prothonotaries and Sheriffs. See under each Province.
Provincial Constitutions (B. N. A. Act) 53
" Governments, The Various 91
" Laws..... ....328, 334
" Legislatures Exclusive powers (B. N. A. Act provisions) 55
" Parliament, Powers of. 49
" Subsidies (B.N.A. Act). 56
" Voters Qualifications.. 397
Pseudonyms of Celebrated Authors, Dead and Living. 351
Public Benefactors 309
" Printing Dept. and Functions of..... 75
" Works, Dept. of..... 69
Pulp Wood Production..... 304
Punctuation, Rules for..... 248
Punjab..... 417
Qualifications of Voters..... 397
Qualifications of Senators, etc., Declaration (B. N. A. Act)..... 59
Quarantine Stations and Officers..... 72
Quebec, Alteration in Representation... 397
" Area and Population... 249
" Article on Education.. 278
" Asylums, etc 108
" (B.N.A. Act provision). 54, 55, 57
" City.. .....197, 252
" Climate of.....12 *et seq.*
" Coroners 107
" Crown Land and Timber Agent..... 100
" Dept. and Council of Public Instruction... 101
" Finances of Province .. 107
" Fish and Game Laws... 483
" Government of, previous Lt.-Govs., Cabinet, etc..... 99
" Harbor Commissioners. 68
" Inspectors of Buildings and Industrial Establishments. *Addenda.* 2
" Laws..... 334
" Legislative Council.... 101
" Legislative Powers (B. N. A. Act) 53
" Official Tide Tables.... 40
" Political Societies..... 390
" Premiers, since 1867.... 104
" Prothonotaries, Sheriffs and Counsel..... 106
" Prov. Board of Health. 101
" Provincial Registrars.. 105
" School Inspectors..... 104
" Summary Results of Elections since 1867.. 103
" Voters' Qualifications.. 397
Queen and Royal Family ... 43
Queen's Counsel (Dominion), Complete List since 1867..... 315
" Printer, Dominion..... 75
" Printers, Provincial. See under Provinces.
" Privy Council of Canada 64
" Regulations as to Titles 48
Queensland..... 417
Quotations of Dominion and Provincial Loans..... 407
Railway Accidents, Law as to Compensation.....332
" Distances, Canada and U.S..... 360
" Speed Records..... 361
" Statistics 357
" Stations in Canada. See Gazetteer.....121 to 229
" and Canals, Dept. of... 69
" Newfoundland..... 414
Rainfall at certain places 12 *et seq.*
Racing, Horse 472, 476
Realty and Personalty Law, Quebec..... 334
Receivers General..... 68
Reciprocity, an Article by A. H.U. Colquhoun, B.A. 392
" Democratic Platform.. 443
" Republican Platform, U.S..... 443
" Platforms..... 390
Records, Athletic..... 464
" of Privy Council..... 65
" Railway Speed..... 361
" Sporting..... 464

Records, Steamship 368
Registrars. See under each Province.
Religious Census 250
" Denominations, List. . 253
" Orders and date of Foundation 267
Republic Platform, U.S . .. 443
Respiration, Artificial 403
Revenue and Expenditure, Federal 404
" U.S. 444
" United Kingdom. 423
" and Taxation (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 56
Review of 1895 Session 89
Rifles of Principal Armies . 428
" Shooting 471, 479
Rimouski, P.Q. 199
Rivers of the World 363
Rocky Mountains 201
" Mountains Park 305
Roman Catholic Clergy .. 265
Roumania, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Rowing 476
Royal Academy 487
" Arch Masons, Grand Lodge Officers 456
" Assent, The 52, 325
" Canadian Regiment 427
" Colonial Institute 487
" Geographical Society ... 487
" Military College 2 9
" Niger Co 487
" Pedigree 45
" Society 487
Royal Society of Canada ... 484
Russia, Area, Ruler, etc ... 451
Salaries and Wages, Quebec Law as to 339
" Exempt from Seizure, P.Q. 335
Salvador, Area, Ruler, etc . 451
Salvation Army Officers 267
Samos 451
Santo Domingo, Area, Ruler, etc 451
Sarnia, O. 210, 252
Saskatchewan District, Area and Population of ... 249
Sault Ste. Marie 210
Savings Banks 350
Scandinavia, Natives of, in Canada 250
School Inspectors. See under each Province.
School System in Provinces. See Education.
Scientific Societies 484
Scotland, Natives of, in Canada 250
Scott Act 396
Sea, Greatest Depth of 356
Sedgewick, Hon. R 316
Senate (B. N. A. Act Provisions) 51
Senate, How Appointed, etc. 75
Senators' List of 76
Senators' Qualifications (B. N. A. Act) 51
Senators, U. S 436
Senegal and Rivière du Sud. 448
Servant and Master, Law ... 331
Servia, Area, Ruler, etc. ... 451
Settlers' Effects, Free of Duty, List of 230
Settlers' Effects U. S. 443
Shares Quotations, 1894-1895.. 407
Sherbrooke, Q 252
Sheriffs, Prothonotaries, etc. See under each Province.
Shipping, Statistics of 365
Shooting, International. 471, 479
Siam, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Sierra Leone 417
Signal Stations, Marine 372
Skating 468
Slavery 312
Small-Pox, Symptoms of ... 401
Smith, Hon. Sir Frank, Kt .. 61
Snider Rifle 428
Snowfall at Certain Places .. 12 *et seq.*
Societies, English 487
Societies, Friendly 458
Societies, Literary 484
Societies, Miscellaneous 487
Societies, Political 390
Society of St. Vincent de Paul 266
Solar Ephemeris of Planets .. 26
Solomon Islands 448
Somali Coast 451
Sons of England 460
South Australia 417
Sovereign, The British 45
Spain, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Spain, Canadian Trade with. 297
Spain, Consuls in Canada 389
Speed of Steamships 368
Speed on Railways 361
Sport in England 475
Sporting Records 464
Staff Officers, Militia 425
"Star," Statistics of Circulation since 1879 342
States, U. S., Governors, Capitals, etc 436
Statistician, Dominion 71
Statistics, British Empire 416
Statistics, Dominion, Dept . 72
Statistics of Agriculture 377
Statistics of Area, etc. 249
Statistics of Banks in Canada 343
Statistics of Bible 264
Statistics of Canada 361
Statistics of Failures 408
Statistics of Federal Finance 404
Statistics of Fisheries. 374
Statistics of Forest Wealth .. 303
Statistics, Marine 365
Statistics, Mineral 307
Statistics of Municipal Taxation 251
Statistics of Railways 357
Statistics of Telegraphs 364
Statistics of Trade and Commerce 295
Steamship Equipment, Inspectors of 67
Steamship Funnels 369
" Night Signals 369
Steamship Records 368
Steamships in 1895 368
Stock Market Quotations, 1894-1895 .....407, 408
Straits Settlement 417
Stratford, O 216, 252
Strong, Hon. Sir S. H. 316
St. Andrew, Brotherhood of. 268
St. Catharines 252
St. Christopher 416
St. Cunegonde 252
St. Helena 417
St. Helen's Island, Montreal 206
St. Hyacinthe, P.Q 206, 252
St. John, N.B 206, 252
St. John School, Montreal .. 289
St. Johns, Q 206, 252
St. Lucia 416
Ste. Marie 448
St. Pierre and Miquelon 448
St. Thomas, W. I 448
St. Vincent, W.I 416
St. Vincent de Paul Society 266
Subsidies, Provincial (B.N. A. Act) 56
Sulu Islands 451
Sumatra 451
Summerside Statistics 252
Sun on Meridian ..... 11 *et seq.*
Sunday School Lessons for 1896 259
Sunrise and Sunset .. .13 *et seq.*
Supreme Court of Canada ... 316
Surinam or Dutch Guiana .. 451
Surveyors' Tables 385
Suspension Bridge 217
Sweden and Norway, Area, Ruler, etc 451
Sweden and Norway, Consuls in Canada. 389
Swedenborgians 264
Swimmers, Hints to non 403
Switzerland, Area, Ruler, etc 451
Switzerland, Canadian Trade with 297
Switzerland, Consuls in Canada 389
Symptoms of Disease 400
Table of Days of Week, 1752 to 1952 42
Table of Foreign Monies, Weights and Measures ... 387
Table of Infectious Diseases 400
Table of Life Assurance 400
Table of Precedence in Canada 420
Tables of Weights and Measures 384
Tables, Useful 381
Tahiti and Moorea 448
Tariff, Customs, Compared with Former Tariff .. 230
" Democratic Platform, U.S 443
" Liberal Platform 390
" Conservative Platform. 391
" Republic Platform, U.S. 443
" U.S. 442
Taschereau, Hon. H. E 316
Tasmania 417
Taxation in Cities, Rate of. 251
Taxes, Law as to Payment .. 334
Telegrams and Cablegrams, 364
Telegraphs and Telephones .. 364
Telegraph Offices in Canada. See *Gazetteer* .....121 to 229
Temperance Act (Scott) .. 395
Temperature at Certain Places .....12 *et seq.*
Templars, Knight 456
Tenancies, Quebec Law 338
Tenant and Landlord 334
Tennis, Lawn, Rules, etc 269
Territories, Area and Population of 249
Territories, N. W., Government of, etc 411
Territory East of Hudson's Bay, Area 249
Textiles, Duties on 244
Texts, Golden, for 1896 259
The Queen and Royal Family 43
Thibet 448
Thompson, Rt. Hon. Sir J., Administration of 63
Tidal Differences 36
Tidal Survey Department 67
Tide Tables, Official, Halifax 36
Tide Tables, Official, Quebec 40
Timber in Canada 304
Time, Difference in 370
Timor, etc 451
Titles, Abbreviations of ... 272
Titles, Queen's Regulations 48

Titles, Imperial, Held by Canadians 47
Tobaccos and Cigars, Duties 215
Tobago 416
Togoland 448
Tonquin, Annam and Siam.. 448
Toronto 220
" Climate of.....12 *et seq.*
" Diocese of..... 254
" Harbor Commissioners. 68
" Municipal Statistics ... 252
Towns and Cities, Statistics 257
Towns in Canada. See *Gazetteer* .....121 to 229
Township Diagram..... 376
Town Treasurers..... 251
Trade and Commerce, Department of.. 70
Trade and Commerce, Statistics of.. 295
Trade and Commerce, U.S .. 444
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada.. 487
Trade Marks, Law as to..... 328
Treasurers, City and Town . 251
Treaty, Franco-Canadian, 1895..... 247
Trees of Canada..... 305
Trinidad 416
Trotting..... 480
Tunis 448
Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles.... 431
Tupper, Hon. Sir C. Hibbert. 61
Turkey, Area, Ruler, etc.... 451
Tutors, Quebec Law..... 339
Tying-up Property, Que. Law 337
Typhoid Fever, Symptoms of 401
Unitarian Clergy..... 263
United Brethren 263
United Empire Loyalists.. 313
United Kingdom, Area, etc. 416
" Canadian Trade with. 296
" Canals in 363
" Finance..... 423
United Kingdom, Information Regarding. 418
" National Debt 424
United States, Army and Navy. 440, 442
" of America Constitution 432
" British Consuls in ... 389
" Canadian Trade with . 297
" Canals 363
" Congress and Senate.... 436
" Consuls in Canada..... 389
" Customs Duties and Finance.....443, 444
" Natives of, in Canada 250
" Political Platforms.... 443
" Reciprocity with 392
" of Colombia, Consul in Canada 389
University Athletics. ... 479
University Gowns and Hoods 291
Universities of Canada .242, 242
Uruguay, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Uruguay, Consul in Canada.. 389
Useful Tables 381
Vancouver, B.C.....222, 252
Vehicles, Duties on..... 243
Venezuela, Area, Ruler, etc. 451
Venezuela, Consul in Canada 389
Veterinary Hints 380
Veterinary Inspectors..... 72
Vicars General 265
Vicar of Bray 264
Victoria, Australia..... 417
Victoria, B.C 223, 252
" Climate of..... .12 *et seq.*
Villages in Canada. See *Gazetteer* ..... 121 to 229
Virgin Islands 417
Voters. New Ballot Paper. 396
Voters' Qualifications, Dominion..... 397
Votes Polled Dominion Elections ..... 82 *et seq.*
Wages, Quebec Law 339
Wages Liens, Law as to. 333
Wallace, Hon. N. Clarke.... 62
Washington, D.C 436
Water Area of Canada 249
Watson, Rt. Hon. Lord 314
Week, Days of, Table of.... 42
Weights and Measures..384, 387, 388
Weight of Cattle..... 382
Western Australia..... 417
West Indies, British, Area and Population 416
West Indies, Canadian Agents in 302
Westmount, Statistics..... 252
Whist, An Article on..... 293
White Star S.S. Line 369
Wills, Hints as to Execution, Form of Will, etc..... 332
Windsor, O 227, 252
Windsor, N.S., Statistics..... 252
Windward Islands..... 416
Winnipeg 228, 252
" Climate of.....12 *et seq.*
Women, Educational Institutions for. 289
Women, Married, Law as to Property..... 331
Wood, Hon. J. F..... 62
Wood. Manufactures of, Duties on..... 243
Wood Pulp Production..... 304
World, Area of..... 252
World, Crops 379
X..... 487
Yachting, America Cup, etc. 475
Yarmouth, N.S.....229, 252
Year 1895, Events of ..488-491
Years to Live—Insurance Table 400
Y. M. C. Association..... 268
Zodiac, Signs of, from Moore's Almanac, 1796..... 487
Zululand..... 417

Index to Advertisers.

	PAGE
ALEXANDER CHARLES	461
BALMORAL HOTEL	458
BANK OF MONTREAL	433
BEAVER LINE	473
BELL J. & T	458
BISHOP ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO	494
BOND E. L	*Inside Back Cover.*
CALEDONIAN INSURANCE CO	*Inside Front Cover.*
CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO	441
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE	437
CANADIAN EXPRESS CO	449
CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS.	*Backbone*
CANCER SPECIALIST	462
CORTICELLI SILK CO	457
CURRIE W. & F. P., & CO	490
DAVIDSON THE THOS., MFG. CO. LTD.	485
DAWES & CO	465
DESBARATS & CO	494
DOMINION LINE STEAMSHIPS	469
DOMINION PAPER CO	490
DRYSDALE W., & CO	478
DUN R. G., & CO	481
EDDY CO., LTD., THE E. B	485
FREE FARMS	453
GARTH & CO	466
GREENSHIELDS S., SON & CO.,	478
GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, THE	*Inside Back Cover.*
GUARDIAN FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CO	*Outside Back Cover.*
GURNEY-MASSEY CO., LTD	486
HANSA LINE	473
HENEY E. N., & CO	441
HUDON, HEBERT & CIE	445
KING WARDEN, & SON	474
LEONARD E., & SONS	477
LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE CO	*Inside Front Cover.*
LOVELL JOHN, & SON	461
LYMAN, SONS & CO	493
McDOUGALL JOHN	454
McLAREN BELTING CO., THE J. C	450
MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA	434
MERCHANTS BANK OF HALIFAX	437
MITCHELL ROBERT, & CO.	481
MOLSONS BANK	434
MONTREAL BUSINESS COLLEGE	450
MONTREAL CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK	438
MORRILL G. H., & CO	489
MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO	445
PERRIN FRERES & CIE	489
QUEBEC & LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY	462
REED GEO. W	450
REFORD STEAMSHIP AGENCIES	470
ROBERTSON THOS., & CO	478
ROBIN, SADLER & HAWORTH	454
ROSSIN HOUSE, TORONTO	465
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE	446
SHEDDEN CO., THE	482
SMITH R. WILSON	438
STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO	469
ST. LAWRENCE HALL	477
TEES & CO	482
UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY	*Facing Preface.*
WILSON J. C., & CO	*Outside Back Cover.*

1896.

The year 1896, having 366 days, is a leap year. The additional day given to February in every fourth year arises from the fact that the true length of the civil year is nearly one-quarter of a day longer than the common year of 365 days. The exact length being, however, about eleven minutes less than 365¼ days, it is necessary to omit three leap years in every four hundred years. Hence the rule to make every year divisible by four a leap year, except the even hundred, or last year in each century, which is only a leap year when the number of the century is divisible by four. The year 1900 will, according to this rule, not be counted as a leap year.

Principal Articles of the Calendar for the Year 1896.

Golden Number	16	Dominical Letters	E D
Epact	15	Roman Indiction	9
Solar Cycle	1	Julian Period	6609

Fixed and Movable Festivals.

*New Year's Day (Wednesday)	Jan.	1	*Birth of Queen Victoria (Sunday)	May	24
†Epiphany	"	6	Pentecost (Whitsunday)	"	24
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb.	2	Trinity Sunday	"	31
Shrove Sunday	"	16	Corpus Christi	June	4
Ash Wednesday	"	19	Accession of Queen Victoria	"	20
First Sunday in Lent	"	23	Proclamation	"	21
St. David (Sunday)	Mar.	1	St. John Baptist	"	24
St. Patrick (Tuesday)	"	17	*Dominion Day (Wednesday)	July	1
Lady Day	"	25	*Labor Day (Monday)	Sept.	7
Palm Sunday	"	29	St. Michael	"	29
*Good Friday	April	3	†All Saints Day	Nov.	9
Easter Sunday	"	5	Birth of Prince of Wales	"	1
*Easter Monday	"	6	1st Sunday in Advent	"	29
Low Sunday	"	12	St. Andrew (Monday)	"	30
St. George (Thursday)	"	23	Immaculate Conception	Dec.	8
Rogation Sunday	May	10	St. Thomas	"	21
†Ascension Day (Holy Thursday)	"	14	*Christmas Day (Friday)	"	25

* Bank Holidays throughout the Dominion. † Bank Holidays in Province of Quebec only.

The year 5657 of the Jewish era commences on September 8, 1896.
Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on February 15, 1896.
The year 1314 of the Mohammedan era commences on June 12, 1896.

Eclipses.

In the year 1896 there will be two eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—Annular Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 13th, visible in the South Atlantic, Southern and Antartic Oceans. Partly visible as a partial eclipse at the Cape of Good Hope.

II.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 28th, visible throughout the Eastern Hemisphere. Magnitude of Eclipse, 0.87 of Moon's diameter.

III.—A total Eclipse of the Sun, August 9th, visible in Europe and Asia. The line of central or total phase of the Eclipse passes through the northern portion of Norway, Southern Nova Zembla, Siberia and Northern China, meeting the Pacific Ocean near the northern Coast of the Japan Islands. The Eclipse begins on the earth generally at 2h 43m. p.m., Greenwich mean time, is central at 4h. 37m. p.m., and ends on the earth generally at 7h. 35m.. Greenwich mean time.

IV.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 22nd and 23rd, visible in North and South America.

First contact with Penumbra,	11h. 8m.	p.m.,	Eastern Standard Time.			
" " " Shadow,	0h. 24m.	a.m.,	"	"	"	
Last " " "	3h. 31m.	a.m.,	"	"	"	
" " " Penumbra,	4h. 47m.	a.m.,	"	"	"	

Magnitude of Eclipse, 0.734 of Moon's diameter. The first contact with the Shadow will be 100° from the north point of the Moon's limb towards the East, and the last contact, 153° from the North towards the West.

Jewish Calendar.

1896.			5656.	1896.			5657.
Jan.	16	New Moon,	Shebat 1	Sept.	8	New Year,	Tishri 1
Feb.	15	" "	Adar 1	"	10	Fast of Guedaliah,	" 3
"	28	Purim,	" 14	"	17	Day of Atonement,	" 10
Mch.	15	New Moon,	Nisan 1	"	22	Feast of Tabernacles,	" 15
"	29	Passover,	" 15	"	29	" Eighth Day,	" 22
April	14	New Moon,	Iyar 1	"	30	" Rejoicing of the Law,	" 23
May	13	" "	Sivan 1	Oct.	8	New Moon,	Heshvan 1
"	18	Pentecost,	" 6	Nov.	6	" "	Kislev 1
June	12	New Moon,	Tamuz 1	"	30	Re-dedication of the Temple,	" 25
July	11	" "	Ab 1	Dec.	6	New Moon,	Tebeth 1
"	19	Fast of Ab (Destruction of Temple),	" 9				
Aug.	10	New Moon,	Elul 1				

The year 5656 is a perfect common year of 355 days, and the year 5657 is an ordinary bissextile year of 384 days.

JANUARY, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Mean temperature of month	20 5	25.9	12 4	14.9	12.7	21.6	20.9	3.5	-9.2	37.3
Normal temper. from former years	16 7	21.7	9 0	11.9	10.6	22.3	21.4	2.9	-6.7	38 7
Highest temperature	43.1	50.0	32 0	37.2	36.0	42.2	43.0	29.0	26.0	55.6
Lowest temperature	-7.0	0 1	-18 5	-12.2	-27.0	-0.6	-9.0	-23.0	-37.9	25 2
Mean daily range	14 8	13.5	14 4	15.3	23.5	14.1	15.4	18.5	19.6	8.0
Greatest daily range	33 0	30 0	27.0	31.8	37.1	25.6	28.0	3[illegible].0	29.9	14.2
Mean relative humidity	88	89	88	83	85	83	81	95	91	10
Percentage of sky clouded	60	70	70	59	60	70	50	50	50	80
Number of days completely clouded	10	10	13	4	10	7	2	9	5	8
Amount of rain in inches	0.19	7 33	0 11	1.36	R	1 07	2.78	.....	.....	4 10
Normal amount	2 .9	4 01	0.67	0.85	0.75	1 17	1.65	.....	.....	4.71
Number of days of rain	5	16	3	4	5	4	.....	.....	.....	16
Amount of snow in inches	29.5	27 9	23.6	24.9	38.5	35 8	20.1	7.1	15.4	28 4
Normal amount	19 9	16 0	37.3	29.2	21.2	17.2	26.6	9.0	7.6	6.9
Number of days of snow	12	19	19	18	13	20	21	11	14	9
Number of thunder storms	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of auroras	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of fogs	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean velocity of wind	5 7	5.8	15.8	14.6	8.0	8.1	6.0	6.7	13.0	6.5
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	96.4	.....	83 6	.....	.....	109.0	43.3
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	285.7	.....	285.7	.....	.....	286.1	278.9

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

JANUARY, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
Day.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	8 20a	0 36p	4 51p	4 02a	8 57a	1 52p	5 44a	10 10a	2 35p	*6 29p	1 57a	9 24a	3 13a	8 16a	1 20p
6	8 28a	0 51p	5 14p	4 12a	9 01a	1 49p	5 42a	10 05a	2 28p	*6 06p	1 35a	9 03a	2 55a	7 58a	1 01p
11	8 33a	1 06p	5 39p	4 22a	9 05a	1 48p	5 40a	10 01a	2 22p	*5 43p	1 13a	8 42a	2 37a	7 40a	0 42p
16	8 33a	1 18p	6 03p	4 33a	9 10a	1 48p	5 38a	9 57a	2 17p	*5 20p	0 50a	8 21a	2 19a	7 22a	0 24p
21	8 27a	1 26p	6 24p	4 42a	9 16a	1 50p	5 35a	9 54a	2 12p	*4 57p	0 28a	7 59a	2 01a	7 03a	0 07p
26	8 13a	1 24p	6 35p	4 51a	9 22a	1 52p	5 31a	9 50a	2 08p	*4 34p	0 06a	7 34a	1 43a	6 45a	11 46a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	18 46 14.76	S 23 1 43.9	11 56 20.53	18 42 35.50	16 17.6
6	19 08 11.95	S 22 31 40.1	11 54 03.34	19 02 18.29	16 17.5
11	19 30 03.83	S 21 59 28.5	11 51 57.25	19 22 01.08	16 17.3
16	19 51 38.35	S 20 58 38.8	11 50 05.53	19 41 43.87	16 17.0
21	20 12 55.43	S 19 56 49.3	11 48 31.21	20 01 26.66	16 16.6
26	20 33 53.12	S 18 45 43.3	11 47 16.33	20 21 09.45	16 16.1

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 20 45.90	N 88 45 37.09	Wed.
1 20 40.71	N 88 45 37.63	Mon.
1 20 36.28	N 88 45 37.91	Sat.
1 20 31.37	N 88 45 38.24	Thur.
1 20 26.07	N 88 45 38.14	Tues.
1 20 21.70	N 88 45 37.95	Sun.

* Of preceding evening. a, a. m. p, p. m.

January.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	7	11 25 mo.	10 25 mo.	9 25 mo.	8 25 mo.	7 25 mo.
New Moon	14	6 19 ev.	5 19 ev.	4 19 ev.	3 19 ev.	2 19 ev.
First Quarter	22	10 42 ev.	9 42 ev.	8 42 ev.	7 42 ev.	6 42 ev.
Full Moon	30	4 55 mo.	3 55 mo.	2 55 mo.	1 55 mo.	0 55 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Wd	7 38	4 30	5 15	8 46	7 41	4 27	5 11	8 50	7 34	4 34	5 19	8 42	7 59	4 09	4 50	9 16
2	Th.	7 38	4 31	6 36	9 23	7 41	4 28	6 33	9 26	7 34	4 34	6 39	9 20	7 59	4 10	6 17	9 45
3	Fri	7 38	4 32	7 59	9 52	7 40	4 29	7 57	9 54	7 34	4 35	8 01	9 50	7 59	4 11	7 46	10 08
4	Sat.	7 37	4 33	9 18	10 16	7 40	4 30	9 17	10 17	7 34	4 36	9 20	10 14	7 58	4 12	9 12	10 25
		2nd Sunday after Christmas.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 5 m. 35 s.											
5	Su.	7 37	4 34	10 35	10 36	7 40	4 31	10 35	10 37	7 34	4 37	10 36	10 36	7 58	4 13	10 35	10 40
6	Mo.	7 37	4 35	11 52	10 56	7 40	4 32	11 53	10 56	7 34	4 38	11 52	10 57	7 58	4 14	11 58	10 54
7	Tu.	7 37	4 35	Morn	11 17	7 40	4 33	Morn	11 16	7 34	4 39	Morn	11 18	7 58	4 15	Morn	11 09
8	Wd	7 37	4 37	1 09	11 42	7 39	4 35	1 11	11 39	7 34	4 40	1 08	11 43	7 57	4 17	1 21	11 27
9	Th.	7 36	4 38	2 27	0 08	7 39	4 36	2 30	0 05	7 34	4 41	2 25	0 10	7 57	4 18	2 45	11 49
10	Fri.	7 36	4 39	3 43	0 41	7 39	4 37	3 47	0 38	7 34	4 42	3 40	0 45	7 57	4 19	4 06	0 17
11	Sat.	7 36	4 41	4 56	1 24	7 3	4 38	4 59	1 21	7 33	4 43	4 51	1 29	7 56	4 20	5 22	0 57
		1st Sunday after Epiphany.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 8 m. 31 s.											
12	Su.	7 36	4 42	6 01	2 18	7 38	4 39	6 04	2 15	7 33	4 44	5 56	2 24	7 55	4 22	6 31	1 49
13	Mo.	7 35	4 43	6 57	3 20	7 38	4 40	7 0	3 17	7 32	4 46	6 51	3 25	7 55	4 23	7 24	2 54
14	Tu.	7 35	4 44	7 42	4 28	7 37	4 41	7 45	4 25	7 32	4 47	7 37	4 32	7 54	4 25	8 07	4 04
15	Wd	7 34	4 45	8 12	5 38	7 37	4 43	8 16	5 35	7 31	4 48	8 09	5 41	7 53	4 27	8 33	5 19
16	Th.	7 33	4 47	8 38	6 46	7 36	4 44	8 40	6 44	7 31	4 49	8 35	6 49	7 53	4 28	8 54	6 32
17	Fri.	7 33	4 48	9 00	7 51	7 36	4 45	9 01	7 50	7 30	4 50	8 58	7 53	7 52	4 29	9 11	7 43
18	Sat.	7 32	4 49	9 18	8 54	7 35	4 47	9 19	8 54	7 30	4 52	9 17	8 55	7 51	4 31	9 24	8 50
		2nd Sunday after Epiphany.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 10 m. 57 s.											
19	Su.	7 32	4 50	9 35	9 58	7 34	4 48	9 35	9 58	7 29	4 53	9 34	9 58	7 50	4 32	9 36	9 59
20	Mo	7 31	4 52	9 51	11 01	7 33	4 49	9 50	11 02	7 28	4 54	9 51	11 00	7 49	4 34	9 47	11 07
21	Tu.	7 30	4 53	10 06	Morn	7 33	4 50	10 05	Morn	7 28	4 55	10 08	Morn	7 48	4 35	9 58	Morn
22	Wd	7 29	4 54	10 24	0 05	7 32	4 52	10 22	0 07	7 27	4 57	10 26	0 03	7 47	4 37	10 10	0 16
23	Th.	7 29	4 56	10 46	1 12	7 31	4 53	10 43	1 14	7 26	4 58	10 48	1 09	7 46	4 39	10 27	1 28
24	Fri.	7 28	4 57	11 13	2 19	7 30	4 55	11 09	2 22	7 25	5 00	11 16	2 16	7 45	4 40	10 49	2 41
25	Sat.	7 27	4 58	11 47	3 29	7 29	4 56	11 42	3 33	7 24	5 01	11 52	3 26	7 44	4 42	11 18	3 56
		3rd Sunday after Epiphany.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 12 m. 46 s.											
26	Su.	7 26	5 00	0 33	4 39	7 28	4 58	0 28	4 43	7 23	5 02	0 38	4 34	7 43	4 43	0 03	5 10
27	Mo.	7 25	5 01	1 33	5 43	7 27	4 59	1 28	5 47	7 22	5 04	1 33	5 37	7 41	4 45	1 01	6 13
28	Tu.	7 24	5 03	2 43	6 35	7 26	5 01	2 44	6 40	7 21	5 05	2 53	6 30	7 40	4 47	2 21	7 05
29	Wd	7 23	5 04	4 03	7 20	7 25	5 02	4 04	7 23	7 20	5 07	4 11	7 15	7 39	4 48	3 45	7 43
30	Th.	7 22	5 06	5 31	7 52	7 24	5 03	5 29	7 54	7 19	5 08	5 34	7 48	7 38	4 50	5 15	8 10
31	Fri.	7 21	5 07	6 56	8 17	7 23	5 05	6 55	8 18	7 18	5 09	6 58	8 14	7 36	4 52	6 47	8 28

1st. Sun in Perigee at 2 p. m.
2nd. Venus at greatest Hel. Lat. North at 8 a.m.
2nd. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at Noon.
5th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 5 a.m.
9th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 7 p.m.
11th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 6 a.m.
12th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 6 a.m.
16th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 3 a.m.
24th. Mercury at greatest elongation at 2 a.m.
24th. Mercury in Ascending Node at 5 a.m.
24th. Jupiter in opposition to Sun at 9 a.m.
28th. Mercury in Perihelion at 7 p.m
29th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 4 p.m.
30th. Mercury stationary at 2 a.m.

FEBRUARY, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Mean temperature of month	18 0	22.3	12.4	14.2	13.6	16 8	17.4	7.5	-0.4	42.9
Normal temper. from former years	17.6	22.5	11.9	15.8	12.3	22.6	22.0	6 1	-1.7	36.5
Highest temperature	35 5	39.2	33.0	37.2	38.0	44.5	45.0	52 0	41.2	54.1
Lowest temperature	-14.8	1.2	-19 5	-19.8	-23.0	-21.2	-24.0	-34.5	-45 5	30.2
Mean daily range	18 0	15.1	16 6	14 3	17.5	11.8	16 4	21.3	23 2	9.4
Greatest daily range	47 3	29.6	30.5	26.0	33.4	29.6	33 0	37.0	38.3	17 8
Mean relative humidity	88	85	93	87	85	81	84	92	90	85
Percentage of sky clouded	60	70	70	60	60	60	40	50	50	80
Number of days completely clouded	90	10	9	3	5	5	1	6	3	6
Amount of rain in inches	.....	1 20	....	.....	R	R	R	R	0.06	2 62
Normal amount	1 65	3.23	0.63	0.78	0.40	0.91	2.28	0.21	0.06	2.15
Number of days of rain	....	5	....	2	2	2	1	1	3	18
Amount of snow in inches	44.2	33 7	20.0	24 7	4 0	4 0	16.8	7.5	11 2	.....
Normal amount	16 3	17 3	27.1	22 5	23.2	17.3	16.2	8.1	9.8	14.2
Number of days of snow	13	14	17	15	16	16	17	8	9	.....
Number of thunder storms	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of auroras	2	2	2	.....	1	3	.....	2	.....	1
Number of fogs	0	0	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	2
Mean velocity of wind	9.3	6.9	14.8	20.6	7 0	7.3	5.0	6.4	9.0	8.1
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	....	116.0	.....	119.0	.....	.....	140 2	51.4
Number of hours possible	.....	....	.....	291 4	.....	291.4	.....	.....	282.5	286.6

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

FEBRUARY, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	7 43a	1 02p	6 22p	5 00a	9 29a	1 58p	5 27a	9 45a	2 04p	4 01p	11 34p	*7 07a	1 21a	6 22a	11 24a
6	7 07a	0 27p	5 46p	5 07a	9 35a	2 04p	5 22a	9 42a	2 02p	3 38p	11 12p	*6 46a	1 02a	6 04a	11 05a
11	6 31a	11 45a	5 00p	5 12a	9 42a	2 12p	5 17a	9 38a	1 59p	3 15p	10 50p	*6 25a	0 44a	5 45a	10 45a
16	6 02a	11 09a	4 16p	5 16a	9 48a	2 20p	5 12a	9 35a	1 58p	2 53p	10 28p	*6 03a	0 24a	5 25a	10 26a
21	5 45a	10 45a	3 46p	5 18a	9 54a	2 30p	5 05a	9 31a	1 57p	2 30p	10 06p	*5 42a	0 05a	5 06a	10 07a
26	5 36a	10 33a	3 29p	5 19a	10 00a	2 41p	4 59a	9 27a	1 56p	2 08p	9 45p	*5 21a	†11 45a	4 46a	9 47a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	20 58 35 37	S 17 09 16.2	11 46 13.42	20 44 48.79	16 15.3
6	21 18 48.23	S 15 40 31.7	11 45 43.32	21 04 31.57	16 14.5
11	21 38 41 47	S 14 05 03.3	11 45 32.88	21 24 14.35	16 13.6
16	21 58 15.57	S 12 23 44 8	11 45 41.56	21 43 57.13	16 12.6
21	22 17 31.56	S 10 37 30.1	11 46 08.34	22 03 39.91	16 11.5
26	22 36 31.02	S 8 47 12.8	11 46 51.65	22 23 22.68	16 10.4

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the Week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 20 15.62	N 88 45 37.71	Sat.
1 20 11.17	N 88 45 37.11	Thurs.
1 20 07.06	N 88 45 36.59	Tues.
1 20 02.36	N 88 45 35.77	Sun.
1 19 58 81	N 88 45 34.72	Fri.
1 19 55 26	N 88 45 33.84	Wed.

* Of following day. † Of preceding evening. a, a.m. p, p.m.

Moon's Phases.

Last Quarter
New Moon
First Quarter
Full Moon

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax / Charlot / Maritim: Sun rises	Sun sets
		H. M.	H. M.
1	Sat.	7 20	5 0

Septuagesima S

2	Su.	7 19	5 1
3	Mo.	7 17	5 1
4	Tu	7 16	5 1
5	Wd	7 15	5 1
6	Th.	7 14	5 1
7	Fri	7 13	5 1
8	Sat.	7 11	5 1

Sexagesima Sun

9	Su.	7 10	5 2
10	Mo.	7 08	5 2
11	Tu	7 07	5 2
12	Wd	7 05	5 2
13	Th.	7 04	5 2
14	Fri.	7 03	5 2
15	Sat.	7 01	5 2

Quinquagesima

16	Su.	6 59	5 3
17	Mo.	6 58	5 3
18	Tu.	6 57	5 3
19	Wd	6 55	5 3
20	Th.	6 53	5 3
21	Fri	6 52	5 3
22	Sat.	6 50	5 3

Quadragesima.

23	Su.	6 48	5 3
24	Mo.	6 47	5 4
25	Tu.	6 45	5 4
26	Wd	6 43	5 4
27	Th.	6 42	5 4
28	Fri	6 40	5 4
29	Sat.	6 39	5 4

6th. Saturn in c
7th. Saturn in q
8th. Mercury at
8th. Mercury at
9th. Venus in co
10th. Mars in con
10th. Venus in co
12th. Mercury in
13th. Solar eclips
13th. Uranus in q
20th. Mercury sta
25th. Jupiter in c
27th. Saturn stati
27th. Venus in De
27th. Uranus stati
28th. Eclipse of th

February.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
☾ Last Quarter	5	8 38 ev.	7 38 ev.	6 38 ev.	5 38 ev.	4 38 ev.
● New Moon	13	0 13 ev.	11 13 mo.	10 13 mo.	9 13 mo.	8 13 mo.
☽ First Quarter	21	5 14 ev.	4 14 ev.	3 14 ev.	2 14 ev.	1 14 ev.
○ Full Moon	28	3 51 ev.	2 51 ev.	1 51 ev.	0 51 ev.	11 51 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Sat.	7 20	5 03	8 17	8 38	7 22	5 06	8 17	8 39	7 17	5 11	8 18	8 37	7 35	4 54	8 15	8 44
	Septuagesima Sunday.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 13 m. 53. s.											
2	Su.	7 19	5 10	9 37	9 00	7 21	5 07	9 38	9 00	7 16	5 12	9 37	9 00	7 33	4 55	9 41	9 00
3	Mo.	7 17	5 12	10 58	9 22	7 19	5 09	10 59	9 21	7 15	5 13	10 56	9 23	7 32	4 57	11 07	9 16
4	Tu	7 16	5 13	Morn	9 45	7 18	5 11	Morn	9 43	7 14	5 15	Morn	9 47	7 30	4 59	Morn	9 33
5	Wd	7 15	5 14	0 16	10 10	7 17	5 12	0 18	10 07	7 13	5 16	0 13	10 12	7 29	5 01	0 31	9 52
6	Th.	7 14	5 16	1 33	10 41	7 16	5 14	1 36	10 38	7 12	5 18	1 31	10 44	7 27	5 02	1 54	10 18
7	Fri	7 13	5 17	2 46	11 22	7 14	5 15	2 50	11 19	7 11	5 19	2 42	11 27	7 25	5 04	3 13	10 54
8	Sat	7 11	5 19	3 54	0 13	7 13	5 16	3 58	0 09	7 10	5 20	3 49	0 17	7 24	5 06	4 23	11 43
	Sexagesima Sunday.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 14 m. 25 s.											
9	Su.	7 10	5 20	4 52	1 12	7 12	5 18	4 56	1 08	7 08	5 22	4 47	1 17	7 22	5 08	5 22	0 42
10	Mo.	7 08	5 21	5 39	2 16	7 10	5 20	5 42	2 13	7 07	5 23	5 34	2 20	7 20	5 09	6 05	1 51
11	Tu	7 07	5 23	6 14	3 26	7 09	5 21	6 17	3 23	7 06	5 24	6 11	3 29	7 18	5 11	6 37	3 05
12	Wd	7 05	5 24	6 41	4 34	7 07	5 23	6 45	4 31	7 04	5 26	6 40	4 36	7 17	5 13	7 00	4 18
13	Th.	7 04	5 25	7 04	5 40	7 06	5 24	7 07	5 38	7 03	5 27	7 03	5 42	7 15	5 15	7 17	5 29
14	Fri.	7 03	5 27	7 24	6 45	7 04	5 25	7 25	6 44	7 02	5 28	7 22	6 46	7 13	5 16	7 31	6 39
15	Sat.	7 01	5 28	7 40	7 48	7 03	5 27	7 40	7 48	7 00	5 30	7 39	7 48	7 12	5 18	7 43	7 47
	Quinquagesima Sunday.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 14 m. 18 s.											
16	Su.	6 59	5 30	7 56	8 50	7 01	5 28	7 55	8 51	6 58	5 31	7 56	8 50	7 10	5 20	7 54	8 54
17	Mo.	6 58	5 31	8 12	9 54	6 59	5 30	8 11	9 55	6 57	5 32	8 13	9 52	7 08	5 21	8 05	10 03
18	Tu.	6 57	5 33	8 29	10 58	6 58	5 31	8 28	11 00	6 56	5 34	8 31	10 56	7 06	5 23	8 18	11 12
19	Wd	6 55	5 34	8 48	Morn	6 56	5 32	8 46	Morn	6 54	5 35	8 51	Morn	7 04	5 25	8 32	Morn
20	Th.	6 53	5 36	9 12	0 04	6 54	5 34	9 09	0 07	6 52	5 36	9 15	0 02	7 02	5 27	8 51	0 23
21	Fri	6 52	5 37	9 43	1 13	6 52	5 35	9 39	1 17	6 51	5 38	9 47	1 10	7 00	5 28	9 17	1 38
22	Sat.	6 50	5 38	10 22	2 22	6 51	5 37	10 17	2 26	6 49	5 39	10 27	2 18	6 58	5 30	9 51	2 51
	Quadragesima. 1st Sunday in Lent.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 13 m. 34 s.											
23	Su.	6 48	5 39	11 14	3 26	6 49	5 39	11 09	3 30	6 48	5 40	11 19	3 21	6 57	5 32	10 43	3 58
24	Mo.	6 47	5 41	0 19	4 22	6 48	5 40	0 14	4 26	6 46	5 42	0 23	4 17	6 55	5 34	11 48	4 52
25	Tu.	6 45	5 42	1 36	5 09	6 46	5 41	1 32	5 13	6 44	5 43	1 40	5 05	6 53	5 35	1 11	5 37
26	Wd	6 43	5 44	2 59	5 47	6 44	5 43	2 56	5 50	6 43	5 45	3 02	5 43	6 51	5 37	2 39	6 08
27	Th.	6 42	5 45	4 24	6 15	6 42	5 44	4 22	6 17	6 41	5 46	4 26	6 12	6 49	5 38	4 11	6 39
28	Fri	6 40	5 46	5 49	6 40	6 41	5 45	5 48	6 41	6 39	5 47	5 49	6 38	6 46	5 40	5 43	6 48
29	Sat.	6 39	5 48	7 11	7 02	6 39	5 46	7 11	7 03	6 38	5 49	7 11	7 02	6 44	5 42	7 12	7 05

6th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 8 a.m.
7th. Saturn in quadrature with Sun at 8 p.m.
8th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. North 2 a.m.
8th. Mercury at inferior conjunction with Sun at 1 p.m.
9th. Venus in conjunction with Mars at 3 p.m.
10th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 2 a.m.
10th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 3 a.m.
12th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 1 p.m.
13th. Solar eclipse invisible in North America.
13th. Uranus in quadrature with Sun at 9 a.m.
20th. Mercury stationary at 1 p.m. 24th. Neptune stationary at 4 p.m.
25th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 10 p.m.
27th. Saturn stationary at 7 a.m.
27th. Venus in Descending Node at 10 a.m.
27th. Uranus stationary at 4 p.m.
28th. Eclipse of the Moon visible in America,

MARCH, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	24.6	29.1	18.8	22.2	20.2	24.5	25.3	14.5	11.6	42.0
Normal temper. from former years	**25.3**	**29.0**	**21.5**	**24.3**	**22.5**	**26.7**	**27.9**	**15.0**	**9.9**	**40.0**
Highest temperature	43.1	50.0	43.8	40 7	41.9	49.9	55.0	50.0	49.0	58.6
Lowest temperature	4.0	10.5	-12.0	-6.0	-10.0	-1.6	-8.0	-19.0	-32.5	25.7
Mean daily range	15.7	14.9	20.5	15.3	19.7	16.8	21.2	22.8	25.3	14.1
Greatest daily range	29.0	27.9	34.5	31.7	35.3	29.8	35.0	37 0	45.3	26 5
Mean relative humidity	85	84	90	84	82	75	81	86	89	85
Percentage of sky clouded	60	60	40	51	50	50	40	40	50	60
Number of days completely clouded	9	12	2	1	4	1	1	2	5	3
Amount of rain in inches	0.68	3.58	0.78	0 45	R	0.39	0.68	0.02	0.13	1.38
Normal amount	**1.82**	**3.59**	**2.23**	**0.94**	**1.16**	**1.44**	**1.31**	**0.08**	**0.23**	**3.49**
Number of days of rain	4	9	5	4	1	5	1	1	2	19
Amount of snow in inches	14.1	23.4	2.7	5.6	8.9	5.4	9.4	9.4	4.2	*
Normal amount	**13.2**	**15.5**	**23.3**	**22 8**	**14.7**	**12.6**	**12.0**	**10.2**	**7 0**	**1.7**
Number of days of snow	11	12	10	15	10	16	14	8	8	1
Number of thunderstorms	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	....
Number of auroras	....	.....	8	1	3	1	.....	2	....	....
Number of fogs	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Mean velocity of wind	10.7	5.7	12.0	16.1	10.1	8 2	5.0	8 0	16 5	8 9
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	....	.....	191.5	.....	199.1	.....	.....	221.1	151 5
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	369.9	.....	369.9	.....	.....	369.5	369 9

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

MARCH, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.
1	5 32a	10 29a	3 24p	5 19a	10 04a	2 50p	4 53a	9 24a	1 55p	1 51p	9 28p	*5 04a	†11 30p	4 31a	9 31a
6	5 30a	10 28a	3 26p	5 18a	10 10a	3 01p	4 45a	9 20a	1 55p	1 29p	9 07p	*4 44a	†11 10p	4 11a	9 12a
11	5 29a	10 33a	3 34p	5 15a	10 14a	3 14p	4 37a	9 16a	1 55p	1 08p	8 46p	*4 23a	†10 49p	3 51a	8 52a
16	5 28a	10 38a	3 48p	5 12a	10 19a	3 26p	4 29a	9 12a	1 55p	0 48p	8 26p	*4 03a	†10 29p	3 31a	8 32a
21	5 26a	10 46a	4 05p	5 07a	10 23a	3 39p	4 20a	9 08a	1 55p	0 28p	8 05p	*3 43a	†10 08p	3 10a	8 12a
26	5 24a	10 55a	4 26p	5 02a	10 26a	3 51p	4 10a	9 03a	1 56p	0 08p	7 46p	*3 24a	† 9 48p	2 50a	7 52a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	22 51 32.10	S 7 16 37.9	11 47 36.80	22 39 08.89	16 09.5
6	23 10 07.66	S 5 21 06.0	11 48 44.01	22 58 51.67	16 08.2
11	23 28 33.67	S 3 23 44.1	11 50 00.77	23 18 34.43	16 06.9
16	23 46 53.35	S 1 25 22.0	11 51 24.85	23 38 17.20	16 05.5
21	0 05 05.97	N 0 33 11.6	11 52 54.00	23 57 59.97	16 04.2
26	0 23 16.83	N 2 31 09.4	11 54 25.90	0 17 42.74	16 02.8

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 19 52.29	N 88 45 32.89	Sun.
1 19 49.81	N 88 45 31.58	Fri.
1 19 47.24	N 88 45 39.41	Wed.
1 19 44.78	N 88 45 28.88	Mon.
1 19 43.64	N 88 45 27.38	Sat.
1 19 42.15	N 88 45 26.02	Thurs.

* Of following day. † Of preceding evening. a., a.m. p., p.m.

Moon's Phases.

Last Quarter
New Moon
First Quarter
Full Moon

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, Charlottetown, Maritime	
		Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.
2nd Sunday in L			
1	Su.	6 37	5 49
2	Mo.	6 35	5 50
3	Tu.	6 33	5 51
4	Wd	6 32	5 53
5	Th	6 30	5 54
6	Fri.	6 28	5 55
7	Sat.	6 26	5 56
3rd Sunday in L			
8	Su.	6 25	5 58
9	Mo.	6 2	5 59
10	Tu.	6 21	6 00
11	Wd	6 19	6 02
12	Th.	6 17	6 03
13	Fri.	6 15	6 04
14	Sat.	6 13	6 06
4th Sunday in L			
15	Su.	6 12	6 07
16	Mo	6 10	6 08
17	Tu.	6 08	6 10
18	Wd	6 06	6 11
19	Th.	6 04	6 12
20	Fri.	6 02	6 13
21	Sat.	6 00	6 15
5th Sunday in L			
22	Su.	5 59	6 16
23	Mo.	5 57	6 17
24	Tu.	5 55	6 18
25	Wd	5 53	6 20
26	Th.	5 51	6 21
27	Fri.	5 49	6 22
28	Sat.	5 47	6 23
6th Sunday in L			
29	Su.	5 45	6 25
30	Mo.	5 44	6 26
31	Tu.	5 42	6 27

‡ 28th day.

2nd. Mercury in
4th. Saturn in c
5th. Neptune in
5th. Mercury at
10th. Mars in co
11th. Venus in c
11th. Mercury in
12th. Mercury in
19th. Sun enters
24th. Jupiter in
24th. Jupiter sta
31st. Saturn in c

March

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	6	7 29 mo.	6 29 mo.	5 29 mo.	4 29 mo.	3 29 mo.
New Moon	14	6 48 mo.	5 48 mo.	4 48 mo.	3 48 mo.	2 48 mo.
First Quarter	22	7 57 mo.	6 57 mo.	5 57 mo.	4 57 mo.	3 57 mo.
Full Moon	29	1 21 mo.	0 21 mo.	‡11 21 ev.	‡10 21 ev.	‡9 21 ev.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.
	2nd Sunday in Lent.	Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 12 m. 21s.															
1	Su.	6 37	5 49	8 32	7 23	6 37	5 48	8 33	7 23	6 36	5 50	8 31	7 23	6 42	5 43	8 39	7 21
2	Mo.	6 35	5 50	9 55	7 46	6 36	5 49	9 57	7 45	6 34	5 51	9 54	7 48	6 40	5 45	10 08	7 37
3	Tu.	6 33	5 51	11 16	8 11	6 34	5 51	11 19	8 09	6 33	5 52	11 14	8 14	6 38	5 47	11 36	7 56
4	Wd	6 32	5 53	Morn	8 42	6 32	5 52	Morn	8 39	6 31	5 53	Morn	8 46	6 36	5 48	Morn	8 21
5	Th	6 30	5 54	0 35	9 20	6 30	5 54	0 38	9 17	6 29	5 55	0 32	9 24	6 34	5 50	0 59	8 55
6	Fri.	6 28	5 55	1 47	10 08	6 28	5 55	1 50	10 05	6 28	5 56	1 42	10 13	6 32	5 52	2 16	9 39
7	Sat.	6 26	5 56	2 48	11 04	6 26	5 57	2 51	11 01	6 26	5 57	2 43	11 09	6 29	5 54	3 16	10 36
	3rd Sunday in Lent.	Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 10 m. 43 s.															
8	Su.	6 25	5 58	3 39	0 09	6 24	5 58	3 42	0 05	6 24	5 53	3 34	0 13	6 27	5 55	4 07	11 42
9	Mo.	6 2	5 59	4 19	1 16	6 23	5 59	4 21	1 13	6 23	6 00	4 14	1 19	6 24	5 57	4 42	0 54
10	Tu.	6 21	6 00	4 47	2 24	6 21	6 01	4 49	2 22	6 21	6 01	4 44	2 27	6 21	5 59	5 06	2 07
11	Wd	6 19	6 02	5 10	3 31	6 19	6 02	5 12	3 30	6 19	6 03	5 08	3 33	6 19	6 01	5 24	3 20
12	Th.	6 17	6 03	5 30	4 36	6 17	6 03	5 32	4 35	6 17	6 04	5 29	4 37	6 17	6 03	5 40	4 29
13	Fri.	6 15	6 04	5 47	5 40	6 15	6 05	5 49	5 39	6 15	6 05	5 47	5 40	6 15	6 04	5 53	5 37
14	Sat.	6 13	6 06	6 03	6 42	6 13	6 06	6 04	6 42	6 13	6 06	6 03	6 42	6 13	6 06	6 04	6 44
	4th Sunday in Lent.	Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 8 m. 49 s.															
15	Su.	6 12	6 07	6 18	7 45	6 12	6 07	6 19	7 46	6 12	6 07	6 20	7 44	6 11	6 07	6 15	7 52
16	Mo	6 10	6 08	6 35	8 49	6 10	6 08	6 34	8 51	6 10	6 08	6 37	8 47	6 09	6 09	6 26	9 01
17	Tu.	6 08	6 10	6 55	9 55	6 08	6 10	6 52	9 57	6 08	6 10	6 57	9 52	6 08	6 10	6 40	10 12
18	Wd	6 06	6 11	7 16	11 03	6 06	6 11	7 13	11 06	6 06	6 11	7 19	10 58	6 06	6 12	6 57	11 26
19	Th.	6 04	6 12	7 44	Morn	6 04	6 12	7 40	Morn	6 05	6 12	7 47	Morn	6 0	6 13	7 19	Morn
20	Fri.	6 02	6 13	8 20	0 10	6 02	6 14	8 15	0 14	6 03	6 13	8 24	0 05	6 02	6 14	7 51	0 38
21	Sat.	6 00	6 15	9 05	1 14	6 01	6 15	9 00	1 19	6 01	6 15	9 10	1 10	6 00	6 16	8 33	1 44
	5th Sunday in Lent.	Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 6 m. 44 s.															
22	Su.	5 59	6 16	10 02	2 12	5 59	6 16	9 58	2 17	5 59	6 16	10 08	2 07	5 58	6 17	9 32	2 44
23	Mo.	5 57	6 17	11 13	3 01	5 57	6 17	11 09	3 05	5 58	6 17	11 18	2 56	5 56	6 19	10 45	3 29
24	Tu.	5 55	6 18	0 30	3 41	5 55	6 19	0 27	3 44	5 56	6 18	0 34	3 36	5 54	6 20	0 09	4 05
25	Wd	5 53	6 20	1 51	4 12	5 53	6 20	1 49	4 14	5 54	6 19	1 54	4 09	5 52	6 22	1 35	4 30
26	Th.	5 51	6 21	3 13	4 37	5 51	6 21	3 12	4 39	5 52	6 20	3 15	4 36	5 49	6 23	3 04	4 50
27	Fri.	5 49	6 22	4 37	5 01	5 49	6 23	4 36	5 02	5 50	6 22	4 37	5 00	5 47	6 25	4 34	5 07
28	Sat.	5 47	6 23	5 59	5 23	5 47	6 24	6 09	5 23	5 48	6 23	5 59	5 23	5 44	6 27	6 03	5 23
	6th Sunday in Lent.	Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 4 m. 35 s.															
29	Su.	5 45	6 25	7 23	5 45	5 45	6 25	7 25	5 44	5 46	6 24	7 22	5 46	5 42	6 28	7 33	5 39
30	Mo.	5 44	6 26	8 43	6 10	5 43	6 26	8 51	6 08	5 44	6 25	8 47	6 12	5 40	6 30	9 05	5 58
31	Tu.	5 42	6 27	10 11	6 38	5 41	6 28	10 14	6 36	5 42	6 27	10 08	6 41	5 38	6 31	10 33	6 21

‡ 28th day.

2nd. Mercury in Descending Node at 1 p.m.
4th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 10 a.m.
5th. Neptune in quadrature with Sun at 2 a.m.
5th. Mercury at greatest elongation at 11 a.m.
10th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 2 a.m.
11th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
11th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 8 p.m.
12th. Mercury in Aphelion at 7 p.m.
19th. Sun enters Aries, Spring commences at 9 p.m.
24th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 6 a.m.
24th. Jupiter stationary at 8 p.m.
31st. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 6 p.m.

APRIL, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	° 36.8	° 40.1	° 38.5	° 41.2	° 42.4	° 43.2	° 47.3	° 38.6	° 47.3	° 46 4
Normal temper. from former years	**35.3**	**38.4**	**35.8**	**40.0**	**38.2**	**40.9**	**43.6**	**33.0**	**35.4**	**45.9**
Highest temperature	57.0	64.2	67.5	68.6	71.3	69.1	79.0	60.0	70.7	63.4
Lowest temperature	16 0	20.1	10 0	16 0	15 3	23.7	19 5	13 0	19 2	30.2
Mean daily range	13.9	17.4	19.1	16.1	19 0	15 7	21.7	18.2	29.6	15.3
Greatest daily range	24 9	34 0	35 0	27 2	36.7	35 7	36 5	30.5	43.0	26.5
Mean relative humidity	79	77	80	73	69	66	71	82	68	87
Percentage of sky clouded	50	50	50	54	50	60	40	50	30	70
Number of days completely clouded	6	9	8	3	8	5	**1**	3	3	3
Amount of rain in inches	1.08	3.89	3 38	3.76	2.58	1.46	2 38	2.50	0 62	1.93
Normal amount	**1.84**	**3.50**	**1.04**	**1.64**	**1.58**	**2.23**	**1.79**	**1.35**	**1.22**	**3.72**
Number of days of rain	6	10	12	12	10	11	15	7	6	16
Amount of snow in inches	10.5	0.6	0.1	.....	.....	0.6	0 2	1.0	*	.....
Normal amount	**8.0**	**5.6**	**10.7**	**0.1**	**5 2**	**2.4**	**5.8**	**4.4**	**3.0**	*
Number of days of snow	6	4	1	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	.....
Number of thunder storms	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Number of auroras	2	.....	4	4	3	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Number of fogs	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	10	.....
Mean velocity of wind	8.5	7.4	12.2	13.7	7.7	6.3	4.0	3.2	13.3	7.3
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	164.9	.....	200.1	.....	.....	211.8	151.3
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	406.5	.....	406.5	.....	.....	413.3	411.6

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

APRIL, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Plane's, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury. Rises.	Mercury. On Mer.	Mercury. Sets.	Venus. Rises.	Venus. On Mer.	Venus. Sets.	Mars. Rises.	Mars. On Mer.	Mars. Sets.	Jupiter. Rises.	Jupiter. On Mer.	Jupiter. Sets.	Saturn. Rises.	Saturn. On Mer.	Saturn. Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 21a	11 09a	4 56p	4 55a	10 30a	4 06p	3 58a	8 57a	1 56p	11 45a	7 23p	*3 00a	† 9 23p	2 25a	7 28a
6	5 19a	11 22a	5 24p	4 48a	10 33a	4 19p	3 48a	8 53a	1 57p	11 26a	7 04p	*2 41a	† 9 01p	2 04a	7 07a
11	5 17a	11 37a	5 56p	4 41a	10 36a	4 31p	3 38a	8 48a	1 58p	11 08a	6 45p	*2 22a	† 8 40p	1 43a	6 47a
16	5 16a	11 54a	6 32p	4 35a	10 39a	4 44p	3 27a	8 43a	1 58p	10 50a	6 27p	*2 04a	† 8 19p	1 22a	6 26a
21	5 13a	0 14p	7 14p	4 28a	10 42a	4 56p	3 16a	8 37a	1 59p	10 32a	6 09p	*1 45a	† 7 57p	1 01a	6 06a
26	5 14a	0 35p	7 55p	4 21a	10 45a	5 09p	3 05a	8 32a	1 59p	10 15a	5 51p	*1 27a	† 7 36p	0 40a	5 45a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	″
1	0 45 05 91	N 4 50 54.7	11 56 16.15	0 41 22 06	16 01.2
6	1 03 20.31	N 6 45 06 0	11 57 44.52	1 01 04.83	15 59.7
11	1 21 40.44	N 8 36 27.1	11 59 07.16	1 20 47.60	15 58 4
16	1 40 08 21	N 10 24 13.6	12 00 22.16	1 40 30.37	15 57 0
21	1 58 45 27	N 12 07 41.1	12 01 27.88	2 00 13 15	15 55.8
26	2 17 32.98	N 13 46 07.5	12 02 22.94	2 19 55.92	15 54.5

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the Week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 19 41.45	N 88 45 24 07	Wed.
1 19 41.59	N 88 45 22.65	Mon.
1 19 41.52	N 88 45 20.75	Sat.
1 19 42.89	N 88 45 19.18	Thur.
1 19 44.01	N 88 45 17.88	Tues.
1 19 45.68	N 88 45 16.33	Sun.

* Of following day. † Preceding evening. a., a.m. p., p.m.

Moon's Phas

Last Quart
New Moon
First Quart
Full Moon

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Hali Char Marit
		Sun rises H. M.
1	Wd	5 40
2	Th	5 38
3	Fri	5 36
4	Sat.	5 35

Easter Sunda

5	Su.	5 33
6	Mo	5 31
7	Tu	5 29
8	Wd	5 27
9	Th.	5 26
10	Fri	5 24
11	Sat	5 22

Low Sunday.

12	Su.	5 20
13	Mo.	5 18
14	Tu.	5 16
15	Wd	5 15
16	Th.	5 13
17	Fri.	5 12
18	Sat.	5 10

2nd Sunday af

19	Su.	5 08
20	Mo.	5 06
21	Tu.	5 05
22	Wd	5 03
23	Th.	5 01
24	Fri	5 00
25	Sat.	4 58

3rd Sunday af

26	Su.	4 57
27	Mo.	4 55
28	Tu.	4 54
29	Wd	4 52
30	Th.	4 51

* 13th day.

1st. Venus i
2nd. Mercury
8th. Mars in
10th. Venus in
12th. Mercury
17th. Mercury
19th. Jupiter i
20th Jupiter i
21st. Mercury
24th. Venus at
25th. Mercury
28th. Saturn in

April.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
☾ Last Quarter	4	8 24 ev.	7 24 ev.	6 24 ev.	5 24 ev.	4 24 ev.
● New Moon	12	*0 23 mo.	11 23 ev.	10 21 ev.	9 23 ev.	8 23 ev.
☽ First Quarter	20	6 47 ev.	5 47 ev.	4 47 ev.	3 47 ev.	2 47 ev.
○ Full Moon	27	9 47 mo.	8 47 mo.	7 47 mo.	6 47 mo.	5 47 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.
1	Wd	5 40	6 28	11 28	7 14	5 39	6 29	11 31	7 11	5 40	6 28	11 24	7 18	5 36	6 33	11 54	6 51
2	Th	5 38	6 30	Morn	7 59	5 38	6 31	Morn	7 53	5 39	6 29	Morn	8 04	5 33	6 35	Morn	7 33
3	Fri	5 36	6 31	0 38	8 55	5 36	6 31	0 41	8 52	5 37	6 30	0 33	9 01	5 31	6 35	1 08	8 26
4	Sat.	5 35	6 32	1 35	9 59	5 34	6 32	1 38	9 56	5 35	6 31	1 30	10 01	5 29	6 38	2 03	9 33
	Easter Sunday.																
5	Su.	5 33	6 33	2 17	11 07	5 32	6 33	2 20	11 04	5 33	6 32	2 13	11 11	5 26	6 39	2 43	10 43
6	Mo	5 31	6 35	2 59	0 15	5 30	6 34	2 52	0 13	5 32	6 33	2 46	0 18	5 24	6 41	3 10	11 57
7	Tu	5 29	6 36	3 15	1 23	5 28	6 35	3 17	1 21	5 30	6 34	3 13	1 25	5 22	6 42	3 31	1 09
8	Wd	5 27	6 37	3 35	2 28	5 26	6 37	3 37	2 27	5 28	6 35	3 34	2 30	5 20	6 44	3 47	2 20
9	Th.	5 26	6 38	3 54	3 32	5 25	6 38	3 55	3 31	5 26	6 36	3 53	3 32	5 18	6 45	4 00	3 28
10	Fri	5 24	6 39	4 19	4 34	5 23	6 40	4 19	4 34	5 25	6 38	4 10	4 34	5 16	6 47	4 11	4 35
11	Sat	5 22	6 41	4 26	5 37	5 21	6 41	4 26	5 37	5 23	6 39	4 27	5 36	5 14	6 49	4 23	5 42
	Low Sunday.																
12	Su.	5 20	6 42	4 44	6 42	5 19	6 42	4 43	6 43	5 21	6 40	4 46	6 40	5 12	6 50	4 36	6 52
13	Mo.	5 18	6 43	5 02	7 47	5 17	6 44	5 01	7 49	5 20	6 41	5 05	7 45	5 10	6 52	4 50	8 02
14	Tu.	5 16	6 44	5 22	8 53	5 15	6 45	5 20	8 55	5 18	6 43	5 25	8 50	5 08	6 53	5 04	9 14
15	Wd	5 15	6 46	5 48	10 01	5 14	6 46	5 44	10 04	5 16	6 44	5 51	9 56	5 06	6 55	5 24	10 26
16	Th.	5 13	6 47	6 21	11 07	5 12	6 47	6 16	11 11	5 15	6 45	6 25	11 02	5 04	6 56	5 52	11 37
17	Fri.	5 12	6 48	7 03	Morn	5 10	6 49	6 58	Morn	5 13	6 46	7 08	Morn	5 02	6 58	6 32	Morn
18	Sat.	5 10	6 50	7 57	0 08	5 08	6 50	7 52	0 12	5 11	6 47	8 02	0 03	5 00	6 59	7 25	0 38
	2nd Sunday after Easter.																
19	Su.	5 08	6 51	9 01	0 57	5 07	6 51	8 57	1 02	5 10	6 49	9 06	0 53	4 58	7 01	8 33	1 28
20	Mo.	5 06	6 52	10 14	1 38	5 05	6 52	10 11	1 42	5 08	6 50	10 18	1 34	4 56	7 03	9 50	2 03
21	Tu.	5 05	6 53	11 31	2 12	5 03	6 53	11 29	2 15	5 06	6 51	11 35	2 09	4 54	7 04	11 19	2 32
22	Wd	5 03	6 54	0 50	2 39	5 02	6 55	0 48	2 41	5 05	6 52	0 52	2 37	4 52	7 05	0 38	2 53
23	Th.	5 01	6 56	2 09	3 02	5 00	6 55	2 08	3 03	5 03	6 53	2 10	3 01	4 50	7 07	2 03	3 11
24	Fri	5 00	6 57	3 30	3 24	4 58	6 57	3 30	3 24	5 01	6 55	3 30	3 24	4 48	7 09	3 30	3 29
25	Sat.	4 58	6 58	4 51	3 45	4 57	6 59	4 52	3 45	5 00	6 56	4 50	3 46	4 46	7 10	4 58	3 47
	3rd Sunday after Easter.																
26	Su.	4 57	6 59	6 14	4 10	4 55	7 00	6 16	4 08	4 58	6 57	6 12	4 11	4 44	7 12	6 27	4 03
27	Mo.	4 55	7 00	7 39	4 35	4 53	7 01	7 42	4 32	4 57	6 58	7 36	4 37	4 42	7 14	7 58	4 20
28	Tu.	4 54	7 02	9 03	5 07	4 52	7 03	9 06	5 04	4 55	6 59	8 59	5 11	4 40	7 15	9 28	4 46
29	Wd	4 52	7 03	10 19	5 48	4 50	7 04	10 22	5 45	4 54	7 01	10 14	5 53	4 39	7 17	10 46	5 22
30	Th.	4 51	7 04	11 20	6 40	4 48	7 06	11 24	6 37	4 53	7 02	11 15	6 45	4 37	7 18	11 49	6 13

Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 02 m. 29 s.

Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 00 m. 34 s.

Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 58 m. 55 s.

Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 57 m. 35 s.

* 13th day.

1st. Venus in Aphelion at 7 p.m.
2nd. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 4 a.m.
8th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 5 a.m.
10th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 11 p.m.
12th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 3 p.m.
17th. Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun at 12 p.m
19th. Jupiter in quadrature with Sun at 12 a.m.
20th Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 3 p.m.
21st. Mercury in Ascending Node at 4 a.m.
24th. Venus at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 6 a.m.
25th. Mercury in Perihelion at 6 p.m.
28th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 2 a.m.

MAY, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from formers years) the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	51.0	51.1	53.6	58.3	57.6	55.4	60.4	47.9	54.0	51.7
Normal temper. from former years	**46.8**	**48.4**	**49.6**	**54.6**	**54.7**	**52.1**	**55.2**	**45.4**	**51.4**	**51.6**
Highest temperature	78.4	90.4	85.6	87.1	95.5	93.4	94.0	80.0	80.0	82.0
Lowest temperature	28.2	30.2	29.5	32.8	27.5	27.9	25.0	25.0	24.8	36.1
Mean daily range	16.9	19 5	22.0	20.0	24.1	21.8	25.7	20.9	26.5	17.0
Greatest daily range	37.1	48.4	40.6	35.0	37.8	36.9	40.5	38.0	42.0	38.0
Mean relative humidity	76	79	76	68	67	69	73	79	76	87
Percentage of sky clouded	54	57	60	54	60	40	30	50	60	60
Number of days completely clouded	4	10	6	4	3	2	0	3	4	1
Amount of rain in inches	3.36	4.09	2.68	3.31	3.54	2.31	3.18	2.50	3.74	1.60
Normal amount	**3.04**	**4.30**	**3.12**	**2.95**	**2.36**	**2.94**	**3.38**	**1.98**	**2.27**	**1.96**
Number of days of rain	17	14	16	17	12	8	10	13	13	17
Amount of snow in inches	.....	...	.....	*	.....	0 0	*	.....	.....	.....
Normal amount	.....	.....	.....	*	*	**0.1**	*	...	.....	.....
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Number of thunder storms	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	4	2	1	.....
Number of auroras	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....
Number of fogs	.....	5	...	1	.....	8	.....	5	.....	1
Mean velocity of wind	9.8	7.4	11.7	14.6	7.3	5.0	4.0	2.7	15.0	8.5
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	213.6	.....	261.4	.....	.....	248.0	207.5
Number of hours possible	.....	... ..	.....	461.1	.....	461.1	.....	.....	477.6	472.8

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

MAY, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 18a	0 55p	8 32p	4 14a	10 48a	5 22p	2 53a	8 27a	2 00p	9 58a	5 33p	*1 09a	†7 14p	0 19a	5 21a
6	5 22a	1 12p	9 01p	4 08a	10 51a	5 35p	2 42a	8 21a	2 00p	9 41a	5 16p	*0 51a	6 48p	11 54p	*5 00a
11	5 26a	1 23p	9 21p	4 02a	10 55a	5 48p	2 30a	8 15a	2 00p	9 25a	4 59p	*0 33a	6 27p	11 33p	*4 39a
16	5 28a	1 29p	9 29p	3 56a	10 59a	6 02p	2 18a	8 09a	2 01p	9 09a	4 42p	*0 15a	6 05p	11 12p	*4 18a
21	5 27a	1 26p	9 25p	3 52a	11 03a	6 15p	2 06a	8 04a	2 01p	8 53a	4 25p	11 58p	5 43p	10 51p	*3 58a
26	5 21a	1 15p	9 10p	3 48a	11 08a	6 28p	1 54a	7 58a	2 01p	8 37a	4 09p	11 40p	5 22p	10 30p	*3 37a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	2 36 33.11	N 15 18 54.9	12 03 05.59	2 39 38.70	15 53.3
6	2 55 47.11	N 16 45 26 0	12 03 34.37	2 59 21.48	15 52.1
11	3 15 15.65	N 18 05 00 8	12 03 43.61	3 19 04.26	15 51 0
16	3 34 58.69	N 19 17 00.9	12 03 48.35	3 38 47.05	15 50.0
21	3 54 55.45	N 20 20 50.1	12 03 34.38	3 58 29 83	15 49.2
26	4 15 04.91	N 21 15 56.5	12 03 07.71	4 18 12 62	15 48.4

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 19 48.38	N 88 45 15.03	Fri.
1 19 50.53	N 88 45 13.83	Wed.
1 19 53.62	N 88 45 12.46	Mon.
1 19 57.25	N 88 45 11.50	Sat.
1 20 00.45	N 88 45 10.48	Thurs.
1 20 04.84	N 88 45 09.53	Tues.

*Of following day. † Of preceding evening. a, a.m. p, p.m.

May.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	4	11 25 mo.	10 25 mo.	9 25 mo.	8 25 mo.	7 25 mo.
New Moon	12	3 46 ev.	2 46 ev.	1 46 ev.	0 46 ev.	11 46 mo.
First Quarter	20	2 21 mo.	1 21 mo.	0 21 mo.	*11 21 ev.	*10 21 ev.
Full Moon	26	5 57 ev.	4 57 ev.	3 57 ev.	2 57 ev.	1 57 ev.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Fri.	4 49	7 05	Morn	7 44	4 47	7 07	Morn	7 40	4 52	7 03	Morn	7 49	4 35	7 20	Morn	7 15
2	Sat.	4 48	7 07	0 10	8 52	4 46	7 09	0 15	8 49	4 50	7 04	0 05	8 56	4 33	7 21	0 35	8 27
		4th Sunday after Easter.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 56 m. 40s.											
3	Su.	4 46	7 03	0 49	10 03	4 44	7 10	0 52	10 0 0	4 48	7 05	0 45	10 06	4 32	7 22	1 11	9 42
4	Mo.	4 45	7 09	1 19	11 12	4 43	7 11	1 21	11 1 0	4 47	7 06	1 16	11 14	4 30	7 24	1 36	10 57
5	Tu.	4 43	7 10	1 41	0 18	4 41	7 12	1 42	0 1 7	4 46	7 07	1 39	0 20	4 28	7 26	1 53	0 08
6	Wd	4 42	7 12	1 59	1 23	4 40	7 13	2 09	1 2 2	4 44	7 09	1 58	1 24	4 27	7 27	2 06	1 17
7	Th.	4 41	7 13	2 16	2 25	4 38	7 15	2 17	2 2 5	4 43	7 10	2 16	2 25	4 25	7 29	2 18	2 24
8	Fri.	4 40	7 14	2 32	3 28	4 37	7 16	2 32	3 2 8	4 42	7 11	2 32	3 27	4 23	7 30	2 30	3 32
9	Sat.	4 38	7 15	2 49	4 31	4 36	7 17	2 48	4 3 2	4 41	7 12	2 50	4 29	4 22	7 32	2 43	4 40
		Rogation Sunday.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 56 m. 13 s.											
10	Su.	4 37	7 16	3 06	5 35	4 35	7 19	3 04	5 37	4 40	7 13	3 08	5 32	4 20	7 33	2 55	5 49
11	Mo	4 36	7 17	3 26	6 42	4 33	7 20	3 24	6 45	4 38	7 14	3 29	6 39	4 19	7 35	3 11	7 02
12	Tu.	4 35	7 18	3 51	7 55	4 32	7 21	3 48	7 58	4 37	7 16	3 55	7 52	4 17	7 36	3 31	8 18
13	Wd	4 34	7 20	4 22	9 01	4 31	7 22	4 18	9 05	4 36	7 17	4 26	8 58	4 16	7 38	3 57	9 29
14	Th.	4 32	7 21	5 02	10 01	4 30	7 23	4 57	10 05	4 35	7 18	5 06	9 56	4 14	7 39	4 31	10 32
15	Fri.	4 31	7 22	5 53	10 54	4 28	7 24	5 48	10 58	4 34	7 19	5 57	10 50	4 13	7 40	5 22	11 23
16	Sat.	4 30	7 23	6 55	11 39	4 27	7 25	6 50	11 43	4 33	7 20	6 59	11 35	4 11	7 42	6 24	Morn
		Sunday after Ascension.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 56 m. 13 s.											
17	Su.	4 29	7 24	8 05	Morn	4 26	7 26	8 01	Morn	4 32	7 21	8 09	Morn	4 10	7 43	7 40	0 06
18	Mo.	4 28	7 25	9 20	0 16	4 25	7 28	9 17	0 19	4 31	7 22	9 23	0 13	4 09	7 44	9 00	0 37
19	Tu.	4 27	7 26	10 36	0 44	4 24	7 29	10 34	0 47	4 30	7 23	10 38	0 42	4 07	7 45	10 22	1 00
20	Wd	4 26	7 27	11 54	1 07	4 23	7 30	11 53	1 09	4 29	7 24	11 55	1 05	4 06	7 47	11 46	1 18
21	Th.	4 25	7 28	1 11	1 27	4 22	7 31	1 11	1 28	4 28	7 25	1 12	1 26	4 05	7 48	1 10	1 32
22	Fri.	4 24	7 29	2 29	1 47	4 21	7 32	2 29	1 47	4 27	7 26	2 28	1 47	4 04	7 50	2 33	1 47
23	Sat.	4 23	7 30	3 48	2 09	4 20	7 33	3 50	2 08	4 27	7 27	3 47	2 10	4 03	7 51	3 59	2 03
		Whit Sunday.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 56 m. 42 s.											
24	Su.	4 23	7 31	5 10	2 33	4 19	7 34	5 13	2 31	4 26	7 28	5 08	2 35	4 02	7 52	5 26	2 21
25	Mo.	4 22	7 32	6 33	3 02	4 19	7 35	6 36	2 59	4 25	7 29	6 29	3 05	4 01	7 53	6 55	2 44
26	Tu.	4 21	7 33	7 53	3 39	4 18	7 36	7 55	3 35	4 24	7 30	7 48	4 42	4 00	7 54	8 20	3 15
27	Wd	4 20	7 34	9 03	4 26	4 17	7 37	9 06	4 22	4 23	7 31	8 58	4 30	3 59	7 55	9 30	3 57
28	Th	4 20	7 35	10 00	5 25	4 16	7 38	10 03	5 21	4 23	7 32	9 55	5 29	3 58	7 56	10 28	4 57
29	Fri	4 19	7 36	10 44	6 32	4 16	7 39	10 47	6 28	4 23	7 33	10 40	6 36	3 57	7 57	11 08	6 04
30	Sat.	4 19	7 37	11 16	7 43	4 15	7 40	11 19	7 40	4 22	7 33	11 13	7 46	3 57	7 58	11 36	7 24
		Trinity Sunday.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 57 m. 33 s.											
31	Su.	4 18	7 38	11 42	8 56	4 14	7 41	11 44	8 53	4 21	7 34	11 40	8 58	3 56	8 00	11 56	8 44

* 19th day.

5th. Saturn in opposition to Sun at 4 p.m.
6th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. North at 1 a.m.
7th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 11 a.m.
11th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
12th. Uranus in opposition to Sun at 2 p.m.
14th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 1 p.m.
16th Mercury at greatest elongation at 11 a.m.
18th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 2 a.m.
19th. Mars at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 7 a.m.
25th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
29th. Mercury stationary at 8 a.m.
29th. Mercury in Descending Node at 1 p.m.

JUNE, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	60.4	58.9	64.4	69.5	69.3	67.9	68.2	57.7	58.7	54.8
Normal temper. from former years	**57.3**	**57.7**	**61.0**	**65.0**	**65.7**	**62.2**	**66.0**	**56.1**	**61.9**	**55.0**
Highest temperature	81.4	88.0	87.6	86.4	91.8	93.1	93.0	84.5	80.0	75.2
Lowest temperature	40.0	42.0	49.5	52.8	49.5	45.8	37.0	34.0	34.8	39.4
Mean daily range	17.2	19.6	22.9	17.1	23.0	22.3	27.5	19.7	21.9	16.7
Greatest daily range	24.6	39.4	34.5	25.5	34.5	30.8	41.5	38.5	35.8	26.2
Mean relative humidity	75	80	85	79	64	67	64	88	86	86
Percentage of sky clouded	62	64	58	55	55	38	25	54	75	57
Number of days completely clouded	5	10	6	2	2	.....	.....	1	8	8
Amount of rain in inches	0.59	1.82	5.20	3.74	5.65	0.75	1.47	2.89	2.31	0.30
Normal amount	**2.70**	**3.67**	**3.60**	**3.48**	**4.01**	**2.95**	**2.79**	**2.39**	**3.31**	**1.49**
Number of days of rain	10	11	11	12	11	9	10	13	18	11
Amount of snow in inches	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Normal amount	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of thunder storms	1	.....	6	5	8	6	6	2	1	.....
Number of auroras	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of fogs	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean velocity of wind	8.3	10.1	10.2	13.4	5.5	4.1	4.0	2.2	15.0	9.2
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	258.1	.....	285.5	.....	.....	192.7	215.6
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	465.7	.....	465.7	.....	.....	487.9	482.2

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

JUNE, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.
1	5 06a	0 52p	8 37p	3 45a	11 14a	6 44p	1 40a	7 50a	2 01p	8 19a	3 49p	11 20p	4 57p	10 04p	*3 12a
6	4 46a	0 24p	8 02p	3 44a	11 20a	6 57p	1 28a	7 44a	2 00p	8 04a	3 33p	11 02p	4 35p	9 44p	*2 52a
11	4 22a	11 53a	7 25p	3 44a	11 27a	7 09p	1 16a	7 38a	2 00p	7 49a	3 17p	10 45p	4 14p	9 23p	*2 31a
16	3 58a	11 24a	6 50p	3 46a	11 33a	7 20p	1 04a	7 32a	2 00p	7 34a	3 01p	10 28p	3 54p	9 02p	*2 11a
21	3 36a	10 59a	6 23p	3 50a	11 40a	7 30p	0 52a	7 26a	1 59p	7 20a	2 45p	10 11p	3 33p	8 42p	*1 51a
26	3 18a	10 43a	6 07p	3 55a	11 47a	7 39p	0 41a	7 20a	1 59p	7 05a	2 30p	9 54p	3 12p	8 21p	*1 30a

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	4 39 31.82	N 22 09 57.8	12 02 20.15	4 41 51.97	15 47.5
6	5 00 05.45	N 22 44 25.1	12 01 29.31	5 01 34.76	15 46.8
11	5 20 46.58	N 23 08 54.7	12 00 30.67	5 21 17.55	15 46.3
16	5 41 33.09	N 23 23 12.8	11 59 27.26	5 41 00.34	15 45.9
21	6 02 20.72	N 23 27 12.3	11 58 22.42	6 00 43.14	15 45.6
26	6 23 07.00	N 23 20 53.3	11 57 18.93	6 20 25.93	15 45.5

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 20 09.79	N 88 45 08.82	Mon.
1 20 14.06	N 88 45 08.05	Sat.
1 20 19.21	N 88 45 07.62	Thurs.
1 20 23.63	N 88 45 07.37	Tues.
1 20 28.75	N 88 45 07.04	Sun.
1 20 34.12	N 88 45 07.09	Fri.

* Of following day.

a, a.m. p, p.m.

June.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	3	4 02 mo.	3 02 mo.	2 02 mo.	1 02 mo.	0 02 mo
New Moon	11	4 43 mo.	3 43 mo.	2 43 mo.	1 43 mo.	0 43 mo.
First Quarter	18	7 41 mo.	6 41 mo.	5 41 mo.	4 41 mo.	3 41 mo.
Full Moon	25	2 55 mo.	1 55 mo.	0 55 mo.	†11 55 ev.	†10 55 ev.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Mo.	4 17	7 38	Morn	10 05	4 14	7 42	Morn	10 03	4 21	7 35	Morn	10 06	3 55	8 01	Morn	9 58
2	Tu.	4 17	7 39	0 05	11 11	4 13	7 43	0 04	11 10	4 20	7 36	0 01	11 12	3 54	8 02	0 12	11 04
3	Wd	4 16	7 40	0 21	0 14	4 13	7 43	0 22	0 14	4 20	7 37	0 20	0 15	3 54	8 03	0 26	0 12
4	Th.	4 16	7 41	0 38	1 16	4 12	7 44	0 38	1 16	4 19	7 37	0 38	1 16	3 53	8 04	0 38	1 18
5	Fri	4 16	7 41	0 52	2 18	4 12	7 44	0 52	2 19	4 19	7 38	0 54	2 17	3 53	8 05	0 48	2 25
6	Sat.	4 15	7 42	1 11	3 23	4 12	7 45	1 10	3 25	4 19	7 38	1 13	3 21	3 52	8 05	1 02	3 36
		1st Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 58 m. 44 s.											
7	Su.	4 15	7 43	1 30	4 31	4 11	7 46	1 23	4 33	4 18	7 39	1 32	4 27	3 52	8 06	1 16	4 48
8	Mo	4 15	7 43	1 53	5 38	4 11	7 47	1 50	5 41	4 18	7 40	1 56	5 34	3 51	8 07	1 34	6 00
9	Tu	4 14	7 44	2 23	6 46	4 11	7 47	2 19	6 50	4 18	7 40	2 26	6 42	3 51	8 08	1 59	7 12
10	Wd	4 14	7 45	2 59	7 50	4 10	7 48	2 55	7 55	4 18	7 41	3 04	7 45	3 51	8 08	2 30	8 21
11	Th.	4 14	7 45	3 46	8 48	4 10	7 48	3 42	8 53	4 18	7 41	3 50	8 44	3 50	8 09	3 15	9 19
12	Fri	4 14	7 46	4 45	9 37	4 10	7 49	4 41	9 41	4 18	7 42	4 49	9 33	3 50	8 10	4 16	10 04
13	Sat	4 14	7 46	5 55	10 15	4 10	7 49	5 51	10 19	4 18	7 42	5 59	10 11	3 50	8 10	5 28	10 39
		2nd Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 00 m. 10 s.											
14	Su.	4 14	7 46	7 10	10 47	4 10	7 50	7 07	10 49	4 18	7 43	7 13	10 44	3 50	8 11	6 49	11 04
15	Mo.	4 14	7 47	8 27	11 11	4 10	7 50	8 25	11 12	4 18	7 43	8 30	11 09	3 50	8 11	8 12	11 23
16	Tu.	4 14	7 47	9 44	11 32	4 10	7 51	9 43	11 33	4 18	7 44	9 46	11 31	3 50	8 11	9 35	11 39
17	Wd	4 14	7 48	11 00	11 52	4 10	7 51	11 00	11 53	4 18	7 44	11 01	11 52	3 50	8 12	10 57	11 53
18	Th.	4 14	7 48	0 17	Morn	4 10	7 51	0 17	Morn	4 18	7 44	0 17	Morn	3 50	8 12	0 19	Morn
19	Fri.	4 14	7 48	1 33	0 14	4 10	7 52	1 34	0 13	4 18	7 45	1 32	0 14	3 50	8 12	1 41	0 09
20	Sat.	4 14	7 48	2 52	0 36	4 10	7 52	2 54	0 34	4 18	7 45	2 50	0 37	3 50	8 13	3 06	0 25
		3rd Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 01 m. 40 s.											
21	Su.	4 15	7 49	4 12	1 01	4 11	7 52	4 15	0 59	4 18	7 45	4 09	1 03	3 50	8 13	4 32	0 45
22	Mo.	4 15	7 49	5 31	1 34	4 11	7 52	5 34	1 31	4 18	7 45	5 26	1 37	3 51	8 13	5 55	1 12
23	Tu.	4 15	7 49	6 44	2 17	4 11	7 53	6 48	2 13	4 19	7 45	6 39	2 20	3 51	8 13	7 13	1 51
24	Wd	4 16	7 49	7 45	3 09	4 11	7 53	7 50	3 05	4 19	7 45	7 41	3 14	3 51	8 13	8 13	2 40
25	Th.	4 16	7 49	8 36	4 08	4 12	7 53	8 40	4 05	4 19	7 45	8 32	4 13	3 51	8 13	9 02	3 42
26	Fri	4 16	7 49	9 15	5 23	4 12	7 53	9 18	5 20	4 20	7 45	9 11	5 27	3 52	8 13	9 36	4 58
27	Sat.	4 17	7 49	9 42	6 35	4 13	7 53	9 45	6 33	4 20	7 45	9 40	6 38	3 53	8 13	9 59	6 16
		4th Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 03 m. 08 s.											
28	Su.	4 17	7 49	10 05	7 47	4 13	7 53	10 07	7 45	4 21	7 45	10 04	7 49	3 53	8 13	10 17	7 33
29	Mo.	4 18	7 49	10 25	8 55	4 14	7 53	10 26	8 54	4 21	7 45	10 25	8 57	3 54	8 13	10 32	8 46
30	Tu.	4 18	7 49	10 42	10 01	4 15	7 52	10 42	10 00	4 22	7 45	10 43	10 01	3 54	8 12	10 44	9 56

† 24th day.

5th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 5 p.m.
7th. Neptune in conjunction with Sun at 10 p.m.
8th. Mercury in Aphelion at 6 p.m.
10th. Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun at 9 a.m.
10th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 1 p.m.
11th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 3 a.m.
12th. Mars in Perihelion at 12 a.m.
14th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 4 p.m.
14th. Mercury in conjunction with Neptune at 7 p.m.
15th. Venus in conjunction with Neptune at 6 a.m.
19th. Venus in Ascending Node at 1 p.m.
20th. Sun enters Cancer, Summer commences at 5 p.m.
21st. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 3 p.m.
22nd. Mercury stationary at 5 a.m.
29th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat South at 3 a.m.
30th. Mercury in conjunction with Neptune at 1 a.m.

JULY, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years) the average velocity of the wind and the prevailing direction, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	65.5	64.0	64.6	67.2	65.6	66 2	66 5	57 6	64.3	57.7
Normal temper. from former years	64.0	63.3	65 6	68.3	69.1	67 6	68.4	61.8	66.5	58 1
Highest temperature	82.1	79 5	90 0	87.5	91.2	90 0	93 0	81.0	86.3	79.2
Lowest temperature	50.5	49 0	45.5	51.2	46.0	49 1	40.5	41.0	41 3	42 7
Mean daily range	14.0	17.7	20 1	16.8	21.6	20.0	25.4	22 0	24.1	19 5
Greatest daily range	19.7	29.8	32.6	24.2	33.5	29 7	39 5	35 0	35.3	26.7
Mean relative humidity	77	81	78	69	65	67	71	83	88	88
Percentage of sky clouded	54	56	63	56	58	62	27	59	60	59
Number of days completely clouded	3	8	5	0	2	2	0	4	3	2
Amount of rain in inches	3.46	3.94	2.33	2.38	3.13	2.49	2.57	3.01	3.30	0.12
Normal amount	3.42	4.08	4.19	4.00	2.47	3.00	3.16	3.37	3.09	0.51
Nunber of days of rain	10	12	14	12	13	13	12	13	14	6
Amount of snow in inches	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
Normal amount	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
Number of thunder storms	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
Number of auroras	1	1	2	0	2	5	3	2	1	0
Number of fogs	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mean velocity of wind	0	6	0	1	0	3	0	7	0	0
Number of hours of sunshine	8.7	9.1	8.1	12.3	7.3	3 9	4.0	3.	13.3	6.7
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	230.1	.....	242 3	.....	.....	262.9	230.0
	.....	.. ..	.....	470.9	.....	470 9	.....	.....	490.3	484.6

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

JULY, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	3 05a	10 34a	6 03p	4 02a	11 54a	7 46p	0 29a	7 13a	1 58p	6 51a	2 14p	9 37p	2 52p	8 01p	† 1 10a
6	2 59a	10 33a	6 09p	4 11a	0 01p	7 51p	0 17a	7 07a	1 57p	6 37a	1 59p	9 20p	2 32p	7 41p	† 0 50a
11	3 00a	10 41a	6 23p	4 22a	0 08p	7 55p	0 05a	7 00a	1 55p	6 23a	1 43p	9 03p	2 12p	7 21p	† 0 31a
16	3 10a	10 57a	6 43p	4 33a	0 15p	7 57p	*11 54p	6 54a	1 51p	6 09a	1 28p	8 46p	1 53p	7 02p	† 0 11a
21	3 31a	11 19a	7 06p	4 45a	0 21p	7 57p	*11 43p	6 48a	1 52p	5 55a	1 12p	8 30p	1 33p	6 42p	11 51p
26	4 00a	11 43a	7 27p	4 58a	0 27p	7 56p	*11 32p	6 41a	1 50p	5 41a	0 57p	8 13p	1 14p	6 23p	11 31p

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	6 43 49.44	+23 4 20 4	11 56 19 28	6 40 08 72	15 45.4
6	7 04 25.62	+22 37 42.7	11 55 25.90	6 59 51.51	15 45.4
11	7 24 53.00	+22 01 15.7	11 54 41.31	7 19 34 30	15 45.5
16	7 45 08 95	+21 15 22.0	11 54 08.15	7 39 17.09	15 45.8
21	8 05 11.44	+20 20 28.9	11 53 48.44	7 58 59.88	15 46.2
26	8 24 59.47	+19 17 06.6	11 53 43.19	8 18 42.67	15 46.6

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 20 38.72	88 45 07.13	Wed.
1 20 44.21	88 45 07.21	Mon.
1 20 49.39	88 45 07.71	Sat.
1 20 54.17	88 45 08 12	Thurs.
1 20 59.76	88 45 08.74	Tues.
1 21 04.46	88 45 09.57	Sun.

*The day before. † The day after. a, a.m. p, p.m.

July.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	2	9 23 ev.	8 23 ev.	7 23 ev.	6 23 ev.	5 23 ev.
New Moon	10	3 35 ev.	2 35 ev.	1 35 ev.	0 35 ev.	11 35 mo.
First Quarter	17	0 04 ev.	11 04 mo.	10 04 mo.	9 04 mo.	8 04 mo.
Full Moon	24	1 45 ev.	0 45 ev.	11 45 mo.	10 45 mo.	9 45 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.	Sun rises	Sun sets.	Moon rises	Moon sets.	Sun rises	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Moon sets.
		H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Wd	4 19	7 49	10 58	11 04	4 15	7 52	10 58	11 04	4 22	7 45	10 59	11 04	3 55	8 12	10 56	11 04
2	Th.	4 19	7 48	11 15	0 07	4 16	7 52	11 14	0 08	4 23	7 45	11 16	0 06	3 56	8 12	11 10	0 13
3	Fri.	4 20	7 48	11 33	1 11	4 17	7 51	11 32	1 13	4 23	7 45	11 35	1 09	3 57	8 11	11 25	1 22
4	Sat.	4 20	7 48	11 55	2 15	4 17	7 51	11 53	2 18	4 24	7 44	11 58	2 13	3 57	8 11	11 40	2 31
	5th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 4 m 26. s.											
5	Su.	4 21	7 47	Morn	3 22	4 18	7 50	Morn	3 25	4 25	7 44	Morn	3 19	3 58	8 11	11 58	3 43
6	Mo.	4 22	7 47	0 21	4 30	4 19	7 50	0 17	4 34	4 25	7 44	0 24	4 26	3 59	8 10	Morn	4 56
7	Tu.	4 22	7 46	0 53	5 36	4 20	7 49	0 49	5 41	4 26	7 43	0 57	5 32	4 00	8 09	0 26	6 04
8	Wd	4 23	7 46	1 37	6 38	4 20	7 49	1 32	6 43	4 27	7 43	1 42	6 33	4 01	8 09	1 06	7 10
9	Th.	4 24	7 46	2 32	7 31	4 21	7 48	2 27	7 35	4 27	7 42	2 36	7 26	4 02	8 08	2 02	7 59
10	Fri.	4 25	7 45	3 39	8 13	4 22	7 48	3 34	8 17	4 28	7 42	3 43	8 09	4 03	8 07	3 10	8 39
11	Sat.	4 26	7 44	4 55	8 46	4 22	7 48	4 52	8 49	4 29	7 41	4 59	8 43	4 04	8 07	4 32	9 06
	6th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 5 m. 28 s.											
12	Su.	4 26	7 44	6 14	9 14	4 23	7 47	6 12	9 16	4 30	7 41	6 17	9 12	4 05	8 06	5 57	9 27
13	Mo.	4 27	7 43	7 31	9 37	4 24	7 46	7 30	9 39	4 31	7 40	7 33	9 36	4 06	8 05	7 20	9 45
14	Tu.	4 28	7 42	8 49	9 58	4 25	7 45	8 48	9 59	4 31	7 40	8 50	9 58	4 07	8 04	8 43	10 01
15	Wd	4 29	7 42	10 06	10 18	4 26	7 45	10 06	10 18	4 32	7 39	10 06	10 19	4 08	8 03	10 07	10 15
16	Th.	4 30	7 41	11 23	10 39	4 27	7 44	11 24	10 38	4 33	7 38	11 22	10 41	4 09	8 02	11 30	10 31
17	Fri.	4 31	7 40	0 41	11 04	4 28	7 43	0 43	11 02	4 34	7 37	0 39	11 07	4 10	8 01	0 53	10 50
18	Sat.	4 32	7 39	2 00	11 34	4 29	7 42	2 03	11 31	4 35	7 36	1 58	11 37	4 11	8 00	2 18	11 14
	7th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 6 m. 6 s.											
19	Su.	4 33	7 39	3 18	Morn	4 30	7 42	3 21	Morn	4 36	7 35	3 14	Morn	4 12	7 59	3 42	11 46
20	Mo.	4 34	7 38	4 32	0 12	4 31	7 41	4 35	0 08	4 37	7 35	4 27	0 16	4 13	7 58	4 59	Morn
21	Tu.	4 35	7 37	5 36	1 00	4 32	7 40	5 40	0 56	4 38	7 34	5 31	1 04	4 15	7 56	6 06	0 32
22	Wd	4 36	7 36	6 29	1 59	4 33	7 39	6 33	1 55	4 39	7 33	6 25	2 04	4 16	7 55	6 56	1 30
23	Th.	4 37	7 35	7 11	3 06	4 34	7 38	7 15	3 02	4 39	7 32	7 08	3 10	4 17	7 54	7 35	2 41
24	Fri.	4 38	7 34	7 43	4 17	4 35	7 37	7 46	4 14	4 40	7 31	7 41	4 21	4 19	7 53	8 01	3 56
25	Sat.	4 39	7 33	8 08	5 28	4 36	7 35	8 10	5 26	4 41	7 30	8 06	5 31	4 20	7 52	8 21	5 12
	8th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 6 m. 17 s.											
26	Su.	4 40	7 32	8 29	6 39	4 37	7 34	8 30	6 37	4 42	7 29	8 27	6 41	4 21	7 50	8 37	6 28
27	Mo.	4 41	7 31	8 47	7 46	4 38	7 33	8 47	7 45	4 43	7 28	8 46	7 48	4 23	7 49	8 50	7 40
28	Tu.	4 42	7 30	9 03	8 51	4 40	7 32	9 03	8 50	4 45	7 27	9 03	8 51	4 24	7 47	9 02	8 49
29	Wd	4 43	7 28	9 20	9 54	4 41	7 31	9 19	9 54	4 46	7 26	9 21	9 54	4 26	7 46	9 14	9 57
30	Th.	4 44	7 27	9 37	10 57	4 42	7 30	9 36	10 58	4 47	7 25	9 39	10 56	4 27	7 45	9 26	11 06
31	Fri.	4 45	7 26	9 57	0 02	4 43	7 29	9 55	0 03	4 48	7 24	10 00	11 59	4 28	7 43	9 41	0 15

3rd. Sun in Apogee at 5 p.m.
4th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 7 p.m. Mercury at greatest elongation 7 a.m.
8th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 11 p.m.
9th. Venus in superior conjunction with the Sun at 8 a.m.
10th. Venus in conjunction with the Moon at 3 p.m.
12th. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon at 9 a.m.
13th. Mercury in conjunction with α Geminor at 5 p.m.
16th. Saturn stationary at noon.
18th. Mercury in ascending node at 3 a.m.
18th. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon at 8 p.m.
22nd. Mercury in Perihelion at 6 p.m.
23rd. Venus in Perihelion at 3 a.m.
28th. Uranus stationary at 11 p.m.
31st. Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun at noon

AUGUST, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind and the prevailing direction, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	63.7	63.3	61.3	65.8	65.3	65.3	67.4	59.2	60.4	56.4
Normal temper. from former years	64 4	63.8	63.5	66.7	67.5	66.3	66.4	58.8	62.4	58.4
Highest temperature	79.3	82 4	80 2	82.2	86.8	84 0	93.0	82.0	88.3	77.1
Lowest temperature	48.8	48 6	41.0	47.7	39.0	43.2	38 0	39.0	32.8	43 2
Mean daily range	12.3	17 4	18.1	15.1	22.4	19 4	24.8	22.0	26.7	18.4
Greatest daily range	17.0	25.0	27.2	23.8	33.3	26 6	40.0	38.0	42.3	26.8
Mean relative humidity	81	82	85	77	73	74	72	81	88	90
Percentage of sky clouded	55	49	64	58	63	46	34	49	53	41
Number of days completely clouded	5	3	8	2	2	1	0	2	1	8
Amount of rain in inches	6.54	5.59	6.26	6.92	3 23	3.01	2.32	1.96	1.01	0.45
Normal amount	3.82	4.26	3.91	3.59	3.24	2.92	2.80	2.43	2.92	0.52
Number of days of rain	18	15	22	23	14	13	13	17	13	3
Amount of snow in inches	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Normal amount	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of thunder storms	4	3	2	7	3	6	0	5	1	0
Number of auroras	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of fogs	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	5
Mean velocity of wind	8.9	10.1	8.3	15.7	6.8	2.9	4.0	2.6	14.8	5.3
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	216.8	.....	237.5	.....	.....	283.9	209.9
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	434.5	.....	434.5	.....	.....	446.1	442.4

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

AUGUST, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
Day.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	4 43a	0 12p	7 41p	5 14a	0 33p	7 53p	*11 18p	6 33a	1 48p	5 24a	0 38p	7 52p	0 51p	6 00p	11 08p
6	5 19a	0 33p	7 47p	5 28a	0 38p	7 49p	11 07p	6 26a	1 45p	5 10a	0 23p	7 35p	0 32p	5 40p	10 49p
11	5 51a	0 50p	7 49p	5 41a	0 42p	7 44p	10 56p	6 19a	1 42p	4 56a	0 07p	7 18p	0 14p	5 22p	10 29p
16	6 21a	1 03p	7 46p	5 55a	0 46p	7 38p	10 46p	6 12a	1 38p	4 43a	11 52a	7 02p	11 55a	5 03p	10 10p
21	6 46a	1 14p	7 41p	6 08a	0 50p	7 31p	10 35p	6 04a	1 34p	4 29a	11 37a	6 45p	11 37a	4 44p	9 51p
26	7 09a	1 21p	7 34p	6 22a	0 53p	7 24p	10 24p	5 57a	1 29p	4 15a	11 22a	6 28p	11 19a	4 26p	9 32p

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	8 48 25.63	+ 17 50 34.7	11 53 56.38	8 42 22.01	15 47.3
6	9 07 41.32	+ 16 30 22 9	11 54 23.48	9 02 04.79	15 48.0
11	9 26 42.50	+ 15 03 30.2	11 55 05.08	9 21 47.57	15 48.8
16	9 45 29 47	+ 13 30 37.6	11 56 00.88	9 41 30.35	15 49.7
21	10 04 03.27	+ 11 52 25.8	11 57 09.85	10 01 13.12	15 50.6
26	10 22 25.61	+ 10 09 32.9	11 58 30.29	10 20 55.89	15 51.7

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 21 10.22	88 45 10.44	Sat.
1 21 15.23	88 45 11.56	Thurs.
1 21 19.29	88 45 12.69	Tues.
1 21 24.02	88 45 13.83	Sun.
1 21 28.20	88 45 15.30	Fri.
1 21 31.68	88 45 16.61	Wed.

*Of preceding evening.

a, a.m. p, p.m.

August.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Last Quarter	1	2 34 ev.	1 34 ev.	0 34 ev.	11 34 mo.	10 34 mo.
New Moon	9	1 02 mo.	0 02 mo.	†11 02 ev.	†10 02 ev.	†9 02 ev.
First Quarter	15	5 02 ev.	4 02 ev.	3 02 ev.	2 02 ev.	1 02 ev.
Full Moon	23	3 04 mo.	2 04 mo.	1 04 mo.	0 04 mo.	‡11 04 ev.
Last Quarter	31	6 55 mo.	5 55 mo.	4 55 mo.	3 55 mo.	2 55 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Sat.	4 47	7 25	10 21	1 07	4 44	7 27	10 18	1 09	4 49	7 22	10 25	1 04	4 30	7 42	10 00	1 25
9th Sunday after Trinity.						Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 5 m. 59 s.											
2	Su.	4 48	7 24	10 50	2 13	4 45	7 26	10 46	2 17	4 50	7 21	10 54	2 10	4 31	7 40	10 24	2 37
3	Mo.	4 49	7 22	11 28	3 20	4 46	7 25	11 24	3 25	4 51	7 20	11 33	3 16	4 33	7 39	11 00	3 49
4	Tu.	4 50	7 21	Morn	4 24	4 47	7 23	Morn	4 29	4 52	7 19	Morn	4 20	4 34	7 37	11 45	4 54
5	Wd	4 51	7 20	0 17	5 20	4 49	7 21	0 12	5 25	4 53	7 18	0 22	5 15	4 36	7 35	Morn	5 51
6	Th.	4 52	7 18	1 19	6 07	4 50	7 20	1 14	6 11	4 54	7 16	1 23	6 03	4 37	7 33	0 49	6 33
7	Fri.	4 53	7 17	2 31	6 44	4 51	7 19	2 27	6 48	4 55	7 15	2 35	6 41	4 38	7 32	2 04	7 07
8	Sat.	4 55	7 15	3 49	7 15	4 52	7 17	3 46	7 18	4 57	7 13	3 52	7 12	4 40	7 30	3 28	7 32
10th Sunday after Trinity.						Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 5 m. 12 s.											
9	Su.	4 56	7 14	5 10	7 40	4 53	7 16	5 08	7 42	4 58	7 12	5 12	7 38	4 41	7 28	4 56	7 50
10	Mo.	4 57	7 12	6 30	8 02	4 55	7 14	6 29	8 03	4 59	7 10	6 31	8 01	4 43	7 27	6 22	8 07
11	Tu.	4 58	7 11	7 50	8 23	4 56	7 13	7 50	8 23	5 00	7 09	7 50	8 23	4 44	7 25	7 48	8 22
12	Wd	4 59	7 09	9 09	8 45	4 57	7 11	9 10	8 44	5 01	7 07	9 08	8 46	4 46	7 23	9 13	8 38
13	Th.	5 00	7 08	10 30	9 09	4 59	7 09	10 31	9 07	5 02	7 06	10 28	9 11	4 47	7 21	10 33	8 56
14	Fri.	5 01	7 07	11 49	9 37	5 00	7 08	11 51	9 34	5 03	7 04	11 46	9 40	4 49	7 19	0 05	9 18
15	Sat.	5 02	7 05	1 07	10 11	5 01	7 06	1 10	10 08	5 04	7 03	1 03	10 15	4 50	7 17	1 29	9 48
11th Sunday after Trinity.						Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 3 m. 57 s.											
16	Su.	5 04	7 03	2 23	10 56	5 02	7 05	2 26	10 53	5 06	7 02	2 18	11 01	4 52	7 16	2 49	10 28
17	Mo	5 05	7 02	3 31	11 51	5 03	7 03	3 34	11 48	5 07	7 00	3 26	11 55	4 53	7 15	3 58	11 23
18	Tu.	5 06	7 00	4 27	Morn	5 04	7 02	4 30	Morn	5 08	6 59	4 22	Morn	4 55	7 12	4 55	Morn
19	Wd	5 07	6 58	5 11	0 55	5 06	7 00	5 14	0 52	5 09	6 57	5 07	0 59	4 56	7 10	5 35	0 27
20	Th.	5 08	6 57	5 45	2 04	5 07	6 59	5 48	2 01	5 10	6 55	5 42	2 07	4 58	7 08	6 05	1 40
21	Fri.	5 10	6 55	6 12	3 16	5 08	6 57	6 14	3 13	5 11	6 53	6 09	3 19	4 59	7 06	6 27	2 57
22	Sat.	5 11	6 54	6 34	4 25	5 09	6 55	6 35	4 23	5 12	6 52	6 32	4 27	5 01	7 04	6 44	4 12
12th Sunday after Trinity.						Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 2 m. 16 s.											
23	Su.	5 12	6 52	6 52	5 33	5 10	6 53	6 53	5 32	5 13	6 50	6 51	5 34	5 02	7 02	6 58	5 25
24	Mo.	5 13	6 50	7 09	6 39	5 12	6 51	7 03	6 38	5 15	6 48	7 09	6 39	5 04	7 00	7 10	6 35
25	Tu.	5 14	6 48	7 26	7 42	5 13	6 49	7 25	7 42	5 16	6 47	7 26	7 42	5 05	6 58	7 21	7 44
26	Wd	5 16	6 47	7 43	8 45	5 14	6 48	7 42	8 46	5 17	6 45	7 44	8 44	5 06	6 56	7 34	8 52
27	Th.	5 17	6 45	8 02	9 49	5 15	6 46	8 00	9 51	5 18	6 43	8 04	9 47	5 08	6 54	7 48	10 00
28	Fri.	5 18	6 43	8 23	10 54	5 16	6 44	8 20	10 57	5 19	6 42	8 26	10 51	5 09	6 51	8 04	11 11
29	Sat.	5 19	6 41	8 47	0 00	5 18	6 42	8 44	0 03	5 20	6 40	8 51	11 56	5 11	6 49	8 24	0 22
13th Sunday after Trinity.						Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 0 m. 15 s.											
30	Su.	5 20	6 40	9 23	1 05	5 19	6 40	9 19	1 09	5 21	6 38	9 28	1 01	5 12	6 47	8 55	1 31
31	Mo.	5 21	6 38	10 08	2 09	5 20	6 38	10 03	2 14	5 23	6 36	10 13	2 04	5 14	6 45	9 38	2 40

† 8th day. ‡ 22nd day.

2nd. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. North at 1 a.m.
2nd. Mars in conjunction with the Moon at 5 p.m.
2nd. Venus in conjunction with Jupiter at 6 p.m.
4th. Saturn in quadrature with the Sun at noon.
5th. Mercury in conjunction with Jupiter at 2 a.m.
8th. Sun eclipsed, invisible in America. Mercury in conjunction with Venus at 9 a.m.
9th. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon at 4 a.m.
9th. Venus in conjunction with the Moon at 5 p.m.
9th. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon at 6 p.m.
12th. Jupiter in conjunction with the Sun at 4 a.m. Uranus in quadrature with the Sun 2 p.m.
15th. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon at 2 a.m.
22nd. Moon eclipsed, visible in America. 25th. Mercury in descending node at noon.
31st. Mars in conjunction with the Moon at 9 a.m.

SEPTEMBER, 1895.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(19)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(21)	(54)	(13)	(15)	(21)	(4)
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Mean temperature of month	57.0	58.1	56.9	66.3	60.0	60.5	62.7	54.1	51.9	52.8
Normal temper. from former years	57.4	57.6	55.3	58.6	57.9	58.5	60.1	51.6	51.6	53.8
Highest temperature	73.4	81 0	88 0	86.3	90.3	93.1	91.5	82.0	82.3	67.3
Lowest temperature	37.7	38 9	32.8	36 5	34 0	36.3	30 0	27.0	23.0	35 1
Mean daily range	13 4	17 5	18 7	16.9	21 7	20.3	22 3	18.9	25 9	15.2
Greatest daily range	18.5	28.6	28 5	30.0	33 8	32.9	37 0	27.0	38.3	24.1
Mean relative humidity	75	79	74	76	73	76	74	85	88	84
Percentage of sky clouded	49	44	52	47	56	45	23	52	64	69
Number of days completely clouded	4	5	6	...	2	1	...	4	1	3
Amount of rain in inches	3.61	2.49	2.22	3.40	1 68	2.45	3.47	4.27	1.18	1.29
Normal amount	3.36	3.70	3.76	3.14	2.60	3 25	2.63	3.53	2.07	2.93
Number of days of rain	8	13	13	10	8	13	10	11	17	21
Amount of snow in inches	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*	*	....	*	.....
Normal amount	...	.....	.....	...	....	...	...	..	*	....
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	...	1	.....
Number of thunder storms	1	0	.....	1	2	5	2	2	.....	.....
Number of auroras	1	1	4	2	1	2	.....	4	1	.....
Number of fogs	.....	1	1	.....	1	5	1	1	5	.....
Mean velocity of wind	8 9	9.5	9.9	14.5	8.4	3 8	5 0	3.6	17 3	5.4
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	...	208 6	.....	208.9	.....	.....	179 2	140.4
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	376.3	.....	376.3	.....	.....	377.7	376.9

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

SEPTEMBER, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	7 32a	1 27p	7 23p	6 38a	0 57p	7 15p	*10 11p	5 47a	1 23p	3 58a	11 03a	6 07p	10 58a	4 04p	9 10p
6	7 48a	1 30p	7 12p	6 51a	0 59p	7 08p	*10 00p	5 39a	1 17p	3 44a	10 47a	5 50p	10 40a	3 45p	8 51p
11	8 00a	1 30p	7 00p	7 04a	1 02p	7 00p	* 9 49p	5 30a	1 10p	3 30a	10 32a	5 33p	10 23a	3 27p	8 32p
16	8 06a	1 27p	6 47p	7 17a	1 05p	6 52p	* 9 38p	5 20a	1 03p	3 16a	10 16a	5 16p	10 05a	3 09p	8 14p
21	8 05a	1 18p	6 31p	7 31a	1 08p	6 45p	* 9 26p	5 10a	0 54p	3 02a	10 00a	4 59p	9 48a	2 51p	7 55p
26	7 53a	1 03p	6 13p	7 44a	1 11p	6 38p	* 9 13p	4 59a	0 45p	2 48a	9 45a	4 41p	9 31a	2 34p	7 36p

Day.	*Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.*				*Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.*		
	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the Week.
	h. m, s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1	10 44 16.34	N 8 00 46 6	12 00 18.88	10 44 35.22	15 53.0	1 21 36.54	N 88 45 18.41	Tues.
6	11 02 21.10	N 6 09 48.4	12 01 56.89	11 04 17.99	15 54.2	1 21 39.47	N 88 45 20.11	Sun.
11	11 20 21.08	N 4 16 16.2	12 03 39.68	11 24 00.76	15 55 4	1 21 42 61	N 88 45 21.66	Fri.
16	11 38 18.25	N 2 20 54.4	12 05 25.28	11 43 43.53	15 56.7	1 21 45.68	N 88 45 23.53	Wed.
21	11 56 15.01	N 0 24 24.6	12 07 11.28	12 03 26.29	15 58.1	1 21 47.57	N 88 45 25.30	Mon.
26	12 14 14.23	S 1 32 33.8	12 08 54.83	12 23 09.06	15 59.4	1 21 49.94	N 88 45 27.01	Sat.

* Of preceding evening.

a., a.m. p., p.m.

September.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
● New Moon	7	9 43 mo.	8 43 mo.	7 43 mo.	6 43 mo.	5 43 mo.
☽ First Quarter	13	†0 10 mo.	11 10 ev.	10 10 ev.	9 10 ev.	8 10 ev.
○ Full Moon	21	6 49 ev.	5 49 ev.	4 49 ev.	3 49 ev.	2 49 ev.
☾ Last Quarter	29	9 58 ev.	8 58 ev.	7 58 ev.	6 58 ev.	5 58 ev.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.
1	Tu.	5 23	6 36	11 01	3 08	5 22	6 37	10 56	3 13	5 24	6 35	11 06	3 03	5 15	6 43	10 29	3 39
2	Wd	5 24	6 34	Morn	3 58	5 23	6 35	Morn	4 03	5 25	6 33	Morn	3 53	5 17	6 40	11 39	4 28
3	Th.	5 25	6 32	0 06	4 39	5 24	6 34	0 02	4 44	5 26	6 31	0 10	4 37	5 18	6 38	Morn	5 05
4	Fri.	5 26	6 30	1 21	5 13	5 25	6 32	1 18	5 15	5 27	6 29	1 25	5 10	5 20	6 36	0 58	5 32
5	Sat.	5 27	6 29	2 41	5 40	5 27	6 30	2 39	5 41	5 28	6 28	2 44	5 38	5 22	6 34	2 24	5 52
	14th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 57 m 59. s.											
6	Su.	5 28	6 27	4 02	6 02	5 28	6 28	4 01	6 03	5 29	6 26	4 04	6 01	5 23	6 32	3 51	6 09
7	Mo.	5 30	6 25	5 24	6 23	5 29	6 26	5 24	6 23	5 30	6 24	5 24	6 23	5 25	6 30	5 19	6 25
8	Tu	5 31	6 23	6 44	6 46	5 30	6 24	6 45	6 45	5 32	6 22	6 43	6 47	5 26	6 27	6 45	6 42
9	Wd	5 32	6 21	8 06	7 11	5 31	6 22	8 08	7 09	5 33	6 20	8 05	7 12	5 28	6 25	8 14	7 01
10	Th.	5 34	6 19	9 30	7 39	5 33	6 20	9 32	7 36	5 34	6 18	9 27	7 40	5 30	6 23	9 43	7 22
11	Fri.	5 35	6 17	10 52	8 12	5 34	6 18	10 55	8 09	5 35	6 16	10 49	8 15	5 31	6 21	11 12	7 50
12	Sat	5 36	6 15	0 11	8 54	5 35	6 16	0 14	8 51	5 36	6 14	0 07	8 58	5 32	6 19	0 35	8 29
	15th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 55 m. 34 s.											
13	Su.	5 37	6 13	1 23	9 46	5 36	6 14	1 26	9 43	5 37	6 12	1 18	9 51	5 34	6 17	1 51	9 17
14	Mo.	5 38	6 11	2 23	10 48	5 37	6 12	2 26	10 45	5 39	6 10	2 18	10 53	5 35	6 15	2 50	10 21
15	Tu.	5 39	6 10	3 11	11 56	5 39	6 10	3 14	11 52	5 40	6 08	3 07	Morn	5 37	6 12	3 37	11 31
16	Wd	5 41	6 08	3 49	Morn	5 40	6 08	3 51	Morn	5 41	6 06	3 45	0 00	5 38	6 10	4 09	Morn
17	Th.	5 42	6 06	4 17	1 07	5 41	6 06	4 19	1 03	5 42	6 05	4 14	1 10	5 40	6 08	4 33	0 47
18	Fri.	5 43	6 04	4 40	2 16	5 42	6 04	4 41	2 13	5 43	6 03	4 38	2 18	5 41	6 06	4 51	2 01
19	Sat	5 44	6 02	4 59	3 22	5 43	6 02	5 00	3 21	5 44	6 01	4 58	3 24	5 42	6 03	5 06	3 13
	16th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 53 m. 09 s.											
20	Su.	5 45	6 00	5 17	4 28	5 45	6 00	5 17	4 28	5 45	6 00	5 17	4 29	5 44	6 01	5 19	4 24
21	Mo.	5 46	5 58	5 33	5 32	5 46	5 58	5 32	5 32	5 46	5 58	5 33	5 32	5 46	5 59	5 30	5 32
22	Tu.	5 47	5 57	5 59	6 36	5 47	5 57	5 48	6 36	5 47	5 57	5 51	6 35	5 47	5 57	5 42	6 40
23	Wd	5 49	5 55	6 03	7 39	5 49	5 55	6 06	7 40	5 48	5 55	6 10	7 37	5 48	5 55	5 56	7 48
24	Th.	5 50	5 53	6 23	8 43	5 50	5 53	6 26	8 45	5 50	5 53	6 32	8 40	5 50	5 52	6 11	8 57
25	Fri.	5 51	5 51	6 52	9 50	5 51	5 51	6 49	9 52	5 51	5 51	6 56	9 46	5 51	5 50	6 30	10 09
26	Sat.	5 52	5 49	7 23	10 55	5 52	5 49	7 19	10 58	5 52	5 49	7 27	10 51	5 53	5 48	6 57	11 20
	17th Sunday after Trinity.					Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 50 m. 41 s.											
27	Su.	5 54	5 47	8 02	11 58	5 53	5 47	7 57	0 02	5 53	5 47	8 03	11 54	5 54	5 46	7 31	0 26
28	Mo.	5 55	5 45	8 59	0 58	5 55	5 45	8 46	1 03	5 54	5 45	8 55	0 53	5 56	5 44	8 20	1 30
29	Tu.	5 56	5 43	9 59	1 52	5 56	5 43	9 46	1 55	5 55	5 44	9 55	1 47	5 58	5 42	9 20	2 21
30	Wd	5 57	5 41	10 59	2 34	5 57	5 41	10 56	2 38	5 57	5 42	11 05	2 29	5 59	5 39	10 34	3 01

† 14th day.

4th. Mercury in Aphelion at 5 p.m.
6th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 1 a.m.
8th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 5 p.m.
9th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 7 a.m.
11th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 7 a.m.
12th. Neptune in quadrature with Sun at 10 a.m.
12th. Mercury at greatest elongation at 12 p.m.
19th. Jupiter in conjunction with Leonis at 11 a.m.
22nd. Sun enters Libra, Autumn commences at 8 a.m.
22nd. Neptune stationary at 3 p.m.
24th. Mars in conjunction with Neptune at 1 a.m.
25th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 2 a.m.
26th. Mercury stationary at 5 a.m.
28th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 4 p.m.

OCTOBER, 1894.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(18)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(54)	(11)	(11)	(20)	(4)
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Mean temperature of month	47.2	48.1	44.2	48.6	47.3	50.1	51.2	42.3	37.6	47.5
Normal temper. from former years	**46.5**	**47.2**	**42.5**	**45.5**	**44.6**	**46.3**	**49.6**	**39.8**	**38.4**	**48.7**
Highest temperature	64.4	68 4	64.6	65.5	65 5	67.3	74.0	63.0	67.7	62.1
Lowest temperature	33.1	31.0	29.0	34.1	33.8	33.3	30.0	22.0	18.5	32.7
Mean daily range	11.8	14.7	12.0	13.1	14.6	14.0	18.0	14.3	20.7	12.6
Greatest daily range	17.5	23.3	28.4	23.7	25.5	23.3	33.5	25.0	35.7	20.7
Mean relative humidity	85	84	85	81	83	79	79	84	78	93
Percentage of sky clouded	60	60	70	70	70	70	50	60	60	70
Number of days completely clouded	7	6	15	7	6	1	.....	8	8	4
Amount of rain in inches	3.78	3.88	4.50	4.03	3 60	2.35	4.14	5.27	1.79	4.60
Normal amount	**4.80**	**5.26**	**3.23**	**3.21**	**2.70**	**2.39**	**2.59**	**2.35**	**1.64**	**3.58**
Number of days of rain	13	13	24	22	14	17	19	15	12	19
Amount of snow in inches	.....	.....	.....	*	*	.....	.....	.....	*	.....
Normal amount	.....	.....	.....	**1.3**	**1.0**	**0.7**	*	.....	*	**0.8**
Number of days of snow	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Number of thunder storms	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of auroras	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Number of fogs	.....	.....	.....	3	2	9	1	2	.....	1
Mean velocity of wind	8.4	6.1	14.0	11.8	7.1	5.6	5.0	6.5	18.5	2.7
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	61.8	.....	138.6	.....	.....	138.2	96.6
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	340.2	.....	340.2	.....	.....	331.3	333.9

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.
The symbol * denotes that the amount of rain or snow was too small to measure.

OCTOBER, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.	h.m.
1	7 23a	0 37p	5 51p	7 58a	1 15p	6 31p	*9 00p	4 48a	0 35p	2 34a	9 29a	4 24p	9 14a	2 16p	7 18p
6	6 37a	0 01p	5 27p	8 12a	1 18p	6 25p	*8 47p	4 35a	0 24p	2 19a	9 13a	4 06p	8 57a	1 58p	7 00p
11	5 46a	11 23a	5 00p	8 26a	1 23p	6 20p	*8 32p	4 22a	0 12p	2 04a	8 57a	3 49p	8 40a	1 41p	6 42p
16	5 04a	10 54a	4 44p	8 40a	1 27p	6 15p	*8 17p	4 08a	11 58a	1 49a	8 40a	3 31p	8 23a	1 23p	6 23p
21	4 46a	10 40a	4 34p	8 53a	1 33p	6 12p	*8 00p	3 52a	11 44a	1 33a	8 24a	3 11p	8 07a	1 06p	6 05p
26	4 49a	10 39a	4 28p	9 07a	1 38p	6 10p	*7 42p	3 35a	11 28a	1 19a	8 07a	2 56p	7 50a	0 49p	5 47p

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″
1	12 32 18.84	S 3 29 2.04	12 10 33.00	12 42 51.83	16 00.8
6	12 50 31.41	S 5 25 11.2	12 12 03.19	13 02 34.60	16 02.1
11	13 08 54.19	S 7 19 18.2	12 13 23.18	13 22 17.37	16 03.5
16	13 27 29.13	S 9 10 52.2	12 14 31.01	13 42 00.14	16 04.9
21	13 46 18.44	S 10 59 06.4	12 15 24.47	14 01 42.91	16 06.3
26	14 05 24.55	S 12 43 14.6	12 16 01.14	14 21 25.69	16 07.6

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1 21 51.71	N 88 45 29.03	Thurs.
1 21 52.68	N 88 45 30.87	Tues.
1 21 54.18	N 88 45 32.77	Sun.
1 21 54.55	N 88 45 34.84	Fri.
1 21 54.55	N 88 45 36.60	Wed.
1 21 54.80	N 88 45 38.55	Mon.

* Of preceding evening.

a, a.m. p, p.m.

October.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
New Moon	6	6 18 ev.	5 18 ev.	4 18 ev.	3 18 ev.	2 18 ev.
First Quarter	13	10 47 mo.	9 47 mo.	8 47 mo.	7 47 mo.	6 47 mo.
Full Moon	21	0 17 ev.	11 17 mo.	10 17 mo.	9 17 mo.	8 17 mo.
Last Quarter	29	11 21 mo.	10 21 mo.	9 21 mo.	8 21 mo.	7 21 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
		H.M.	H.M	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.
1	Th.	5 58	5 40	Morn	3 09	5 59	5 39	Morn	3 12	5 58	5 40	Morn	3 05	6 01	5 37	11 54	3 30
2	Fri.	6 00	5 38	0 14	3 38	6 00	5 37	0 12	3 40	5 59	5 38	0 18	3 35	6 02	5 35	Morn	3 54
3	Sat.	6 01	5 36	1 32	4 03	6 01	5 35	1 31	4 04	6 00	5 37	1 35	4 00	6 04	5 33	1 18	4 13
		18th Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 48 m. 28 s.											
4	Su.	6 02	5 34	2 53	4 25	6 02	5 33	2 52	4 26	6 01	5 35	2 54	4 24	6 06	5 31	2 45	4 30
5	Mo.	6 03	5 32	4 14	4 47	6 04	5 31	4 14	4 47	6 02	5 33	4 14	4 47	6 08	5 28	4 12	4 46
6	Tu.	6 05	5 31	5 35	5 10	6 05	5 30	5 36	5 09	6 04	5 31	5 34	5 11	6 09	5 26	5 39	5 03
7	Wd	6 06	5 29	6 59	5 36	6 06	5 28	7 00	5 34	6 05	5 29	6 57	5 39	6 11	5 24	7 10	5 23
8	Th.	6 07	5 27	8 24	6 05	6 08	5 26	8 26	6 04	6 06	5 28	8 21	6 10	6 12	5 22	8 40	5 48
9	Fri.	6 08	5 25	9 49	6 47	6 09	5 24	9 52	6 44	6 07	5 26	9 45	6 51	6 14	5 20	10 11	6 23
10	Sat.	6 10	5 23	11 08	7 33	6 10	5 22	11 11	7 35	6 09	5 24	11 03	7 42	6 15	5 18	11 33	7 12
		19th Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 46 m. 34 s.											
11	Su.	6 11	5 21	0 14	8 33	6 12	5 21	0 17	8 35	6 10	5 23	0 09	8 43	6 17	5 16	0 42	8 09
12	Mo	6 12	5 20	1 07	9 45	6 13	5 19	1 10	9 42	6 11	5 21	1 01	9 49	6 18	5 14	1 33	9 20
13	Tu.	6 13	5 18	1 49	10 57	6 14	5 17	1 52	10 54	6 12	5 19	1 45	11 00	6 20	5 11	2 12	10 36
14	Wd	6 15	5 17	2 21	Morn	6 16	5 15	2 23	Morn	6 14	5 17	2 17	Morn	6 21	5 09	2 38	11 53
15	Th.	6 16	5 15	2 44	0 08	6 17	5 13	2 45	0 06	6 15	5 15	2 42	0 10	6 23	5 07	2 57	Morn
16	Fri.	6 18	5 13	3 05	1 16	6 18	5 11	3 05	1 14	6 16	5 14	3 03	1 17	6 25	5 05	3 13	1 05
17	Sat.	6 19	5 11	3 23	2 21	6 20	5 09	3 21	2 20	6 17	5 12	3 23	2 22	6 26	5 03	3 27	2 15
		20th Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 45 m. 04 s.											
18	Su.	6 20	5 09	3 40	3 25	6 21	5 08	3 40	3 24	6 18	5 10	3 40	3 25	6 28	5 01	3 39	5 23
19	Mo.	6 21	5 03	3 56	4 28	6 22	5 06	3 56	4 28	6 20	6 09	3 57	4 27	6 30	5 00	3 51	4 31
20	Tu	6 23	5 05	4 14	5 31	6 23	5 05	4 13	5 32	6 21	5 07	4 15	5 29	6 31	4 58	4 04	5 39
21	Wd	6 24	5 05	4 34	6 35	6 25	5 03	4 32	6 37	6 22	5 06	4 36	6 33	6 33	4 56	4 19	5 48
22	Th.	6 25	5 03	4 58	7 39	6 26	5 02	4 55	7 42	6 23	5 04	5 01	7 36	6 34	4 54	4 38	7 57
23	Fri.	6 26	5 01	5 26	8 45	6 28	5 00	5 23	8 49	6 25	5 03	5 30	8 41	6 36	4 52	5 01	9 08
24	Sat.	6 28	5 00	6 03	9 49	6 29	4 59	5 59	9 54	6 26	5 01	6 07	9 45	6 37	4 50	5 35	10 17
		21st Sunday after Trinity.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 44 m. 04 s.											
25	Su	6 29	4 58	6 48	10 50	6 30	4 57	6 43	10 55	6 27	5 00	6 53	10 45	6 39	4 49	6 17	11 20
26	Mo.	6 30	4 57	7 42	11 45	6 31	4 55	7 38	11 50	6 29	4 59	7 47	11 40	6 40	4 47	7 14	0 16
27	Tu.	6 32	4 55	8 48	0 31	6 33	4 54	8 44	0 35	6 30	4 57	8 52	0 26	6 42	4 45	8 21	0 58
28	Wd	6 33	4 51	9 53	1 08	6 34	4 52	9 55	1 11	6 31	4 56	10 01	1 04	6 44	4 43	9 37	1 32
29	Th	6 34	4 52	11 13	1 38	6 35	4 51	11 10	1 40	6 32	4 54	11 15	1 35	6 45	4 41	10 57	1 56
30	Fri	6 36	4 51	Morn	2 04	6 37	4 49	Morn	2 05	6 34	4 53	Morn	2 02	6 47	4 39	Morn	2 16
31	Sat.	6 37	4 49	0 29	2 26	6 38	4 48	0 27	2 27	6 35	4 51	0 30	2 25	6 49	4 38	0 19	2 33

3rd. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 9 p.m.
7th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 1 a.m.
8th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 1 p.m.
8th. Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun at 3 p.m.
9th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 1 a.m.
9th. Venus in Descending Node at 3 a.m. 13th. Mars in Ascending Node at 2 p.m.
14th. Mercury in Ascending Node at 3 a.m.
15th. Venus in conjunction with Saturn at 3 p.m.
16th. Mercury stationary at 12 p.m. 18th. Mercury in Perihelion at 5 p.m.
19th. Venus in conjunction with Uranus at 1 a.m.
24th. Mercury at greatest elongation at 3 a.m.
26th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 11 a.m.
28th. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. North at 12 p.m.
31st. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 3 p.m.

NOVEMBER, 1894.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg	Victoria.
	(18)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(54)	(12)	(14)	(20)	(4)
Mean temperature of month	34.4	36.2	26.1	30.2	29.4	34.4	33.8	22.8	17.3	44.6
Normal temper. from former years	**35.4**	**37.2**	**29.1**	**32.8**	**31.8**	**36.1**	**36.7**	24.2	**18.3**	**42.8**
Highest temperature	57.2	59.0	49.5	53.6	51.6	54.8	61.5	48.5	43.8	56.6
Lowest temperature	11.0	12.7	−2.0	6.4	1.5	10.0	5.0	−13.0	−25 0	29.7
Mean daily range	11.7	14.7	12.5	12.3	12.6	13.1	15.2	17.7	17.7	7.8
Greatest daily range	27.2	32.3	33.5	29.5	29.9	24.8	35.0	34.0	34.4	16.4
Mean relative humidity	84	82	86	80	76	79	78	90	86	94
Percentage of sky clouded	70	70	70	75	80	70	60	70	70	80
Number of days completely clouded	10	8	7	5	12	5	2	8	8	10
Amount of rain in inches	3.57	5.40	1.27	1.47	1.40	0.19	0.28	0.24	0.12	6.88
Normal amount	**2.75**	**4.98**	**1.76**	**2.27**	**1.44**	**2.69**	**2.90**	**0.66**	**0.27**	**7.03**
Number of days of rain	13	16	9	5	6	12	6	23	3	25
Amount of snow in inches	2.5	3.2	17.7	11.0	9.5	4.2	19.4	10.2	17.5	*
Normal amount	**3.0**	**1.1**	**20.4**	**12.8**	**9.6**	**4.6**	**13.0**	**7.4**	**12.8**	**3.3**
Number of days of snow	6	7	10	12	11	14	15	12	14	1
Number of thunder storms	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of auroras	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of fogs	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean velocity of wind	.....	.....	0	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5
Number of hours of sunshine	11.2	7.9	12.8	15.9	8.9	7.9	5.0	7.2	14.1	2.5
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	64.4	.....	71.2	.....	.....	86.7	49.0
	.....	.....	.....	286.9	.....	286.9	.....	.....	270.6	275.6

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

NOVEMBER, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 09a	10 46a	4 23p	9 22a	1 46p	6 10p	*7 18p	3 13a	11 07a	1 00a	7 47a	2 34p	7 30a	0 28p	5 25p
6	5 31a	10 55a	4 20p	9 34a	1 53p	6 11p	*6 57p	2 53a	10 49a	0 44a	7 30a	2 16p	7 14a	0 10p	5 07p
11	5 55a	11 03a	4 17p	9 45a	2 00p	6 14p	*6 34p	2 31a	10 28a	0 28a	7 13a	1 58p	6 57a	11 53a	4 49p
16	6 20a	11 18a	4 15p	9 55a	2 07p	6 19p	*6 09p	2 08a	10 06a	0 11a	6 56a	1 40p	6 40a	11 36a	4 32p
21	6 45a	11 30a	4 15p	10 03a	2 14p	6 26p	*5 43p	1 43a	9 43a	*11 54p	6 38a	1 21p	6 24a	11 19a	4 14p
26	7 09a	11 42a	4 16p	10 09a	2 22p	6 34p	*5 15p	1 17a	9 18a	*11 37p	6 20a	1 03p	6 07a	11 01a	3 56p

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the week.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″	h m. .s.	° ′ ″	
1	14 28 44.88	S 14 41 39.9	12 16 20.14	14 45 05.02	16 09.1	1 21 53.55	N 88 45 40.84	Sun.
6	14 43 34.27	S 16 13 53.0	12 16 13.53	15 01 47.80	16 10.3	1 21 52.84	N 88 45 42.69	Fri.
11	15 08 44.53	S 17 39 16.7	12 15 46.05	15 24 30.58	16 11.5	1 21 51.47	N 88 45 44.53	Wed.
16	15 29 15.49	S 18 57 00.1	12 14 57.87	15 44 13.36	16 12 6	1 21 49.17	N 88 45 46.17	Mon.
21	15 50 07.00	S 20 06 16.0	12 13 49.15	16 03 56.15	16 13.6	1 21 47.38	N 88 45 47.75	Sat.
26	16 11 18.41	S 21 06 20.3	12 12 20.53	16 23 38.94	16 14.4	1 21 44.55	N 88 45 49.43	Thur.

* Of preceding evening.

a, a.m. p, p.m.

November.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
● New Moon	5	3 27 mo.	2 27 mo.	1 27 mo.	0 27 mo.	‡11 27 ev.
☽ First Quarter	12	1 41 mo.	0 41 mo.	†11 41 ev.	†10 41 ev.	‡9 41 ev.
○ Full Moon	20	6 25 mo.	5 25 mo.	4 25 mo.	3 25 mo.	2 25 mo.
☾ Last Quarter	27	10 44 ev.	9 44 ev.	8 44 ev.	7 44 ev.	6 44 ev.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba			
		Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H M	Sun sets H.M	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.
22nd Sunday after Trinity.		Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 43 m 40 s.															
1	Su.	6 39	4 48	1 45	2 47	6 40	4 46	1 45	2 47	6 37	4 50	1 46	2 47	6 51	4 36	1 41	2 48
2	Mo.	6 40	4 47	3 04	3 08	6 42	4 45	3 05	3 08	6 37	4 49	3 04	3 09	6 52	4 34	3 06	3 04
3	Tu.	6 41	4 45	4 26	3 33	6 43	4 43	4 27	3 32	6 39	4 47	4 24	3 35	6 54	4 33	4 33	3 23
4	Wd	6 43	4 44	5 50	4 02	6 45	4 42	5 52	4 00	6 40	4 46	5 47	4 05	6 56	4 31	6 03	3 46
5	Th	6 44	4 43	7 15	4 38	6 46	4 41	7 18	4 35	6 42	4 45	7 12	4 41	6 58	4 30	7 35	4 16
6	Fri	6 45	4 41	8 39	5 23	6 48	4 40	8 42	5 20	6 43	4 43	8 35	5 28	6 59	4 28	9 04	4 57
7	Sat.	6 47	4 40	9 55	6 21	6 49	4 38	9 58	6 17	6 44	4 42	9 50	6 25	7 01	4 27	10 22	5 54
23rd Sunday after Trinity.		Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 43 m. 56 s.															
8	Su.	6 48	4 39	10 56	7 29	6 50	4 37	10 59	7 25	6 46	4 41	10 51	7 33	7 02	4 25	11 24	7 02
9	Mo.	6 49	4 38	11 44	8 41	6 52	4 36	11 46	8 38	6 47	4 40	11 39	8 44	7 04	4 24	0 07	8 18
10	Tu	6 51	4 37	0 20	9 54	6 53	4 35	0 22	9 52	6 49	4 39	0 16	9 57	7 06	4 22	0 39	9 35
11	Wd	6 52	4 35	0 47	11 05	6 54	4 33	0 49	11 04	6 50	4 38	0 45	11 07	7 08	4 20	1 01	10 52
12	Th.	6 54	4 34	1 09	Morn	6 56	4 32	1 11	Morn	6 51	4 37	1 08	Morn	7 09	4 19	1 19	Morn
13	Fri.	6 55	4 33	1 28	0 12	6 58	4 31	1 29	0 11	6 52	4 36	1 28	0 13	7 11	4 18	1 33	0 04
14	Sat	6 57	4 32	1 45	1 16	6 59	4 30	1 45	1 16	6 53	4 35	1 45	1 17	7 12	4 17	1 46	1 13
24th Sunday after Trinity.		Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 44 m. 53 s.															
15	Su.	6 58	4 31	2 02	2 20	7 00	4 29	2 02	2 20	6 55	4 34	2 03	2 20	7 14	4 15	1 59	2 21
16	Mo.	6 59	4 30	2 20	3 22	7 02	4 28	2 19	3 23	6 56	4 33	2 21	3 21	7 15	4 14	2 11	3 28
17	Tu.	7 00	4 30	2 39	4 25	7 03	4 27	2 37	4 27	6 57	4 33	2 41	4 24	7 17	4 13	2 26	4 37
18	Wd	7 02	4 29	3 01	5 31	7 04	4 26	2 58	5 33	6 59	4 32	3 04	5 28	7 19	4 12	2 43	5 47
19	Th.	7 03	4 28	3 29	6 36	7 06	4 25	3 25	6 39	7 00	4 31	3 32	6 32	7 20	4 10	3 06	6 57
20	Fri.	7 04	4 27	4 03	7 41	7 07	4 24	3 59	7 44	7 01	4 30	4 07	7 36	7 22	4 09	3 35	8 06
21	Sat	7 05	4 26	4 45	8 44	7 08	4 24	4 41	8 48	7 03	4 29	4 50	8 39	7 24	4 08	4 16	9 13
25th Sunday after Trinity.		Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 46 m. 30 s.															
22	Su.	7 07	4 26	5 39	9 41	7 10	4 23	5 34	9 46	7 04	4 29	5 44	9 36	7 25	4 07	5 08	10 11
23	Mo.	7 08	4 25	6 41	10 28	7 11	4 22	6 37	10 33	7 05	4 28	6 45	10 24	7 27	4 06	6 14	10 58
24	Tu.	7 09	4 25	7 50	11 07	7 13	4 21	7 47	11 11	7 06	4 28	7 54	11 03	7 28	4 06	7 27	11 32
25	Wd	7 10	4 24	9 02	11 40	7 14	4 21	9 00	11 43	7 08	4 27	9 05	11 37	7 30	4 05	8 45	0 00
26	Th.	7 12	4 24	10 16	0 06	7 15	4 20	10 14	0 08	7 09	4 27	10 13	0 04	7 31	4 04	10 04	0 20
27	Fri.	7 13	4 23	11 29	0 29	7 16	4 20	11 28	0 30	7 10	4 26	11 30	0 28	7 32	4 03	11 23	0 38
28	Sat.	7 14	4 23	Morn	0 50	7 17	4 19	Morn	0 50	7 11	4 26	Morn	0 49	7 34	4 03	Morn	0 54
1st Sunday in Advent.		Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 48m. 46 s.															
29	Su.	7 15	4 22	0 45	1 11	7 19	4 19	0 44	1 10	7 12	4 25	0 45	1 11	7 35	4 02	0 44	1 09
30	Mo.	7 17	4 22	2 02	1 32	7 20	4 18	2 02	1 31	7 13	4 25	2 00	1 33	7 37	4 01	2 06	1 25

† 11th day. ‡ 4th day.

2nd. Mars stationary at 2 a.m.
4th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 7 a.m.
5ht. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 5 p.m.
7th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
12th. Venus in Aphelion at 11 a.m.
13th. Saturn in conjunction with Sun at 9 a.m.
16th. Uranus in conjunction with Sun at 10 a.m.
19th. Mercury in conjunction with Saturn at 3 p.m.
20th. Mercury in conjunction with Uranus at 12 p.m.
21st. Mercury in Descending Node at 11 a.m.
22nd. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 12 a.m.
28th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 4 a.m.
28th. Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun at 1 p.m.
30th. Jupiter in quadrature with Sun at 6 p.m.

DECEMBER, 1894.

Climatological Statistics of Canada.

From observations of temperature, extremes, amount of rain and snow (compared with the normals derived from former years), the average velocity of the wind, the percentage of sky clouded and the number of hours of registered sunshine.

	Charlottetown.	Halifax.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Ottawa.	Toronto.	London.	Port Arthur.	Winnipeg.	Victoria.
	(18)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(54)	(12)	(14)	(20)	(4)
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
Mean temperature of month	26.6	28.4	17.4	22.7	21.3	31.2	31.4	18.8	13.4	38.4
Normal temper. from former years	**23.6**	**27.3**	**14.8**	**18.8**	**17.1**	**26.2**	**27.5**	**12.9**	**3.0**	**42.4**
Highest temperature	43.9	51.0	42.0	48.3	45.8	49.3	50.0	42.0	37.4	47.7
Lowest temperature	3 4	-1.0	-15.0	-14.1	-24.5	-5.0	-5.0	-27.0	-24.5	28.2
Mean daily range	17.1	15.8	15.9	15.9	14.3	11.6	11.7	17.2	18.2	7.8
Greatest daily range	34.1	35.0	34.0	36.2	36.0	24.6	21.0	29.5	38.6	12.0
Mean relative humidity	87	87	87	81	85	79	82	94	90	93
Percentage of sky clouded	70	60	70	63	70	70	50	50	50	60
Number of days completely clouded	14	14	13	4	10	4	....	8	5	4
Amount of rain in inches	3.37	3.89	0.43	0.55	0.48	1.90	2.02	0.45	0.06	1.66
Normal amount	**2.03**	**4.64**	**0.86**	**1.29**	**0.62**	**1.58**	**2.09**	**0.28**	**0.05**	**7.27**
Number of days of rain	7	12	3	5	4	11	9	3	3	17
Amount of snow in inches	3.7	6.8	20.9	23.0	15.9	2.2	0.8	7.1	5.1	*
Normal amount	**21.4**	**9.0**	**32.6**	**24.0**	**23.6**	**14.2**	**21.6**	**7.7**	**9.6**	**1.5**
Number of days of snow	13	8	13	16	13	7	7	9	8	1
Number of thunder storms	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of auroras	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Number of fogs	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean velocity of wind	7.3	4.7	11.7	16.5	8.9	7.5	5.0	5.5	14.1	4.4
Number of hours of sunshine	.....	.....	.....	79.1	.....	77.4	.....	.....	76.0	81.9
Number of hours possible	.....	.....	.....	274.3	.....	274.3	.....	.....	252.1	254.8

The figures in brackets are the number of years from which the normals are derived.

DECEMBER, 1896.

Rising, Meridian passage and setting of Planets, in local mean time, for every fifth day, at Montreal.

Day.	Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.	Rises.	On Mer.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	7 32a	11 56a	4 20p	10 13a	2 29p	6 44p	*4 47p	0 49a	8 51a	*11 20p	6 02a	0 44p	5 51a	10 44a	3 38p
6	7 55a	0 10p	4 25p	10 15a	2 35p	6 55p	*4 18p	0 21a	8 24a	*11 01p	5 44a	0 25p	5 34a	10 27a	3 20p
11	8 14a	0 25p	4 36p	10 16a	2 41p	7 07p	3 44p	11 47p	† 7 51a	*10 43p	5 25a	0 06p	5 17a	10 09a	3 02p
16	8 30a	0 40p	4 50p	10 14a	2 47p	7 20p	3 16p	11 19p	† 7 22a	*10 25p	5 06a	11 47a	5 00a	9 52a	2 44p
21	8 43a	0 55p	5 08p	10 11a	2 52p	7 33p	2 49p	10 52p	† 6 55a	*10 06p	4 47a	11 28a	4 43a	9 34a	2 26p
26	8 51a	1 09p	5 27p	10 07a	2 56p	7 45p	2 24p	10 26p	† 6 28a	* 9 46p	4 27a	11 08a	4 26a	9 17a	2 08p

Solar Ephemeris for Mean Noon at Greenwich.

Apparent place of Polaris at upper transit at Greenwich.

Day.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Apparent Time.	Sidereal Time.	Semi-Diameter.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Day of the Week.
	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	′ ″	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	
1	16 32 48.28	S 21 56 30.6	12 10 33.45	16 43 21.73	16 15.2	1 21 41.42	N 88 45 50.80	Tues.
6	16 54 34.17	S 22 36 08.2	12 08 30.36	17 03 04.52	16 15.9	1 21 38.61	N 88 45 52.26	Sun.
11	17 16 32.38	S 23 04 41.7	12 06 14.94	17 22 47.32	16 16.5	1 21 34.56	N 88 45 53.56	Fri.
16	17 38 38.97	S 23 21 48.4	12 03 51.15	17 42 30.11	16 16.9	1 21 30.71	N 88 45 54.50	Wed.
21	18 00 50.13	S 23 27 14.9	12 01 22.77	18 02 12.91	16 17.3	1 21 26.83	N 88 45 55.59	Mon.
26	18 23 02.01	S 23 20 55.8	11 58 53.69	18 21 55.70	16 17.5	1 21 21.96	N 88 45 56.43	Sat.
31	18 45 10.72	S 23 02 53.2	11 56 27.77	18 41 38.49	16 17.5	1 21 17.78	N 88 45 57.02	Thurs.

* Of preceding evening. † Of following morning. a, a.m. p, p.m.

December.

Moon's Phases.	Day.	Maritime Provinces.	Quebec & Ontario.	Manitoba.	Northwest Territories.	British Columbia.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
● New Moon	4	1 51 ev.	0 51 ev.	11 51 mo.	10 51 mo.	9 51 mo.
☽ First Quarter	11	8 29 ev.	7 29 ev.	6 29 ev.	5 29 ev.	4 29 ev.
○ Full Moon	19	†0 05 mo.	11 05 ev.	10 05 ev.	9 05 ev.	8 05 ev.
☾ Last Quarter	27	8 09 mo.	7 09 mo.	6 09 mo.	5 09 mo.	4 09 mo.

Day of the month.	Day of the week.	Halifax, St. John, Charlottetown, and Maritime Provinces.				Montreal, the Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.				Toronto, Western Ontario, and the Region of the Great Lakes.				Vancouver, British Columbia, the N.W.T. and Manitoba.			
		Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.	Sun rises H.M.	Sun sets H.M.	Moon rises H.M.	Moon sets H.M.
1	Tu.	7 18	4 21	3 21	1 58	7 21	4 18	3 22	1 56	7 15	4 24	3 19	2 00	7 38	4 01	3 31	1 45
2	Wd	7 19	4 21	4 43	2 29	7 22	4 18	4 45	2 26	7 16	4 24	4 41	2 32	7 40	4 00	4 59	2 10
3	Th.	7 20	4 21	6 07	3 09	7 23	4 17	6 10	3 06	7 17	4 24	6 04	3 13	7 41	3 59	6 30	2 45
4	Fri.	7 21	4 20	7 27	4 01	7 24	4 17	7 30	3 53	7 18	4 23	7 23	4 07	7 42	3 59	7 52	3 35
5	Sat.	7 22	4 20	8 36	5 05	7 25	4 17	8 39	5 02	7 18	4 23	8 31	5 09	7 43	3 59	9 04	4 37
		2nd Sunday in Advent.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 51 m. 35 s.											
6	Su.	7 23	4 20	9 32	6 17	7 26	4 17	9 36	6 14	7 19	4 23	9 28	6 22	7 44	3 59	9 59	5 53
7	Mo.	7 24	4 20	10 14	7 32	7 27	4 17	10 17	7 30	7 20	4 23	10 10	7 36	7 45	3 58	10 36	7 14
8	Tu.	7 25	4 20	10 46	8 47	7 28	4 17	10 48	8 45	7 21	4 23	10 43	8 50	7 47	3 58	11 03	8 33
9	Wd	7 26	4 19	11 10	9 57	7 29	4 17	11 12	9 56	7 22	4 23	11 09	9 59	7 48	3 58	11 22	9 48
10	Th.	7 27	4 20	11 32	11 04	7 30	4 17	11 33	11 04	7 23	4 23	11 31	11 05	7 49	3 58	11 38	11 00
11	Fri.	7 28	4 20	11 50	Morn	7 31	4 17	11 51	Morn	7 24	4 23	11 50	Morn	7 49	3 58	11 52	Morn
12	Sat.	7 28	4 20	0 07	0 10	7 31	4 17	0 07	0 10	7 25	4 23	0 07	0 10	7 50	3 58	0 04	0 10
		3rd Sunday in Advent.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 54 m. 47 s.											
13	Su.	7 29	4 20	0 25	1 12	7 32	4 17	0 24	1 13	7 26	4 23	0 26	1 11	7 51	3 58	0 18	1 17
14	Mo	7 30	4 20	0 44	2 15	7 33	4 17	0 42	2 16	7 27	4 23	0 45	2 13	7 52	3 58	0 32	2 25
15	Tu.	7 30	4 20	1 04	3 19	7 34	4 17	1 02	3 21	7 27	4 24	1 06	3 17	7 53	3 58	0 48	3 34
16	Wd	7 31	4 20	1 29	4 25	7 35	4 17	1 26	4 28	7 28	4 24	1 32	4 22	7 53	3 59	1 07	4 45
17	Th.	7 32	4 21	2 01	5 30	7 35	4 18	1 57	5 34	7 29	4 24	2 05	5 26	7 54	3 59	1 35	5 55
18	Fri.	7 33	4 21	2 41	6 34	7 36	4 18	2 37	6 38	7 29	4 25	2 46	6 30	7 55	3 59	2 12	7 01
19	Sat.	7 33	4 21	3 32	7 34	7 36	4 19	3 28	7 38	7 30	4 25	3 37	7 29	7 55	4 00	3 04	8 04
		4th Sunday in Advent.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 11 h. 58 m. 13 s.											
20	Su.	7 34	4 22	4 33	8 26	7 37	4 19	4 28	8 30	7 30	4 26	4 37	8 21	7 56	4 00	4 04	8 54
21	Mo.	7 34	4 23	5 42	9 08	7 37	4 20	5 38	9 12	7 31	4 26	5 45	9 04	7 56	4 01	5 18	9 34
22	Tu.	7 35	4 23	6 53	9 43	7 38	4 20	6 50	9 46	7 31	4 27	6 56	9 40	7 57	4 01	6 34	10 04
23	Wd	7 35	4 24	8 07	10 10	7 38	4 21	8 05	10 13	7 32	4 27	8 09	10 08	7 57	4 0	7 54	10 26
24	Th.	7 36	4 25	9 21	10 34	7 39	4 22	9 20	10 35	7 32	4 28	9 22	10 32	7 58	4 03	9 13	10 44
25	Fri.	7 36	4 25	10 34	10 55	7 39	4 22	10 34	10 55	7 32	4 29	10 34	10 54	7 58	4 03	10 32	11 00
26	Sat.	7 36	4 26	11 49	11 14	7 39	4 23	11 49	11 14	7 33	4 29	11 48	11 15	7 58	4 04	11 52	11 15
		1st Sunday after Christmas.				Sun on Meridian at Montreal 12 h. 01 m. 42 s.											
27	Su.	7 37	4 27	Morn	11 36	7 40	4 24	Morn	11 35	7 34	4 30	Morn	11 37	7 58	4 05	Morn	11 31
28	Mo.	7 37	4 27	1 05	0 00	7 40	4 24	1 06	11 58	7 35	4 30	1 04	0 01	7 59	4 06	1 14	11 49
29	Tu.	7 37	4 28	2 23	0 27	7 40	4 25	2 25	0 24	7 35	4 31	2 21	0 29	7 59	4 07	2 38	0 10
30	Wd	7 37	4 29	3 44	1 02	7 41	4 26	3 47	0 59	7 35	4 32	3 41	1 06	7 59	4 07	4 05	0 40
31	Th	7 38	4 30	5 03	1 46	7 41	4 27	5 07	1 42	7 35	4 33	4 59	1 50	7 59	4 08	5 29	1 19

‡ 20th

1st. Mercury in Aphelion at 4 p.m.
3rd. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
4th. Mercury in conjunction with Moon at 7 p.m. Venus at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 11 p.m.
7th. Venus in conjunction with Moon at 9 a.m.
10th. Neptune in opposition to Sun at 5 a.m.
11th. Mars in opposition to Sun at 1 a.m.
18th. Mars in conjunction with Moon at 12 p.m.
21st. Sun enters Capricornus, Winter commences at 2 a.m.
22nd. Mercury at greatest Hel. Lat. South at 2 a.m.
25th. Jupiter in conjunction with Moon at 12 a.m.
25th. Jupiter stationary at 8 p.m.
28th. Saturn in conjunction with Uranus at 7 a.m.
30th. Saturn in conjunction with Moon at 11 p.m.
31st. Sun in Perigee at 5 a.m.

Tide Tables for Halifax and Quebec.

The tables which appear on the following pages have been supplied by the Tidal Survey Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.

The Tidal Differences given below, which are applicable to the Halifax Tables, give the time of High and Low Water for other points on the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia; and those applicable to the Quebec Tables give the time of High and Low Water for points along the Lower St. Lawrence. These differences are derived from the Admiralty Tide Tables. The time given by these differences will be Standard Time in each case, and will be correct at full and change of the moon, and approximate only at other times in the month.

HALIFAX TIDE TABLES.

The TIME given in the tables is Standard time for the 60th Meridian, or four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time.

The HEIGHT of the tide is measured from a datum plane, which is about one foot six inches below the level of low water at Ordinary Spring Tides, which is the Datum of the Admiralty Charts. Hence to obtain the height above the Admiralty Datum, deduct 1.5 feet from the height as given.

QUEBEC TIDE TABLES.

The TIME given in the tables is Eastern Standard time for the 75th Meridian, or five hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time.

The HEIGHT of the tide is measured from the level of low water at Ordinary Spring Tides. This level has been determined from the original Admiralty bench mark, and it therefore coincides with the Datum used for the Admiralty Chart of Quebec Harbor.

TIDAL DIFFERENCES for the *Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.*

Locality.	Correction to Halifax Tables.		Rise.	
			Springs	Neaps.
		H. M.	Feet.	Feet.
Cape Sable, Clarke Harbor	Add	1 09	11	9
Shelburne	"	0 15	7	5½
Liverpool Bay	"	0 01	8	5
Lunenburg	"	0 05	7	6
Mahone Bay	Subtract	0 06	7½	6½
St. Margaret's Bay	"	0 02	7	6
Halifax Harbor	—	0 00	6	5
Sable Isl'd., N. Side	Subtract	0 19	4	.....
Sable Isl'd., S. Side	"	1 19	4	.....
Jeddore Harbor	"	0 04	6½	5
Sheet Harbor	Add	0 17	6½	4½
Liscombe Harbor	"	0 11	6½	4½
Country Harbor	Subtract	0 09	6½	5½
Whitehaven	Add	0 11	6½	4½
Guysborough	"	0 31	6½	4½
Arichat	"	0 21	5	4
St. Peter's Bay	Subtract	0 19	6	4
Louisburg Harbor	Add	0 11	5	4
Sydney Harbor	"	0 26	5	4

TIDAL DIFFERENCES for the *Lower St. Lawrence.*

Locality.	Correction to be subtracted from Quebec Tables.		Rise.	
			Springs	Neaps.
	H.	M.	Feet.	Feet.
Quebec	0	00	18	12½
Grosse Isle	1	28	18	13
L'Islet	1	38	18	13
Orignaux Point	3	02	17½	13
Green Island	4	04	16	9½
Bic Island	4	34	14	8½
Little Metis River	4	39	13	8

NOTE.—The Tidal Streams in the Upper and Lower Traverses are referred, on Admiralty Chart No. 314, to High and Low Water at Orignaux Point.

HALIFAX

Date.	High W			
	A.M.			
	Time.		H't.	
	H.	M.	FT.	H.
1	9	14	7.1	21
2	9	59	6.9	22
3	10	46	6.7	23
4	11	36	6.3	23
5				12
6	0	41	6.2	13
7	1	39	5.8	14
8	2	48	5.6	16
9	3	59	5.4	17
10	5	14	5.5	18
11	6	13	5.7	18
12	6	56	5.8	19
13	7	33	5.8	19
14	8	08	5.9	20
15	8	41	6.0	20
16	9	13	6.1	21
17	9	44	6.0	21
18	10	17	5.8	22
19	10	55	5.7	23
20	11	40	5.6	23
21				12
22	0	40	5.9	13
23	1	44	5.8	14
24	3	02	5.8	16
25	4	18	6.0	17
26	5	26	6.3	18
27	6	27	6.6	18
28	7	21	6.8	19
29	8	07	7.1	20
30	8	50	7.1	21
31	9	35	6.9	21

See page 36 for for other places.

HALIFAX. JANUARY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't	Low Water A.M. Time.	H't	Low Water P.M. Time.	H't
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	8 15	7.1	21 03	6.6	2 07	2.4	14 46	1.2
2	9 02	7.2	21 47	6.7	2 57	2.2	15 31	1.2
3	9 48	7.1	22 30	6.8	3 48	2.2	16 18	1.2
4	10 35	6.9	23 14	6.8	4 41	2.2	17 08	1.3
5	11 24	6.7			5 36	2.2	18 00	1.6
6	0 01	6.7	12 16	6.3	6 35	2.1	18 53	1.8
7	0 50	6.5	13 14	6.1	7 36	2.1	19 49	2.1
8	1 43	6.4	14 17	5.8	8 38	2.1	20 47	2.4
9	2 40	6.2	15 27	5.6	9 39	2.1	21 46	2.6
10	3 41	6.2	16 39	5.5	10 37	2.0	22 46	2.8
11	4 44	6.2	17 46	5.5	11 34	1.9	23 45	2.8
12	5 43	6.2	18 46	5.6			12 29	1.8
13	6 39	6.2	19 39	5.8	0 41	2.8	13 21	1.8
14	7 31	6.3	20 22	5.8	1 34	2.7	14 10	1.7
15	8 16	6.3	21 00	5.9	2 23	2.7	14 55	1.6
16	8 58	6.2	21 36	6.0	3 13	2.6	15 37	1.7
17	9 37	6.2	22 12	6.0	3 59	2.6	16 17	1.8
18	10 14	6.1	22 47	6.0	4 40	2.7	16 52	1.9
19	10 51	6.0	23 23	6.0	5 10	2.7	17 22	2.1
20	11 30	5.8	24 00	6.0	5 38	2.7	17 49	2.2
21			12 11	5.6	6 16	2.7	18 24	2.4
22	0 38	5.9	12 54	5.4	7 03	2.7	19 05	2.6
23	1 19	5.9	13 41	5.3	7 58	2.6	19 56	2.7
24	2 06	5.9	14 44	5.2	9 02	2.4	20 56	2.8
25	3 03	5.9	15 56	5.2	10 04	2.2	22 00	2.8
26	4 06	6.1	17 04	5.3	11 00	1.9	23 01	2.7
27	5 10	6.2	18 06	5.7	11 54	1.6	23 59	2.5
28	6 11	6.5	19 03	6.1			12 47	1.3
29	7 08	6.8	19 52	6.3	0 56	2.2	13 38	1.0
30	8 00	6.9	20 38	6.7	1 51	1.9	14 27	0.8
31	8 48	7.1	21 22	6.8	2 44	1.7	15 13	0.8

HALIFAX. FEBRUARY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't	Low Water A.M. Time.	H't	Low Water P.M. Time.	H't
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	9 35	7.1	22 05	7.0	3 35	1.5	15 58	0.9
2	10 21	6.9	22 48	7.0	4 25	1.4	16 43	1.1
3	11 08	6.7	23 33	6.8	5 16	1.4	17 31	1.3
4	11 58	6.3			6 09	1.6	18 24	1.7
5	0 21	6.6	12 52	5.9	7 05	1.7	19 21	2.1
6	1 13	6.3	13 53	5.6	8 05	1.8	20 21	2.4
7	2 10	6.1	15 03	5.3	9 09	1.9	21 25	2.7
8	3 13	5.8	16 20	5.2	10 16	1.9	22 29	2.8
9	4 22	5.8	17 33	5.3	11 19	1.9	23 31	2.8
10	5 28	5.8	18 30	5.4			12 13	1.8
11	6 24	5.8	19 14	5.7	0 29	2.7	13 03	1.7
12	7 11	5.9	19 52	5.9	1 22	2.5	13 48	1.7
13	7 52	6.1	20 25	5.9	2 09	2.4	14 27	1.7
14	8 30	6.1	20 57	6.0	2 47	2.3	15 00	1.7
15	9 06	6.1	21 28	6.1	3 17	2.2	15 28	1.8
16	9 40	6.1	21 59	6.2	3 44	2.2	15 53	1.9
17	10 13	5.9	22 31	6.2	4 12	2.2	16 17	2.0
18	10 45	5.8	23 04	6.2	4 42	2.2	16 43	2.2
19	11 22	5.7	23 40	6.1	5 16	2.2	17 14	2.3
20	12 09	5.4			5 58	2.2	17 54	2.6
21	0 22	6.0	13 03	5.2	6 55	2.3	18 51	2.8
22	1 15	5.9	14 03	5.1	8 03	2.3	20 02	2.9
23	2 16	5.8	15 17	5.1	9 17	2.2	21 23	2.9
24	3 24	5.8	16 36	5.3	10 24	1.9	22 39	2.7
25	4 38	6.0	17 40	5.8	11 25	1.7	23 41	2.3
26	5 47	6.3	18 35	6.2			12 19	1.3
27	6 46	6.7	19 24	6.7	0 38	1.9	13 10	1.1
28	7 39	6.9	20 11	7.0	1 31	1.5	13 59	0.8
29	8 28	7.1	20 53	7.2	2 20	1.2	14 46	0.8

HALIFAX. MARCH. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	9 14	7.1	21 35	7.2	3 08	1.0	15 31	0.9
2	9 59	6.9	22 29	7.2	3 57	0.9	16 17	1.1
3	10 46	6.7	23 04	6.9	4 48	1.0	17 05	1.4
4	11 36	6.3	23 51	6.6	5 41	1.2	17 57	1.8
5			12 29	5.9	6 37	1.5	18 53	2.2
6	0 41	6.2	13 29	5.5	7 38	1.8	19 58	2.6
7	1 39	5.8	14 41	5.2	8 45	1.9	21 10	2.8
8	2 48	5.6	16 02	5.2	9 52	2.1	22 17	2.8
9	3 59	5.4	17 17	5.3	10 54	2.0	23 19	2.8
10	5 14	5.5	18 14	5.5	11 51	1.9		
11	6 13	5.7	18 54	5.7	0 16	2.6	12 40	1.9
12	6 56	5.8	19 26	5.8	1 04	2.4	13 21	1.8
13	7 33	5.8	19 57	6.0	1 43	2.3	13 55	1.8
14	8 08	5.9	20 27	6.2	2 15	2.2	14 24	1.9
15	8 41	6.0	20 56	6.3	2 41	2.1	14 50	2.0
16	9 13	6.1	21 24	6.3	3 09	2.0	15 13	2.1
17	9 44	6.0	21 53	6.3	3 36	2.0	15 37	2.2
18	10 17	5.8	22 27	6.3	4 06	1.9	16 04	2.3
19	10 55	5.7	23 06	6.2	4 44	2.0	16 39	2.5
20	11 40	5.6	23 48	6.2	5 31	2.1	17 23	2.8
21			12 35	5.3	6 28	2.2	18 22	2.9
22	0 40	5.9	13 39	5.2	7 33	2.2	19 46	3.1
23	1 44	5.8	14 53	5.3	8 54	2.2	21 17	2.9
24	3 02	5.8	16 08	5.6	10 01	2.0	22 26	2.7
25	4 18	6.0	17 11	6.0	10 58	1.8	23 24	2.2
26	5 26	6.3	18 09	6.5	11 52	1.5		
27	6 27	6.6	18 59	6.9	0 18	1.7	12 43	1.2
28	7 21	6.8	19 45	7.2	1 09	1.3	13 30	1.2
29	8 07	7.1	20 28	7.4	1 58	1.0	14 16	1.2
30	8 50	7.1	21 11	7.4	2 46	0.8	15 02	1.2
31	9 35	6.9	21 53	7.3	3 33	0.8	15 49	1.5

HALIFAX. APRIL. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	10 23	6.8	22 37	7.1	4 21	0.9	16 38	1.8
2	11 14	6.4	23 23	6.7	5 12	1.2	17 30	2.2
3	12 08	6.0			6 08	1.5	18 27	2.6
4	0 12	6.2	13 08	5.7	7 11	1.8	19 40	2.8
5	1 09	5.8	14 16	5.4	8 23	2.1	20 49	3.0
6	2 18	5.5	15 36	5.4	9 28	2.2	21 54	2.9
7	3 36	5.4	16 48	5.5	10 24	2.2	22 54	2.8
8	4 48	5.4	17 41	5.7	11 17	2.2	23 46	2.7
9	5 44	5.6	18 16	5.8			12 01	2.2
10	6 26	5.7	18 47	6.1	0 29	2.5	12 40	2.2
11	7 04	5.8	19 18	6.2	1 05	2.3	13 14	2.2
12	7 39	5.9	19 49	6.4	1 38	2.2	13 44	2.3
13	8 13	6.1	20 21	6.5	2 09	2.0	14 10	2.3
14	8 47	6.1	20 54	6.6	2 38	1.9	14 35	2.4
15	9 23	6.0	21 28	6.7	3 09	1.9	15 04	2.5
16	10 01	5.9	22 04	6.6	3 43	1.8	15 40	2.7
17	10 43	5.8	22 43	6.4	4 23	1.9	16 22	2.8
18	11 30	5.8	23 27	6.2	5 10	2.1	17 11	3.0
19			12 23	5.7	6 06	2.2	18 11	3.1
20	0 23	6.1	13 26	5.6	7 15	2.2	19 40	3.2
21	1 27	5.9	14 33	5.8	8 28	2.2	21 01	2.9
22	2 38	5.8	15 39	6.0	9 34	2.1	22 09	2.6
23	3 54	6.0	16 41	6.4	10 33	1.9	23 11	2.1
24	5 07	6.2	17 38	6.8	11 26	1.8		
25	6 10	6.6	18 29	7.2	0 05	1.7	12 15	1.7
26	7 00	6.8	19 16	7.4	0 53	1.2	13 01	1.6
27	7 49	6.9	20 02	7.5	1 38	1.0	13 48	1.6
28	8 36	6.9	20 46	7.5	2 24	0.9	14 36	1.8
29	9 22	6.8	21 29	7.3	3 12	0.9	15 25	1.9
30	10 07	6.7	22 13	7.1	4 02	1.1	16 16	2.2

See page 36 for Time used; the Datum from which heights are measured, and Tidal Differences for other places.

HALIFAX. MAY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	10 55	6.4	22 59	6.7	4 55	1.3	17 10	2.6
2	11 47	6.1	23 48	6.2	5 52	1.7	18 10	2.8
3			12 43	5.8	6 52	1.9	19 16	2.9
4	0 41	5.8	13 44	5.6	7 51	2.2	20 22	3.1
5	1 41	5.5	14 49	5.6	8 49	2.3	21 26	3.0
6	2 50	5.3	15 53	5.6	9 45	2.4	22 22	2.8
7	3 58	5.3	16 44	5.8	10 36	2.5	23 11	2.7
8	4 57	5.4	17 25	5.9	11 19	2.6	23 53	2.5
9	5 44	5.5	18 02	6.2	11 57	2.6		
10	6 27	5.7	18 38	6.3	0 32	2.3	12 31	2.6
11	7 08	5.8	19 13	6.5	1 08	2.1	13 02	2.6
12	7 47	5.9	19 47	6.7	1 42	1.9	13 32	2.6
13	8 27	5.9	20 22	6.7	2 16	1.8	14 05	2.6
14	9 08	6.0	20 59	6.7	2 52	1 7	14 42	2.7
15	9 51	6.0	21 40	6.7	3 31	1.7	15 24	2.8
16	10 36	6.0	22 26	6.5	4 12	1.7	16 13	2.8
17	11 25	5.9	23 17	6.3	5 00	1.8	17 10	2.9
18			12 17	5.9	5 56	1.9	18 20	3.0
19	0 15	6.1	13 12	6.0	6 55	2.1	19 35	2.9
20	1 20	5.9	14 10	6.1	7 59	2.1	20 47	2.7
21	2 26	5.8	15 09	6.2	9 02	2.1	21 49	2.3
22	3 34	5.8	16 07	6.5	10 03	2.1	22 47	2.0
23	4 40	6.0	17 03	6.8	10 58	2.0	23 39	1.6
24	5 40	6.2	17 55	7.0	11 48	1.9		
25	6 37	6.3	18 46	7.2	0 28	1.3	12 36	1.9
26	7 30	6.5	19 35	7.2	1 16	1.2	13 23	2.0
27	8 16	6.5	20 20	7.2	2 03	1.1	14 11	2.1
28	9 01	6.5	21 04	7.1	2 50	1.1	15 00	2.2
29	9 46	6.4	21 46	6.8	3 39	1.2	15 51	2.3
30	10 32	6.3	22 32	6.5	4 29	1.3	16 47	2.6
31	11 19	6.1	23 19	6.2	5 21	1.6	17 47	2.8

HALIFAX. JUNE. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1			12 08	5.9	6 14	1.8	18 46	2.8
2	0 11	5.8	12 59	5.8	7 07	2.1	19 42	2.9
3	1 04	5.6	13 51	5.7	8 00	2.3	20 37	2.9
4	2 01	5.3	14 44	5.7	8 50	2.5	21 30	2.8
5	3 02	5.2	15 36	5.8	9 36	2.6	22 20	2.7
6	4 01	5.2	16 26	5.8	10 19	2.7	23 07	2.5
7	4 57	5.2	17 13	6.1	11 02	2.8	23 52	2.2
8	5 51	5.3	17 56	6.2	11 43	2.7		
9	6 40	5.5	18 37	6.5	0 35	2.0	12 25	2.7
10	7 26	5.7	19 19	6.6	1 17	1.8	13 08	2.6
11	8 10	5.8	20 02	6.7	1 59	1.6	13 52	2.6
12	8 53	6.0	20 46	6.7	2 40	1.4	14 37	2.6
13	9 37	6.1	21 32	6.7	3 22	1.3	15 24	2.6
14	10 23	6.2	22 21	6.6	4 06	1.3	16 14	2.5
15	11 11	6.2	23 12	6.3	4 54	1.4	17 08	2.5
16			12 01	6.2	5 47	1.6	18 16	2.5
17	0 06	6.2	12 53	6.2	6 43	1.8	19 24	2.4
18	1 05	5.9	13 47	6.2	7 40	1.9	20 27	2.2
19	2 08	5.7	14 42	6.2	8 38	2.1	21 28	2.1
20	3 15	5.6	15 38	6.3	9 35	2.2	22 24	1.8
21	4 21	5.6	16 33	6.4	10 29	2.2	23 17	1.6
22	5 23	5.7	17 27	6.6	11 22	2.2		
23	6 22	5.8	18 19	6.7	0 09	1.4	12 14	2.2
24	7 15	5.9	19 09	6.7	1 00	1.2	13 05	2.2
25	8 01	6.1	19 57	6.7	1 50	1.2	13 56	2.2
26	8 46	6.1	20 44	6.6	2 39	1.1	14 48	2.2
27	9 30	6.2	21 30	6.5	3 27	1.2	15 39	2.3
28	10 13	6.1	22 14	6.2	4 14	1.3	16 29	2.4
29	10 54	6.0	22 57	6.0	4 59	1.5	17 18	2.5
30	11 36	5.9	23 41	5.8	5 42	1.7	18 08	2.6

HALIFAX. JULY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1			12 19	5.8	6 24	2.0	18 57	2.7
2	0 25	5.5	13 02	5.7	7 05	2.2	19 45	2.7
3	1 10	5.2	13 46	5.7	7 45	2.4	20 33	2.7
4	1 59	5.1	14 32	5.7	8 28	2.6	21 24	2.5
5	3 00	4.9	15 23	5.7	9 16	2.7	22 17	2.3
6	4 09	4.9	16 20	5.8	10 08	2.8	23 11	2.1
7	5 11	5.0	17 16	6.0	11 02	2.7	24 04	1.8
8	6 10	5.2	18 10	6.2	11 56	2.6		
9	7 03	5.5	19 02	6.4	0 54	1.5	12 48	2.4
10	7 51	5.8	19 54	6.6	1 40	1.3	13 39	2.2
11	8 37	6.1	20 40	6.7	2 25	1.1	14 29	2.1
12	9 22	6.2	21 27	6.7	3 09	0.9	15 19	1.9
13	10 06	6.4	22 13	6.6	3 54	0.9	16 10	1.9
14	10 49	6.5	23 00	6.4	4 41	1.1	17 04	1.8
15	11 33	6.5	23 48	6.2	5 30	1 2	18 01	1.8
16			12 20	6.4	6 21	1.4	19 02	1.8
17	0 41	5.8	13 11	6.2	7 14	1.8	20 03	1.8
18	1 44	5.6	14 05	6.1	8 09	2.1	21 04	1.8
19	2 59	5.3	15 02	6.0	9 07	2.2	22 05	1.8
20	4 00	5.2	16 04	5.9	10 09	2.4	23 04	1.6
21	5 08	5.2	17 09	6.0	11 10	2.4		
22	6 11	5.3	18 07	6.1	0 00	1.5	12 07	2.4
23	7 04	5.6	18 59	6.2	0 53	1.3	13 02	2.3
24	7 47	5.7	19 46	6.2	1 43	1.2	13 54	2.2
25	8 28	5.8	20 29	6.2	2 29	1.2	14 42	2.2
26	9 07	5.9	21 09	6.2	3 10	1.2	15- 25	2.1
27	9 44	6.0	21 49	6.0	3 47	1.3	16 04	2.1
28	10 20	6.0	22 28	5.8	4 20	1.5	16 40	2.2
29	10 57	5.9	23 10	5.7	4 50	1.7	17 16	2.2
30	11 34	5.8	23 47	5.5	5 19	1.9	17 54	2.3
31			12 11	5.8	5 52	2.2	18 38	2.3

HALIFAX. AUGUST. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	0 27	5.2	12 50	5.8	6 32	2.3	19 30	2.4
2	1 12	5.0	13 35	5.7	7 22	2.6	20 32	2.4
3	2 10	4.8	14 29	5.6	8 19	2.7	21 34	2.2
4	3 23	4.8	15 30	5.6	9 23	2.8	22 33	2.0
5	4 38	4.8	16 36	5.8	10 30	2.7	23 31	1.7
6	5 42	5.2	17 41	6.1	11 36	2.5		
7	6 38	5.6	18 41	6.3	0 27	1.4	12 31	2.2
8	7 28	6.0	19 34	6.6	1 18	1.1	13 23	1.9
9	8 15	6.3	20 23	6.8	2 04	0.8	14 13	1.6
10	8 59	6.6	21 09	6.8	2 48	0.8	15 03	1.4
11	9 42	6.8	21 54	6.8	3 32	0.8	15 53	1.2
12	10 24	6.8	22 41	6.6	4 17	0.8	16 44	1.2
13	11 08	6.8	23 31	6.2	5 04	1.1	17 36	1.3
14	11 54	6.6			5 53	1.4	18 31	1.4
15	0 25	5.8	12 43	6.3	6 47	1.8	19 30	1.6
16	1 22	5.5	13 35	6.0	7 44	2.2	20 34	1.8
17	2 28	5.2	14 35	5.8	8 48	2.4	21 42	1.8
18	3 42	5.1	15 53	5.6	9 55	2.6	22 47	1.8
19	5 06	5.1	17 00	5.7	11 04	2.6	23 46	1.7
20	6 06	5.3	17 59	5.8			12 04	2.5
21	6 53	5.6	18 49	5.9	0 39	1.5	12 56	2.3
22	7 35	5.8	19 33	6.0	1 27	1.4	13 43	2.2
23	8 11	5.8	20 14	6.1	2 09	1.4	14 24	2.1
24	8 44	6.0	20 51	6.1	2 46	1.4	15 00	2.0
25	9 16	6.1	21 26	6.0	3 16	1.6	15 32	2.0
26	9 47	6.1	22 00	5.9	3 41	1.7	16 01	2.0
27	10 18	6.2	22 35	5.8	4 05	1.9	16 29	2.1
28	10 50	6.1	23 11	5.6	4 30	2.1	16 59	2.2
29	11 24	6.0	23 51	5.3	4 57	2.2	17 38	2.2
30			12 02	5.9	5 31	2.5	18 28	2.3
31	10 37	5.2	12 47	5.8	6 19	2.7	19 34	2.3

See page 36 for Time used; the Datum from which heights are measured, and Tidal Differences for other places.

HALIFAX. SEPTEMBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	1 32	5.0	13 45	5.7	7 23	2.8	20 46	2.3
2	2 41	4.9	14 54	5.7	8 46	2.9	21 59	2.2
3	4 05	5.1	16 11	5.8	10 11	2.8	23 05	1.8
4	5 20	5 5	17 22	6.1	11 20	2.4		
5	6 16	5.9	18 22	6.4	0 00	1.5	12 16	2.0
6	7 04	6.4	19 17	6.8	0 49	1.2	13 09	1.6
7	7 49	6.8	20 06	6.9	1 35	1.0	13 58	1.3
8	8 32	7.1	20 51	7.1	2 20	0.9	14 45	1.1
9	9 14	7-2	21 35	7.0	3 04	0.9	15 32	0.9
10	9 57	7.2	22 20	6 8	3 49	1.1	16 22	1.0
11	10 41	7.1	23 09	6.5	4 36	1.4	17 14	1 2
12	11 27	6 8			5 29	1.8	18 09	1.4
13	0 02	6.1	12 17	6.4	6 26	2.2	19 10	1.7
14	0 59	5.7	13 12	6.1	7 29	2.6	20 18	1.9
15	2 09	5.3	14 21	5.8	8 40	2.8	21 28	2.0
16	3 30	5.2	15 35	5.6	9 52	2.8	22 31	2.1
17	4 46	5.3	16 47	5.6	10 54	2.8	23 26	2.0
18	5 45	5.6	17 48	5.8	11 50	2.6		
19	6 33	5.8	18 37	5.9	0 16	1.9	12 40	2.4
20	7 10	5.9	19 17	6.0	1 00	1.8	13 23	2.2
21	7 41	6 1	19 52	6.1	1 37	1 9	13 58	2.2
22	8 10	6 2	20 25	6.1	2 08	2.0	14 28	2.1
23	8 38	6 3	20 57	6.2	2 33	2.1	14 56	2.1
24	9 08	6.4	21 30	6.1	2 57	2.2	15 23	2.1
25	9 39	6.4	22 05	5.9	3 22	2.3	15 51	2.1
26	10 13	6.4	22 43	5 8	3 50	2.4	16 24	2.2
27	10 51	6.3	23 25	5.6	4 23	2.7	17 05	2.2
28	11 33	6.2			5 03	2 8	17 54	2.3
29	0 14	5.5	12 20	6.1	5 52	3.1	18 57	2.4
30	1 10	5.3	13 18	5.9	7 02	3.2	20 20	2.2

HALIFAX. OCTOBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	2 19	5.3	14 30	5,8	8 40	3.2	21 32	2.3
2	3 37	5.6	15 46	6.0	9 54	2.9	22 31	2.1
3	4 42	6.0	17 01	6.2	11 00	2.5	23 25	1,8
4	5 40	6.5	18 05	6.6	11 55	2,0		
5	6 33	6.9	18 58	6.9	0 16	1.6	12 46	1.6
6	7 21	7.3	19 47	7.1	1 04	1.4	13 33	1.2
7	8 07	7.6	20 34	7.2	1 49	1.3	14 19	1.0
8	8 51	7.7	21 20	7.2	2 33	1.4	15 06	0.9
9	9 34	7.6	22 06	7.0	3 20	1.6	15 58	1.1
10	10 18	7.3	22 50	6.7	4 10	1.8	16 52	1.2
11	11 03	7.1	23 42	6.3	5 04	2.2	17 49	1.6
12	11 51	6.7			6 05	2.6	18 50	1,8
13	0 38	6.0	12 48	6,2	7 17	2.8	19 54	2.1
14	1 47	5.8	13 53	5.8	8 24	3.0	20 57	2.2
15	3 02	5.7	15 07	5.7	9 29	3.0	21 57	2.3
16	4 18	5.8	16 22	5.7	10 30	2.9	22 54	2.3
17	5 16	5.9	17 29	5.8	11 28	2.8	23 44	2,4
18	6 00	6.1	18 17	5,8			12 16	2.6
19	6 34	6.2	18 53	6.0	0 27	2.4	12 53	2.4
20	7 06	6.4	19 27	6.1	1 02	2.5	13 26	2.3
21	7 37	6.6	20 00	6.2	1 33	2.6	13 57	2.2
22	8 07	6.6	20 34	6.2	1 59	2.6	14 27	2.2
23	8 38	6.7	21 10	6.2	2 24	2.7	14 58	2.2
24	9 10	6.7	21 47	6,1	2 50	2.8	15 31	2.2
25	9 43	6.7	22 25	6.0	3 22	2.9	16 07	2.2
26	10 19	6.6	23 08	5.9	4 00	3.1	16 48	2.3
27	11 02	6.4	23 57	5,8	4 45	3.2	17 37	2,4
28	11 56	6.3			5 46	3.3	18 41	2.5
29	0 56	6.8	12 58	6.2	7 06	3.3	19 49	2.5
30	1 58	5.9	14 08	6,1	8 23	3.2	20 58	2.4
31	3 02	6.2	15 23	6.2	9 36	2.9	22 00	2.3

HALIFAX. NOVEMBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	4 06	6.4	16 31	6.3	10 37	2.5	22 55	2.2
2	5 05	6.8	17 34	6.6	11 32	2.0	23 46	2.0
3	5 58	7.2	18 30	6.9			12 23	1.6
4	6 48	7.6	19 23	7.1	0 34	1.8	13 11	1.3
5	7 36	7.7	20 13	7.2	1 20	1.8	13 58	1.2
6	8 22	7.8	21 01	7.2	2 06	1.9	14 46	1.1
7	9 09	7.7	21 47	7.0	2 54	2.1	15 36	1.2
8	9 56	7.4	22 33	6.8	3 46	2.2	16 29	1.4
9	10 44	7.1	23 23	6.6	4 44	2.6	17 25	1.7
10	11 32	6.7			5 48	2.8	18 24	1.9
11	0 19	6.3	12 22	6.3	6 54	3.0	19 25	2.2
12	1 20	6.1	13 24	6.0	7 58	3.1	20 26	2.4
13	2 22	6.0	14 30	5.8	8 59	3.1	21 22	2.6
14	3 24	6.0	15 38	5.7	9 57	3.0	22 14	2.7
15	4 21	6.1	16 41	5.7	10 48	2.9	23 00	2.8
16	5 06	6.2	17 30	5.8	11 35	2.8	23 42	2.8
17	5 43	6.2	18 13	5.8			12 16	2.6
18	6 19	6.4	18 54	5.9	0 20	2.9	12 54	2.4
19	6 54	6.6	19 33	6.0	0 55	2.9	13 29	2.3
20	7 30	6.7	20 12	6.1	1 26	2.9	14 03	2.2
21	8 07	6.8	20 53	6.2	1 57	3.0	14 38	2.1
22	8 45	6.8	21 35	6.2	2 31	3.0	15 15	2.1
23	9 25	6.8	22 18	6.2	3 10	3.1	15 54	2.1
24	10 07	6.7	23 02	6.2	3 54	3.1	16 37	2.2
25	10 53	6.6	23 49	6.2	4 45	3.2	17 26	2.2
26	11 48	6.4			5 44	3.2	18 23	2.3
27	0 39	6.2	12 47	6.2	6 53	3.1	19 24	2.4
28	1 33	6.3	13 49	6.1	8 06	2.9	20 26	2.4
29	2 30	6.4	14 56	6.1	9 15	2.7	21 27	2.4
30	3 33	6.7	16 08	6.2	10 12	2.3	22 23	2.3
31								

HALIFAX. DECEMBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H't.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	4 32	6.9	17 11	6.3	11 05	2.0	23 16	2.3
2	5 26	7.1	18 08	6.5	11 56	1.7		
3	6 17	7.3	19 01	6.7	0 08	2.2	12 47	1.4
4	7 08	7.4	19 52	6.8	0 59	2.2	13 38	1.2
5	7 58	7.4	20 41	6.8	1 49	2.2	14 29	1.2
6	8 46	7.3	21 29	6.8	2 40	2.3	15 19	1.2
7	9 33	7 2	22 16	6.8	3 33	2.4	16 10	1.4
8	10 20	6.9	23 04	6.6	4 29	2.5	17 03	1.6
9	11 08	6.7	23 53	6.4	5 30	2.7	17 57	1.8
10	11 58	6.3			6 28	2.8	18 50	2.2
11	0 41	6.2	12 59	6.0	7 25	2.9	19 42	2.4
12	1 30	6.1	13 44	5.7	8 20	2.9	20 31	2.7
13	2 20	6.0	14 41	5.5	9 14	2.9	21 18	2.8
14	3 10	5.9	15 49	5.4	10 05	2.8	22 02	2.9
15	4 01	6.0	16 41	5.4	10 53	2.8	22 47	3.0
16	4 51	6.1	17 38	5 5	11 39	2.6	23 32	3.1
17	5 39	6.2	18 27	5.6			12 22	2.3
18	6 24	6.4	19 12	5.8	0 16	3.1	13 02	2.2
19	7 08	6.5	19 55	5.9	0 59	3.0	13 40	2.0
20	7 51	6.7	20 37	6.1	1 41	2.9	14 19	1.8
21	8 33	6 8	21 19	6.2	2 23	2.8	14 59	1.8
22	9 16	6.8	22 03	6.3	3 06	2.8	15 40	1.7
23	10 01	6.8	22 48	6.4	3 52	2.8	16 23	1.7
24	10 50	6.6	23 35	6.4	4 42	2.7	17 09	1.8
25	11 41	6.4			5 37	2.7	18 00	1.9
26	0 23	6.4	12 35	6.2	6 42	2.6	18 59	2.1
27	1 13	6.5	13 32	6.0	7 46	2.4	20 01	2.2
28	2 06	6 5	14 34	5.9	8 49	2.3	21 00	2.4
29	3 02	6.5	15 40	5.8	9 50	2.1	21 59	2.5
30	4 01	6.6	16 45	5.8	10 47	1.8	22 51	2.5
31	5 00	6.7	17 49	5.9	11 4	1.7	23 45	2.4

See page 36 for Time used; the Datum from which heights are measured, and Tidal Differences for other places.

QUEBEC. APRIL. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.
1	8	2	17.8	20	34	14.9	2	52	1.3	15	32	1.0
2	8	41	17.5	21	20	13.9	3	37	1.9	16	24	1.8
3	9	24	16.8	22	16	12.9	4	25	2.7	17	18	2.8
4	10	14	15.9	23	21	12.0	5	16	3.6	18	14	3.7
5	11	15	14.9				6	11	4.4	19	14	4.4
6	0	36	11.5	12	36	14.2	7	13	5.0	20	20	4.5
7	1	58	11.9	14	01	14.1	8	21	5 0	21	27	4.0
8	3	05	12.8	15	08	14.5	9	30	4.4	22	25	3.3
9	3	53	13.9	15	59	15.1	10	29	3.5	23	14	2.6
10	4	33	15.0	16	46	15.6	11	20	2.7	23	54	2.3
11	5	11	15.9	17	29	15.9				12	08	2.1
12	5	47	16.5	18	09	15.9	0	31	2.1	12	53	1.9
13	6	21	16.8	18	48	15.6	1	07	2.4	13	36	2.0
14	6	55	17.0	19	26	15.1	1	43	2.7	14	18	2.3
15	7	29	17.1	20	3	14.6	2	20	3.1	14	59	2.8
16	8	02	17.2	20	39	14.2	2	56	3.5	15	39	3.3
17	8	34	17.1	21	16	13.7	3	32	3.9	16	18	3.8
18	9	09	17.0	22	01	13.2	4	09	4.1	16	59	4.2
19	9	56	16.5	23	06	12.8	4	49	4.4	17	45	4.6
20	10	59	15.9				5	36	4.6	18	40	4.8
21	0	19	12.7	12	26	15.4	6	39	4.7	19	44	4.6
22	1	33	13.1	13	49	15.5	7	49	4.5	20	50	4.1
23	2	45	14.2	15	04	16.0	9	03	3.9	21	49	3.3
24	3	44	15.5	16	00	16.6	10	09	2.9	22	42	2.5
25	4	29	16.8	16	48	16.9	11	06	1.8	23	29	1.9
26	5	09	17.6	17	31	16.9	11	59	1.1			
27	5	47	18.3	18	13	16.5	0	14	1.6	12	50	0.8
28	6	23	18.5	18	54	15.9	0	59	1.6	13	39	0.8
29	6	58	18.4	19	36	15.2	1	44	1.9	14	27	1.2
30	7	35	18.2	20	19	14.5	2	30	2.4	15	15	1.8

QUEBEC MAY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.
1	8	15	17.7	21	04	13.8	3	17	2.9	16	03	2.5
2	8	59	17.1	21	53	13.2	4	04	3.5	16	52	3.3
3	9	48	16.3	22	48	12.8	4	52	4.1	17	43	3.9
4	10	48	15.4				5	42	4.7	18	37	4.5
5	0	05	12.6	12	09	14.7	6	30	5.1	19	36	4.7
6	1	20	12 9	13	26	14.4	7	46	5.1	20	37	4.5
7	2	19	13.8	14	34	14.6	8	56	4.8	21	36	4 0
8	3	12	14.8	15	33	15.0	10	01	4.0	22	31	3.5
9	4	00	15.8	16	25	15.4	11	02	3.2	23	18	3.2
10	4	43	16.6	17	11	15 5	11	54	2.7	23	59	3.1
11	5	22	17.1	17	51	15 4				12	37	2.6
12	5	58	17.3	18	28	15.0	0	37	3.3	13	17	2.7
13	6	31	17.4	19	04	14.6	1	14	3.6	13	56	2.9
14	7	03	17 5	19	30	14.2	1	50	3.9	14	36	3.2
15	7	35	17.5	20	14	14.0	2	27	4.1	15	16	3.5
16	8	09	17.6	20	51	13.9	3	06	4.2	15	57	3.8
17	8	48	17.5	21	35	13 9	3	47	4.1	16	39	3.8
18	9	36	17.2	22	29	13.9	4	30	4 0	17	23	4.0
19	10	36	15.6	23	36	13.9	5	17	4.0	18	10	4.0
20	11	54	15.9				6	12	4.1	19	06	4.0
21	0	57	14.4	13	17	15.6	7	19	4.0	20	09	3.8
22	2	09	15.1	14	36	15.6	8	34	3.6	21	10	3.3
23	3	07	16.2	15	38	15 9	9	43	2.9	22	09	2.8
24	3	56	17.2	16	30	16.0	10	46	2.1	23	06	2.4
25	4	42	17.9	17	18	15.8	11	44	1.5	23	59	2.2
26	5	24	18.2	18	02	15.4				12	38	1.3
27	6	03	18.2	18	43	14.9	0	48	2.3	13	28	1.3
28	6	41	18.0	19	23	14.3	1	35	2.5	14	16	1.6
29	7	19	17.7	20	04	13.9	2	20	2.8	15	03	2.0
30	7	58	17.4	20	47	13.6	3	04	3.1	15	49	2.5
31	8	42	16 8	21	32	13.5	3	49	3.5	16	34	2.9

QUEBEC. JUNE. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.
1	9	30	16.2	22	22	13.5	4	35	3.8	17	18	3.4
2	10	27	15.5	23	23	13.5	5	23	4.1	18	04	3.9
3	11	35	14.8				6	16	4.5	18	54	4.2
4	0	31	13.8	12	51	14.2	7	16	4.6	19	48	4.4
5	1	57	14.3	14	04	14.1	8	21	4.5	20	45	4.2
6	2	36	14.9	15	06	14.2	9	29	4.2	21	42	4.0
7	3	26	15.7	16	00	14 4	10	32	3.6	22	34	3.9
8	4	10	16.4	16	45	14.5	11	26	3.1	23	23	3.8
9	4	51	16.6	17	26	14.4				12	14	2.9
10	5	29	16.9	18	04	14.0	0	08	3.8	12	57	2.9
11	6	05	17.0	18	41	13.8	0	50	3.9	13	36	2.9
12	6	40	17.1	19	17	13.8	1	29	3.9	14	14	3.0
13	7	16	17.4	19	54	13.9	2	07	3.8	14	52	3.0
14	7	54	17.5	20	32	14.1	2	46	3.5	15	30	2.9
15	8	35	17.5	21	12	14.5	3	26	3.1	16	09	2.8
16	9	21	17.2	21	59	14.8	4	09	2.9	16	51	2.6
17	10	16	16.6	22	59	14.9	4	57	2.7	17	38	2.7
18	11	23	15 8				5	51	2.8	18	31	2.9
19	0	10	15.1	12	45	15.0	7	00	3.0	19	30	3.0
20	1	25	15.5	14	04	14.5	8	11	3 0	20	32	3.0
21	2	29	16.0	15	13	14.4	9	22	2 8	21	36	2.9
22	3	25	16.6	16	12	14.3	10	30	2.3	22	37	2.6
23	4	16	17.0	17	00	14.1	11	32	1.6	23	32	2.5
24	5	01	17.2	17	44	14.0				12	24	1.3
25	5	44	17.2	18	26	13.7	0	23	2.4	13	14	1.2
26	6	26	17.0	19	07	13.5	1	12	2.4	14	02	1.3
27	7	07	16.7	19	47	13.5	1	59	2 4	14	47	1.5
28	7	47	16.5	20	28	13.7	2	44	2.5	15	28	1.8
29	8	29	16.2	21	11	13.9	3	28	2.6	16	08	2.1
30	9	15	15.8	21	57	14.1	4	13	2.7	16	49	2.5

QUEBEC. JULY. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	H.M	FT.	High Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.	Low Water. P.M. Time.	H.M.	FT.
1	10	07	15.2	22	47	14.2	4	59	3.0	17	32	2.9
2	11	06	14.5	23	43	14.3	5	47	3.4	18	18	3.3
3				12	14	13.6	6	40	3.8	19	09	3.7
4	0	50	14.3	13	29	13.0	7	46	4.1	20	04	4.1
5	1	56	14 5	14	39	12.8	8	53	4.2	21	02	4.3
6	2	51	14 9	15	34	12.9	9	59	3.9	21	59	4.2
7	3	39	15.3	16	24	13.0	11	00	3.3	22	54	4.0
8	4	24	15.6	17	09	13.0	11	54	2,9	23	44	3.7
9	5	07	16.0	17	48	13.1				12	38	2.6
10	5	48	16.3	18	25	13.3	0	29	3.5	13	17	2.4
11	6	27	16.6	19	01	13.6	1	09	3.1	13	54	2.1
12	7	05	16.9	19	36	14.0	1	48	2.6	14	29	1.9
13	7	42	17.0	20	12	14.7	2	26	2.1	15	03	1.6
14	8	20	17.1	20	51	15.2	3	05	1.6	15	39	1.4
15	9	03	16.8	21	34	15.6	3	45	1.3	16	19	1.3
16	9	57	16.0	22	24	15.7	4	33	1.3	17	06	1.5
17	10	58	15.0	23	23	15.5	5	30	1.6	17	58	1.9
18				12	11	13 9	6	33	2.2	18	54	2 4
19	0	37	15.2	13	33	12.9	7	43	2.7	19	57	2.9
20	1	53	15.2	14	47	12.5	8	57	2.8	21	06	3.1
21	2	57	15.4	15	48	12.5	10	13	2.4	22	11	2.9
22	3	51	15.6	16	43	12.7	11	20	1.7	23	12	2.5
23	4	42	15.9	17	32	12.9				12	13	1.1
24	5	30	15.9	18	16	13.1	0	06	2.1	12	58	0.8
25	6	14	16.0	18	54	13.4	0	56	1.9	13	41	0.8
26	6	55	15.9	19	29	13.7	1	43	1.6	14	22	1.0
27	7	35	15.8	20	04	14.1	2	28	1.5	15	02	1,1
28	8	15	15.6	20	41	14.5	3	11	1.5	15	40	1.3
29	8	56	15.3	21	20	14.8	3	52	1.6	16	16	1.6
30	9	40	14.7	22	04	14.8	4	33	2.0	16	52	2 0
31	10	31	13.9	22	55	14.6	5	16	2.5	17	31	2.6

See page 36 for Time used; the Datum from which heights are measured, and Tidal Differences for other places.

QUEBEC. AUGUST. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	11 34	12.9	23 55	14.2	6 04	3.1	18 16	3.3
2			12 45	12.0	7 05	3.8	19 09	3.9
3	1 02	13.9	13 57	11.5	8 16	4.1	20 09	4.4
4	2 08	13.9	15 03	11.5	9 28	4.1	21 14	4.5
5	3 05	14.2	16 02	11.8	10 29	3.5	22 16	4.0
6	3 55	14.8	16 46	12.4	11 21	2.8	23 08	3.5
7	4 40	15.3	17 25	12.9	12 02	2.2	23 54	2.8
8	5 22	15.9	18 02	13.5			12 42	1.7
9	6 03	16.3	18 37	14.1	0 38	2.0	13 21	1.3
10	6 43	16.6	19 13	14.9	1 22	1.4	14 00	0.9
11	7 24	16.7	19 51	15.5	2 06	0.7	14 39	0.6
12	8 06	16.6	20 31	16.1	2 51	0.3	15 18	0.4
13	8 50	16.1	21 14	16.4	3 37	0.2	15 58	0.4
14	9 38	15.3	22 00	16.3	4 25	0.4	16 39	0 8
15	10 32	14.0	22 52	15.7	5 15	1.1	17 23	1.5
16	11 40	12.7	23 57	14.9	6 09	2.0	18 18	2.4
17			13 08	11.6	7 18	2.8	19 25	3.1
18	1 11	14.4	14 23	11.2	8 36	3.0	20 37	3.5
19	2 33	14.2	15 34	11.5	9 54	2.6	21 49	3.2
20	3 39	14.5	16 26	12.0	11 02	1.8	22 55	2.6
21	4 31	14.8	17 10	12.8	11 50	1.1	23 50	1.9
22	5 16	15.1	17 51	13.4			12 32	0.8
23	5 55	15.4	18 29	13.9	0 36	1.4	13 12	0.6
24	6 33	15.4	19 05	14.5	1 19	1.0	13 50	0.8
25	7 11	15.3	19 39	15.0	2 00	0.8	14 25	0.8
26	7 50	15.1	20 12	15.4	2 40	0.9	14 59	1.1
27	8 30	14.8	20 45	15.5	3 19	1.2	15 33	1.5
28	9 12	14.3	21 22	15.5	4 00	1.6	16 09	2.0
29	9 57	13.5	22 05	15.1	4 45	2.3	16 48	2,5
30	10 52	12.4	22 57	14.5	5 34	3.0	17 32	3.2
31	11 59	11.4			6 28	3.8	18 22	4.0

QUEBEC. SEPTEMBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't	Low Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	0 02	13.9	13 18	10.9	7 33	4.4	19 21	4.5
2	1 12	13.5	14 28	10.9	8 43	4.3	20 33	4.6
3	2 30	13.8	15 29	11.5	9 47	3.8	21 42	4.1
4	3 28	14 4	16 19	12.5	10 43	3 0	22 39	3.2
5	4 19	15.1	17 02	13 5	11 30	2.1	23 31	2.2
6	5 05	15.8	17 39	14.5			12 12	1.4
7	5 48	16.4	18 15	15.3	0 19	1.3	13 52	0.8
8	6 29	16.5	18 50	16 1	1 06	0.5	13 31	0.4
9	7 09	16.5	19 26	16.8	1 52	0.0	14 10	0.2
10	7 50	16.1	20 04	17.1	2 37	-0.3	14 51	0,2
11	8 32	15.5	20 44	17.1	3 23	-0.1	15 33	0 5
12	9 15	14.5	21 27	16.7	4 10	0.4	16 17	1.1
13	10 03	13.3	22 15	15.9	4 59	1.2	17 05	1.9
14	11 10	12.0	23 18	14.9	5 56	2.2	18 00	2.9
15			12 34	11.1	7 04	3.1	19 08	3.7
16	0 40	13.9	13 58	10.9	8 14	3.4	20 18	4.0
17	2 03	13.6	15 07	11.5	9 23	3.0	21 25	3 7
18	3 08	13.9	16 01	12,4	10 27	2.3	22 28	2.9
19	4 03	14.4	16 48	13.4	11 22	1,6	23 23	2.0
20	4 51	14 8	17 26	14.2			12 06	1.2
21	5 35	15.1	18 01	15.0	0 12	1.3	12 43	1.0
22	6 15	15.2	18 35	15.5	0 57	0.9	13 19	1.0
23	6 54	15.1	19 08	15.9	1 40	0.8	13 55	1.2
24	7 32	14.9	19 41	16.2	2 22	1.0	14 30	1.6
25	8 10	14.5	20 16	16.3	3 03	1.3	15 06	2.0
26	8 50	13.9	20 53	16.1	3 43	1.9	15 43	2.5
27	9 33	13.1	21 33	15.8	4 24	2.5	16 21	3.0
28	10 20	12.4	22 18	15.1	5 08	3.3	17 02	3.6
29	11 17	11.5	23 12	14.4	5 57	3.9	17 49	4.2
30			12 39	11.1	6 56	4.4	18 47	4.6

QUEBEC. OCTOBER 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't	Low Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	0 33	13.9	13 54	11.3	8 03	4.5	19 54	4.6
2	1 55	14.0	14 56	12.1	9 06	4.0	21 04	4.0
3	2 58	14.6	15 50	13.3	10 00	3.1	22 08	3 0
4	3 51	15.3	16 34	14.6	10 49	2.2	23 03	1.9
5	4 40	15.9	17 14	15.8	11 33	1.4	23 53	0.9
6	5 26	16.3	17 51	16.7			12 16	0.8
7	6 09	16.3	18 27	17.4	0 42	0.2	12 58	0.5
8	6 51	16.0	19 03	17.7	1 30	-0.2	13 40	0.5
9	7 32	15.5	19 40	17.8	2 17	-0.1	14 23	0.7
10	8 14	14.7	20 20	17.5	3 04	0.2	15 09	1.2
11	9 00	13 8	21 04	16.9	3 54	0.8	15 58	1.8
12	9 52	12,8	21 53	16.0	4 47	1.7	16 50	2.6
13	10 53	11.9	22 51	14.9	5 44	2.6	17 45	3.4
14			12 08	11.3	6 45	3.3	18 46	4.1
15	0 09	13.9	13 29	11.3	7 49	3.6	19 53	4.3
16	1 34	13,5	14 39	12.0	8 54	3.5	20 59	4 0
17	2 47	13.7	15 33	13.1	9 53	3,0	22 03	3 2
18	3 39	14.1	16 16	14.2	10 43	2.3	23 00	2.3
19	4 27	14.6	16 55	15.1	11 28	1.9	23 52	1.6
20	5 11	14.9	17 31	15.9			12 07	1.7
21	5 52	14.9	18 05	16.4	0 39	1.2	12 44	1.7
22	6 31	14.7	18 38	16.5	1 22	1.2	13 22	2.0
23	7 09	14.3	19 12	16.6	2 03	1.5	14 00	2.4
24	7 48	13.9	19 47	16.6	2 43	1,8	14 39	2.8
25	8 28	13.4	20 24	16.5	3 22	2.3	15 18	3.2
26	9 09	12.9	21 03	16.2	4 02	2 9	15 56	3.5
27	9 52	12.5	21 46	15.8	4 43	3.4	16 35	3.8
28	10 41	12.0	22 36	15,1	5 28	3.7	17 17	4.0
29	11 56	11.9	23 47	14.5	6 18	4.0	18 11	4,2
30			13 08	12.2	7 14	4.1	19 17	4.1
31	1 10	14.4	14 13	13.0	8 14	3,8	20 32	3.7

QUEBEC. NOVEMBER. 1896.

Date.	High Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.	Low Water. A.M. Time.	A.M. H't.	P.M. Time.	P.M. H't.
	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.	H. M.	FT.
1	2 24	14.7	15 09	14.3	9 16	3.1	21 40	2.8
2	3 30	15.2	15 58	15.6	10 13	2.3	22 42	1.8
3	4 22	15.7	16 43	16.7	11 05	1.6	23 35	0.9
4	5 09	15.8	17 24	17.5	11 52	1.1		
5	5 52	15.6	18 02	17.9	0 24	0.3	12 37	0.9
6	6 34	15.1	18 39	17.9	1 12	0.1	13 21	1.0
7	7 16	14.5	19 17	17.7	2 00	0.2	14 07	1.3
8	7 59	13.8	19 57	17.3	2 49	0.6	14 54	1.7
9	8 45	13.2	20 40	16.7	3 39	1.1	15 42	2.2
10	9 35	12.6	21 28	15.9	4 29	1.8	16 31	2 8
11	10 29	12.2	22 24	14.9	5 20	2.5	17 22	3.4
12	11 39	11.9	23 38	14.0	6 12	3.1	18 18	3.9
13			12 50	12.1	7 06	3.5	19 21	4.1
14	0 58	13.4	13 51	12.7	8 03	3.6	20 25	4.0
15	2 09	13.4	14 46	13.7	9 04	3.3	21 29	3.4
16	3 08	13.7	15 36	14.6	10 02	2.9	22 31	2.7
17	4 01	14.0	16 20	15.5	10 51	2.6	23 27	2.0
18	4 47	14.3	16 59	16.1	11 34	2,4		
19	5 29	14.2	17 36	16.4	0 17	1.7	12 15	2.4
20	6 09	13.9	18 12	16.5	1 03	1.6	12 55	2.6
21	6 48	13.5	18 47	16.5	1 45	1.8	13 34	2.9
22	7 26	13.1	19 22	16.5	2 25	2.1	14 12	3.1
23	8 03	12.9	19 58	16.5	3 03	2.4	14 50	3.3
24	8 41	12.8	20 36	16.4	3 39	2.7	15 28	3.3
25	9 23	12.8	21 18	16.1	4 17	2.9	16 08	3.2
26	10 10	12.8	22 10	15.6	4 58	3.0	16 55	3.2
27	11 04	13.0	23 15	15.0	5 43	3.0	17 49	3.2
28			12 12	13.4	6 34	3.0	18 52	3.2
29	0 34	14.5	13 28	13.0	7 32	3,0	20 02	3.0
30	1 55	14.4	14 31	14.9	8 33	2.7	21 10	2.5

See page 36 for Time used; the Datum from which heights are measured, and Tidal Differences for other places.

A Calendar

For ascertaining Any Day of the Week for any given time within Two Hundred Years from the introduction of the New Style, 1752, ¶ *to* 1952 *inclusive.*

Years 1753 *to* 1952.

												Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1761	1767	1778	1789	1795							*												
1801	**1807**	**1818**	**1829**	**1835**	**1846**	**1857** 1903	**1863** 1914	**1874** 1925	**1885** 1931	**1891** 1942		4	7	7	3	5*	1	3	6	2	4	7	2
1762	1773	1779	1790																				
1802	**1813**	**1819**	**1830**	**1841**	**1847**	**1858** 1909	**1869** 1915	**1875** 1926	**1886** 1937	**1897** 1943		5	1	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3
1757	1763	1774	1785	1791																			
1803	**1814**	**1825**	**1831**	**1842**	**1853**	**1859** 1910	**1870** 1921	**1881** 1927	**1887** 1938	**1898** 1949		6	2	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4
1754	1765	1771	1782	1793	1799																		
1805	**1811**	**1822**	**1833**	**1839**	**1850** 1901	**1861** 1907	**1867** 1918	**1878** 1929	**1889** 1935	**1895** 1946		2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1755	1766	1777	1783	1794	1800																		
1806	**1817**	**1823**	**1834**	**1845**	**1851** 1902	**1862** 1913	**1873** 1919	**1879** 1930	**1890** 1941	 1947		3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1758	1769	1775	1786	1797																			
1809	**1815**	**1826**	**1837**	**1843**	**1854** 1905	**1865** 1911	**1871** 1922	**1882** 1933	**1893** 1939	**1899** 1950		7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1753	1759	1770	1781	1787	1798																		
1810	**1821**	**1827**	**1838**	**1849**	**1855**	**1866** 1906	**1877** 1917	**1883** 1923	**1894** 1934	**1900** 1945 1951		1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
LEAP YEARS.												..	29	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	....	..
1764	1792	**1804**	**1832**	**1860**	**1888**	....	1928					7	3	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1768	1796	**1808**	**1836**	**1864**	**1892**	1904	1932					5	1	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4
1772	....	**1812**	**1840**	**1868**	**1896**	1908	1936					3	6	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2
1776	....	**1816**	**1844**	**1872**	....	1912	1940					1	4	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1780	....	**1820**	**1848**	**1876**	....	1916	1944					6	2	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5
1756	1784	**1824**	**1852**	**1880**	....	1920	1948					4	7	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3
1760	1788	**1828**	**1856**	**1884**	....	1924	1952					2	5	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1

NOTE.—To ascertain any day of the week, first look in the table for the year required, and under the months are figures which refer to the corresponding figures at the head of the columns of days below. *For Example:* To know on what day of the week May 24 fell in the year 1837 (the day upon which the Queen was born), in the table of years look for 1837, and in a parallel line, under May, is fig. 1, which directs to col. 1, in which it wil be seen that May 24 fell on Wednesday. This table first appeared in Whitaker's Almanac.

¶ 1752 same as 1772 from Jan. 1 to Sept. 2. From Sept. 14 to Dec. 31 same as 1780 (Sept. 3—13 were omitted).

1	2	3	4	5*	6	7
Monday 1	Tuesday 1	Wednesd. 1	Thursday 1	Friday 1	Saturday 1	*Sunday* 1
Tuesday 2	Wednesd 2	Thursday 2	Friday 2	Saturday 2	*Sunday* 2	Monday 2
Wednesd. 3	Thursday 3	Friday 3	Saturday 3	*Sunday* 3	Monday 3	Tuesday 3
Thursday 4	Friday 4	Saturday 4	*Sunday* 4	Monday 4	Tuesday 4	Wednesd. 4
Friday 5	Saturday 5	*Sunday* 5	Monday 5	Tuesday 5	Wednesd. 5	Thursday 5
Saturday 6	*Sunday* 6	Monday 6	Tuesday 6	Wednesd. 6	Thursday 6	Friday 6
Sunday 7	Monday 7	Tuesday 7	Wednesd. 7	Thursday 7	Friday 7	Saturday 7
Monday 8	Tuesday 8	Wednesd. 8	Thursday 8	Friday 8	Saturday 8	*Sunday* 8
Tuesday 9	Wednesd 9	Thursday 9	Friday 9	Saturday 9	*Sunday* 9	Monday 9
Wednesd. 10	Thursday 10	Friday 10	Saturday 10	*Sunday* 10	Monday 10	Tuesday 10
Thursday 11	Friday 11	Saturday 11	*Sunday* 11	Monday 11	Tuesday 11	Wednesd. 11
Friday 12	Saturday 12	*Sunday* 12	Monday 12	Tuesday 12	Wednesd. 12	Thursday 12
Saturday 13	*Sunday* 13	Monday 13	Tuesday 13	Wednesd. 13	Thursday 13	Friday 13
Sunday 14	Monday 14	Tuesday 14	Wednesd. 14	Thursday 14	Friday 14	Saturday 14
Monday 15	Tuesday 15	Wednesd. 15	Thursday 15	Friday 15	Saturday 15	*Sunday* 15
Tuesday 16	Wednesd. 16	Thursday 16	Friday 16	Saturday 16	*Sunday* 16	Monday 16
Wednesd. 17	Thursday 17	Friday 17	Saturday 17	*Sunday* 17	Monday 17	Tuesday 17
Thursday 18	Friday 18	Saturday 18	*Sunday* 18	Monday 18	Tuesday 18	Wednesd. 18
Friday 19	Saturday 19	*Sunday* 19	Monday 19	Tuesday 19	Wednesd. 19	Thursday 19
Saturday 20	*Sunday* 20	Monday 20	Tuesday 20	Wednesd. 20	Thursday 20	Friday 20
Sunday 21	Monday 21	Tuesday 21	Wednesd. 21	Thursday 21	Friday 21	Saturday 21
Monday 22	Tuesday 22	Wednesd. 22	Thursday 22	Friday 22	Saturday 22	*Sunday* 22
Tuesday 23	Wednesd. 23	Thursday 23	Friday 23	Saturday 23	*Sunday* 23	Monday 23
Wednesd. 24	Thursday 24	Friday 24	Saturday 24	*Sunday* 24	Monday 24	Tuesday 24
Thursday 25	Friday 25	Saturday 25	*Sunday* 25	Monday 25	Tuesday 25	Wednesd. 25
Friday 26	Saturday 26	*Sunday* 26	Monday 26	Tuesday 26	Wednesd. 26	Thursday 26
Saturday 27	*Sunday* 27	Monday 27	Tuesday 27	Wednesd. 27	Thursday 27	Friday 27
Sunday 28	Monday 28	Tuesday 28	Wednesd. 28	Thursday 28	Friday 28	Saturday 28
Monday 29	Tuesday 29	Wednesd. 29	Thursday 29	Friday 29	Saturday 29	*Sunday* 29
Tuesday 30	Wednesd. 30	Thursday 30	Friday 30	Saturday 30	*Sunday* 30	Monday 30
Wednesd. 31	Thursday 31	Friday 31		*Sunday* 31	Monday 31	Tuesday 31

The Queen.

VICTORIA, R. I., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

Her Majesty Alexandrina Victoria, only child of F. M., H. R. H. Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathearne, who died 1820 (fourth son of King George III.) and of H. S. H. Victoria Mary Louisa, who died 1861, widow of H. S. H. Charles Louis, Prince of Leiningen, and daughter of H. S. H. Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield; born May 24th, 1819, at Kensington Palace; ascended the throne on the decease of her uncle, King William IV., June 20th, 1837; crowned in Westminster Abbey, June 28th, 1838; proclaimed Empress of India at Delhi, January 1st, 1877; is Colonel-in-Chief 1st Prussian Dragoon Guards; married at St. James's Palace, London, February 10th, 1840, H. R. H. Prince Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (Prince Consort), who died December 14th, 1861, second son of Ernest Frederick Anthony Charles Louis, late reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.

Palaces:—Windsor Castle, Berkshire; Osborne House, Isle of Wight; Balmoral, Scotland; Buckingham Palace, London.

Sons of the Queen.

1. Field Marshal His Royal Highness *Albert Edward*, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., MUS. D., Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, Earl of Dublin, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Duke of Rothsay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland.

Born 9th November, 1841. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; appointed a Colonel in the Army, 1858; General, 1862; Field Marshal, 1875. Installed Grand Master of Freemasons in England, 1874. Granted in 1863, by Act of Parliament, an annuity of £40,000 per annum, exclusive of the revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall, and, in 1869, an additional £36,000 a year in trust for his children.

Married, 10th March, 1863, Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, born 1st December, 1844, eldest daughter of King of Denmark.

Seat:—Sandringham, Norfolk; London residence, Marlborough House, Pall Mall.

2. Admiral of the Fleet, H. R. H. *Alfred Ernest Albert*, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L. (Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Ulster and Kent, Duke of Julich Cleve and Berg of Engern and Westphalia, Landgrave in Thuringen, Margrave of Meissen, Count of Henneberg, Count von der Mark and Ravensberg, and Lord of Rawenstein and Tonna).

Born 6th August, 1844. Educated at Universities of Bonn and Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, August, 1858; Lieutenant, 1863; Captain, 1866; Rear Admiral, 1879; Vice-Admiral, 1882; Admiral, 1887; and Admiral of Fleet, 1893.

Elected King of Greece December, 1862, but declined the honor. Created Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Ulster and Earl of Kent, 1866, and succeeded to Dukedom of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1893.

In 1866, was granted, by Act of Parliament, an annuity of £15,000 (voluntarily renounced in 1893), and in 1874 an additional £10,000.

Married, 23rd January, 1874, H. I. H. the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna, born 17th October, 1853, only daughter of Alexander II., late Emperor of Russia.

Residences:—The Edinburgh Palace, Coburg; the Castle Reinhardsbrunn, Gotha; Schloss Friedenstein, Gotha; Clarence House, St. James's, London, S.W.

3. General H. R. H. *Arthur William Patrick Albert*, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., First Duke of Connaught, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Born 1st May, 1850. Educated at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Appointed Lieutenant, 1868; Captain, 1871; Major, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1876; Major-General, 1880; Lieutenant-General, 1889; General, 1893. Commander-in-Chief at Aldershot since 1893.

Created Duke of Connaught and of Strathearne and Earl of Sussex, 1874. Granted, in 1871, by Parliament, an annuity of £15,000, and, in 1879, an additional £10,000.

Married, 13th March, 1879, H. R. H. Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes, born 25th July, 1860, daughter of late H. R. H. Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, G.C.B.

Residences:—Government House, Aldershot; Bagshot Park, Surrey.

4. *Leopold George Duncan Albert*, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., P.C., D.C.L., born 7th April, 1853; created Baron Arklow, Earl of Clarence and Duke of Albany, 1881; was a Colonel in the Army and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.

Married 27th April, 1882, H. S. H. Princess Helen Frederica Augusta, daughter of H. S. H. the reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont. The Duke of Albany died 28th March, 1884.

Daughters of the Queen.

1. *Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa* (Dowager Empress of Germany and Queen of Prussia), Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland, Duchess of Saxony, Princess of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Born 21st November, 1840. Granted, by Parliament, a dower of £40,000 and annuity of £8,000.

Married 25th January, 1858, H. I. M. Frederick William Nicholas Charles, K.G., G.C.B. (Frederick III.), German Emperor and King of Prussia, who died 15th June, 1888; only son of H. I. M. William, who died 9th March, 1888.

Residences:—Empress Frederick's Palace, Berlin; Castle Friedichshof, near Kronberg, Taunus.

2. Princess *Helena Augusta Victoria* (Princess Christian), Duchess of Saxony, born 25th May, 1846. Granted by Parliament a dower of £30,000, and annuity of £6,000.

Married 5th July, 1866, H. R. H. Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., P.C.

Residence:—Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Park.

3. Princess *Louise Caroline Alberta* (Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne), Duchess of Saxony; born 18th March, 1848. Granted by Parliament dower of £30,000 and annuity of £6,000.

Married 21st March, 1871, the Marquess of Lorne, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., eldest son of Duke of Argyll.

Residences:—Kensington Palace, London, Killatrine-Inverary, N.B.

4. Princess *Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore* (Princess Beatrice), Duchess of Saxony, born 14th April, 1857. Granted by Parliament dower of £30,000 and annuity of £6,000.

Married, 23rd July, 1885, H. R. H. Prince Henry Maurice, of Battenberg, P.C., K.G., third son of Prince Alexander of Hesse, G.C.B.
Residence :—Windsor Castle.

5. Princess *Alice Maud Mary* (Grand Duchess of Hesse), Duchess of Saxony, second daughter of the Queen ; born 25th April, 1843 ; died 14th December, 1878.
Married, 1st July, 1862, H. R. H. Louis IV., Reigning Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., who died 13th March, 1892.

Grand Children of the Queen.

Children of the Prince of Wales.

Captain H. R. H. *George Frederick Ernest Albert*, P.C., K.G., K.T., LL.D., only surviving son ; born 3rd June, 1865 ; Naval Cadet, 1877 ; Midshipman, 1880 ; Sub-Lieutenant, 1884 ; Lieutenant, 1885 ; Commander, 1891, and Captain, 1893. Created Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney, 1892.
Married 6th July, 1893, H. S. H. Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louisa, Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, only daughter of H. H. the Duke of Teck.
Residences :—York Cottage, Sandringham ; York House, St. James's, London.
Princess *Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar* (Princess Louise, Duchess of Fife), born 20th February, 1867.
Married, 27th July, 1889, the first Duke of Fife, P.C., K.T.
Residences :—Duff House, Banff ; Innes House, Elgin ; Mar Lodge, Braemar ; East Sheen Lodge, Richmond, Surrey ; 15 Portman Square, London.
Princess *Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary*, born 6th July, 1868.
Princess *Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria*, born 26th November, 1869.

Children of Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Duke of Edinburgh).

Prince Alfred Alexander Ernest William Albert (Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), born 15th October, 1874.
Princess Marie Alexandra Victoria, born 29th October, 1875 ; married 10th January, 1893, H. R. H. Prince Ferdinand, Crown Prince of Roumania.
Princess Victoria Melita, born 25th November, 1876 ; married 19th April, 1894, H. R. H. Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse, grandson of the Queen.
Princess Alexandra Louise Olga Victoria, born 1st September, 1878.
Princess Beatrice Leopoldine Victoria, born 20th April, 1884.

Children of the Duke of Connaught.

Prince Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert, born 13th January, 1883.
Princess Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah, born 15th January, 1882.
Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth, born 17th March, 1886.

Children of late Duke of Albany.

H. R. H. Leopold Charles Edward George Albert, second Duke of Albany, born 19th July, 1884.
Princess Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline, born 25th February, 1883.

Children of the Dowager Empress Frederick of Germany.

Frederick William Victor Albert, K.G. (German Emperor and King of Prussia), born 27th January, 1859.
Married, 27th February, 1881, Augusta Victoria Freiderike Louise Feodora Jenny, born 22nd October, 1858, eldest daughter of Frederick, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg.
Prince Albert William Henry, K.G., G.C.B., born 14th August, 1862.
Married, 24th May, 1888, Princess Irene Mary Louisa Anna, daughter of the late Louis IV., reigning Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G.
Princess Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born 24th July, 1860.
Married, 18th February, 1878, Bernard, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Meiningen, G.C.B.
Princess Frederika Wilhelmina Amelia Victoria, born 12th April, 1866.
Married, 15th November, 1890, H. S. H. Prince Adolphe William Victor of Schaumburg-Lippe, G.C.B.
Princess Sophia Dorothea Ulrika Alice, born 14th June, 1870.
Married, 27th October, 1889, H. R. H. Constantine, Duke of Sparta, eldest son of H. M. King George I. of Greece.
Princess Margaret Beatrice Feodora, born 22nd April, 1872.
Married, 25th January, 1893, H. H. Prince Frederick Charles Louis Constantine of Hesse.

Children of Princess Christian.

Prince Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernest Anton, G.C.B., born 14th April, 1867.
Prince Albert John Charles Frederick Alfred George, born 26th February, 1869.
Princess Victoria Louise Sophia Augusta Amelia Helena, born 3rd May, 1870.
Princess Franziska Josepha Louise Augusta Marie Christiana Helena, born 12th August, 1872 ; married 6th July, 1891, H. H. Prince Aribert Joseph Alexandre of Anhalt, G.C.B.

Children of Princess Beatrice.

Prince Albert Alexander, born 23rd November, 1886.
Prince Leopold Arthur Louis, born 21st May, 1889
Prince Maurice Victor Donald, born 3rd October, 1891.
Princess Victoria Eugenie Julia Ena, born 24th October, 1887.

Children of late Princess Alice (Duchess of Hesse.)

Ernest Louis Charles Albert William, K.G., G.C.B., reigning Grand Duke of Hesse, born 25th November, 1868 ; married 19th April, 1894, H. R. H. Princess Victoria, daughter of Duke of Edinburgh.
Princess Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary, born 5th April, 1863 ; married 30th April, 1884, Capt. H. S. H. Prince Louis Alexander of Battenburg, G.C.B., R.N.

Princess Elizabeth Alexandrina Louisa Alice, born 1st November, 1864; married 1884, H. I. H. the Grand Duke Serge of Russia, G.C.B.

Princess Irene Marie Louisa Anna, born 11th July, 1866; married 24th May, 1888, her cousin H.R.H. Prince Albert William Henry of Prussia, K.G., G.C.B.

Princess Victoria Alix Helena Louisa Beatrice, born 6th June, 1872; married 26th November, 1894, H. I. M. Emperor (Nicholas II) of all the Russias.

Grandchildren of the Prince of Wales.

Prospective heir to the Throne, Prince Albert Edward Christian George Andrew Patrick David, son of Duke of York, born 22nd June, 1894.

Lady Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise Duff, born 17th May, 1891. } Children of Princess
Lady Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgia Bertha Duff, born 3rd April, 1893. } Louise Duchess of Fife.

Cousins of the Queen.

H. R. H. George William Frederick Charles, K.G., P.C., K.P., K.T., G.C.B., etc., second Duke of Cambridge, born 26th March, 1819; Colonel in army 1837, Major-General 1845, Lt.-General 1854, General 1856, Field Marshal 1862, Commander in Chief 1887 to 1st Nov., 1895. Receives an annuity of £12,000.

Princess Augusta Caroline, born 19th July, 1822; receives annuity of £3,000. Sister of Duke of Cambridge. Married 25th June, 1843, H. R. H. Frederic William, reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, K.G., and has issue: George Adolphus Frederick (Hereditary Grand Duke), born 22nd July, 1848, who married 17th April, 1877, Princess Elizabeth of Anhalt, and has issue Frederic George (Hereditary Prince), born 17th June, 1882; Prince Charles Borwin, born 10th October, 1888; Duchess Victoria Maria, born 8th May, 1878; Duchess Augusta Charlotte, born 24th January, 1880.

Princess Mary Adelaide, born 27th November, 1833; receives annuity of £5,000. Sister of Duke of Cambridge. Married 12th June, 1866, H.H. Francis Paul, Duke of Teck, G.C.B., born 27th August, 1837, and has issue: Prince Adolphus Charles of Teck, born 13th August, 1868; Prince Francis Joseph, born 9th January, 1870; Prince Alexander Augustus, born 14th April, 1874; Princess Victoria Mary (see Duchess of York).

H.R.H. Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, K.G., third Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenberg, born 21st September, 1845; married 21st December, 1878, H.R.H. Princess Thyra, born 29th September, 1853, third daughter of the King of Denmark, and has issue: Prince George William Christian (Earl of Armagh), born 28th October, 1880; Prince Christian Frederick, born 4th July, 1885; Prince Ernest August, born 17th November, 1887; Princess Mary Louisa, born 11th October, 1879; Princess Alexandra Louise, born 29th September, 1882; Princess Olga Adelaid, born 11th July, 1884.

H.R.H. Princess Frederica Sophia, born 1848; sister of Duke of Cumberland. Married 24th April, 1880, Luitbert Alexander, Freiherr von Pawel Rammingen, K.C.B.

H.R.H. Princess Mary Ernestina, born 1849. Sister of Duke of Cumberland.

PEDIGREE OF THE ROYAL FAMILY.

In the year 1066, Harold, the last of the Saxon kings, being slain in battle, William the Conqueror, as he was afterward called, seized the throne by right of conquest, and the succession passed from him to his second son, William, and then to his third son, Henry I. On the death of Henry I. a war ensued between his granddaughter Matilda and his nephew Stephen, which resulted in favor of the latter. Upon his death the crown reverted to Matilda's son, Henry II., who was succeeded by his second son, Richard I. He dying without children, Henry's fourth son, John, succeeded, who was followed by his son, Henry III. He in turn was followed by his eldest son, Edward I., who was in succession followed by his son and grandson, Edward II. and Edward III. The son of Edward III. dying in his father's lifetime, a grandson, Richard II., succeeded, and in his reign were sown the seeds of the Wars of the Roses.

Richard II. was deposed by Henry IV., who was the eldest son of a younger brother of his father. Henry IV. was succeeded by his son, Henry V., and he by his son, Henry VI., who was deposed by Edward IV., who claimed the throne by right of descent from Lionel, third son of Edward III., and who was an elder brother of John of Gaunt, the father of Henry IV. Edward IV. was succeeded by his son, Edward V., who died an infant, and then by his brother, Richard III., who was slain in the battle of Bosworth Field, fought between him and Henry Tudor, great-great-grandson of John of Gaunt, by his third wife, Katherine Swynford. Henry ascended the throne under the title of Henry VII., and married Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward IV., and thus united the two houses of York and Lancaster and put an end to the Wars of the Roses.

Henry VII. was followed by his son, Henry VIII., who was succeeded in turn by his three children, Edward VI., Mary I., and Elizabeth, at whose death the crown fell to James VI. of Scotland, who was great-grandson of Margaret, eldest daughter of Henry VII. of England, and who ascended the throne of England under the title of James I. On his death his third son ascended as Charles I., but he was beheaded in 1649 by Cromwell, who was made Protector until his death in 1660, when the eldest son of Charles came to the throne as Charles II., and he was followed by his brother, James II. The latter abdicated in 1688, and was succeeded by a nephew, who had married the eldest daughter of James, and the two reigned under their joint names as William III. and Mary II.

On their death James II.'s second daughter, Anne, ascended, and she dying childless the crown fell to the Elector of Hanover, who was grandson of Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England. This prince, George I., was succeeded by his son, George II., who was succeeded by his grandson, George III. After a longer reign than any previous English monarch, this king was succeeded by his eldest son, George IV., and by his third son, William IV., both of whom dying childless, the crown fell to the present sovereign, Victoria, only child of Edward, fourth son of George III., who ascended the throne in 1837.

The Governor General.

His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, Sir John Campbell-Hamilton Gordon, Viscount Formartine; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen in the peerage of the United Kingdom (by virtue of which title he sits in the House of Lords), and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., P.C., LL.D., etc., etc. He was born on August 3, 1847. He completed his education at Oxford, taking the degree of M.A. in 1873. He succeeded his brother as seventh earl on January 27, 1870. On November 7, 1877, he married Ishbel Maria, youngest daughter of Sir Dudley Coutts-Marjoribanks, afterwards Lord Tweedmouth. He entered the House of Lords as a Conservative; but in 1876 he disagreed with the policy of Lord Beaconsfield, and gradually became identified with the Liberal Party. His Lordship has taken a prominent part in public life, and has been constantly before the nation as a supporter of all measures and institutions which tend to promote the social welfare of the people—a work in which he has been greatly assisted by the Countess. He was a member and subsequently chairman of the Royal Commission on Railway Accidents, 1875-1876; High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1881 to 1885; Chairman of Royal Commission on Loss of Life at Sea, 1885. Mr. Gladstone selected him to fill the office of Viceroy of Ireland in 1886, and during his brief tenure of a position requiring the exercise of great tact and discretion, he gained the increased confidence of the Liberal Party and the respect of his political opponents. Upon retiring from the vice-royalty, he and the Countess took a more active part than ever in advancing social reforms; they visited this continent, and on two occasions made extensive tours throughout Canada and the United States. His Excellency was appointed Governor General on May 22, 1893, and was sworn in as Governor General at Quebec on the 18th of September, 1893. The family motto of the Earl of Aberdeen is "Fortuna Sequatur." He has three sons and one daughter, viz: George, Lord Haddo, born January 27, 1879; Marjorie-Adeline, born December 7, 1880; Dudley-Gladstone-Hamilton, born May 6, 1883; Ian-Archibald, born October 3, 1884. Official residence, Rideau Hall, Ottawa.

Staff.

Governor General's Secretary.—Arthur J. L. Gordon, Esq., C.M.G.

Aides-de-Camp.—Captain B. C. Urquhart, the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Lieut. H. W. Wilberforce, 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Extra-Aides de-Camp.—Robert Munro Ferguson, Esq., Royal Scottish Archers. David Erskine, Esq., Royal Scottish Archers. Honorable A. J. Marjoribanks, Royal Scottish Archers.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. Henry R. Smith, House of Common, Ottawa; Lieut.-Col. Hon. T. M. Gibson, Hamilton, Ont.; Lieut.-Col. Hector Prevost, 65th Battalion; Lieut.-Col. Jas. A. L. Strathy, 5th Royal Scots of Canada; Lieut.-Col. Arthur E. Curren, Halifax Garrison Artillery; Lieut.-Col. Charles M. Boswell, 90th Battalion; Lieut.-Col. Edw. Gawler Prior, M.P., British Columbia Garrison Artillery; Major Henry Collings Sheppard; Major Griesbach, North-West Mounted Police.

Physician.—T. Gibson, Esq., M.D.

Personal Private Secretary.—W. T. S. Hewett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The chief executive government and authority in Canada is vested in the Queen, who has also the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces of or in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the Queen in Council, but paid by Canada, whose term of office usually lasts five years. The Governor General's salary is fixed at £10,000 sterling, and forms the third charge upon the consolidated revenue of the country. The Governor General is bound by the terms of his commission, which instrument was revised in 1878, and can only exercise such authority as is expressly intrusted to him. He governs under the advice of a Council or Ministry, known as the Privy Council of Canada, which is responsible to Parliament. The Governor General, as the acting head of the Executive, summons, prorogues and dissolves Parliament, and assents to or reserves Bills in the name of Her Majesty, but, in the discharge of these and other executive duties, acts entirely by and with the advice of his Council; even in matters of Imperial interest affecting Canada, he consults with his Council and submits their views to the authorities in England.

The royal prerogative of mercy in capital cases, formerly exercised on the Governor General's own judgment and responsibility, is now administered, as in England, pursuant to the advice of the Ministry. The seat of Government is fixed at Ottawa until the Queen otherwise directs.

In case of the death, absence or incapacity of the Governor General, the senior officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in the Dominion becomes *ipso facto* the administrator of the Government. This is determined by the Queen's regulations constituting the office of Governor General. A deputy or deputies may be appointed by the Governor General to whom he can delegate certain of his functions when he deems it expedient.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their respective appointments:

The Rt. Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., appointed June 1, 1867.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young), appointed December 29, 1868.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., appointed May 22, 1872.
The Rt. Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., etc., appointed October, 5, 1878.
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., etc., appointed August 18, 1883.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston (succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, April 21, 1893), appointed May 1, 1888.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G., etc., appointed May 22, 1893.

Governors General of Canada prior to Confederation.

FRENCH.

1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.
1598. Marquis de la Roche.
1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
1603. Commandeur de Chastes.
1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
1633. do do 1st Gov.-General.
1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).

FRENCH.

1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.
1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Colonge.
1651. Jean de Lauzon.
1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr).
1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
1658. Viscount de Voyer d'Argenson.
1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour
1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy.
1665. Marquis de Tracy.*
1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
1672. Count de Frontenac.
1682. Sieur de la Barre.
1685. Marquis de Denonville.

FRENCH.

1689. Count de Frontenac.
1699. Chevalier de Callières.
1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil
1714-16. Comte de Ramsay (Acting).
1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
1747. Count de la Galissonnière.†
1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

* Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut.-General in America, and during the period he was in Canada, 30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667, he was virtually Governor of Canada.

† Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

ENGLISH.

1760. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst.‡
1764. Gen. James Murray.
1768. Gen. Sir Guy Carleton§ (Lord Dorchester).
1778. Gen. Frederick Haldimand.
1786. Lord Dorchester.
1797. Major General Prescott.
1807. Sir James Craig.
1811. Sir George Provost.
1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting).
1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
1818. Duke of Richmond.
1819. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting).
1820. Earl of Dalhousie.

ENGLISH.

1828. Sir James Kempt.
1830. Lord Aylmer.
1835. Lord Gosford.
1838. Earl of Durham.
1839. Sir John Colbourne (Lord Seaton).
1839. Hon. C. P. Thompson (Lord Sydenham).
1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe.
1845. Earl Cathcart.
1847. Earl of Elgin.
1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head.
1861. Lord Monck.

‡ Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Governors of these three Districts, during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were :—

District of Quebec : General James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers : Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762 ; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 ; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763 ; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal : Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, October. 1763, to August, 1764.

§ Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant Governor and acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

Canadians Holding Imperial Titles or Distinctions.

Charles Colmar Grant, 7th Baron de Longueuil.
George Stephen, 1st Baron Mount-Stephen.
Susan Agnes Macdonald, Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe.

Baronets.

Sir W. G. Johnson, 4th Baronet.
Sir F. A. Robinson, 3rd "
Sir William Rose, 2nd "
Sir Charles Stewart, 2nd Baronet.
Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., 1st Baronet.

Knights.

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., 1879. C.B.
Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., 1879.
Hon. Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1879, C.B.
Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1881, C.B.
Sir Roderick Cameron, Kt., 1883.
Sir J. W. Dawson, Kt., 1884, C.M.G.
Hon. Sir David Macpherson, K.C.M.G., 1884.
Hon. Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G., 1885.
Sir Arthur L. Haliburton, K.C.B., 1885.
Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., 1886.
Sir James A. Grant, K.C.M.G., 1887, M.D.
Sir Thomas Galt, Kt., 1888.
Sir John Allan, Kt., 1889.
Sir J. W. Trutch, K.C.M.G., 1889.
Sir Casimir Gzowski, K.C.M.G., 1890.
Sir Joseph Hickson, K.C.M.G., 1890.
Sir Robert Gillespie, K.C.M.G., 1891.
Hon. Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., 1892.
Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, K.C.M.G., 1892.
Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G., 1893.
Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G., 1893.
Sir S. H. Strong, Kt., 1893.
Hon. Sir Frank Smith, Kt., 1894.
Hon. Sir Louis E. N. Casault, Kt., 1894.
Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G., 1894.
Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., 1895.
Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., 1895.
Sir J. C. Schultz, K.C.M.G., 1895.
Sir William H. Hingston, Kt., 1895, M.D.
Sir C. H. Kortright, now of Barrie, Ont., K.C.M.G.

Companions of the Bath.

Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B , 1867.
Commissary General Irvine, C.B., 1874, C.M.G., 1870.

Companions of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

1870. Lieut-Col. Brown Chamberlin, C.M.G.
1876. Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, C.M.G.
1870. Lieut.-Col. McEachran, C.M.G.
1877. Sandford Fleming, Esq., C.M.G.
1878. Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.
1878. T. C. Keefer, Esq., C.M.G., C.E.
1879. Major H. G. Elliot, C.M.G.
1881. Col. J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G.
1885. Lieut.-Col. F. C. Denison, C.M.G.
1886. Hector Fabre, Esq., C.M.G.
1886. Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., F.R.S.
1888. J. G. Colmer, Esq., C.M.G.
1890. Dr. J. G. Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.
1890. W. H. Griffin, Esq., C.M.G.
1892. Dr. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G.
1893. Hon. James Robert Gowan, LL.D., C.M.G.
1893. Collingwoed Schreiber, Esq., C.M.G., C.E.
1894. Hon. C. B. DeBoucherville, C.M.G.
1895. A. R. Milne, Esq., C.M.G.

EXTRACT FROM QUEEN'S REGULATIONS AS TO TITLES.

The Governor General of Canada to be styled "His Excellency."

The Lieutenant-Governor of the Province to be styled "His Honor."

The Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "Honorable," and for life.

Senators of Canada are to be styled "Honorable," *but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.*

Executive Councillors of the Provinces to be styled "Honorable," *but only while in office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.*

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of "Honorable" for life.

The President of the Legislative Council in the Province to be styled "Honorable" *during office.*

The President of the Legislative Council, or the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of any colony having responsible government, may, on quitting office after three years' service, retain the title of "Honorable."

The Solicitor-General, the Controller of Customs, and the Controller of Inland Revenue to be styled "Honorable" *while in office.*

The Constitution of Canada.

The Constitution of Canada is essentially a Constitution of compromise. The circumstances of the country at the time it passed into British control necessitated this. Its history for a century afterwards served to develop still further a condition of diverse interests and isolated settlements. Consequently, when the union of the various provinces took place in 1867, the Constitution then adopted bore the impress of mutual concession and mutual agreement.

The first step in constitutional history was the Quebec Act of 1774. In order to attach the new French-speaking subjects of the Crown to British rule, the Act confirmed them in the enjoyment of their religious privileges, their language and their code of civil law. The English criminal law, however, was put in force, while the Governor and his executive council were nominated by the Crown. The first Governor, Sir Guy Carleton, appointed eight Catholics to the Council, and when the American revolution broke out, the French Canadians remained loyal and declined all overtures to join in the movement. The Quebec Act remained in force until 1791. In this interval the Western part of Canada had been settled by an English-speaking population, known as United Empire Loyalists (see article on another page). It was, therefore, thought well to divide the country into Upper and Lower Canada. This was effected by the Constitutional Act, which was proclaimed in force, December 26th, 1791. By this Act, each province was given a separate legislative assembly, elected by the people, and a legislative council nominated by the Crown. The assembly of Lower Canada contained 50 members, its council 15. The assembly of Upper Canada consisted of 16 members, and its council of 7. The Act provided for a Governor-General in Lower Canada and a Lieutenant-Governor in Upper Canada, both appointed by the Crown. The governor in each province was assisted by an executive council nominated also by the Crown. Under this constitution the administration of affairs was not controlled in either province by the elected branch of the legislature, and in 1837 the agitations for this change culminated in armed rebellion, led in the lower province by Louis Joseph Papineau, and in the upper, by William Lyon Mackenzie. The Earl of Durham was sent out from England to report on these difficulties, and as a result, the Union Act of 1841, joining the two Canadas under the title of Province of Canada, and creating a Ministry responsible to a single Parliament, was passed.

It was soon found that this arrangement of legislative union, which provided, among other things, that the Ministry of the day must command a majority of the members from each of the old provinces, rather accentuated than removed racial disagreements. An agitation for a wider basis of union grew up. The idea of uniting all the British possessions on the North American continent under one government had often been discussed. As far back as 1808, Mr. Uniacke, a member of the Nova Scotia legislature, had introduced the question in that body. In 1814, Chief Justice Sewell, of Quebec, had suggested it as a remedy of then existing governmental defects. In 1822, Attorney-General Robinson, of Upper Canada, drew up a plan for confederating British America. Later on in 1854, when the Earl of Elgin negotiated a reciprocity of trade treaty between Canada and the United States, a treaty which included the Maritime Provinces as well, the need and advantage of a united government made themselves felt. Nova Scotia sent delegates to England in 1857 to discuss the question, and Canadian delegates, who were there in the same year on other matters, likewise brought confederation before the Imperial authorities. In 1861, the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia unanimously voted in favor of union. Meanwhile, government in Canada was becoming more difficult, the even balance of parties was constantly bringing about deadlocks, and it began to look as if "the Queen's Government could not be carried on." Finally, the problem was solved by the patriotic conduct of Hon. George Brown, leader of the Liberals in Upper Canada, who offered to co-operate with his political opponents until union was effected. As Chairman of a select committee of the Canadian Parliament, he reported in favor of a federative system either for Canada alone or all the provinces. In September, 1864, delegates from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island held a meeting at Charlottetown, to consider a maritime legislative union, and representatives from Canada asked permission to attend and discuss the larger scheme. This was granted, and a general Conference was arranged for to meet

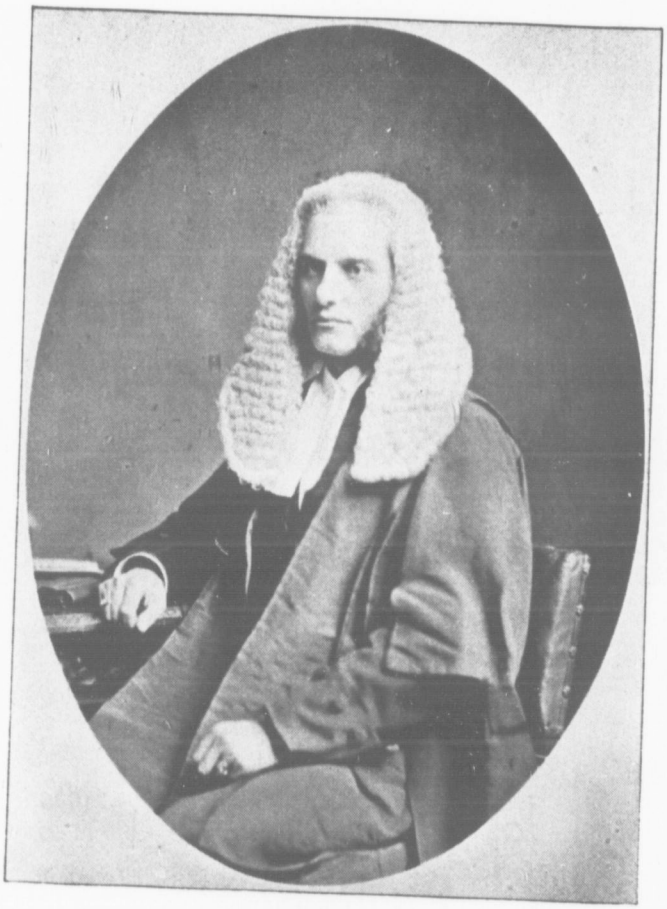


The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council :

The Lord Chancellor

RT. HON. LORD HALSBURY, P.C., D.C.L.

See page 314.



The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council :

The ex-Lord Chancellor

RT. HON. LORD HERSCHELL, D.C.L., G.C.B

See page 314.



The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

RT. HON. SIR RICHARD COUCH P.C.

See page 314.



The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:

RT HON. LORD MACNAGHTEN, P.C.

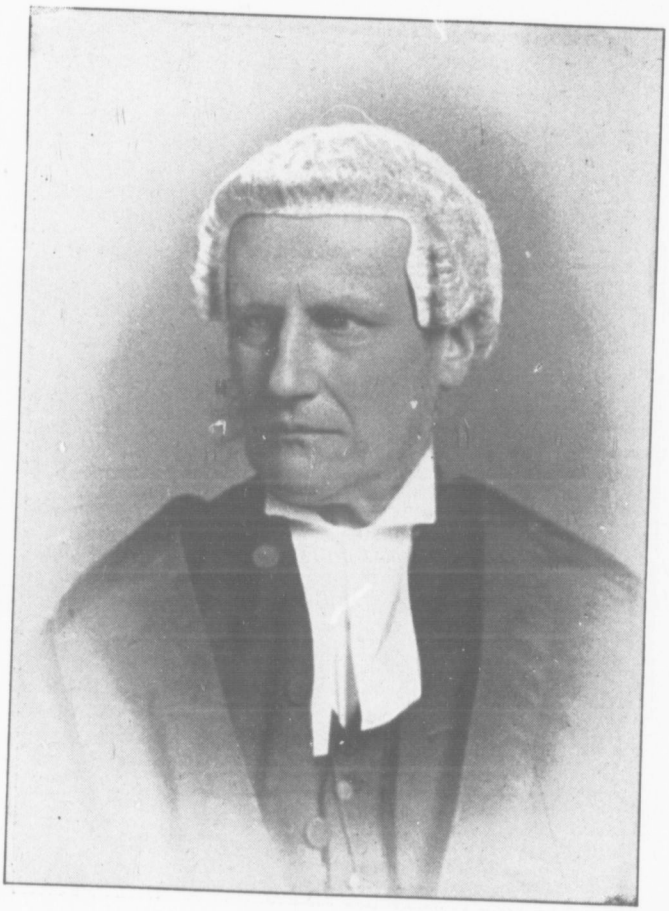
See page 314.



The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:

RT. HON. LORD WATSON, P.C.

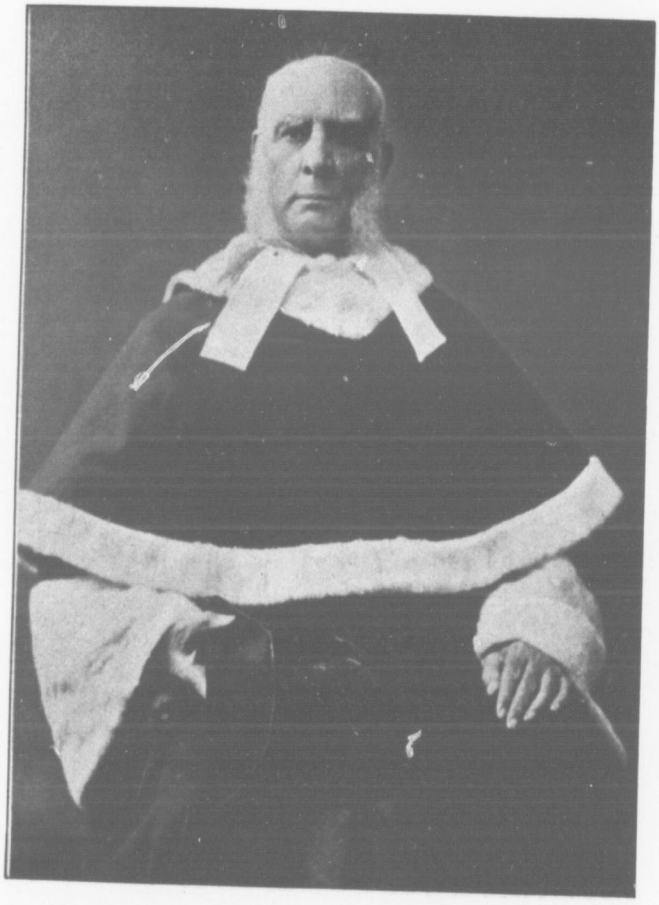
See page 514.



The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:

RT. HON. LORD DAVEY, P.C.

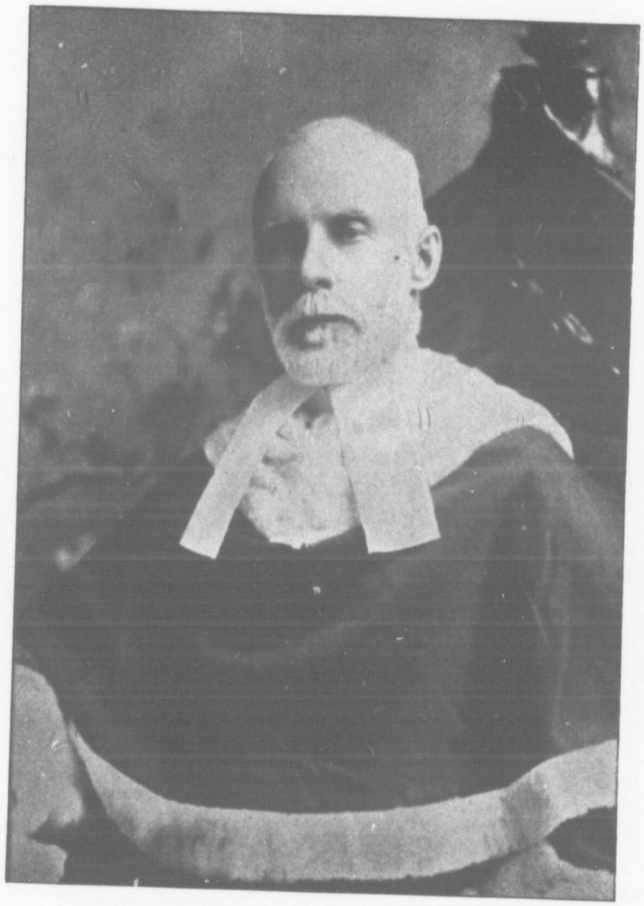
See page 314.



The Supreme Court of Canada :

HON. SIR S. H. STRONG, KT.

See page 316.



The Supreme Court of Canada :

HON. H. E. TASCHEREAU.

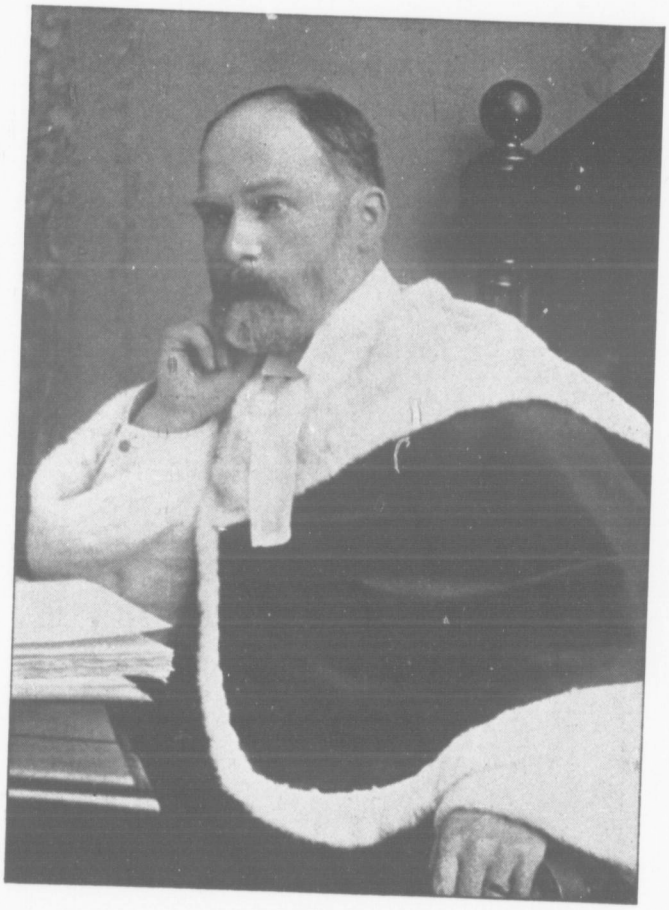
See page 316.



The Supreme Court of Canada :

HON. J. W. GWYNNE.

See page 316.



The Supreme Court of Canada:

HON. R. SEDGEWICK.

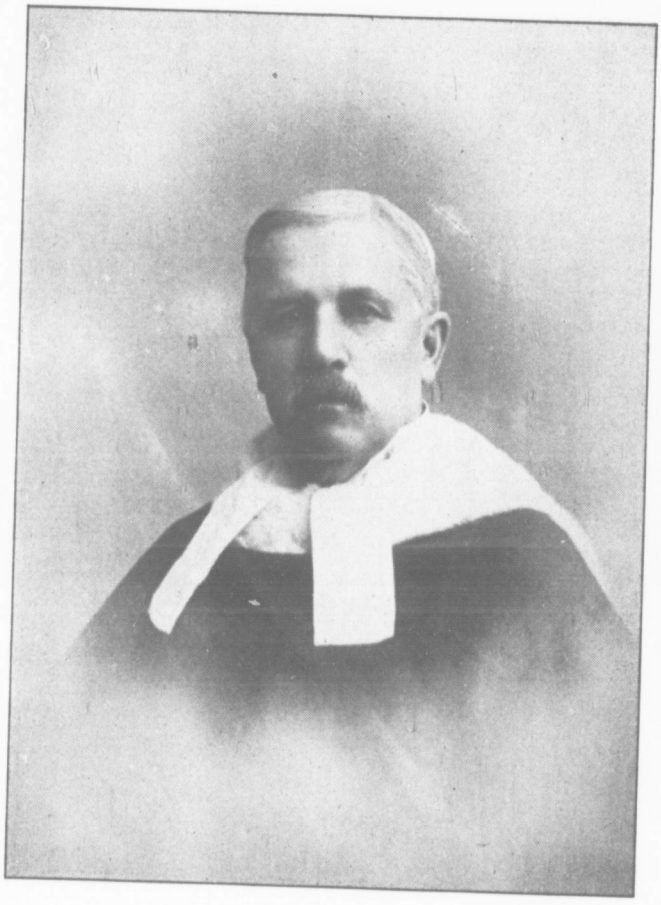
See page 316.



The Supreme Court of Canada:

HON. G. E. KING.

See page 316.



The Supreme Court of Canada.

HON. D. GIROUARD.

See page 316.

a month later in the city of Quebec. This Conference assembled October 10, 1864, and framed a basis of Confederation in a series of resolutions. The outcome of this meeting was the London Conference, which assembled at the Westminster Palace Hotel, Dec. 4, 1866, and consisted of the following delegates:—From Canada, Hon. John A. Macdonald, G. E. Cartier, A. T. Galt, W. McDougall, W. P. Howland, H. L. Langevin; from Nova Scotia, Hon. Chas. Tupper, William A. Henry, J. W. Ritchie, Jonathan McCully, A. G. Archibald; from New Brunswick, Hon. S. L. Tilley, J. M. Johnson, P. Mitchell, Charles Fisher, R. D. Wilmot. Hon. John A. Macdonald was appointed chairman, and Colonel Hewitt Bernard, secretary of the Conference. On December 24, a series of resolutions, embodying the results of the daily discussions up to that date, passed. They affirmed the desire of the delegates "to follow the model of the British constitution as far as circumstances will permit," and to provide that the government should "be administered according to the well understood principles of the British constitution." After numerous consultations among themselves, and interviews with the Queen's legal officers, the delegates agreed upon a draft bill. This was enacted by the Imperial Parliament, March 29, 1867, and proclaimed throughout Canada, July 1, 1867. Since that date the following additions have been made to the Dominion: on June 23, 1870, Rupert's Land and the Northwest Territories were added by Imperial order-in-council passed upon an address from the Parliament of Canada, the rights of the Hudson Bay Company being purchased for £300,000; on July 15, 1870, Manitoba was created a province; on July 20, 1871, British Columbia was admitted, and on July 1, 1872, Prince Edward Island was admitted.

There have been passed by the Imperial Parliament since 1867 four amendments to the Confederation Act, namely, that of 1871, containing provisions for the establishment of new provinces; that of 1875, defining certain powers of Parliament, especially respecting the administering of oaths to witnesses: that of 1886, conferring power to increase the number of senators and members of the House of Commons from newly organized provinces or districts, and one in Aug., 1895, providing for the office of deputy-speaker. (*See foot note in italics to section 44 of B.N.A. Act, on page 52.*)

The general principles of the Canadian Constitution, which is in the form of a federal union, are representative governments by ministers responsible to the people through elective legislatures returned on a wide suffrage; a federal government and Parliament controlling national affairs; and provincial governments and legislatures attending to local interests. By provincial legislation, complete systems of municipal government have been set up.

THE FEDERAL AUTHORITY.—The B. N. A. Act vests executive authority in Her Majesty the Queen, represented by the Governor-General, assisted by the Privy Council for Canada or any members thereof. The powers of the Governor-General, as laid down in the instructions issuing from the Crown at the appointments of successive Governors-General, have given rise to some discussion. In the instructions to the Earl of Dufferin, on his appointment as Governor-General in 1872, it was asserted that in exercise of the pardoning power, he might act on his individual discretion and contrary to the advice of his ministers if he thought fit. This view was strongly controverted by the then Minister of Justice, Hon. E. Blake, in a report dated December 29, 1875, and adopted by the Government of that day, a position since adhered to by succeeding Governments. The reply of the Imperial authorities in 1879, on the occasion of the Marquis of Lorne's withholding for Imperial consideration an act dismissing from office M. Letellier deSt. Just, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec, also throws light on the powers of the Governor-General in relation to his advisers. The B.N.A. Act, however, expressly confers on the Governor-General the power of either withholding the Queen's assent from a bill or reserving it for the signification of the Queen's pleasure. All acts of Parliament, assented to by the Governor-General, may be annulled within two years of their being passed. The subjects on which the federal Parliament may legislate are named in detail, but it is in addition provided that all subjects not exclusively assigned to the provinces fall under the federal authority. As to the number of senators, the Act provides that on the recommendation of the Governor-General the Queen may assent to the appointment of three or six senators (representing equally Quebec, Ontario and the Maritime Provinces). This provision, intended to affect the complexion of the Senate on some occasion of extraordinary conflict between the two branches of Parliament, was sought to be utilized by the Government in 1873, but the Earl of Kimberley, Colonial Secretary, in a despatch dated February 18, 1874, conveyed the refusal of the Imperial authorities to accede to this request. Following British precedent, the control of the purse is vested in the House of Commons.

THE PROVINCIAL POWERS.—The Provincial Legislatures are given power to alter or amend their own constitutions, except the office of Lieutenant-Governor. This officer is appointed and paid by the federal authority. The debts of the provinces at the time of the union were assumed by the Federal Government which grants an annual subsidy to each province. The provinces retained all lands belonging to them prior to the union. They appoint all the officers required for the administration of justice, except the judges who are nominated for life by the federal power. The subjects on which the provinces may exclusively legislate are named in the Act. Measures passed by the provincial legislatures may be disallowed by the Federal Government, if ultra vires, within one year of their passing. This power of veto, which has given rise to some friction, may now be exercised after the Federal Government has obtained the opinion of the highest tribunals of justice on the constitutional questions involved in certain legislation, as by Act passed by the Canadian Parliament in 1891, at the suggestion of Hon. E. Blake, power was conferred on the Government to submit to the Supreme Court, and, on appeal, to the Judicial Committee of the Imperial Privy Council, any knotty constitutional issues. The decisions on these questions shall have the same legal effect as an ordinary judgment of these courts. (54-55 Vic. chap. 25.)

As reference to the exact terms of the British North America Act is frequently necessary, we print the full text in the following pages, with notes in italics bearing upon the various sections.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT. *

An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof, and for Purposes connected therewith.

[*29th March*, 1867.]

Whereas the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick have expressed their Desire to be federally united into One Dominion under the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Constitution similar in Principle to that of the United Kingdom:

And whereas such a Union would conduce to the Welfare of the Provinces and promote the Interests of the British Empire:

And whereas on the Establishment of the Union by Authority of Parliament it is expedient, not only that the Constitution of the Legislative Authority in the Dominion be provided for, but also that the Nature of the Executive Government therein be declared:

And whereas it is expedient that Provision be made for the eventual Admission into the Union of other Parts of British North America:

Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

I.—Preliminary.

1. This Act may be cited as The British North America Act, 1867.

2. The Provisions of this Act referring to Her Majesty the Queen extend also to the Heirs and Successors of Her Majesty, Kings and Queens of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

II.—Union.

3. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, to declare by Proclamation that, on and after a Day therein appointed, not being more than Six Months after the passing of this Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall form and be One Dominion under the Name of Canada; and on and after that Day those three Provinces shall form and be One Dominion under that Name accordingly.

4. The subsequent Provisions of this Act shall, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, commence and have effect on and after the Union, that is to say, on and after the Day appointed for the Union, taking effect in the Queen's Proclamation; and in the same Provisions, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, the Name Canada shall be taken to mean Canada as constituted under this Act.

5. Canada shall be divided into Four Provinces, named Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick.

6. The Parts of the Province of Canada (as it exists at the passing of this Act), which formerly constituted respectively the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, shall be deemed to be severed, and shall form Two separate Provinces. The Part which formerly constituted the Province of Upper Canada shall constitute the Province of Ontario; and the Part which formerly constituted the Province of Lower Canada shall constitute the Province of Quebec.

7. The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall have the same Limits as at the passing of this Act.

8. In the general Census of the Population of Canada, which is hereby required to be taken in the year 1871, and in every Tenth Year thereafter, the respective Population of the Four Provinces shall be distinguished.

III.—Executive Power.

9. The Executive Government and Authority of and over Canada is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

10. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General extend and apply to the Governor General for the Time being of Canada, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of Canada on behalf and in the Name of the Queen, by whatever Title he is designated.

11. There shall be a Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada, to be styled the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; and the Persons who are to be Members of that Council shall be from Time to Time chosen and summoned by the Governor General and sworn in as Privy Councillors, and Members thereof may be from Time to Time removed by the Governor General.

12. All Powers, Authorities, and functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, are at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, shall, as far as the same continue in existence and capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Canada, be vested in and exercisable by the Governor General, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, or any Members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

13. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General in Council shall be construed as referring to the Governor General acting by and with the Advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

14. It shall be lawful for the Queen, if Her Majesty thinks fit, to authorize the Governor General from Time to Time to appoint any Person or any Persons jointly or severally to be his Deputy or Deputies within any Part or Parts of Canada, and in that Capacity to exercise during the Pleasure of the Governor General such of the Powers, Authorities, and Functions of the Governor General as the Governor General deems it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them, subject to any Limitations or Directions expressed or given by the Queen; but the Appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the Exercise by the Governor General himself of any Power, Authority, or Function.

15. The Commander-in-Chief of the Land and Naval Militia, and of all Naval and Military

* The various remarks in *italics* are explanatory of the several sections of the Act which have become effete, or have undergone alteration.

Forces of and in Canada, is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

16. Until the Queen otherwise directs, the Seat of Government of Canada shall be Ottawa.

IV.—Legislative Power.

17. There shall be One Parliament for Canada, Consisting of the Queen, an Upper House styled the Senate, and the House of Commons.

18. *Repealed—new Section substituted. See Appendix B,*

19. *Related only to calling of First Parliament. Acted upon.*

20. There shall be a Session of the Parliament of Canada once at least in every Year, so that 12 months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Parliament in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

The Senate.

21. The Senate shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of 72 Members, who shall be styled Senators.

22. In relation to the Constitution of the Senate, Canada shall be deemed to consist of Three Divisions—

1. Ontario;
2. Quebec;
3. The Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; which Three Divisions shall (subject to the Provisions of this Act) be equally represented in the Senate as follows: Ontario by 24 Senators; Quebec by 24 Senators, and the Maritime Provinces by 24 Senators, 12 thereof representing Nova Scotia, and 12 thereof representing New Brunswick.

In the Case of Quebec each of the 24 Senators representing that Province shall be appointed for One of the 24 Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada specified in Schedule A. to Chapter One of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

The Senate now numbers 81.—*Ontario*, 24; *Quebec*, 24; *Nova Scotia*, 10; *New Brunswick*, 10; *Manitoba*, 4; *British Columbia*, 3; *Prince Edward Island*, 4; *North West Territories*, 2. *See Section* 147 *of this Act. As Prince Edward Island is now admitted into the Dominion, the representatives from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are respectively* 10 *in number. Manitoba has* 4 *Senators, its population being over* 75,000 (152,506 *in* 1891.) R. S. C. c. 12.

23. The Qualification of a Senator shall be as follows:—

(1.) He shall be of the full Age of 30 Years;

(2.) He shall be either a Natural-born Subject of the Queen, or a Subject of the Queen naturalized by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of One of the Provinces of Upper Canada Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, before the Union, or of the Parliament of Canada after the Union;

(3.) He shall be legally or equitably seized as of Freehold for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in free and common Socage, or seized or possessed for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc aleu or in Roture, within the Province for which he is appointed, of the Value of $4,000, over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Charges, Mortgages, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same;

(4.) His Real and Personal Property shall be together worth $4,000 over and above his Debts and Liabilities;

(5.) He shall be resident in the Province for which he is appointed;

(6.) In the Case of Quebec he shall have his Real Property Qualification in the Electoral Division for which he is appointed, or shall be resident in that Division.

24. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon qualified Persons to the Senate; and, subject to the Provisions of this Act, every Person so summoned shall become and be a Member of the Senate and a Senator.

25. Such Persons shall be first summoned to the Senate as the Queen by Warrant under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual thinks fit to approve, and their Names shall be inserted in the Queen's Proclamation of Union.

26. If at any Time on the Recommendation of the Governor General the Queen thinks fit to direct that 3 or 6 Members be added to the Senate, the Governor General may by Summons to 3 or 6 qualified Persons (as the Case may be), representing equally the 3 Divisions of Canada, add to the Senate accordingly.

27. In case of such Addition being at any Time made, the Governor General shall not summon any Person to the Senate, except on a further like Direction by the Queen on the like Recommendation, until each of the 3 Divisions of Canada is represented by 24 Senators and no more.

28. The Number of Senators shall not at any Time exceed 78. *See note to Section* 22 *above.*

29. A Senator shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, hold his Place in the Senate for Life.

30. A Senator may by writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General resign His Place in the Senate, and thereupon the same shall be vacant.

31. The Place of a Senator shall become vacant in any of the following Cases:—

(1.) If for Two consecutive Sessions of the Parliament he fails to give his Attendance in the Senate:

(2.) If he takes an Oath or makes a Declaration or Acknowledgment of Allegiance, Obedience or Adherence to a Foreign Power, or does an Act whereby he becomes a Subject or Citizen, or entitled to the Rights or Privileges of a Subject or Citizen, of a Foreign Power:

(3.) If he is adjudged Bankrupt or Insolvent, or applies for the Benefit of any Law relating to Insolvent Debtors, or becomes a public Defaulter:

(4.) If he is attainted of Treason or convicted of Felony or of any infamous Crime:

(5.) If he ceases to be qualified in respect of Property or of Residence; provided that a Senator shall not be deemed to have ceased to be qualified in respect of Residence by reason only of his residing at the Seat of the Government of Canada while holding an Office under that Government requiring his Presence there.

32. When a Vacancy happens in the Senate by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Governor General shall by Summons to a fit and qualified Person fill the Vacancy.

33. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Senator or a Vacancy in the Senate, the same shall be heard and determined by the Senate.

34. The Governor General may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, appoint a Senator to be Speaker of the Senate, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

35. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Presence of at least 15 Senators, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the Senate for the Exercise of its Powers.

36. Questions arising in the Senate shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker

shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the Negative.

The House of Commons.

37. *Provided for* 181 *Members of the House of Commons; now* (50-51 *Vict.* [*Dom.*], *c.* 4) *the House consists of* 215 *Members as follows:—Ontario*, 92; *Quebec*, 65; *Nova Scotia*, 21; *New Brunswick*, 16; *Prince Edward Island*, 6; *British Columbia*, 6; *Manitoba*, 5; *North-West Territories*, 4. *After the next General Election, the number will be* 213:—*Ontario*, 92; *Quebec*, 65; *Nova Scotia*, 20; *New Brunswick*, 14; *Manitoba*, 7; *British Columbia*, 6; *Prince Edward Island*, 5; *North-West Territories*, 4. 55-56 *Vict.* (*Dom.*) *c.* 117.

38. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon and call together the House of Commons.

39. A Senator shall not be capable of being elected or of sitting or voting as a Member of the House of Commons.

40. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick shall, for the Purposes of the Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:—

The Districts as arranged by the B. N. A. Act have since been altered. See R. S. C., c. 6, *amended by* 50-51 *Vict.* (*Dom.*), *c.* 4. *Each District returns one Member.*

41. *Provided that until the Parliament of Canada otherwise enacted, the Provincial laws relating to Elections and electoral matters generally should apply to Dominion Elections. Now, by R. S. C., chapters* 5, 8 *and* 9, *and subsequent amending Acts, the Dominion has provided legislation for all these matters. This Section is, therefore, superseded.*

42. *Related solely to first election for Dominion Parliament. Effete.*

43. *Related to a filling of vacancies in representation before meeting of Parliament—now superseded.*

44. The House of Commons on its first assembling after a General Election shall proceed with all practicable speed to elect one of its Members to be Speaker.

An Imperial Act has been passed this year (1895), *providing for the office of Deputy Speaker. Doubts were raised as to the competence of the Dominion Parliament to create this office which it had attempted to do. See R. S. C., c.* 14.

45. In case of a Vacancy happening in the Office of Speaker by Death, Resignation, or otherwise, the House of Commons shall with all practicable speed proceed to elect another of its Members to be Speaker.

46. The Speaker shall preside at all Meetings of the House of Commons.

47. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, in case of the Absence for any Reason of the Speaker from the Chair of the House of Commons for a Period of 48 consecutive Hours, the House may elect another of its Members to act as Speaker, and the Member so elected shall during the Continuance of such absence of the Speaker have and execute all the Powers, Privileges and Duties of Speaker.

48. The Presence of at least 20 members of the House of Commons shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the House for the Exercise of its Powers; and for that purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member.

49. Questions arising in the House of Commons shall be decided by a Majority of Voices other than that of the Speaker, and when the Voices are equal, but not otherwise, the Speaker shall have a Vote.

50. Every House of Commons shall continue for 5 years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the House (subject to be sooner dissolved by the Governor General), and no longer.

51. On the Completion of the Census in the Year 1871, and of each subsequent decennial Census, the Representation of the four Provinces shall be readjusted by such Authority, in such Manner, and from such Time, as the Parliament of Canada from Time to Time provides, subject and according to the following Rules:

(1.) Quebec shall have the fixed number of 65 Members.

(2.) There shall be assigned to each of the other Provinces such a number of Members as will bear the same Proportion to the Number of its Population (ascertained at such Census) as the Number 65 bears to the Number of the Population of Quebec (so ascertained):

(3.) In the Computation of the Number of Members for a Province a fractional Part not exceeding One Half of the whole Number requisite for entitling the Province to a Member shall be disregarded; but a fractional Part exceeding One-Half of that Number shall be equivalent to the whole Number:

(4.) On any such Re-adjustment the Number of Members for a Province shall not be reduced unless the Proportion which the Number of the Population of the Province bore to the Number of the aggregate Population of Canada at the then last preceding Re-adjustment of the Number of Members for the Province is ascertained at the then last Census to be diminished by One-Twentieth Part or upwards:

(5.) Such Re-adjustment shall not take effect until the Termination of the then existing Parliament.

52. The Number of Members of the House of Commons may be from Time to Time increased by the Parliament of Canada, Provided the proportionate Representation of the Provinces prescribed by this Act is not thereby disturbed.

See Note to Sections 37 *and* 40 *above. The readjustment referred to has been made and the result is stated at foot of* 37.

Money Votes: Royal Assent.

53. Bills for appropriating any Part of the Public Revenue, or for imposing any Tax or Impost, shall originate in the House of Commons.

54. It shall not be lawful for the House of Commons to adopt or Pass any Vote, Resolution, Address or Bill for the Appropriation of any Part of the Public Revenue, or of any Tax or Impost, to any Purpose that has not been first recommended to that House by Message of the Governor-General in the Session in which such Vote, Resolution, Address or Bill is proposed.

55. Where a Bill passed by the House of the Parliament is presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, he shall declare, according to his discretion, but subject to the Provisions of this Act and to Her Majesty's Instructions, either that he assents thereto in the Queen's Name, or that he withholds the Queen's Assent, or that he reserves the Bill for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure.

56. Where the Governor General assents to a Bill in the Queen's Name, he shall, by the first convenient Opportunity, send an authentic Copy of the Act to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and if the Queen in Council within Two Years after Receipt thereof by the Secretary of State thinks fit to disallow the Act, such disallowance (with a Certificate of the Secretary of State of the Day on which the Act was received by him) being signified by the Governor-General, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclama-

tion, shall annul the Act from and after the Day of such Signification.

57. A Bill reserved for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure shall not have any Force unless and until within Two Years from the Day on which it was presented to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, the Governor General signifies, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclamation, that it has received the Assent of the Queen in Council.

An Entry of every such Speech, Message or Proclamation shall be made in the Journal of each House, and a Duplicate thereof duly attested shall be delivered to the proper Officer to be kept among the Records of Canada.

V.—Provincial Constitutions.

Executive Power.

58. For each Province there shall be an Officer, styled the Lieutenant Governor, appointed by the Governor General in Council by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada.

59. A Lieutenant Governor shall hold office during the Pleasure of the Governor General; but any Lieutenant-Governor appointed after the Commencement of the First Session of the Parliament of Canada shall not be removable within Five Years from his Appointment, except for Cause assigned, which shall be communicated to him in Writing within One Month after the Order for his Removal is made, and shall be communicated by Message to the Senate and to the House of Commons within One Week thereafter if the Parliament is then sitting, and if not then, within One Week after the Commencement of the next Session of the Parliament.

60. The Salaries of the Lieutenant Governors shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

61. Every Lieutenant Governor shall, before assuming the Duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, Oaths of Allegiance and Office similar to those taken by the Governor General.

62. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor extend and apply to the Lieutenant Governor for the Time being of each Province or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of the Province, by whatever Title he is designated.

63. The Executive Council of Ontario and Quebec shall be composed of such Persons as the Lieutenant Governor from Time to Time thinks fit, and in the first instance of the following Officers, namely,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, within Quebec, the Speaker of the Legislative Council and the Solicitor General.

As to Ontario, see R. S. O. 1887, *c.* 13.

64. The Constitution of the Executive Authority in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union, until altered under the Authority of this Act.

65. All Powers, Authorities and functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, were or are before or at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent, of the Respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, shall, as far as the same are capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Ontario and Quebec respectively, be vested in, and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and Quebec respectively, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the respective Executive Councils, or any Members thereof, or by the Lieutenant Governor individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the respective Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec.

66. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor in Council shall be construed as referring to the Lieutenant Governor of the Province acting by and with the Advice of the Executive Council thereof.

67. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint an Administrator to execute the Office and Functions of Lieutenant Governor during his Absence, Illness, or other Inability.

68. Unless and until the Executive Government of any Province otherwise directs with respect to that Province, the Seats of Government of the Provinces shall be as follows, namely,—of Ontario, the City of Toronto; of Quebec, the City of Quebec; of Nova Scotia, the City of Halifax; and of New Brunswick, the City of Fredericton.

Legislative Powers.

1.—ONTARIO.

69. There shall be a Legislature for Ontario consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of One House, styled the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

70. The Legislative Assembly of Ontario shall be composed of 82 Members, to be elected to represent the 82 Electoral Districts set forth in the First Schedule to this Act.

In Ontario there are now 89 *Electoral Districts, returning* 94 *members. R. S. O.* 1887, *c.* 7, *amended by* 52 *Vict.* (*Ont.*), *c.* 2, *s.* 2, *and* 57 *Vict.* (*Ont.*), *c.* 2.

2.—QUEBEC.

71. There shall be a Legislature for Quebec consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of Two Houses, styled the Legislative Council of Quebec and the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

72. The Legislative Council of Quebec shall be composed of 24 Members, to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, one being appointed to represent each of the 24 Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, and each holding Office for the Term of his Life, unless the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides under the Provisions of this Act.

73. The Qualifications of the Legislative Councillors of Quebec shall be the same as those of the Senators for Quebec.

74. The Place of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec shall become vacant in the Cases, *mutatis mutandis*, in which the place of Senator becomes vacant

75. When a Vacancy happens in the Legislative Council of Quebec by Resignation, Death or otherwise, the Lieutenant Governor in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, shall appoint a fit and qualified Person to fill the Vacancy.

76. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec, or a Vacancy in the Legislative Council of Quebec, the same shall be heard and determined by the Legislative Council.

77. The Lieutenant Governor may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

78. Until the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides, the Presence of at least 10 Members of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting for the Exercise of its Powers.

79. Questions arising in the Legislative Council of Quebec shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the negative.

80. The Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall be composed of 65 Members to be Elected to represent the 65 Electoral Divisions or Districts of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, subject to Alteration thereof by the Legislature of Quebec: Provided that it shall not be lawful to present to the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec for Assent any Bill for Altering the Limits of any of the Electoral Divisions or Districts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, unless the Second and Third Readings of such Bill have been passed in the Legislative Assembly with the Concurrence of the Majority of the Members representing all those Electoral Divisions or Districts, and the Assent shall not be given to such Bill unless an Address has been presented by the Legislative Assembly to the Lieutenant Governor stating that it has been so passed.

In Quebec there are now 73 Electoral Districts returning 73 Members. S. of Q. 53 Vic. c. 2, 3.

3.—ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

81. *Related to first meeting of Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec. Effete.*

82. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and of Quebec shall, from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, summon and call together the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

83. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, a Person accepting or holding in Ontario or in Quebec any Office, Commission, or Employment permanent or temporary, at the Nomination of the Lieutenant Governor, to which an annual Salary, or any Fee, Allowance, Emolument, or profit of any Kind or Amount whatever from the Province is attached, shall not be eligible as a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the respective Province, nor shall he sit or vote as such; but nothing in this Section shall make ineligible any Person being a Member of the Executive Council of the respective Province, or holding any of the following offices, that is to say, the Offices of Attorney General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province, Treasurer of the Province, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in Quebec Solicitor General, or shall disqualify him to sit or vote in the House for which he is elected, provided he is elected while holding such office.

Acts have been passed in Ontario to further secure the independence of the Legislature. R. S. O. 1887, c. 11, secs. 6 to 14.

84. *Related to Electoral Matters in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Superseded in Ontario by R. S. O. 1887, chaps. 9 and 10.*

85. Every Legislative Assembly of Ontario and every Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall continue for Four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the same (subject nevertheless to either the Legislative Assembly of Ontario or the Legislative Assembly of Quebec being sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province), and no longer.

86. There shall be a session of the Legislature of Ontario and of that of Quebec once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Legislature in each Province in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

87. The following Provisions of this Act respecting the House of Commons of Canada shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec, that is to say,—the Provisions relating to the Election of a Speaker originally and on Vacancies, the Duties of the Speaker, the absence of the Speaker, the Quorum, and the mode of voting, as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to each such Legislative Assembly.

4.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

88. The Constitution of the Legislature of each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act; and the House of Assembly of New Brunswick existing at the passing of this Act shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the period for which it was elected.

5.—ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND NOVA SCOTIA.

89. *Related to calling of the first Legislatures. Effete.*

6.—THE FOUR PROVINCES.

90.—The following Provisions of this Act respecting the Parliament of Canada, namely,—the Provisions relating to Appropriation and Tax Bills, the Recommendation of Money Votes, the Assent to Bills, the Disallowance of Acts, and the Signification of Pleasure on Bills reserved,—shall extend and apply to the Legislatures of the several Provinces as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to the respective Provinces and the Legislatures thereof, with the Substitution of the Lieutenant Governor of the Province for the Governor General, of the Governor General for the Queen, and for a Secretary of State, of One Year for Two Years, and of the Province for Canada.

VI.—Distribution of Legislative Powers.

Powers of the Parliament.

91. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate and House of Commons, to make Laws for the Peace, Order and good Government of Canada, in relation to all Matters not coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces; and for greater Certainty, but not so as to restrict the Generality of the foregoing Terms of this Section, it is hereby declared that (notwithstanding anything in this Act) the exclusive Legislative Authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated, that is to say:—

1. The Public Debt and Property.
2. The Regulation of Trade and Commerce.
3. The raising of Money by any Mode or System of Taxation.
4. The borrowing of Money on the Public Credit.
5. Postal Service.
6. The Census and Statistics.
7. Militia, Military and Naval Service, and Defence.
8. The fixing of and providing for the Salaries and Allowances of Civil and other Officers of the Government of Canada.
9. Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses, and Sable Island.
10. Navigation and Shipping.
11. Quarantine and the Establishment and Maintenance of Marine Hospitals.
12. Sea Coast and Island Fisheries.

13. Ferries between a Province and any British or Foreign Country or between Two Provinces.
14. Currency and Coinage.
15. Banking, Incorporation of Banks, and the issue of Paper Money.
16. Savings Banks.
17. Weights and Measures.
18. Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.
19. Interest.
20. Legal Tender.
21. Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
22. Patents of Invention and Discovery.
23. Copyrights.
24. Indians, and Lands reserved for the Indians.
25. Naturalization and Aliens.
26. Marriage and Divorce.
27. The Criminal Law, except the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, but including the Procedure in Criminal Matters.
28. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Penitentiaries.
29. Such Classes of Subjects as are expressly excepted in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

And any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this section shall not be deemed to come within the Class of Matters of a local or private Nature comprised in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislature of the Provinces.

Exclusive Powers of Provincial Legislatures.

92. In each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated, that is to say:—

1. The Amendment, from Time to Time, notwithstanding anything in this Act, of the Constitution of the Province, except as regards the Office of Lieutenant Governor.
2. Direct Taxation within the Province in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial Purposes.
3. The borrowing of Money on the sole Credit of the Province.
4. The Establishment and Tenure of Provincial Offices and the Appointment and Payment of Provincial Officers.
5. The Management and the Sale of the Public Lands belonging to the Province, and of the Timber and Wood thereon.
6. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Public and Reformatory Prisons in and for the Province.
7. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Hospitals, Asylums, Charities, and Eleemosynary Institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals.
8. Municipal Institutions in the Province.
9. Shop, Saloon, Tavern, Auctioneer, and other Licences in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial, Local, or Municipal Purposes.
10. Local Works and Undertakings other than such as are of the following Classes:—
    a. Lines of Steam or other Ships, Railways, Canals, Telegraphs, and other Works and Undertakings connecting the Province with any other or others of the Provinces, or extending beyond the Limits of the Province.
    b. Lines of Steamships between the Province and any British or Foreign Country.
    c. Such Works as, although wholly situate within the Province, are before or after their Execution declared by the Parliament of Canada to be for the general Advantage of Two or more of the Provinces.
11. The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial Objects.
12. The Solemnization of Marriage in the Province.
13. Property and Civil Rights in the Province.
14. The Administration of Justice in the Province, including the Constitution, Maintenance and Organization of Provincial Courts, both of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, and including Procedure in Civil Matters in those Courts.
15. The Imposition of Punishment by Fine, Penalty, or Imprisonment for enforcing any Law of the Province made in relation to any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjec s enumerated in the Section.
16. Generally all Matters of a merely local or private Nature in the Province.

Education.

93. In and for each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Education, subject and according to the following Provisions:—

(1) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any right or Privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any Class of Persons have by Law in the Province at the Union.

(2) All the Powers, Privileges and Duties at the Union by Law conferred and imposed in Upper Canada on the Separate Schools and School Trustees of the Queen's Roman Catholic Subjects shall and the same are hereby extended to the Dissentient Schools of the Queen's Protestant and Roman Catholic Subjects in Quebec.

(3) Where in any Province a System of Separate or Dissentient Schools exists by Law at the Union, or is thereafter established by the Legislature of the Province, an Appeal shall lie to the Governor General in Council from any Act or Decision of any Provincial Authority affecting any Right or Privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic Minority of the Queen's Subjects in relation to Education:

(4) In case any such Provincial Law as from Time to Time seems to the Governor General in Council requisite for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section is not made, or in case any Decision of the Governor General in Council on any Appeal under this Section is not duly executed by the proper Provincial Authority in that Behalf, then and in every such Case, and as far only as the Circumstances of each Case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section and of any Decision of the Governor General in Council under this Section.

Uniformity of Laws in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

94. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Parliament of Canada may make Provision for the Uniformity of all or of any of the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and of the Procedure of all or any of the Courts in those Three Provinces, and from and after the passing of any Act in that Behalf the Power of the Parliament of Canada to make Laws in relation to any Matter comprised in any such Act shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act, be unrestricted; but any Act of the Parliament of Canada making Provision for each Uniformity shall not have effect in any Province unless and until it is adopted and enacted as Law by the Legislature thereof.

Agriculture and Immigration.

95. In each Province the Legislature may make Laws in relation to Agriculture in the Province, and to Immigration into the Province; and it is hereby declared that the Parliament of Canada may from Time to Time make Laws in relation to Agriculture in all or any of the Provinces, and to Immigration into all or any of the

Provinces; and any Law of the Legislature of a Province relative to Agriculture or to Immigration shall have effect in and for the Province as long and as far only as it is not repugnant to any Act of the Parliament of Canada.

VII.—Judicature.

96. The Governor General shall appoint the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts in each Province, except those of the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

97. Until the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the Procedure of the Courts in those Provinces, are made uniform, the Judges of the Courts of those Provinces appointed by the Governor General shall be selected from the respective Bars of those Provinces.

98. The Judges of the Courts of Quebec shall be selected from the Bar of that Province.

99. The Judges of the Superior Courts shall hold office during good Behavior, but shall be removable by the Governor General on Address of the Senate and House of Commons.

100. The Salaries, Allowances, and Pensions of the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts (except the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick), and of the Admiralty Courts in Cases where the Judges thereof are for the Time being paid by Salary, shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

101. The Parliament of Canada may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, from Time to Time, provide for the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of a General Court of Appeal for Canada, and for the Establishment of any additional Courts for the better administration of the Laws of Canada.

See as to Salaries of Judges of Provincial Court, R. S. C., c. 138. *As to General Court of Appeal for Canada, see R. S. C., c.* 135. *As to Exchequer Court, see* 50-51 *Vict.* (*Dom.*), *c.* 16.

VIII.—Revenues; Debts; Assets; Taxation.

102. All duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick before and at the Union had and have Power of Appropriation, except such Portions thereof as are by this Act reserved to the respective Legislatures of the Provinces, or are raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred on them by this Act, shall form One Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be appropriated for the Public Service of Canada in the Manner and subject to the Charges in this Act provided.

103. The Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada shall be permanently charged with the Costs, Charges, and Expenses incident to the Collection, Management, and Receipt thereof, and the same shall form the First Charge thereon, subject to be reviewed and audited in such Manner as shall be ordered by the Governor General in Council until the Parliament otherwise provides.

104. The annual interest of the Public Debts of the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union shall form the Second Charge on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

105. Unless altered by the Parliament of Canada, the Salary of the Governor General shall be Ten Thousand Pounds Sterling Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and the same shall form the Third Charge thereon.

106. Subject to the several payments by this Act, charged on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the same shall be appropriated by the Parliament of Canada for the Public Service.

As to Consolidated Revenue Fund, see R.S.C., c. 29.

107. All Stocks, Cash, Banker's Balances, and Securities for Money belonging to each Province at the Time of the Union, except as in this Act mentioned, shall be the Property of Canada, and shall be taken in Reduction of the amount of the respective Debts of the Provinces of the Union.

108. The Public Works and Property of each Province, enumerated in the Third Schedule to this Act, shall be the Property of Canada.

109. All Lands, Mines, Minerals and Royalties belonging to the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union, and all Sums then due or payable for such Lands, Mines, Minerals, or Royalties, shall belong to the several Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in which the same are situate or arise, subject to any Trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Province in the same.

110. All Assets connected with such Portions of the Public Debt of each Province as are assumed by that Province shall belong to that Province.

111. Canada shall be liable for the Debts and Liabilities of each Province existing at the Union.

112. Ontario and Quebec conjointly shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which the Debt of the Province of Canada exceeds at the Union $62,500,000, and shall be charged with interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

113. The Assets enumerated in the Fourth Schedule to this Act belonging at the Union to the Province of Canada shall be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

114. Nova Scotia shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union $8,000,000, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

115. New Brunswick shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union $7,000,000, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

116. In case the Public Debts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not at the Union amount to Eight million and Seven million Dollars respectively, they shall respectively receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from the Government of Canada interest at Five per Centum per Annum on the Difference between the actual Amounts of their respective Debts and such stipulated Amounts.

In addition to the $77,500,000 *provided for in sections* 112, 114 *and* 115, *the Dominion has since Confederation assumed* $31,930,148 *on account of the Provinces.*

117. The several Provinces shall retain all their respective Public Property not otherwise disposed of in this Act, subject to the Right of Canada to assume any Lands or Public Property required for Fortifications or for the Defence of the Country.

118. The following Sums shall be paid yearly by Canada to the several Provinces for the Support of their Government and Legislatures:

Ontario	$80,000
Quebec	70,000
Nova Scotia	60,000
New Brunswick	50,000
	260,000

and an annual Grant in aid of each Province shall be made, equal to 80 Cents per Head of the Population as ascertained by the Census of 1861, and in the case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by each subsequent Decennial Census until the Population of each of those two Provinces amounts to Four hundred thousand Souls, at which Rate such

Grant shall thereafter remain. Such Grants shall be in full Settlement of all future Demands on Canada, and shall be paid half-yearly in advance to each Province; but the Government of Canada shall deduct from such grants, as against any province, all Sums chargeable as Interest on the Public Debt of that Province in excess of the several Amounts stipulated in this Act.

119. New Brunswick shall receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from Canada for the Period of 10 Years from the Union, an Additional Allowance of $63,000 per Annum; but as long as the Public Debt of that Province remains under $7,000,000, a Deduction equal to the Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on such Deficiency shall be made from that Allowance of $63,000.

120. All Payments to be made under this Act, or in discharge of Liabilities created under any Act of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick respectively and assumed by Canada, shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise directs, be made in such Form and Manner as may from Time to Time be ordered by the Governor General in Council.

The present Act relating to subsidies to the provinces is R.S.C., c. 46.

121. All Articles of the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of any one of the Provinces shall, from and after the Union, be admitted free into each of the other Provinces.

122. The Customs and Excise Laws of each Province shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue in force until altered by the Parliament of Canada.

These matters have been legislated upon by the Dominion See R.S.C., Chaps. 32, 33, 34.

123. Where Customs Duties are, at the Union, leviable on any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in any two Provinces, those Goods, Wares and Merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported from one of those Provinces into the other of them on Proof of Payment of the Customs Duty leviable thereon in the Province of Exportation and on Payment of such further amount (if any) of Customs Duty as is leviable thereon in the Province of Importation.

124. Nothing in this Act shall affect the Right of New Brunswick to levy the Lumber Dues provided in Chapter Fifteen of Title Three of the Revised Statutes of New Brunswick, or in any Act amending that Act before or after the Union, and not increasing the Amount of such Dues; but the Lumber of any of the Provinces other than New Brunswick shall not be subject to such Dues.

New Brunswick having surrendered these lumber dues, the Dominion pays that Province $150,000 *a year additional. R. S. C., c. 46, s. 1.*

125. No Lands or Property belonging to Canada or any Province shall be liable to taxation.

126. Such Portions of the Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick had before the Union Power of Appropriation as are by this Act reserved to the respective Governments or Legislatures of the Provinces, and all Duties and Revenues raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred upon them by this Act, shall in each Province form One Consolidated Revenue Fund to be appropriated for the Public Service of the Province.

IX.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

General.

127. If any Person being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Canada, Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, to whom a Place in the Senate is offered, does not within 30 Days thereafter, by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General of the Province of Canada, to the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick (as the case may be), accept the same, he shall be deemed to have declined the same, and any Person who, being, at the passing of this Act, a Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, accepts a Place in the Senate shall thereby vacate his Seat in such Legislative Council.

128. Every Member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada shall, before taking his seat therein, take and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, and every Member of a Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly of any Province shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Lieutenant Governor of the Province or some Person authorized by him, the Oath of Allegiance contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act; and every Member of the Senate of Canada and every Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec shall also, before taking his Seat therein, take and subscribe before the Governor General, or some Person authorized by him, the Declaration of Qualification contained in the same Schedule.

129. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all Laws in force in Canada, Nova Scotia or New Brunswick at the Union, and all Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, and all legal Commissions, Powers and Authorities, and all offices, Judicial, Administrative, and Ministerial, existing therein at the Union, shall continue in Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick respectively, as if the Union had not been made; subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as are enacted by or exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland), to be repealed, abolished, or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the respective Province according to the Authority of the Parliament or of that Legislature under this Act.

130. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Officers of the several Provinces having Duties to discharge in relation to Matters other than those coming within the classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces shall be Officers of Canada, and shall continue to discharge the Duties of their respective Offices under the same Liabilities, Responsibilities, and Penalties as if the Union had not been made.

131. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint such Officers as the Governor General in Council deems necessary or proper for the effectual Execution of this Act.

132. The Parliament and Government of Canada shall have all Powers necessary or proper for performing the Obligations of Canada or of any Province thereof, as Part of the British Empire, towards Foreign Countries, arising under Treaties between the Empire and such Foreign Countries.

133. Either the English or the French Language may be used by any Person in the Debates of the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and of the Houses of the Legislature of Quebec; and both those Languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those Languages may be used by any Person or in any Pleading or Process in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under this Act, and in or from all or any of the Courts of Quebec.

The acts of the Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of Quebec shall be printed and published in both those Languages.

Ontario and Quebec.

134. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, the Lieutenant Governors of Ontario and Quebec may each appoint, under the Great Seal of the Province, the following

Officers, to hold Office during Pleasure, that is to say,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and, in the Case of Quebec, the Solicitor General; and may, by Order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof; and may also appoint other and additional Officers to hold Office during Pleasure, and may from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers, and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof.

The Ontario Civil Service Act is R. S. O., 1887, *c.* 14.

135. Until the Legislature of Ontario or Quebec otherwise provides, all Rights, Powers, Duties, Functions, Responsibilities, or Authorities at the passing of this Act vested in or imposed on the Attorney General, Solicitor General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Canada, Minister of Finance, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Commissioner of Public Works, and Minister of Agriculture and Receiver General, by any Law, Statute or Ordinance of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, and not repugnant to this Act, shall be vested in or imposed on any Officer to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor for the Discharge of the same or any of them; and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works shall perform the Duties and Functions of the Office of Minister of Agriculture at the passing of this Act imposed by the Law of the Province of Canada, as well as those of the Commissioner of Public Works.

136. *Related to use of Great Seals of Upper and Lower Canada, Ontario and Quebec temporarily. Effete.*

137. *Related to use of words "next Session" as applied to Acts current at Time of Union. Effete.*

138. From and after the Union the Use of the Words "Upper Canada" instead of "Ontario," or "Lower Canada" instead of "Quebec," in any Deed, Writ, Process, Pleading, Document, Matter, or Thing, shall not invalidate the same.

139. Any Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada issued before the Union to take effect at a Time which is subsequent to the Union, whether relating to that Province or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of like Force and Effect as if the Union had not been made.

140. Any Proclamation which is authorized by any Act of the Legislature of the Province of Canada to be issued under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada, whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and which is not issued before the Union, may be issued by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario or of Quebec, as its Subject Matter requires, under the Great Seal thereof; and from, and after the Issue of such Proclamation, the same and the several Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of the like Force and Effect in Ontario or Quebec as if the Union had not been made.

141. *Related to Penitentiary of old Province of Canada. See now R. S. C., c.* 182.

142. The Division and Adjustment of the Debts, Credits, Liabilities, Properties and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be referred to the Arbitrament of Three Arbitrators, One chosen by the Government of Ontario, One by the Government of Quebec, and One by the Government of Canada; and the Selection of the Arbitrators shall not be made until the Parliament of Canada and the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec have met: and the Arbitrator chosen by the Government of Canada shall not be a Resident either in Ontario or in Quebec.

143. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time order that such and so many of the Records, Books and Documents of the Province of Canada as he thinks fit shall be appropriated and delivered either to Ontario or to Quebec, and the same shall thenceforth be the Property of that Province; and any Copy thereof or Extract therefrom, duly certified by the Officer having charge of the Original thereof, shall be admitted as Evidence.

144. The Lieutenant Governor of Quebec may from Time to Time, by Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province, to take effect from a day to be appointed therein, constitute Townships in those Parts of the Province of Quebec in which Townships are not then already constituted, and fix the Metes and Bounds hereof.

X.—Intercolonial Railway.

145. *Related to building of Intercolonial Railway. The Railway was built as required. The section is therefore effete.*

XI.—Admission of other Colonies.

146. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Houses of the respective Legislatures of the Colonies or Provinces of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia, to admit those Colonies or Provinces, or any of them, into the Union, and on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada to admit Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, or either of them, into the Union, on such Terms and Conditions in each Case as are in the Addresses expressed and as the Queen thinks fit to approve, subject to the Provisions of this Act; and the Provisions of any Order in Council in that Behalf shall have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Under the authority conferred by this section the following Provinces have been admitted to the Dominion:

Manitoba and Northwest Territories, 15th July, 1870.

British Columbia, 20th July, 1871.

Prince Edward Island, 1st July, 1873.

147. In case of the Admission of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, or either of them, each shall be entitled to a Representation in the Senate of Canada of Four Members, and (notwithstanding anything in this Act) in case of the admission of Newfoundland, the normal Number of Senators shall be 76 and their maximum Number shall be 82; but Prince Edward Island when admitted shall be deemed to be comprised in the third of the Three Divisions into which Canada is, in relation to the Constitution of the Senate, divided by this Act, and accordingly, after the Admission of Prince Edward Island, whether Newfoundland is admitted or not, the Representation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in the Senate shall, as Vacancies occur, be reduced from 12 to 10 Members, respectively, and the Representation of each of those Provinces shall not be increased at any Time beyond 10, except under the Provisions of this Act for the Appointment of 3 or 6 additional Senators under the Direction of the Queen.

See note to Section 22 above.

SCHEDULES.

The First Schedule and the Second Schedule related to the original Electoral Divisions, which have since been altered from time to time as provided for in Section 51 of the Act.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Provincial Public Works and Property to be the Property of Canada.

1. Canals, with Lands and Water Power connected therewith.
2. Public Harbors.
3. Lighthouses and Piers, and Sable Island.
4. Steamboats, Dredges, and public Vessels.
5. Rivers and Lake Improvements.
6. Railways and Railway Stocks, Mortgages, and other Debts due by Railway Companies.
7. Military Roads.
8. Custom Houses, Post Offices, and all other Public Buildings, except such as the Government of Canada appropriate for the Use of the Provincial Legislatures and Governments.
9. Property transferred by the Imperial Government, and known as Ordinance Property.
10. Armories, Drill Sheds, Military Clothing, and Munitions of War, and Lands set apart for General Public Purposes.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Assets to be Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

Upper Canada Building Fund.
Lunatic Asylum.
Normal School.
Court Houses, in Aylmer, Montreal, Kamouraska. } Lower Canada.
Law Society, Upper Canada.
Montreal Turnpike Trust.
University Permanent Fund.
Royal Institution.
Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Upper Canada.
Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Lower Canada.
Agricultural Society, Upper Canada.
Lower Canada Legislative Grant.
Quebec Fire Loan.
Temiscouata Advance Account.
Quebec Turnpike Trust.
Education East.
Building and Jury Fund, Lower Canada.
Municipalities Fund.
Lower Canada Superior Education Income Fund.

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, *A. B.*, do swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

Note.—The name of the King or Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being is to be substituted from Time to Time, with proper Terms of Reference thereto.

Declaration of Qualification.

I, *A. B.*, do declare and testify, That I am by Law duly qualified to be appointed a Member of the Senate of Canada [*or as the Case may be*], and that I am legally or equitably seized as of Freehold for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage [*or* seized or possessed for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-aleu or in Roture (*as the Case may be*),] in the Province of Nova Scotia [*or as the Case may be*], of the Value of Four Thousand Dollars over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Mortgages, Charges, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same, and that I have not collusively or colorably obtained a Title to or become possessed of the said Lands and Tenements or any Part thereof for the Purpose of enabling me to become a Member of the Senate of Canada [*or as the Case may be*], and that my Real and Personal Property are together worth Four Thousand Dollars over and above my Debts and Liabilities.

APPENDIX A.

An Act respecting the establishment of Provinces in the Dominion of Canada.

IMPERIAL ACT, 34 AND 35 VICT., C. 28.

29th June, 1871.

WHEREAS doubts have been entertained respecting the powers of the Parliament of Canada to establish Provinces in Territories admitted, or which may be hereafter admitted into the Dominion of Canada, and to provide for the representation of such Provinces in the said Parliament, and it is expedient to remove such doubts, and to vest such powers in the said Parliament :-

Be it enacted, by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as "The British North America Act, 1871."

2. The Parliament of Canada may, from time to time, establish new Provinces in any Territories forming for the time being part of the Dominion of Canada, but not included in any Province thereof, and may, at the time of such establishment, make provision for the constitution and administration of any Province, and for the passing of laws for the peace, order and good government of such Province, and for its representation in the said Parliament.

3. The Parliament of Canada may, from time to time, with the consent of the Legislature of any Province of the said Dominion, increase, diminish or otherwise alter the limits of such Province, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the said Legislature, and may, with the like consent, make provision respecting the effect and operation of any such increase or diminution or alteration of Territory in relation to any Province affected thereby.

4. The Parliament of Canada may, from time to time, make provision for the administration, peace, order and good government of any Territory not for the time being included in any Province.

5. The following Acts passed by the said Parliament of Canada, and intituled respectively : "An Act for the temporary government of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory when united with Canada," and "An Act to amend and continue the Act 32 and 33 Victoria, chapter 3 and to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Manitoba," shall be and be deemed to have been valid and effectual for all purposes whatsoever from the date at which they respectively received the assent, in the Queen's name, of the Governor General of the said Dominion of Canada.

6. Except as provided by the third Section of this Act, it shall not be competent for the Parliament of Canada to alter the provisions of the last mentioned Act of the said Parliament, in so far as it relates to the Province of Manitoba, or of any other Act hereafter establishing new Provinces in the

said Dominion, subject always to the right of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba to alter from time to time the provisions of any law respecting the qualifications of Electors and members of the Legislative Assembly, and to make laws respecting elections in the same Province.

APPENDIX B.

An Act to remove certain doubts with respect to the powers of the Parliament of Canada, under Section 18 of the British North America Act, 1867.

IMPERIAL ACT, 38 AND 39 VICT., C. 38.

19th July, 1875.

WHEREAS, by section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, it is provided as follows :—

"The privileges, immunities and powers to be held, enjoyed and exercised by the Senate and by "the House of Commons, and by the members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to "time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the "passing of this Act, held, enjoyed and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United "Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the members thereof."

And, whereas doubts have arisen with regard to the power of defining by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, in pursuance of the said section, the said privileges, powers or immunities; and it is expedient to remove such doubts :—

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows :—

1. Section eighteen of the British North America Act, 1867, is hereby repealed, without prejudice to anything done under that Section, and the following section shall be substituted for the Section so repealed :

The privileges, immunities, and powers to be held, enjoyed and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons, and by the members thereof respectively, shall be such as are from time to time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that any Act of the Parliament of Canada defining such privileges, immunities and powers shall not confer any privileges, immunities or powers exceeding those at the passing of such Act held, enjoyed and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and by the members thereof.

2. The Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the thirty-first year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter twenty-four, intituled : 'An Act to provide for oaths to witnesses being administered in certain cases for the purposes of either House of Parliament," shall be deemed to be valid, and to have been valid as from the date at which the Royal assent was given thereto by the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

3. This Act may be cited as "The Parliament of Canada Act, 1875."

APPENDIX C.

An Act respecting the Representatives in the Parliament of Canada of Territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any Province.

IMPERIAL ACT.

25th June, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Parliament of Canada to provide for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or either of them, of any Territory which for the time being forms part of the Dominion of Canada, but is not included in any Province.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. The Parliament of Canada may from time to time make provision for the representation in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, or in either of them, of any Territories which for the time being form part of the Dominion of Canada, but are not included in any Province thereof.

2. Any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada before the passing of this Act for the purpose mentioned in this Act shall, if not disallowed by the Queen, be, and shall be deemed to have been, valid and effectual from the date at which it received the assent, in Her Majesty's name, of the Governor General of Canada.

It is hereby declared that any Act passed by the Parliament of Canada, whether before or after the passing of this Act, for the purpose mentioned in this Act or in the British North America Act, 1871, has effect, notwithstanding anything in the British North America Act, 1867, and the number of Senators or the number of members of the House of Commons specified in the last mentioned Act is increased by the number of Senators or of members, as the case may be, provided by any such Act of the Parliament of Canada for the representation of any Provinces or Territories of Canada.

3. This Act may be cited as "The British North America Act, 1886."

This Act and the British North America Act, 1867, and the British North America Act, 1871, shall be construed together and may be cited together as "The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1886."

N.B.—See also note to Section 41, explaining nature of an Imperial Act passed August, 1895, relating to the office of Deputy Speaker.

The Government of Canada.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

THE PRESENT CABINET.

In Order of Seniority.

Formed 21st December, 1894.

Premier and President of Privy Council	Hon.	Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
Postmaster General	"	Sir A. P. Caron, Q.C., K.C.M.G., M.P.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	"	John Costigan, M.P.
Without Portfolio	"	Sir Frank Smith, Kt.
Minister of Finance	"	G. E. Foster, D.C.L., M.P.
" Justice	"	Sir C. Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G., LL.B., Q.C., M.P.
" Railways and Canals	"	J. G. Haggart, M.P.
" Public Works	"	J. A. Ouimet, Q.C., LL.B., M.P.
" Interior	"	T. M. Daly, Q.C., M.P.
" Trade and Commerce	"	W. B. Ives, Q.C., M.P.
" Militia and Defence	"	J. C. Patterson, to 26th March, 1895.
	"	A. R. Dickey, M.P., from 26th March, 1895.
Secretary of State	"	A. R. Dickey, M.P., to 26th March, 1895.
	"	W. H. Montagu, M.P., from 26th March, 1895.
Without Portfolio	"	W. H. Montagu, M.P., to 26th March, 1895.
" "	"	Donald Ferguson, from 2nd January, 1895.
*Minister of Agriculture (vacant)	"	A. R. Angers, resigned on July 11, 1895.

Members of the Government, not of the Cabinet.

*Solicitor General (Vacant)	Hon.	J. J. Curran appointed Judge S. C. of Quebec, 17th Oct., 1895.
Controller of Customs	Hon.	N. Clarke Wallace, M.P.
" Inland Revenue	"	J. F. Wood, Q.C., M.P.

* At the time of going to press, December 5, 1895, these vacancies had not been filled.

HON. SIR MACKENZIE BOWELL, K.C.M.G., was born in Suffolk, England, 27th December, 1823, and when ten years of age came to Canada with his parents. He became connected with newspaper and literary work, and also interested himself in public affairs generally. In 1847 he married a daughter of the late J. G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville, Ontario. He has been on active service with the Militia, attaining the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. In 1867 he entered Parliament, and became Minister of Customs in 1878. Upon the reorganization of the Cabinet in 1892 he was appointed Minister of Militia, and in December of same year accepted the portfolio of Minister of Trade and Commerce. Upon the death of Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson, Mr. Bowell accepted the command of H. E. the Governor General to form a Cabinet. He took the portfolio of President of the Council, and was sworn in on 21st Dec., 1894. Her Majesty conferred the dignity of K.C.M.G. upon Mr. Bowell on New Year's Day, 1895.

HON. SIR ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G., M.P., is a son of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, and was born in the city of Quebec on 24th December, 1843, where he was educated, afterwards graduating at McGill University. In 1865, he was called to the Bar, and in 1867 married the only daughter of the late Hon. F. Baby. Was made a Q.C. in 1879. He first entered the House of Commons in 1873, and in 1880 was appointed Minister of Militia; was created K.C.M.G. after the suppression of the North-West Rebellion in 1885. Upon the reorganization of the Cabinet on 25th January, 1882, he became Postmaster-General, and has held that portfolio since.

HON. JOHN COSTIGAN, M.P., was born at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1st February, 1835. Educated at St. Ann's College. Married in 1855, Harriet, daughter of Mr. J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. He was elected to the House of Commons at the Union as member for Victoria, N.B., re-elected at general elections 1872, 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891, and Minister of Inland Revenue 23rd May, 1882, which office he held under the Premiership of the late Sir John Macdonald until 5th December, 1892, when on the formation of Sir John Thompson's Cabinet and the abolition of the Ministry of Inland Revenue and the substitution of a Controller he accepted the portfolio of Secretary of State, which he exchanged for that of Minister of Marine when Sir M. Bowell became Premier.

HON. SIR FRANK SMITH was born at Armagh, Ireland, in 1822, and came to Canada in 1832, his family settling in Ontario. He engaged in commercial operations, and took an active part in the municipal politics of London, Ont. He was appointed a Senator in 1871, and in July, 1882, became a Privy Councillor. He received the honor of Knighthood on 24th May, 1894. He has been a member of the Cabinet, without taking a portfolio, since 29th July, 1882.

HON. GEORGE EULAS FOSTER, M.P., was born in Carleton County, N.B., 3rd September, 1847. He connected himself with educational work, and held the Professorship of Classics and History in the University of New Brunswick from 1872 to 1879. He then turned his attention to politics, and entered the House of Commons in 1882. In 1885 he became Minister of Marine, and in May, 1888, was appointed to the important office of Minister of Finance, which portfolio he has since held, becoming leader of the House of Commons after the death of Sir John Thompson.

HON. SIR CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, K.C.M.G., Q.C., M.P., is second son of Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. He was born at Amherst, N.S., 3rd August, 1855, and was educated at McGill College and Harvard University. He adopted the legal profession, and was appointed a Q.C. in 1890. In 1879 he married a daughter of Hon. James McDonald, of Nova Scotia, and in 1882 entered the House of Commons. In May, 1888, he accepted the portfolio of Minister of Marine and Fisheries and was transferred to his present office, 21st Dec., 1894. In recognition of his services in connection with the Behring Sea arbitration he was honored with the title of K.C.M.G. in 1893.

HON. JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART, M.P., son of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but afterwards of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Invernessshire. Born in Perth, Ont., 14th November, 1836. Is a mill owner, and was for several years Mayor of Perth. First returned to Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected at general elections 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Postmaster-General 6th August, 1888. He was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals in January, 1892, and has held that portfolio since.

HON. J. A. OUIMET, M.P., was born at Ste. Rose, in the Province of Quebec, 29th May, 1843, and was educated at the Seminary of St. Thérèse de Blainville. He adopted the legal profession, and became Q.C., in 1880. In 1874 he married a daughter of A. La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal. He went on active service with the Militia during the troubles in the Northwest in 1885, as Lieut.-Colonel of the 65th Battalion. In 1873 he entered the House of Commons, and was Speaker from 1887 to 1891, when he received his present portfolio.

HON. THOMAS MAYNE DALY, M.P., was born in Stratford, Ont., on the 16th August, 1852, and was educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto. He commenced the practice of his profession as a lawyer in Ontario in 1876, and in 1881 removed to Brandon, Man., and commenced to practice there. Mr. Daly was elected first Mayor of Brandon in 1882, and again held the same office in 1884, and in that year was appointed Chairman of the Western Judicial District Board. Mr. Daly has been a Bencher of the Law Society of Manitoba, and was appointed Q C in January, 1890. In 1879 he married Margaret Annabella Jarvis, eldest daughter of Mr. P. R. Jarvis, of Stratford, Ont.: was elected to the House of Commons in 1887 as Member for Selkirk, Man., and again in 1891. In October, 1892, he was first appointed as Minister of the Interior, and re-elected by acclamation

HON. WILLIAM BULLOCK IVES, Q.C., M.P., was born in the County of Compton, 17th November, 1841. He gave his attention in early life to agricultural pursuits, though he studied law, being called to the Bar of Quebec in 1867 and appointed a Q.C. in 1880. He married in 1869 the only daughter of the late Hon. John H. Pope. He entered the House of Commons for Richmond and Wolfe in 1878, which he represented up to the general election in 1891, when he was returned for his present seat, Sherbrooke, and upon the re-organization of the Cabinet by Sir John Thompson, he became President of the Privy Council, exchanging his portfolio for that of Minister of Trade and Commerce, December 21, 1894.

HON. ARTHUR RUPERT DICKEY, Q.C., M.P., is the second son of Senator Dickey, and was born at Amherst, N.S., on 18th August, 1854. He was educated in the Collegiate School of Windsor, N.S., and took his B.A. degree at Toronto University in 1874. On 21st August, 1878, he married Myra, youngest daughter of Mr. Richard B. Boggs. He was called to the Nova Scotia Bar the same month, and appointed a Q.C. of the Dominion, 26th July, 1890. First returned to Parliament as member for Cumberland in 1888, and has represented that constituency since. On 21st December, 1894, he was sworn in as Secretary of State, and, on 26th March, 1895, exchanged that office for his present portfolio as Minister of Militia and Defence in succession to Hon. John C. Patterson.

HON. WALTER HUMPHRIES MONTAGUE, M.D., M.P., is the son of the late Joseph Montague, farmer, of Adelaide, Ont., and was born there 21st November, 1858. He completed his education at Victoria University, taking his degree as M.D. there in 1882. On March 19th, 1879, he married Angie, daughter of Elias Furry, Esq., J.P., of South Cayuga, Ont. He unsuccessfully contested Monck for the Ontario Legislature in 1883. Was elected to the Dominion House of Commons as M.P. for Haldimand in 1887, and has represented that constituency since. Upon Sir Mackenzie Bowell becoming Premier, Dr. Montague was appointed a Cabinet Minister, without portfolio, and on 26th March, 1895, he became Secretary of State.

HON. DONALD FERGUSON was born at East River, P. E. I., on 7th March, 1839. His grand parents came from Blair-Athol, Perthshire, Scotland, in 1806. On the 26th March, 1873, he married Elizabeth, daughter of the late Mr. John Scott, of Charlottetown. He engaged in farming, which he still follows as a business in his native locality. He took an active interest in the political affairs of his province, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation. He was elected to the Provincial House of Assembly in 1878, 1879, 1882, 1886, 1887 and 1890. He became a member of the Provincial Government of Prince Edward Island as Commissioner of Public Works in 1879. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Queen's County for the House of Commons in 1891, having resigned his seat in the Local Legislature and Government to accept the nomination of the Conservative party. He was called to the Senate on September 4th, 1893. On the formation of the present Dominion Cabinet he was appointed Minister without portfolio.

HON. JOHN FISHER WOOD, Q.C., M.P., was born at Elizabethtown, Ont., on 13th October, 1852, and is of Scotch descent. He adopted the legal profession, and was elected to the Ontario Bar in 1876, becoming a Q.C. in 1889, and was appointed Q.C. by the Dominion Government in 1890. He first entered the House of Commons in 1882, and has acted as Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees, and was re-elected at the general elections of 1887 and 1891, and by acclamation on his acceptance of office as Controller of Inland Revenue, December, 1892. He is a bachelor, and resides at Brockville, Ont.

HON. N. CLARKE WALLACE, M.P., was born in Woodbridge, county of York, in 1844, and was educated at the public schools. From 1864 to 1869, he was a Master in the Public Schools, and then went into business as merchant and flour miller. He has held all the highest municipal honors, and is a prominent Orangeman, having been this year re-elected Grand Master of the order. He first entered the Commons in 1878, and has represented his present constituency, West York, ever since. He married, in 1877, a daughter of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa.

N.B.—At the time of going to press, December 5, 1895, it is stated that Mr. George Bernard Baker, M.A., Q.C., M.P. for Missisquoi, P. Q., has been offered the Solicitor Generalship in succession to Hon. J. J. Curran; but the appointment has not yet been gazetted. Mr. Baker is the third son of the late William Baker, Esq., M.P. for Missisquoi, 1834 to 1837. His grandfather was a United Empire Loyalist. He was born at Dunham, P.Q., January 29, 1834. Educated at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated in 1855. Was called to the Bar in 1860, and in that year married the eldest daughter of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville. In 1876 he was made a Q.C. Member of Provincial Executive Council as Solicitor General from 27th January, 1876, to 12th March, 1878. Served as a member of the House of Commons, 1870 to 1874; in the Legislative Assembly, P.Q., 1875 to 1878; again elected to the Commons in 1878 and 1882; defeated in 1887, but was re-elected at the last general elections of 1891.

PREVIOUS CABINETS SINCE 1873.

Conservative Administration of Rt. Hon. Sir John S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.

(From 6th December, 1892, to his death on 12th December, 1894.)

Premier, Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon.	Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce	"	Mackenzie Bowell.
Postmaster General	"	Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.
Without Portfolio	"	Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
Secretary of State	"	John Costigan.
Without Portfolio	"	Sir Frank Smith, K.C.M.G.
Minister of Finance	"	G. E. Foster.
" Marine and Fisheries	"	Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.
" Railways and Canals	"	J. G. Haggart.
" Public Works	"	J. A. Ouimet.
" Militia and Defence	"	J. C. Patterson.
" Interior	"	T. M. Daly.
" Agriculture	"	A. R. Angers.
President of Privy Council	"	W. B. Ives.

Members of the Government, not of the Cabinet.

Solicitor General	Hon.	J. J. Curran.
Controller of Customs	"	N. Clarke Wallace.
" Inland Revenue	"	J. F. Wood.

Conservative Administration of Hon. Sir John Abbott, K.C.M.G.

(From 13th June, 1891, to 25th November, 1892.)

Premier, and President of Privy Council	Hon.	J. J. C. Abbott, resigned 25th November, 1892.
Minister of Public Works	"	Sir Hector Langevin, K.C.M.G., to 8 Sept., 1891.
" " "	"	J. A. Ouimet, from Jan. 11th, 1892.
" Customs	"	Mackenzie Bowell.
" Railways and Canals	"	J. G Haggart, from Jan. 11th, 1892.
" Militia and Defence	"	Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.
" Agriculture	"	John Carling.
" Inland Revenue	"	John Costigan.
Without Portfolio	"	Frank Smith.
Secretary of State	"	J. A. Chapleau.
Minister of Justice	"	Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.
" Finance	"	G. E. Foster.
" Marine and Fisheries	"	C. H. Tupper.
Postmaster General	"	J. G. Haggart, to Jan., 1892.
	"	Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., from Jan. 25th, 1892.
Minister of Interior	"	E. Dewdney.

The Second Conservative Administration of Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.

(From 17th October, 1878, to his death, 6th June, 1891.)

Premier and Minister of Interior	Rt. Hon.	Sir J. A. Macdonald, from 17 Oct., 1878, to 17 Oct., 1883.
Premier, President Privy Council	" " " "	" 17 Oct., 1883, to 28 Nov., 1889.
Premier, Minister of Railways	" " " "	" 28 Nov., 1889, to death.
Minister of Finance	Hon.	Sir L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., from 17 Oct., 1878, to 10 Dec., 1885; apptd. Lt.-Gov. New Brunswick, 31 Oct., 1885.
	"	A. W. McLelan, from 10 Dec., 1885, to 27 January, 1887.
	"	Sir Charles Tupper, Bt., from 27 Jan., 1887, to 25 May, 1888; apptd. High Commissioner to England, 23 May, 1888.
	"	G. E. Foster, from 29 May, 1888, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Public Works	"	Sir Charles Tupper, Bt., from 17 Oct., 1878, to 20 May, 1879.
	"	Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., from 20 May, 1879, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Railways and Canals	"	Sir Charles Tupper, Bt., from 20 May, 1879, to 24 May, 1880.
	"	J. H. Pope, from 25 Sept., 1885, to 1 April, 1888, deceased.
Minister of Agriculture	"	J. H. Pope, from 17 October, 1878, to 25 September, 1885.
	"	John Carling, from 25 September, 1885, to 6 June, 1891.
President of Privy Council	"	John O'Connor, from 17 October, 1878, to 16 January, 1880.
	"	L. F. R. Masson, from 16 Jan., 1880, to 8 November, 1880.
	"	J. A. Mousseau, from 8 November, 1880, to 20 May, 1881.
	"	A. W. McLelan, from 20 May, 1881, to 10 July, 1882.
	"	P. C. Colby, from 28 November, 1889, to 30 April, 1891.
Postmaster General	"	Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., from 19 Oct., 1878, to 20 May, 1879.
	"	L. F. G. Baby, from 20 May, 1879, to 16 January, 1880.
	"	John O'Connor, from 16 January, 1880, to 8 November, 1880.
	"	Sir Alexander Campbell, from 8 Nov., 1880, to 20 May, 1881.
	"	John O'Connor, from 2 May, 1881, to 23 May, 1882.
	"	A. W. McLelan, from 27 January, 1887, to 21 June, 1888; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia, 21 June, 1888.
	"	John Carling, from 23 May, 1882, to 25 September, 1885.
	"	J. G. Haggart, from 6 August, 1888, to 6 June, 1891.
	"	Sir Alexander Campbell, from 25 September, 1885, to 27 January, 1887.

Secretary of State	Hon.	J. C. Aikins, from 19 October, 1878, to 8 November, 1880.
	"	John O'Connor, from 8 November, 1880, to 20 May, 1881.
	"	J. A. Mousseau, from 20 May, 1881, to 29 July, 1882.
Minister of Justice	"	J. A. Chapleau, from 29 July, 1882, to 6 June, 1891.
	"	James McDonald, from 17 October, 1878, to 20 May, 1881; apptd. Chief Justice, N.S.
	"	Sir Alexander Campbell, from 20 May, 1881, to 25 Sept., 1885.
	"	J. S. D. Thompson, from 25 September, 1885, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Inland Revenue	"	L. F. G. Baby, from 26 October, 1878, to 29 October, 1880; apptd. Judge S. C., Quebec.
	"	J. C. Aikins, from 8 November, 1880, to 23 May, 1882.
	"	John Costigan, from 23 May, 1882, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Militia and Defence	"	L. F. R. Masson, from 19 October, 1878, to 16 January, 1880.
	"	Sir Alexander Campbell, from 16 Jan., 1880, to 8 Nov., 1880.
	"	Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., from 8 Nov., 1880, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	"	J. C. Pope, from 19 October, 1878, to 10 July, 1882.
	"	A. W. McLelan, from 10 July, 1882, to 10 December, 1885.
	"	G. E. Foster, from 10 December, 1885, to 29 May, 1888.
	"	C. H. Tupper, from 31 May, 1888, to 6 June, 1891.
Minister of Customs	"	Mackenzie Bowell, from 19 Oct., 1878, to 6 June, 1891.
Receiver General	"	Sir Alexander Campbell, from 8 Nov., 1878, to 20 May, 1879.
Without Portfolio	"	R. D. Wilmot, from 8 November, 1878, to 11 February, 1880; apptd. Lt.-Gov. New Brunswick.
	"	Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., from 11 February, 1880, to 17 October, 1883.
	"	Frank Smith, from 29 July, 1882, to 6 June, 1891.
	"	J. J. C. Abbott, from 12 May, 1887, to 6 June, 1891.

The Liberal Administration of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

(From 7th November, 1873, to 16th October, 1878.)

Premier and Minister of Public Works	Hon.	A. Mackenzie, to 16 October, 1878.
Minister of Justice	"	Sir A. A. Dorion, apptd. Chief Justice of Quebec, 30 May, 1874.
	"	T. Fournier, from 8 July, 1874, to 19 May, 1875.
	"	Edward Blake, from 19 May, 1875, to 8 June, 1877.
	"	R. Laflamme, from 8 June, 1877, to 16 October, 1878.
President of Privy Council	"	L. S. Huntington, from 20 January, 1874, to 8 October, 1875.
	"	J. E. Cauchon, from 7 December, 1875, to 8 June, 1877.
	"	Edward Blake, from 8 June, 1877, to 16 October, 1878.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	"	Sir A. J. Smith, K.C.M.G., to 16 October, 1878.
" Agriculture	"	L. Letellier de St. Just, to 15 December, 1876; apptd. Lt.-Gov., Quebec.
	"	C. A. P. Pelletier, from 26 January, 1877, to 16 Oct., 1878.
" Finance	"	Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., to 16 October, 1878.
" Interior	"	David Laird, to 7 Oct., 1876; apptd. Lt.-Gov. N.W.T.
	"	David Mills, from 24 October, 1876, to 16 October, 1878.
Secretary of State	"	David Christie, to 3 Jan., 1874; apptd. Speaker of Senate.
	"	R. W. Scott, from 9 January, 1874, to 16 October, 1878.
Minister of Customs	"	Isaac Burpee, to 16 October, 1878.
Postmaster General	"	D. A. McDonald, to 18 May, 1875; apptd. Lt.-Gov., Ontario.
	"	T. Fournier, from 19 May, 1875, to 30 Sept., 1875; apptd. Judge Supreme Court, 30 September, 1875.
	"	L. S. Huntington, from 8 October, 1875, to 16 October, 1878.
Minister of Militia and Defence	"	William Ross, to 2 October, 1874; apptd. Collector of Customs, Halifax, 2 October, 1874.
	"	W. B. Vail, from 30 Sept., 1874, to 21 January, 1878.
" Inland Revenue	"	T. Fournier, to 8 July, 1874.
	"	F. Geoffrion, from 8 July, 1874, to 9 November, 1876.
	"	R. Laflamme, from 9 November, 1876, to 8 June, 1877.
	"	W. Laurier, from 8 October, 1877, to 16 October, 1878.
Without Portfolio	"	E. Blake, to 13 February, 1874.
	"	R. W. Scott, to 9 January, 1874.

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

According to Seniority.

Samuel Leonard Tilley.
William McDougall.
William Pearce Howland.
Peter Mitchell.
Hector Louis Langevin.
James Cox Aikins.
Charles Tupper.
Theodore Robitaille.
Hugh Macdonald.
Edward Blake.
Richard John Cartwright.
David Laird.
Donald Alexander Macdonald.
Telesphore Fournier,
William Ross.
Richard William Scott.
William Berrian Vail.
David Mills.
C. A. Pantaleon Pelletier.
Wilfrid Laurier.
Alfred Gilpin Jones.
James McDonald.
Louis Francois Rodrigue Masson.
*Mackenzie Bowell.
Louis Francois George Baby.
David Lewis Macpherson.
*Joseph Philippe Adolphe Caron.
John Carling.

*John Costigan.
*Frank Smith.
Joseph Adolphe Chapleau.
*George Eulas Foster.
*Charles Hibbert Tupper.
*John Graham Haggart.
Edgar Dewdney.
Charles Carroll Colby.
George Airey Kirkpatrick.
*Joseph Alderic Ouimet.
William Miller.
George William Allan.
James Colebrook Patterson.
Alexandre Lacoste.
*Thomas Mayne Daly.
Auguste Real Angers.
*William Bullock Ives.
*Arthur Rupert Dickey.
*Walter Humphries Montague.
*Donald Ferguson.

Those marked * are now Cabinet Ministers.

Departments of the Government.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, East Block.

Leading Officers of Department.

Premier and President of the Council, Hon. Sir M. Bowell, $8,000, and $1,000 sessional indemnity.
Clerk of the Privy Council, J. J. McGee, $3,200.
Assistant Clerk, Joseph Pope, $2,400.
First Class Clerks, W. H. Lee, $1,800, F. K. Bennetts, $1,500, J. G. Foley, $1,450.
Private Secretary to Sir Mackenzie Bowell, J. L. Payne, $1,800.

It is not administrative as the departments are, its province rather being to provide the ordinances or rules, etc., afterwards applied or put in execution by the several departments.

It may also be said to carry out in fuller details the intentions of Parliament.

It is differently constituted, and stands apart from the various departments, having been created by the British North America Act.

All public bills, the estimates, etc., are considered in Council before their submission to Parliament.

Correspondence by Minutes of Council is carried on with the Imperial Government, Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington and the High Commissioner.

All matters not purely of a departmental nature are first referred to Council.

Since Confederation the work in this office has increased enormously.

Statement of Work furnished the Privy Council Office by the several Departments.

Justice	8 per cent.	Marine and Fisheries	17 per cent.
Interior	13 " "	Railways and Canals	8 " "
Finance	2 " "	Public Works	3 " "
Secretary of State	7 " "	Trade and Commerce	7 " "
Indian Affairs	2 " "	Militia and Defence	2 " "
Post Office Department	2 " "	Treasury Board	16 " "
Agriculture	8 " "	Privy Council	5 " "

For some time after the cession of Canada to Great Britain the Government of Canada was purely military; in 1763, however, provision was made for a civil administration. The records of the Privy Council Office show that at the Council Chamber in Quebec, on Monday, 13th August, 1764, the Hon. James Murray produced his Commission from the King, appointing him Governor-in-Chief of the Province of Quebec and its dependencies. He was then sworn in, thereupon he administered the oath to his Council, which he had appointed in accordance with the Royal Instructions. The Council was composed as follows:—

Wm. Gregory.
Samuel Holland.
Thomas Dana.
Paulus Emilius Irving.
Walker Murray.
Francis Mounier.
Hector Theophilus Cramahe.
Adam Mabane.

The records in the P. C. Office extend back to the transfer of the country by France, and form the most valuable collection of original documents relating to the history of Canada. They are now in process of being classified.

Under varying systems of administration, there has been, of course, an unbroken chain of advisory or executive councils since then, the council at first being styled "The Privy Council," after 1841 it was named "The Executive Council," until at Confederation the present form was established, the designation since being "The Queen's Privy Council for Canada."

At the Council Chamber, in Montreal, on Saturday, 13th February, 1841, the first meeting of the Executive Council was held after the Union of the two Canadas.

Lord Sydenham, the Governor General, intimated he had appointed the following Executive Council:

Hon. R. B. Sullivan.
" S. B. Harrison.
" R. Baldwin.
Hon. H. J. Dunn.
" C. R. Ogden.
" C. D. Day.
Hon. D. Daly.
" W. H. Draper.

The following were the members composing the first Council at Confederation, in 1867:—

President, Hon. A. J. Blair.
Minister of Justice, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.
Secretary of State of Canada, Hon. L. Langevin.
Finance Minister, Hon. A. T. Galt.
Minister Public Works, Hon. Wm. MacDougall.
Postmaster General, Hon. Alex. Campbell.
Minister of Agriculture, Hon. J. C. Chapais.
Receiver General, Hon. E. Kenny.
Minister of Militia, Hon. Sir George E. Cartier.
Minister of Customs, Hon. S. L. Tilley.
Minister of Inland Revenue, Hon. W. H. Howland.
Minister Marine and Fisheries, Hon. P. Mitchell.
Secretary of State for the Provinces, Hon. A. G. Archibald.

Presidents of Executive Council from 1841.

Hon. R. B. Sullivan.
" James Leslie.
" M. Cameron.
" P. M. Vankoughnet.
" John Ross.
" I. Thibaudeau.
" A. J. Fergusson Blair.
Hon. D. B. Viger.
" W. H. Merritt.
" John Rolph.
" J. E. Thibaudeau.
" J. B. Robinson.
" I. Buchanan.
Hon. W. Morris.
" Joseph Bourret.
" Sir A. N. McNab.
" Sidney Smith.
" T. D. McGee.
" Geo. Brown.

Presidents of Privy Council from Confederation.

Hon. A. J. Fergusson Blair.
" C. Tupper.
" L. S. Huntington.
" L. F. R. Masson.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.
Hon. J. Howe.
Hon. J. O'Connor.
" J. E. Cauchon.
" J. A. Mousseau.
" C. C. Colby.
" E. Kenny.
" H. McDonald.
Hon. E. Blake.
" A. W. McLelan.
" Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
" W. B. Ives.
" Sir Mackenzie Bowell.

Clerks of the Executive Council from 1841.

Geo. H. Ryland, from 1841 to Oct., 1842.
E. Parent, from 1842 to May, 1847.
J. Joseph, from 1847 to 1851.
W. H. Lee, from 1851 to 30th June, 1867.

Clerks of the Privy Council from Confederation.

W. H. Lee, from 1867 to 1872.
W. A. Himsworth, from 1872 to 1879.
J. O. Coté, from 1879 to 1882.
John J. McGee, from May, 1882.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., $7,000 and sessional allowance of $1,000.
Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, G. G. V. Ardouin, $600.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Lt.-Col. Wm. White, $3,200.

Secretary's Branch.

Chief Clerk and Secretary, W. D. LeSueur, B.A., $2,600.
First Class Clerks, A. W. Throop, G. G. V. Ardouin, C. Pope, each $1,800 to $1,400.
Second Class Clerks, J. M. O'Leary, F. G. Moon, J. H. Brown, B. M. Northrop, A. Lampman, B.A., E. Bemel, each $1,400 to $1,100.

Accountant's Branch.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, W. J. Barrett, $1,800.
First Class Clerks, W. J. Johnstone, John Graham, G. C. Anderson, $1,800 to $1,400.
Second Class Clerks, E. H. Benjamin, L. Blanchet, A. H. McLennan, D. F. McCarthy, L. H. Pouliot, N. G. D'Auteuil, W. Greaves, W. Rowan, D. A. Barrett, T. McGrail M. K. Dunlevie, C. W. Lally, H. S. Shaw, C. O. Doucet, $1,400 to $1,100.

Money Order Branch.

Chief Clerk and Superintendent, G. F. Everett, $2,400.
First Class Clerk, S. S. Thorne, $1,500.
Second Class Clerks, S. F. Wall, J. C. Bonner, $1,400 to $1,100.

Savings Bank Branch.

Chief Clerk and Superintendent, D. Matheson, $2,400.
First Class Clerk, W. H. Harrington, $1,800.
Second Class Clerks, J. Rose Smith, W. H. Eagleson, J. H. Fairweather, E. B. Bell, W. H. Kreps, W. H. McCuaig, $1,400.

Postal Stores Branch.

Chief Clerk and Controller of Postal Stores, Sidney Smith, $2,400.
First Class Clerk, O. Fortier, $1,800.
Second Class Clerks, W. D. O'Brien, H. H. Gray, $1,400.

Dead Letter Branch.

Chief Clerk and Superintendent, John Walsh, $2,050.
First Class Clerk, G. R. White, $1,500.
Second Class Clerk, G. J. Binks, $1,400.

Mail Service Branch.

Chief Clerk and Superintendent, A. Lindsay, $2,000.
Second Class Clerks, H. W. Griffin, W. Smith, B.A., P. J. Brennan, $1,400 to $1,300.

Postage Stamp Branch.

Chief Clerk and Superintendent, E. P. Stanton, $1,800.
Second Class Clerks, A. Devine, E. Daubney, $1,400.

Post Office Inspectors.

Chief Inspector, M. Sweetnam, Toronto, $2,800.
Nova Scotia, C. J. Macdonald, Halifax, $2,400.
Prince Edward Island, F. de St. Croix Brecken (Postmaster of Charlottetown, and Assistant P. O. Inspector), Charlottetown, $2,200.
New Brunswick, S. J. King, St. John, $2,200.
Quebec, A. Bolduc, Quebec, $2,000.
Three Rivers, G. Désilets, Three Rivers, $2,000.
Montreal (Vacant).
Ottawa, F. Hawken, Ottawa, $2,200.
Kingston, H. Merrick, Kingston, $2,000.
Toronto, R. W. Barker, Toronto, $2,600.
Barrie, A. Jones, Barrie, $2,000.
London, D. Spry, London, $2,200.
Stratford, Henry G. Hopkirk, Stratford, $2,200.
Manitoba and N. W. Ter., W. W. McLeod, Winnipeg, $2,400.
British Columbia, E. H. Fletcher, Victoria, $2,200.

Postmasters of Principal Cities.

Montreal.....A. Dansereau.
J. L. Palmer, Asst. P. M.
Toronto.....T. C. Patteson.
J. Carruthers, Asst. P. M.
Quebec.....E. T. Paquet.
M. P. Laberge, Asst. P. M.
Ottawa.....James A. Gouin.
E. B. Bates, Asst. P. M.
Halifax, N.S.....H. W. Blackadar.
F. V. Tremaine, Asst. P. M.
St. John, N.B.....T. B. Hanington.
St. John, N.B.....James Woodrow, Asst. P. M.
Kingston.....James Shannon.
J. L. Renton, Asst. P. M.
Hamilton.....Adam Brown.
H. Abram Eager, Asst. P. M.
Winnipeg.....W. Hargrave.
R. R. Brough, Asst. P. M.
Victoria, B.C.....N. Shakespeare.
T. A. Cairns, Asst. P. M.
Vancouver, B.C....Jonathan Miller.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Principal Officers.

Minister, Hon. John Costigan, $7,000 and sessional allowance of $1,000.
Deputy Minister, William Smith, $3,600.
Chief Clerk, John Hardie, $2,400.
Chief Accountant, Major F. F. Gourdeau, $2,300.
Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of Lighthouses, Lt.-Col. W. P. Anderson, $2,600.

Assistant Engineer in charge of Tidal Surveys, W. Bell Dawson, $2,000.
Hydrographic Surveyor, W. J. Stewart, $1,650.
Chief Clerk, W. L. Magee, $1,900.
Chief Clerk, R. N. Venning, $1,800.

The affairs of this Department are administered by a member of the Government known as the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, his staff at present time consisting of a Deputy and 36 Officers at the Capital, and 1,931 outside employees, including crews of vessels.

The services under the management of this Department are defined by Act of Parliament as follows:—

1. Pilots and Pilotage, and Decayed Pilots' Fund.
2. The construction and maintenance of lighthouses, light-ships, fog-alarms, buoys and beacons.
3. Ports and harbors, harbor commissioners, harbor masters and port wardens.
4. Piers, wharves and breakwaters, and the collection of tolls in connection therewith, and the minor repairs on such properties.
5. Steamships and vessels belonging to the Government of Canada engaged in connection with services administered by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
6. Sick and distressed seamen, and the establishment, regulation and maintenance of Marine and seamen's hospitals.
7. Signal service.
8. Humane establishments.
9. Lifeboat service and rewards for saving life.
10. Inquiries into causes of shipwrecks and casualties, and the collection of wreck statistics.
11. Inspection of steamboats and examination of engineers, and inquiry into accidents to steamers and the conduct of engineers.
12. Examination of masters and mates.
13. Registration and measurement of shipping, and preparation of returns of registered shipping of Canada.
14. Meteorological and magnetic services.
15. Tidal observations on the coasts of Canada.
16. Climatology of Canada.
17. Inspection of vessels carrying live stock from Canada to Europe.
18. Shipping of seamen, shipping masters and shipping offices.
19. Winter communication between Prince Edward Island and the mainland by steamers and iceboats.
20. Hydrographic surveys.
21. Administration of deck-load law, and the subject of deck and load lines and coasting trade.
22. Removal of wrecks and other obstructions in navigable waters.
23. Sea, coast and inland fisheries, and the management, regulation and protection thereof, and everything relating thereto, and the payment of fishing bounties.

The Fishery Intelligence Bureau, which was inaugurated on a small scale in 1889, has become a necessity to the fishing community. The reports of the movement of bait are anxiously followed by the masters of fishing vessels, while the reports from Labrador and the North Shore are of great service to the large fishing firms.

As an evidence of the progress made by this Department since Confederation, and which is typical of the history of the Dominion, the following comparison relating to lighthouses may be of interest. The figures are from the first departmental report in 1868 and that for 1894:—

	Light Stations.	Lighthouses.	Fog Whistles.	Fog Horns.
In 1868	198	227	2	—
In 1894	624	755	22	39

Agents.

J. U. Gregory, Quebec, $2,200.
J. Parsons, Halifax, $1,600.
F. T. Harding, St. John, N.B., $1,400.
A. Lord, Charlottetown, $1,400.
James Gaudin, Victoria, B.C., $1,500.

Board of Steamboat Inspection.

Edward Adams, Chairman Board of Steamboat Inspection, Ottawa, $1,600.
Jos. Samson, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Quebec, $1,200.
C. E. Robertson, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Winnipeg, $1,000.
John Dodds, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Toronto, $1,000.
Jas. Johnston, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Toronto, $1,050.
Douglas Stevens, Government Steamboat Inspector, Halifax, $1,300.
John P. Esdale, Inspector Boilers and Machinery.
W. L. Waring, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, St. John, $1,000.
J. A. Thompson, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Victoria, B.C., $1,250.
W. Lawrie, Inspector Boilers and Machinery, Montreal, $1,200.
Wm. Evans, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, $1,000.
Louis Arpin, Inspector Boilers and Machinery.
Pierre Brunelle, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, Quebec, $1,000.
J. J. Olive, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, St. John, $1,000.
D. R. Hill, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, Halifax, $1,000.
Thos. Donnelly, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, Kingston, $1,000.
M. P. McElhinney, Inspector of Hulls and Equipment, Ottawa.

Board of Examiners of Masters and Mates.

Chairman, W. H. Smith, R.N.R., Halifax, $1,800.

Telegraph and Signal Service.

H. J. McHugh, Inspector, Quebec, $950.

Superintendents of Lighthouses.

C. A. Hutchins, Halifax, $1,600.
Patrick Harty, Ottawa, $1,350.
John Kelly, St. John, $1,200.

Meteorological Service.

R. F. Stupart, Director, $1,600, and residence, Toronto.
D. L. Hutchinson, Director Observatory, St. John, N.B., $800.

Fish Culture, etc.

E. E. Prince, B.A., Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries, Ottawa, $2,000.
R. A. Chapman, Inspector of Fisheries, Moncton, N. B., $900.
H. S. Miles, Inspector of Fisheries, Oromocto, N.B., $600.

Capt. J. H. Pratt, Inspector of Fisheries, St. Andrews, N.B., $900.
A. C. Bertram, Inspector of Fisheries, North Sydney, N.S., $900.
Robert Hockin, Inspector of Fisheries, Pictou, N.S., $900.
J. R. Kinney, Inspector of Fisheries, Yarmouth, N.S., $900.
Edward Hackett, Inspector of Fisheries, Charlottetown, P.E.I., $800.
Dr. Wm. Wakeham, Inspector of Fisheries, Gaspé Basin, $1,600.
R. Latouche Tupper, Inspector of Fisheries, Selkirk, Man., $900.
F. C. Gilchrist, Inspector of Fisheries, Fort Qu'Appelle, $800.
John McNab, Inspector of Fisheries, New Westminster, $1,500.

Fisheries Protection Service.

Capt. O. G. V. Spain, Commander, Ottawa, $1,700.

Fisheries Intelligence Bureau.

W. M. Hutchins, Officer in Charge, Halifax, N.S.

Harbor Commissioners and Chairmen.

MONTREAL.—Henry Bulmer, Chairman; W. W. Ogilvie, Richard White, Edward Murphy, Joseph O. Villeneuve, L. E. Morin, Hugh McLennan, Andrew Allan.
TORONTO.—A. B. Lee, Chairman; J. T. Mathews, Geo. Chapman, James Jolliffe, Geo. McMurrich.
QUEBEC.—Edmond Giroux, Chairman; John Sharples, Victor Chateauvert, Arthur Turcotte, R. R. Dobell, Wm. Rae, Felix Carbray, Julien Chabot.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, East Block.

Principal Officers.

INSIDE SERVICE.

Minister of Finance, Hon. George Eulas Foster, D.C.L., M.P., $7,000 and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Deputy of the Minister of Finance and Receiver General, and Secretary of the Treasury Board, J. M. Courtney, $4,200.
Asst. D. M. F. and Receiver General and Supt. of Insurance, W. Fitzgerald, $3,200.
Comptroller of Currency, F. Toller, $2,600.
Superintendent of Savings Banks, C. J. Anderson, $2,400.
Accountant, M. G. Dickieson, $2,400.
Secretary, C. W. Treadwell, $1,950.
Assistant Superintendent of Insurance, A. K. Blackadar, $1,850.
Private Secretary to Minister of Finance, S. J. Jenkins, $2,000.
Accountant of Contingencies, W. H. Hayes, $1,250.

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Assistant Receiver General, Montreal, E. J. Barbeau.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, Toronto, D. Creighton.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, St. John, H. D. McLeod, $2,200.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, Halifax, J. R. Wallace, $2,200.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, Winnipeg, H. M. Drummond, $2,250.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, Victoria, J. H. McLaughlin, $1,800.
Assistant Receiver General and Savings Bank agent, Charlottetown, P. Pope, $1,950.

The Department of Finance has 39 employees, inside service, and 28 employees, outside service.

As its name implies, this department has control of the financial transactions of the Dominion, the public accounts, the issue and redemption of loans, the currency, the superintendence of Insurance Companies, the Government Savings Banks not under the direction of the Post Office Department, and the relations of the Chartered Banks and Building Societies to the Government and the general public. It is organized under an Act of Canada passed in 1869 (32-33 Vict., c. 4). The Minister of Finance is *ex-officio* Chairman of the Treasury Board, and his Deputy *ex-officio* Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, East Block.

Principal Officers.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G., Q.C., M.P., $7,000 and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Solicitor General, vacant, vice Hon. J. J. Curran, Dec. 1, 1895.
Deputy Minister, Edmund Leslie Newcombe, B.A., Q.C., $4,000.
Chief Clerks, Augustus Power, Q.C., $2,600; and G. L. B. Fraser, B.A., Barrister, $2,050.
Minister's Private Secretary, W. C. Gordon, $1,150.
Deputy Minister's Private Secretary, John Leslie, $1,800.
Inspector of Penitentiaries, D. Stewart, $2,600.
Accountant of Penitentiaries, Geo. L. Foster, $1,800.
Commissioner of Police, A. P. Sherwood, $2,000.
Registrar of Supreme Court, R. Cassels, Q.C.
Registrar of Exchequer Court, L. A. Audette, $2,000.

Organized May, 1868, under 31 Vic., cap. 39; previous to that time, known as Crown Law Department.

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE is *ex-officio* Attorney General of Canada; he is the legal adviser of the Governor General and the legal member of the Privy Council. He has the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada, not within the jurisdiction of the provincial authorities. He advises upon the Legislative Acts and proceedings of the various provincial Legislatures, and generally on all matters referred to him by the Crown and the other Departments of Government.

As Attorney General of Canada, in addition to performing the duties belonging to that office in England so far as the same apply to Canada, and those belonging to the Attorneys General of the several provinces up to the date of Confederation, in so far as they relate to matters within Dominion jurisdiction, the Minister of Justice advises the heads of the several Departments of Government on all matters of Law connected with such Departments; he is also charged with the settlement and approval of all instruments under the Great Seal of Canada. He is entrusted with the conduct of all litigation for or against Canada. He advises on the exercise of the prerogative of clemency.

The Minister of Justice has also the administration of the Penitentiaries of the Dominion. This branch of the Department is under the Inspector of Penitentiaries.

The staff of the Department proper comprises a Deputy Minister, two Chief Clerks (Barristers), four first class Clerks, and six other clerks.

The Penitentiary Branch consists of the Inspector and his clerk, and the Accountant, with of course the Wardens and officers of the various Penitentiaries.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Principal Officers.

Minister, Hon. John Haggart, $7,000 and Parliamentary sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Deputy of the Minister, Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals, Secretary of the Railway Committee, P.J., Collingwood Schreiber, C.E., C.M.G., $6,000.
Secretary, John H. Balderson, $2,200.
Law Clerk, R. Doull.
General Manager Government Railways, David Pottinger, $6000.
Chief Clerk Railway Branch, and Secretary to Deputy Minister, L. K. Jones, $1900.
Private Secretary to Minister of Railways and Canals, J. E. W. Currier.

The Department of Railways and Canals was constituted as a separate Department in 1879, under an Act passed in that year, the old Department of Public Works being divided.

The work is comprised in the maintenance, conduct and operation of the Government railways 1,397 miles, namely, the Intercolonial Railway and the Prince Edward Island Railway;—the supervision and inspection of railways in course of construction under Government subsidy, and the administration of the several provisions of the Railway Act in regard to railways generally,—the compilation and publication of Railway statistics,—the construction, maintenance and operation of the canals of the Dominion. These comprise the series of canals extending from Montreal to Lake Superior,—the aggregate length of the series up to Lake Erie being 70½ miles, to which the Sault Ste. Marie Canal has added a little over half a mile. The Trent Navigation, the Rideau Navigation, the Ottawa Navigation, the Chambly Canal and Richelieu Navigation and the St. Peter's Canal, C.B. All waters canalized or made available through locks, dams and dredging, are also part of the works controlled by the Department, making a total of about 500 miles of canalized communication. The Department also collects the revenues derived from the canals, both tolls and rents of lands and water powers. Works of canal construction are in progress at the Soulanges Canal, Trent Valley Canal, and of enlargement, on the Cornwall and Galops Canals and certain sections on the River St. Lawrence, in order to afford the navigable depth of 14 feet throughout contemplated for the main line. Sault Ste. Marie Canal was opened for traffic on Monday, Sept. 9th, 1895.

The operations of the Department are conducted at Ottawa by a permanent staff numbering 29.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Principal Officers.

Minister, Hon. J. Aldéric Ouimet, $7,000 and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Deputy Minister, A. Gobeil, $3,200
Secretary, E. F. E. Roy, $2,000
Chief Architect, Thos. Fuller, $3,200.
Chief Engineer, Louis Coste, $3,200.
Chief Accountant, O. Dionne, $2,400.
Chief Clerk Engineering Branch, R. Steckel, $2,400.
Private Secretary to Minister, R. C. Desrochers, $1,850.
D. H. Keeley, General Superintendent of Gov. Telegraph lines.

By the Act 42 Victoria, chap. 7, sanctioned on the 15th May, 1879, it was authorized to divide the then existing Department of Public Works into two Departments, to be presided over and managed by two Ministers; one of the said Ministers to be designated as the "Minister of Railways and Canals" and the other as the "Minister of Public Works."

On the 1st October, 1879, the two departments were divided in virtue of an Order-in-Council, and therefore the present Department of Public Works came into existence at that date.

The works under the control of this Department are the following:—Public Buildings, Harbors, Rivers, Piers, etc., Dredging Slides and Booms, Military and Interprovincial Roads, Telegraph lines.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Minister, Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey, Q.C., M.P., $7,000 and sessional allowance of $1,000.
Deputy, Col. C. Eug. Panet, $3,200.
Director of Stores, Lt.-Col. J. Macpherson, $3,000.
Accountant, C. Herbert O'Meara, $2,400.
Chief Clerk, B. Sulte, $1,850.
Secretary, Captain A. Benoit, $1,600.
First Class Clerks: F. X. Lambert, $1,800; W. H. Aumond, $1,600; E. B. Holt, Lt.-Col. D. A. Macdonald, $1,800; Lt.-Col. Bacon, $1,800; and T. C. Larose, $1,400.
Architect, F. W. White, Acting.
Private Secretary to Minister, Lawrence J. Burpee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, East Block.

Principal Officers.

Minister of the Interior, the Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly, $7,000 exclusive of Parliamentary sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Deputy of Minister of the Interior, A. M. Burgess, $3,200.
Private Secretary to Minister, A. Chisholm, $1,400.
Registrar of Correspondence, K. J. Henry, $1,800.
Law Clerk, Thos. G. Rothwell, $1,600.
Clerk in charge of Immigration, L. M. Fortier, $1,500.
Clerk in charge of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands, P. G. Keyes, $1,400.

Secretary's Branch.

Secretary, John R. Hall, $2,800.
Assistant Secretary, L. C. Pereira, $1,800.
Clerk in Charge of Timber and Mines, G. U. Ryley, $1,800.

Patents Branch.

Chief Clerk, W. M. Goodeve, $2,250.

Accounts Branch.

Accountant, Chief Clerk, J. A. Pinard, $2,250.
Assistant Accountant, C. H. Beddoe, $1,800.

Surveys Branch.

Surveyor General, E. Deville, $2,600.
Geographer, J. Johnston, $2,000.
Astronomer, W. F. King, $2,000.
Clerk in Charge of Survey Records, F. Clayton, $1,800.
Chief Inspector of Surveys, J. S. Dennis, $1,800.

OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Land Board, Winnipeg.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands, H. H. Smith, Winnipeg, $4,000.
Superintendent of Mines, W. Pearce, Calgary, $3,000.
Inspector Dominion Lands Agencies, J. M. Gordon, $2,000.
Secretary, T. R. Burpé, Winnipeg, $1,800.

Dominion Lands Agents.

Regina, A. J. Fraser, $1,095.
New Westminster, B.C., Jno. McKenzie, $1,400.
Brandon, W. H. Hiam, $1,400.
Edmonton, R. A. Ruttan, $1,400.
Minnedosa, John Flesher, $1,200.
Calgary, Amos Rowe, $1,200.
Prince Albert, John McTaggart, $1,400.
Estevan, C. E. Phipps, $1,000.
Battleford, E. Brokovski, $1,200.
Lethbridge, W. H. Cottingham, $1,200.
Yorkton, F. K. Herchmer, $1,200.
Kamloops, B.C., E. A. Nash, $1 200.
Wetaskiwin, T. B. Ferguson, $1,200.
Red Deer, J. G. Jessup, $1,295.
Lake Dauphin, Robert Gunne, $900.
Beaver Lake, R. Doull.

Crown Timber Agents.

Winnipeg, E. F. Stephenson, and Land Agent.
Edmonton, R. A. Ruttan.
Calgary, Amos Rowe.
Prince Albert, John McTaggart.
New Westminster, B.C., T. S. Higginson, $1,650.

North West Territories.

Clerk of Legislative Assembly, N.W.T., and Secretary to Lt.-Governor, R. B. Gordon, $2,400.
Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the District of Keewatin, Hon. Walter Robert Bown, $600.

Registrars of the N. W. Territories.

Inspector of Land Titles Offices, P. M. Barker, $2,000.
West Saskatchewan Dist., W. J. Scott, $2,000.
East Saskatchewan Dist., S. Brewster, $1,200.
District of South Alberta, T. A. McLean, $1,600.
District of North Alberta, Geo. Roy, $1,600.
District of Assiniboia, G. A. Montgomery, $1,600.
Rocky Mountains Park of Canada, Banff, N.W.T., Geo. A. Stewart, Superintendent, $1,800.

Caretakers of Ordnance Lands.

Chambly, Q., J. O. Dion, $50.
Grand Falls, N.B., Bertram Currier, $200.
Leamington, Ont., Peter Conover, $75.
Blenheim, Ont., W. R. Fellows, jun., $50.
Queenston, Ont., Joseph Walker, $50.

The Department of the Interior was created in 1873 by the Act 36 Victoria, Chapter 4. It administers Crown lands in the Province of Manitoba, the North West Territories and for 20 miles on either side of the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia, which includes the granting of homestead entries, leasing of ranch lands, timber limits and mining locations, and the sale of school lands; also the management of the Ordnance and Admiralty lands in the several Provinces of the Dominion.

In the spring of 1892 the management of the business of Immigration was transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of the Interior. This Department is also charged with the surveying of Dominion lands and the business connected with the land subsidies granted to the Canadian Pacific and other railway companies; with the business of settling Half-Breed claims and Military Bounty Warrants and the granting of Foreshore lands between high and low water mark in the several Provinces, and generally exercises supervision over all matters in the North West Territories (including the Registration of land titles under the Torrens Act) not specifically relegated to the Assembly of the North West Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Minister, Hon. W. B. Ives, M.P., Q.C., $7,000, and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Deputy Minister and Controller of Chinese Immigration, W. G. Parmelee, $4,000.
Private Secretary to Minister, H. P. Buck.

This Department was authorized by Act of Parliament, and assented to 23rd June, 1887, but the Act was not put in force until 1892, when, by order-in-Council, the Hon. Mackenzie Bowell, then Minister of Customs, was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce, the portfolios of Customs and of Inland Revenue were abolished, and these Departments made subsidiary divisions of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and placed under Controllers.

"The duties and powers of the Minister of Trade and Commerce," says the Act, "extend to the execution of laws relating to such matters connected with Trade and Commerce generally as are not by law assigned to any other Department of the Government, as well as to the direction of all public bodies, officers and servants employed in the execution of such laws."

There has been specially assigned to the Department the Administration of the Chinese Immigration Act, the Parliamentary Appropriations for Steamboat subventions and of Commercial Agencies.

It has been ordered:—

"That for the purpose of administering said Chinese Immigration Act, all officers of the Customs "Outside Service who have been or may hereafter be made Controllers under the said Act shall be "subject to the orders of and shall be required to report to the Minister of Trade and Commerce in so "far as their duties relate to the enforcement of the provisions of the said Act or of any amendment "thereto."

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, East Block.

Principal Officers.

Secretary of State, Hon. W. H. Montague, M.P., $7,000 and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Under Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General, L. A. Catellier, $3,200.
Chief Clerk of the Correspondence Branch, P. Pelletier, $2,200.
Chief Clerk and Keeper of the Records, A. Audet, $2,400.
Accountant, F. Colson, $1,800.
Private Secretary to the Minister, W. Ide, $1,400.
Senior Officer of Registry Branch, I. W. Storr, $1,600.

This Department, the full and proper title of which is "The Department of the Secretary of State of Canada," was established in 1867. It has charge of all State correspondence, and keeps all State records and papers not specially transferred to other Departments. The Secretary of State is also the Registrar General of Canada, and as such registers all Proclamations, Commissions, Letters Patent, Writs and other instruments issued under the Great Seal; and all bonds, warrants, leases and other instruments requiring registration, the Registry branch of the Department being thus the Record Office of the Dominion.

The correspondence of the Department is very large. The Secretary of State is the channel of communication between the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and to him also are sent in the first instance all Petitions of right, Petitions for executive clemency to convicts, etc., addressed to the Governor General in Council. He is charged with the administration of "The Canada Temperance Act," "The Companies Act," "The Civil Service Act," "The Act respecting Commissions to public officers," and "The Trades Union Act." The collection of information for purposes of Returns called for by either the Senate or House of Commons is also under his charge.

The Records branch of the Department contains a vast quantity of valuable and interesting documents, many of which date back to the days of the French Régime, and which are now in course of classification.

The staff of the Department consists of 30 permanent officers, clerks and messengers and 1 extra employee.

Board of Civil Service Examiners.

This Board is under the supervision of the Secretary of State. The Board is composed of three members.

Chairman, J. Thorburn, LL.D, Librarian of the Department of the Geological Survey; A. D. DeCelles, General Librarian of Parliament, and J. C. Glashan, Secretary, J. F. Waters, M.A.

The examinations for candidates are held on the second Tuesday in November each year in certain cities.

Regulations as to admission to the Civil Service will be sent upon application to the Secretary Board of Civil Service Examiners, Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Langevin Block, Ottawa.

Principal Officers.

*Minister, Hon. J. A. Ouimet (acting Minister vice Hon. A. R. Angers), $7,000 and sessional indemnity of $1,000.
† Deputy Minister, John Lowe, $3,200.
Deputy Commissioner of Patents, Richard Pope, $2,800.
Secretary of the Department, H. B. Small, $2,200.
Statistician, George Johnson, $2,400.
Minister's Private Secretary, Léon Gérin, $1,700.
Registrar of Copyrights, Trade Makrs, etc., J. B. Jackson, $1,850.
Dominion Archivist, Douglas Brymner, LL.D., $1,950.
Accountant of the Department, F. C. Chittick, acting.
Patent Examiners, Thomas McCabe, H. H. Bailey, A. E. Caron, $1,450 each.

The scope of the Department as defined by the Act comprises:—

1. Agriculture.
2. Public Health and Quarantine.
3. Arts and Manufactures.
4. The Census, Statistics and the Registration of Statistics.
5. Patents of Invention.
6. Copyright, Industrial Designs, Timber Marks and Trade Marks.
7. Public Archives.
8. Experimental Farm Stations.

The Department was called into existence in 1868.

The Quarantine system of Canada is considered with its plant and equipment to be very efficient. The disinfecting substations of Grosse Isle at Quebec and Point Levis have proved very effective, and their inspection by medical officers of the United States Government, to whom permission was accorded to view the process employed, called forth their utmost approval; and Surgeon General Banks, speaking of these, says: "The work now being done by the Dominion Government in the most thorough and scientific manner has left no room for criticism." The same remarks apply equally to the William Head Station in British Columbia, a station similar on the Pacific Coast to that of Grosse Isle on the Atlantic.

The Cattle Quarantines have successfully prevented the entry of pleuro-pneumonia or any other contagious disease from being imported into Canada.

Importation of stock for breeding purposes only is allowed by sea, at Quebec, Halifax, Charlottetown and St. John, N.B., and by land at Point Edward, Ontario, and at certain points in Manitoba and the North West Territories fixed by Order in Council.

The Experimental Farms, and particularly the Dairy Branches, have largely promoted dairying and agricultural operations in the Dominion.

Distribution of useful varieties of seed grain to farmers is carried on at all the experimental farms, more especially at the Ottawa Central Farm. There is a constantly increasing demand for the reports and bulletins issued from these farms. Tests are conducted with all the most promising varieties of cereals, roots and fodder plants, and with different fertilizers on a variety of crops. Besides the Central Farm at Ottawa, there is one at Nappan for the Maritime Provinces; one at Brandon for Manitoba; one at Indian Head for the North West Territories; and one at Agassiz for British Columbia.

---

*No successor to Hon. A. R. Angers appointed up to Dec. 1, 1895. † Mr. W. B. Scarth has been nominated to succeed Mr. Lowe, who is about to retire from the service (30th Nov., 1895).

QUARANTINE STATIONS AND OFFICERS.

The Quarantine Stations are: Grosse Isle, P.Q., F. Montizambert, M.D.; St. John, N.B., W. S. Harding, M.D.; Chatham, N.B., J. McDonald, M.D.; Halifax, N.S., W. N. Wickwire, M.D.; Sydney, N.S., W. McK. McLeod, M.D.; Pt. Hawkesbury, N.S., P. M. McDonald, M.D.; Charlottetown, P.E.I., P. Conroy, M.D.; Victoria, B.C., W. McN. Jones. At all other Ports at which there are no regular Quarantine Stations, the Collector of Customs is empowered to act as Quarantine Officer if necessity requires.

CATTLE QUARANTINE.

The Chief Veterinary Inspectors are:

For Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, Prof. McEachran, V.S., Montreal.
For Ontario, Prof. A. Smith, Toronto.
The principal Cattle Quarantine Stations are:—

Pt. Levi, P.Q.	J. A. Couture, V.S.
St. John, N.B.	J. H. Frink, V.S.
Halifax, N.S.	W. Jakeman, V.S.
Sarnia, Ont.	E. P. Westell, V.S.
Emerson, Manitoba.	D. H. McFadden, V.S.
Manitou.	M. Young, V.S.
Deloraine, N.W.T.	Jos. Dann, V.S.
Ft. McLeod.	R. Evans.

Estevan with other N.W.T. Reservations specially set apart for this purpose are under the charge of the North West Mounted Police.

Victoria, B.C., M. G. Blanchard, V.S., and a special reservation in the Kootenay Lake District below Nelson, B.C.

In addition to dealing with Cattle quarantines, the Department of Agriculture also has charge of the inspection of Live Stock for exportation, before shipment, and the investigation of disease among animals, when reported.

STATISTICS.

The Statistical Branch is constituted under three Acts, the first relating to the Census, the second providing for the collection of "Vital Agricultural, Commercial, Criminal, and other Statistics," and the third providing for the "Collection of Labor Statistics."

Among the publications of the Statistical Branch is the "Year Book," which is an abstract of the Blue Books and a record of events of importance to the Dominion. This latter is under the charge of Mr. George Johnson, Dominion Statistician.

ARCHIVES.

This Branch of the Department has, since 1871, been collecting together papers bearing on the history of the Provinces of British North America, now forming the Dominion of Canada, and has taken every measure possible to arrange, preserve and render accessible to the public such records. Frequent references are now made for information respecting questions arising which have to be supplied by documentary evidence, and the papers being carefully indexed, the information is promptly afforded. There is scarcely a work recently published in Canada or in the United States which does not contain evidence of the services rendered to the writer by the Archives Branch. The President of the American Historical Association who visited and examined it officially reported that it formed "the most valuable collection of manuscripts for historical purposes to be found on this continent."

There are now considerably over half a million of manuscripts, all arranged, bound and ready for reference. The great bulk of these consists of original documents and copies, being chiefly those of State papers, land titles, and similar works. There are also a very large number of pamphlets of an historical character, and works exclusively historical. To those who are engaged in biographical, historical or political research the archives branch is invaluable.

PATENTS.

Detailed information respecting Patents of Invention, Copyrights, Trade Marks, etc., can be obtained on application made to the Deputy Commissioner of Patents, to the Registrar of Copyrights, or to the Secretary of the Department. See page 71.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Principal Officers.

Controller of Customs, Hon. N. Clarke Wallace, $5,000, also Parliamentary sessional indemnity of $1,000.
Acting Commissioner, F. E. Kilvert, $2,800.
Accountant, R. R. Farrow, $1,400.
Chief Check Clerk, R. W. Breadner, $1,100.
Board of Customs, F. E. Kilvert, Acting Chairman; Geo. W. Jessop, Assistant Dominion Appraiser, $1,200.
Statistics, F. G. Bennet, $1,650; and G. V. Ince, $1,650.
Private Secretary, J. R. K. Bristol, $1,200.

The Customs Department is a branch of the Ministry of Trade and Commerce, of which the portfolio is held by Hon. W. B. Ives.

This is the chief revenue-producing department of the Government, and administers all matters appertaining to the Customs Tariff, of which a copy will be found on another page. The department only came into separate existence under a Controller in 1892. A memorandum of the Customs receipts in the principal importing centres of the Dominion, according to the latest official returns, is given below. Here the "Trade and Navigation Tables" are yearly compiled from monthly statements furnished by the Collectors of the various Customs Ports.

There are 27 officers in the Ottawa, or "inside" service, but no less than 1,296 in the "outside" service, which, of course, includes all customs officers throughout the Dominion.

Return of Customs Collectors at Principal Ports.

City.	*Duties collected, year ended June 30, 1895.*	*Collector of Customs.*	
Montreal	$6,653,299.34	(Vacant, 27 Nov. 1895), $4,000	Acting Collector, W. J. O'Hara, $2,400 Remi Boyer, Surveyor, $1,600
Toronto	3,922,174.82	John Small, $4,000	John Douglas, Surveyor, $2,250
Queebc	763,461.40	J. B. Forsyth, $3,000	W. H. Carter, Surveyor, $1,600
Hamilton	644,348 00	F. E. Kilvert, $3,000	
Ottawa	362,029.55	B. Batson, $1,800	J. T. Bartram, Surveyor, $1,400
St. John, N.B.	809,813.65	J. R. Ruel, $3,000	Geo. F. Matthew, Surveyor, $1,600
Halifax	839,945.51	W. D. Harrington, $3,000	W. A. Garrison, Surveyor, $1,400 C. M. Almon, Chief Clerk and Registrar, $1,400
London	490,313.10	Robert Reid, $2,000	E. S. Collett, Surveyor, $1,400
Winnipeg	602,465.94	Thos. Scott, $3,000	
Kingston	129,574.30	Clarke Hamilton, $1,800	Abraham Shaw, Acting Surveyor, $1,200
Victoria, B.C.	701,339.71	A. R. Milne, $3,000	W. Shears, Appraiser, $1,800
Vancouver	263,254.97	J. M. Bowell, $2,000	C. A. Worsnop, Clerk, $1,200

Collectors of Customs.

Amherst, W. D. Main.
Amherstburg, Geo. Gott.
Annapolis, E. McCormick.
Antigonish, A. Boyd.
Arichat, R. Benoit.
Baddeck, J. McDonald.
Barrington, D. Sargent.
Bathurst, J. Baldwin (act'g).
Berlin, S. W. Spillette (act'g).
Belleville, W. Webster.
Bowmanville, J. Rankin.
Brantford, H. B. Leeming.
Bridgetown, S. S. Ruggles.
Brockville, W. H. Jones.
Canso, Thos. C. Cook.
Charlottetown, Jas. Currie.
Chatham, N.B., D. Ferguson.
Chatham, O., R. Stephenson.
Coaticook, John B. Daly.
Cobourg, Ch. E. Ewing.
Collingwood, Geo. Watson.
Cookshire, A. Ross.
Cornwall, J. H. Cline (act'g).
Dalhousie, W. Montgomery.
Deseronto, R. Rayburn.
Digby, J. M. Viets.
Dorchester, W. Dobson.
Fort Erie, E. W. Brookfield.
Fort McLeod.
Fredericton, A. F. Street.
Galt, Thos. Peck.
Gananoque, J. Ormiston,
Gaspé, A. J. Kavanagh.
Goderich, Asher Farrow.
Guelph, T. A. Heffernan.
Hemmingford, F. S. Proper.
Hope, E. J. W. Burton.
Kentville, F. C. Rand.
Lethbridge, F. Champness.
Lindsay, D, Browne.
Liverpool, J. H Dunlop.
Lockport, Jas. R. Ruggles.
Lunenburg, A. B. Coldwell.
Margaretsville, D. W. Landers.
Moncton, I. W. Binney.
Morrisburg, And. Broder.
Nanaimo, B. H. Smith.
Napanee, Geo. M. Elliott.
N. Carlisle, P. C. Beauchesne.
Newcastle, N.B., W. A. Park.
New Westminster, J. S. Clute.
Niagara Falls, J. C. Bartle.
North Sydney, A. G. Hamilton.
Oshawa, Geo. F. Blamey.
Owen Sound, J. C. Stephens.
Paris, Thomas Hall.
Parrsboro', E. Gillespie.
Percé, W. Flynn.
Peterboro', C. H. Clementi.
Picton, Walter T. Ross.
Pictou, N.S., D. McDonald.
Port Arthur, P. Nicholson.
Pt. Hawkesbury, J. C. Bourinot.
Pt. Hood, E. D. Tremaine.
Potton, W. Lynch.
Prescott, E. Jessup.
Rimouski, J. A. Martin.
Sackville, W. C. Milner.
Sarnia, G. N. Matheson.
Sault Ste. Marie, H. Plummer.
Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.
Sherbrooke, W. H. Carter (act'g).
Simcoe, John Matthews.
Sorel, J. Mathieu.
St. Andrews, C. M. Gove.
St. Armand, E. A. Bourret.
St. Catharines, J. E. Cuffe.
St. Hyacinthe, J. A. Hamel.
St. John's, Q., H. W. Wood.
St. Stephen, Henry Graham.
St. Thomas, W. Y. Emery.
Stanstead, L. T. Merriman (act'g).
Stratford, J. G. Hess.
Summerside, C. W. Strong.
Sutton, J. Dunn.
Sydney, R. McDonald.
Three Rivers, P. B. Vanasse.
Trenton, F. J. McGuire.
Truro, G. P. Nelson.
Wallaceb'g, H.V. Deening (act'g).
Weymouth, N. B. Jones.
Whitby, J. R. Philp.
Windsor, N.S., H. W. Dimock.
Windsor, O., S.E. Martin.
Woodstock, N.B., D. F. Merritt.
Woodstock, O., W. H. VanIngen.
Yarmouth, W. H. Moody.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, West Block.

Principal Officers.

Controller, Ottawa, Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C., M.P., $5,000 and sessional indemnity $1,000.
Private Secretary to Controller, Chas. F. Winter, $1,700.
Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Commissioner of Standards, Ottawa, Ed. Miall, $3,200.
Assistant Commissioner and Inspector Tobacco Factories, Ottawa, W. J. Gerald, $3,000.
Accountant, Ottawa, F. R. E. Campeau, $1,800.
Secretary, Ottawa, W. Himsworth, $2,300.
Chief Insp. of Distilleries, John Davis, $2,800.
Chief Analyst, Ottawa, Thomas Macfarlane.

The Department of Inland Revenue has the control and management—

(*a*) Of the collection of all duties of excise.
(*b*) Of internal taxes.
(*c*) Of standard weights and measures.
(*d*) Of the administration of the laws affecting the culling and measurement of timber, masts, spars, deals and staves, and other articles of a like nature.
(*e*) Of the collection of bridge and ferry tolls and rents.
(*f*) Of the inspection of petroleum.
(*g*) Of the inspection of gas and gas meters.
(*h*) Of the administration of the laws affecting the inspection of certain staple articles of Canadian produce, viz.:—(1) Flour and meal, (2) wheat and other grain, (3) beef and pork, (4) pot ashes and pearl ashes, (5) pickled fish and fish oil, (6) butter, (7) leather and raw hides, (8) apples, and (9) cheese.
(*i*) Of the administration of the laws respecting the adulteration of food, drugs, and agricultural fertilizers.

The Department was called into existence, July 1st, 1867, prior to that date being a joint department with that of Customs.

Staff—Inside, 22; outside, 419.

Inspectors of Inland Revenue.

Chief Inspector	W. J. Gerald	Ottawa		N. Br'nsw'k Dist.	T. Burke	St. John, N.B.	$2,000
Windsor District		Windsor	$2,500	Manitoba "	J. K. Barrett	Winnipeg.	2,500
Toronto "	John Morrow	Toronto	2,500	B. Columbia "	Wm. Gill	Victoria	2,500
Kingston "	W. L. Hamilton	Belleville	2,500	P. E. Island "	R. Borradaile	Halifax	2,500
Montreal "	R. Bellemare	Montreal	2,500	*Insp. Bonded Manufac'es*, J. Morrow, Toronto.			
Quebec "	J. M. Lemoine	Quebec	2 400				
Nova Scotia "	R. Borradaile	Halifax	2,500				

Statement showing the quantities of the various articles subject to excise entered for consumption during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1895:

Spirits	2,545,053 gallons.	Malt	50,659,627 lbs.
Malt Liquor	17,628,815 "	Tobacco, cigarettes and snuff	9,768,322 "
Vinegar	771,097 "	Cigars	106,124,508 "

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Langevin Block, Ottawa.

Principal Officers.

Superintendent General, Hon. T. Mayne Daly, as Minister of the Interior.
Deputy Superintendent Gen'l, Hayter Reed, $3,200
Chief Clerk and Accountant, D. C. Scott, $1,850.
Solicitor for Indian affairs, The Deputy Minister of Justice (E. L. Newcombe), $400.
Technical Branch, W. A. Austin, D.L.S. $1,850.
Correspondence Branch, Allan N. McNeill, $1,850.
Land and Timber Branch, J. D. McLean, $1,850; William McGirr, $1,850; William A. Orr, $1,450.
Statistics and Supply Branch, John McGirr, $1,550.
Registry Branch, Samuel Stewart, $1,550.
Accountant's Branch, R. G. Dalton, $1,450.
Deputy Minister's Stenographer, R. B. E. Moffatt.
Inspectors of Outside Service, stationed at Ottawa, J. C. Nelson, D. L. S., J. Ansdell Macrae, George L. Chitty.

The Department of Indian Affairs, as at present constituted, was created by the Act of Parliament of the year 1880. Prior to Confederation the Crown Lands Department of the Province of Canada was charged with the management of Indian affairs. By the British North America Act, Indian affairs were placed under the control of the Federal Governme t, and an Indian Bureau was established as a branch of the Department of the Secretary of State. This Bureau was afterwards attached to the Department of the Interior; but by 1880 the work of the Bureau had so increased, as a consequence of the Treaties which were made with the Indians in the North West, that a separate Department was established. The Department administers the Parliamentary appropriation for Indians, which in 1894 amounted to $1,003,061.50; trust funds, derived from the sale of lands, etc., amounting to over $3,500,000, and land surrendered by different Indian bands for sale, of which there is at present upwards of 460,000 acres. Twenty-one industrial, 22 boarding and 252 day schools are conducted under the direction of the Department, the number of pupils enrolled last year being 8,136. The Indian population of the Dominion is estimated at about 109,000.

There are 125 persons employed in the outside service as Superintendents, Agents, School Principals and Farming Instructors, as well as a large number of teachers. The chief officials of the outside service are:—

Assistant Commissioner for Manitoba and N. W. T., Amedée Forget, Regina, $2,400.
Inspector, Manitoba, E. McColl, Winnipeg, $2,200.
Superintendent for British Columbia, A. W. Vowell, Victoria, $3,000.
Inspector of Farms and Agencies, Regina, T. P. Wadsworth, $2,200.
Inspector of Farms and Agencies, Regina, Alex. McGibbon, $2,200.
Surveyor, Regina, J. C. Nelson, $2,190.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL.

Auditor General, John Lorn McDougall, $4,000.
Chief Clerk, Exchequer Branch, E. D. Sutherland, $2,050.
Chief Clerk, Expenditure Branch, F. Hayter, $2,050.
Chief Clerk, Revenue Branch, John Gorman, $2,050.
First Class Clerk, J. B. Simpson, $1,800.
Also 6 Second Class and 14 Third Class Clerks.

The functions of this office may be summarized as follows:—

GENERAL.

Conjointly with the Finance Department it controls the Public Funds of the Dominion, the Auditor General's Office representing Parliament while the Finance Department represents the Executive. By that office all credits to the Departments and all cheques on the Receiver General's account are authorized. Books of account are kept containing all the financial transactions of the Government.

EXPENDITURE AUDIT.

The vouchers and cheques in connection with the expenditure are there examined and audited, to see that they comply with the provisions of the Audit Act, the Supply Act and other Acts, and with Orders in Council and Treasury Regulations affecting expenditure, and to see that the charges are in every respect correct. The accounts are analyzed, classified and summarized. Statements are published in the Annual Report showing the amount expended under each vote in full detail. The correspondence arising out of the examination is also published.

REVENUE AUDIT.

Attention is given to the method of audit applied by each department to its revenue collections, and to seeing that returns are regularly received and examined by the departmental officers. The returns of all Collectors of Revenue are analyzed, classified and published with the correspondence relating thereto in the Annual Report. These returns are checked with the Bank deposits that come to account.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Corner of Sussex and George Streets, Ottawa.

Deputy Head and Director, George Mercer Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., $3,200.
Assistant Director and Geologist, Robert Bell, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C., $2,400.
Assistant Palæontologist and Zoologist, Frederick Joseph Whiteaves, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., $2,400.
Assistant Chemist and Mineralogist, George Christian Hoffmann, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C., $2,400.
Assistant Botanist and Naturalist, John Macoun, F.L.S., F.R.S.C., $2,150.
Mining Engineer, Elfric Drew Ingall, Assoc. R.S.M., $1,800.
Artist and Assistant Palæontologist, Lawrence Morris Lambe, F.G.S., $1,550.
Lithologist, Walter Frederick Ferrier, B.AP.SC. F.G.S., $1,500.
Assistant Palæontologist, Henry Marc Ami, D.SC., F.G.S., $1,350.
Assistant Chemist and Mineralogist, Frank Goodell Wait, M.A., F.G.S.A., $1,362.50.
Geologists, Robert Wheelock Ells, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.C., $2,000; Hugh Fletcher, B.A., $2,000; Richard George McConnell, B.A., $1,800; Joseph Burr Tyrrell, M.A., B.SC., F.G.S., $1,800; Albert Peter Low, B.AP.SC., $1,550; Robert Chalmers, F.G.S.A., $1,500; William McInnes, B.A., $1,400; Alfred Ernest Barlow, M.A, $1,300.
Assistant Geologist, Eugene Rudolph Faribault, F.G.S.A., $1,400; Napoleon Julien Giroux, F.G.S.A., $1,300; James McEvoy, B.AP.SC., $1,112.50.
Accountant, John Marshall, $1,800.
Geographer and Chief Draughtsman, James White, $1,450.
Librarian, John Thorburn, LL.D., $800.
Resident Housekeeper, Thomas Burke, $700.

The Museum is open to the public daily from 10 to 4 and is well worthy of a visit, the exhibits being most extensive and illustrative of the resources of the Dominion.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Ottawa.

Queen's Printer and Comptroller of Stationery, S. E. Dawson, $3,200.
Accountant, W. Gliddon, $2,150.
Superintendent of Printing, W. McMahon, $1,900.
Superintendent of Stationery, Thos. Roxborough, $1,550.

The Department of Public Printing and Stationery was organized in 1887, and the Queen's Printer placed over it with the rank of a Deputy Minister. It was provided that the Secretary of State should be the responsible head, but that it might afterwards be attached to any other Ministerial portfolio if so decided by the Governor in Council. The duties of the Department cover all matters connected with printing, stationery or advertising for the public service of the Dominion.

Under the general direction of the Secretary of State the Queen's Printer publishes the Official Gazette issued on Saturday every week. This publication is the official organ of the Government, and all Acts of a public nature, such as proclamations, orders in Council, notices of incorporation, etc., must appear there. Advertisements relating to the incorporation of public companies and of similar matters must appear in it, and such advertisements are received up to 5 p. m. on Fridays. The Queen's Printer also publishes the statutes of Parliament. These are the primary functions of the Queen's Printer, performed formerly in Canada (as still in England) under Royal Patent, but now in Canada under statute, as Deputy Head of a Public Department.

Various duties have from time to time been allotted to the Queen's Printer. All the advertising of the Government passes through his hands for audit, and no account can be paid until he has certified that the charges are such as are equitable and customary. All bills for printing, lithographing, paper, stationery or books require to be certified in the same way before they can be paid by any department of Government.

In 1887 an extensive establishment was erected at Ottawa for supplying all the stationery used by any of the inside or outside services of Government, and by law no supply can be had in any other way. Purchases of stock are made by the Queen's Printer and supplied on requisitions of Dominion officers from the Atlantic to the Pacific. In this establishment all the printing for Government is done under the direction of the Queen's Printer, and all the blue-books and reports to Parliament are issued from thence, and copies can be obtained by the public upon payment according to a fixed scale of charges.

The Senate.

Senators are appointed by the Governor General under the Great Seal, upon the recommendation of his Council. They hold office, under certain prescribed conditions, for life, and must be of the full age of thirty years, and have real and personal property worth $4,000, over and above all liabilities.

The Senators from the Province of Quebec must reside in the electoral divisions for which they are appointed, or have their property qualifications therein; in the case of other provinces, Senators are only required to reside and have their property qualifications within the provincial limits. They must be natural-born subjects of Her Majesty, or become naturalized.

15 members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker is appointed by the Governor in Council. The Senate as at present constituted consists of 81 members.

Senators are paid an indemnity at the rate of $10 per day if the Session is less than thirty days, and a maximum sum of $1000 per annum; $8 per day being deducted for each day of absence during session unless caused by illness. Senators also receive a mileage allowance of 10 cents per mile to and from Ottawa to place of residence. The Speaker's salary is $4,000 with official residence.

SPEAKER: The Honorable JOHN JONES ROSS.

Senators. The Honorable	Designation.	Post Office Address.	Date of Appointment.
Allan, George William	York, O	Toronto	1867 October 23.
Almon, William J	Halifax, N.S	Halifax, N.S	1879 April 15.
Angers, Auguste Real	La Vallière, Q.	Montreal	1892 December 16.
Armand, Joseph F	Repentigny, Q.	Rivière des Prairies, Q	1867 October 23.
Arsenault, J O	Abram's Vil., P.E.I.	Abrams Village, P.E.I	1895 February 18.
Baird, George T	Perth Centre, N.B.	Perth Centre, N.B	1895 June 19.
Bernier, Thomas Alfred	St. Boniface, M	S. Boniface, M	1892 October 27.
Bolduc, Joseph	Lauzon, Q	Tring, Q	1884 October 3.
Boucherville, C. E. Boucher de, C.M.G.	Montarville, Q	Boucherville, Q	1879 February 12.
Boulton, Charles Arkel	Marquette, M	Shellmouth, M	1889 December 10.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, K.C.M.G	Hastings, O	Ottawa	1892 December 5.
Burns, Kennedy F	Gloucester, N.B.	Bathurst, N.B	1894 March 21.
Casgrain, Charles Eusèbe	Windsor, O	Windsor, O	1887 January 12.
Clemow, Francis	Rideau	Ottawa	1885 February 3.
Cochrane, Matthew Henry	Wellington, O	Compton, Q	1872 October 17.
De Blois, P. A	La Salle, Q	Mastai, Q	1883 February 13.
Desjardins, Alphonse	De Lorimier, Q	Montreal, Q	1892 October 7.
Dever, James	S. John, N.B	St. John, N.B	1868 May 14.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst N.S	Amherst, N.S	1867 October 23.
Dobson, John	Lindsay, O	Lindsay, O	1892 February 23.
Drummond, George A.	Kennebec	Montreal, Q	1888 December 1.
Ferguson, John	Niagara, O	Toronto, O	1892 October 1.
Ferguson, Donald	Queen's, P.E.I.	Marshfield, P.E.I	1893 September 21.
Guevremont, Jean Baptiste	Sorel, Q	Sorel, Q	1867 October 23.
Gowan, James Robert, C.M.G.	Barrie	Barrie, O	1885 January 29.
Kaulbach, Henry A. N	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg, N.S	1872 March 27.
Kirchoffer, John Nesbitt	Selkirk, M	Brandon, M	1892 December 16.
Landry, A. C. P	Stadacona, Q	Mastai, Q	1892 February 23.
Lewin, James D	S. John, N.B	St. John, N.B	1876 November 10.
Lougheed, James Alexander	Calgary N W.T.	Calgary, N.W.T	1889 December 10.
Macdonald, William John	Victoria, B.C	Victoria, B.C	1871 December 13.
Macdonald, Andrew A	Charl'town, P.E.I.	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1891 May 11.
MacInnes, Donald	Burlington, O	Hamilton, O	1881 December 24.
Macfarlane, Alexander	Wallace, N.S	Wallace, N.S	1870 October 10.
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis, K.C.M.G.	Saugeen, O	Toronto, O	1867 October 23.
Masson, Louis F. Rodrigue	Mille Isles, Q	Terrebonne, Q	1890 February 3.
McCallum, Lachlan	Monck, O	Stromness, O	1887 January 25.
McClelan, Abner Reid	Hopewell, N.B	Riverside, Albert, N.B	1867 October 23.
McDonald, William	Cape Breton, N.S.	Little Glace Bay, N.S	1884 May 12.
McInnes, Thomas R.	N. Westm'ter, B.C.	Victoria, B.C	1881 December 24.
McKay, Thomas	Truro, N.S	Truro, N.S	1881 December 24.
McKindsey, George C	Milton, O	Milton, O	1884 January 11.
McLaren, Peter	Perth, O	Perth, O	1890 February 21.
McMillan, Donald	Alexandria, O	Alexandria, O	1884 January 11.
Merner, Samuel	Hamburg, O	New Hamburg, O	1887 January 12.
Miller, William	Richmond, N.S	Arichat, N.S	1867 October 23.
Montplaisir, Hippolyte	Shawenegan, Q	Cap de la Madeleine, Q	1891 February 9.
Murphy, Edward	Victoria	Montreal, Q	1889 May 13.
Ogilvie, Alexander W	Alma, Q	Montreal, Q	1881 December 24.
O'Donohoe, John	Erie, O	Toronto, O	1882 May 21.
Pelletier, C. A. P., C.M.G.	Grandville, Q	Quebec, Q	1877 February 2.
Perley, William Dell	Wolseley, N.W.T.	Wolf Creek, N.W.T	1888 August 3.
Poirier, Pascal	Acadie, N.B	Shediac, N.B	1885 March 9.
Power, Lawrence Geoffrey	Halifax, N.S	Halifax, N.S	1877 February 2.
Price, Evan John	Laurentides, Q	Quebec, Q	1888 December 1.
Primrose, Clarence	Truro, N.S	Truro	1892 November 28.
Prowse, Samuel	Kings, P.E.I	Murray Harbor, P.E.I	1889 September 14.
Read, Robert	Quinte, O	Belleville, O	1871 February 24.
Reesor, David	Saugeen, O	Toronto, O	1867 October 24.
Reid, James	Cariboo, B.C	Quesnelle, B.C	1888 October 8.
Robitaille, Theodore	Gulf, Q	New Carlisle, Q	1885 January 29.
Ross, J. J	De la Durantaye, Q.	Ste. Anne de la Perade, Q.	1887 April 12.
Sanford, William E	Hamilton	Hamilton, O	1887 February 8.
Scott, Richard William	Ottawa, O	Ottawa, O	1874 March 13.
Smith, Sir Frank, Kt	Toronto, O	Toronto, O	1871 February 2.
Snowball, Jabez B	Chatham, N.B	Chatham, N.B	1891 May 1.
Sullivan, Michael	Kingston, O	Kingston, O	1885 January 29.
Sutherland, John	Kildonan, M	Winnipeg, M	1871 December 13.
Thibaudeau, Joseph Rosaire	Rigaud, Q	Montreal, Q	1878 January 4.
Vidal, Alexander	Sarnia O	Sarnia, O	1873 January 15.
Wark, David	Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton, N.B	1867 October 23.
Wood, Josiah	Westmoreland	Sackville, N.B	1895 August 5.

There are on November 27, 1895, 72 appointed Senators out of the legal number of 81; the vacancies are shown on pages 77–78.

Of the above nine were summoned in 1867, nine during the first administration of Sir John A. Macdonald, five during the Liberal administration of Hon. A. Mackenzie, thirty-five during the succeeding administration of Sir John A. Macdonald, six during the premiership of Sir John Abbott, five during that of Sir John Thompson, and three Senators have been appointed by the present administration of Sir Mackenzie Bowell.

SENATORS OF CANADA BY PROVINCES.

Quebec—24.

Senators. The Honorable.	Electoral Division.
1 Joseph F Armand	Repentigny.
2 J. Bte. Guevremont	Sorel.
3 Matthew Henry Cochrane	Wellington.
4 Jos. Hyacinthe Bellerose	DeLanaudière.
5 C. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.	Grandville.
6 Jos. Rosaire Thibaudeau	Rigaud.
7 C. E. B. de Boucherville	Montarville.
8 Alex. W. Ogilvie	Alma.
9 P. A. DeBlois	La Salle.
10 Joseph Bolduc	Lauzon.
11 Théodore Robitaille	Gulf.
12 John Jones Ross (*Speaker*)	De la Durantaye.
13 Evan John Price	Laurentides.
14 George A. Drummond	Kennebec.
15 Edward Murphy	Victoria.
16 Louis Frs. Rod. Masson	Mille Isles.
17 Hippolyte Montplaisir	Shawinegan.
18 Vacant	DeSalaberry.
19 A. C. P. Landry	Stadacona.
20 Alphonse Desjardins	DeLorimier.
21 Auguste Réal Angers	La Vallière.
22 Vacant	Bedford.
23 Vacant	Inkerman.
24 Vacant	Rougemont.

In the case of Quebec, each of the twenty-four Senators representing that Province is appointed for one of the twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada as they existed prior to Confederation. In the other Provinces, Senators are designated according to their residential district.

The following is a table which shows the boundaries comprised in each Senatorial Electoral Division in the Province of Quebec, which are identical with the Legislative Council Divisions prior to Confederation:

GULF.—The Counties of Gaspé, Bonaventure and Rimouski.

GRANDVILLE.—The Counties of Temiscouata and Kamouraska, the Parishes of St. Roch des Aulnaies, St. Jean Port Joli, and the prolongation thereo in a straight line to the province line in the County of L'Islet.

DE LA DURANTAYE.—The remainder of the County of L'Islet, the Counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the Parishes of St. Joseph, St. Henri and Notre Dame de la Victoire in the County of Levi.

LAUZON.—The remainder of the County of Levi, and the Counties of Dorchester and Beauce.

KENNEBEC.—The Counties of Lotbinière, Megantic and Arthabaska.

DE LA VALLIERE.—The Counties of Nicolet and Yamaska, the Townships of Wendover, Grantham, and that part of Upton which lies in the County of Drummond.

WELLINGTON.—The remainder of the County of Drummond, the County of Richmond, the City of Sherbrooke, the Counties of Wolfe, Compton and Stanstead.

SOREL.—The Counties of Richelieu and Bagot, the Parishes of St. Denis, La Presentation, St. Barnabé and St. Jude, in the County of St. Hyacinthe.

BEDFORD.—The Counties of Missisquoi, Brome and Shefford.

ROUGEMONT.—The remainder of the County of St. Hyacinthe, the Counties of Rouville and Iberville.

MONTARVILLE.—The Counties of Verchères, Chambly and Laprairie.

DE LORIMIER.—The Counties of St. Johns and Napierville; St. Jean Chrysostome and Russelltown, in the County of Chateauguay; Hemmingford, in the County of Huntingdon.

THE LAURENTIDES.—The Counties of Chicoutimi, Charlevoix, Saguenay and Montmorency; the Seigniory of Beauport, the Parish of Charlesbourg, the Townships of Stoneham and Tewkesbury, in the County of Quebec.

LA SALLE.—The remainder of the County of Quebec, the County of Portneuf, and all that part of the *Banlieu* of Quebec which lies within the Parish of Notre Dame de Quebec.

STADACONA.—The remainder of the city and *Banlieu* of Quebec.

SHAWINEGAN.—The Counties of Champlain and St. Maurice, the City of Three Rivers, the Parishes of Rivière du Loup, St. Léon, St. Paulin, and the Township of Hunterstown and its augmentation, in the County of Maskinongé.

DE LANAUDIERE.—The remainder of the County of Maskinonge, the Counties of Berthier and Joliette, with the exception of the Parish of St. Paul, the Township of Kildare and its augmentation and the Township of Cathcart.

REPENTIGNY.—The Parish of St. Paul, the Township of Kildare and its augmentation, and the Township of Cathcart, in the County of Joliette; the Counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm.

MILLE ISLES.—The Counties of Terrebonne and Two Mountains.

INKERMAN.—The Counties of Argenteuil, Ottawa and Pontiac.

ALMA.—The Parishes of Longue Pointe, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rivière des Prairies, Sault-aux-Recollets, in the County of Hochelaga, and that part of the Parish of Montreal which lies to the east of the prolongation of St. Denis street; the County of Laval, that part of the City of Montreal which lies to the east of Bonsecours and St. Denis streets, and their prolongation.

VICTORIA.—The remainder of the City of Montreal and the Counties of Jacques Cartier, Vaudreuil and Soulanges.

RIGAUD.—The remainder of the Parish of Montreal, and the Counties of Jacques Cartier, Vaudreuil and Soulanges.

DE SALABERRY.—The remainder of the County of Chateauguay, the remainder of the County of Huntingdon and the County of Beauharnois.

Ontario—24.

Senators. The Honorable	Designation.
1 David Reesor	Yorkville.
2 Sir D. L. McPherson, K.C.M.G.	Toronto.
3 Geo. Wm. Allan	Toronto.
4 Sir Frank Smith, K.C.M.G	Toronto.
5 Robert Read (Quinte)	Belleville.
6 Alexander Vidal	Sarnia.
7 Richard Wm. Scott	Ottawa.
8 Dom. MacInnes (Burlington)	Hamilton.
9 John O'Donohoe	Toronto.
10 Donald McMillan	Alexandria.
11 Geo. C. McKindsey	Milton.
12 Jas. Rbt. Gowan, C.M.G.	Barrie.
13 Michael Sullivan	Kingston.
14 Francis Clemow	Ottawa.
15 Samuel Merner	New Hamburg.
16 Chas. Eusèbe Casgrain	Windsor.
17 Lachlan McCallum	Stromness.
18 Wm. E. Sanford	Hamilton.
19 Peter McLaren	Perth.
20 John Dobson	Lindsay.
21 John Ferguson	Toronto.
22 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K C.M.G.	Ottawa.
23 Vacant	
24 Vacant	

Nova Scotia—10.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 Robert B. Dickey	Amherst.	6 Wm. J. Almon	Halifax.
2 William Miller	Arichat.	7 Thomas McKay	Truro.
3 Alex. Macfarlane	Wallace.	8 Wm. McDonald (C. Breton)	Little Glace Bay.
4 Henry A. N. Kaulbach	Lunenburg.	9 Clarence Primrose	Pictou.
5 L. Geoffrey Power	Halifax.	10 Vacant	

New Brunswick—10.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 David Wark	Fredericton.	6 Jabez B. Snowball	Chatham.
2 Abner Reid McClelan	Riverside.	7 G. T. Baird	Perth Centre.
3 Jamas Dever	St. John.	8 Josiah Wood	Sackville, N.B.
4 James D. Lewin	St. John.	9 Vacant	
5 Pascal Poirier	Shediac.	10 Vacant	

Prince Edward Island—4.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 Samuel Prowse	Murray Harbor.	3 Donald Ferguson	Marshfield.
2 Andrew A. Macdonald	Charlottetown.	4 J. O. Arsenault	Abram's Village, P.E.I.

British Columbia—3.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 William John Macdonald	Victoria.	3 James Reid (Cariboo)	Quesnelle.
2 Thomas R. McInnes	Victoria.		

Manitoba—4.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 John Sutherland	Winnipeg.	3 Thomas Alfred Bernier	St. Boniface.
2 Charles Arkell Boulton	Shellmouth.	4 John Nesbitt Kirchhoffer	Brandon.

North-West Territories—2.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honorable		The Honorable	
1 William Dell Perley	Wolseley.	2 James Alexander Lougheed	Calgary.

Previous Speakers of the Senate of Canada.

Hon. Joseph E. Cauchon,	appointed	6 Nov., 1867	Hon. Wm. Miller, Q.C.,	appointed	17 Oct., 1883
" P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C.,	"	21 Feb., 1873	" J. B. Plumb,	"	4 April, 1887
" David Christie,	"	10 Jan., 1874	" G. W. Allan,	"	17 March, 1888
" R. D. Wilmot,	"	8 Nov., 1878	" Alex. Lacoste,	"	25 April, 1891
" Sir D. L. Macpherson,*	"	10 Feb., 1880			

* Sir D. L. Macpherson being taken ill immediately after his appointment, the Hon. A. E. Botsford was elected Speaker *pro tem.*, holding the office from 16th February to 19th April, 1880.

Officers of the Senate.

Name.	Present Rank.	Present Salary.
Langevin, Edouard Joseph, N.P.	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chancery, Cashier and Accountant	$3,400 00
Creighton, James George A., B.A., B.C.L.	Law Clerk, Master in Chancery, Clerk of Committees and English Translator	2,500 00
Lauder, Venerable J. S., D.L.C.	Chaplain	400 00
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse	Clerk Assistant, Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator	2,500 00
Stephen, Robert William	1st English Clerk and Clerk of English Journals	1,800 00
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills	1,650 00
Young, John Charles	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings, etc.,	1,400 00
Garneau, Alfred	1st French Translator	1,900 00
Trudel, I. Boutillier	2nd French Translator	1,200 00
Lemoine, J. de St. Denis	Sergeant at Arms and Clerk of French Journals	1,600 00
Garneau, Alfred L.	Assistant Clerk of French Journals	850 00
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus	Assistant Accountant	1,500 00
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton	Junior Clerk	800 00
Kimber, René Edouard	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod	1,350 00
Myrand, Jean Baptiste	Postmaster	1,400 00
Dunne, John	Acting Housekeeper	1,000 00
Rattey, Pierre	Doorkeeper	900 00

The House of Commons.

The House of Commons is elected by the people for a term of five years. At the present time it consists of 215 members. This number is fixed under the provisions of the British North America Act, which we print *in extenso* in this issue of the ALMANAC (see page 50 et seq.), and the representation is rearranged after every decennial census by Act of Parliament, the basis being that Quebec is always to have sixty-five representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec, as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of admission into the Confederation, however, is never to have less than six members.

After the census of 1891 a readjustment became necessary, and an Act was passed in the session of 1892, to take effect at the next general election.

The proportionate representation of each province and the number of representatives now and after the dissolution of the present Parliament are given in the following table:—

PROVINCES.	NO. OF REPRESENTATIVES.		POPULATION TO EACH MEMBER.	
	Now.	Under New Act.	Now.	Under new Act.
Ontario	92	92	22,982	22,982
Quebec	65	65	22,900	22,900
Nova Scotia	21	20	21,447	22,520
New Brunswick	16	14	20,080	22,947
Manitoba	5	7	30,501	21,786
British Columbia	6	6	16,269	16,269
Prince Edward Island	6	5	18,180	21,815
North-West Territories	4	4	16,700	16,700
	215	213	22,477	22,688

See list of amalgamated and new constituencies on page 397.

The number of inhabitants to each member, according to the census of 1891, in the following countries was:—

United Kingdom	56,431	South Australia	5,955
Canada	22,477	Tasmania	4,074
Victoria	12,000	New Zealand	8,838
New South Wales	8,279	Western Australia	1,661
Queensland	5,471	United States (1890)	170,016

On the assembling of a new Parliament a Speaker for the Commons is elected by the members from among themselves.

Members are paid an indemnity at the rate of $10 a day if the Session is less than thirty days, and a maximum amount of $1000 if more than thirty days, $8 a day being deducted for each day of absence, if the House is sitting, unless the absence is caused by illness after he has been in attendance. They also receive a mileage allowance of ten cents a mile going and coming.

In 1887, the proportion of persons voting to the total number on the lists was 72·9 per cent, and in 1891 the proportion was 64·5 per cent.

Hon. G. E. Foster is leader of the Government in the House of Commons, and Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell leads in the Senate. The Opposition is led by Hon. Wilfrid Laurier in the House of Commons, and by Hon. R. W. Scott in the Senate.

The House of Commons is now composed of 129 regular supporters of Sir Mackenzie Bowell, and 78 usual followers of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier. The other members are Col. W. E. O'Brien and Mr. Dalton McCarthy, Independent Conservatives, and there are, Nov. 27th, 1895, six Conservative seats vacant, viz: Cardwell, Charlevoix, Huron, W. R., Jacques Cartier, Montreal Centre and Ontario, N.R.

There have been only two political changes of Government and five Premiers since Confederation. With the exception of the period of the Liberal Administration of Mr. Mackenzie, 17th November, 1873, to 17th October, 1878, Sir John A. Macdonald, Conservative, was Premier from the 1st July, 1867, to the day of his death on the 6th June, 1891, and his successors in each case were of that party.

House of Commons of Canada.

The last General Election.

Nomination day, 26th February, 1891. Polling Day, 5th March, 1891.

SPEAKER: The Honorable PETER WHITE, salary $4,000.

O., Ontario; Q., Quebec; N.S., Nova Scotia; N.B., New Brunswick; B.C., British Columbia; M., Manitoba; P.E.I., Prince Edward Island; N.W.T., North West Territories.

Names.	Constituencies.	Post Office Addresses.
Adams, Michael	Northumberland (N.B.)	Newcastle, N.B.
Allan, Henry W	Essex, S. Riding	Essex Centre, O.
Amyot, Guillaume	Bellechasse	Quebec, Q.
Bain, James William	Soulanges	St. Polycarpe, Q.
Bain, Thomas	Wentworth, N. Riding	Dundas, O.
Baird, Geo. Frederick	Queens (N.B.)	St. John, N.B.
Baker, Geo. Barnard	Missisquoi	Sweetsburg, Q.
Barnard, Frank S.	Cariboo	Victoria, B.C.
Beausoleil, Cléophas	Berthier	Montreal, Q.

Names.	Constituencies.	Post Office Addresses.
Bechard, Francois	Iberville	Mount Johnson, Q.
Beith, Robert	Durham, W. Riding	Bowmanville, O.
Belley, L. de G.	Chicoutimi and Saguenay	Chicoutimi, Q.
Bennett, Wm. H	Simcoe, E. Riding	Midland, O.
Bergeron, Joseph G. H	Beauharnois	Montreal, Q.
Bergin, Darby	Cornwall and Stormont	Cornwall, O.
Bernier, Michael E	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, Q.
Blanchard, Théotime	Gloucester	Caraquet, N.B.
Borden, Fréderick W.	Kings (N.S.)	Canning, N.S.
Boston, Robert	Middlesex, S. Riding	Ferguson, O.
Bourassa, Francois	St. Johns (Q.)	St. Valentin, Q.
Bowers, Edward Chas	Digby	Westport, N.S.
Bowman, Isaac Erb	Waterloo, N. Riding	Waterloo, O.
Boyd, N.	Marquette	Mount Cypress, M.
Boyle, Arthur	Monck	Dunnville, O.
Brodeur, Louis Philippe	Rouville	Montreal, Q.
Brown, James Pollock	Chateauguay	St. Chrysostome, Q.
Bryson, John	Pontiac	Fort Coulonges, Q.
Bruneau, Arthur Aimé	Richelieu	Sorel, Q.
Burnham, John	Peterborough, E. Riding	Ashburnham, O.
Calvin, H. A	Frontenac	Garden Island, O.
Cameron, Hugh	Inverness	Mabou, N.S.
Campbell, Archibald	Kent (O.)	Chatham, O.
Cargill, Henry	Bruce, E. Riding	Cargill, O.
Carignan, Onésime	Champlain	Three Rivers, Q.
Carling, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G.	London City	Ottawa, O.
Carpenter, Franklin M.	Wentworth, S. Riding	Stoney Creek, O.
Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe P., K.C.M.G.	Rimouski	Ottawa, O.
Carroll, Henry Geo	Kamouraska	Quebec, Q.
Carscallen, A. W	Hastings, N. Riding	Marmora, O.
Cartwright, Hon. Sir Richard J., K.C.M.G.	Oxford, S. Riding	Kingston, O.
Casey, Geo. Elliott	Elgin, W. Riding	Fingal, O.
Charlton, John	Norfolk, N. Riding	Lynedoch, O.
Chesley, John A	St. John (N.B.) City and County	St. John, N.B.
Choquette, Philippe Aug	Montmagny	Montmagny, Q.
Christie, Thomas	Argenteuil	Lachute, Q.
Cleveland, Clarence Chester	Richmond and Wolfe (Q.)	Danville, Q.
Coatsworth, Emerson, jun	Toronto, East	Toronto, O.
Cochrane, Edward	Northumberland, E. Riding	Dundonald, O.
Cockburn, Geo. Ralph R.	Toronto, Centre	Toronto, O.
Colter, N. W	Carleton (N.B.)	Woodstock, N.B.
Corbould, Gordon E.	New Westminster, B.C.	New Westminster, B.C.
Corby, Henry	Hastings, W. Riding	Belleville, O.
Costigan, Hon. John	Victoria (N.B.)	Ottawa, O.
Craig, Thos. Dixon	Durham, E. Riding	Port Hope, O.
Daly, Hon. Thomas Mayne	Selkirk	Ottawa, O.
Davies, Louis Henry	Queens (P.E.I.)	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Davin, Nicholas Flood	Assiniboia, West	Regina, N.W.T.
Davis, Donald Watson	Alberta	Fort McLeod, N.W.T.
Dawson, George W.	Addington	Plevna, O.
Delisle, Arthur	Portneuf	Quebec, Q.
Denison, Fred. Chas., C.M.G.	Toronto, West	Toronto, O.
Desaulniers, Francois Sévère Lesieur	St. Maurice	Yamachiche, Q.
Devlin, Chas. Ramsay	Ottawa (County)	Aylmer, Q.
Dickey, Hon. Arthur R.	Cumberland	Amherst, N.S.
Dugas, Louis E	Montcalm	St. Liguori, Q.
Dupont, Flavien	Bagot	St. Liboire, Q.
Dyer, Eugène A	Brome	Sutton, Q.
Earle, Thomas	Victoria (B.C.)	Victoria, B.C.
Edgar, James David	Ontario, W. Riding	Toronto, O.
Edwards, Wm. Cameron	Russell	Rockland, O.
Fairbairn, Chas	Victoria, S. Riding	Verulam, O.
Fauvel, Wm. Le Boutillier	Bonaventure	Paspebiac, Q.
Featherston, Joseph	Peel	Streetsville, O.
Ferguson, Chas. Frederick	Leeds and Grenville	Kemptville, O.
Ferguson, John	Renfrew, S. Riding	Admaston, O.
Flint, Thos. Barnard	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.
Forbes, Francis Gordon	Queens (N.S.)	Halifax, N.S.
Foster, Hon. Geo. Eulas	Kings (N.B.)	Ottawa, O.
Fraser, Duncan C.	Guysborough	New Glasgow, N.S.
Frechette, Louis J. Côté *dit*	Megantic	St. Ferdinand, Q.
Fremont, Jules J. T.	Quebec (County)	Quebec, Q.
Geoffrion, C. A	Verchères (Q.)	Montreal, Q.
Gibson, William	Lincoln and Niagara	Beamsville, O.
Gillies, Joseph A	Richmond (N.S.)	Sydney, N.S.
Gillmor, Arthur Hill	Charlotte	St. George, N.B.
Girouard, Joseph	Two Mountains	St. Benoit, Q.
Godbout, Joseph	Beauce	St. Francois, Beauce, Q.

Names.	Constituencies.	Post Office Addresses.
Grandbois, Paul Etienne	Temiscouata	Rivière du Loup (*en bas*), Q.
Grant, Sir James, K.C.M.G.	Ottawa (City)	Ottawa, O.
Grieve, James Nicol	Perth, N. Riding	Mornington, O.
Guay, Pierre Malcolm	Levis	Etchemin, Q.
Guillet, Geo.	Northumberland (O.), W.R.	Cobourg, O.
Haggart, Hon. John Graham.	Lanark, S. Riding	Ottawa, O.
Harwood, Henry S	Vaudreuil	Vaudreuil, Q.
Haslam, Andrew	Vancouver Island	Nanaimo, B.C.
Hazen, J. Douglas	St. John (N.B.), City and County	St. John, N.B.
Henderson, David	Halton	Acton, O.
Hodgins, Wm. T.	Carleton	Hazeldean, O.
Hughes, Samuel.	Victoria (O.), W. Riding	Lindsay, O.
Hutchins, Wm. H.	Middlesex, N. Riding	Parkhill, O.
Ingram, Andrew B	Elgin, E. Riding	St. Thomas, O.
Innes, James	Wellington, S. Riding.	Guelph, O.
Ives, Hon. Wm. Bullock	Sherbrooke	Ottawa, O.
Jeannotte, H	L'Assomption	Montreal, Q.
Joncas, Louis, Zéphirin	Gaspé	Quebec, Q.
Kaulbach, Chas. Edwin.	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, N.S.
Kenny, Thomas E.	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.
Lachapelle, Sévérin.	Hochelaga	Montreal, Q.
Landerkin, Geo.	Grey, S. Riding	Hanover, O.
Langelier, Francois	Quebec, Centre	Quebec, Q.
Langevin, Hon. Sir Hector L., K.C.M.G.	Three Rivers	Quebec, Q.
La Rivière, Alphonse A. C.	Provencher	St. Boniface, M.
Laurier, Hon. Wilfred.	Quebec, East	Arthabaskaville, Q.
Lavergne, Joseph	Drummond and Arthabaska	Arthabaskaville, Q.
Leclair, Pierre	Terrebonne	Montreal, Q.
Leduc, Joseph Hector	Nicolet	St. Leonard d'Aston, Q.
Legris, Jos. Hormisdas	Maskinongé	Louiseville, Q.
Lepine, Alphonse Télesphore.	Montreal, East	Montreal, Q.
Lippé, Urbain	Joliette	St. Jean de Matha, Q.
Lister, James Frederick	Lambton, W. Riding	Sarnia, O.
Livingston, James	Waterloo, S. Riding	Baden, O.
Lowell, J. A.	Welland	Niagara Falls, South, O.
Macdonald, Augustin Colin.	Kings (P.E.I.)	Montague Bay, P.E.I.
Macdonald, Peter	Huron, E. Riding	Wingham, O.
Macdonell, Geo. Hugh	Algoma	Port Arthur, O.
Macdowall, Day Hart.	Saskatchewan	Prince Albert, N.W.T.
Maclean, Wm. F	York, East	Toronto, O.
McAlister, John	Restigouche	Campbellton, N.B.
McCarthy, Dalton.	Simcoe, N. Riding	Toronto, O.
McDonald, John Archibald.	Victoria (N.S.)	Baddeck, N.S.
McDonald, Wm. Walter.	Assiniboia, East	Fleming, N.W.T.
McDougall, Hector F	Cape Breton	Christmas Island, N.S.,
McDougald, John	Pictou (N.S.)	Westville, N.S.
McGregor, Wm	Essex, N. Riding	Windsor. O.
McGreevy, Thomas	Quebec (W.)	Quebec, Q.
McInerney, Geo. V	Kent (N.B.)	Richibucto, N.B.
McIsaac, Colin F.	Antigonishe (N.S.)	Antigonishe, N.S.
McKay, Alexander	Hamilton	Hamilton, O.
McKean, David	Cape Breton	Little Glace Bay, N.S.
McLean, John	Kings (P.E.I.)	Souris East, P.E.I.
McLennan, Roderick R.	Glengarry	Alexandria, O.
McLeod, Ezekiel	St. John (N.B.)	St. John, N.B.
McMillan, John	Huron, S. Riding	Constance, O.
McMullen, James	Wellington, N. Riding	Mount Forest, O.
McNeill, Alexander	Bruce, N. Riding	Wiarton, O.
Mara, John Andrew	Yale	Kamloops, B.C.
Marshall, Jos. Henry	Middlesex, E. Riding.	London, O.
Martin, Joseph	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, M.
Masson, Jas.	Grey, N. Riding	Owen Sound, O.
Metcalfe, Jas. Henry.	Kingston	Kingston, O.
Mignault, Roch Moise Samuel.	Yamaska	Yamaska, Q.
Miller, Archibald Campbell	Prince Edward	Picton, O.
Mills, Hon. David	Bothwell	London, O.
Mills, John B.	Annapolis	Annapolis, N.S.
Moncrieff, George	Lambton, E. Riding	Petrolea, O.
Monet, Dominique	Napierville	St. Remi, Q.
Montague, Hon. W. Humphries.	Haldimand	Dunnville, O.
Mulock, Wm.	York (O.), N. Riding	Toronto, O.
Northrup, Wm. B	Hastings, E. Riding	Belleville, O.
O'Brien, Wm. Edward	Muskoka	Shanty Bay, O.
Ouimet, Hon. Jos. Aldéric.	Laval	Ottawa, O.
Patterson, Wm.	Brant, S. Riding	Brantford, O.
Patterson, Wm. A	Colchester	Tatamagouche, N.S.
Pelletier, Louis Conrad	Laprairie	Montreal, Q.
Perry, Stanislas F.	Prince (P.E.I.)	Tignish, P.E.I.
Pope, Rufus Henry	Compton	Cookshire, Q.
Powell, H. A.	Westmoreland (N.B.)	

Names.	Constituencies.	Post Office Addresses.
Préfontaine, Raymond	Chambly	Montreal, Q.
Pridham, Wm	Perth, S. Riding	Fullarton, O.
Prior, Edward Gawler	Victoria (B.C.)	Victoria, B.C.
Proulx, I	Prescott	Plantagenet, O.
Putnam, Alfred	Hants	Maitland, N.S.
Reid, John Dowsley	Grenville, S. Riding	Cardinal, O.
Rider, Timothy Byron	Stanstead	Fitch Bay, Q.
Rinfret, Come Isaie	Lotbinière	Ste. Croix, Q.
Robillard, Honoré	Ottawa (City)	Ottawa, O.
Roome, Wm. Frederick	Middlesex, W. Riding	London, O.
Rosamond, Bennett	Lanark, N. Riding	Almonte, O.
Ross, Arthur Wellington	Lisgar	Winnipeg, M.
Ross, Hugo H	Dundas	Iroquois, O.
Rowand, Jas	Bruce, W. Riding	Dumblane, O.
Ryckman, Samuel S	Hamilton	Hamilton, O.
Sanborn, John Robbins	Shefford	South Roxton, Q.
Scriver, Julius	Huntingdon	Hemmingford, Q.
Semple, Andrew	Wellington, C. Riding	Fergus, O.
Smith, Sir Donald A., K.C.M.G.	Montreal, West	Montreal, Q.
Smith, William	Ontario, S. Riding	Whitby East, O.
Somerville, Jas	Brant, N. Riding	Dundas, O.
Sproule, Thomas S	Grey, E. Riding	Markdale, O.
Stairs, John Fitz-William	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.
Stevenson, James	Peterborough, W. Riding	Peterborough, O.
Sutherland, Jas	Oxford, N. Riding	Woodstock, O.
Tarte, J. Israel	L'Islet	Montreal, Q.
Taylor, Geo	Leeds, S. Riding	Gananoque, O.
Temple, Thomas	York (N.B.)	Fredericton, N.B.
Tisdale, David	Norfolk, S. Riding	Simcoe, O.
Tupper, Hon. Sir Chas. Hibbert, K.C.M.G.	Pictou	Ottawa, O.
Turcotte, Arthur J	Montmorency	Quebec, Q.
Tyrwhitt, Richard	Simcoe, S. Riding	Bradford, O.
Vaillancourt, Cyrille Emile	Dorchester	St. Anselme, Q.
Wallace, Hon. N Clarke	York (O.), W. Riding	Ottawa, O.
Weldon, Richard Chapman	Albert	Halifax, N.S.
Welsh, Wm	Queen's (P.E.I.)	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
White, Nathaniel W	Shelburne	Shelburne, N.S.
White, Hon. Peter (*Speaker*)	Renfrew, N. Riding	Pembroke, O.
Wilmot, Robert Duncan, jun	Sunbury	Burton, Sunbury, N.B.
Wilson, Uriah	Lennox	Napanee, O.
Wood, Hon. John Fisher	Brockville	Ottawa, O.
Yeo, John	Prince (P.E.I.)	Port Hill, P.E.I.

Alphabetical List of Constituencies showing votes polled at the General Election, 5th March, 1891, and at all the bye-elections held up to 1st December, 1895.

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTORS ON REGISTER, 1895	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.	MEMBER'S MAJORITY.
Addington, O.	8,089	G. W. W. Dawson ..... *Lib.*	Plevna, O.	2,307	J. W. Bell.... *Con.*	2246	61
Albert, N.B.	2,892	R. C. Weldon ..... *Con.*	Halifax, N.S.	1,096	H. P. Emmerson	1020	76
Alberta, N.W.T.	6,571	D. W. Davis ..... *Con.*	Ft. McLeod, N.W.T.	2,742	James Reilly	935	1807
Algoma, O.	12,829	G. H. Macdonell ..... *Con.*	Port Arthur, O.	2,251	D. F. Burk	1813	438
Annapolis, N.S.	4,716	J. B. Mills ..... *Con.*	Annapolis, N.S.	1,835	W. A. Chipman	1662	173
Antigonishe, N.S.	3,676	Sir John Thompson .... *Con.*	Ottawa, O.	1,346	A. McGillivray, L.	1119	227
* " Apl. 17, '95		Colin F. McIsaac ..... *Lib.*	Antigonishe, N.S.	1,469	— Chisholm.. *Con.*	1351	118
Argenteuil, P.Q.	3,139	Thomas Christie ..... *Lib.*	Lachute, Q.	1,050	Wm. Owens ...*Lib.*	848	202
Assiniboia East	4,938	Hon. E. Dewdney ..... *Con.*	now Lt.-Gov. B.C.	2,049	J. G. Turriff..*Lib.*	1293	756
" Nov. 21, '93		W. W. McDonald ..... *Con.*	Fleming, N.W.T.	Accl			
Assiniboia West.	2,484	N. Flood Davin ..... *Con.*	Regina, N.W.T.	1,011	Thomas Tweed...	684	327
Bagot, P.Q.	3 873	Flavien Dupont ..... *Con.*	St. Liboire, Q.	1,582	J. Pilon	1529	53
Beauce, P.Q.	8,092	Joseph Godbout ..... *Lib.*	St. Francois B., Q.	2,313	J. A. Morency....	1832	481
Beauharnois, Q.	4,135	J. G. H. Bergeron ..... *Con.*	Montreal	1,458	L. A. Seers	1115	303
Bellechasse, Q.	3,603	Guillaume Amyot ..... *Con.*	Quebec, Q.	1,271	F. de St. Maurice.	1165	106
Berthier, Q.	4,142	Cleophas Beausoleil .... *Lib.*	Montreal	1,522	V. Allard	1365	157
Bonaventure, Q.	4,365	Wm. LeB. Fauvel ..... *Lib.*	Paspebiac, Q.	1,707	A C. Lafevriere..	1003	704
Bothwell, O.	8,284	Hon. David Mills ..... *Lib.*	London, O.	2,006	G. R. Langford....	1456	550
					A. McLarty.....	1008	
Brant, N. Riding	¶	James Somerville. .... *Lib.*	Dundas, O.	1,729	R. L. Hamilton....	613	1116
Brant, S. Riding.	8,726	Wm. Paterson ..... *Lib.*	Brantford, O.	1,963	P. H. Cox	1421	542
†Brockville	5,262	Hon. John F. Wood .... *Con.*	Ottawa, O.	1,815	D. Derbyshire. ...	1637	178
" Dec. 21, '92		do .... *Con.*		Accl			
Brome, Q.	3,841	Eugene A. Dyer. ..... *Con.*	Sutton, Q.	1,456	S. A. Fisher.....	1453	3
‡ " Feb. 22, '92		do .... *Con.*		Accl			

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTORS ON REGISTER, 1895.	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.	MEMBER'S MAJORITY.
Bruce, E. Riding	6,061	Reuben Truax .....*Lib.*	.....	2,045	Henry Cargill, Con	1931	114
‡ " Feb. 11, '92	.....	Henry Cargill .....*Con.*	Cargill, O....	2,151	R. Truax .....Lib.	2137	14
Bruce, N. Riding	6,274	Alex. McNeill .....*Con.*	Wiarton, O.....	1,862	H. C. Bonnar.....	1832	30
Bruce, W. Riding	5,977	James Rowand .....*Lib.*	Dumblane, O	2,015	H. Morrison.....	1085	930
Cape Breton, N.S	9,664	{ H. F. McDougall ....*Con.*	Christmas I., N.S..	2,681	G. H. Murray.....	2161	728
		{ David McKeen .....*Con.*	Little Glace Bay, NS	2,889	J. McPherson.	2078	520
§Cardwell, O.	4,744	Robert S. White. .....*Con.*	Montreal	1,628	Elgin Myers	1380	248
Carleton (N.B.)	6,177	N. R. Colter.....*Lib.*	Woodstock, N.B...	2,016	D. M. Vince	1908	108
‡ " Apl. 6, '92	.....	do .....*Lib.*	.....	2,554	D. M. Vince.....	2296	258
Carleton (O.).....	4,619	Wm. T. Hodgins .....*Con.*	Hazeldean, O.....	1,494	G. L. Dickinson ...	1451	43
Cariboo, B.C.....	¶	Frank S. Barnard.....*Con.*	Victoria, B.C.....	223	H. Watt	194	29
Chambly, Q.....	¶	R. Prefontaine .....*Lib.*	Montreal	1,202	P. B. Lamarre.....	1115	87
Champlain, Q....	5,982	Onesime Carignan. ....*Con.*	Three Rivers, Q....	1,976	F. Trudel.....	1899	77
§Charlevoix, Q.	3,978	Henry Simard.....*Con.*	Murray Bay, Q....	1,542	S. Simon.....	1235	357
Charlotte, N.B	6,251	A. H. Gillmor.....*Lib.*	St. George, N.B..	1,934	G. J. Clark	1686	248
Chateauguay, Q..	3,906	J. P. Brown.....*Lib.*	St. Chrysostome, Q.	1,246	R. M. Walsh	1148	98
Chicoutimi and Saguenay .. .	8,879	F. P. V. Savard.....*Lib.*	.....	1,927	Sir A. P. Caron ...	1804	123
‡ " Aug. 16, '92	.....	L. de G. Belley.... --- *Con.*	Chicoutimi, Q.	1,947	P. V. Savard .. Lib.	1909	38
					— Maltais.....	221	
Colchester, N.S..	6,254	Wm. A. Patterson.....*Con*	Tatamagouche, N.S	2,588	P. M. Archibald..	1785	803
					A. B. Fletcher	165	
Compton, Q.....	6,111	R. H. Pope .....*Con.*	Cookshire, Q.....	2,004	S. P. Leet	938	1066
Cornwall and Stormont	8,348	Darby Bergin.....*Con.*	Cornwall, O.....	2,152	J. G. Snetsinger...	1934	218
Cumberland, N.S.	9,624	A. R. Dickey .....*Con.*	Amherst, N.S.....	2,935	D. S. Howard.....	2095	840
					C. R. Casey.....	303	
‡ " Jan. 30, '92	.....	A. R. Dickey .....*Con.*	.....	3,167	D. S. Howard.....	2247	920
† " Jan. 15, '95	.....	Hon. A. R. Dickey ...*Con.*	.....	Accl			
Digby, N.S.....	4,719	E. C. Bowers .....*Lib.*	Westport, N.S.....	1,503	H. L. Jones.....	1430	73
† " Feb. 13, '92	.....	do	.....	1,794	do	1518	276
Dorchester, Q....	4,110	C. E. Vaillancourt.....*Lib.*	St. Anselme, Q....	Accl			
Drummond and Arthabaska, Q.	9,780	Joseph Lavergne.....*Lib.*	Arthabaskaville, Q.	3,159	L. P. Crepeau.....	2197	962
Dundas, O.....	6,185	Hugo H. Ross .....*Con.*	Iroquois, O.....	2,086	Adam Johnston..	2026	60
Durham, E. R.. .	5,296	Thomas D. Craig .....*Con.*	Port Hope, O.....	1,746	S. Grandy	1685	61
Durham, W. R ..	4,415	Robert Beith.....*Lib.*	Bowmanville, O...	1,962	G. T. Blackstock..	1764	198
Elgin, E. R	9,950	A. B. Ingram .....*Con.*	St. Thomas, O.....	2,740	J. H. Wilson	2694	46
† " Feb. 12, '92	.....	do	.....	3,267	do	2772	495
Elgin, W. R.	8,063	George E. Casey.....*Lib.*	Fingal, O.....	2,335	D. McLean	653	682
Essex, N. R.....	9,194	Wm. McGregor.....*Lib.*	Windsor, O..... ...	2,892	J. C. Patterson....	2043	849
Essex, S. R	6,940	Henry W. Allan.....*Lib.*	Essex Centre, O...	2,390	Lewis Wigle.....	2333	57
Frontenac, O....	3,581	Hon. G. A. Kirkpatrick *Con.*	Now Lt.-Gov. Ont.	1,427	Thomas Clyde.....	1222	205
* " May 30, '92	..	Hiram A. Calvin.....*Con.*	Garden Island, O.	Accl			
Gaspé, Q	4.573	Louis Z. Joncas.....*Con.*	Quebec, Q	Accl			
Glengarry, O	6,171	R. R. McLennan.....*Con.*	Alexandria, O.....	1,953	J. T. Schell.....	1632	321
‡ " Jan. 14, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	.....	2,133	— McArthur.....	1806	327
Gloucester, N.B.	5,374	K. F. Burns .....*Con.*	Bathurst, N.B.....	1,943	W. A. Landry	1571	327
* " May 5, '94	. ....	T. Blanchard .....*Con.*	Caraquet, N.B	1,768	— Doucet	1488	280
Grenville, O.....	4,052	John D. Reid .....*Con.*	Cardinal, O.....	1,414	J. Carruthers.....	1303	111
Grey, E. R	7,403	Thos. S. Sproule .....*Con.*	Markdale, O.....	1,977	John Clark.....	1958	19
Grey, N. R.....	7,064	Jas. Masson..... .....*Con.*	Owen Sound, O....	2,511	E. H. Horsey.....	2264	247
Grey, S. R.....	6,283	George Landerkin.....*Lib.*	Hanover, O	2.301	John Blyth.....	2255	46
Guysboro', N.S..	3,787	D. C. Fraser .....*Lib.*	New Glasgow, N.S.	1,145	A. Ogden	1059	86
Haldimand, O....	¶	W. H. Montague.....*Con.*	Dunnville, O	1,896	C. W. Colter.....	1818	78
† " Apl. 17, '95	.....	do ..... *Con.*	.....	2,015	J. A. McCarthy....	1421	594
Halifax, N.S	17,183	Thos. E. Kenny.....*Con.*	.....	5.274	E. Farrell ...	4174	1100
		J. F. W. Stairs.....*Con.*	.....	5,262	Hon. A. G. Jones..	4335	927
‡ " Feb. 11, '92	.....	T. E. Kenny. .....*Con.*	Halifax, N.S.....	5,558	"	5193	365
		J. F. W. Stairs.....*Con.*	do	5,503	E. Farrell	5021	482
Halton, O.....	6,460	D. Henderson.....*Con.*	.....	2,441	John Waldie	2337	104
† " Jan. 28, '92	....	do ..... *Con*	Milton, O.....	2,639	— McGregor	2199	440
Hamilton, O.....	12,369	Alex. McKay .....*Con.*	Hamilton, O.....	4,186	Wm. Doran.....	3532	654
		S. S. Ryckman.....*Con.*	do	4,156	A. Laidlaw	3474	682
Hants, N.S	4,772	Alfred Putnam .....*Con.*	Maitland, N.S.....	1,705	A. Haley	1604	101
Hastings, E. R..	5,431	S. B. Burdett .....*Lib.*	Belleville, O.....	1,951	W. B. Northrup...	1897	54
* " Feb. 20, '92	..	W. B. Northrup.....*Con.*	do	2.303	— Aylesworth	1881	422
Hastings, N. R.	6,237	Hon. M. Bowell.....*Con*	do	1,686	Peter Vankleek....	1480	206
* " Dec. 30, '92	.....	A. W. Carscallen .....*Con.*	Marmora, O.....	1,984	do .	1625	359
Hastings, W. R	5,440	Henry Corby ....*Con.*	Belleville, O.....	1,955	R. C. Clute	1595	360
* " July 4, '94	.	do after resig'g seat	.....	Accl			
Hochelaga, Q....	11,343	A. Desjardins..... ....*Con.*	Montreal	5,266	J. Lanctot	3805	1461
* " Oct. 21, '92	.....	Severin Lachapelle ....*Con.*	St. Henri, Q.....	Accl			
Huntingdon, Q..	3,956	Julius Scriver .....*Lib.*	Hemmingford, Q...	1,408	D. McCormick	1125	283

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTORS ON REGISTER, 1895.	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.	MEMBERS' MAJORITY.
Huron, E. R.	5,375	Dr. Peter McDonald....*Lib.*	Wingham, O	2,037	W. J. R. Holmes	1729	308
Huron, S.R.	5,152	John McMillan.....*Lib.*	Constance, O.	1,845	D. Weismiller	990	855
					John Reith	54	
Huron, W. R.	5,631	M. C. Cameron.....*Lib.*	Goderich, O	2,199	Robert Porter.	1820	379
§† " Feb. 23, '92		Hon. J. C. Patterson...*Con.*	Ottawa, O.	2,179	M. C. Cameron.	2163	16
Iberville, Q	¶	Frs. Bechard,.....*Lib.*	Mt. Johnson, Q.	1,029	J. A. Nadeau	545	484
Inverness, N.S.	5,983	Hugh Cameron .....*Con.*	Mabou, N.S.	1,877	S. Macdonnell	1567	310
§Jacq. Cartier, Q	6,764	D. Girouard .....*Con.*	Dorval, Q.	1,379	J. A. C. Madore	1103	276
Joliette, Q.	4,424	Urbain Lippé .....*Con.*	St. J. de Matha, Q.	1,581	H. Neveu	1521	60
Kamouraska, Q.	3,879	Henry G. Carroll.....*Lib.*	Quebec, Q.	1,506	J. A. T. Chapais	1411	95
Kent, N.B.	5,237	Dr. E. H. Leger. .....*Con.*	Buctouche, N.B.	1,722	O. Leblanc	1011	711
* " Dec. 6, '92		G. V. McInerney.....*Con.*	Richibucto, N.B.	1,320	— Leblanc	943	377
					— Johnson	847	
Kent (O.)	9,645	Arch. Campbell .....*Lib.*	Chatham, O.	3,138	W. P. Killarkey	2662	476
Kings (N.B.)	6,030	Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Con.*	Ottawa, O	1,931	J. Domville.	1858	73
Kings (N.S.)	5,187	F. W. Borden .....*Lib.*	Canning, N.S.	1,815	C. R. Bell	1654	161
† " Feb. 13, '92		do .....*Lib.*	do	2,075	— Bill	1949	126
Kings (P.E.I.)	5,911	A. C. Macdonald.....*Con.*	Montague B., P.E.I	2,514	P. A. McIntyre	2369	145
		John McLean .....*Con.*	Souris East, P.E.I.	2,624	J. E. Robertson,	2276	348
Kingston	7,096	Sir John A. Macdonald*Con.*	Ottawa, O	1,784	A. Gunn	1301	483
					Major Edwards	29	
* " Jan. 28, '92		J. H. Metcalf .....*Con.*	Kingston, O.	1,834	A. Gunn	1733	101
Lambton, E. R.	9,973	Geo. Moncrieff .....*Con.*	Petrolea, O.	2,636	R. Stutt	2070	566
Lambton, W. R.	7,658	J. F. Lister .....*Lib.*	Sarnia, O	2,364	Sir Frank Smith	1766	598
Lanark, N. R.	4,873	Joseph Jamieson .....*Con.*	Almonte, O	1,723	D. M. Fraser	1422	301
† " Dec. 31, '91		Bennett Rosamond ....*Con.*	do	1,817	— Dowdall	1387	430
Lanark, S.R	5,119	Hon. J. G. Haggart....*Con.*	Ottawa, O.	1,804	W. McGarry	1174	630
Laprairie, Q		L. C. Pelletier.....*Con.*	Montreal	970	C. Doyon	916	54
L'Assomption, Q	3,356	J. Gauthier .....*Lib.*	L'Assomption, Q.	1,239	H. Jeannotte	1161	78
† " May 19, '92		H. Jeannotte .....*Con.*	Montreal	Accl			
Laval, Q	3,948	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....*Con.*	Ottawa, O.	1,082	N. H. Ladouceur	548	534
† " Jan. 25, '92		do		Accl			
Leeds, N. R.	4,459	C. F. Ferguson .....*Con.*	Kemptville, O.	1,311	F. T. Frost	1165	146
Leeds, S. R	6,812	George Taylor.....*Con.*	Gananoque, O.	2,294	J. B. Turner	2188	106
Lennox, O.	4,335	D. W. Allison.....*Lib*	Adolphustown, O.	1,637	U. Wilson	1580	57
‡ " Feb. 4, '92		Uriah Wilson .....*Con.*	Napanee, O	1,675	D. W. Allison.	1650	25
Levis, Q.	5,372	Pierre M. Guay.....*Lib.*	Etchemin, Q	2,075	E. T. Paquet	1794	281
Lincoln and Niagara, O	8,150	Wm. Gibson.....*Lib.*	Beamsville, O.	2,212	S. Neelon	2164	48
‡ " Jan. 28, '92		do .....*Lib.*		2,456	do	2224	232
Lisgar, M.	14,842	Arthur W. Ross.....*Con.*	Winnipeg, M.	1,359	John Taylor	1169	190
L'Islet, Q	2,999	L. G. Desjardins.....*Con.*	Quebec, Q	981	P. B. Casgrain	975	6
* " Jan. 5, '93		J. I. Tarte .....*Lib.*	St. Jean P. Joli, Q.	1,010	— Dionne.	974	36
London, O.	5,826	C. S. Hyman .....*Lib.*	London, O.	2,037	Sir John Carling	1854	183
‡ " Feb. 26, '92		Hon. Sir J. Carling....*Con.*	Ottawa, O	2,523	C. S. Hyman	2421	102
Lotbiniere, Q	4,183	Dr. Come I. Rinfret....*Lib.*	Ste. Croix, Q	Accl			
Lunenburg, N.S.	8,558	C. E. Kaulbach .....*Con.*	Lunenburg, N.S.	2,592	J. D. Eisenhauer	2402	190
Marquette, M.	7,252	Robert Watson.....*Lib.*	Portage la Pr., M.	2,265	N. Boyd	2219	46
* " July 15, '92		N. Boyd .....*Con.*	North Cypress, M.	Accl			
Maskinongé, Q	3,677	J. H. Legris.....*Lib.*	Louiseville, Q.	1,153	C. J. Coulombe.	1045	108
Megantic, Q.	5,072	L. J. Côté (Fréchette). *Con.*	St. Ferdinand, Q.	1,658	Geo. Turcot.	1547	111
Middlesex, E. R.	8,138	Joseph Marshall. .....*Con.*	London, O	2,369	G. Taylor	2214	155
‡ " Feb. 11, '92		do .....*Con.*	do	2,803	do	2255	548
Middlesex, N. R.	6,144	W. H. Hutchins .....*Con.*	Parkhill, O	1,965	W. H. Taylor	1959	6
Middlesex, S. R.	5,790	James Armstrong .....*Lib.*	Wilton Grove, O.	1,906	A. G. Chisho'm	1282	624
* "		Robert Boston .....*Lib.*	Lobo, O.	1,894	J. Gray	1257	637
Middlesex, W. R.	5,908	Wm. F. Roome.....*Con.*	London, O.	1,529	H. McFarlane, Lib	1119	410
					W. Brock ....Con.	1110	
Missisquoi, Q	5,189	Geo. B. Baker.....*Con.*	Sweetsburg, Q.	1,776	D. B. Meigs	1617	159
Monck, O	¶	John Brown.....*Lib.*	Dunnville, O	1,874	A. Boyle	1614	260
† " Mar. 12, '92		Arthur Boyle.....*Con.*	do	1,962	J. Brown	1635	327
Montcalm, Q	3,470	J. L. Dugas .....*Con.*	Montcalm, Q	673	O. Therien ... Con.	632	41
					— Magnan ....Con.	516	
† " Mar. 3, '92		L. E. Dugas .....*Con.*	St. Liguori, Q.	1,097	O. Therien	767	330
Montmagny, Q	2,901	P. A. Choquette.....*Lib.*	Montmagny, Q.	1,172	E. P. Bender.	739	433
Montmorency, Q.	2,499	J. I. Tarte .....*Con.*	Quebec, Q.	975	J. P. Turcotte, Con	868	107
					P. V. Valin .. Con.	92	
† " Mar. 4, '92		A. J. Turcotte.....*Con.*	do	Accl			
§Montreal Centre	¶	Hon. J. J. Curran....*Con.*	Montreal	3,450	J. E Guerin	2236	1214
† " Dec. 21, '92		do .....*Con.*	do	Accl			
Montreal East.	¶	A. T. Lepine.....*Con.*	do	5,840	L. O. David	5015	825
Montreal West	¶	Sir Donald Smith .. *Con.*	do	4,586	James Cochrane	880	3706
Muskoka, O.	10,118	W. E. O'Brien .....*Ind. Con.*	Shanty Bay, O	1,916	J. W. Fitzgerald	1768	148
Napierville, Q	¶	D. Monet .....*Lib.*	St. Remi, Q	817	F. X. Paradis	799	18

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTORS ON REGISTER, 1895.	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.	MEMBER'S MAJORITY.
N. Westminster, B.C	8,602	G. E. Corbould .....*Con.*	New Westminster.	1,694	E. L. Scoullar.....	532	1162
Nicolet, Q.....	6,443	J. H. Leduc ....*Lib.*	St. Leonard d'Aston, Q.....	1,502	E. C. Prince. ..Con	1501	1
					E. C. Houde ..Lib.	318	
Norfolk, N.R....	6,430	John Charlton.....*Lib.*	Lynedoch, O.....	2,370	L. Sinclair.....	1902	468
Norfolk, S. R....	7,066	David Tisdale.....*Con.*	Simcoe, O.....	2,051	J. Ellis	1639	412
Northumberland (N.B.).....	6,258	Michael Adams.....*Con.*	Newcastle, N.B....	2,192	Peter Mitchell	1719	473
Northumberland E. R. (O.) ...	7,818	Edward Cochrane.....*Con.*	Dundonald, O.....	2,495	M. P. Ketchum....	2259	236
Northumberland W. R. (O.).....	4,743	J. Hargraft.....*Lib.*	Cobourg, O.....	1,591	G. Guillet.....	1554	37
† " Mar. 15, '92	.....	G. Guillet.....*Con.*	do	1,711	J. Hargraft	1656	55
§ Ontario, N. R.	7,054	Frank Madill .....*Con.*	Beaverton, O	2,206	P. Cockburn.....	1952	254
Ontario, S. R....	5,462	J. I. Davidson.....*Lib.*	Balsam, Q.....	2,042	W. Smith	2009	33
† " Feb. 20, '92	.....	Wm. Smith.....*Con.*	Whitby East.....	2,241	J. I. Davidson....	2080	161
Ontario, W. R...	6,016	James D. Edgar.....*Lib.*	Toronto, O.....	1,867	F. P. White.....	868	999
Ottawa City, O..	13,545	C. H. Macintosh. .....*Con.*	Now Lt.-Gov. NWT	3,029	N. Belcourt ..Lib.	1916	1983
		H. Robillard .....*Con.*	Ottawa, O.....	2,363	J. W. Patterson, L.	1287	1076
					W. H. Lewis, E. R.	770	
					R. Nagle .....Lib.	55	
* " Dec. 7, '93	.....	Sir James A. Grant.. .*Con.*	Ottawa O.....	Accl			
Ottawa C'nty, Q. ¶		C. R. Devlin .... *Lib.*	Aylmer, Q...	2 993	J. M. McDougall..	2579	414
Oxford, N. R....	7,312	James Sutherland.....*Lib.*	Woodstock, O.	2,544	D. W. Karn.....	1010	1534
Oxford, S. R....	6,541	Sir Richd. Cartwright. *Lib.*	Kingston, O.	2,021	M. Walsh	1287	734
Peel, O	4,470	J. Featherston .....*Lib.*	Streetsville, O.. ...	1,667	W. A. McCulla....	1613	54
† " Feb. 11, '92	.....	do .....*Lib.*	do	1,909	— Jackson	1777	132
Perth, N. R.....	8,083	James N. Grieve. .....*Lib.*	Mornington, O.....	2,520	S. R. Hesson	2449	71
† " May 15, '92	.....	do .....*Lib.*	do	2,845	— Scrimgeour.	2754	91
Perth, S. R.....	6,026	James Trow.....*Lib.*	Stratford, O.....	2,363	H. F. Sharp.....	2186	177
† " Mar. 10, '92	.....	Wm. Pridham .....*Con.*	Fullarton, O.	2,329	J. Trow	2307	22
Peterboro', E. R.	6,488	John Burnham .....*Con.*	Ashburnham, O ..	1.832	Thomas Rork.....	1803	29
Peterboro', W.R.	6,890	James Stevenson .....*Con.*	Peterborough, O...	1,447	R. Hall	1215	232
Pictou, N.S. ...	9,464	Sir C. H. Tupper.... ..*Con.*	Ottawa, O.....	3,433	J. A. Fraser.....	2708	725
" "	.....	John McDougald .....*Con.*	Westville, N.S	3,384	John Yorston.....	2594	676
Pontiac, Q.....	5,529	Thos. Murray .....*Lib.*	Pembroke, O.....	1,100	H. McLean, ...Con	795	
					J. Bryson, ...Con	787	
† " Jan. 26, '92	.....	John Bryson.....*Con.*	Fort Coulonges ..	2,184	T. Murray	1413	741
Portneuf, Q.....	5.338	Arthur Delisle.....*Lib.*	Quebec, Q.....	1,906	R. P. Vallee.....	1756	150
Prescott, O	4,602	I. Proulx .....*Lib.*	Plantagenet, O....	1,269	F. Routhier.....	608	661
					F. A. Johnson.....	532	
					— Bertrand.....	335	
‡ " Mar. 30, '92	.....	do .....*Lib.*	do	1,482	— Lemieux.....	1213	269
					— Cloran.	9	
Prince, P.E.I....	¶	S. F. Perry .....*Lib.*	Tignish, P.E.I....	3,182	G. W. Howlan. ..	2903	279
		John Yeo .....*Lib.*	Port Hill, P.E.I...	3,279	Richard Hunt.....	2661	618
Prince Edward, O	6,888	A. C. Miller.....*Con.*	Picton, O	2,346	Dr. Platt	2225	21
† " Feb. 4, '92	.....	" .....*Con.*	do	2,418	do	2209	209
Provencher, M.	4,709	A. A. C. LaRiviere.....*Con.*	St. Boniface, M.	Accl			
Quebec Centre,..	3,217	F. Langelier ... .*Lib.*	Quebec, Q	1,080	V. Chateauvert....	1002	78
Quebec East.....	7 346	Hon. W. Laurier.....*Lib.*	Arthabaskaville, Q.	Accl			
Quebec West....	2,562	Thos. McGreevy. .... .*Con.*	Quebec, Q	885	M. A. Hearn.	832	53
† " Feb. 26, '92	.....	John Hearn.....*Con.*	do	1,133	— Murphy.....	753	380
* " Apl 17, '95	.....	Thos. McGreevy. .....*Con.*	do	895	— Dobell	888	7
Quebec County..	4,278	J. J. T. Fremont. .....*Lib.*	do	1,692	Hon. E. J. Flynn..	1352	340
Queens (N.B.)....	¶	G. F. Baird .....*Con.*	St. John, N.B.	1,204	G. G. King	1233	(a)
Queens (N.S.)	¶	F. G. Forbes.....*Lib.*	Halifax, N.S.	867	J. N. Freeman	766	101
† " Feb. 9, '92	.....	do .....*Lib.*	do	971	— Morine..... ..	901	70
Queens (P.E.I.)..	¶	L. H. Davies.....*Lib.*	Charlottetown....	4,006	P. Blake.....	3669	337
		Wm. Welsh .....*Lib.*	do	3,854	D. Ferguson	3521	185
Renfrew, N. R...	4,745	Hon. Peter White.....*Con.*	Pembroke, O.	1,497	Henry Barr.....	1418	79
Renfrew, S. R..	4,650	John Ferguson.....*Con.*	Admaston, O	1,642	David Barr	1198	444
Restigouche, N.B	1,984	John McAlister.... ...*Con.*	Campbellton, N.B.	735	George Moffatt....	519	216
Richelieu, Q.....	4,717	Sir Hector Langevin...*Con.*	Quebec, Q	1,701	L. Gouin	1393	308
* " Jan. 11, '92	..	A. A. Bruneau.....*Lib.*	Sorel, Q	1,661	T. E. Morgan	1589	72
Richmond, N.S.	3,696	Joseph A. Gillies .....*Con.*	Sydney, N.S.....	857	H. N. Paint...Con.	755	102
					E. P. Flynn ..Lib.	670	
† " Jan. 21, '92	... .	do .....*Con.*	do	1,472	do ..	1157	315
Richmond and Wolfe, Q.....	7,720	G. C. Cleveland.....*Con*	Danville, Q.....	2,416	Hon. W. Laurier..	2135	281
Rimouski, Q.....	6,059	Sir Adolphe Caron ....*Con.*	Ottawa, O.....	2,061	J. B. R. Fiset.....	1799	262
Rouville, Q	4,439	L. P. Brodeur.....*Lib.*	Montreal	1,289	G. A. Gigault.....	1220	69
Russell, O.....	8,206	Wm. C. Edwards.....*Lib.*	Rockland, O.....	2,30*	M. K. Dickinson...	1895	413

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTORS ON REGISTER, 1895.	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.	MEMBER'S MAJORITY.
St Hyacinthe, Q.	4,755	M. E. Bernier.....*Lib.*	St. Hyacinthe..	1,671	E. Brodeur.....	1175	496
St. John, N.B.,	11,334	{ J. D. Hazen .....*Con.*	St. John, N.B.....	4,824	C. W. Weldon.....	3832	992
City & County.	14,376	{ C. N. Skinner .....*Con.*	do	4,448	T. A. Rankine.....	3503	945
* " Dec. 3, '92	.....	J. A. Chesley.....*Con.*	do	3,133	— Robertson.....	2890	243
St. John, N.B., City.....	.....	Ezekiel McLeod.....*Con.*	do	2,649	John V. Ellis.....	2063	586
St. Johns, Q.....	¶	F. Bourassa .....*Lib.*	St. Valentin, Q...	997	J. Black	769	228
St. Maurice, Q...	¶	F. S. L. Desaulniers...*Con.*	Yamachiche, Q....	894	L. L. Desaulniers..	749	145
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	2,051	D. H. Macdowall .....*Con.*	Prince Albert, N.W.T.....	950	H. J. Montgomery.	667	283
Selkirk, M ...	8,268	Hon. T. Mayne Daly...*Con.*	Ottawa, O.....	3,660	Joseph Martin.....	3225	435
† " Nov. 3, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	Upon appt. to Cab.	Accl			
Shefford, Q	6,227	J. R. Sanborn.....*Lib.*	South Roxton, Q...	1,792	A. C. Savage.....	1615	177
Shelburne, N.S..	6,078	N. W. White .....*Con.*	Shelburne, N.S....	1,388	T. Robertson.....	1369	19
Sherbrooke, Q...	4,481	W. B. Ives. .....*Con.*	Ottawa, O	1,118	C. Miller.....	803	315
† " Dec. 21, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	Upon appt. to Cab.	Accl			
Simcoe, E. R. ...	11,010	P. H. Spohn. ..... *Lib.*	Penetanguishene O	2,850	W. H. Bennett	2643	207
‡ " Feb. 25, '92	.....	W. H. Bennett.....*Con.*	Midland, O.....	3,176	P. H. Spohn.	3160	16
Simcoe, N. R....	7,281	Dalton McCarthy. *Ind.Con.*	Toronto, O.....	2,417	H. H. Cook.....	2121	296
Simcoe, S. R....	5,683	R. Tyrwhitt..... .....*Con.*	Bradford, O.....	Accl			
Soulanges, Q. ...	2,436	J. Mousseau.....*Lib.*	St. Polycarpe, Q...	934	J. W. Bain	895	39
‡ " Feb. 13, '92	.....	J. W. Bain.....*Con.*	do ..	979	J. O. Mousseau....	866	113
‡ " Dec. 13, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	do ..	887	— Bourbonnais....	846	41
Stanstead, Q	5,621	T. B. Rider.....*Lib.*	Fitch Bay, O. ...	1,655	Hon. C. C. Colby..	1553	102
Sunbury, N.B....	4,922	R. D. Wilmot.....*Con.*	Burton, Sunbury..	712	G. E. Day.....	427	285
Temiscouata, Q...	5,345	P. E. Grandbois.....*Con.*	R. du Loup (en b.).	1,813	G. H. Deschenes...	1615	198
Terrebonne, Q.	5,260	Hon. J. A. Chapleau...*Con.*	Now Lt.-Gov. of Q.	1,830	M. D. Limoges.....	1126	704
* " Jan. 10, '93	.....	Pierre Leclair .....*Con.*	Montreal.....	Accl			
Three Rivers, Q..	¶	Sir H. L. Langevin.....*Con.*	Quebec, Q	682	L. S. Polette	482	200
Toronto Centre..	8,031	G. R. R. Cockburn. ....*Con.*	Toronto, O.....	2,414	J. K. Kerr.....	1912	502
Toronto, East ...	14,892	E. Coatsworth, jun.....*Con.*	do	3,520	A. E. Wheeler	2056	1464
Toronto West....	24,287	F. C. Denison ..... *Con.*	do	5,048	Arthur Mowat.....	3291	1757
T. Mountains, Q.	3,288	J. B. Daoust .....*Con.*	Deceased	1,158	— Fortier.....	871	287
* " Feb. 27, '92	.....	J. Girouard.. . .....*Con.*	St. Benoit, Q	1,299	J. Mathieu	961	338
Vancouver Isl'd, B.C.....	4,404	D. W. Gordon.....*Con.*	Deceased	Accl			
* " May 2, '93	....	Andrew Haslam.....*Con.*	Nanaimo, R.C.....	Accl			
Vaudreuil, Q....	3,006	H. S. Harwood.....*Lib.*	Vaudreuil, Q	1,087	Hugh McMillan....	989	98
‡ " Feb. 29, '92	.....	Hugh McMillan. .....*Con.*	Rigaud, Q	1,029	H. S. Harwood ...	1002	27
‡ " Apl. 12, '93	.....	H. S. Harwood .....*Lib.*	Vaudreuil, Q	1,054	— Chevrier.....	863	191
Vercheres, Q....	.. ...	Hon. H. F. Geoffrion *Lib.*	Deceased	1,108	A. M. Archambault	940	168
* "	.....	C. A. Geoffrion.....*Lib.*	.....	1,166	— Bisaillon.... .	1005	161
Victoria (B.C)....	6,971	E. G. Prior.....*Con.*	Victoria, B.C.....	1,031	W. Templeman....	449	582
		Thos. Earle .....*Con.*	do	1,061	W. Marchand.....	417	644
Victoria (N.B.)..	4,536	Hon. John Costigan....*Con.*	Ottawa, O	1,427	T. Lawson.....	732	695
Victoria (N.S.)...	2,820	John A. McDonald....*Con.*	Baddeck, N.S	882	Hon. Wm. Ross....	770	52
† " Jan. 26, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	do	1,005	do	966	39
Victoria, N.R.(O)	5,056	J. A. Barron.....*Lib.*	Lindsay, O.....	1,614	S. Hughes.....	1412	202
‡ " Feb. 11, '92	.....	Samuel Hughes.....*Con.*	do	1,870	J. A. Barron.....	1631	239
Victoria. S.R. (O	6,102	C. W. Fairbairn. .....*Con.*	Bobcaygeon, O	2,055	T. Walters	2030	25
† " Feb. 11, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	Verulam, O.	2,402	do	2174	228
Waterloo, N.R., O	7,487	Isaac E. Bowman .....*Lib.*	Waterloo, O..	2,289	H. Kranz.....	2204	85
" S. R., O....	7,496	James Livingston.....*Lib.*	Baden, O.....	2,228	G. A. Clare.....	1916	312
Welland, O.....	7,522	Wm. German .....*Lib.*	Welland, O.....	2,726	Dr. Ferguson.....	2279	447
† " Apl, 29, '92	.....	J. A. Lowell.....*Lib.*	Niagara Falls, S.O.	2,668	John Lawson.....	2391	277
Wellington, CR.O	6,586	Andrew Semple .....*Lib.*	Fergus, O.....	2,455	W. H. Hunter.....	2299	156
" N. R., O.	7,025	James McMullen. .....*Lib.*	Mount Forest, O..	2,486	L. H. Clarke.....	2300	186
" S. R., O.	7,239	James Innes.....*Lib.*	Guelph, O.....	2,510	James Goldie.....	2134	376
Wentworth, N.R. O	¶	Thomas Bain.....*Lib.*	Dundas, O	1,517	A. R. Wardell.....	1317	200
" S. R., O.	7,290	F. M. Carpenter.....*Con.*	Stoney Creek, O...	1,773	J. T. Middleton....	1772	1
Westmorel'd, NB	9,694	Josiah Wood .....*Con.*	Now Senator.....	4,205	W. F. George	2057	2148
* " Aug. 24, '95	.....	H. A. Powell .....*Con.*	.....	3,681	A. E. Killam	2871	810
Winnipeg, M ...	10,603	H. J. Macdonald.....*Con.*	Winnipeg, M.....	2,131	I. Campbell,.....	1622	509
* " Nov. 22, '93	.....	J. Martin .....*Lib*	do	2,196	do	1771	425
Yale, B.C	7,743	John A. Mara.....*Con.*	Kamloops, B.C....	Accl			
Yamaska, Q.....	3,631	R. M. S. Mignault .....*Lib.*	Yamaska, Q.....	1.399	F. V. Vertefeuille.	1229	170
Yarmouth, N.S..	4,934	T. B. Flint.....*Lib.*	Yarmouth, N.S....	1,732	J. Kinney.....	1157	575
York (N.B.).....	6,627	Thos. Temple.....*Con.*	Fredericton, N.B..	2,048	F. B. Thompson ..	1821	227
York, E. R. (O.)..	12,917	Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.*Lib.*	Deceased	3,033	W. F. Maclean	2977	26
" May 11, '92	.....	W. F. Maclean. .....*Con.*	Toronto, O	3,668	— Leslie	3417	251
York, N. R. (O.)..	6,715	Wm. Mulock.. .....*Lib.*	Toronto, O.....	2,331	W. W. Pegg.....	1968	363
York, W. R. (O.).	18,811	N. Clarke Wallace.....*Con.*	Ottawa, O	3,434	W. H. P. Clement.	2626	806
† " Dec. 21, '92	.....	do .....*Con.*	Upon appt. to Gov.	Accl			

* Bye-Election c
† Bye-Election u
‡ Bye-Election c
§ Seats vacant
resigned. Charlevoi
Con., appointed Lt.
Judge of Supreme C
of Superior Court of
¶ These Constitu
and numbers of elec
(*a*) M. G. F. Bair
For changes whil

N

Bourinot, J. G., C.M.
Smith, Lieut.-Col. He
Bouleau, F. F.....
Bowie, H. W .....

Bowles, William C...

Taylor, I. B .....
MacGillivray, F .....
Taylor, A. G. D.....
Dalton, J.....
Chapleau, J. R. E...
Ouimet, T.....
Polkinghorne, J. A..
Tassé, E.....
Hartney, E. P.....

Todd, Walter.....

Panet, L. Charles....
Moffat, R. McG.....

King, R. P.....
McLeod, J. H.....

McCord, F. A. .....
Migneault, P. B.....
Coursolles, T. G.....
Genand, J. A., Frech
L., Desaulniers, J.
Loucks, H. H., Per
Chamberlain, D. C...
Clarke, E. C.....

Chamberlain, D. C...
Cameron, D. W.....
Clarke, C. E.....

Scott, L. B .....
Cairns, William, Ro
H., Dube, W.....
Stansfeld J.....
Lemieux, F. X.....
Deacon, John L.....

Dubé, Lucien.....
Turgeon, N.....
Stuart, C. S.....

Chief Reporter,
Horton, F. R, Marce
C. Boyce.

Polkinghorne, John
Botterell, E.....

VOTES POLLED.	MEMBER'S MAJORITY.
1175	496
3832	992
3503	945
2890	243
2063	586
769	228
749	145
667	283
3225	435
1615	177
1369	19
803	315
2643	207
3160	16
2121	296
895	39
866	113
846	41
1553	102
427	285
1615	198
1126	704
482	200
1912	502
2056	1464
3291	1757
871	287
961	338
989	98
1002	27
863	191
940	168
1005	161
449	582
417	644
732	695
770	52
966	39
1412	202
1631	239
2030	25
2174	228
2204	85
1916	312
2279	447
2391	277
2299	156
2300	186
2134	376
1317	200
1772	1
2057	2148
2871	810
1622	509
1771	425
1229	170
1157	575
1821	227
2977	26
3417	251
1968	363
2626	806

* Bye-Election caused by death or resignation of the late member.
† Bye-Election upon appointment as member of the Government.
‡ Bye-Election caused by previous election having been declared void.
§ Seats vacant at time of going to press (November 27): Cardwell, O., vice R. S. White, Con., resigned. Charlevoix, Q., vice Henry Simard, Con., deceased. Huron W. R., vice Hon. J. C. Patterson, Con., appointed Lt. Governor of Manitoba. Jacques Cartier, vice Hon. D. Girourd, Con., appointed Judge of Supreme Court of Canada. Montreal Centre, vice Hon. J. J. Curran, Con., appointed Judge of Superior Court of Quebec. Ontario, N. R., vice Frank Madill, Con., deceased.
¶ These Constituencies have been reorganized since the last general election. The new districts and numbers of electors therein are described on page 397.
(*a*) M. G. F. Baird was declared legally elected.
For changes while in press, see Addenda, page 1.

Officers of the House of Commons.

Name.	Present Rank.	Present Salary.
Bourinot, J. G., C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L, D.L	Clerk of the House	$3,400 00
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry R	Sergeant-at-Arms	2,400 00
Rouleau, F. F	Assistant Clerk	2,800 00
Bowie, H. W	Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms, etc	1,100 00

Chief Branch.

Bowles, William C	Clerk of Votes and Proceedings and Secy. to the Clerk of the House	2,400 00
Taylor, I. B	Asst. Clerk Votes and Proceedings	1,750 00
MacGillivray, F	Clerk of Routine and Records	2,400 00
Taylor, A. G. D	Clerk of English Journals	2,400 00
Dalton, J	Assistant do, and Clerk of Petitions	1,700 00
Chapleau, J. R. E	Translator Votes and Proceedings	2,400 00
Ouimet, T	Clerk of French Journals	1,550 00
Polkinghorne, J. A	Clerk of Sessional Papers	1,400 00
Tassé, E	Assistant French Journal Clerk	1,100 00
Hartney, E. P	Examiner of Private Bills, Clerk of Committee on Public Accounts	2,000 00
Todd, Walter	Clerk of Standing Committee on Private Bills and Standing Orders	1,700 00
Panet, L. Charles	Assistant do	1,400 00
Moffat, R. McG	Clerk of Railways and Banking and Commerce Committee	1,400 00
King, R. P	Junior Clerk	1,100 00
McLeod, J. H	do	1,000 00

Law and Translation Department.

McCord, F. A	Law Clerk	3,200 00
Mignault, P. B	Assistant Law Clerk	1,850 00
Coursolles, T. G	Chief French Translator	2,400 00
Genand, J. A., Frechette, L. A., Laframboise, L., Desaulniers, J. M. A. D., Hayes, F. B., Loucks, H. H., Perrin, E., Query, E	Translators, each from $2,400 to	1,400 00
Chamberlain, D. C	Accountant	1,900 00
Clarke, E. C	Clerk of Stationery	1,550 00

Miscellaneous Branch.

Chamberlain, D. C	Accountant	1,900 00
Cameron, D. W	Assistant Accountant	1,200 00
Clarke, C. E	Clerk of Stationery and Supt. of Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament	1,550 00
Scott, L. B	Assistant Clerk of Stationery	850 00
Cairns, William, Robidoux, N., Macdonell, H., Dube, W	Junior Clerks, each from $1,200 to	1,000 00
Stansfeld J	Postmaster	1,800 00
Lemieux, F. X	Assistant Postmaster	1,000 00
Deacon, John L	Curator of Reading Room	750 00

Sergeant-at-Arms Branch.

Dubé, Lucien	Chief Messenger	1,300 00
Turgeon, N	Assistant Messenger	1,000 00
Stuart, C. S	Doorkeeper	300 00

Official Stenographers.

Chief Reporter, George B. Bradley, M.D.; Assistant Reporters, S. A. Abbott, E. J. Duggan, A. Horton, F. R. Marceau, T. P. Owens, A. Desjardines, A. C. Campbell; Assistant to Chief Reporter, J. C. Boyce.

Printing of Parliament.

Polkinghorne, John A	Clerk of Joint Committee	300 00
Botterell, E	Supt. of Distribution	1,800 00

Library of Parliament.

DeCelles, Alfred Duclos	General Librarian	3,200
Griffin, Martin Joseph	Parliamentary Librarian	3,200
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn	First Class Clerk	1,800
Sylvain, L. P.	do do	1,650
MacCormac, M. C.	Second Class Clerk	1,400
Thayne, E. Stewart	do do	1,250
Smith, John	Third Class Clerk	1,000
Martin, C. A.	do do	550
Gilmour, T. Chalmers	do do	550
Casault, L. J.	Chief Messenger and Caretaker	900
Dunlope, J. H.	Messenger	700
Lynton, T. C. W.	do	500
Beaudry, J. A.	do	500

DOMINION PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1867.

No. of Parliaments.	Session.	Date of Opening.	Date of Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament	*1st	November 6, 1867	May 22, 1868	July 8, 1872
	2nd	April 15, 1869	June 22, 1869	
	3rd	February 15, 1870	May 12, 1870	
	4th	" 15, 1871	April 14, 1871	
	5th	April 11, 1872	June 14, 1872	
2nd Parliament	†1st	March 15, 1873	August 13, 1873	January 2, 1874
	2nd	October 23, 1873	November 7, 1873	
3rd Parliament	1st	March 26, 1874	May 26, 1874	August 17, 1878
	2nd	February 4, 1875	April 8, 1875	
	3rd	" 10, 1876	" 12, 1876	
	4th	" 8, 1877	" 28, 1877	
	5th	" 7, 1878	May 10, 1878	
4th Parliament	1st	February 13, 1879	May 15, 1879	May 18, 1882
	2nd	" 12, 1880	" 7, 1880	
	3rd	December 9, 1880	March 21, 1881	
	4th	February 9, 1882	May 17, 1882	
5th Parliament	1st	February 8, 1883	May 25, 1883	January 15, 1887
	2nd	January 17, 1884	April 19, 1884	
	3rd	" 29, 1885	July 20, 1885	
	4th	February 25, 1886	June 2, 1886	
6th Parliament	1st	April 13, 1887	June 23, 1887	February 3, 1891
	2nd	February 23, 1888	May 22, 1888	
	3rd	January 31, 1889	" 2, 1889	
	4th	" 16, 1890	" 16, 1890	
7th Parliament	1st	April 29, 1891	September 30, 1891	
	2nd	February 25, 1892	July 9, 1892	
	3rd	January 26, 1893	April 1, 1893	
	4th	March 15, 1894	July 23, 1894	
	5th	April 18, 1895	" 22, 1895	

* Adjourned from 21st December, 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to mee
† Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS, 1867—1891.

	1867.		1872.		1874.		1878.		1882.		1887.		1891.	
	C	L	C	L	C	L	C	L	C	L	C	L	C	L
Ontario	47	36	38	50	24	64	59	29	54	37	52	40	48	4
Quebec	45	20	38	27	32	33	45	20	48	17	33	32	30	3
Nova Scotia	3	16	11	10	4	17	14	7	15	6	13	8	16	
New Brunswick	7	8	7	9	5	11	5	11	10	6	10	6	13	
Manitoba	....	...	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	4	1	4	
British Columbia	....	....	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	
Prince Edward Island	....	....	....	....	0	6	5	1	4	2	0	6	2	
North West Territories	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	4	0	4	
Total	102	80	103	97	73	133	137	69	139	71	122	93	123	9

The Parliamentary Session of 1895.

The Parliamentary session of 1895 was one of the most interesting since Confederation. The most important subject dealt with was the Manitoba School question.

Parliament was opened on April 18, and prorogation took place on July 22. It was the first Parliament Sir Mackenzie Bowell met as Premier. In the House of Commons Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance, made his *début* as leader of the House.

The Manitoba School question overshadowed everything else during the first two weeks of July. In response to Mr. Laurier on July 8, Mr. Foster stated that the Government would take no action with respect to the School question during the then session, but that another session of the present Parliament would be called not later than the first Thursday of January, 1896, and that if the Manitoba Government had not by that time made a satisfactory arrangement to remedy the grievance of the minority, the Dominion Government would introduce and press to a conclusion a measure of relief based on the judgment of the Privy Council and on the Remedial Order which was issued to Manitoba. Then came the crisis. The three French Ministers, Hon. Messrs. Angers, Ouimet and Caron, who were understood to be dissatisfied with the stand the Government had assumed on the question, did not take their seats in Parliament for several days after this announcement of policy. It was freely stated they had resigned their portfolios. On July 9, Mr. Laurier called attention to this, and moved a want of confidence motion "that the House do now adjourn." It was negatived by a vote of 111 to 72. On July 11, Messrs. Ouimet and Caron resumed their seats in the Commons, but Mr. Angers resigned from the Cabinet. Mr. Laurier thereupon again moved the adjournment of the House, by way of non-confidence. The Government was sustained by a vote of 116 to 82. On July 15, Mr. Laurier moved that "this House regrets the failure of the Government to deal with the Manitoba School question in a manner demanded by the best interests of the country, and is of opinion that the ministerial declarations in regard to the question are calculated to promote a dangerous agitation among the Canadian people."

It was voted down, 114 to 70. On 16th, Mr. McCarthy moved that "this House has heard with regret the statements recently made defining the policy of the Government respecting the Manitoba School question, and is unwilling by silence to allow it to be assumed that, at the session to be held in January next, any more than at the present session, it is prepared to pass a law to restore the system of Separate Schools in Manitoba, on the lines of the Remedial Order of the 21st March, 1895." This motion was negatived without a vote being taken.

Mr. Foster delivered his budget speech on May 3. The only tariff changes of any importance were increases in the duty on spirits and sugar. On May 29, a vote was reached on Sir Richard Cartwright's opposition motion that the tariff should be made a tariff for revenue only. The Government was sustained by 117 to 71.

Forty-seven members voted for a resolution proposed by Mr. Davin in favor of woman suffrage. The 'nays" totalled 105.

On July 10, Mr. Maclean of York moved an amendment to a bill respecting the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway, providing for a 2 cent passenger rate. It was defeated by 113 to 39.

Mr. Flint, on June 17, moved that the manufacture, sale and importation of liquor should be prohibited. An amendment was adopted, to the effect that the consideration of this question should be delayed until the courts have decided whether the Provinces or the Dominion have jurisdiction to enact such a law.

On June 19th, Mr. Davies moved a resolution, censuring the Minister of Railways "for negligence, inefficiency and gross mismanagement" in connection with the Curran Bridge, Montreal. It was negatived, 102 to 65.

Mr. Mills, on June 25, attacked the Government with regard to its financial management, and moved a non-confidence motion that "public expenditure has increased, is increasing and ought to be diminished." The vote was: yeas 57, nays 87.

A resolution moved by Mr. Mulock, for the repeal of the Electoral Franchise Act, was negatived, 82 to 39.

On July 4, Sir Richard Cartwright moved a motion of want of confidence in the Government for permitting vacancies in the Senate to continue for long periods of time, and for using the Senate for party purposes. It was defeated by 95 to 55.

Mr. Mills, on July 12, moved a resolution, to the effect that the practice, "which has become prevalent," of permitting Lieutenant Governors to remain in office after the expiry of their commissions is an abuse of authority on the part of the Government. It was negatived, 105 to 66.

By a vote of 115 to 59 the House negatived a motion proposed by Mr. McCarthy that a Board of customs, composed of representatives of the chief branches of trade, should be appointed.

Parliament received an unusual communication on June 4 in the shape of a petition from the Auditor General, complaining of the treatment of his department at the hands of the Government. It precipitated a debate but no division.

A bill proposed by Mr. Mulock, to prevent M. P.'s travelling on free railway passes, was defeated by 109 to 46.

The vote of $25,000 for the funeral expenses of Sir John Thompson was objected to, but carried, 68 to 48. The resolution contributing $25,000 to the Lady Thompson fund carried, 76 to 39.

All arrangements were completed for prorogation to take place on July 20, but the closing was delayed by the Senate till 22nd. A bill respecting the Hudson Bay Railway, which was being pressed forward in the last hours of the session, met with unexpected opposition in the Senate. The debate was continued beyond the hour fixed for prorogation, but, rather than abandon the measure, the Government decided to postpone prorogation until it was passed, and the session therefore did not terminate until 22nd July, 1895.

SUMMARY OF ACTS PASSED DURING THE SESSION OF THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA, 58-59 VICTORIA, 1895.

Chapters 1 and 2 are appropriation Acts.

Chapter 3 provides for the extension to the Foreign Powers entitled thereto, under the "Most favored Nation" clause, of the advantages granted to France by the Treaty of 1893, and also for the extension of the same advantages to Great Britain and her Colonies.

Chapter 4 gives the Governor in Council authority to make an agreement for settling the boundary of what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia.

Chapter 5 authorizes the discharge of a mortgage on certain property in the City of Kingston known as the Markland Mortgage, in order to clear the title of certain grantees from the Crown.

Chapter 6 authorizes granting of a bounty on beet-root sugar purchased in Canada.

Chapter 7 authorizes the granting of a bounty on certain ores smelted in Canada.

Chapter 8 authorizes the Governor in Council to revise the contract with the Winnipeg Great Northern Railway Company (formerly the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Ry. Co.).

Chapter 9 suspends for the present session of Parliament the provision of law ordering a deduction from the Sessional indemnity for 12 days absence.

Chapter 10 reconstitutes the electoral districts of Berthier and Joliette in the Province of Quebec.

Chapter 11 amends the North West Territories Representation Act with respect to the qualification of electors and the form of vote to be taken.

Chapter 12 dispenses with the revision of the Voters' List for 1895, and continues the list of 1894 in force for one year.

Chapter 13 amends the Dominion Elections Act with respect to nomination and polling days in certain outlying districts, and also with respect to the mode of voting and marking ballots.

Chapter 14 amends the Civil Service Act by conferring on the board certain powers with respect to inquiries into irregularities at examinations.

Chapter 15 amends the Civil Service Act in several particulars as to age, limit, classification, etc.

Chapter 16 provides that the issue of Dominion Notes may exceed $20,000,000, provided an equal amount in gold is held.

Chapter 17 amends the Act respecting the incorporation of Boards of Trade, by defining the expressions "district" and "judicial districts."

Chapter 18 amends the Winding Up Act by providing that orders of the Court are to be taken as judgments and executed accordingly.

Chapter 19 authorizes the Treasury Board to exempt certain fraternal, benevolent, industrial or religious societies from the operation of the Insurance Act.

Chapter 20 amends the Insurance Act, principally with respect to the annual Statement to be furnished by persons doing business in Canada.

Chapter 21 amends the Companies' Act and authorizes companies to hold such real estate as is necessary for the transaction of their business, not to exceed $10,000 in yearly value. Any other real estate to be sold within seven years from the date of its acquisition.

Chapter 22 reconstitutes the Board of Customs and abolishes the office of Assistant Commissioner.

Chapter 23 amends the Customs Tariff of 1894 in the particulars therein specified.

Chapter 24 amends the General Inspection Act and authorizes the Governor in Council to make regulations as to these. Also provides for verifying statements made by Inspectors of grain by the examination of the elevator books.

Chapter 25 amends the Inland Revenue Act and provides for the collection of certain excise duties on spirits made from raw grain, malted barley, molasses, etc.

Chapter 26 forbids the Harbor Commissioner of Three Rivers effecting any loan or creating any lien or charge on the said Harbor until they have paid the Government of Canada the sum of $15,000.

Chapter 27 amends the Fisheries Act and empowers the Governor in Council to except from the operation of the section relating to the pollution of waters any stream or streams with respect to which he considers that its enforcement is not requisite in the public interest. No such exemption to be granted after the 30th July, 1897.

Chapter 28 amends the Fisheries Act with respect to licences to can or cure lobsters, and also with respect to lobster factories.

Chapter 29 confers on a Fishery Officer appointed to hold an inquiry under Chapter 96 of the Revised Statutes of Canada all the powers of a Commissioner under Chapter 115 of the Revised Statutes of Canada.

Chapter 30 provides for the survey of certain road allowances in the Province of Manitoba, and transfers to the Province of Manitoba certain Dominion lands therein.

Chapter 31 further amends the Acts respecting the North West Territories by giving the Legislature power in relation to municipal institutions in the Territories, Railway Companies, etc.

Chapter 32 legalizes the payment heretofore made to the General Revenue Fund of the North West Territories, of fines, penalties, etc., which belong to Her Majesty or the public uses of Canada.

Chapter 33 amends the North West Irrigation Act.

Chapter 34 authorizes the grant of certain school lands to individuals therein named. Certain other lands to be set apart instead of those granted.

Chapter 35 amends the Indian Act with respect to the sale or lease of reserves, the investment and management of Indian funds, the election of chiefs, the terms of chieftainship, participation of individual Indians, and the moneys of the band, etc.

Chapter 36 provides that Public Works, not required for public purposes, may be sold or leased.

Chapter 37. This Act provides that the Minister of Agriculture shall have authority to issue licences for the printing and publication of a book in Canada, in any case where the person entitled to copyright fails to print and publish the work in Canada in such manner as to meet the demand therefor in Canada. It also authorizes the Governor in Council to prohibit importation, except from Great Britain, of any book where he is satisfied that the book is being printed in Canada in such manner as to supply the demand. The Governor in Council is also authorized to revoke licences for the publication of the work where it appears that the copyright owner *bona fide* intends to print and publish his book in Canada in sufficient numbers to supply the demand.

Chapter 38 amends the Act respecting Judges of Provincial Courts by providing for the salaries of the Judges of the Montreal Circuit Court and of the local Judge of the District of British Columbia.

Chapter 39 amends the law of superannuation of Judges of Provincial Courts by enacting that Courts of Vice Admiralty and the Maritime Court of Ontario shall be deemed to have been Superior Courts, and local Judges in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court to be Judges of the Superior Court, and Stipendiary Magistrates in the North West Territories to have been Judges of the Superior Court within the meaning of the Act.

Chapter 40 amends the Criminal Code of 1892 principally with respect to Procedure.

Chapter 41 amends the Penitentiary Act by providing for the abolition of the office of Accountant for Penitentaries, and also for the transfer of insane convicts to Provincial lunatic asylums and their return to the Penitentiary when they become sane again before the expirationof their sentence.

Chapter 42 amends the Penitentiary Act with respect to perquisites, residence and allowances of certain officers nad the construction and repair of buildings, and also provides a new schedule of salar es.

Chapter 43 provides for the sentencing to a reformatory of female offenders in the Province of Nova Scotia, and extends to such offenders the provisions of the Act respecting the tickets of leave.

Chapter 44 amends Chapter 10 of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada respecting seditious and unlawful associations and oaths, by substituting in the exception contained in section 9 as amended the words "Grand Master or Grand Lodge of Canada" for the words "Grand Master or Grand Lodge in Canada."

Chapters 45 to 97 are private Acts of Parliament.

Government in the Provinces.

In the official "Statistical Year Book," issued at Ottawa in October, 1895, the system of government in the several provinces is summarized as follows. In this connection we append to the various paragraphs references to the pages of this Almanac upon which will be found the exact text of the "British North America Act" as it bears upon each section. (*See also article on Constitution of Canada, page* 48.)

In all the provinces at the present time there is a very complete system of local self-government administered under the authority of the Confederation Act, and by means of the following machinery:—

"(1) A *Lieutenant-Governor* appointed by the Governor General in Council, holding office during pleasure, but not removable in any of the provinces (not including the Territories), within five years from the date of his appointment, except for cause assigned, which, under the constitution, must be communicated to Parliament. He is, therefore, an officer of the Dominion as well as the head of the provincial or local executive. He acts in accordance with the rules governing the relations between the Governor General and his advisers. He appoints his Executive Council, and is guided by their advice, so long as they retain the confidence of the Legislature. The salaries of the Lieutenant-Governors, which are paid from the Dominion Treasury, vary from $7,000 given in the smaller provinces, to $10,000 paid in the great central provinces of Ontario and Quebec. These officers are appointed by Commission under the Great Seal, and on appointment must take the oath of allegiance. (*See text of B. N. A. Act on page* 53.)

"(2) An *Executive or Advisory Council*, responsible to the Legislature, which Council varies in the number of its members in the several provinces: Ontario and Quebec having at present eight each, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick seven each, Manitoba and British Columbia five each, while Prince Edward Island has six (three without portfolio), and the North-West Territories, four.

"All the members of the Executive Council holding departmental and salaried offices must vacate their seats if in the Legislative Assembly, and be re-elected on accepting office, as in the case of the Dominion Ministry. The principle of ministerial responsibility to the Lieutenant-Governor and to the Legislature is observed in the fullest sense. (*See text of B. N. A. Act, page* 54.)

"(3) A *Legislature* consisting of an elective House of all cases, with the addition of an Upper Chamber appointed by the Crown in two provinces—Quebec and Nova Scotia. The Legislatures have a duration of four years (in Quebec five), unless sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant-Governor. They are governed by the constitutional principles which obtain in the general Government at Ottawa. The Lieutenant-Governor opens and prorogues the Legislative Council and Assembly in Quebec and Nova Scotia, or the Assembly, in the other provinces, with the usual formality of a "speech." A Speaker is elected by a majority in each Assembly, or is appointed by the Crown in the Upper Chamber. The rules and usages do not differ in any material respect from the procedure in the Dominion Parliament. The rules respecting private Bill legislation are equally restrictive. The same provisions of law apply to the Speakership of the Assemblies as obtain respecting the Speakership of the House of Commons. The Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec, like the Dominion Parliament, must sit once every twelve months, the Act of Confederation containing the proviso for an annual session, apart from the usage of voting supplies for one year only. Members of the Legislative Council, where such exist, have property qualifications, but the members of the Assemblies need only be citizens of Canada of full age." (*See text of B. N. A. Act, pages* 53-55.)

Province of Ontario.

Entered Confederation July 1st, 1867.

Lieutenant Governor the Honorable George Airey Kirkpatrick is the fourth son of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Q.C., a native of Dublin Co., Ireland. He was born in Kingston, 13th Sept., 1841; educated at the Grammar School there, afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin. Became LL.D. June, 1883. On the 1st October, 1865, he married Frances Jane, daughter of the late Hon. John Macauley, but she died in 1877, and on the 26th Sept., 1883, he married Isabel Louise, youngest daughter of Sir D. L. Macpherson. He was called to the Bar in 1865, and appointed a Q.C. October, 1880; is Lieut. Col. on the Militia retired active list. First entered Parliament as member for Frontenac in April, 1870, succeeding his father. Was elected Speaker of the House of Commons 8th February, 1883, and held the office until dissolution of the fifth Parliament. Sworn in as Member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, May, 1891. Appointed Lieutenant Governor, May 30th, 1892. Official residence, Government House, Toronto. Salary, $10,000.

Official Secretary, Commander Law, R.N. Salary, $1,200. Private Secretary, Captain Arthur T. Kirkpatrick. Salary, $800.

Previous Lieutenant Governors.

Major-General H. W. Stisted, July 1, 1867.
Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B., July 14, 1868.
Hon. John W. Crawford, Nov. 5th, 1873.
Hon. D. A. Macdonald, P.C., May 18, 1875.
Hon. John Beverley Robinson, June 30, 1880.
Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C., Feb. 8, 1887

* *Present Cabinet after the Provincial Elections of June*, 1894.

Premier and Attorney General, Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, Q.C., K.C.M.G., $7,000. Since 1872.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. A. S. Hardy, Q.C., $4,000. Entered 1877.
Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. W. Harty, $4,000. Entered 1894
Provincial Secretary, Hon. John M. Gibson, Q.C., $4,000. Entered 1889.
Provincial Treasurer, Hon. Richard Harcourt, Q.C., $4,000. Entered 1890.
Minister of Education, Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., $4,000. Entered 1883.
Minister of Agriculture, Hon. John Dryden, $4,000. Entered 1890.
Without Portfolio, Hon. E. H. Bronson. Entered 1890.

Attorney General's Office.

Attorney General, Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, $7,000.
Deputy Attorney General, J.R.Cartwright, $3,000.
Law Secretary, A. M. Dymond, $800.
Assistant Clerk Executive Council, J. L. Capreol, $1,600.
Private Secretary, S. T. Bastedo, $1,750.
Clerks, M. Currey, C. A. Fitch, C. Bell.
Government Detectives, J. W. Murray, $1,650; J. E. Rogers, $1,350; Wm. Greer, $1,000.

Department of Crown Lands.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. A. S. Hardy, $4,000.
Assistant Commissioner, Aubrey White, $2,800.
Law Clerk, G. Kennedy, $2,000.
Private Secretary, Frank Yeigh, $1,400.

Sales and Free Grants Branch.

Chief Clerk, A. Kirkwood, $1,900.

Surveys, Patents and Roads.

Director of Surveys, G.B.Kirkpatrick, P.L.S, $2,000
Draughtsman, W. Revell, $1,300.
Chief Clerk of Patents, J. M. Grant, $1,400.
Supt. Colonization Roads, H. Smith, $1,900.

Woods and Forests Branch.

Chief Clerk, J. A. G. Crozier, $1,750.

Forestry Branch.

Clerk of Forestry, Thos. Southworth.

Accounts Branch.

Accountant, D. G. Ross, $1,800.
Registrar, C. S. Jones, $1,500.

Mining Bureau.

Director of Mines, A. Blue, $2,500.
Clerk, T. W. Gibson, $1,400.
Inspector, A. Slaght, $750.

Crown Timber Agents.

Ottawa, E. J. Darby (acting).
Parry Sound, D. F. Macdonald.
Port Arthur, H. Munro.
S. Ste. Marie, P. C. Campbell.
Quebec, B. Nicholson.
Peterboro, J. B. McWilliams.
Rat Portage, W. Margach.
Montreal, D. Tassé.

Crown Land Agents.

Bracebridge, Wm. Kirk.
Brudenell, John Whelan.
Eganville, James Reeves.
Emsdale, E. Handy.
Fort Frances, C. J. Hollands.
Fort Frances, W. Wilson.
Haileybury, J. Armstrong.
Haliburton, C. R. Stewart.
Kingston, R. Macpherson.
L'Amable, J. R. Tait.
Magnetewan, S. G. Best.
Mattawa, B. J. Gilligan.
Minden, W. Hartle.
Powassan, J. S. Scarlett.
Plevna, A. W. Wood.
Parry Sound, Mrs. T. McKay.
Pembroke, James Stewart.
Port Arthur, J. F. Ruttan.
Rainy River, R. J. F. Marsh.
Rat Portage, A. Campbell.
Richard's Landing, G. Hamilton.
Sault Ste. Marie, W. Turner.
Sudbury, Thomas J. Ryan.
Sturgeon Falls, J. D. Cockburn.
Thessalon, W. L. Nichols.
Massey Station P. O., D. G. McDonald.

Department of Public Works.

Commissioner, Hon. W. Harty, $4,000.
Secretary, Wm. Edwards, $2,200.
Architect, Kivas Tully, $2,500.
Engineer, R. McCallum, $2,100.
Law Clerk and Accountant, J. P. Edwards, $1,300.
Architectural Draughtsman, F. R. Heakes, $1,400.
Assistant Architectural Draughtsman, T. M. Hennessy, $1,050.
Engineering Draughtsman, R. P. Fairbairn, $1,350.
Assistant Engineering Draughtsman, C. G. Horetsky, $1,100.
Private Secretary, M. Wilson, $1,200.
Clerk and Paymaster of Outlying Works, S. G. O'Grady, $1,050.

Provincial Secretary's Office.

Provincial Secretary, Hon J. M. Gibson, $4,000.
Assistant Secretary, Geo. E. Lumsden, $2,300.
Chief Clerk, J. B. McLachlan, $1,200.
Minister's Secretary, J. I. McIntosh, $1,300.
Clerks, J. D. Warde, $1,100, and L. H. Irving, $1,000.
Supt. of Neglected Children, J. J. Kelso, $1,200.

Provincial Registrar's Office.

Deputy Registrar, J. F. C. Usher, $1,400.
Clerk, G. Hobbs, $900.

Provincial Treasurer's Department.

Treasurer, Hon. Richard Harcourt, $4,000.
Assistant Treasurer, W. N. Anderson, $2,300.
Chief Clerk, F. A. Carrell, $1,350.
Treasurer's Secretary and Clerk of Algoma taxes, L. V. Percival, $1,550.
Cashier, W. C. Noxon, $1,150.

* Sir Oliver Mowat has been Premier continuously since 31st October, 1872, but the *personnel* of the Cabinet has undergone several changes since that date.

Provincial Auditor's Branch.

Provincial Auditor, C. H. Sproule, $2,400.
Bookkeeper, A. J. Rattray, $1,500.

Inspector of Insurance and Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Inspector, J. Howard Hunter, M.A., $2,800; Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, W. J. Vale, $1,000.

Inspector of Registry Offices.

Donald Guthrie, Q.C., Guelph, Ont.

License and Administration of Justice Accounts Branch.

First Officer, Henry Totten, $2,000.
Asst. Accountant, J. F. Mowat, $1,200.
Prov. Insp'tor and Acc'tant, J. K. Stewart, $1,750.

Queen's Printer.

Queen's Printer, L. K. Cameron, $1,400.
Assistant Queen's Printer, G. E. Thomas, $1,200

Inspection of Division Courts.

Inspector, Joseph Dickey, $1,700; Clerks, J. B. Macdonald, $1,000; W. H. Higgins $1,000.

Education Department.

(Normal School.)

Minister of Education, Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., $4,000.
Deputy Minister of Education, J. Millar, B.A., $2,300.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, F. J. Taylor, $1,600.
Minister's Private Secretary, H. R. Alley, $1,350.
Sen. Clerks, J.T.R. Stinson, H.M Wilkinson $1,300.
Clerks, A. C. Paull, F. N. Nudel, each, $1,100.
Librarian and Historiographer, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., $2,000.
Sup. Public Libraries and Arts Schools, S. P. May, M.D., $1,700.

Department of Agriculture.

Minister, Hon. John Dryden, $4,000,
Private Secretary, W. B. Varley, $1,000.
Deputy Minister and Secretary Bureau of Industries, C. C. James, $2,200.
Assistant Sec. of Bureau, W. F. McMaster, $1,700.
Chief Clerk, W. O. Galloway, $1,400.
Clerk and Registrar under "Trades Disputes Act," D. J. O'Donoghue, $900.

Agricultural College, Guelph.

President, James Mills, M.A., LL.D., $2,000.
Prof. of Chemistry, A. E. Shuttleworth, B.A.SC., $1,600.
Prof. of Natural History, J. H. Panton, M.A., F.A.S., $1,800.
Lecturer on Agriculture, G. E. Day, B.S.A., $800.
Lecturer on Horticulture, H. L. Hutt, B.S.A., $800.
Prof. of Dairying, H. H. Dean, B.S.A., $1,400.
Prof. of Veterinary Science, J. H. Reed, V.S., $900.
Asst. Resident Master, J. B. Reynolds, B.A., $1,000.
Drill Instructor, Capt. W. Clarke, $200.
Bursar, A. McCallum, $1,000.

Inspectors of Factories.

Western District, Robert Barber, $1,000.
Central District, James R. Brown, $1,000.
Eastern District, O. A. Rocque, $1,000.
Female Inspector, Margaret Carlyle, $500.

Immigration Department.

Secretary, David Spence, $1,500.
Agent in Liverpool, P. Byrne.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General, Hon. R. Harcourt.
Deputy Registrar-General, Dr. P. H. Bryce, $500.
Inspector, Col. R. B. Hamilton, $1,200.

Provincial Board of Health.

Chairman, Dr. J. D. Macdonald, Hamilton, $400.
Secretary, Dr. P. H. Bryce, Toronto, $2000.
Members, Dr. J. J. Cassidy, Toronto; Dr. H. E. Vaux, Brockville; Dr. Rae, Oshawa; Dr. E. E. Kitchen, St. George; Dr. Chas. Covernton, Toronto.

Department of Asylums, Prisons and Public Charities.

Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities, R. Christie, $2,600; T. F. Chamberlain, M.D., $2,500; James Noxon, $2,400.
Chief Clerk, J. Mann, $1,300.

Asylums for the Insane, Institutions, etc.

Toronto Asylum—
Medical Superintendent, D. Clark, M D., $2,000.
Bursar, Wm. Tracy, $1,400.
London Asylum—
Medical Superint'dent, R.M. Bucke, M.D., $2,000.
Bursar, C. A. Sippi, $1,400.
Kingston Asylum (Rockwood Hospital)—
Medical Superint'dent, C.K. Clarke, M.D., $2,000.
Bursar, Wm. Anglin, $1,300.
Hamilton Asylum—
Medical Superint'dent, J. Russell, M.D., $2,000.
Bursar, B. Way, $1,400.
Mimico Asylum—
First Physician, Dr. N. H. Beemer, $1,400.
Bursar, J. Corcoran, $1,000.
Asylum for Idiots, Orillia—
Medical Sup't'dent, A. H. Beaton, M.D., $1,800.
Bursar, T. J. Muir, $1,300.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville—
Superintendent, R. Mathison, $1,800.
Bursar, A. Matheson, $850.
Institution for the Blind, Brantford—
Principal, A. H. Dymond, $1,800.
Bursar, W. N. Hossie, $900.
Central Prison for Ontario, Toronto—
Warden, Jas. Massie, $2,000.
Bursar, A. Jaffray, $1,300.
Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene—
Superintendent, Thos. McCrosson, $1,800.
Bursar, W. P. Band, $950.
Andrew Mercer Reformatory for Females and Industrial Refuge for Girls, Toronto—
Superintendent, Mrs. O'Reilly, $1,000.
Bursar, R. W. Laird, $1,100.
Brockville Asylum—
Medical Supdt., J. B. Murphy, M.D., $1,700.
Bursar, J. W. Baker, $1,200.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

General Election held June 26th, 1894,

Members' Sessional Allowance, $600 and Mileage.

SPEAKER: Hon. W. D. Balfour, $1500.

Constituency.	No. of Reg'd. Voters.	Member.	Address.	Politics.	Votes Polled.	Majority.	Defeated Candidates.
Addington	4651	James Reid	Centreville	*Con.*	1849	202	Mr. Halliday
Algoma East	7928	C. F. Farwell	Sault Ste Marie	*Lib.*	1982	66	Mr. Hearst
Algoma West	4380	James M. Savage	Rat Portage	*Con.*	1137	6	Mr. Conmee
Brant North	2506	W. B. Wood	St. George	*Lib.*	1192	444	Mr. Kitchen
Brant South	5801	Hon. A. S. Hardy	Brantford	*Lib.*	2597	617	Mr. Hopkins
Brockville	5394	Geo. A. Dana	Brockville	*Lib.*	2045	267	Mr. Jelly
Bruce North	5471	D. McNaughton	Underwood	*P. of I.*	1369	246	Mr. McConnell
							Mr. McIntosh
Bruce South	5342	Reuben E. Truax	Walkerton	*Lib.*	1913	151	Mr. Valens
Bruce Centre	4789	J. S. McDonald	Ripley	*P. of I.*	1932	531	Mr. Dack
Cardwell	5313	Ed. A. Little	Allandale	*Con.*	1888	345	Mr. Jeffs
							Mr. Robinson
Carleton	4617	Geo. N. Kidd	Carp	*P. of I.*	1986	850	Mr. Monk
Dufferin	6100	Wm. Dynes	Grange	*P. of I.*	2465	609	Mr. Barr
Dundas	4986	J. P. Whitney	Morrisburg	*Con.*	2010	187	Mr. Fox
Durham East	4629	W. A. Fallis	Millbrook	*Lib.*	1746	401	Mr. Campbell
Durham West	3838	W. H. Reid	Clarke	*Con.*	1646	61	Mr. Lockhart
Elgin East	5244	Chas. A. Brower	New Sarum	*Con.*	1700	366	Mr. Dance
							Mr. Ford
Elgin West	6943	Donald Macnish	Fingal	*Lib.*	2851	171	Mr. McColl
Essex North	8028	W. J. McKee	Windsor	*Lib.*	1843	246	Mr. Wintemute
							Mr. White
Essex South	6030	W. D. Balfour	Amherstburg	*Lib*	2521	789	Mr. Buchanan
							Mr. Dodson
Frontenac	4700	Jos. L. Haycock	Cataraqui	*P. of I.*	1517	131	Mr. Gallagher
Glengarry	5199	D. M. McPherson	Lancaster	*P. of I.*	2030	384	Mr McGillivray
Grenville	5895	Orlando Bush	Kemptville	*Con.*	1826	492	Mr. Buchanan
							Mr. Scott
Grey North	6572	James Cleland	Meaford	*Lib.*	1646	213	Mr. Medcalf
							Mr. Read
Grey Centre	6055	Thos. Gamey	Maxwell	*P. of I.*	1735	542	Mr. Rorke
							Mr. Hartman
Grey South	5838	David McNichol	Lamlash	*P. of I.*	2401	789	Mr. McKechnie
Haldimand	4455	John Senn	York	*P. of I.*	1693	15	Mr. Baxter
Halton	5772	Wm. Kerns	Burlington	*Con.*	2269	111	Mr. Husband
Hamilton East	5943	J. T. Middleton	Hamilton	*Lib.*	2348	100	Mr. Smith
Hamilton West	5740	Hon. J. M. Gibson	Hamilton	*Lib.*	2468	457	Mr. Hancock
Hastings North	5765	James Haggerty	W. Huntingdon	*Ind.*	1782	50	Mr. Wood
Hastings East	4722	Alex. McLaren	Melrose	*P. of I.*	1574	161	Mr. Vermilyea
Hastings West	5138	W. H. Biggar	Belleville	*Ind.*	1473	81	Mr. Graham
Huron East	5130	Thos. Gibson	Wroxeter	*Lib.*	2129	453	Mr. Milne
Huron South	5905	M. Y. McLean	Seaforth	*Lib*	2335	22	Mr. Weismiller
Huron West	6092	James T. Garrow	Goderich	*Lib.*	2263	76	Mr. Connolly
Kent East	7003	Robert Ferguson	Thamesville	*Lib.*	2365	432	Mr. Darling
Kent West	8016	Thos. L. Pardo	Cedar Springs	*P. of I.*	3106	515	Mr. Clancy
Kingston	4276	Ed. H. Smythe	Kingston	*Con.*	1710	1	Mr. Harty
Lambton East	5739	P. D. McCallum	Forest	*P. P. A*	2326	184	Mr. McCormick
Lambton West	9492	Alfred T. Gurd	Petrolia	*P. P. A*	3044	88	Mr. Mackenzie
Lanark North	3984	R. F. Preston	Carleton Place	*Con.*	1499	26	Mr. Caldwell
Lanark South	4997	A. J. Matheson	Perth	*Con.*	1830	623	Mr. Clarke
							Mr. Ferguson
Leeds	5617	Walter Beatty	Delta	*Con.*	1999	373	Mr. Wilson
Lennox	4154	W. M. Meacham	Odessa	*Con.*	1089	112	Mr. Symington
							Mr. Briscoe
Lincoln	6543	James Hiscott	Virgil	*Con.*	2548	122	Mr. Thompson
London	7511	W. R. Meredith	Toronto	*Con.*	3273	137	Mr. Hobbs
Middlesex East	6049	Wm. Shore	White Oak	*P. of I.*	2280	399	Mr. Jackson
Middlesex North	5175	W. H. Taylor	Parkhill	*Lib*	2015	128	Mr. Alexander
Middlesex West	4831	Hon. G. W. Ross	Toronto	*Lib.*	1970	112	Mr. Leitch
Monck	4203	Hon. R. Harcourt	Welland	*Lib.*	1519	67	Mr. Crawford
Muskoka	4615	Geo. E. Langford	Bracebridge	*Con.*	1803	168	Mr. Cockburn
Nipissing	3649	John Loughrin	Mattawa	*Lib.*	1345	647	Mr. Fournier
Norfolk North	4044	E. C. Carpenter	Simcoe	*Lib.*	1690	287	Mr. Dalton
Norfolk South	3886	W. A. Charlton	Lyndoch	*Lib.*	1424	21	Mr. Cruise
Northumberland E.	6007	W. A. Willoughby	Colborne	*Con.*	1701	179	Mr. Webb
							Mr. Ewing
Northumberland W.	3695	C. C. Field	Cobourg	*Lib.*	1402	146	Mr. Mitchell
							Mr. Kirk

***Legislative Assembly.**—Continued.*

Constituency.	No. of Reg'd. Votes.	Member.	Address.	Politics.	Votes Polled.	Majority.	Defeated Candidates.	Votes Polled.
Ontario North	5246	T. W. Chapple	Uxbridge	*Lib.*	2114	75	M.Glendenning	2039
Ontario South	6648	Hon. John Dryden	Brooklin	*Lib*	2884	320	Mr. Miller	2564
Ottawa	12193	George O'Keefe	Ottawa	*Lib.*	3381	765	Mr. McVeity	2616
		Hon. E. H. Bronson.	Ottawa	*Lib.*	3316	700	Mr. McIntyre	1923
							Mr. Beck	39
Oxford North	5868	Sir Oliver Mowat	Toronto	*Lib.*	2197	632	Mr. Horsman	1565
Oxford South	6397	Angus McKay	Ingersoll	*Lib.*	2454	381	M.Nancekievel	2073
Parry Sound	8183	W. R. Beatty	Parry Sound	*Con.*	1968	480	Mr. Sharpe	1488
Peel	5518	John Smith	Brampton	*Lib.*	2273	397	Mr. Crawford	1876
Perth North	7220	Thos. Magwood	Poole	*Con.*	2957	108	Mr. McPherson	2849
Perth South	5929	John McNeil	Fullarton	*P.of I.*	2232	23	Mr. Ballantyne	2209
Peterborough East	4461	Thos. Blezard	Villiers	*Lib.*	1621	465	Mr. Lancaster	1156
Peterborough West	5097	Jas. R. Stratton	Peterborough	*Lib.*	2280	760	Mr. Winch	1520
Prescott	4918	Alf. Evanturel	Alfred	*Lib.*	2038	1208	Mr. Cross	830
Prince Edward	5703	John Caven	Picton	*P.of I.*	2149	667	Mr. Gibson	1482
							Mr. Wilson	397
Renfrew North	4841	Henry Barr	Douglas	*Lib.*	1978	320	Mr. Shaw	1658
Renfrew South	4923	Robt Campbell	Douglas	*Lib.*	1802	231	Mr. Dowling	1571
Russell	6608	Alex. Robillard	Ottawa	*Lib.*	1976	789	Mr. Tytler	1187
Simcoe East	7029	A. Miscampbell	Midland	*Con*	2021	124	Mr. Harvey	1897
							Mr. Lawson	759
Simcoe Centre	4689	Robert Paton	New Lowell	*Lib.*	1170	79	Mr. Coutts	1091
							Mr. Thompson.	922
Simcoe West	5029	Archibald Currie	Creemore	*P.of I.*	1509	87	Mr. Duff	1422
Stormont	6139	John Bennett	Tayside	*P.of I.*	1809	404	Mr. Mack	1405
							Mr. Fulton	633
Toronto East	8303	Geo. S. Ryerson	Toronto	*Con.*	3401	1658	Mr. Armstrong	1743
Toronto North	10239	Geo. F. Marter	Toronto	*Con*	4007	805	Mr. Tait	3202
Toronto South	14352	O. A. Howland	Toronto	*Con*	6073	2077	Mr. Moss	3996
Toronto West	10699	Thos. Crawford	Toronto	*Con.*	4366	1519	Mr. Lindsay	2847
Victoria East	5159	John Carnegie	Coboconk	*Con.*	1688	273	Mr. Thurston	1415
Victoria West	5218	John McKay	Woodville	*Lib.*	1785	470	Mr. Bryans	1315
							Mr. Campbell.	570
Waterloo North	6196	A. B. Robertson	Nithburg	*Lib.*	2042	918	Mr. Otterbein	1124
							Mr. Gardiner	829
Waterloo South	6074	John D. Moore	Galt	*Lib*	2212	448	Mr. Sipes	1764
Welland	6547	W. M. German	Welland	*Lib.*	2579	91	Mr. McCleary	2488
Wellington East	4964	John Craig	Fergus	*Lib.*	1308	55	Mr. Park	1253
							Mr. Hampton	984
Wellington South	5577	John Mutrie	Oustic	*Lib.*	1993	686	Mr. Darby	1307
Wellington West	4784	George Tucker	Bosworth	*P.of I.*	1718	283	Mr. Allan	1435
Wentworth North	3605	John Ira Flatt	Hamilton	*Lib.*	1449	74	Mr. Nicholson.	1375
Wentworth South	3360	Nicholas Awrey	Hamilton	*Lib.*	1551	301	Mr. Wilson	1250
York East	5202	John Richardson	Scarboro'	*Lib.*	1959	434	Mr. Ryckman	1525
York North	6147	E. J. Davis	King	*Lib.*	2035	321	Mr.Hutchinson	1714
York West	5896	J. W. St. John	Toronto	*Con.*	2151	53	Mr. Hill	2098

Results of Bye-elections held since General Election.

Date.	Constituency.	Member.	Address.	Politics.	Votes Polled.	Majority.	Defeated Candidates.	Votes Polled.
Nov. 20, 1894	City of London	T. S. Hobbs	London	*Lib.*	3820	803	E. T. Essery	3017
" " "	City of Kingston	Hon. Wm. Harty	Kingston	*Lib.*	2282	432	Ed. H. Smythe	1850
Jan. 29, 1895	Algoma West	Jas. Conmee	Port Arthur	*Lib.*	1398	269	Jos. G. King	1129
Mar. 19, 1895	Haldimand	Jacob Baxter	Cayuga	*Lib.*	1920	280	John Senn	1640
May 10, 1895	Brant North	Daniel Burt	St. George	*Lib.*	Acl			
Oct. 8, 1895	Kingston	Hon. Wm. Harty	Kingston	*Lib.*	Acl			

Officers of the Legislative Assembly.

Clerk of House, Charles Clarke, $1800.
Clerk Assistant, A. H. Sydere, $1500.
Law Clerk, A. M. Dymond, $900.
Postmaster, J M. Delamere, $1000.
Librarian, W. T. R. Preston, $1800.
Accountant, L. K. Cameron, $400.
Sergeant-at-arms, F. J. Glackmeyer, $600.
Housekeeper and Chief Messenger, P. O'Brien, $900.

Premiers of Ontario since Confederation.

Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., from July 16th, 1867, to Dec. 19th, 1871.
Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., from Dec. 20th, 1871, to Oct. 25th, 1872.
Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, Q.C., from Oct. 31st, 1872, to present time.

Results of General Elections since 1867.

Return shewing strength of the respective political parties in the Ontario Legislature, after each General Election, as indicated by the votes at the next succeeding session :—

Parties.	1867.	1871.	1874.	1879.	1883.	1886.	1890.	1894.
Liberals	27	43	52	59	50	58	57	51
Conservatives	55	38	36	29	36	32	33	23
Independents	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
P. P. A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Patrons of Industry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Equal Righters	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....

THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice.—Hon. John Hawkins Hagarty, D.C.L. ($6,000).

Justices of Appeal.—Hon. G. W. Burton, Hon. F. Osler, Hon. James Maclennan ($5,000 each).
Registrar—Alexander Grant (2,200).

COURT OF APPEAL.—This Court holds its sittings at such time and for such periods as the Judges shall, from time to time, deem necessary or convenient for the speedy dispatch of business, the times now fixed being the first Tuesday in March and September, and the second Tuesday in January, May and November; notice of the holding of such sittings being given according to the usual practice.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

The Judges of the High Court of Justice are as follows :—

Chancery Division.

Chancellor.—Hon. J. A. Boyd, ($6,000).
Justices.—Hon. Thos. Ferguson, ($5,000); Hon. Thos. Robertson, ($5,000); Hon. R. M. Meredith, $5,000).
Registrar.—Geo. S. Holmested, ($2,100).

Queen's Bench Division.

Chief Justice.—Hon. J. D. Armour, $6,000.
Justices.—Hon. W. G. Falconbridge, $5,000; Hon. W. P. R. Street, $5,000.
Registrar.—J. S. Cartwright, $2,000.

Common Pleas Division.

Chief Justice, Hon. Wm. R. Meredith, $6,000.
Justices.—Hon. John E. Rose, $5,000; Hon. Hugh McMahon, $5,000.
Registrar.—M. B. Jackson, $2,500.

Officers of the Courts.

OFFICIAL GUARDIAN.—John Hoskin, Q.C.
SENIOR JUDGMENT CLERK.—G. S. Holmested.
JUNIOR JUDGMENT CLERK.—A. F. Maclean.
MASTER OF TITLES AND REFEREE OF TITLES AT TORONTO.—J. G. Scott, Q.C.
INSPECTOR OF LEGAL OFFICES.—James Fleming.
OFFICIAL REFEREES (EX OFFICIO).—The Master in Ordinary of the Superior Court, the Registrar of the Queen's Bench Division, the Registrar of the Common Pleas Division, the Accountant, the Inspector of Titles, and the Referee of Titles.
CLERK OF ASSIZE.—High Court of Justice, G. B. Nicol, Toronto.
MASTER'S OFFICE.—*Master in Ordinary of the Supreme Court*—Thos. Hodgins, Q.C. *Chief Clerk and Official Referee*—N. McLean. *Clerk*—A. E. Bastedo.
MASTER IN CHAMBERS.—John Winchester.
CLERK OF ACCOUNTS.—Benjamin W. Murray.
TAXING OFFICERS.—J. H. Thom, J. A. McAndrew.
CLERK OF THE PROCESS.—For sealing and issuing Writs of Summons and other writs, in the Queen's Bench, Chancery and Common Pleas Divisions, Alex. Macdonell.
SPECIAL EXAMINER.—F. Arnoldi.

Heir, Devisee and Assignee Commission.

Commissioners.—The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
Clerk.—A. Macdonell.

Surrogate Court.

Surrogate Clerk.—Hon. T. W. Anglin, $2,000.
Clerk.—Sir F. A. Robinson, Bart.

Office of Land Titles.

Master of Titles.—J. G. Scott, Q.C., $3,800.
Chief Clerk.—H. D. Sinclair, $1,000.
Clerks.—W. McTavish, $800; R. H. Essex, $800.

Local Masters of Titles.

John M. Munro, Port Arthur.
H. C. Hamilton, Sault Ste. Marie.
Wm. Doran, North Bay.
D. R. Springer, Manitowaning.
P. McCurry, Parry Sound.
J. E. Lount, Bracebridge.
F. J. Apjohn, Rat Portage.

Inspector of Legal Offices.

Inspector.—Jas. Fleming, $2,400. Clerk.—W. Forsyth Grant, $1,150.

Accountant's Office Supreme Court.

Accountant.—B. W. Murray. Clerks.—J. G. Beaty, C. Gilbert.

Drainage Trials.

Referee.—B. M. Britton, Q.C., $3,500.

Law Officers of the Crown.

Attorney General for Ontario.—Sir Oliver Mowat, Q.C., $7,000. Deputy Attorney General.—John R. Cartright Q.C., $3,000.

THE LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA.

This Society was established in 1797 by the Legislature of Upper Canada. The Act 37 Geo. III., c. 13, enabled the members of the profession to form themselves into a Society and make rules for its government. In 1822 the Society was formally incorporated. It is composed of all members of the legal profession, and is governed by Benchers, some of whom are *ex-officio*, others of whom are elective. The ex-officio members are, generally speaking, Attorney Generals, present or retired, and retired Judges of the Superior Court. The elective Benchers hold office for five years; they must be barristers, and are elected by members of the Bar. The Society has power to make rules for the admission of candidates, for the instruction and examination of students, and for their final admission to practice as solicitors and barristers. It has also control over both barristers and solicitors after their admission to practice, and can expel or suspend from practice any member of the Bar or any solicitor found guilty of unprofessional conduct. The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario are visitors of the Society. In pursuance of their power to provide for the education of students, the Law Society has established a Law School. In this School lectures are delivered and examinations held, on passing which students are admitted or called.

Treasurer.—Æmilius Irving, Q.C., Toronto.

Benchers.—A. B. Aylesworth, Q.C., Walter Barwick, John Bell, Q.C., B. M. Britton, Q.C., Alex. Bruce, Q.C., W. Douglas, Q.C., D. Guthrie, Q.C., Hon. A. S. Hardy, Q.C., John Hoskin, Q.C., John Idington, Q.C., Æmilius Irving, Q.C., J. K. Kerr, Q.C., Z. A. Lash, Q.C., C. MacDougall, Q.C., F. Mackelcan, Q.C., Jas. Magee, Q.C., Edward Martin, Q.C., D. McCarthy, Q.C., Chas. Moss, Q.C., B. B. Osler, Q.C., M. O'Gara, Q.C., W. R. Riddell, C. H. Ritchie, Q.C., C. Robinson, Q.C., G. F. Shepley, Q.C., H. H. Strathy, Q.C., J. V. Teetzel, Q.C., G. H. Watson, Q.C.

Secretary and Sub-Treasurer.—H. Macbeth, Toronto.

Librarian.—W. G. Eakins.

Assistant Secretary.—J. J. Daly.

LAW SCHOOL.

Principal.—N. W. Hoyles, Q.C.

Lecturers.—A. H. Marsh, Q.C., E. D. Armour, Q.C., John King, Q.C., McGregor Young.

Examiners.—A. C. Galt, W. D. Gwynne, M. H. Ludwig, J. H. Moss.

REGISTRARS.

Inspector, Donald Guthrie, Q.C., Guelph.

COUNTIES, ETC.	REGISTRARS.	COUNTIES, ETC.	REGISTRARS.
ALGOMA E	R. A. Lyon, Sault S. Marie.	MUSKOKA DIS....	J. E. Lount, Bracebridge.
BRANT	W. B. Wood, Brantford.	NIPISSING DIS...	Wm. Doran, North Bay.
BRUCE	D. Sinclair, Walkerton.	NORFOLK.	A. J. Donly, Simcoe.
CARLETON.....	P. J. Coffey, Ottawa.	NORTHUM., E. R	A. E. Mallory, Colborne.
DUFFERIN..	Wm. McKim, Orangeville.	" S. R	F. W. Field, Cobourg.
DUNDAS	T. McDonald, Morrisburg.	ONTARIO	J. Ham Perry, Whitby.
DURHAM, E. R	Geo. C. Ward, Port Hope.	OTTAWA (C).....	Alex. Burritt, Ottawa.
" W. R.	J. W. McLaughlin, Bowmanville	OXFORD	G. R. Pattullo, Woodstock.
ELGIN	Jas. H. Coyne, St. Thomas.	P. SOUND DIS....	T. Kennedy, Parry Sound.
ESSEX	J. W. Askin, Sandwich.	PEEL	K. Chisholm, Brampton.
FRONTENAC.	J. D. Thompson, Kingston.	PERTH, N. R	D. D. Hay, Stratford.
GLENGARRY	John Simpson, Alexandria.	" S. R	P. Whelehan, St. Mary's.
GRENVILLE.....	Patrick McCrea, Prescott.	PETERB'RO'.....	B. Morrow, Peterboro'.
GREY, N. R.....	R. McKnight, Owen Sound.	PRESCOTT	J. Higginson, L'Orignal.
" S. R	Thomas Lauder, Durham.	PRINCE EDWARD..	W. McKenzie, Picton.
HALDIMAND	Wm. Parker, Cayuga.	RAINY R. DIS.....	F. J. Apjohn, Rat Portage.
HALIBURTON.....	E. C. Young, Minden.	RENFREW.....	A. Irving, Pembroke.
HALTON.	Donald Campbell, Milton.	RUSSELL	Jas. Keays, Duncanville.
HASTINGS	Dr. H. W. Day, Belleville.	SIMCOE.....	Samuel Lount, Barrie.
HURON.	Jas. Dickson, Goderich.	STORMONT	J. C. Alguire, Cornwall.
KINGSTON (C).....	J. P. Gildersleeve, Kingston.	THUN. BAY DIS....	John M. Munro, Port Arthur.
KENT	P. D. McKellar, Chatham.	TORONTO, E.....	Peter Ryan, Toronto.
LAMBTON	A. Maclean, M.D., Sarnia.	" W.	C. Lindsey, Toronto.
LANARK, N. R ..	John Menzies, Almonte.	VICTORIA.....	Chas. D. Barr, Lindsay.
" S. R.....	James Bell, Perth.	WATERLOO	Isaac Master, Berlin.
LEEDS	W. H. Cole, Brockville.	WELLAND	James E Morin, Welland.
LENNOX & AD.....	S. Gibson, Napanee.	WELLING'N, N. R.	J. Anderson, Arthur.
LINCOLN.....	H'n. J. G. Currie, St. Catharines.	" S. R.	N. Higinbotham, Guelph.
LONDON (C).....	W. C. L. Gill, London.	WENTWORTH	L. Springer, Hamilton.
MANITOULIN	D. R. Springer, Gor Bay.	YORK, E. & W. R.	J. T. Gilmour, Toronto.
MIDDLESEX, E ...	John Waters, London.	" N. R.....	J. J. Pearson, Newmarket.
" W...	S. Blackburn, Glencoe.		

COUNTY AND JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

James Fleming, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Inspector.

When the Officer's Post Office address is not given it is that of the County town.

COUNTIES.	CO. TOWNS.	JUDGES.	SHERIFFS.	CL'KS OF PEACE.	CO. ATTORNEYS.
ALGOMA DIST.	Sault S. Marie.	F. W. Johnston	W. H. Carney.	J. J Kehoe.	J. J. Kehoe
BRANT	Brantford	S. J. Jones	W. Watt	G. R. VanNorman	G. R. VanNorman
BRUCE	Walkerton	Wm. Barrett	F. S. O'Connor.	Thos. Dixon.	Thos. Dixon.
CARLETON	Ottawa	W. A. Ross	J. Sweetland	N. A. Belcourt.	N. A. Belcourt.
DUFFERIN	Orangeville	M. McCarthy.	Thos. Bowles	W. J. L. McKay.	W. J. L. McKay.
ELGIN	St. Thomas	D. J. Hughes.	Dugald Brown.	D. J. Donahue.	D. J. Donahue.
ESSEX	Sandwich	C. R. Horne.	J. C. Iler	A. H. Clarke	A. H. Clarke.
FRONTENAC	Kingston	C. V. Price.	Wm. Ferguson.	J. L. Whiting.	J. L. Whiting.
GREY	Owen Sound.	John Creasor	C. H. Moore.	W. Armstrong.	W. Armstrong.
HALDIMAND	Cayuga	D. Macmillan.	R. H. Davis.	C. W. Colter.	C. W. Colter.
HALIBURTON	Minden		(Annexed to	Victoria for Ju	dicial purposes.)
HALTON	Milton	C. G. Snider.	M. C ements.	T. G. Matheson	T. G. Matheson.
HASTINGS	Belleville	T A. Lazier.	Geo. F. Hope	P. J. M. Anderson	P. J. M. Anderson
HURON	Goderich	I. F. Toms	Robt. Gibbons.	Ira Lewis	Ira Lewis.
KENT	Chatham	Archibald Bell.	John Mercer.	W. Douglas.	W. Douglas.
LAMBTON	Sarnia	C. Robinson.	Jas. Flintoft.	J. P. Bucke.	J. P. Bucke.
LANARK	Perth	W. S. Senkler.	Jas. Thompson.	E. G. Malloch.	E. G. Malloch.
LEEDS AND GREN.	Brockville	H. S. McDonald	J. Smart	M. M. Brown	M. M. Brown.
LENNOX AND AD.	Napanee	W. H. Wilkison	G. D. Hawley.	S. C Warner.	S. C. Warner.
LINCOLN.	St. Catharines.	E. J. Senkler.	T. C. Dawson	Jno. McKeown	Jno. McKeown.
MIDDLESEX	London.	Wm. Elliot.	D. M. Cameron.	Jas. McGee	Jas. Magee.
MUSKOKA	Bracebridge	W. C. Mahaffy.	J. W. Bettes.	Thos. Johnson.	Thos. Johnson.
NIPISSING DIST.	North Bay.	Wm. Doran.	H. C. Varin	A. G. Browning.	A. G. Browning.
NORFOLK	Simcoe	James Robb.	Jos. Jackson.	J. H. Ansley.	J. H. Ansley.
N'TH'MB'D & DUR.	Cobourg.	T. M. Benson.	I. O. Proctor.	John W. Kerr.	John W. Kerr.
ONTARIO	Whitby	Z. Burnham.	J. F. Paxton.	J. E. Farewell.	John E. Farewell
OXFORD	Woodstock	Alex. Finkle.	James Brady.	F. R. Ball	F. R. Ball.
PARRY SOUND	Parry Sound.	W. C. Mahaffy.	S. Armstrong.	Thos. Johnson.	Thos. Johnson.
PEEL	Brampton.	D. McGibbon.	Robt. Broddy.	W. H. McFadden	W. H. McFadden
PERTH.	Stratford	J. P. Wood.	John Hossie.	J. Idington.	J. Idington.
PETERBORO'	Peterboro'	C. A. Weller.	Jas. A. Hall.	Robt. E. Wood.	Robt. E. Wood.
PRESCOTT & RUS.	L'Orignal	P. O'Brian.	A. Hagar.	John Maxwell.	John Maxwell.
PRINCE EDWARD	Picton	E. Merrill.	Jas. Gillespie.	Jas. R. Brown.	Jas. R. Brown.
RAINY RIV. DIST.	Rat Portage.	J. M. Hamilton	W. H. Carpenter	H. Langford.	H. Langford.
RENFREW	Pembroke.	John Deacon.	W. Monat.	J. H. Metcalf.	J. H. Metcalf.
SIMCOE	Barrie	J. H. Ardagh.	Hon. C. Drury.	J. R. Cotter.	J. R. Cotter.
STOR., DUNDAS & GLENGARRY	Cornwall.	J. F. Pringle.	D. E. McIntyre	Jas. Dingwall.	Jas. Dingwall.
THUNDER BAY.	Port Arthur.	J. M. Hamilton	A. W. Thompson	T. A. Gorham.	T. A. Gorham.
TORONTO CITY.			Fred'k. Mowat		J. W. Curry.
VICTORIA.	Lindsay	W. W. Dean.	J. McLennan.	A. P. Devlin.	A. P. Devlin.
WATERLOO	Berlin.	A. Lacourse.	Moses Springer.	W. H. Bowlby.	W. H. Bowlby.
WELLAND	Welland	W W Fitzgerald	James Smith.	Thos. D. Cowper.	Thos. D. Cowper
WELLINGTON	Guelph	A. C. Chadwick	Robt. McKim.	H. W. Peterson.	H. W. Peterson.
WENTWORTH.	Hamilton.	John Muir.	J. W. Murton.	John Crerar.	John Crerar.
YORK	Toronto	J. E. Macdo'gall	J. H. Widdifield.	T. H. Bull.	H. H. Dewart.

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTORS.—James F. White and C. Donovan, Toronto.

COUNTY MODEL SCHOOL INSPECTOR.—John J. Tilley, Toronto.

HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS.—John E Hodgson, M.A., Toronto; John Seath, B.A., Toronto.

PRINCIPAL SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY, AND INSPECTOR OF NORMAL SCHOOLS.—James A. McLellan, LL.D., Toronto.

DIRECTOR OF TRAINING INSTITUTES.—W. Houston.

There are also 75 Inspectors of Public Schools in the Province, whose names and addresses with the jurisdictions of their districts can be obtained from the Queen's Printer, L. K. Cameron, Toronto, or from the Department of Education.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Year Ending December 31st, 1894.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
Subsidy	$1,116,872 80	Civil Government	$240,474 10
Specific Grant	80,000 00	Legislation	142,362 22
Interest on Capital held, and debts due, by the Dominion to Ontario	$310,020 96	Administration of Justice	418,746 63
Interest on Investments	52,791 97	Education	684,559 80
Crown Lands Department	$1,057,532 70	Public Institutions, maintenance	756,983 92
Algoma Taxes	2,108 62	Immigration	8,140 94
Law Stamps	84,097 50	Agriculture	181,064 71
Licenses	277,330 14	Hospitals and Charities	182,692 51
Education Department	48,696 57	Repairs and Maintenance	71,518 00
Public Institutions, revenue	70,375 63	Public Buildings	205,194 21
Casual Revenue	232,094 64	Public Works	28,582 36
Toronto Asylum, sale of lands	6,000 00	Colonization Roads	116,879 78
		Charges, Crown Lands	111,158 35

Mercer Reformatory, capital account, refund *re* expenditure.....	40 00	Refunds.....	21,142 36
Drainage Works Assessments.....	12,987 13	Miscellaneous.....	24,849 86
Drainage Debentures	$40,651 44	Drainage Debentures.....	11,051 77
" " (tile).....	7,531 71	" " (tile).....	25,800 00
Brewers' Licenses.....	54,020 88	Railway Aid Certificates.....	147,5 5 24
To balance from Public Accounts, 1893	75,016 68	Annuity "	74,200 00
		Brockville Asylum.....	197,829 82
		Land Improvement Fund (Special)	562 17
		Stationery, purchased $16,686 12	
		" distributed.... 13,519 64	
			3,166 48
Total.....	$3,528,179 37	Total.....	$3,842,505 23

Assets of the Province.

Direct Investments.....	$ 484,223 78	
Capital held and debts due by the Dominion, bearing interest.....	4,200,018 05	
Bank balances.....	610,674 14	
Total.....		$5,294,915 97

Liabilities of the Province.

AT PRESENT PAYABLE.

Balance due to Municipalities *re* surplus distribution.....	$1,291 30	
Land Improvement Fund, due Municipalities..	6,028 21	
Quebec's share of collections by Ontario of Common School Lands in 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894.....	17,755 82	
Total.....		$25,075 33
Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities at present payable-.....		$5,269,840 64
Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the Province of Ontario for "Aid to Railways" and "Annuities," payable annually :—		
Present value of "Railway Certificates" (interest 2½ per cent., half-yearly).....		$1,269 545 39
Present value of "Annuities" (interest 2½ per cent., half-yearly).....		1,301,473 75

Province of Quebec.

Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.

His Honor Lieutenant-Governor J. A. Chapleau was born at St. Thérèse de Blainville, 9th November, 1840; studied at the colleges of Terrebonne and St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar in December, 1861; appointed a Q.C. in 1873; married Miss Mary L. King, daughter of Col. King, of Sherbrooke, the 25th November, 1874. Commander St. Gregory the Great, Commander Legion of Honor, Professor of criminal law and LL.D. of Laval University; director of several railways, of the City and District Savings Bank, and of the Credit-Foncier Franco-Canadien, Solicitor-General of the Province of Quebec from the 27th February, 1873, to the 8th of September, 1874; Provincial Secretary from the 27th of January, 1876, up to 1878; Leader of the Opposition from 1878 to 1879. Was Prime Minister, Minister of Railways, of Public Works and of Agriculture, 30th October, 1879-82; member of the Privy Council and Secretary of State, Ottawa, 28 h July, 1882; Minister of Customs, 25th January, 1892; became Lieutenant-Governor on 5th December, 1892. Salary, $10,000.

The Staff consists of—Aide-de-Camp, Major H. C. Shepherd, $1,200. Extra Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. H. A. Panet. Private Secretary, A. Delpit, Esq., $1,200.

Official residence—Spencerwood, Quebec.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G., July 1, 1867.
" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G., Jan. 31, 1868.
" Réné Edouard Caron, Feb. 11, 1873.
" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C., Dec. 15, 1876.
Hon. Théodore Robitaille, P.C., July 26, 1879.
" L. F. R. Masson, P.C., Nov. 7, 1884.
" A. R. Angers, Oct. 29, 1887.

Present Cabinet formed 16th December, 1892.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer,*
President of Council,
Commissioner of Agriculture,
Provincial Secretary,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Commissioner of Crown Lands,
Attorney General,
Without Portfolio (President Legislative Council),
Without Portfolio,

Hon. L. O. Taillon, $5,000.
" M. F. Hackett, $4,000. Feb. 28, 1895.
" Louis Beaubien, $4.000.
" L. P. Pelletier, $4 000.
" G. A. Nantel, $4,000.
" E. J. Flynn, $4,000.
" T. C. Casgrain, $4,000.
" Thos. Chapais, $3,000, as Speaker of Legislative Council.
" A. W. Morris, Feb. 28, 1895.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, Hon. L. O. Taillon, $5,000 *
Private Secretary, J. M. Raymond, $1,000.
Assistant Treasurer and Secretary of Treasury Board, H. T. Machin, $2,400.
Bookkeeper, Alex. Hyde, $1,600.
Clerks, J. T. Harrower, $1,200; D. Rea, $1,200; R. O'Regan, $1,100; C. Preston, $1,200; A. D. Richardson, $650.

* *Mr. Taillon was President of Council until the resignation of Hon. J. S. Hall, in September, 1894; Mr. Hackett and Mr. Morris joining the Cabinet on 28th February, 1895.*

Audit Branch.

Provincial Auditor, A. H. Verret, $2,400.
Deputy Auditor, F. D. Tims, $1,800.
Accountant of Judicial Deposits, Arthur Evanturel, $1,400.
Registrar of Judicial Deposits, E. Drolet, $1,000.

Revenue Branch.

Comptroller, A. Brosnan, $2,000.
Inspector, T. A. Poston, $1,400.

Department of Executive Council.

President, Hon. M. F. Hackett, $4,000.
Clerk of Executive Council, Gus. Grenier, $2,400.
Clerk, A. Généreux, $1,000.
Stenographer and Typewriter, W. Learmonth, $1,000.

Department of Agriculture and Colonization.

Commissioner, Hon. Louis Beaubien, $4,000.
Assistant Commissioner, G. Aug. Gigault, $2,400.
Secretary of the Council of Agriculture, E. A. Barnard, $2,000.
Accountant, A. M. Fleury D'Eschambault, $1,800.
Assistant Accountant, T. Sheehan, $1,000.
Secretary of Department, S. Sylvestre, $1,200.
Explorer and Inspector, Jos. Bureau, $1,200.
Private Secretary, S. Dufault $1,000.
Registrar, F. X. Boileau, $600.

Secretary's Office.

Provincial Secretary, Hon. L. P. Pelletier, $4,000 as Provincial Secretary and Prov'l. Registrar.
Assistant Secretary, Jos. Boivin, $2,400 as Depy. Provl. Secy. and Depy. Provl. Registrar.
Private Secretary, Arthur Dionne, $1,000.
Inspector of Registry Offices, A. Geoffrion, $2,000.
Inspectors of Public Offices, Gaols and Asylums, L. L. L. Desaulniers, M.D., $1,600; A. L. de Martigny, M.D., $1,60 ; and John Aylen, M.D., $1,600.
Chief Clerk, Jos. Dumont, $1,400.
English Correspondence, T. J. Molony, $1,200.
Recording Clerk, J. O. Laurin, $900.
Clerk of Accounts for Lunatic Asylums, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, C. E. Deschamps, $1,200.
Clerk of Statistics, L. P. Robitaille, $1,000
Accountant, Félix Campeau, $1,000.
Assistant Accountant, Eric Dorion, $750.
Clerks, J. B. Gagnon, $800; S. Bergeron, $800, and T. Gagnon, $800.

Department of Public Works.

Commissioner, Hon. G. A. Nantel, $4,000.
Assistant Commissioner, Siméon Lesage, $2,400.
Secretary, Ernest Gagnon, $1,600.
Engineer and Superintendent of Public Works, Elzéar Charest, $2,000.
Assistant Engineer, T. A. Trudelle, $1,600.
Accountant, G. W. Petry, $1,500.
Assistant Accountant, Elliott Fraser, $1,000.
Inspector of Railways, L. A. Vallée, $1,500.
Director of Railways, E. Moreau, $2,000.
Private Secretary, F. Rodier, $1,000.
Accountant Railway Office, M. J. Murphy, $800.
Registrar, F. X. Boileau, $600.
Draughtsmen, G. St. Michel, $800, and L. P. Valerand, $800.
Stenographer, Alphonse Gagnon, $1,100.

Department of Crown Lands.

Commissioner, Hon. Ed. J. Flynn, $4,000.
Assistant Commissioner, Eugène E. Taché, $2,400.
Registrar, J. N. Proulx, $1,600.
Superintendent of Surveys, C. E. Gauvin, $1,500.
Surveyors and Draughtsmen, J. Taché, $1,400; P. M. A. Genest, $1,100; F. X. Genest, $900 ; G. Rinfret, $600; F. O'Farrell, $600; T. Rinfret, $750.
Inspectors of Surveys, H. O. Sullivan, $1,050, and D. C. Morency, $1 000.
Accountant and Cashier, Victor Derome, $1,400.
Assistant Accountant and Cashier, J. Creighton, $1,000.
Superintendent of Woods and Forests, P. Blouin, $1,400.
Assistant Superintendent of Woods and Forests, W. Delaney, $1,000.
Superintendent of Land Sales (Sec. West), C. O. Lavoie, $1,400.
Superintendent of Land Sales (Sec. East), E. Rouillard, $1,450.
Superintendent of Fish and Game, H. Chassé, $1,200.
Secretary of Cadastre, G. A. Varin, $1,300.
Assistant Secretary of Cadastre, C. Chartré, $1,000.
Draughtsman, L. N. Dufresne, $900.
Secretary of Bureau of Mines, Jules Coté, $1,000.
Mining Inspector, J. Obalski, $2,000.
Collector of Crown Timber Dues, Quebec, H. J. W. Carbray, $1,200.
Clerk of Forestry and Superintendent National Park, W. C. J. Hall, $1,200.
Law Clerk, J. Bouffard, $1,200.

Crown Lands and Timber Agents.

Name of Agent.	*Agency.*	*Residence.*	*Salary.*
Wm. Clarke	Coulonge East	Morehead	$ 800.00
A. E. Guay	" West	Baie des Pères	400.00
Jos. Comeau	Gatineau and Coulonge (part of)	Maniwaki	400.00
A. Synck	Gatineau South	Gracefield	600.00
John A. Cameron	Petite Nation (part of)	Thurso	800 00
J. Picard	St. Francis	Sherbrooke	600.00
Ant. Gagnon	Arthabaska	Arthabaskaville	800.00
W. B. C. deLery	Chaudière (part of)	St. Francis, Beauce.	600.00
J. E. Cayouette (sub-agent)	" "	Ste. Claire	400.00
C. Michaud	Grandville	Rivière du Loup	800.00
L. N. Asselin	Rimouski West	Rimouski	500 00
A. Fraser	" East	Matane	600.00
Wm. Maguire	Bonaventure East	New Carlisle	500.00
Severin Dumais	Lake St. John (Central Division)	Hébertville	800.00
A. Sturton	" (East)	Chicoutimi	60.000

Name of Agent.	*Agency.*	*Residence.*	*Sa'ary.*
Geo. Audet	Lake St. John (West)	Roberval	300.00
A. Poliquin	" (North-West)	St. Felicien	300.00
J. E. Boily	St. Charles	Quebec	600.00
C. J. Marchand	L'Assomption & Petite Nation (part of)	St. Agathe des Monts	800.00
John Carter	Gaspé Centre	Gaspé Basin	400.00
Eug. Caron	Saguenay	Tadousac	300.00
J. A. Martin	L'Assomption (part of)	Joliette	700.00
Wenceslas Michaud	Vallée de la Matapedia	Lac Matapedia	500 00
N. Arseneau	Bonaventure Ouest	Carleton West	500.00
J. G. Verreault	Montmagny	Montmagny	700.00
Ls. Roy	Gaspé	Cap-Chat	250.00
J. P. Landry	Lower Ottawa	Montreal	1,200.00
Elie Lacerte	St. Maurice	Three Rivers	1,200.00
H. B. Vallières de St. Réal, clerk	"	"	800.00
Henry MacGrady	Upper Ottawa	Hull	1,200.00
R. W. Farley (sub-agent)	"	"	1,100.00
H. J. W. Carbray	Collector of Crown Timber dues	Quebec	1,200.00

Department of the Attorney General.

Attorney-General, Hon. T. Chase-Casgrain, Q.C., $4,000
Assistant Attorney-General, L. S. Cannon, $3.000.
Clerks, H. Delagrave, $1,500; W. Chapman, $1,200; and St. George Legendre, $800.
Law Clerks of the Legislature, T. H. Oliver and C. Lanctot, $1,600 each.
Private Secretary, P. S. Laprise, $1,000.

Department of Public Instruction.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, Hon. P. Boucher de la Bruère, $3,000.
French Secretary of the Department, Paul de Cazes, $2,400.
English Secretary of the Department, George W. Parmelee, B.A., $2,400.
Special Officer, J. N. Miller, $1,400.
Curator of the Museum, D. N. St. Cyr, $800.
Accountant, John Strang, $1,600.
Assistant Secretary and Clerk of Statistics, F. Couillard, $1,200.
Recording Clerk, L. J. Préjen, $1,000
Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence, G. Ouimet, $1,000.
Clerk of Accounts, L. Lefebvre, $800.
Clerk of English Correspondence, W. G. L. Paxman, $1,000.
Assistant Bookkeeper, Charles Blanchet, $800.
Clerks, A. Dessane, $800; C. Levesque, $800, and P. Prevost, $700.

Provincial Council of Public Instruction.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.—*Members of Council.*—The Hon. P. Boucher de la Bruère, Quebec, *ex-officio*; The Right Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D., Bishop of Quebec; R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., Chairman; Sir Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D.; The Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A.; George L. Masten; The Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL.D.; A. Cameron, M.D.; A. W. Kneeland, M.A.; The Rev. A. T. Love, B.A.; Samuel Finley, H. B Ames, B.A. *Associate Members.*—E J. Hemming, D.C.L., Q.C.; The Very Rev. Dean Norman, D.D.; Peter McArthur; The Rev. Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; N. T. Truell; George W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.—Honorable Boucher de la Bruère, Superintendent, Chairman; His Eminence Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec; His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers; His Lordship the Bishop of St Hyacinthe; His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet; His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski; His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi; His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield; His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke; His Lordship Monsignor N. Z. Lorrain, Bishop of Cytherea, Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac; Honorable L. F. R. Masson, M.S., P.C.; Honorable L. A. Jetté, J.S.C.; Honorable F. Langelier, M.P.; Honorable H. Archambault, L.C.; Honorable Thomas Chapais, L.C.; P. S. Murphy; Eugène Crépeau, Advocate, Q.C.; H. R. Gray; J. L. Leprohon, M.D.; Paul de Cazes, Secretary.

Provincial Registrar's Office.

Provincial Registrar, Hon. L. P. Pelletier, $4,000 as Provl. Registrar and Provl. Secretary.
Deputy Registrar, Jos. Boivin, $2,400 as Deputy Registrar and Deputy Provl. Secretary.
Registrar to the Department, Napoléon Pelletier, $1,200.
Clerks, Alfred Simard, $800; Pierre Gagnon, $800.
Clerk of Archives, Endore Évanturel, $1,200.

Queen's Printer's Office.

Queen's Printer, C. F. Langlois, $1,600.
Bookkeeper, C. Pageau, $1,000.
French Translator, Edward Trudelle, $1,000.

Provincial Board of Health.

E. P. Lachapelle, M.D., Montreal.
H. R. Gray, Montreal.
Joseph I. Durocher, M.D., Montreal.
Robert Craik, M.D., Montreal.
Alphonse Méthot, M.D., Ste. Anne de la Pérade.
Laurent Catellier, M.D., Quebec.
Elzéar Pelletier, Secretary, Montreal.

Legislative Council.

Hon. T. Chapais, Speaker, $3,000, and as member of Cabinet, Legislative Councillors' indemnity, $800 and mileage 10 cents per mile between residence and Quebec, and return.

Alma, Hon. Louis Tourville, Montreal, L.
Bedford, Hon. Thos. Wood, Dunham Flats, C.
De LaDurantaye, Hon. P. Garneau, Quebec, L.
De Lanaudiere, Hon. L. Sylvestre, Isle du Pad, L.
De la Valliere, Hon. F. X. O. Méthot, St. Pierre les Becquets, C.
Delorimier, Hon. J. G. Laviolette, Montreal, C.
DeSalaberry, Hon. H Starnes, Montreal, L.
Golfe, Hon. D. A. Ross, Quebec, L.
Grandville, Hon. T. Pelletier, Trois Pistoles, C.
Inkerman, Hon. G. Bryson, jr., Fort Coulonge, L.
Kennebec, Hon. N. C. Cormier, Plessisville, L.
LaSalle, Hon. F. X. P. Larue, St. Augustin, Co. Portneuf, C.

Lauzon, Hon. N. Audet, St. Anselme, C.
Les Laurentides, Hon. T. Chapais, Quebec, C.
Mille Isles, Hon. D. Marsil, St. Eustache, L.
Montarville, Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, Boucherville, C.
Repentigny, Hon. H. Archambault, Montreal, L.
Rigaud, Hon. W. Prévost, Montreal, L.
Rougemont, Hon. G. Ouimet, Belœil, C.
Shawinigan, Hon. J. J. Ross, Ste. Anne de la Pérade, C.
Sorel, Hon. Jos. A. Dorion, St. Ours, C.
Stadacona, Hon. J. Sharples, Quebec, C.
Victoria, Hon. J. K. Ward, Westmount, Montreal, L.
Wellington, Hon. F. E. Gilman, Montreal, L.

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Clerk, Louis H. Frechette, $2,000; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, S. S Hatt, $1,200; Clerk Assistant, Clerk of English Journal and Accountant, R. Campbell, $1,400; Clerk of French Journal and French Translator, Nap. Legendre, $1,600; Sergeant-at-Arms and Clerk of Committees, J. E. Baribeau, $700.

Legislative Assembly.

Members' sessional allowance, $800, and mileage 10 cents a mile from residence of member to Quebec and return. Hon. P. E. Leblanc, Speaker, $3,000. The last general election took place on March 8, 1892.

CONSTITUENCY.	REG'D VOTERS.	NAME OF MEMBER.		ADDRESS.	VOTES.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES.
Argenteuil	2,821	Wm. J. Simpson	*Con.*	Lachute	906	John Hay	869
Arthabaska	4,515	J. E. Girouard	*Lib.*	Drummondville	1,539	Felix Baril	1,442
Bagot	4,362	Milton McDonald	*Con.*	St. Andre d'Acton	1,537	M. Archambault	1,595
Beauce	6,900	Jos. Poirier	*Con.*	St. Joseph, Beauce	2,453	A. A. Vanderheyd'n	2,033
Beauharnois	3,461	M. Plante	*Con.*	Beauharnois	1,367	E. H. Bisson	1,274
" bye-election, June 7, 1892	3,492	E. H. Bisson	*Lib.*	"	1,170	J. W. Poitras	253
						D. Bergevin	90
Bellechasse	3,421	A. Turgeon	*Lib.*	Levis	1,391	E. Audet	1,373
Berthier	4,416	V. Allard	*Con.*	Berthierville	1,526	C. A. Chenevert	1,395
Bonaventure	3,434	Hon. H. Mercier	*Lib.*	Montreal	1,443	N. Arsenault	1,170
" bye-election, Dec. 11, 1894	2,736	F. X. Lemieux	*Lib.*	Quebec	1,448	" "	1,263
Brome	3,654	R. N. England	*Con.*	Knowlton	1,486	L. J. A. McMillan	1,092
Chambly	2,938	Hon. L. O. Taillon	*Con.*	Montreal	1,246	Ant. Rocheleau	1,082
Champlain	5,429	P. Grenier	*Con.*	St. Maurice	2,043	Théo. Trudel	1,274
Charlevoix	3,585	Jos. Morin	*Lib.*	Baie St. Paul	1,451	P. D'Auteuil	1,370
Chateauguay	3,225	Wm Greig	*Con.*	St. Malachie d'Ormstown	1,219	H'n. J. E. Robidoux	1,067
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	3,221	H. Petit	*Con.*	Chicoutimi	1,387	O. Coté	1,086
Compton	....	Hon. J. McIntosh	*Con.*	Waterville	Accl.		
" bye-election, Oct. 19, 1894	2,674	Chs. McClary	*Con.*	Clifton	1,660	St. Laurent	972
Deux Montagnes		B. Beauchamp*	*Con*	St. Hermas			
Dorchester	3,673	Hon. L. P. Pelletier	*Con.*	Quebec	1,919	L. A. Taschereau	748
Drummond	2,574	J. P. Cooke	*Con.*	Montreal	1,119	W. J. Watts	1,113
Gaspe	..	Hon. E. J. Flynn	*Con.*	Quebec	1,873	A. F. Carrier	1,171
Hochelaga	17,092	J. O. Villeneuve	*Con.*	Montreal	5,010	Jos. Lanctot	2,658
Huntingdon	3,310	G. W. Stephens	*Lib.*	"	1,067	A. Cameron	1,012
						B. Leclaire	205
Iberville	2,709	F. Gosselin	*Lib.*	St. Alexandre	1,079	D. Lafond	527
Jacques Cartier	3,144	J. A. Descarries	*Con.*	Lachine	1,310	Hon. A. Boyer	1,203
Joliette	4,343	J. M. Tellier	*Con.*	Joliette	1,678	L. Bazinet	1,611
Kamouraska	....	C. A. Desjardins	*Con.*	St. André	Accl.		
Lake St. John	2,908	J. Girard	*Con.*	St. Gédéon	1,017	J. Marcotte	962
Laprairie	1,967	C. Doyon	*Con.*	St. Isidore	914	Hon. G. Duhamel	688
L'Assomption	3,011	Jos. Marion	*Con.*	St. Paul l'Ermite	1,285	L. Forest	1,006
Laval	....	Hon. P. E. Leblanc	*Con.*	Montreal	Accl.		
Levis	5,432	L. A. Baker	*Con.*	St. Nicholas	2,166	N. N. Olivier	1,871
						A. Martineau	24
L'Islet	2,620	G. M. Déchêne†	*Lib.*	Quebec	925	P. B. Casgrain	929
Lotbiniere	2 603	E. H. Laliberté	*Lib.*	Warwick	1,361	P. Lord	1,182
Maskinongé	3,148	H. Caron	*Lib.*	St. Léon	1,142	J. Lessard	1,117
Matane	2,839	Hon. E. J. Flynn	*Con.*	Quebec	1,157	L. F. Pinault	1,054
" bye-election	2,839	L. F. Pinault‡	*Lib.*	"		-Boulay	
Megantic	....	J. King	*Con.*	"	1,901	J. Whyte	1,427
Missisquoi	4,576	E. E. Spencer	*Con.*	Frelighsburg	1,694	E. H. Eaton	1,247
Montcalm	....	Oct. Magnan*	*Con.*	St. Alexis			
Montmagny	2,410	N. Bernatchez	*Lib.*	St. Thomas	1,010	R. P. Vallée	900
Montmorency	2,344	Hon. T. C. Casgrain	*Con.*	Quebec	1,151	Hon. C. Langelier	939
Montreal No. 1	6,900	F. Martineau	*Con.*	Montreal	2,481	Jos. Beland	2,025
Montreal No. 2	7,161	O. M. Augé	*Con.*	"	2,486	Jos. Brunet	2,374
Montreal No. 3	4,668	D. Parizeau	*Con.*	"	1 699	H. B. Rainville	1,398
Montreal No. 4	3,274	Hon. A. W. Morris	*Con.*	"	1,558	R. S. Weir	491
Montreal No. 5	7,468	Hon. J. S. Hall	*Con.*	"	3,212	F. Bond	1,011
Montreal No. 6	7,535	P. Kennedy	*Con.*	"	2,576	J. McShane	2,115
						L. Z. Boudreau	329

***Legislative Assembly.**—Continued.*

CONSTITUENCY.	REG'D VOTERS.	NAME OF MEMBER.	ADDRESS.	VOTES.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES.
Montreal No. 6 bye-election, Oct. 22, 1895 ..	7,704	J. J. E. Guerin.....*Lib.*	Montreal.....	2,892	C. A. McDonell ..	1,638
Napierville.....	2,133	L. Ste. Marie .....*Lib.*	St. Remi.....	879	F. O. David.....	703
Nicolet	...	Hon. L. O. Beaubien*..*Con.*	Montreal.....	.....	....	
Ottawa	10,632	N. Tétreau .....*Con.*	Hull	3,326	A. Rochon	2,861
Pontiac.....	4,004	D. Gillies .....*Lib.*	Braeside	1,485	W. J. Poupart....	1,087
Portneuf	4,923	J. Tessier .....*Lib.*	Quebec	1,952	L. Stafford	1,930
Quebec Centre.	2,699	V. Chateauvert.....*Con.*	"	1,102	R. F. Rinfret	955
Quebec County	.....	C. Fitzpatrick. .....*Lib.*	"	Accl.		
Quebec East.	.....	Hon. J. Shehyn .....*Lib.*	"	1,376	Wm. Carrier.....	845
Quebec West ...	....	F. Carbray*..... *Con.*	"	.....	....	
Richelieu	4,110	L. Lacouture..... *Con.*	Sorel	1,670	— Proulx.....	1,397
Richmond.....	3,933	Jos. Bedard .....*Con.*	Richmond.....	1,370	J. R Denison.....	1,191
Rimouski.....	2,640	Aug. Fessier.....*Lib.*	Rimouski	961	Ls. Tache..... ...	911
Rouville	3,472	Alf. Girard .....*Lib.*	Marieville.....	1,282	G. A. Gigault.....	1,257
St. Hyacinthe. .	4,356	A. P. Cartier.....*Con.*	Ste. Madeleine....	1,623	O. Desmarais	1,566
St. Johns	2,396	Hon. F. G. Marchand *Lib.*	St Johns	951	J. E. Molleur.....	787
St. Maurice.....	....	L. T. N. L. Duplessis..*Con.*	Three Rivers.....	Accl.		
Shefford	5,451	A. F. Savaria .....*Con.*	Waterloo.	1,789	T. B. DeGrosbois	1,744
St. Sauveur.. ..	..	S. N. Parent* .....*Lib.*	St. Sauveur.....	..	....	
Sherbrooke.....	3,259	L. E. Panneton,.....*Con.*	Sherbrooke.....	809	Hon. J. Robertson.	797
					J. S Broderick...	694
Soulanges.	2,299	A. G. Bourbonnais *Lib*	Coteau Landing..	885	P. Doucet ..	835
Stanstead	4,496	M. F. Hackett .....*Con.*	Stanstead.....	1,673	R. G. Trenholme.	1,073
" bye-election, March 21, 1895..	4,342	Hon. M. F. Hackett *Con.*	"	1,857	W. H. Cowhard ..	1,131
Temiscouata....	4 395	Nap. Rioux ....*Con.*	Trois Pistoles....	1,118	C. E. Pouliot.....	1,029
Terrebonne.	..	Hon. G. A. Nantel....*Con.*	Montreal	Accl		
Three Rivers	1,382	T. E. Normand.....*Con.*	Three Rivers ..	506	R. S. Cooke.....	563
Vaudreuil.....	2,750	H. Cholette .....*Con.*	Ste. Justine de Newton.....	1.069	E. Lalonde.....	994
Vercheres.....	....	A. A. E. E. Lussier....*Lib.*	Varennes.....	1,048	M. E. Ducharme.	994
Wolfe	3,183	J. A. Chicoine ..*Con.*	Sherbrooke.	1,181	S. E. Adam	1,021
Yamaska	4,051	V. Gladu ..... *Lib.*	St. François du Lac	1,577	M Blondin	1,441

* Declared elected under clause 285, Election Act.

† On a recount of ballots on March 17, 1892, Dechene was declared elected; Dechene, 933; Casgrain, 931.

‡ On a recount of ballots on November 15, 1892, Mr. Pinault was declared elected by 17 majority.

Officers of the Legislative Assembly.

Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, L. G. Desjardins, $2,400.
Asst. Clerk, A. C. Guilbault, $1,600.
Sergeant-at-Arms, Dr. G. Laocque, $1,600.
Asst. do Jos. Larocque, $500.
Deputy Clerk, Clerk of the English Journal and Records, Paul E. Smith, $1,800.
Asst. Clerk of English Journal, A. K. Austin, $600.
Clerk of French Journal and Petitions, Louis Fortier, $1,400.
Asst. Clerk of French Journal and Petitions, A. J. MacDonald, $600.
Accountant, Laurent Simoneau, $1,600.
Clerks of Private Bills Committee and Permanent Orders, Ed. Lemoine and Chs. Delagrave, $1,200 each.
Chief French Translator, Léon Ledieu, $1,500.
Asst. French Translators, E. Tremblay, $1,000; H. Joannette, $400.
Chief English Translator, Crawford Lindsay, $1,800.
Asst. English Translators, E. R. Alleyn and J. E. Treffry, $450 each.
Clerk of Votes and Proceedings, N. Faucher de St. Maurice, $1,400.
Asst. Clerk of Votes and Proceedings, George Villeneuve, $800.
Clerk of Printing, Chs. Pageau, $300.
Clerk of Records and Stationery, P. Kerwin, $600.
Postmaster, Z. Duhamel, $750.
Asst. Postmaster, Victor Lacroix, $300.
Chief Copying Clerk, P. P. Daunais, $800.
Clerk in Chancery, L. G. Desjardins, $200.
Chief Messenger, J. P. Simard, $1,000.

Library.

Librarian, N. E. Dionne, $1,600.
Clerks, Jos. Trudelle and Jos. Desjardins, $800 each.

Law Clerk's Office.

Law Clerk and Asst. Attorney General, L. J. Cannon, $3,000.
Special Officers at Law, J. H. Olivier and C. Lanctot, $1,600 each.

Summary of Results of Previous Elections.

	1867	1871	1875	1878	1881	1886	1890	1892
Conservatives.....	52	45	46	32	48	29	27	49
Liberals.....	13	20	19	33	17	36	46	24

(In session of 1889, under Mercier Government, the number of constituencies was increased from 65 to 73.)

Since Confederation there have been 11 Premiers :—Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C. (Con.), from 15th July, 1867, to 21st February, 1873 ; Hon. G. Ouimet (Con.), from 20th February, 1873, to 8th September 1874 ; Hon. C. B. de Boucherville (Con.), from 8th September, 1874, to 5th March, 1878 ; Hon. H. G. Joly (Lib.), from 5th March, 1878, to 3 th October, 1879 ; Hon. J. A. Chapleau (Con.), from 30th October, 1879, to 29th July, 1882 ; Hon. J. A. Mousseau (Con.), from 29th July, 1882, to 23th January, 1884 ; Hon. J. J. Ross (Con.), from 23th January, 1884, to 25th January, 1887 ; Hon. L. O. Taillon (Con.), from 25th to 27th January, 1887; Hon. H. Mercier (Lib.) from 27th January, 1887, to 16th December, 1891 ; Hon. C. B. de Boucherville (Con.), from 16th December, 1891, to 14th December, 1892 ; Hon. L. O. Taillon (Con.), from 14th December, 1892.

Dates of Sessions in Eighth Parliament.

26th April to 24th June, 1892, both dates inclusive.
12th Jan to 27th Feb., 1893, "
9th Nov., 1893, to 8th Jan., 1894, "
20th Nov., 1894 to 12th Jan., 1895, both days inclusive.
30th Oct., 1895 (still sitting December 1st, 1895.)

SCHOOL INSPECTORS,

Inspector of Protestant Superior Schools.

Dr. J. M. Harper, Quebec, $1,300.

Inspectors of Protestant Schools.

Name.	Residence.	Salary.
Hewton, R. John	Sherbrooke (Sherbrooke)	$1,000
Lyster, Rev. Wm. G.	Cape Cove (Gaspé)	550
Vacant Nov. 26, 1895	Aylmer (Ottawa)	800
McGregor, James	Huntingdon (Huntingdon)	1,000
McOuat, John W	Lachute (Argenteuil)	$1,000
Parker, John	Leeds (Megantic)	1,000
Taylor, Rev. E. M.	Cowansville (Missisquoi)	1,000
Thompson, William.	Coaticook (Stanstead)	1,000

Inspectors of Roman Catholic Schools.

Name.	Residence.	Salary.
Beaulieu, Théophile.	Ile Verte (Temiscouata)	$ 800
Bégin, Désiré	Rimouski (Rimouski)	750
Belcourt, J. G. E.	Nicolet (Nicolet)	850
Béland, Evariste	Maskinonge (Maskinongé)	800
Bellerose, Louis H.	Ste. Monique (Nicolet).	800
Bouchard, Célestin	St. Gervais (Bellechasse)	1,000
Brault, Calixte	Pointe Claire (Jacques Cartier)	800
Curot, Joseph Marie.	Montreal, No. 1406 Ontario street	800
Demers, J. Bte	St. Johns (St. John)	800
Destroismaisons. E. P.	Richelieu Village (Rouville)	900
Dubeau, Joseph Zoel.	St. Anne (Kamouraska)	800
Dupuis, J. Cyprien,	L'Assomption (L'Assomption)	950
Fontaine, Adolphe.	Joliette (Joliette)	800
Guy, Auguste	Hull (Ottawa)	850
Guay, Ls. Abdon	St. David (Levis)	800
Lefebvre, David.	Three-Rivers	800
Lévesque, L. Nérée.	Roxton Falls (Shefford)	800
Lippens, Bernard.	Montreal, 1217 DeMontigny street	900
Lucier, Ludger	Maria (Bonaventure)	$ 650
McGown, Jos. G. W.	Montreal, No. 2 Albina street	1,000
Nantel, J. Pacifique.	St. Jérome (Terrebonne)	1,000
Paquet, Daniel	Havre-aux-Maisons (Magdalen Islands)	250
Prémont, Joseph	Quebec, No. 334 St. John street	1,000
Prud'homme, J. H.	Ste. Martine (Chateauguay)	800
Roy, Pierre Antoine.	Levis (Levis)	800
Ruel, Pierre Joseph.	St. Charles (Bellechasse)	800
Savard, Edouard	Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	1,000
Stenson, M. Thomas.	Wotton (Wolfe)	1,000
Tanguay, Amédée.	Roxton Falls (Shefford)	850
Thibault, J. Onésime	St. Jean-Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	800
Tremblay, Thomas.	Grande Rivière (Gaspé)	700
Tremblay, Thomas.	Baie St. Paul (Charlevoix)	800
Vien, Georges S.	Lauzon (Levis)	1,000
Vallée, R. P.	Quebec	200

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

The Circuit Court has exclusive jurisdiction in all cases where the amount of value in question is less than one hundred dollars ; and also in all suits for school taxes and school fees, and for church dues, whatever be the amount. From the decision in any such case there is no appeal. There is, however, another jurisdiction belonging to this Court, except at Quebec and Montreal, viz., in actions not arising at the *chef-lieu* of a district, over all such as involve not more than two hundred dollars, or less than one hundred dollars, and over all suits for sums payable to the Crown, or relating to any title to lands or real rights where the rights of the parties in future may be bound, even though the sum claimed be less than one hundred dollars. In these matters, an appeal lies from the Circuit Court.

The Superior Court has jurisdiction over all cases not within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Circuit Court, or of the Exchequer Court of Canada. It is the great civil tribunal of the Province. An appeal lies to the Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side, and thence to the Supreme Court, if the amount exceed $2,000, or else to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England, if the amount be £500 or upwards. A case cannot go from the Supreme Court to the Privy Council except by special leave, which is granted only in cases of exceptional importance, such as those relating to constitutional law.

The Court of Review consists of three judges of the Superior Court, who sit as a minor appellate court, and review judgments rendered by single judges of the Superior Court. If they confirm the first judgment, there is no appeal save that to the Supreme Court or Privy Council ; but if they reverse it, there is an appeal to the Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side.

The Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side, is the provincial Court of Appeal. Its sittings at Montreal, in appeal, are the 15th to 27th of January, March, May, September and November, and at Quebec the 1st to 8th of February, May, October and December. It has also a Crown Side, or criminal jurisdiction, which covers both the trial of criminal cases and the hearing of appeals, or crown cases reserved.

The Commissioners' Courts for the Trial of Small Causes, in the country, and the Magistrate's Court, in the city, are local Courts with jurisdiction over small cases.

At Montreal, Quebec and elsewhere, stipendiary magistrates hold office with power to deal with summary criminal matters, or to commit for trial to the Court of Queen's Bench, Crown side.

Court of Queen's Bench (Appeal Side).

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Alexander Lacoste, Knt., $6,000.

Puisne Judges.

Hon. Louis Francois Geo. Baby, $5,000.
Hon. Guillaume Bossé, $5,000.
Hon. Jean Blanchet, $5,000.
Hon. Robt. Newton Hall, $5,000.
Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, $5,000.

Officers of the Court.

Clerk of Appeals, Montreal, L. F. W. Marchand, Q.C., $2,400.
Deputy ditto, Montreal, Louis Ouimet, $1 000.
Clerk of Appeals, Quebec, W. E. Duggan, $500.
Special Dep. Clerks, Quebec, Jos. Nadeau, $1,200; P. Roy, $600.
Special Dep. Clerk, Montreal, Louis Marchand, $700.
Clerk, Montreal, C. E. G. Lesage, $700.

Crown and Peace Office.

L. W. Sicotte, Clerk of the Crown and of the Peace, $3,000.
C. Doucet, Deputy and Accountant and Superintendent of Crown Witnesses, $1,500.
Ulric Lafontaine, Deputy, $1,400.
A. Hamilton, Clerk, $1,100.

Superior Court.

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Louis Napoléon Casault, Knt., $6,000.
Acting Chief Justice, Montreal, Hon. M. M. Tait, $6,000.

Puisné Judges.

Arthabaska, Hon. M. A. Plamondon. $4,000.
Beauce and Montmagny, Hon. H. C. Pelletier, $4,000.
Beauharnois, Hon. Louis Belanger, $4,000.
Bedford, Hon. W. W. Lynch, $4,000.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay, Hon. J. A. Gagné, $3,500.
Gaspé, Hon. L. A. Billy, $3 500.
Iberville, Hon. A. N. Charland, $4,000.
Joliette, Hon. C. C. Delorimier, $4,000.
Kamouraska, Hon. Ernest Cimon, $4,000.
Montreal, Hon. L. A. Jetté, $5,000.
" " C. J. Gill, $5,000.
" " M. Mathieu, $5,000.
" " L. O. Loranger, $5,000.
Montreal, Hon. C. P. Davidson, $5,000.
" " S. Pagnuelo, $5,000.
" " C. J. Doherty, $5,000.
" " J. S. Archibald, $5,000.
" " J. J. Curran, $5,000.
Ottawa, " H. G. Malhiot, $4,000.
Quebec, " A. B. Routhier $5,000.
" " L. B. Caron, $5,000.
" " F. W. Andrews, $5,000.
Richelieu, " J. A. Ouimet, $4 000.
Rimouski, " J. E. Larue. $4,000.
St. Francis, " W. White, Q.C., $4,000.
St. Hyacinthe, " L. S. Tellier, $4,000.
Terrebonne, " H. T. Taschereau, $4,000.
Three Rivers. " J. B. Bourgeois, $4,000.

Circuit Court.

For the District of Montreal.

Judges—O. L. Champagne, $3,000; J. D. Purcell, $3,000. Clerk—Adolphe Cherrier, $2,000.

Courts of General Sessions of the Peace.

Special Sessions and Police Magistrates.

Montreal—C. Aimé Dugas, $3,000; M. C. Desnoyers, $3,000.
Clerk, A. E. Corriveau, $900.
Quebec—Hon. A. A. Chauveau, $3,000.
Clerk of the Peace, Ludovic Brunet, $1,600.

Recorder's Court.

Montreal—B. A. T. DeMontigny, Recorder; Lucien Forget, Clerk.
Quebec—E. A. Déry. Recorder, $2,500; Ed. Foley, Clerk, 1,400.

Registrars.

Division.	Name.	Residence or chef-lieu.
Argenteuil	Thomas Barron	Lachute.
Arthabaska	M. J. A. Poisson	Arthabaskaville.
Bagot	J. Morel	Acton Vale.
Beauharnois	Joseph Mayer	Beauharnois.
Beauce	Taschereau Fortier	St. François.
Bellechasse	L. S. Forgues	St. Michel.
Berthier	Joseph A. Laferrière	Berthier.
Bonaventure No. 1	L. P. LeBel	New Carlisle.
Bonaventure No. 2	James Verge	Carleton.
Brome	H. S. Foster	Knowlton.
Chambly	P. E. Hurteau and J. T. A. Robert	Longueuil.
Champlain	T. Trudel	Ste. Geneviève.
Charlevoix No. 1	J. A. Martin	St. Etienne de la Malbaie.
Charlevoix No. 2	J. Télesphore Fortin	Baie St. Paul.
Chateauguay	A. H. A. Gagnier	Ste. Martine.
Coaticooke	O. Shurtleff	Coaticooke.
Chicoutimi No. 1	Ovide Bossé	Chicoutimi.
Chicoutimi No. 2	Calixte Hébert	Hébertville.
Compton	Samuel Orr	Cookshire.
Deux-Montagnes	D. Dupras and — Carmel	Ste. Scholastique.

Division.	Name.	Residence or chef-lieu.
Dorchester	Frs. Fortier	Ste. Hénédine.
Drummond	Bernard & Millar	Drummondville.
Gaspé	Joseph X. Lavoie	Percé.
Hochelaga & Jac. Cartier	F. Filiatrault	Montreal.
Huntingdon	J. C. Bruce	Huntingdon.
Iberville	M. A. Bessette	Iberville.
Magdalen Islands	E. A. Brasset	Amherst.
Joliette	J. Martel and J. Ant. Beaudoin	Joliette.
Kamouraska	Adelard Boucher	St. Louis de Kamouraska.
Laprairie	Julien Brosseau	Laprairie.
L'Assomption	B. Rocher	L'Assomption.
Laval	J. A. E. Ouimet	Ste. Rose.
Levis	L. N. Carrier	Levis.
Lake St. John	Charles Lindsay	Roberval.
L'Islet	Vacant 26th Nov., 1895	St. Jean Port Joli.
Lotbinière	Ovide Couture	Ste. Croix.
Maskinongé	Clovis Caron	Louiseville.
Megantic	W. H. Lambly	Inverness.
Missisquoi	Harvey Beatty	Bedford.
Montcalm	A. E. Thibaudeau	Ste. Julienne.
Montmagny	Ed. Lavergne	Montmagny.
Montmorency No. 1	G. Dick	Chateau Richer.
Montmorency No. 2	F. X. Lachance	St. Jean, I. O.
Montreal West	W. H. Ryland	Montreal.
Montreal East	J. C. Auger	Montreal.
Napierville	A. Richardson	Napierville.
Nicolet	J. A. Blondin	Bécancour.
Ottawa	L. Duhamel	Hull.
Pontiac	Walter Rimer	Bryson.
Portneuf	H. Q. de St. Georges	Cap Santé.
Quebec	E. Rémillard	Quebec.
Richelieu	Jules Chevalier	Sorel.
Richmond	John Ewing	Richmond.
Rimouski No. 1	J. B. Saucier	St. Jérome de Matane.
Rimouski No. 2	Edouard Letendre	St. Germain de Rimouski.
Rouville	H. Eugène Poulin	Marieville.
Saguenay	E. A. Bouliane	Tadousac.
Shefford	J. H. Lefebvre	Waterloo.
Sherbrooke	Wm. Henry Lovell	Sherbrooke.
Soulanges	Joseph Stephens	Coteau Landing.
Stanstead	Art. Neville Thompson	Stanstead Plain.
Ste. Anne des Monts	Joseph Thibault	Ste. Anne des Monts.
St. Hyacinthe	Joseph Nault	St. Hyacinthe.
St. Johns	J. P. Carreau	St. Johns.
Three Rivers	R. Kiernan	Three Rivers.
Temiscouata	L. Vincent Dumais	Fraserville.
Terrebonne	L. G. Lachaine	St. Jérome.
Vaudreuil	F. de Sales Bastien	St. Michel de Vaudreuil.
Verchères	Joseph Geoffrion	Verchères.
Wolfe	O. Lamoureux	Ham South.
Yamaska	Jules Allard	St. François.

Prothonotaries, Sheriffs and Crown Counsel.

Division and chef-lieu.	Prothonotaries.	Sheriffs	Crown Counsel in Prov. Revenue Cases.
Arthabaska (Arthabaskaville)	Henri Laurier	Hemming & Tousignant	J. E. Méthot.
Beauce (St. Joseph, Beauce)	Vezina & Chassé	G. O. Taschereau	A. Pacaud.
Beauharnois (Beauharnois)	M. Branchaud	P. Laberge	J. K. Elliott.
Bedford (Sweetsburg)	Leonard & Noyes	C. S. Cotton	C. Thibault.
Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	F. X. Gosselin	O. Bossé	L. G. Belley.
Gaspé (Percé)	J. X. Lavoie	J. T. Tuzo	Aug. Beaudry.
Gaspé, Bon. (New Carlisle)	G. F. Maguire	W. M. Sheppard	" "
Iberville (St. John's)	Marchand & Belanger	Charles Arpin	P. J. Doré.
Joliette (Joliette)	Desrochers & Ducharme	A. M. Rivard	J. A. Reneau.
Kamouraska (Fraserville)	J. G. Pelletier	F. A. Sirois	P. U. Taché.
Montmagny (Montmagny)	Bender & Martineau	J. B. A. Lepine	A. Bender.
Montreal (Montreal)	Hon. A. Turcotte	Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau	Bourgoin & Mirault.
Ottawa (Hull)	T. J. O. Grondin (Deputy)	L. M. Coutlée	T. P. Foran & C. De Martigny.
Pontiac (Bryson)	C. Barsalou	S. McNally	L. A. Henault.
Quebec (Quebec)	Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell	Hon. C. A. E. Gagnon	Prince & Lefebvre.
Richelieu (Sorel)	A. N. Gouin	P. Guèvremont	L. Ethier.
Rimouski (Rimouski)	Letendre & Chamberland	L. N. Asselin	N. Pouliot.
Saguenay (Murray Bay)	J. A. Martin	P. H. Simon	
St. Francis (Sherbrooke)	Cabana & Bowen	J. McIntosh	F. Campbell.
St. Hyacinthe (St. Hyacinthe)	Roy & Beauregard	U. B. Sicotte	L. Lussier.
Terrebonne (St. Scholastique)	DeMontigny & Grignon	Lapointe & Provost	C. E. Brampton.
Three Rivers (Three Rivers)	A. Desilets	C. Dumoulin	A. E. Gervais.

There are al
Blanchette; Lak

District.	Original Amount of Loan.
Arthabaska	
Beauce	
Beauharnois	
Bedford	
Chicoutimi	
Gaspé	
Iberville	
Joliette	
Kamouraska	
Montmagny	
Montreal	
Ottawa	
Pontiac	
Quebec	
Richelieu	
Rimouski	
Saguenay	
St. Francis	
St. Hyacinthe	
Terrebonne	
Three Rivers	
	*$ 3,893,333.34
	†4,185,333.33
	3,000,000.00
	‡4,275,853.34
	2,433,333.33
	1,066,500.00
	3,500,000.00
	2,920,000.00
	5,332,976.00
	$30,607,329.34

* Of th's am
redeemed to dat

MEMORANDA.

There are also other Crown Counsel in Provincial Revenue cases as follows : Bonaventure, Thos. A. Blanchette ; Lake St. John, J. A. Langlais ; Matane, N. Pouliot ; Temiscouata, P. U. Taché.

Coroners and Crown Counsel in Criminal Cases.

District.	Residence of Coroner.	Crown Counsel in Criminal Cases.
Arthabaska	E. C. E. Chevrefils, Plessisville	E. Crepeau, Q.C.
Beauce	J. Taschereau, Ste. Marie	L. Taschereau, Q.C.
	M. Genest Dorchester	
Beauharnois	T. A. Demers, Ste. Martine	J. G. Laurendeau.
	J. R. Clouston, Huntingdon	
Bedford	H. L. Fuller, Sweetsburg	C. B. Baker, Q.C.
	T. M. Prime, Knowlton	
	F. Gatien, Granby	
	G. Chevalier, Bedford	
Chicoutimi	F. Plourde, Chicoutimi J. Boily, Chicoutimi	L. G. Belley.
Gaspé	P. Ahern, Gaspé	A. Beaudry.
	T. Lamontagne, Ste. Anne des Monts	
	P. Theriault, Anse aux Griffons	
	J. Martin, Maria	
	A. Laferrière, New Carlisle	
Iberville	E. J. Pelletier, ——	J. P. Carreau.
Joliette	E. Lemire, L'Assomption	C. A. Cornellier, Q.C.
	C. Leprohon, Joliette	
Kamouraska	A. Desjardins, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	P. U. Taché, Q.C.
	J. Langlais, Trois Pistoles	
Montmagny	N. Tremblay, St. Thomas	A. J. Bender, Q.C.
	M. Moreau, St. Eugène (L'Islet)	
Montreal	E. McMahon, Montreal	J. L. Archambault, Q.C., & M. J. F. Quinn, Q.C.
Ottawa	C. E. Graham, Hull	J. R. Fleming, Q.C.
Pontiac	H. S. Hurdman, Bryson	C. DeMontigny.
Quebec	A. G. Belleau, Quebec.	J. Dunbar and W. G. Languedoc, Q.C.
Richelieu	E. H. Provost, Sorel C. Lafontaine, Berthier	F. Lefebvre.
Rimouski	P. Gauvreau, Rimouski J. P. Pelletier, Matane	Vacant, Nov. 26, 1895.
Saguenay	C. Clement, Baie St. Paul	Vacant, Nov. 26, 1895.
	H. Labrecque, Murray Bay	
	E. Tremblay, Esquimaux Point	
	J. A. Fafard, Pointe des Monts	
	C. Coté, Tadousac	
St. Francis	A. G. Woodward, Sherbrooke	Vacant, Nov. 26, 1895.
	P. Pelletier, Sherbrooke	
St. Hyacinthe	H. R. Blanchard, St. Hyacinthe	Vacant, Nov. 26, 1895.
Terrebonne	P. Z. Mignault, St. Augustin	W. B. Nantel, Q.C.
Three Rivers	H. Thérien, St. Jacques des Piles	L. N. Denoncourt, Q.C.

J. B. Belanger is Crown Counsel in criminal cases at New Carlisle.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Statement of Loans to 30th June, 1895.

Original Amount of Loan.	Date of Issue.	Matures.	Interest.	Sinking Fund.	Balance Outstanding June 30, 1895.
*$ 3,893,333.34	May 1, 1874	May, 1, 1904	5 per cent.	$ 2 934,226.67	$ 691,440.00
†4,185,333.33	May 1, 1876	May 1, 1903	5 "	4,059,773.33	.....
3,000,000.00	Nov. 1, 1878	Nov. 1, 1908	5 "	3,000,000.00	.....
‡4,275,853.34	July 1, 1880	July 1, 1919	4½ "	.....	3,407,153.34
2,433,333.33	July 1, 1882	At one year's notice after July 1, 1912	5 "	.....	2,433,333 33
1,066,500.00					1.066,500.00
3,500,000.00	Jan. 1, 1888	Jan. 1, 1928	4 "	.....	3,500,000.00
2,920,000.00	Mar. 1, 1894	Mar. 1, 1934	4 "	.....	2,920,000.00
5,332,976 00	Dec. 30, 1894	Jan. 20, 1955	3 "	.....	5,332,976.00
$30,607,329.34				$9,994,000.00	$19,351,402.67

* Of th's amount $237,663.67 has been redeemed. † $125,560.00 redeemed to 30th June. ‡ $818,700.00 redeemed to date.

MEMORANDA.—The rate of exchange for the Loan of 1878 is fixed at $5 to the £ sterling, at which rate the debentures were paid for.

The Sinking Funds invested for the redemption of the Loans of 1874, 1876 and 1878, consist of the price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Railway, appropriated thereto by the Act 45 Vic., Cap. 21, and of the grant by the Dominion Government.

The rate of exchange fixed for the conversion into sterling of the $3,500,000 of the Loan of 1888 was 4.84\frac{107}{120}$.

The Loan of 30th December, 1894, is redeemable after 29th January, 1905, by six months' notice.

Temporary Loans and Deposits.

From	Rate of Interest.	Amount.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Liverpool, England	3½ per cent.	$ 182,500.00
Coates, Son & Co., London, England	3½ do	912,500.00
British Linen Company Bank, London, England	3½ do	365,000.00
Protestant Council of Public Instruction (Marriage Licenses Fund) Special Deposit	5 do	28,000.00
Protestant Council of Public Instruction (Marriage Licenses Fund) year's receipts		7,185 60
Teachers' Pension Fund, Capital Account	5 do	175,489.35
do do Revenue Account		12,457.22
Public Officers' Security Deposits	4 do	10,000.00
Pointe à Gatineau Sinking Fund		100.00
Deposit *in re* Julie Labbé		500.00
Municipal Deposits for Iron Bridges		205.25
City of Hull Sinking Fund		5,4 7.10
"La Canadienne" Life Insurance Co. Deposit		20,000.00
Quebec & Lake St. John Railway Company Guarantee Deposit	4 per cent.	615,023.09
Temiscouata Railway Co., Guarantee Deposit	4 do	220,808.36
do do (St. Francis Branch)	4 do	153,004.10
Montreal & Lake Maskinongé Railway Co. Guarantee Deposit	4 do	2,456.63
Heirs and Estate late F. E. Roy		1,584.00
		$2,712 151.30

Statement of Debts and Assets in previous years.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debts.	Assets.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
1885	$18,871,793	$2,549,214	$2,304,000	$8,890,190	$13,833,404
1886	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888	21,799,360	2,549,2 4	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,0 0	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960 779	13,903,993
1893	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614

* Not including public buildings. † From Statistical Year Book issued at Ottawa, Sept., 1895.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

THE PROTESTANT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, Verdun, Montreal. Incorporated by Act of Parliament. Board of Management, Hon. J. K. Ward, *President;* Charles Alexander and Henry Lyman, *Vice-Presidents;* F. Wolferstan Thomas, *Treasurer;* Robert Reid, *Hon.-Secretary.* The Government contributes $116 per annum towards maintenance of public patients. Private patients from any Province are received. Inmates, Nov. 26, 1895, numbered 267. *Superintendent*, T. J. W. Burgess, M.D. *Assistant Superintendent*, G. H. Manchester, M.D. 4½ miles from Montreal, P. O. Box 2381, Montreal.

QUEBEC ASYLUM, Beauport, Co. Quebec, in charge of Grey Nuns. Admission fee, $100. Number of inmates, 995. *Superintendent*, Arthur Vallée, M.D., $3,000. *Asst.-Superintendent*, A. Marois, M.D., $1,200. *Resident Physicians*, S. Roy, M.D., $,1800. L. U. A. Bélanger, M.D., $1,600.

ASILE ST. JEAN DE DIEU. Longue Pointe, Co. Hochelaga, in charge of Sisters of Providence. Admission fee, $100. Number of inmates, 1414. *Superintendent*, G. Villeneuve. M.D. *Resident Physicians*, F. X. Perrault, M.D., $1,500; F. Devlin, M.D., $1,200. (Contract with Government expires this year, and not as yet renewed, November, 1895.)

ASILE STE. ANNE DE LA BAIE ST. PAUL, Co. Charlevoix, for idiots of both sexes. In charge of Franciscan nuns; agent, Rev. Mr. Fafard, cure Baie St. Paul. Admission fee, $100. Number of inmates, 14.

ASILE ST. FERDINAND D'HALIFAX, Co. Megantic, for female idiots only. In charge of Grey Nuns. Admission fee, $100. Number of inmates, 104. *Visiting Physician*, L. M. A. Noel, M.D., $1,200.

Province of Nova Scotia.

Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.

Lieutenant-Governor, the Honorable Malachy Bowes Daly is the son of Sir Dominick Daly, formerly Colonial Secretary in the old Province of Canada, and afterwards Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island and several other provinces. He was born at Marchmount, P.Q., on the 6th February, 1836, and was educated at the Catholic College of Oscott, near Birmingham, England. He married 4th July, 1859, Joanna, daughter of the late Sir Edward Kenny, Knight of Halifax. He adopted the Bar as a profession, and acted as private secretary to his father when Governor of Prince Edward Island, and afterwards filled the same position under Sir R. G. Macdonnell and Sir Hastings Doyle, in Nova Scotia. In 1878 he was elected to the House of Commons as M.P. for Halifax, and was re-elected in 1882. Appointed Lieutenant-Governor, 11th July, 1890; salary, $9,000. Government House, Halifax.

Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, A.D.C., salary $1,250. Provincial Aides-de-Camp, Major John Menger, Captain Jas. D. Ritchie.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Lieut.-General Sir W. F. Williams, July 1, 1867.
Major-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., October 18, 1867.
Lieut.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., January 31, 1868.
Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting), May 13, 1870.
Hon. Jos. Howe, P.C., May 1, 1873.
" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C., July 4, 1873.
" Matthew Henry Richey, July 4, 1883.
" A. W. McLelan, P.C., July 9, 1888.

Present Cabinet, formed July 28, 1884.

Premier and President of the Council and Provincial Secretary, Hon. W. S. Fielding, $4,000.
Attorney General, Hon. J. W. Longley, $3,200.
Commissioner of Works and Mines, Hon. Chas. E. Church, $3,200.
Without Portfolio, Hon. Thos. Johnson.
Hon. C. F. McIsaac.
Hon. G. H. Murray.

Since Confederation there have been seven Premiers: Hon. Hiram Blanchard, from July 4, 1867, to November, 1867; Hon. W. Annand, from November 7, 1867, to May 8, 1875; Hon. P. C. Hill, from May 8, 1875, to October 15, 1878; Hon. S. Holmes, from October 22, 1878, to May 23, 1882; Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, from May 25, 1882, to July 18, 1882; Hon. W. T. Pipes, from August 2, 1882, to July 15, 1884; and Hon. W. S. Fielding, since July 28, 1884.

H. Crosskill, Clerk of Executive Council and Deputy Provincial Secretary.
Dr. E. Gilpin, jr., Inspector of Mines and Deputy Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.

Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon. W. S. Fielding, M.P.P.
Deputy Secretary, Herbert Crosskill.
Marriage License Clerk, Edwin C. Fairbanks.
Provincial Cashier, Wm. K. Reynolds.

Department of Agriculture.

Secretary for Agriculture, B. W. Chipman.
Provincial Veterinary Surgeon, William Jakeman.

Department of Crown Lands.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, the Attorney-General.
Chief Clerk, Jas. H. Austen.
Clerk, James McKenzie.
Deputy Surveyors—*Annapolis*, C. F. Armstrong, Bernard Calneck, Edw. Barteaux, jr.; *Antigonish*, Alex. McDonald, Hugh McDonald; *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, Wm. Routledge, Captain Worzan, Stephen McNiel; *Colchester*, D. W. Byers, Wm. Faulkner, Wm. G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml. G. A. Morrison, J. M. Lorway; *Cumberland*, Welwood McNab, jr., A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor and Geo. C. Harrison; *Digby*, Anselm M. Comeau, Edwin B. Parker; *Guysboro'*, W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett, Chas. W. Pye; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, H. W. Andrews, M. McI. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, James F. Hendry, Jas. F. Anderson; *Hants*, J. McKenzie, John A. McCallum; *Inverness*, Arch. D. McLellan, Jas. W. McKenzie, P. A. Murphy; *Kings*, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; *Lunenburg*, W. J. Wentzell; *Pictou*, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, James S. Fraser, James Roy, D. W. McDonald; *Queens*, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow, Samuel P. Smith, Josiah Smith; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson, Kenneth McIntosh; *Shelburne*, James A. McKay; *Victoria*, Joseph S. McLean; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

Educational Department.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Council of Public Instruction, the Members of the Executive Council.
Superintendent of Education, Alex. H. McKay, LL.D. Clerk, Geo. W. T. Irving.

Inspectors of Schools and Districts.

District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax, Graham Creighton.
District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens, H. H. McIntosh, Lunenburg.
District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth, James H. Munro, Yarmouth.
District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis, Leander S. Morse, A.M., Digby.
District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants, Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.
District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough, Wm. McIsaac, B.A., Antigonish.
District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond, M. J. T. Macneil, B.A., River Bourgeois, C.B.
District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria, John McKinnon, Whycocomagh.
District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10, W. E. MacLellan, LL.B., Pictou.
District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry, Inglis C. Craig, Amherst.

Legislative Council.

Hon. Robert Boak, President; sessional allowance, $500.*

D. McN. Parker, Dartmouth, C.
L. E. Baker, Yarmouth, L.
H. H. Fuller, Halifax, L.
Hiram Black, Amherst, C.
M. H. Goudge, Windsor, L.
Daniel McDonald, Antigonish, L.
Chas. M. Francheville, Guysboro', L.
David McCurdy, Baddeck, L.
W. H. Owen, Bridgewater, C.
John McNiel, Mabou.
W. B. Smith, Cape Island.
George Whitman, Annapolis, C.
W. H. Ray, Clementsport, L.
Isidore LeBlanc, Arichat, L.
Geo. H. Murray, North Sydney, L.
Jason M. Mack, Liverpool.
H. M. Robichau, Meteghan, L.
Robt. Drummond, Stellarton.
C. N. Cummings, Londonderry.
A. P. Welton, Kingston.

Clerk, A. G. Troop.

Legislative Assembly.

Elected on March 15th, 1893.

*Sessional Allowance of Members, $500.

SPEAKER—F. A. Lawrence, $800.

CONSTITUENCY.	ELECTED MEMBER AND POLITICS.	MEMBER'S ADDRESS.	VOTES POLLED.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES POLLED.
Annapolis	Hon. J. W. Longley	Halifax	1808	Thos. R. Jones	1555
"	J. A. Bancroft *Lib.*	Round Hill	1793	H. E. Gillis	1496
Antigonish	Angus McGillivray *Lib.*		1214	Dr. A. Fraser	425
"	C. P. Chisholm *Lib.*	"	1224	C. E. Gregory	1064
Cape Breton	Dr. Wm. McKay *Con*	Reserve Mines	2885	Jos. McPherson	2592
"	John McCormick *Con.*	Sydney Mines	2822	A. J. McDonald	2552
Colchester	W. D. Dimock *Con.*	Truro	1955	Israel Longworth	1890
"	F. A. Lawrence. *Lib.*	"	1896	Alfred Dickie	1814
Cumberland	T. R. Black *Lib.*	Amherst	3109	G. W. Forrest	2498
"	A. E. Fraser *Lib.*	Springhill	2902	Wm. Oxley	2411
Digby	Angus Gidney *Lib.*		902	Frank Jones	682
"	A. H. Comeau *Lib.*	Meteghan River	1228	M. R. Timpany	968
Guysboro	D. H. McKinnon *Lib.*	Guysboro'	1240	H. Morrow	979
"	J. H. Sinclair *Lib.*	"	1216	A. Whitman	885
Halifax	Hon. W. S. Fielding *Lib.*	Halifax	4795	James Morrow	4406
"	Wm. Roche *Lib.*	"	4651	M. J. Power	4373
"	W. A. Black *Con.*	"	4570	Dr. T. Walsh	4019
Hants	Chas. S. Wilcox *Con.*	Windsor	1733	Evan Thompson	1689
"	Arthur Drysdale *Lib.*	Halifax	1706	W. H. Guild	1644
Inverness	J. H. Jamieson *Con.*	Port Hood	1857	John McKinnon	1746
"	Alex. Campbell *Con.*	Strathlorne	176	Saml. Macdonnell	1658
Kings	B. H. Dodge *Lib.*	Kentville	2227	Barclay Webster	1580
"	H. H. Wickwire *Lib.*	"	2081	R. M. Rand	1296
Lunenburg	J. D. Sperry *Lib.*	Petite Riviere	2648	J. A. Hirtle	2101
"	Hon. C. E. Church *Lib.*	Halifax	2602	J. A. McLean	2133
Pictou	Wm. Cameron *Con.*	Merigomish	3254	J. D. McGregor	2992
"	C. E. Tanner *Con.*	Pictou	32 6	E. M. McDonald	2797
"	Alex. Grant *Con*	Stellarton	3109	J. F. Oliver	2759
Queen's	A. M. Hemeon *Lib.*	Liverpool	913	John Hunt	703
"	Richard Hunt *Lib*	Brookfield	912	O. L. Patch	639
Richmond	Simon Joyce *Lib.*	D'Escouse	996	A. A. LeBlanc	883
"	Jos. Matheson *Lib.*	L'Ardoise	1055	John Morrison	947
Shelburne	Thos. Robertson *Lib.*	Barrington	1319	C. H. Cahan	1212
"	Hon. Thos. Johnson *Lib*	Lockeport	1282	R. W. Freeman	1059
Victoria	J. L. Bethune *Con.*	Baddeck	911	J. A. Fraser	748
"	J. G. Morrison *Lib.*	Englishtown	784	J. J McCabe	597
				M. H. McKenzie	174
Yarmouth	Wm. Law *Lib.*	Yarmouth	1464	Forman Hatfield	1097
"	A. A. Porthier *Con.*	Tusket Wedge	1147	E. C. Simonson	899

* Members of both houses are also allowed 30 cents mileage and $28.00 for stationery, postage, etc.

Results of Elections.

	1867	1871	1874	1878	1882	1886	1890	1894
Conservatives	2	13	15	31	14	8	10	12
Liberals	36	25	23	7	24	30	28	26

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

THE SUPREME COURT.—It is enacted by the Nova Scotia Judicature Act, passed in 1884, that the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia shall continue to be a Court of Record, and shall continue to have and exercise the jurisdiction which, before the adoption of the Judicature Act, 1884, was vested in, and capable of being exercised by the Supreme Court and the Court of the Equity Judge. By the same Act it is declared that the Supreme Court shall have within the Province of Nova Scotia the same powers as were formerly exercised by the Court of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Chancery and Exchequer in England, and also such and the same powers as were, on the 19th day of April, 1884, exercised in England by the Supreme Court of Judicature; same in respect of Probate and Surrogate Courts. The Judges of the Supreme Court preside as trial Judges in the several counties of the Province, and they sit *in banco* at Halifax to hear appeals from the decisions of the trial Judges, Judges in Chambers, County Court Judges, and such other matters as may properly come before them. The Supreme Court has no jurisdiction in matters of debt under $80, except by way of appeal from the lower Courts. The Judicature Act, under the provisions of which the Supreme Court is constituted, is Chapter 104 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia.

THE EQUITY COURT.—The Judicature Act fused the jurisdiction of the Equity Judge and the Supreme Court, and the powers formerly vested in and exercised by the Equity Judge are now vested in and exercisable by the Supreme Court and the Judges thereof. The title of Judge in Equity is therefore merely nominal.

COUNTY COURT.—The County Courts in Nova Scotia shall not have cognizance of any action:

(1) Where the title to land is brought in question;

(2) In which the validity of any devise, bequest or limitation is disputed, except as hereinafter provided;

(3) For criminal conversation or seduction;

(4) For breach of promise of marriage,

Subject to the above exceptions the County Court has original jurisdiction in all personal actions, actions of replevin, causes and actions where the debt, damage or relief sought does not exceed four hundred dollars, and in case of debt not less than twenty dollars, and in all actions on bail bonds to the sheriff in any cases in the County Courts, whatever may be the penalty or amount sought to be recovered, and in all actions against a sheriff or any officer of the County Court for any non-feasance or malfeasance in connection with any matter transacted in the County Courts; but the above jurisdiction is concurrent with that of the Supreme Court, except as to action of debt or assumpsit in which the cause of action is less than eighty dollars. Criminal jurisdiction has been conferred on the County Court by the Speedy Trials Act, 52 Vict. c. 47 (Dom.)

THE PROBATE COURT.—Judges of Probate are appointed for each County in the Province. They have power to grant letters testamentary and letters of administration, to grant orders for the sale or disposal of and generally to deal with the estate of deceased persons.

DIVORCE COURT.—The Judge in Equity for the time being is the Judge Ordinary of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. This Court has jurisdiction over all matters relating to prohibited marriages and divorce, and may declare any marriage null and void for impotency, adultery, cruelty, or kindred within the degrees prohibited in an Act passed in the 32nd year of King Henry VIII, entitled: "An Act concerning Pre-contracts, and touching Degrees of Consanguinity:" provided no marriage shall be deemed to be null and void by reason of pre-contract. Whenever a sentence of divorce shall be given, the Court may pronounce such determination as it shall think fit on the rights of the parties, or either of them, to curtesy or dower.

MAGISTRATS' COURTS.—In actions for debt where the whole dealing or cause of action does not exceed $20, one justice; and where the whole dealing or cause of action exceeds $20, but does not exceed $80, two justices of the peace for the County wherein the defendant resides, or where the debt or cause of action arose, shall have jurisdiction. By the Towns Incorporation Act, 1888, and other Statutes of the Province, Stipendiary Magistrates may be appointed who can exercise the jurisdiction of two Justices of the Peace within the territory for which they are appointed. Preliminary investigations under the Criminal Procedure Act are had before Justices of the Peace.

ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES.—J. H. Barnstead; Registrar of Deaths, H. Trenaman, City Clerk.

Superior Court.

Chief Justice.—Hon. Jas. McDonald, $5,000.

Puisne Judges.—Hons. R. L. Weatherbe, Wallace Graham, J. N. Ritchie, C. J. Townshend, N. H. Meagher, Hugh McDonald Henry, $4,000 each.

Judge in Equity.—Any Supreme Court Judge.

County Court Judges.—J. W. Johnston, Esq., M. B. DesBrisay, Esq., A. W. Savary, Esq., W. A. D. Morse, Esq., A. McIsaac, Esq., M. Dodd, Esq., John P. Chipman, Esq., $2,400 each.

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

Judge Ordinary.—Mr. Justice Graham, with appeal to the Supreme Court; Registrar, W. L. Barss.

Exchequer Court of Canada, Nova Scotia Admiralty Division.

Judge ($1,000)—Hon. James Macdonald, Chief Justice. Registrar—L. W. Desbarres. Deputy Registrar—James A. Macdonald. Marshall—Wm. Twining.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

Counties.	Judges of Probate.	Registrars of Probate.	Registrars of Deeds.
Annapolis	Jacob M. Owen	Fred. Leavitt	Edmund Bent
Antigonish	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Allan McDonnell	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton	L. E. Tremain	A. D. MacGillivray	John Gillis.
Chester			James Williams.
Colchester	S. D. McLellan	G. Campbell	James K. Blair.
Cumberland	W. T. Pipes	Richard Lowerison	James E. Purdy.
Parrsborough	C. McC. Campbell.		Chas. S. Muir.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.—Continued.

Counties.	Judges of Probate.	Registrars of Probate.	Registrars of Deeds.
Digby	John Holdsworth	Francis Hutchison	John S. McNeill.
Guysboro'	Burton Jost	John McG. Cunningham	Wm. Sutherland.
" St. Mary's	Don. McDonald	Wm. D. R. Cameron	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax	James G. Foster	H. G. Jones	Alonzo J. White.
Hants	C. E. DeWolfe	W. Walter Rickards	David Hamilton.
Inverness	E. D. Tremain	Donald J. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
Kings	E. J. Cogswell	Henry Lovett	Fred. Brown.
Lunenburg	S. A. Chesley	Wm. A. Gaetz	Henry Bailey.
Pictou	James Fogo, Q. C.	Jno. Hamilton Lane	John Ferguson.
Queens	J. N. S. Marshall	Nathaniel Freeman	N. Freeman.
Richmond	W. R. Cutler	D. O'C. Madden	Thomas T. Jean.
Shelburne	E. M. Bill	Robert G. Irwin	Robert G. Irwin.
" Barrington	Thos. W. Watson	F. W. Homer	F. W. Homer.
Victoria	D. F. McRae	A. F. Haliburton	Alex. Taylor.
Yarmouth	James Murray	H. A. Grantham	Albert Gayton.

Officers of the Supreme Court.

Counties.	Sheriffs.	Prothonotaries.	Counties.	Sheriffs.	Prothonotaries.
Annapolis	J. A. Morse.	R. J. Uniacke.	Inverness	H. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
" Bridget'wn			Kings	Stephen Belcher	C. F. Rockwell.
Antigonish	D. D. Chisholm.	J. C. McKinnon.	Lunenburg	Jos. Creighton	W. J. Dauphinee.
Cape Breton	Wm. Buchanan.	Wm. E. Peters.	Pictou	J. S. Harris	David Logan.
Colchester	L. J. Crowe	E. W. Hamilton.	Queens	L. W. Drew	Thos. Farrell.
Cumberland	M. A. Logan	E. B. Blenkhorn.	Richmond	J. D. Power	D. O'C. Madden
Digby	B. VanBlarcom.	W. B. Stewart.	Shelburne	G. W. McLean	A. C. McLean.
" Clare			" Barrington		
Guysboro'	A. J. O. Maguire	J. H. Buckley.	Victoria	J. G. Dunlap	Alex. Taylor.
Halifax	D. Archibald	S. H. Holmes.	Yarmouth	Geo. H. Guest	Jas. Huntington.
Hants	Wm. Curry	H. P. Scott.			

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Year Ending September 30, 1894.

EXPENDITURE.

Agriculture	$ 17,085 90	
School of Agriculture	2,955 84	
		$ 20,041 74
Columbian Exposition		198 33
Criminal Prosecutions		4,879 43
County of Annapolis		18,786 75
" Digby		19,344 57
Crown Land Money—Road Services		1,760 11
Crown Lands		5,760 85
Debenture Interest		122,072 93
Education		221,173 18
Electoral Lists		174 40
Election Expenses		12,142 70
Game Licenses		436 59
Interest		5,738 87
Legislative Library		1,696 27
Legislative Expenses		46,964 29
Miners' Relief Societies		2,531 85
Mines		12,899 25
Miscellaneous		26,956 60
Medical College		800 00
Public Printing		8,748 97
Provincial Engineer's Office		10,595 78
Relief for Fishermen		10 00
Road and Bridge Grant		97,892 12
Sinking Fund omitted 1893		4,867 08
" " 1894		4,866 66
Salaries		21,274 99
Steamboats, Packets and Ferries		29,771 49
Windsor & Annapolis Ry		14,664 75
Works Department		22,187 77
Public Charities		123,604 57
Balance		25,370 81
		$888,213 70

REVENUE.

Agriculture		$ 537 11
County of Annapolis		18,786 75
" Digby		19,3 4 57
Crown Lands		18,283 63
Dominion of Canada—Subsidy		432,813 72
Education		736 28
Fees, Provincial Secretary's Office	$ 1,143 06	
Marriage Licenses	5,226 97	
		6,370 03
Fees, Mines Department	604 75	
Mines	242,053 13	
		242,657 88
Gazette Office		2,008 73
Game Licenses		605 74
Hospital for Insane	54 833 99	
Less to Capital Account.	14,430 35	
		40,403 64
Interest		522 18
Private Bills		1,370 00
Province Building		9 75
Provincial Engineer's Office		76 72
Revised Statutes		32 50
Sinking Fund		23 36
School of Agriculture		70 38
Succession Duties		1,549 46
Searches—Crown Land Office		61 39
Victoria General Hospital		6,283 65
Windsor and Annapolis Railway		14,664 75
Western Counties Railway	$131,021 48	
Less refund of loan of 1883, credited to Capital Account	50,000 00	
		81,021 48
		$888,213 70

Liabilities.

September 30, 1894.

Provincial Debentures payable in Halifax		$2,043,500 00
" " " London	£200,000	
Less Cancelled by Sinking Fund	2,000	
	£198,000	963,600 00
Banks in Halifax		160,393 33
		$3,167,493 33

NOTE.—The Province is liable on guarantee of interest on £50,000 stg. Debentures of W. & A. Railway.

Statement of Debts and Assets in Previous Years.

According to Statistical Year Book, 1895.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
1882	$ 98,718	$ *259,337	$336,846	$ 596,183
1883	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885	1,137 878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893	3,142,922	1,056.289	413,122	1,469,411
1894	3,167.493	1,056.289	301,893	1,358,182

* This included a sum of $253,066.67 which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account.

† Not including public buildings.

Province of New Brunswick.

Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.

Lieutenant Governor the Honorable John J. Fraser is a son of the late Mr. John Fraser, a native of Inverness-shire, Scotland, who came to Nova Scotia in 1803, and in 1812 to Miramichi. He was born at Miramichi, August 1, 1829, and educated at the Newcastle Grammar School; was called to the Bar in 1852, created a Q.C. in 1873, and sat for York in the Local Legislature from 1865 until the General Elections in 1866, when he was defeated. In 1870, he was given a seat in the Legislative Council, and sat there until 1872. He then resigned to contest York county, was successful, being re-elected in 1874 and 1878. He became president of the Executive Council, June 2, 1871, and in July, 1872, was appointed to the offices of Provincial Secretary and Receiver General, which he held until June, 1878, when he became Attorney General and Premier. In 1882, he resigned political office and became a judge of the Supreme Court of his Province, and upon the lamented death of Lt.-Governor Boyd, he was appointed Lieutenant Governor, 20th December, 1893. Official residence, Farraline Place. Residence, Fredericton. Salary, $9,000.

Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. W. D. Gordon.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Major-General C. H. Doyle July 1, 1867.
Col. F. P. Harding, Oct. 18, 1867.
Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L., July 14, 1868.
Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B., Nov. 5, 1873.
Hon. Ed. Barron Chandler, Q.C., July 16, 1878.
Hon. Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C., Feb. 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C., Oct. 31, 1885.
Hon. John Boyd, Sept. 21, 1893.

Present Cabinet, formed 3rd March, 1883.

Premier and Attorney General,	Hon. Andrew G. Blair, L.,	3rd March, 1883, $2,100.
Provincial Secretary,	Hon. James Mitchell, C.,	February, 1891, $2,100.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works,	Hon. Henry R. Emmerson, L.,	March, 1893, $1,900.
Surveyor General,	Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie, C.,	3rd February, 1891, $1,700.
Solicitor General,	Hon. A. S. White, Proh.,	3rd February, 1893, $1,200.
Without Portfolio,	Hon. Charles H. Labillois, C.,	May, 1891.
	Hon. Albert T. Dunn, L.,	April, 1894.

Agent General for New Brunswick in Great Britain, Hon. James I. Fellows, 56 Holburn viaduct, London.

Provincial Secretary's Office.

Provincial Secretary and Receiver General, Hon. J. Mitchell, $2,100.
Deputy Provincial Secretary and Queen's Printer, R. W. L. Tibbits, $1,400.
Deputy Receiver General, G. N. Babbit, $1,500.
Clerks, E. Hanson, T. Otty Crookshank, C. Sterling Brannens, $800.

Surveyor General's Department.

Surveyor General, Hon. L. J. Tweedie, $1,700.
Deputy Surveyor General, Andrew Inches, $1,200.
Chief Draughtsman, T. G. Loggie, $1,200.
Assistant Draughtsman, R. S. Barker.
Accountant and Lumber Agent, W. P. Flewelling, $1200.

Board of Works Department.

Chief Commissioner, Hon. H. R. Emmerson, $1,700.
Secretary to Board of Works, T. B. Winslow, $1,200.
Engineer, A. R. Wetmore, $1,200.
Clerk, G. Fred. Coy, $700.

Department of Agriculture.

Commissioner, Hon. James Mitchell, $2,100.
Secretary, J. L. Inches, $1,200.

Departmental Officers

Clerk Executive Council, F. A. H. Stratton, $1,200.
Auditor General, James S. Beek, $1,600.
Clerk, T. Otty Crookshank, $600.
Clerk of the Pleas, T. Carleton Allen.
Deputy Clerk of the Pleas, Robt. T. Wetmore.
Librarian, H. G. C. Wetmore, $500.

Legislative Assembly.

Members sessional allowance, $300 and Mileage.

Speaker (to be elected on meeting of Legislature), $500.

The last general election took place on Oct. 16, 1895 (except in Gloucester County, where the election was held on Oct. 21, 1895).

CONSTITUENCY.	REG'TD VOTES.	NAME OF MEMBER.	ADDRESS.	VOTES.	DEFEATED CANDIDATES.	VOTES.
Albert (2)	2895	Hon. H. R. Emmerson.	Dorchester	1203	Dr. G. S. Melvin	836
"		Hon. W. J. Lewis	Hillsboro	1208	Joshua M. Steeves	805
Carleton (3)	5360	John T. A. Dibblee	Woodstock	2258	James K. Fleming	1635
"		Hugh H. McCain	Florenceville	2190	A. Wilmot Hay	1535
"		Chas. L. Smith	Woodstock	1995	Hon. Geo. W. White	1241
Charlotte (4)	5340	Hon. Jas. Mitchell	St. Stephen	Acl		
"		D. O'Brien	St. George	"		
"		J. Russell	St. Andrews	"		
"		Hon. G. Hill	Milltown	"		
Gloucester (3)	4680	Peter J. Veniot	Bathurst	2075	M. Poirier	1651
"		John Sivewright	"	1791	A. J. Stewart	1421
"		M. Paulin	Caraquet	1771		
Kent (3)	4840	Urbain Johnson	St. Louis	1664	John B. Goguen	1331
"		James Barnes	Buctouche	1549	J. D. Phinney	1232
"		John P. Leger	Dundas	1449	Moise Barrieau	1040
Kings (3)	5355	Hon. A. S. White	Sussex	2096	John A. Freeze	1437
"		Geo. G. G. Scovil	Springfield	2170	Guilford Flewelling	1563
"		Geo. W. Fowler	Sussex	1874	LeBaron Flewelling	1434
Madawaska (2)	2143	M. Martin	St. Francis	916	H. Nadeau	487
"		M. Bertrand	St. Basil	827	T. Fournier	323
Nort'mberland (4)	5950	John Robinson	Derby	2276	John Morrissey	1610
"		Hon. J. P. Burchill	Nelson	2261	Donald Morrison	1362
"		Hon. L. J. Tweedie	Chatham	2237		
"		John O'Brien	Nelson	2131		
Queens (2)	2200	Hon. A. G. Blair	St. John	Acl		
"		L. P. Ferris	Grand Lake	"		
Restigouche (2)	2110	Hon. C. H. Labillois	Dalhousie	852	John Culligan	793
"		W. A. Mott	Campbellton	805	William Murray	776
St. John City (4)	9160	A. A. STOCKTON	St. John	Acl		
"		SILAS ALWARD	"	"		
"		W. M. SHAW	"	"		
"		C. LOCKHART	"	"		
St. John Co. (2)	3241	Hon. A. T. Dunn	"	"		
"		J. McLeod				
Sunbury (2)	1756	C. Harrison	Maugerville	636	Parker Glasier	561
"		David Morrow	Blissville	596	Hon. W. E. Perley	534
Victoria (2)	3641	J. E. Porter	Andover	540	M. Tweedale	561
"		W. B. Beveridge	"	460	— McCluskey	534
Westmoreland (4)	9211	Hon. A. D. Richard	Dorchester	Acl		
"		Amasa E. Killam	Moncton	"		
"		W. Woodbury Wells	Port Elgin	"		
"		FRED. W. SUMNER	Moncton	"		
York (4)	7672	JOHN BLACK	Fredericton	3368	Hon. F. P. Thompson	2334
"		MAJOR W. T. HOWE	Stanley	3295	W. J. Whitehead	2302
"		J. K. PINDER	Southampton	3288	John Anderson	2288
"		HERMAN H. PITTS	Fredericton	3248	Dr. G. H. Coburn	2227

The names in SMALL CAPITALS are Opposition members.

Since Confederation there have been eight Premiers:

Hon. Chs. Fisher, 1 July 1867, to 21st Sept., 1837.
" A. R. Wetmore, 21 Sept., 1837, to 25 May 1870.
" G. E. King, 9 June, 1870, to 21st Feb., 1871.
" G. L. Hatnaway, 22 Feb., 1871, to 5 July, 1872.
Hon. G. E. King, July, 1872, to 4 May, 1878.
" J. J. Fraser, 4 May, 1878, to 23 May, 1882.
" D. L. Hanington, 23 May, 1882, to 26 Feb., 1883.
" A. G. Blair, since 5 March, 1883.

Results of Elections.

Parties are not divided upon Liberal and Conservative lines, therefore we give the following figures as Government and Opposition:

	1867	1870	1874	1878	1882	1886	1889	1892	1895
Government	28	22*	28	28	25†	35	26	27	35
Opposition	12	18	12	12	16	5	14	13	9

* The King Government was virtually defeated in 1870, but reconstructed with three Opposition members and passed free school law.

† The Landry-Hanington Government was sustained at the polls in 1882, but five members, elected as supporters, went over to the Opposition, then led by the present Premier, Mr. Blair, and the Government was defeated February 26, 1883.

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir John C. Allen, appointed October, 1875, salary, $5 000.

Justices—Hons. W. H. Tuck, 15th Sept., 1835; Daniel Lionel Hanington, March, 1892; Pierre Armand Landry, September, 1893; Frederick Eustace Barker, 28th December, 1893; James Alfred Vanwart, 10th April, 1894; each $4,000.

Equity Judge—Hon. F. E. Barker.

Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of the Pleas and Clerk in Equity—T. Carleton Allen.

Official Stenographers—W. H. Fry, Frank H. Risteen, Fred. Devine.

Court for the Trial and Punishment of Piracy on the High Seas.

The Governor, the Chief Justice and the Judges of the Supreme Court; the members of the Executive Council, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty, the Provincial Secretary, Commander in Chief, Flag officers and captains, the commanders of ships of war on this station for the time being The Court sits at any place within the Province to be appointed by any three of the members; the Governor, Chief Justice or one of the Supreme Court, or Judge of Admiralty, being one.

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

Judge—Hon. J. A. Vanwart; Registrar, F. A. H. Stratton. Terms: The fourth Tuesday in February, June and October,

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

Counties.	Judges of Probate.	Registrars of Probate.	Registrars of Deeds.
Albert	W. A. Trueman.	Joseph H. Dickson	Alex. Rogers.
Carleton	L. P. Fisher	J. C. Winslow	J. S. Leighton.
Charlotte	M. N. Cockburn	John M. Stevens	Geo. F. Howard.
Gloucester	N. A. Landry	J. F. McManus	J. F. McManus.
Kent	Henry J. James.	C. Richardson	Fred. S. Sayre.
Kings	Fisemore E. Morton	Geo. Otty D. Otty	Geo. L. Taylor.
Madawaska	A. R. Ballock	Hilaire Pelletier	Levite Thériault.
Northumberland	Samuel Thompson, Q.C	G. B. Fraser	John Lawlor.
Queens	A. W. Ebbett	J. R. Currey	R. T. Babbitt.
Restigouche	Jas. S. Morse	John Barbarie	John Barbarie.
St. John	A. J. Trueman	John McMillan	Vernon S. McLellan.
Sunbury	Geo. L. Brown.	S. H. Estabrooks	Emma E. Estabrooks.
Victoria	W. F. Kerston	James Tibbits.	H. H. Tibbits.
Westmoreland	Fred. W. Emmerson.	Chas. E. Knapp	W. Backhouse.
York	F. A. H. Stratton	J. H. Barry	A. D. Yerxa.

Sheriffs, Court Officials and Clerks of Peace.

County.	Name of Sheriff.	Clerk County Court.	Clerk of Circuits.	Clerk of Peace.
Albert.	Wm. Woodworth	Jos. H. Dickson.	Jos. H. Dickson.	Jos. H. Dickson.
Carleton	W. D. Ballock	Wm. M. Connell.	J. C. Hartley	W. M. Connell.
Charlotte	Robt. A. Stuart	Jas. G. Stevens, jr.,	M. N. Cockburn	F. H. Grimmer.
Gloucester.	Onés. Blanchard.	J. J. Harrington.	J. J. Harrington.	J. J. Harrington.
Kent	Auguste Léger	Chas. J. Sayre	Robt. Hutchinson.	R. Hutchinson.
Kings	Sam. N. Freeze.	Ora P. King	F. E. Morton	Geo. Otty D. Otty.
Madawaska	F. J. Rice	Barry R. Plant.	Barry R. Plant	A. Rainsford Ballock
Northumberland	John Sherriff.	S. Thomson	S. Thomson.	S. Thomson.
Queens	Thos. W. Perry.	J. R. Currey.	(None at present).	A. W. Ebbett.
Restigouche.	Jas. E. Stewart	Jas. S. Morse	Jas. S. Morse.	Jas. S. Morse.
St. John.	H. Law. Sturdee.	M. McDonald	John Willet	Alex. A. Barnhill.
Sunbury.	James Holden.	Chas. E. Duffy	Chas. E. Duffy.	Chas. E. Duffy.
Victoria.	James Tibbits.	W. Fred. Kerston.	W. Fred. Kerston	T. J. Carter.
Westmoreland.	Angus McQueen.	W. Hazen Chapman	Albert J. Chasman.	Chas. E. Knapp.
York	A. A. Stirling.	J. H. Barry	J. F. McManus.	H. B. Rainsford

School Inspectors.

Northumberland Co., G. W. Mersereau, Doaktown.
Westmoreland Co , Geo. Smith, Sackville.
Kings Co., R. T. Steeves, Anagance.
St. John City, W. F. Carter.
York Co., H. V. B. Bridges, Fredericton.
Carleton Co., F. B. Meagher, Bath.

****Income and Expenditure of Province Fiscal Year ended 31st October, 1894.***

Income, ordinary.....$619,298 87 Expenditure..... $662,083 19

* By Act of 1894, the fiscal year of New Brunswick was made to end 31st October instead of with the calendar year, as formerly, and the financial statement for 1894 is for 10 months only.

Debt of Province, 31st December, 1894.

Bonded 6 per cent.....	$738,000 00	
" 4½ "	2 0,000 00	
" 4 "	1,657,000 00	
		$2,675,000 00
Miscellaneous.....		146,483 61
Total liabilities.....		$2,821,483 61
Assets, Dominion debt, bal. at credit Province	$531,185 72	
Miscellaneous.....	37,468 06	
		$ 568.653 78
Net debt, Dec. 31, 1894.....		$2,252,829 83

Province of Prince Edward Island.

Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.

Lieut.-Governor the Honorable George William Howlan was born at Waterford, Ireland, 19th May, 1835, emigrating to Prince Edward Island the following year. He was educated in the Province, and became a merchant. In 1866 he married Miss Olson of St. John, N.B., but was left a widower in 1876, and in 1881 he married Miss Doran of Kingston, Ontario. In 1866 he entered the political arena in his Province, and was a prominent liberal conservative leader under Confederation. He was then called to the Senate; he resigned in 1891, to contest P.E.I. for the House of Commons, but being defeated was reappointed a Senator, and in February, 1891, was appointed to the principal position in the Province with which he has so long been honorably identified, as successor to the late Honorable Jedediah Slason Carvell. Salary, $7.000. Official residence, Government House. Charlottetown.

Lt.-Col. F. S. Moore, Captain W. A. Weeks, Aides-de-Camp. Vivian Doran, Private Secretary.

Former Lieutenant-Governors.

Hon. W. C. F. Robinson, June 10, 1873.
" Sir R. Hodgson, Kt., November 22, 1873.
" T. H. Haviland, July 14, 1879.
Hon. Andrew A. Macdonald, August 1, 1884.
" J. S. Carvell, September 2, 1889.

Present Cabinet formed March, 1891.

Premier and Attorney-General,	Hon. Frederick Peters, $1,200.
Commissioner Public Works,	Hon. James R McLean, $1,200.
Commissioner Crown Lands and Provincial Treasurer,	Hon. Angus McMillan, $1,200.
Without Portfolio,	Hon. George Forbes.
	Hon. J. W. Richards.
	Hon. Donald Farquharson.
	Hon. Alex. Laird.
	Hon. Peter Sinclair.

Provincial Government Officers

Attorney General, Hon. Frederick Peters, $1,200.

Prov. Sec.-Treas. and Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands, Hon. Angus Macmillan, $1,200.

Draughtsman Public Lands, Thos. May, $600.

Clerks Public Lands, Richard Smith and James Daling.

Assistant Provincial Sec.-Treas. and Clerk Executive Council, A. Newbery, $1,000.

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. Jas. R. Maclean, $1,200

Sec. of Public Works, J. W. Morrison, $1,000.

Draughtsman Pub. Works, H. C. McMillan, $600.

Clerk Public Works, Louis McMillan, $500.

Prothonotary, J. A. Longworth, $800.

Clerk of Crown, W. A. Weeks, $520.

Official Stenographer and Type Writer, Wm. H. Crosskill, $675.

Registrar of Deeds, Wm. C. White, $900.

Registrar of Deeds for Prince County, David Montgomery.

Asst. Reg. of Deeds, Michael Laverty, $600.

Clerks, John C. McKenzie, Aug. C. Callaghan, W. C. Hobkirk, Geo. McKenzie, each $500.

Provincial Auditor, Benj. Balderston, $800.

Supt. of Education, D. J McLeo', $1,000.

Clerk to Superintendent of Education, Rev D. McNeill, $600.

Legislative Assembly.

Members' sessional allowance $178 and mileage. Speaker, James H. Cummisky, $300.
The last general election took place on 13th December, 1893.

CONSTITUENCY.	NAME OF MEMBER.	ADDRESS.	VOTES.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	VOTES.
Queens County.					
Charlotteto'n Common and Royalty.	Benjamin Rogers	Charlottetown	421	L. C. Owen	273
	Lemuel E. Prowse	Charlottetown	1118	R. R. Fitzgerald	779
First District	Peter Sinclair	Springton	647	David B. McLeod	579
	A. B. Warburton	Charlottetown	919	William Campbell	783
Second "	Donald Farquharson	Charlottetown	591	Dr. J. T. Jenkins	480
	Joseph Wise	Milton	846	Donald McKay	743
Third "	James H. Cummiskey	Fort Augustus	640	W. S. Stewart	486
	Frederick Peters	Charlottetown	968	Patrick Blake	679
Fourth "	George Forbes	Vernon River	583	Alexander Martin	536
	Hector C. McDonald	Charlottetown	793	Angus A. McLean	729
Kings County.					
First District	Alexander Robertson	Red Point	501	Walter A.O.Morson	370
	James R. McLean	Charlottetown	706	John Kickham	570
Second "	Anthony McLauchlan	Peakes' Station	353	J. C. Underhay	257
	Arthur Peters	Charlottetown	625	J. P. Sullivan	390
Third "	*J. E. McDonald*	Cardigan	382	Thomas Kickham	361
	Cyrus Shaw	New Perth	512	Malcolm McDonald	509
Fourth "	George B. Aitken	Murray Harbour, S.	373	Angus McLeod	295
	D. A. McKinnon	Georgetown	494	James Clow	404
Fifth "	*Daniel Gordon*	Georgetown	323	Edwin McFarlane	289
	A. J. McDonald	Georgetown	540	John Jamieson	313
Prince County.					
First District	Benjamin Rogers	Alberton	572	J. A. Matheson	473
	Stanislaus Blanchard	Tignish	1044	James E. Birch	268
Second "	Alfred McWilliams	West Cape	449	B. D. McLellan	836
	James W. Richards	Bideford	Acclam	James Yeo	218
Third "	*John McDonald*	Indian River	473	— Montgomery	420
	J. O. Arsenault	Wellington	680	Stephen E. Gallant	602
Fourth "	Alexander Laird	North Bedeque	479	Michael McCabe	448
	John H. Bell	Summerside	747	Geo. W. Bentley	643
Fifth "	Angus McMillan	Charlottetown	252	David Rogers	202
	George Godkin	Summerside	452	Gilbert Des Roches	407

Names in *italics* repre ent Opposition members.

Bye-election held on 25th July, 1895, occasioned by elevation of J. O. Arsenault to the Senate of Canada, S. E. Gallant (Government candidate), 656; Arsenault, 436.

Officers of the Legislative Assembly.

Chief Clerk, Hon. A. B. McKenzie.
Assistant Clerk, B. D. McLellan.
Law Clerk, James N. Good.
Reporter, Wm. H. Crosskill, $522.
Sergeant-at-Arms, D. L. Hooper, $200.

There have been two sessions of the Legislature since the general election of 1893, the first beginning on the 28th day of March, 1894, and ending on the 9th day of May in the same year, and the second beginning on the 21st day of March, 18 5, and ending on the 19th day of April in the same year.

Since joining Confederation, 1 July, 1873, the Province has had six Premiers:

Hon. J. C. Pope, 18 April, 1873, to 23 Sept., 1873.
" L. C. Owen, 23 Sept., 1873, to 4 Sept., 1876.
" L. H. Davies, 6 Sept., 1876, to 7 March, 1879.
Hon. W. W. Sullivan, 11 March, 1879, to Nov., 1889.
" Neil McLeod, Nov., 1889, to 21 April, 1891.
" Fred. Peters, since 21 April, 1891.

Results of Elections.

	1873	1876	1879	1882	1886	1890	1893
Conservatives	16	Coalition.	26	22	18	16	7
Liberals	14		4	8	12	14	23

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Court of Appeal in Equity.

Wm. Wilfred Sullivan, Chief Justice, $4,000; the Hon. Edward Jarvis Hodgson, Master of the Rolls, $3,200; the Hon. Rowan Robert FitzGerald, Vice-Chancellor, $3,200; Wm. A. Weeks, Registrar.

Court of Chancery.

Hon. Edward Jarvis Hodgson, Master of the Rolls; Hon. Rowan Robert FitzGerald, Vice-Chancellor; Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, Edward Bayfield, Walter A. O. Morson, John A. Longworth, Masters and Examiners.

Exchequer Court of Canada (P.E.I. Admiralty District.)

Hon. W. W. Sullivan, Judge; J. A. Longworth, Registrar; J. A. Longworth, Charlottotown, and E. B. Muttart, M.D., Souris, Commissioners for taking affidavits; Fred. W. Hyndman, Marshal.

Court of Probate and Wills.

Richard Reddin, Surrogate; John G. Weldon, Registrar; Proctors and Advocates, the Attorneys and Barristers of the Supreme Court.

Supreme Court.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan, Chief Justice; Hon. E. J. Hodgson, Assistant Judge; Hon. Rowan Robert FitzGerald, Assistant Judge; Hon. Frederick Peters, Attorney General; Wm. Arthur Weeks, Clerk of the Crown; John A. Longworth, Prothonotary; Deputy Prothonotaries: Wm. Arthur Weeks, Queens County; Wm. T. Hunt, Prince County; Geo. Albert Aitken, Kings County.

Sheriffs.—Walter B. Robertson, Charlottetown, Queens County; John Gaffney, Summerside, Prince County; Daniel F. McDonald, Kings County.

Hospital for the Insane.

Board of Trustees, Hon. F. Peters, A. McMillan, J. R. McLean, D. Farquharson. Supervisor, Wm. McPhail. Secretary, J. W. Morrison.
Medical Superintendent, E. S. Blanchard, M.D., $1,000.

Board of Education.

The Executive Council, the Principal of the Prince of Wales College, the Chief Superintendent of Education.

Chief Superintendent—D. J. McLeod.

Clerk of Education—Rev. Donald McNeill.

School Inspectors.—Kings County.—D. F. Murphy, Red House. Prince County.—Alex. Campbell, Victoria. Queens County.—John Balderson, Charlottetown.

Health Officers.

Charlottetown—Peter Conroy, M.D., Quarantine Officer; Richard Johnson, M.D., City Health Officer. *Alberton*—George Carruthers. *Bedeque*—H. F. Jarvis, M.D. J. H. McLellan, M.D., Summerside. *New London and North Rustico*—Roderick McNeil, M.D., Stanley Bridge. *Souris*—E. B. Muttart, M.D. *Summerside and Malpeque*—Wm. Keir, M.D., Malpeque.

Model or Stock Farm.

Commissioners.—Hon. Peter Sinclair, Chairman, Hon. Alex. Laird, John G. Scrimgeour, Leon Gallant, Wm. Miller, John Smith, F. G. Boyer. *Secretary.*—J. W. Morrison.

PROVINCIAL TREASURY BALANCE SHEET, 1894.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

1893, Dec. 31st.		Balance against the Province per Report of 1893		$163,377.91
1894, Dec. 31st.		Ordinary Expenditure for 1894	$280,595.90	
"	"	Expenditure on Capital Account	22,036.29	
"	"	Unpaid Accounts (Interest on Debentures)	2.00	302,634.19
				$466,012.10
"	"	Ordinary Receipts for 1894	282,467.98	
"	"	Proceeds of Debentures sold in 1894	25,536.00	
"	"	Provincial Loans	40,265.50	348,269.48
"	"	Balance against the Province, December 31st, 1894		$117,742.62

NOTE.—Treasury Balance as above. $117,742.62
Stock Farm Balance, March, 1894 7,305.88
$125,048.50

DEBENTURES ACCOUNT.

1894, Dec. 31st.		To Debentures issued under Act 55 Vic., Cap. 1, afloat at date, viz:		
"	"	Issued in 1891	$ 6,500.00	
"	"	Issued in 1892	151,900.00	
"	"	Issued in 1894	26,600.00	$185,000.00

LOAN ACCOUNT.

1894, Dec. 31st.		To amount for which Government is liable with Interest under Loan Act, 1894	$ 37,133.18	
"	"	Private Loan previous to passing of the Act	3,132.32	$ 40,265.50

Province of British Columbia.

Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.

Lieutenant-Governor the Hon. Edgar Dewdney, C.E., P.C., came to British Columbia in 1859, and entered upon his profession of Civil Engineer, being employed by Col. Moody in the survey of the town site of New Westminster. He subsequently laid out and constructed several of the heavy trails to the different mining centres. In 1868, he first entered political life as member for Kootenay, B.C., in the Legislative Assembly, and remained in the Local House until Confederation. In 1872, he was returned member for the Yale and Kootenay District for the Dominion House of Commons. Re-elected in 1873 and 1878. In 1879, he accepted the Indian Commissionership for the North-West Territories and Manitoba. He remained in charge of the Indians until 1888, having held the appointment of Indian Commissioner in conjunction with that of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West from December, 1881, to July, 1888. In July, 1888, he became Minister of the Interior, that office having become vacant by the death of the Hon. Thos. White. On accepting this office, he was elected for Eastern Assiniboia, and again in 1891.

He remained in office after Sir John Macdonald's death, under Sir John Abbott, until November, 1892, when he was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, his old Province, in which he spent many years, assisting in its early development whilst a Crown Colony, and subsequently when it became a portion of the Dominion of Canada. Married 28th of March, 1861, Jane Shaw Moir, eldest daughter of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. Salary, $5,000. Government House, Victoria, B.C.
Private Secretary, E. A. Jacobs, $1,200.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, July 5, 1871.
" Albert Norton Richards, June 27, 1876.
Hon. Clement F. Cornwall, June 21, 1881.
" Hugh Nelson, Feb. 8, 1887.

Present Cabinet, formed March, 1895.

Premier and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, Hon. J. H. Turner, $5,000.
Provincial Secretary, Minister of Mines, Education and Immigration, Hon. J. Baker, $4,000.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Hon. G. B. Martin, $4,000.
Attorney-General, Hon. D. M. Eberts, Q.C., $4,000.
President of the Council, Hon. C. E. Pooley, Q.C. (unpaid).

Department of the Attorney-General.

Attorney-General, Hon. D. M. Eberts, Q.C., $4,000.
Dep. Attorney-General, A. G. Smith, $2,400.
Dep. Registrar General of Titles and Joint Stock Companies, Victoria, S. Y. Wootton, $1,800.
District Registrar, New Westminster, C. S. Corrigan, $1,800.
District Registrar, Vancouver, T. O. Townley, $2,100.
District Registrar, Kamloops, F. H. Tuck, $1,800.
Registrar Supreme Court, Victoria, J. C. Prevost, $1,980.
Registrar County Court, Victoria, H. W. H. Combe, $1,500.
District Registrar Supreme and County Courts, New Westminster, N. H. Falding, $1,800.
District Registrar Supreme and County Courts, Vancouver, A. E. Beck, $1,680.

Department of Education and Immigration.

Minister of Education and Immigration, Hon. J. Baker, $4,000.
Superintendent of Education, S. D. Pope, $2,400.
Immigration Agent, Victoria, J. Jessop, $900.

Legislative Assembly.

Sessional allowance, $600 and Mileage.

The last General Election took place on the 7th July, 1894.

SPEAKER—Hon. D. W. Higgins, $500, exclusive of sessional allowance.

CONSTITUENCY.	Reg'd Voters.	NAMES OF MEMBERS.	ADDRESS.	Votes.	DEFEATED CANDIDATE.	Votes.
Cariboo	456	S. A. Rogers....Gov.	Barkerville	154	R. McLees	143
					Dr. Walt.	135
		W. Adams....Gov.	Lightning Creek	145	MajorKinchent	95
Cassiar	206	J. Irving....Gov.	Victoria	100	W. Dalby	30
Comox	522	J. Hunter....Gov.	Victoria	241	C. Schmidt	131
Chilliwack	801	T. E. Kitchen....Opp.	Chilliwack	319	S. Cawley	301
Cowichan	516	J. Muter....Gov.	Cowichan	Accl.		
Delta	1130	T. Foster....Opp.	Clayton	540	J. Punch	312
Dewdney	795	C. B. Sword....Opp.	Matsqui	327	Dr. Lafavre	224
Esquimalt	451	D. W. Higgins....Gov.	Victoria	Accl.		
		C. E. Pooley....Gov.	Victoria	Accl.		
East Kootenay	625	J. Baker....Gov.	Victoria	250	N. C. Schott.	166
South Kootenay	425	J. F. Hulme....Opp.	Nelson	175	G. O. Buchanan	85
North Kootenay	550	J. M. Kellie....Gov.	Revelstoke	217	W. Brown	125
Lillooet, West	129	A. W. Smith....Gov.	Lillooet	61	W. Keatley	36
Nanaimo City	974	W. McGregor....Gov.	Nanaimo	431	T. Keith	411
Nanaimo, North	702	J. Bryden....Gov.	Wellington	411	J. Smith	139
Nanaimo, South	294	Dr. Walkem....Gov.	Nanaimo	146	Tully Boyce	120
New Westminster	1409	J. B. Kennedy....Opp.	New Westminster	597	D. S. Curtis	574
Richmond	951	T. Kidd....Opp.	Lulu Island	367	J. S. Duglas	293
Vancouver City	3790	A. Williams....Opp.	Vancouver	1911	Capt. Tatlow.	979
		R. McPherson....Opp.	Vancouver	1766	R. Anderson	920
		F. C. Cotton....Opp.	Vancouver	1736	D. Odlum	607
					S. Greer	208
Victoria City	4833	R. P. Rithet....Gov.	Victoria	2506	S. Beaven	823
		J. H. Turner....Gov.	Victoria	2361	Dr. Milne	828
		J. D. Helmchen....Gov.	Victoria	2286	J. Cameron	664
		J. Braden....Gov.	Victoria	2170	J. Dutton	661
Victoria, North	330	J. P. Booth....Gov.	Vesuvias Bay	137	J. Robertson	102
Victoria, South	597	D. M. Eberts....Gov.	Victoria	274	J. Carey	100
Yale, East	1022	D. Graham....Opp.	Armstrong	417	F. S. Vernon	404
Yale, North	693	G. B. Martin....Gov.	South Thompson	312	W. McCutcheon	227
Yale, West	500	C. A. Lemlin....Opp.	Cache Creek	197	C. Wardle	121

Bye-Election.

May, 1895, East Lillooet, D. O. Stoddart, Lillooet, defeated J. Pentice.
Sept., 1895, Cowichan, G. A. Huff, Alberni (253), defeated Halhead (177).
On Nov. 28, 1895, there is one seat vacant through acceptance of Chief Justiceship by Hon. Theodore Davie.
Clerk of Legislative Assembly, Thornton Fell, $600.

Since entering Confederation, 2nd July, 1871, this Province has had as Premiers :—

Hon. J. F. McCreight, Dec., 1871, to 28th Dec., 1872.
Hon. Amor de Cosmos, 23rd Dec., 1872, to 11th Feb., 1874.
Hon G. A. Walkem, 11th Feb., 1874, to 27th Jan., 1876.
Hon. A. C. Elliott, 1st Feb , 1876, to June, 1878.
Hon. G. A. Walkem, 25th June, 1878, to 13th June, 1882.
Hon. Robert Beaven, 18th June, 1882, to 30th Jan., 1883.
Hon. William Smithe, 30th Jan., 1883, to 29th March, 1887.
Hon. A. E. B. Davie, April, 1887, to August, 1889.
Hon. John Robson, 3rd Aug., 1889, to June, 1892.
Hon. Theodore Davie, July, 1892, to March, 1895.
Hon. J. H. Turner, March, 1895.

The British Columbia Elections are not contested on party lines, consequently members are distinguished as Government and Opposition in the list of the Legislative Assembly on previous page.

Department of the Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines, Hon. J. Baker, $4,000.
Deputy Secretary and Minister of Mines, A. C. Reddie, $2,040.
Queen's Printer, R. Wolfenden, $2,160.
Curator, Provincial Museum, J. Fannin, $1,440.
Inspector of Mines, Nanaimo, A. Dick, $1,500.
Assayer and Provincial Analyst, H. Carmichael, $1,200.
Provincial Librarian (and Secretary to Premier), R. E. Gosnell, $1,800.

Department of Finance and Agriculture.

Minister of Finance and Agriculture, Hon. J. H. Turner, $5,000.
Deputy Minister of Finance, A. Flett, $2,280.
Auditor-General, J. McB. Smith, $2,280.
Assessor, C. Booth, $2,040.
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, J. R. Anderson, $1,500.

Lands and Works Department.

Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Hon. G. B. Martin, $4,000.
Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works, W. S. Gore, $2,400.
Surveyor-General, T. Kains, $1,920.
Timber Inspector, R. J. Skinner, $1,680.

Government Agents.

New Westminster, C. Warwick, $1,800.
East Kootenay, J F. Armstrong, Donald, $1,800.
West Kootenay, N. Fitzstubbs, Nelson, $1,920.
West Kootenay, J. D. Graham, Revelstoke, $1,200.
Cariboo, J. Bowron, Richfield, $2,064.
Cassiar, J. Porter, Laketon, $1,500.
Yale District, W. Dodd, Yale, $1,320.
Yale District, G. C. Tunstall, Kamloops, $1,800.
Yale District, L. Norris, Vernon, $1,500.
Yale District, C. A. R. Lambly, Osoyoos, $1,500.
Yale District, J. Clapperton, Nicola.
Vancouver Island, M. Bray, Nanaimo, $1,500.
Vancouver Island, H. O. Wellburn, Cowichan $1,500.
Vancouver Island, W. B. Anderson, Comox, $1,080.
Vancouver Island, T. Fletcher, Alberni, $1,200.
Lillooet District, F. Sones, Clinton, $1,500.
Fort Simpson, J. Flewin, $1,320.

Sheriffs.

County of Victoria, J. E. McMillan.
County of New Westminster, T. J. Armstrong.
County of Yale, A. G. Pemberton.
County of Cariboo, J. Stevenson.
County of Kootenay, S. Redgrave.
County of Nanaimo, S. Drake.
County of Vancouver, J. D. Hall.

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice.—Hon. Theodore Davie, $5,000.
Puisné Judges—Hon. H. P. P. Crease, $5,000; Hon. J. F. McCreight, $4,000; Hon. G. A. Walkem, $4,000; Hon. M. W. Tyrwhitt-Drake, $4,000.

Registrars.

Registrar.—Victoria, vacant. District Registrars—New Westminster, vacant; Vancouver, Albert Edward Beck, $1,680; Nanaimo, H. Stanton, $1,200; Kamloops, G. C. Tunstall, $1,800; Nelson, T. H. Giffin, $1,200.

County Courts.

Judges.—Nanaimo, Eli Harrison; New Westminster, W. Norman Bole; Yale, William Ward Spinks; Cariboo, Hon. C. F. Cornwall.

Provincial Board of Health.

Chairman, J. C. Davie, M.D., Victoria; Secretary, Alfred T. Watt, M.D., Victoria. Members: R. E. Walker, M.D., New Westminster; J. M. Lefevre, M.D., Vancouver; Louis T. Davis, M.D., Nanaimo.

Provincial Asylum, New Westminster

Medical Superintendent, R. J. Bently, M.D., $2,500.

Revenue and Expenditure. The estimated revenue for year ending 30th June, 1896, is $1,035,989.45. Estimated expenditure is $1,312,777.50, of which sum $195,420 represents the payment for interest and sinking fund on account of the Public debt, which amounted in 1894 to $3,904,807.

* *

Manitoba and the ***North West Territories*** are dealt with upon the same lines as the foregoing information upon pages 409 *et seq.*

A Concise Gazetteer.

Shewing cities, towns, villages and other places in the Dominion of Canada, and specifying the Post Offices, Railway Stations and Telegraph Offices.

* denotes a Post Office.
† denotes a Money Order Office.
‡ denotes a Telegraph Office.

The name in parentheses and figures following denote the nearest railway station and the distance therefrom, the figures at the end the estimated population in 1895 or at the census of 1891.

Abbreviations:—O., Ontario; Q., Quebec; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; P.E.I., Prince Edward Island; M., Manitoba; B.C., British Columbia; Sask., Saskatchewan; Alta., Alberta; Assa., Assiniboia; G.T.R., Grand Trunk Railway; C.P.R., Canadian Pacific Railway; I.C.R., Intercolonial Railway; m., miles; p., population.

*AASKANA. Prince Albert, Sask. (Clouston 5 m.), p. 500.
*ABBOTT'S CORNERS, Missisquoi, Q. (Abercorn 7 m. or St. Armand), p. 60.
*ABBOTSFORD, Rouville, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Hyacinthe 15 m.), p. 260.
*‡ABBOTSFORD, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
*ABENAQUIS, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme 8 m.), 27 m. from Quebec, p. 1824.
*‡ABENAQUIS SPRINGS, Yamaska, Q. (Yamaska or St. Guillaume 18 m.); a summer resort on St. Francis river, p. 700. Mineral springs.
*ABERARDER, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*†‡ABERCORN, Brome, Q., C.P.R., on Missisquoi river, p. 150. ½ mile from Vermont boundary.
*ABERCROMBIE, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow 4 m.), p. 130.
*ABERDEEN, Grey, O. (Durham, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 25.
*ABERDEEN, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft), on Skeena river, near Port Essington, p. 20.
*ABERDOUR, Bruce, O. (Turner's, G.T.R.), on Saugeen river, p. 200.
*ABERFELDY, Lambton, O. (Alvinston 7 m.), on Sydenham river, p. 70.
*†‡ABERFOYLE, Wellington, O. (Schaw, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*ABERNETHY, Assa. (Indian Head 23 m.).
*ABIGAIL, Selkirk, M. (Boissevain 12 m.).
*ABINGDON, Wentworth, O. (Canfield, G.T.R., 11 m.), 12 m. from Winona, p. 13.
*ABOUGOGGIN ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Upper Sackville 8 m.), p. 135.
ABOYNE, Wellington, O. (Fergus 2 m.). P. O. Elora, p. 50.
*ABRAMS VILLAGE, Prince, P.E.I. (Wellington 4 m.), p. 350.
*ACACIA, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg 2 m.), p. 50.
*†‡ACADIA MINES, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry 3 m.), in Cobequid mountains. Rolling mills, etc., p. 3000.
ACADIAVILLE STATION, Kent, N.B., on Kouchibouguac river, noted for trout fishing, p. 40. Also, Acadiaville, a settlement 6½ miles from Acadia Siding station, P. O. Acadie, p. 600.
*†‡ACTON, York, N.B. (Harvey Station 5 m.), p. 75.
*†‡ACTON VALE, Bagot, Q. (Acton Station), p. 1380.
*ACTONOLITE, late BRIDGEWATER, Hastings, O.
*ACTON WEST, Halton, O., on G.T.R. and branch River Credit, p. 1209.
*ADAIR, Assa.
*ADAMSVILLE, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*‡ADAMSVILLE, Brome, Q., on C.P.R. and Yamaska river, p. 250.
*ADAMSVILLE, Bruce, O. (Wiarton, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 20
ADARE, Middlesex, O. (Centralia, G.T.R., 3 m.), P. O. Mooresville, p. 50.
*ADDERLEY, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
*ADDINGTON FORKS, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*‡ADDISON, Leeds, O. (Brockville 12 m.), p. 250.
*ADELAIDE, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 150.
ADELPHA, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain C.P.R., 12 m.).
*ADMASTON, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., p. 60.
*ADMIRAL ROCK, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*ADOLPHE, Middlesex, O. (Appin, G.T.R.), p. 200.
*†‡ADOLPHUSTOWN, Lennox, O., on Bay of Quinté (Ernestown, G.T.R.), p. 150.
*ADSTOCK, Beauce, Q. (Tring), p. 50.
*†‡ADVOCATE HARBOUR, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 30 m.), on Chignecto bay, p. 1000.
*AFTON, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*†‡AGASSIZ, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R., Vancouver 70 m.; seat of Government Experimental Farm, p. 200.
*AGERTON, Halton, O. (Hornby, C.P.R.)
*‡AGINCOURT, York, O., junction G.T.R. and C.P.R., p. 150.
*†‡AGNES, Beauce, Q., on Chaudière river, station Megantic, p. 600.
*AGRICOLA, Alta. (Edmonton 7 m.), p. 120.
*‡AHMIC HARBOUR, Muskoka, O., on Lake Ahmic, 25 m. to Burk's Falls station, p. 200.
*AHMIC LAKE, Muskoka, O. (Magnetawan 15 m.), p. 55.
*AIKENSIDE, Selkirk, M. (Forest 8 m.), p. 25.
AIKINS, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
AIKINS, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡AILSA CRAIG, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R.; noted for its cattle fairs, p. 731.
*AINSWORTH, Yale, B.C. (Nelson 30 m.), on Lake Kootenay, p. 300.
*AIRD, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle 10 m.), p. 60.
AIRDRIE, Alta., on C.P.R.
*AIRLIE, Simcoe, O. (Lisle, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 95.
AIR LINE JUNCTION, Winnipeg, M., on C.P.R., 1½ m to Winnipeg, p. 20.
*AIR LINE JUNCTION, Welland, O., on G.T.R., near Welland, p. 70.
*AITKEN'S FERRY, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 1 m.), p. 150.
*AKERLEY, Queens N.B., on Washademoak lake, 11 m. to Cody's station, p. 40.
*‡ALAMEDA, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*ALBA, Renfrew, O., near Pembroke.
*ALBA, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R.
*ALBANEL, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval, near Lake St. John), p. 40.
ALBANY, Queens, N.S. P. O. New Albany, p. 200.
*ALBANY, Prince, P.E.I., on P.E.I.R., p. 175.
*ALBERNI, Alberni, B.C. (Nanaimo 54 m.), or by water, p. 200.
*ALBERRY PLAINS, Queens, P.E.I. (Peaks 5 m.), p. 125.
*ALBERT, Hastings, O. (Marysville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 38.
*†‡ALBERT, Albert, N.B., on Shepody river and railway, p. 500.
*ALBERT BRIDGE, Cape Breton, N.S., on Mira river, 5 m. to station, p. 250.
†ALBERT CANYON, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 503 m. east of Vancouver, p. 20.
*ALBERTINE, Victoria, N.B. (St. Hilaire).

*ALBERT MINES, Albert, N.B., on rail, 29 m. to Salisbury, p. 500.
*ALBERTON, Brant, O. (Lynden, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ALBERTON, Prince, P.E.I., seaport, on P.E.I. Rail, p. 900.
*ALBION, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 3 m.).
*ALBUNA, Essex, O. (Essex), p. 40.
*ALBURY, Prince Edward, O. (Trenton 3 m), on Bay of Quinté, p. 75.
*ALCESTER, Selkirk, M. (Boissevain 10 m.) on Souris river.
*†ALDBORO, Elgin, O. (Rodney 5 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ALDER GROVE, N. Westminster, B.C. (Abbotsford, 8 m.), p. 200.
ALDERNEY, Richmond, N.S., by water from Arichat.
*ALDER POINT, Cape Breton, N.S., near entrance of Bras d'Or lake; a lobster factory, p. 95. Via North Sydney.
*ALDER RIVER, Guysborough, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.R.), p. 50.
*ALDERSHOT, Wentworth, O. (Waterdown, G.T.R.), on Hamilton bay, p. 300
*ALDERVILLE, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 10 m.), on Rice lake, p. 300.
*ALDINA, Sask. (Duck Lake, C.P.R.)
*ALDOUANE, Kent, N.B., on Northern Ry., p. 1200.
*ALERT BAY, Cariboo, B.C., a P. O. on Cormorant island; nearest railway point Nanaimo, 165 m. Salmon-canning industry, p. 210.
ALEXANDER, Inverness, N.S., 14 m. from Port Hood, p. 500.
*†‡ALEXANDER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. and Assiniboine river, p. 500.
*‡ALEXANDER'S POINT, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippegan 3 m.), fishing settlement, p. 100.
*ALEXANDRA, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 5 m.), p. 400. Lobster factories.
*†‡ALEXANDRIA, Glengarry, O., on C.A.R., p. 1614.
*ALEXANDRIA, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft 180 m.), on Fraser river, p. 40.
*ALEXANDRINA, Kent, N.B. (Cocagne 3 m.)
*ALEXIS CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C P.R.)
*‡ALFRED, Prescott, O. (Montebello 9 m.), p. 420.
*†‡ALGOMA MILLS, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. On Manitoulin island, 11 m. from Gore Bay, p. 205.
*ALGONQUIN, or WRIGHT'S CORNERS, Grenville, O. (Maitland, G.T.R., 5 m.); cheese factory; on Nation river, p. 300.
*ALICE, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 120.
ALINGTON, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*ALISON, Westmoreland, N.B. (Salisbury 6 m.).
*ALKALI LAKE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft), on Fraser river, p. 50.
*‡ALLANBURG, Welland, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. west of Niagara Falls, p. 150.
*†‡ALLANDALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. and Kempenfeldt bay, p. 1040.
*ALLANDALE, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R.), p. 75.
*ALLAN PARK, Grey, O. (Hanover, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*ALLAN'S CORNERS, Chateauguay, Q. (Bryson's G.T.R.), p. 60.
*ALLAN'S MILLS, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 6 m.): phosphate mines, p. 50.
*†ALLANSVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
ALLARD'S MILL, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R.
*ALLEN, Frontenac, O. (via Kingston, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ALLENFORD, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 12 m. from Owen Sound; cheese factory, p. 250.
*ALLEN'S MILLS, Portneuf, Q., on Lake St. John Ry., p. 100.
*ALLENWOOD, Simcoe, O. (Elmvale, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
ALLIANCE, Middlesex, O. (Glencoe 5 m.).
*ALLISONVILLE, Prince Edward, O. (Wellington 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡ALLISTON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. and Boyne river, p. 1371.
*ALLOA, Peel, O. (Edmonton, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*ALLSAW, Haliburton, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
*ALLUMETTE ISLAND, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†ALMA, Pictou, N.S., (Westville 3 m.), p. 100.
*†ALMA, Albert, N.B., on Albert Ry. and Upper Salmon river, p. 500.
*†‡ALMA, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., p. 250.
ALMA, York, N.B. (Woodstock 11 m.), p. 35.
*ALMA, Prince, P.E.I., on P.E.I. Ry. and Montrose river, p. 150.
*ALMASIPPI, Selkirk, M. (Carman 10 m.), p. 20.
*ALMIRA, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 5 m), p. 70. Mennonite church here.
*†‡ALMONTE, Lanark, O., on C.P.R. and Mississippi river; thriving woollen mills, p. 3200.
ALPENA, Annapolis, N.S., on rail.
*ALPORT, Simcoe, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*ALSACE, Parry Sound, O. (Powassen, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 200.
*ALSFELDT, Grey, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*ALTAMONT, Selkirk, M., on railway, P. O. name Alta.
*ALTHORPE, Lanark, O. (Maberley, C.P.R., 6 m.) p. 100. Cheese factory.
*†‡ALTON, Cardwell, O., on C.P.R. and Credit river; magnificent water-power, p. 600.
*ALTON, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*ALTONA, Ontario, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 3 m.), 30 m. from Toronto, p. 100.
ALTONVILLE, Huron, O.
*ALVANLEY, Grey, O. (Allenford, G.T.R., 4 m.) p. 53.
*ALVENA, Sask. (Rosthern 12 m.), 3 m. from Fish Creek, p. 150.
*†‡ALVINSTON, Lambton, O., on G. T. R. and Sydenham river; water power, p. 1200.
*AMAGANDUS POND, Cape Breton, S.N. (Grand Narrows 9 m.), p. 200.
*AMARANTH, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 8 m. from Orangeville, p. 10.
*AMBER, York, O. (Millikens, G.T.R.).
*‡AMBERLEY, Huron, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 10 m.), on Lake Huron, p. 160.
*AMBLESIDE, Bruce, O., near Teeswater, on C.P.R., and Mildmay, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡AMELIASBURG, or ROBLIN'S MILLS, Prince Edward, O. (Belleville 8 m.), p. 200.
AMHERST, the chef lieu of the Magdalen Islands, in Gulf of St. Lawrence, 50 m. from P.E.I. and 55 m. from Cape Breton.
*†‡AMHERST, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., the capital of county, 138 m. from Halifax; a port of entry at head of Chignecto bay, p. 3781.
AMHERST, Gaspé, Q., P. O. L'Anse à la Cabane.
*†‡AMHERSTBURG, Essex, O., on railway and Detroit river; a port of entry, formerly a garrison town called Malden, p. 2279.
‡AMHERST ISLAND, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 4 m.), near entrance Bay of Quinté, p. 1200.
*AMHERST POINT, Cumberland, N.S., 4 m. from Amherst station, p. 150.
AMHERST SHORE, Cumberland, N.S., 10 m. from Baie Verte, p. 300.
*AMIENS, Middlesex, O., near Strathroy, G.T.R., and Hyde Park, C.P.R., p. 40.
*AMIGARI, Welland, O., (Erie, G.T.R.), p. 230.
*AMMON, Westmoreland, N.B. (Irishtown, 3 m.), 8 m. from Moncton, p. 146.
*‡AMQUI, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R., 244 m. from Quebec, p 440.
*AMULREE, Oxford, O. (Shakespeare, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
AMYOT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.

*†‡ANAGANCE RIDGE, Kings, N.B., 3 m. from Anagance station I.C.R., p. 50.
*†‡ANCASTER, Brant, O., on G.T.R., near Hamilton, p. 700.
*‡ANCIENNE LORETTE, Quebec, Q., on C.P.R., 6 m from Quebec; large lumber trade, p. 2444.
*‡ANDERSON, Perth, O. (St. Mary's, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*ANDERSON, Westmoreland, N.B. (Midgic 5 m.), p. 100.
*ANDERSON'S CORNERS, Huntingdon, Q. (Dewittville, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 175.
ANDERSON'S MILLS, Frontenac, O. (Parham 3 m.), on Bob's lake.
*†‡ANDOVER, or TOBIQUE, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R. and St. John river; a port of entry, p. 250.
*ANDREWSVILLE, Lanark, O. (Merrickville, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*ANGE GARDIEN, Montmorency, Q., on rail, good trout fishing district, p. 311.
*ANGE GARDIEN DE ROUVILLE, or CANROBERT, Rouville, Q. (West Farnham, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 311.
*ANGELINE, Rouville, Q., on rail, 21 m. from St. Johns. Formerly Soixante, p. 300.
*ANGERS, Ottawa, Q., 14 m. from Ottawa, p. 400.
*†‡ANGUS, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 73 m. from Toronto, p. 400.
*ANGUS RIDGE, Alta. (Wetaskiwin, C.P.R.).
*ANNAN, Grey, O., 6 m. from Owen Sound, p. 70.
ANNANDALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 10 m.), p. 124.
*†‡ANNAPOLIS, Annapolis, N.S., railway terminus. French Basin is its port of entry, p. 959.
*ANNAROWE, Queens P.E.I. (North Wiltshire).
*ANNESLEY, Pontiac, Q. (Smith's station 6 m.), on Quyon river.
*ANNIDALE, Queens, N.B., p. 50.
*ANSON, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*ANSONIA, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
ANTELOPE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*ANTEN MILLS, Simcoe, O. (Hendrie, G.T.R.), p. 250.
*‡ANTHRACITE, Alta, on C.P.R., near Banff. McNeil coal mines, p. 150.
ANTICOSTI. This island lies directly in the mouth of the St. Lawrence, between the 49th and 50th degrees of latitude. It has an area of 2,460,000 acres of good land, 300 miles of sea coast, and is about 140 miles long by 35 miles extreme breadth, 27½ miles average breadth.

It was discovered by Cartier in 1534. Ellis Bay and Fox Bay are good harbours. Four lighthouses exist on the island, viz.: Heath Point, at the east end; one at the South-west Point, one at the West Point, and another at South Point, or Bagot's Bluff. A submarine cable was laid to the mainland in 1880.

*†‡ANTIGONISH, Antigonish, N.S., on I.C.R. and West river, p. 693; also, Antigonish Harbor, 3 m. distant, p 100.
*ANTIOCH, Muskoka, O., on Big East river, 16 m. from Huntsville, G.T.R., p. 100.
ANTLER, Assa., railway name Gainsborough.
*ANTOINETTE, Argenteuil, Q., on Rouge river, (St. Jovite, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*ANTRIM, Lanark, O. (Kinburn 2 m.), p. 120.
*ANTRIM, Halifax, N.S. (Milford 6 m.), p. 110.
*†‡APOHAQUI, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. and Kennebecasis river, p. 300.
*APOTOGAM, Lunenburg, N.S.
*APPIN, Antigonish, N.S. (James River 12 m.), p. 200.
*†‡APPIN, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., 26 m. to London, p. 200.
*APPIN ROAD, Queens, P.E.I., via Charlottetown.
*APPLEBY, Halton, O. (Bronte, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*APPLEDORE, Kent, O. (Eberts 3 m.), p. 200.
*APPLE GROVE, Stanstead, Q. (Smith's Mills 2 m., p. 100.
*‡APPLE HILL, Glengarry, O., on C.P.R. and Bouchette river, p. 250.
*‡APPLE RIVER, Cumberland, N.S., 25 m. to Joggins' Station, p. 400.
*‡APPLETON, Lanark, O. (Carleton, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 140.
*APSLEY, Peterborough, O., 31 m. from Lakefield, p. 75.
*APTO, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R. 3 m.), p. 50.
*‡ARCADIA, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 3 m.), at head of Chebogue river, p. 1329.
*ARCHER, Dundas, O. (Aultsville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*ARCHIBALD, Colchester, N.S., near Truro stn.
*ARCHIBALD SETTLEMENT, Restigouche, N.B. (Nash's Creek 6 m.), p. 180.
*ARCOLA, Assa., 30 m. to Alameda station, C.P.R.
ARDAGH, Parry Sound, O., on Pickerel river.
*†‡ARDEN, Marquette, M., on railway and White Mud river, p. 175.
*†‡ARDEN, Addington, O., on C.P.R. and Salmon river, p. 450.
*ARDNESS, Pictou, N.S. (Avondale, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 70.
*ARDOCH, Frontenac, O., on Mississippi river, 17 m. to Clarendon station, p. 70.
*ARDTREA, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
ARGENTEUIL, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on rail.
*ARGYLE, Yarmouth, N.S., on coast, 19 m. to Yarmouth, p. 931; also, Argyle Head.
*ARGYLE, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*ARGYLE, Lisgar, M. (Cypress River 7 m.), p. 252.
ARGYLE, or SOUTH RIVER LAKE, Guysborough, N.S. (Tracadie 9 m.), p. 1000.
*ARGYLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol 13 m.), p. 200.
*ARGYLE SHORE, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire 11 m.), p. 231.
*‡ARGYLE SOUND, Yarmouth, N.S., on Lobster bay, 26 m. to Yarmouth, p. 100.
*†‡ARICHAT, Cape Breton, N.S., chief town of Richmond county, 20 m. from McIntyre's Lake station, on I.C.R.; considerable fish-curing industry, p. 1000; also, Arichat East Side, p. 670.
*ARISAIG, Antigonish, N.S. (Antigonish 7 m.), p. 200.
*ARIZONA, North Norfolk, M. (Sydney 6 m.), on Assiniboine river, p. 150.
*‡ARKELL, Wellington, O. (Guelph 5 m.), flag station C.P.R., p. 100.
*†‡ARKONA, Lambton, O. (Thedford, G.T.R., 7 m.), incorporated village, p. 463.
ARKWOOD, Kent, O., on C.P.R.; P. O. Louisville, p. 50.
*†ARKWRIGHT, Bruce, O. (Invermay, G.T.R., 2 m.), 11 m. to Port Elgin, p. 66.
*ARLINGTON, Kings, N.S. (Canning 5 m.), p. 300.
*ARLINGTON, Cardwell, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*ARMADALE, York, O. (Markham, G.T.R., and Brown's Corners, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 30.
*ARMADALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Selkirk ½ m.), p. 250.
*ARMAGH, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Vallier, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 300.
*ARMAND, Temiscouata, Q. (Fort Ingalls).
ARMOW, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 60.
*ARMSTRONG, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 4 m.), p. 25.
*‡ARMSTRONG, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*ARMSTRONG, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*‡ARMSTRONG'S BROOK, Restigouche, N.B. (Jacquet, I.C.R., 1 m.), on Chaleurs bay, p. 1600
*ARMSTRONG'S CORNER, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*ARMSTRONG'S LAKE, Assa., (Rokeby 2 m.), p. 25.

*ARMSTRONG'S MILLS, Wellington, O. (Guelph 8 m.), formerly Unionville, p. 50.
ARMSTRONG'S POINT, Queens, N.B., shipping port.
*ARNAUD, Provencher, M., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*ARNER, Esssx, O., on railway, p. 100.
*ARNES, Lisgar, M., 52 m. from Selkirk.
*‡ARNOTT, Grey, O. (Chatsworth, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*†‡ARNPRIOR, Renfrew, O., on railway and Madawaska river, 40 m. from Ottawa. Marble quarries in vicinity, p. 3341.
*ARNSTEIN, Parry Sound, O. (Trout Creek, G.T.R., 39 m.), p. 100.
*‡AROOSTOOK PORTAGE, Victoria, N.B., on river, 4 m. to Amherst station, p. 250.
AROS, Victoria, O. (Victoria road, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*ARROCHAR, Assa., on C.P.R., 4 m. to Moosomin, p. 25. Railway name Red Jacket.
*ARROW RIVER, Marquette, M. (Virden 22 m.), near Hamiota, p. 45.
*ARROWTON, Marquette, M. (Hamiota).
*†‡ARTHABASKA, or VICTORIAVILLE, Q., incorporated town, on G.T.R., 108 m. to Montreal. Butter and cheese factory, p. 1300. Also, ARTHABASKAVILLE, 2½ m. from Arthabaska station; chief town of district, p. 5034.
*†‡ARTHUR, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., near Toronto, p. 1300.
*ARTHURETTE, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*ARTHURVILLE, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Vallier, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 180.
*ARUNDEL, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Jovite, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 743.
*†‡ARVA, or ST. JOHNS, Middlesex, O., 6 m. to London, p. 150.
*‡ASBESTOS, Richmond, Q. (Danville, G.T.R., 3 m.), slate and asbestos, p. 2 0.
*‡ASCOT CORNER, Sherbrooke, Q., on rail and St. Francis river, p. 250.
*ASESSIPPI, Russell, M. (Russell 12 m.), p. 65.
*ASH, Halton, O. (St. Ann's, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 10.
ASH CREEK, Rock Lake, M. (Baldur 2½ m.), p. 40
*ASHBURN, Ontario, O. (Myrtle, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
‡ASHBURNHAM, Peterborough, O., forms eastern part of town of Peterborough, on east bank Otonabee river, p. 1670.
*†‡ASHCROFT, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 204 m. to New Westminster, p. 200.
*ASHDALE, Antigonish, N.S. (James river 9 m.), p. 100.
*ASHDOD, Renfrew, O., on railway, 16 m. from Arnprior, p. 200.
*ASHDOWN, Parry Sound, O. (Nipissing Road 11 m.), p. 100.
ASHDOWN, Selkirk, M., on railway.
*ASHFIELD, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale 5 m.).
*ASHGROVE, Halton, O. (Stewarton, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*ASHLAND, Carleton, N.B. (Harland 5 m.), p. 215.
*ASHLEY, Grey, O. (Rockford, C.P.R.), p. 32.
*‡ASHTON, Carleton, O., on C.P.R. and Jock river, p. 200.
ASHTON, Kings, P.E.I., on railway, p. 25.
*†ASHWORTH, or STANLEYDALE, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville 12 m.), near Novar, p. 120.
*ASKILTON, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper).
*ASKIN, Middlesex, O. (London).
*ASPDIN, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 30.
*ASPEN, Guysborough, N.S., on St. Mary's river, 25 m. from Antigonish station, p. 400.
ASPEY BAY, Victoria, N.S., on coast, 10 m. to Sugar Loaf, p. 1200.
ASSAMETQUAGHAN, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R., 72 m. from St. Flavie, p 25.
*ASSELSTINE, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R.).
ASSINIBOINE, Marquette, M. (Poplar Point 4 m.), p. 150.
*‡ASTON, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R., 18 m. to Three Rivers, p. 250.
ASYLUM, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
ASYLUM, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*ATHA, Ontario, O. (Claremont, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*‡ATHELSTAN, Huntingdon, Q., on railway, 5½ m. from Huntingdon, p. 350.
ATHENS, Ontario, O.; P. O. Uxbridge.
*†‡ATHENS, Leeds, O., on rail and Charleston lake, 17 m. from Brockville, p. 1000.
*ATHERLEY, Ontario, O., on rail and Lake Simcoe, 3 m. from Orillia, p. 400.
*ATHERTON, Norfolk, O. (Delhi, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 80.
*ATHLONE, Cardwell, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*†‡ATHOL, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 250.
*ATHOL, Glengarry, O. (Maxville, C.A.R., 3 m.), p. 250.
ATKINS, Levis, Q., on I.C.R., p 40.
*ATKINSON, Frontenac, O. (Gananoque 6 m.).
ATKINSON'S, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 10.
*ATLANTA, King, N.S.
*‡ATTERCLIFFE, Monck, O., on railway, 5 m. from Grand river, p. 250; also near Diltz station on G.T.R.
*ATTERCLIFFE, Wentworth, O., p. 150.
*‡ATTWOOD, Perth, O., on G.T.R., p. 650.
*ATWELL, Lisgar, M. (Marquette 7 m.), p. 75.
*ATWOOD'S BROOK, Shelburne, N.S., near Barrington.
*AUBERT GALLION, Beauce, Q. (Beauce).
*AUBIGNY, Provencher, M. (Silver Plains 2 m.), p. 200.
*‡AUBREY, Chateauguay, Q., on railway and English river, p. 20.
*†AUBURN, Kings, N.S., on rail and Annapolis river, p. 300.
*†‡AUBURN, Halton, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Hornby.
*AUBURN, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid).
AUBURN, Huron, O., on Maitland river (Blyth, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 400.
AUBURN MILLS, Peterborough, O., on G.T.R., p. 25.
*AUDET, Beauce, Q.
AUCKLAND, Compton, Q., on rail 3 m. from St. Malo.
*AUDLEY, Ontario, O. (Whitby, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*AUDLEY, Pickering, O.
*AUGHRIM, Lambton, O. (Bothwell 9 m.), p. 50.
*AUGSBURG, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, 4½ m.).
*AUGUSTINE COVE, Prince, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse 3 m.), p. 150.
*AUGUSTON, Grey, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 260.
AU LAC, or COLE'S ISLAND, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. P. O. Westmoreland Point.
*AULD'S COVE, or FORRESTALL'S, Guysborough, N.S., on Canso strait (Cape Porcupine, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*†‡AULTSVILLE, Stormont, O., on G.T.R., 83 m. w. of Montreal, p. 450.
*†‡AURORA, York, O., on G.T.R., 24 m. n. of Toronto, p. 1743.
*AUSTIN, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., p. 125.
*†‡AVENING, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. and Mad river, 19 miles from Collingwood, p. 300.
*AVERY'S PORTAGE, York, N.B., on Miramichi river (Astle Crossing).
*AVIGNON, Bonaventure, Q. (Matapedia 7 m), 20 m. from Campbelltown, p. 1500.
*AVOCA, Argenteuil, Q. (Point au Chene, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
*AVON, Middlesex, O. (Springfield 6 m.), p. 150.
*AVONBANK, Perth, O. (St. Pauls, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*AVONDALE, Carleton, N.B. (Upper Woodstock, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
AVONDALE, Queens, P.E.I. (Peak's, 3 m.).
*AVONDALE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., near Merigomish Harbour, p. 100.

AVONDALE, or NEWPORT LANDING, Hants, N.S., 2 m from Windsor. p. 400.
*AVONMORE, Stormont, O., on C. P.R., p. 400.
*AVONPORT, Kings, N.S., on rail and river, p. about 900.
*AVONROY, Lambton, O. (Brigden 7 m.), p. 100.
*‡AVONTON, Perth, O. (St. Pauls. G.T.R. 3½ m.).
*AWEME, Selkirk, M. (Wawanesa).
*AXE LAKE, Parry Sound, O. (Novar, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 45.
*‡AYER'S FLAT, Stanstead, Q., on rail and Tomifoba river; port, Massawippi, p. 300.
AYLESBURY, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*†‡AYLESFORD, Kings, N.S., on rail, p. 400.
*†‡AYLMER, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., 8 m. above Ottawa; chef-lieu of district of Ottawa, on Lake Deschaines, p. 1945.
*†‡AYLMER WEST, Elgin, O., on G.T.R. and Catfish Creek, p 2166.
*‡AYLWIN, Ottawa, Q., on rail and Gatineau river, 50 m. from Ottawa, p. 800.
*†‡AYR, Waterloo, O., on C P.R. and G.T.R., 8 m. from Paris, 10 from Galt, p. 1200.
*†‡AYTON, Grey, O., on G.T.R. and Saugeen river, p 450.
*BABINGTON, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove Road), p. 50.
*BACCARO POINT, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 12 m.), p. 240.
*BACK BAY, Charlotte, N.B. (St. George 7 m.), p. 200.
*BACK LANDS, Antigonishe, N.S. (Afton).
*BACK MEADOWS, Pictou, N.S. (Meadowville), p. 450.
*†BADDECK, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 1,000; also, Baddeck Bay, p. 200; Baddeck Bridge, p. 30; and Baddeck River, p. 100.
*BADDOW, Victoria, O. (Fenelon Falls, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*†‡BADEN, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., 72 m. west of Toronto), p. 900.
*BADENOCH, Bruce, O. (Mildmay, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 25.
*BADJEROS, Grey, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 10 m.).
BAGDAD, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove 3 m.).
*‡BAGOT, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., p. 35.
*†BAGOTVILLE, Q., 10 m. from Chicoutimi, on Saguenay river, Ha! Ha! bay, p.1600.
*BAIE DE LA TRINITE, Saguenay, Q.
*BAIE DES BACONS, Saguenay, Q.; nr Tadousac.
*BAIE DES PERES, Pontiac, Q., on Lake Temiscamingue (Mattawa 110 m.), p. 200.
*BAIE DES ROCHERS, Charlevoix, Q., 24 m. from Fraserville, on Murray bay, p. 80.
BAIE DES VENTS, Northumberland, N.B.
*BAIE D'URFE, Jacques Cartier, Q. (St. Annes).
*‡BAIE ST. PAUL, Charlevoix, Q., 24 m. from Fraserville, 60 m. below Quebec.
*†‡BAIE VERTE, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, p. 300.
*†BAILEY'S BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (Avondale, I.C.R., 3½ m.), p. 500.
*BAILLIE, Charlotte, N B. (St. Stephens, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 600.
*†‡BAILLIEBORO, Peterboro, O. (Fraserville 5 m.), p. 300.
*BAILLARGEON, Levis, Q. (Craig's Road, G.T.R.).
*†‡BAINSVILLE, Glengarry, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
BAIRD'S, Elgin, O., G.T.R. 5 m. from St. Thomas, p. 50.
*BAIRDSVILLE, Victoria, N.B., near Kilburn station, p. 300.
*BAKER BROOK, Victoria, N.B. (St. Hilaire 6 m.), P.O. Caron Brook, p. 250.
*BAKER SETTLEMENT, N.S., 9 m. from Lunenburg, p. 100.
BAKER'S CREEK, Victoria, N.B.
*BALA, Simcoe, O. (Gravenhurst 15 m.), p. 35.
BAKERSVILLE, Wentworth, O. (Waterdown, G.T.R.).
*BALACLAVA, Grey, O. (Meaford 14 m.), p. 50.
*BALCARRES, Assa. (Indian Head 18 m.), p. 105.
*BALDERSON, Lanark, O. (Perth 6 m.), p. 100.
*BALDOON, Kent, O. (Chatham 12 m).
*‡BALDUR, Rock Lake, M., on rail, p. 200.
*BALDWIN, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*‡BALDWIN'S MILLS, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticooke 8 m.), p. 150.
*BALDWIN'S ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Perth 1½m).
*BALFOUR, Kootenay, B.C. (Nelson 15 m.)
*BALFOUR, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 16 m.).
*BALFRON, Kings, N.B. (Tatamagouche 4 m.), p. 300.
*BALJENNIE, Sask. (Saskatoon).
*†‡BALGONIE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 30.
*BALLANTRAE, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*BALLANTYNES, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 8 m.), p. 30.
*BALLIE ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 57 m.).
BALLINAFAD, Wellington, O. (Georgetown, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
BALLINVILLE, Carleton, O. (Bell's Corners, C.P.R.).
BALL'S BRIDGE, Victoria, N.S.
BALLSVILLE, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., p. 120. P.O. Oneida.
*‡BALLYCROY, Cardwell, O. (Palgrave, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 200.
*BALLYDUFF, Durham, O. (Pontypool, C.P.R., 2½m.), p. 80.
*BALLYMOTE, Middlesex, O. (Thorndale, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 30.
*BALMERINO, Marquette, M. (Binscarth 3 m.).
*BALMORAL, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie 15 m.), p. 200.
*BALMORAL, Haldimand, O. (Nelles Corners, G.T.R. 1 m.), p. 30.
*BALMORAL, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
*BALMORAL MILLS, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche 6 m.), p. 50.
*BALSAM, Ontario, O. (Claremont 4 m.), p. 35.
*BALSAM BAY, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 30 m.).
*BALSAM GROVE, Victoria, O. (Fenelon Falls).
*BALSAM HILL, O., 9 m. from Renfrew, p. 50.
*BALSAM LAKE, Victoria, O. (Victoria Road, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 56.
*BALTIC, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington 7 m.), p. 200.
*‡BALTIMORE, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R., near Cobourg, p. 400.
*BALVENIE, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod).
*‡BAMBERG, Waterloo, O. (Petersburg, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*BANBURY, Muskoka, O. (Sprucedale 6 m.), p. 100
*†BANCROFT, Hastings, O. (Ormsby), p. 200.
*BANDA, Simcoe, O. (Glencairn, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
BANDAN, Huron, O. (Londesboro, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*†‡BANFF, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 150; site of National Park, 13 miles x 10, maintained by the Dominion Government, on Bow River, p. 250.
*BANGOR, Kings, P.E.I. (Morell).
*BANKS, Grey, O. (Collingwood, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*BANKS OF BROAD COVE, Inverness, N.S., near Port Hood, p. 35.
*BANNER, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*BANNISTER, Albert, N.B. (Salisbury, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡BANNOCKBURN, Hastings, O., on rail, near Madoc, p. 120.
BANTRY, Alta, on C.P.R.
*BARACHOIS, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac 5 m.), p. 500.
*‡BARACHOIS DE MALBAIE, Gaspé, Q.; important fishing station 27 m. from Gaspé Basin, p. 1000.
*BARACHOIS ST. LOUIS, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's Lake 14 m.), p. 175.
*BARA GLEN, Victoria, N.S.
*BARB, Prescott, O. (Vankleek Hill 7 m.), p. 150.

BARBARA WEIT, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 25.
BARBER DAM, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., 34 m. from St. Andrews.
*BARCLAY, Victoria, O. (Cambray, G.T.R., 1½ m.).
*¦BARCLAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 15.
*BARDOLPH, Lennox, O. (Deseronto 3 m.), p. 50.
*BARDSVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Falkenburg, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 25.
*BARK LAKE, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*†‡BARKERVILLE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft 2?0 m.), p. 150; gold mining settlement on Williams creek.
*BARKWAY, Ontario, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 60.
*‡BARNABY RIVER, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 500.
*BARNESVILLE, Kings, N.B., on rail near Hampton, p. 250.
BARNETT, Wellington, O. (Fergus, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*BARNEY'S RIVER, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 400.
*BARNSLEY, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*‡BARNSTON, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticooke, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
BARR RIVER, Algoma, O. (Echo Bay, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
BARR SETTLEMENT, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 85.
*BARRA HEAD, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's Lake, I.C.R., 30 m.), p. 175
BARRETT, Parry Sound, O. (Trout Creek, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*BARRETTSHOLME, Albert, N.B. (Albert).
*†‡BARRIE, Simcoe, O., on Kempenfeldt bay and G.T.R., 60 m. from Toronto, p. 5550.
*†‡BARRIEFIELD, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 1½ m.), p. 300.
BARRIE ISLAND, Manitoulin dist., O. (Spanish River Station, 20 m.), p. 250.
*‡BARRINGTON, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford 4 m.), p. 100.
*†‡BARRINGTON, Shelburne, N.S.
BARRINGTON HEAD, seaport Shelburne, N.S. (161 m. west of Halifax), p. 800.
BARRINGTON PASSAGE, Shelburne, N.S. (50 m. from nearest station W.C.R.), p. 600.
BARRONSFIELD, Cumberland, N.S. (River Hebert 4 m.), p. 200.
BARRIO'S BEACH, Antigonishe, N.S. (Tracadie 4 m.).
*BARROW BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton, 18 m.), p. 150.
*BARR RIVER, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie).
*BARR SETTLEMENT, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 10 m.).
*BARRY'S BAY, Renfrew, O., on Ottawa river (Golden Lake 24 m.), p. 200.
*BARRYVALE, Renfrew, O. (near Calabogie station, K. & P.R.).
*BARRY'S CORNERS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Block House 5 m.), p. 250.
BARSS' CORNERS, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany).
*‡BARTIBOG, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham, I.C.R. 12 m.), p. 300.
*BARTIBOG BRIDGE, Northumberland, N.B. (The Willows).
BARTLETT'S, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Andrew's 11 m.).
*BARTLETT MILLS, Charlotte, N.B. (station C.P.R., on Waweig river), p. 200.
*BARTON, Digby, N.S. (North Range).
*BARTONVILLE, Wentworth, O. (Hamilton 3 m.), p. 200.
*BARWICK, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage), p. 25.
*BAS DE L'ANSE, Charlevoix, Q. (W. R. Murray Bay).
*BASE LINE ROAD, Kings, N.B. (Norton).
*BASIN DEPOT, Nipissing, O. (63 m. from Cobden, C.P.R.), p. 50.
*BASINGSTOKE, Wentworth, O. (Grimsby, G.T.R. 6 m.), p. 100.
*BASIN RIVER INHABITANTS, Richmond, N.S. (Point Tupper, 10 m.)
BASS LAKE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R.
BASSANO, Alta., on C.P.R.
*¦BASSIN DU LIEVRE, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham), p. 1500.
BASS RIVER, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry 14 m.), p. 400.
*BASS RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Weldford 9 m.), p. 300.
*BASSWOOD RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (Moore's Mill 4 m.), p. 200.
*BATES, Selkirk, M. (Roland).
*BATESTON, Mira Bay, C.B. (Sydney 24 m.), p. 250.
*¦BATH, or MUNQUHART, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 36 m.), p. 400.
*†‡BATH, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R. 3½ m.), p. 400.
*†‡BATHURST, Gloucester, N.B., Baie des Chaleurs (175 m. N. E. St. John, I.C.R.), p. 1550.
BATHURST VILLAGE, Gloucester, N.B., on Nepisiquit riv., (1½ m. I C R. stn.), p. 1000.
*‡BATISCAN BRIDGE, Champlain, Q. (117 m. N. E. Montreal), p. 250.
*‡BATISCAN, Champlain, Q. (Batiscan Bridge 6 m., Quebec 57 m.), p. 1100.
*¦BATOCHE, Saskatchewan, N.W.T. (Duck Lake station 6 m.), p. 750. Scene of battle 1885.
*BATTEAU, Simcoe, O. (North div. G.T.R.), p. 150.
*‡BATTERSEA, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 16 m.), p. 250.
*BATTERY HILL, Pictou, N.S. (Lansdowne).
*†‡BATTLEFORD, Saskatchewan, N.W.T. Saskatoon, 90 m., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*BAXTER, Simcoe, O. (Angus, G.T.R., 7½ m.).
*BAXTER'S HARBOR, Kings, N S. (Sheffield Mills 7 m.), p. 175.
BAY DU VIN, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 20 m.), p. 500.
*BAY DU VIN MILLS, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 170.
*†‡BAYFIELD, Huron, O. (Brucefield and Clinton 9 m.), p. 600.
*†BAYFIELD, Westmoreland, N.B. (N. B. & P.E.I.R. at Cape Tormentine 1½ m.), p. 500.
*†BAYFIELD, Antigonish, N.S., on Little river (Antigonish 15 m.), p. 200.
*BAYFIELD, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 7 m), p. 100.
*BAY FORTUNE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris), p. 65.
*‡BAYHAM, Elgin, O. (Corinth 4 m.), p. 300.
*BAY ROAD VALLEY, Victoria, N.S.
BAY ST. LAWRENCE, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney 62 m.), p. 419.
*BAYSIDE, Hastings, O. (Belleville 6 m.), p. 250.
*BAYSIDE, Northumberland, N.B. (N.B. & P.E.I.R.), p. 139.
*BAYSIDE, Halifax, N.S., near Prospect.
*BAYSIDE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Andrews 7 m.).
*BAY VIEW, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins 4 m.).
*BAY VIEW, Grey, O. (Meaford, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*BAY VIEW, Digby, N.S. (Digby 4 m.), p. 150.
*BAY VIEW, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter River).
*BAYSVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge 16 m.), p. 250.
BAYSWATER, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg station 45 m.), p. 150.
*BAYSWATER, Kings, N.B. (Holders).
*†‡BEACHBURG, Renfrew, O. (Graham), p. 400.
BEACH HILL, Albert, N.B. (Albert Ry.), p. 400.
BEACH HILL, Kings, N.S. (Kentville station 3½ m.), p. 300.
*BEACH MEADOWS, Queens, N.S. (Bridgewater 30 m.), p. 255.
BEACH ROAD, Wentworth, O. (G.T.R.), p. 25.
*BEACH POINT, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan), p. 450.
*†‡BEACHVILLE, Oxford, O. (London, G.T.R. and C.P.R., 22 m.), p. 500.

*BEACONSFIELD, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 80 m.), near Swan Lake, p. 150.
*BEACONSFIELD, Oxford, O. (Burgessville 3 m).
‡BEACONSFIELD, Jacques Cartier, Q., on rail and Lake St. Louis.
*BEACONSFIELD, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*BEALTON, Norfolk, O. (Waterford 7 m.), p. 100.
*†‡BEAMSVILLE, Lincoln, O., 22 m. from Hamilton, on G.T.R.
*‡BEARBROOK, Russell, O. (on C.A.R.), p. 100.
*BEAR COVE, Muskoka, O. (on Rosseau river), p. 100.
*BEAR COVE CHETICAMP, Digby, N.S. (Metaghan Stn, 4 m.), p. 300.
‡BEAR CREEK, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*BEAR ISLAND, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R.), p. 250.
*BEAR ISLAND or McPHERSON'S FERRY, Richmond, N.S. (Port Tupper 5½ m.), p. 158.
*BEAR POINT, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 8 m.), p. 550
*†‡BEAR RIVER, Digby, N.S. (Digby 9 m.), 16 m. from Annapolis, p. 1500.
*BEAR RIVER, Kings, P.E.I., p. 550.
*BEAR'S HILL, Alberta, N.W.T., near Battle river (Wetaskiwin Stn., C. & E. R., 5 m.).
*BEATON'S MILLS, Queens, P.E.I., *via* Charlottetown, p. 220.
*BEATONVILLE, Inverness, N.S. (Black River and Cape Breton Ry., Mabou, 5 m.), p. 500.
*BEATRICE, Muskoka, O. (Falkenburg, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
*BEAUBIEN, Montmagny, Q. (Cap St. Ignace).
BEAUCAGE, Nipissing, O., port and on C.P.R.
*‡BEAUCE JUNCTION, Beauce, Q., p. 60.
*‡BEAUDET, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*BEAUDOIN, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake).
*BEAUFORT, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol 15 m.).
*†‡BEAUHARNOIS, Q., on Lake St. Louis, 28 m. from Montreal, p. 1500.
*BEAULAC, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette 25 m.), p. 275
*BEAULIEU, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 4½ m.), p. 200.
*BEAULY, Antigonishe, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.).
*BEAUMONT, Bellechasse, Q. (Levis), p. 600.
BEAUMONT, Alta.
BEAUMARIS, East Simcoe, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 40.
*‡BEAUPORT, Quebec, Q., on rail (Quebec 3 m.), p. 4000. Beauport Asylum is here.
*‡BEAUPRE, Montmorency, Q. (on rail), p. 250.
*BEAUMARIS, Simcoe, O. (Bracebridge 10 m.).
*BEAUREPAIRE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on rail.
*BEAURIVAGE, Lotbinière, Q. (Craig's Road 16 m.), p. 70.
*‡BEAUSEJOUR, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 35 m.), p. 30.
*BEAUVOIR, Vaudreuil, Q. (Vaudreuil), p. 100.
*‡BEAVER Yale, B.C. (on C.P.R.), p. 100.
*BEAVER BANK, Halifax, N.S. (Beaver Bank Stn. 1 m.), p. 200.
*‡BEAVER BROOK or GERMAN TOWN, Albert, N.B., on Shepody river, p. 100.
*BEAVER BROOK, Colchester, N.S. (Truro 10 m.), p. 130.
*BEAVER COVE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Boisdale, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*BEAVER CREEK, Marquette, M. (McGregor, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 350.
*BEAVER CREEK, Vancouver, B.C. on Stamps river (Nanaimo Stn. 60 m.), p. 70.
BEAVERDALE, Grey, O. (Rocklyn).
*BEAVER DAM, Shelburne, N.S., on Clyde river, p. 44.
BEAVER DAM, York, N.B. (Waasis C.P.R.).
*BEAVER HARBOR, Charlotte, N.B. (Pennfield 6 m.), p. 375.
*BEAVER HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., near West River Sheet Harbor.
*BEAVER LAKE, Alta., N.W.T. (Edmonton, C.P.R., 60 m.), p. 225.
*BEAVER MINES, Algoma, O. (Murillo, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 125.
‡BEAVER MOUTH, Yale, B.C. on C.P.R.
*BEAVER POINT, Vancouver, B.C. (Sydney Stn. 6 m.), p. 40.
*BEAVER RAPIDS, Marquette, M. (Moosomin, 14 m.), p. 20.
*BEAVER RIVER, Digby, N.S. (Hebron, 7 m.), p. 150.
*‡BEAVERTON, Ontario, O., on rail, on Lake Simcoe (Toronto, G.T.R., 70 m.), p. 850.
*†‡BECANCOUR, Nicolet, Q. (Three Rivers 7 m.), p. 500.
*BECHER, Lambton, O. (Wallaceburg 4 m.), p. 100.
*BECKSTEAD, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
BECKWITH, Lanark, O. (on C.P.R.), p. 50.
BEDDINGTON (Calgary, Alberta, N.W.T., 4 m.).
*‡BEDEQUE or CENTREVILLE, Prince, P.E.I. (Freetown, 7 m.), p. 800.
*†‡BEDFORD, Missisquoi, Q., on rail, on Pike river (Montreal 60 m.), p. 1571.
‡BEDFORD, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 400.
*‡BEDFORD MILLS, Frontenac, O., on Rideau canal (Newboro 6 m.), p. 70.
*BEDFORD PARK, York, O. (North Toronto Stn. 3 m.), p. 300.
*†‡BEEBE PLAINS, Stanstead, Q. (Stanstead Junc., B. & M. R.), p. 450.
*BEECH GROVE, Pontiac, Q. (Eardley).
*BEECH HILL, Albert, N.B.
*BEECH HILL, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone).
BBECH HILLS, Kings, N.S. (Kentville, 4 m.), p. 50.
*BEECH LANE, Norfolk, O. (Courtland 12 m.).
*BEECHMOUNT, Hastings, O. (Ormsby co.), p. 130.
*BEECH RIDGE, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute 3 m.).
*BEECHVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 6 m.), p. 50.
*BEECHWOOD, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*BEECHWOOD, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 4 m.).
*BEECHWOOD, Huron, O. (Dublin 5 m.), p. 75.
*†‡BEETON, Simcoe, O., on Nottawasaga river and G.T.R., p. 800.
BEGGSBORO, Rainy River, Parry Sound, O. (Whitehall).
‡BEL AIR, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R.
*‡BELAIR, Portneuf, Q. (Elmsdale, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*BELCOURT, Lisgar, M. (Raeburn 4 m.), p. 130.
*BELFAST, Huron, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡BELFAST, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 24 m.), p. 450.
BELFORD, York, O. (Toronto, C.P.R., 23 m.).
*‡BELFOUNTAIN, Cardwell, O., on River Credit (Credit Forks, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 400.
*BELGRAVE, Huron, O. (London, 67 m.), p. 320.
*†‡BELHAVEN, York, O. (Sutton, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 125.
*BELLA BELLA, New Westminster, B.C., Indian Settlement.
BELLAMY, York, O. (Toronto 6 m.).
*‡BELLAMY, Brockville, O., on C.P.R.
BELL, Brockville, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*BELLA COOLA, N. Westminster, B.C.
*BELLE ANSE, Gaspé, Q., on Malbay, (Caplan 180 m.), p. 240.
*BELLE COTE, Inverness, N.S., on Maryanne river (Orangedale Stn. 50 m.), p. 160.
*‡BELLE CREEK, Queens, P.E.I., on Belle Creek River (Cardigan 20 m.).
*‡BELLEDUNE, Gloucester, N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs and I.C.R., p. 600.
*BELLEFLEUR, Victoria, N.B. (Green River, C.P.R.), p. 500.
*BELLEISLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Bridgetown), p. 200.

*BELLEISLE, Kings N.B. (Norton), p. 150.
BELLEISLE STATION, Kings, N.B., on rail, p. 300.
*BELLENDEN, Queens. N.B. (Young Cove Road).
*BELLE PRAIRIE, Assa.
*BELLE RIVIERE, Two Mountains, Q. (Ste. Scholastique 2 m.), p. 260.
*BELLE RIVER, Beauharnois, Q. (Valleyfield).
*†‡BELLE RIVER, Essex, O., on rail, p. 800
*BELLE VALLEE, St. Johns, Q. (Lacolle, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. of district 3000.
*BELLEVEAUX COVE, Digby, N.S. (Belleveaux Stn. 2 m.), p. 220.
*BELLEVIEW, Selkirk, M. (Pipestone, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 25.
*†‡BELLEVILLE, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. and Bay of Quinté, 60 m. from Kingston, p. 9916. Capital of Hastings county.
*BELLEVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock 9½ m.).
BELLEVILLE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 12 m.), p. 600.
*BELL EWART, Simcoe, O. (Lefroy), p. 250.
*BELLINGHAM, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R., 30 m.), p. 50.
BELL ROCK, Addington, O. (Verona 3½ m.) p. 200.
*BELLIVEAUX VILLAGE, Westmoreland, N.B. (College Bridge).
*†BELMONT, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Halifax, I.C.R., 68 m.), p. 500.
*†‡BELMONT, Selkirk, M., on rail, p. 65.
*BELMONT, Pontiac, Q. (Shoreville).
*BELMONT, Prince, P.E.I. (Port Malpeque), p. 200.
*†‡BELMONT, Middlesex, O. (C.P.R., London 13 m.), p. 500.
*‡BELMORE, Bruce, O. (Wroxeter, C.P.R., 6½ m.), p. 175.
BELL MOUNT, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville).
*†BELL'S CORNERS, Carleton, O., on C.P.R., p. 175.
BELŒIL STATION, Verchères, Q. (Montreal 21 m.), on G.T.R., p. 300.
*BELMINA, Wolfe, Q. (Coleraine).
*‡BELŒIL VILLAGE, Vercheres, Q. (Belœil Stn. 1½ m.), p. 20.
*BELSES, Selkirk, M. (Pipestone, C.P.R.).
*BELTON, Middlesex, O. (Kelly Siding), p. 20.
*†‡BELWOOD, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., p. 450.
*BELYEA'S COVE, Queens, N.B., on St. John river (Norton, I.C.R., 30 m.), p. of district 2000.
*BENACADIE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Grand Narrows Stn. 2 m.), p. 1000.
BEN ALLEN, Grey, O., on G.T.R.
*BENBECULA, Assa., N.W.T. (Wapella, C.P.R., 7 m.) p. 60 fam.
*BENDALE, York, O. (Scarboro Junc., G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 20.
*BEN LOMOND, St. John, N.B. (St John), p. 600.
*BEN MILLER, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*BENNETT, Megantic, Q. (Coleraine), p. 50.
BENNIE'S CORNERS, Lanark, O. (Perth 30 m., Almonte, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 60.
*BENNINGTON, Oxford, O. (Beechville, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 50.
BENOIT'S MILLS, Algoma, O. (Callandar, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 40.
*†BENTON, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*BENSFORTH, Northumberland, O. (Millbrook, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
BENTLEY, Kent, O. See Guilds.
*BENTPATH, Kent, O. (Dresden 7 m.), p. 20.
*BERANGER, Missisquoi, Q. (Cowansville).
*BERESFORD, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 45.
*BERESFORD, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R.
*‡BERGERVILLE, Quebec (Quebec 3 m.), p. 500.
*‡BERKLEY, Grey, O., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*†‡BERLIN, Waterloo, O., on Grand river and G.T.R. (Toronto, G.T.R., 63 m.), county town, p. 7245.
*BERNADOTTE, Levis, Q.
*BERRIEDALE, Parry Sound, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*‡BERRY'S MILLS, Westmoreland, N.B. (Moncton, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
BERRYTON, Leeds, O. (Gananoque Junc., G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 125.
*BERRYTON, Albert, N.B., (Turtle Creek), p. 50.
*BERSIMIS, Saguenay, Q. (Rimouski 40 m.), p. 640.
*BERTHA, Selkirk, M. (Nesbitt, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*†‡BERTHIER, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R., station 2 m. from Berthierville, p. 1600.
BERTHIERVILLE, Berthier, Q. (shore St. Lawrence, C.P.R. station), p. 1600.
*BERTHIER, Montmagny, Q. (St. Francois).
*BERTRAND, Gloucester, N.B., on rail near Bridgetown.
BERTIE, Welland, O. (Buffalo 9 m.), p. 40. P. O. Ridgeway.
*‡BERVIE, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*†‡BERWICK, Kings, N.S. on railway, p. 1500.
*‡BERWICK, Stormont, O. (Finch, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 130.
BESTS, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., P. O. Fowler's Corners.
*†‡BETHANY, Durham, O., on Pigeon River (station G.T.R.), p. 350.
*BETHEL, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 7 m.), p. 20.
*BETHEL, Shefford, Q. (South Durham 6 m.).
*BETHESDA, Ontario, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 60.
BETHUNE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*†BEULAH, Marquette, M. (Birtle station, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 50.
*BEVERLY, Selkirk, M. (Elva.).
‡BEWDLEY, Northumberland, O. (Garden Hill station, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*BEXLEY, Victoria, O. (Victoria 6 m.).
*‡BIC, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R., p. 1750.
*BICKFORD, Bothwell, O. (Watson station).
BIDDEFORD, Prince P.E.I. (Summerside 20 m.), p. 150.
BIENFAIT, Assa., N.W.T. on C.P.R., p. 100.
*BIENVILLE, Levis, Q. (Levis 1½ m.), p. 840.
*BIG BANK, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney).
BIG BADDECK, Victoria, N.S. (Grand Narrows 18 m.).
*BIG BAR CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft), p. 100.
*BIG BRAS D'OR, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney 12 m.), p. 500.
BIG BRIDGE SOUTH, Cape Breton, N.S.
BIG BROOK, Antigonishe, N.S. Antigonishe 9 m.), p. 100.
*BIG BROOK, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road. I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
BIG COVE, Queens, N.B. (Cody's station, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 60.
*BIG FORK, Rainy River, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 140 m.), p. 25.
*BIG GLEN, Cape Breton, N.S., on Salmon River, 30 m., from station.
*BIG HARBOUR, Victoria, N.S. (Baddeck 8 m.), p. 200.
*BIG HARBOUR ISLAND, Inverness, N.S. (River Denys), p. 25.
*BIG HOLE, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle 20 m.), p. 50.
*BIG HILL, Victoria, N.S. (Iona.)
*BIG INTERVALE, now McKINNON'S HARBOUR, Victoria, N.S. (Iowa, I.C.R.).
*BIG ISLAND, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomish station, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 150.
*BIG ISLAND, Prince Edward, O. (Northport).
BIG LAKE, Manitoulin Island, Algoma, O. (Massey station S.S.M. br. C.P.R., 40 m.) p. 200.
*BIG LORAINE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 32 m.), p. 100.
*BIG MARSH, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 8 m.), p. 200.
*BIG POINT, Kent, O. (Chatham 10 m.), p. 100.

*BIG POND, Cape Breton, N.S. (St. Peters, Sydney 25 m.), p. 400.
*BIG PORT LE BEAU, Shelburne, N.S. (Bridgewater station 60 m.), p. 60.
*BIG RIDGE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 15 m.)
*BIG SPRINGS, Hastings, O. (Harold, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 40.
*BIG TRACADIE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Tracadie 1½ m.,) p. 500.
BIGGAR RIDGE, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol station, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 3000.
*BILLERICA, Pontiac, Q., (Sand Point, C.P.R.), p. 100
*BILLINGS BRIDGE, Russell, O., on Rideau Canal (C.P.R.), p. 400.
*†BILL TOWN, Kings, N.S. (Centreville R. station 2½ m.), p. 100.
*BINBROOK or HALL'S CORNERS, Wentworth, O. (Glandford, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 168.
*BINGHAM ROAD, Monck, O. (Cayuga station, G.T.R., 5 m).
*BINKHAM, Wellington, O. (Erin, C.P.R., 4 m.).
*†‡ BINSCARTH, Marquette, M., on rail, p. 100.
*BIRCH GROVE, Cape Breton, N.S., near Cow Bay.
*BIRCH RIDGE, Cumberland, N.S. (Thompson station 1½ m).
*BIRCH RIDGE, Victoria, N.B. (Red Rapids, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
*‡BIRCHTON, Compton, Q. (on C.P.R.), p. 100.
*BIRCHTOWN, Shelburne, N.S., on Shelburne river, p. 280.
*BIRDSALL'S, Peterboro, O., on River Ouse (G.T.R.), p. 125.
*BIRD'S CREEK, Hastings, O. (Ormsby).
*‡BIRD'S HILL, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., near Winnipeg, p. 200.
*BIRDTON, York, N.B. (Fredericton, 12 m.), p. 175.
BIRMINGHAM, Frontenac, O. (Ballantynes, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*BIRNAN, Lambton, O. (Thedford, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
*BIRR, Middlesex, O. (Ilderton, 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡BIRTLE, Marquette, M., on Birtle River, on rail (Winnipeg, 200 m.), p. 400.
*†‡BISCOTASING, Algoma, O. (on C.P.R.), p. 200.
BISHOP'S, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 35.
*‡BISHOP'S CROSSING, Wolfe, Q., 25 m. from Sherbrooke, near Dudswell's station.
BISHOP'S GATE, Brant, O. (Burford 1 m.), p. 50.
*†‡BISHOP'S MILLS, Grenville, O. (Oxford 5 m.), p. 150.
*BISHOPVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Hantsport).
*‡BISMARCK, Monck, O., on rail, p. 200. P.O. West Lorne.
BISMARK, Lincoln, O. (St. Catharines 18 m.).
*†BISSETT CREEK, Renfrew, O., on Ottawa river (C.P.R.), p. 50.
*BISSON, Beauce, Q. (Beauce Junc.)
BLACK BANK, Simcoe, O. (Creemore 8 m.), p. 150.
*BLACK BRANCH, Pictou, N.S. (Meadowville 4 m.), p. 25.
*‡BLACK BROOK, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 5 m.), p. 700.
*BLACK BROOK, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney 12 m.), p. 500.
BLACKBURN, Russell, O. (Ottawa 5 m).
BLACKBUSH, Kings, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 50 m.), p. 100.
*†BLACK CAPE, Bonaventure, Q., on Little Cascapedia river.
*BLACK CREEK, Welland, O., on rail (St. Catharines 25 m.), p. 100.
BLACKENEY, Lanark, O. (Snedden's station, ¼ m.), p. 100.
BLACKFIELDS, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*BLACK HEATH, Wentworth, O. (York 5 m.).
*‡BLACK LAKE, or ST. DESIRE DU LAC NOIR, Megantic, Q. (station Q.C.R.), p. 750.
*BLACK LAND, Restigouche, N.B. (New Mills, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 125.
*BLACK POINT, Queens, N.S. (Shelburne 20 m.), p. 300.
*BLACK POINT, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 200.
*BLACK POINT, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 28 m.), p. 450.
*‡BLACK RIVER, St. John, N.B. (St. John 18 m.), p. 300.
*BLACK RIVER, Algoma, O. (on C.P.R.).
BLACK RIVER, Charlevoix, Q. (River du Loup 23 m).
*BLACK RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou 15 m.).
BLACK RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 2 m.), p. 300.
BLACK RIVER, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. (New Glasgow 50 m.), p. 100,
BLACK RIVER, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 12 m.), p. 200.
*BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 12 m.), p. 20.
*BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, Prince Edward, O. (Pictou 7½ m.), p. 200.
*BLACK ROCK, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney 12 m.), p. 100.
BLACK ROCK, Pictou, N.S. (on N.G. & I.C.R.), p. 1 0.
*BLACK ROCK, Gloucester, N.B. (Burnsville).
*BLACK ROCK, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsborough), p. 150.
*BLACK'S CORNERS, Wellington, O. (Carleton Place 3 m.), p. 50.
*‡BLACKSTOCK, Durham, O. (Burketon, O. & Q. line C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*BLACK'S HARBOUR, Charlotte, N.B. (Pennfield 10 m.), p. 100.
*†‡BLACKVILLE, Northumberland, N.B., on rail (Newcastle, 24 m.), p. of district 2536.
*‡BLACKWATER, Ontario, O. (Blackwater Jct., G.T.R.), p. 50.
*‡BLACKWELL STATION, Lambton, O., on G.T.R. (Sarnia, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*BLACKWOOD, Assa., N.W.T. (Indian Head station C.P.R.), p. 40.
*‡BLAIR, Waterloo, O., on G. T. R., p 250.
BLAIR ATHOL, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie 16 m.), p. 80.
*BLAIRHAMPTON, Victoria, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 10 m.).
BLAIR'S LANDING, Muskoka, O. (Edgington station 21 m.).
*BLAIRTON, Peterboro, O., on C.P.R., p. 125.
*BLAKE, Marquette, M. (Gladstone 8 m.), p. 200.
*‡BLAKE, Huron, O. (Kippen 7 m.), p. 100.
BLAKE, Drummond, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*BLAKELEY, Queens, N.B. (Enniskillen).
BLAKENEY or SNEDDENS, Lanark, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*BLANCHARD ROAD, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow 12 m.), p. 100.
*BLANCHE, Ottawa, Q. (Thurso 14 m.), p. 200.
*BLANCHEITE SETTLEMENT, Gloucester, N.B., on rail.
*BLANCHE, Shelburne, N.S., on Clyde river (Shelburne station 20 m.), p. 115.
*BLANCHET, Levis, Q. (St. Henri Village).
*BLANDFORD, Lunenburg, N.S. (Halifax 44 m.), p. 500.
*BLANDFORD, Oxford, O. (on C.P.R.), p. 50.
*BLANDFORD, Arthabaska, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*BLANEY RIDGE, York, N.B. (Harvey 6 m.), p. 100.
BLANTYRE, Grey, O. (Meaford, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 75.
*†‡BLENHEIM, Kent, O. (E. & H. Ry.), p. 1708.
*BLESSINGTON, Hastings, O. (Shannonville, G. T.R., 4½ m.), p. 200.
BLIND BAY, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 21 m.).

*‡BLIND RIVER, Algoma, O. (on C. P. R.), p. 300.
*BLISSFIELD, Northumberland, N.B., on rail, p. 400.
*BLISSVILLE, Sunbury, N.B., to St. John 39 m., p. 300 (Hoyt. C.P.R.)
*BLOCK HOUSE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 7½ m.), p. 300.
*BLOMIDON, or LOWER PREAUX, Kings, N.S. Preaux port (Canning 8 m.), p. 140.
*BLOOMFIELD, Digby, N.S., on rail, p. 80.
BLOOMFIELD, Kings, N.B. (on I.C.R.), p. 400.
*‡BLOOMFIELD, Prince Edward, O., on C. O. R. (Belleville, 17 m.), p. 600.
*‡BLOOMFIELD, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock station 15 m.), p. 500.
*‡BLOOMFIELD, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield, P.E.I.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*BLOOMFIELD RIDGE, York, N.B. (Boiestown).
*BLOOMFIELD STATION, Kings, N.B. (I. C. R.), p. 150.
*‡BLOOMINGDALE, Waterloo, O., (Breslau, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*BLOOMING POINT, Queens, P.E.I. (Tracadie cross station, P.E.I.), p. 75.
*BLOOMINGTON, Ontario, O. (Stouffville 2½ m.), p. 75.
BLOOMSBERRY, St. John, N.B. (St. John 13 m.), p. 113.
*BLOOMSBURG, Norfolk, O. (Waterford 3 m.), 5 m. from Simcoe, p. 100.
*BLOUNT, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville 6 m.), p. 25.
*BLUE BELL, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 15.
BLUE BELL, Victoria, N.B. (Otterville station, C.P.R.), a Danish settlement, p. 100.
BLUE BERRY, or WEST BERLIN, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 10 m.), p. 670.
*BLUE BONNETS, Hochelaga, Q., on G. T. R., p. 150.
*BLUE COVE, Gloucester, N.B. (Grand Anse, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*BLUE MILLS, Inverness, N.S. (Port Hastings 25 m.), near Alta station I.C.R., p. 133.
*BLUE MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S. (Sunny Brae station, I.C.R., 8 m., New Glasgow, 15 m.), p. 200.
*BLUE ROCKS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 4 m.), p. 240.
BLUE SHANK, Prince, P.E.I. (Blue Shank station, P.E.I., ½ m.), p. 200.
*BLUE SPRINGS, Yale, B.C. (Vernow 20 m.).
*†‡BLUE VALE, Huron, O., a station on G.T.R. (Lucknow, 16 m.), p 300.
*†‡BLYTH, Huron, O., on L. H. & B. R. (London, 60 m.), p. 927.
*BLYTHEFIELD, Lisgar, M. (Starbuck, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 25.
*BLYTHEWOOD, Essex, O. (L. & St. C. R.), p. 100.
*†‡BOBCAYGEON, Victoria, O. on an Island near Fenelon Falls (Lindsay 22 m.), p. 1018.
*BOCABEC, Charlotte, N.B. (St Andrews, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 300.
*BOGART, Hastings, O. (C.P.R., 4 m. east of Tweed), p. 100.
*BOGNOR, Grey, O. (Meaford 13 m.), p. 225.
*BOHANN, Assa., N.W.T. (Moosejaw, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*‡BOIESTOWN, Northumberland, N.B., on C. E. Rail. (Fredericton, 83 m.), p. 500.
*BOILEAU, Ottawa, Q. (Calumet), p. 70.
‡BOISDALE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Bras d'Or lake and I.C.R. station), p. 1000.
BOISDALE, or BEAVER COVE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney, I.C.R., 26 m.), p. 20.
*‡BOISDALE BARRACHOIS, Cape Breton, N.S. (Boisdale), p. 400; also Boisdale Chapel.
*BOIS DE FILION, Terrebonne, Q. (Ste. Therese C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 10.
*BOIS FRANC, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa), p. 40.
*†‡BOISSEVAIN, Selkirk, M. (C.P.R.), p. 350.
*BOISSONEAULT, Megantic, Q.
BOLCKOW, Algoma, O. (C.P.R. station, Sault Ste. Marie 50 m.).
*BOLDUC, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis), p. 50.
*BOLINGBROKE, Lanark, O. (Maberley, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*BOLSOVER, Victoria, O. (Eldon, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*†‡BOLTON, Cardwell, O., on C.P.R. (Brampton 18 m., Toronto 25 m.), p. 743.
*†‡BOLTON CENTRE, Brome, Q. (Knowlton, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 300.
BOLTON CREEK, Frontenac, O., on K. & P. Rail.
*BOLTON FOREST, Brome, Q. (Eastman station C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*‡BOLTON GLEN, Brome, Q. (Knowlton 3 m.), p. 100, also Bolton Springs.
*BOMANTON, Northumberland, O.
*BON ACCORD, Victoria, N.B. (Kilburn).
*‡BONAVENTURE, Q., on Island opposite Percé.
*BONAVENTURE ISLAND, Gaspe, Q.
*‡BONAVENTURE RIVER, Q. (Caplin).
*BON DESIR, Saguenay, Q. (Tadousac 15 m.).
*BONDHEAD, York, O.
*†‡BONDHEAD, Simcoe, O. (Bradford 6 m.), p. 400.
BONEVELL, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire station, P.E.I.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*‡BONGARD'S CORNERS, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 10 m.), p. 220.
‡BONHEUR, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*BONNECHERE, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke 30 m.).
*BONNE ESPERANCE, Saguenay, Q. (Natashquan by water).
*BONNIE DOON, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 35.
*BONNIE RIVER STATION, Charlotte, N.B.
BONNINGTON, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 15.
*‡BONSHAW, Queens, P.E.I. (New Wiltshire, P.E.I.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*BONVELL, Cornwall, O. (Monckland, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*BONWELL, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire).
*BOOKTON, Norfolk, O. (Hawtrey 4 m.), p. 200.
BOOM, Inverness, N.S. (Sydney, I.C.R., 60 m.), p. 200.
BOONVALE MILLS, Argenteuil, Q. P.O. and station Antoinette.
BOOTH, Pontiac, Q. (Mackey).
*BORDEAUX (ST. JOSEPH DE), Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal, C.P.R., 8 m.), railway name, Sault au Recollet, p. 400.
*‡BORD A PLOUFFE, Laval, Q., on Isle Jesus, on C.P.R. (St. Martin 2 m.), p. 1000.
*BORNHOLM, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*BORNISH, Inverness, N.S. (River Dennis station I.C.R., 10 m.).
BORNISH, Middlesex, O. (Parkhill 5 m.), p. 100.
*BORROMEE, Russell, O., on Ottawa river (L'Orignal, 36 m.), p. 40.
*‡BOSCOBEL, Shefford, Q., on Black river (Valcourt station 5 m.), p. 150.
*BOSCURVIS, Assa., N.W.T. (Oxbow station C.P.R., 14 m.).
*BOSKUNG, Victoria, O. (Gelert 14 m.), p. 250.
BOSTON, Norfolk, O. (Waterford 5 m.), p. 300.
*BOSTON MILLS, Peel, O. (on C.P.R. and G.T.R.), Cheltenham 1½ m.), p. 50.
*BOSWORTH, Wellington, O. (Drayton, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 30
*BOTANY, Elgin, O. (Thamesville 5½ m.), p. 200.
*†‡BOTHWELL, Bothwell, O., on River Thames, on C.P. and G.T.R. (London, 42 m.), p. 900.
*BOTHWELL, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris station, P.E.I., 9 m.), p. 25.
*BOTREAUX, Chateauguay, Q. (Ormstown), p. 20.
*BOTSFORD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Au Lac 22 m.), near Shediac, p. 240.
*BOUCHER, Sask. (Dutch Lake), p. 20.
*BOUCHERVILLE, Chambly, Q. (Montreal, 9 m.), p. 821.
*BOUCHETTE, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau river (Wright, O. & G.V.R., 12 m.), p. 200.

*‡BOUCK'S HILL, Dundas, O. (Morrisburg 7 m.).
*BOUDREAU, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R.), p. 120.
*BOUGIE, Jacques Cartier, Q. (Mile End).
BOULARDARIE BACK LANDS. See Millville Boulardarie.
*BOULARDARIE, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney station, C.B.R., 18 m.), p. 500.
*BOULARDARIE WEST, Cape Breton, N.S. (George's River).
*‡BOULOGNE, Drummond, Q. (St. Guillaume, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*BOULTER, Hastings, O. (Rathbun station, 32 m.).
*BOUNDARY (Presqu'ile), Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville 10 m.), p. 200.
*BOUNDARY CREEK, Westmoreland, N.B. (Petitcodiac River station, I.C.R.), p. 210.
*BOUNDARY FALLS, Yale, B.C.
BOURDEAU, Parry Sound, O. (Whitehall 2 m., station O. & P.S.R.), p. 60.
*BOURGEOIS, Kent, N.S. (near Notre Dame on B. & M. R.), p. 40.
*BOURG LOUIS, Portneuf, Q. (on Q. & Lake St. John R., Quebec 20 m.), p. 756.
BOUT DE L'ISLE, Jacques Cartier, Q. (Montreal 21 m.), near l'Assomption.
*BOWDEN, Alta., N.W.T., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*BOWELL, Leeds, O.
BOWELL, Assa., on C P.R.
*BOWEN ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C.
BOWESVILLE, Russell, O. (Gloucester, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 75.
BOW ISLAND, Sask., on C P.R.
*BOWLING GREEN, Wellington, O., on Grand river (Laurel 5 m.), p. 66.
BOWMANTON, Northumberland, O., on Rice lake (Harwood station G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*†‡BOWMANVILLE, Durham, O., on north shore Lake Ontario (Bowmanville station G.T.R. 1½ m.), p. 3400.
BOWOOD, Middlesex, O. (Ailsa Craig 3½ m.).
*BOXALL, Elgin, O., on Lake Erie (Port Stanley station L. & P. S. R.).
*BOX GROVE, York, O., on River Rouge (Markham 3 m.), p. 156.
BOYDSDALE, Queens, N.B. (Apohaqui 14 m.), p. 70.
*BOYLE, Monck, O., on Welland river (Perry 3 m.), near Moulton station, p. 25.
*†BOYLSTON, Guysboro, N.S. (Port Mulgrave 3 m., Tracadie 12 m.), p. 600.
*BOYNE, Halton, O. (Milton 3 m.), p. 50.
*, BOYNTON, or LIBBY'S MILLS, Stanstead, Q., on rail (Sherbrooke, 26 m.), p. 130.
*†‡BRACEBRIDGE, Ontario, O., on N. branch Muskoka river, on G.T.R., p. 1419.
*BRACKENRIG, Muskoka dist, on Lake Rameau, p. 100.
*BRACKLEY BEACH, Queens, P.E.I. (York).
BRACKLEY POINT, Queens, P.E.I. (P.E.I.R., Charlottetown 13 m.), p. 150.
*‡BRACONDALE, York, O. (Toronto, Bathurst St. station, C.P.R.), p. 250.
BRADEN'S, Northumberland, O., on Harwood branch G.T.R. (Cobourg 9 m.).
*†‡BRADFORD, York, O., on Holland river, on G.T.R. (Toronto, G.T.R., 42 m.), p. 996.
*BRADLEY, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*BRADSHAW, Bothwell, O. (Brigden 5 m.).
*BRADWARDINE, Selkirk, M. (Oak river station, G.N.W.C.R., 10 m.).
*BRAE, Prince, P.E.I. (Coleman 4 m.), p. 500.
*BRAE LAKE, Muskoka, O. (South River, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
*BRAEMAR, Oxford, O. (Strathallan 5 m.), p. 60.
*‡BRAESIDE, Renfrew, O., on Ottawa river, on C P.R., p. 450.
*BRAMLEY, Simcoe, O. (Craigvale, G.T.R., 1 m.).
*†‡BRAMPTON, Peel, O. (Toronto, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 21 m.), p. 3252.
*BRANCEPETH, Sask., N.W.T. (Prince Albert Ry. station, 35 m.), p. 150.
*BRANCH LAHAVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater, N.S.C.R., 4 m.).
*‡BRANCHTON, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R. (Harrisburgh 6 m.), p. 200.
*†‡BRANDON, city on south bank Assiniboine river (Winnipeg 132 m. west), p. 3778, Govt. Experimental Farm here, on C.P.R.
*BRANDON HILLS, Selkirk, M. (Martinville).
BRANDY CREEK, Norfolk O. (on Port Dover & Huron div. G.T.R.), p. 100.
*BRANSFIELD, Northumberland, N.B. (Escuminac).
*†‡BRANTFORD, Brant, O, capital of county, on Grand river, 2½ m., on G.T.R., p. 12,753.
BRANT HOUSE, Halton, O., on G.T.R
*BRASS HILL, Shelburne, N.S., on Barrington bay, p. 170.
*BRAY'S CROSSING, Russell, O., on Rideau river near Osgoode station.
*‡BRAZIL LAKE, Yarmouth, N.S. (station Y. & A.R.), p. 144.
‡BREADALBANE, Queens, P.E.I. (station on P.E.I.R.), p. 300.
*BREADALBANE, Glengarry, O. (Dalkeith), p. 50.
*BREADALBANE, Restigouche, N.B. (New Mills station I.C.R., 1 m.).
†BREAN'S CREEK, Westmoreland, N.B.
*†‡BRECHIN, Ontario, O. (on G.T.R.), p. 400.
*BREDENBURY, Assa., N.W.T., on rail.
*‡BREMNER, Algoma, O. (station C.P.R.), p. 15.
*BRENTON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Ohio).
*BRENTWOOD, Simcoe, O. (on G.T.R.), p. 200.
*BRESAYLOR, Sask. (Saskatoon).
*‡BRESLAU, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., near Berlin, p. 400.
*BREWER'S MILLS, Frontenac, O., on Rideau Canal (Gananoque 12 m.).
*BREWSTER, Middlesex, O., on Lake Huron (Exeter 13 m.), p. 75.
*BRICE, Alta, N.W.T. (Okatoks, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*BRICKLEY, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*BRICKTON Annapolis, N.S., near Lawrencetown, p. 100.
BRIDGE CREEK, Rosedale, O. (Stn. M. & N.R.).
*BRIDGE CREEK, Marquette, M. (Franklin).
*BRIDGEDALE, Albert, N.B. (opp. Moncton).
*BRIDGE END, Glengarry, O., on River Beaudette (Dalhousie station C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 35.
*BRIDGENORTH, Peterboro, O. (Peterboro station on G.T.R. & C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*‡BRIDGEPORT, Waterloo, O. (Berlin 2 m.), p. 800.
*†‡BRIDGEPORT, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 12 m.), p. 1500. Coal mines.
BRIDGE RIVER, Algoma, O. (Port Arthur, C.P.R., 104 m.).
*†‡BRIGETOWN, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 14 m.), p. 1117.
BRIDGETOWN, Northumberland, N.B. (Derby station I.C.R., ½ m.), p. 400.
BRIDGETOWN, Kings, P.E.I., on Grand river (Cardigan 8 m.), p. 700.
*†BRIDGEVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (station New Glasgow Iron, Coal & Ry. Co.), p. 500.
*†‡BRIDGEWATER, Hastings, O. (Belleville, T. & O. R., 30 m.), near Tweed, p. 400.
*†‡BRIDGEWATER, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 13 m.), p. 2000.
BRIER ISLAND, Bay of Fundy, p. 643.
BRIERLY BROOK, Antigonishe, N.S. (station I.C.R.), p. 30.
*BRIERWOOD, Selkirk, M. (Griswold, C.P.R., 13 m.).
*†‡BRIGDEN, Lambton, O., on St. Clair bch. M.C.R., (London, 70 m.), p. 750.
*BRIGG'S CORNERS, Queens, N.B. (St. John 90 m.), near Chipman, p. 500.
*‡BRIGHAM, Brome, Q., on Yamaska river (station C.P.R.), p. 200.

BRIGHAM'S CORNERS, Oxford, O. P. O. Delmer.
*†‡BRIGHT, Oxford, O., on B. & G. div. G.T.R. (Paris 14 m.), p. 350.
*†‡BRIGHTON, Northumberland, O., on Lake Ontario (Toronto, G.T.R., 92 m.), p. 1479.
*BRIGHTON, Digby, N.S. (Bloomfield 3 m.), p. 300.
*BRIGHTSIDE, Lanark, O. (Almonte 26 m.), near Perth station, p. 200.
*BRILEY BROOK, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R.
BRINKWORTH, Hastings, O. (Stirling 6 m.).
*BRINSLEY, Middlesex, O. (Clandeboye 5 m.), p. 100
*BRINSTON'S CORNERS, Dundas, O. (Iroquois, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 200.
*BRISBANE, Wellington, O. (Georgetown, C.P.R., 10 m.), 2 m. from Erie station, p. 50.
BRISTOL, Queens, N.S. (opp. Liverpool), p. 150.
*†‡BRISTOL, Carleton, N.B., on St. John river (C.P.R.), p. 300.
*‡BRISTOL, Pontiac, Q., on Ottawa river, on P. P. railway (Billerica 5 m.), p. 5000.
*BRITAINVILLE, Algoma, O. (Providence bay).
*‡BRITANNIA, Carleton, O., on Ottawa river (Ottawa 6 m.), p. 150.
*BRITANNIA, Peel, O. (C.P.R. station 4 m.), near Malton station, p. 150.
*‡BRITANNIA MILLS, Bagot, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Hyacinthe, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 90.
*BRITON, Per h, O . on G.T.R., p. 70.
*BRITTONVILLE, Terrebonne, Q. (Lachute 22 m.), n ar Piedmont station.
*BROADBENT, Muskoka, O. (Edgington 8 m.), p. 150.
*BROAD COVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 18 m.), p. 250.
*†BROAD COVE CHAPEL, Inverness, N.S. (Port Hood 26 m.), p. 150; also Broad Cove Mines and P. O. Broad Cove Marsh.
*BROADLANDS, Bonaventure, Q. (Cross Point, Baie des Chaleurs R., 5 m.), p. 200.
BROAD RIVER, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 8 m.).
*†‡BROADVIEW, Assa., N.W.T., on C.P.R.
*BROADWAY, Pictou, N.S. (Barney's River).
BROCKAWAY, York, N.B., Manners Sutton parish (Harvey station 17 m.), p. 75.
BROCKAWAY or MAGAGUADAVIC, York, N.B. (Lawrence 8 m.), p. 156.
*BROCK ROAD, Ontario, O. (Pickering station, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*BROCKTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 3½ m.), p. 550.
*†BROCKTON, York, O. See Toronto.
*†‡BROCKVILLE, Leeds, O., on left bank St. Lawrence (Montreal, 125 m., on G.T.R. and C.P.R.), a port of entry, p. 900.
BROCKVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Hopewell Corner 7 m.), p. 75.
*BRODHAGEN, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T.R.), p. 50.
*BRODIE, Glengarry, O. (Dalkeith station, C.A.R., 2 m.) p. 60.
*BROKENHEAD, Lisgar, M., on Brokenhead river (Beausejour, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*‡BROME, Brome, Q. (Montreal, C.P.R., 60 m.), rail name Brome Corners, p. 300.
*BROMLEY LINE, Renfrew, O.
*BROMPTON, Richmond, Q. (Brompton Falls 4 m.), near Titus station, G.T.R.
*‡BROMPTON FALLS, or ST. FRANCIS MILLS, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R. (Sherbrooke, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*BRONSON, Hastings, O. (Bancroft 5 m., Rathbun station G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 90.
*†‡BRONTE, Halton, O. (Bronte station G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 300.
*BROOKBURY Compton, Q., 9 m. from Cookshire, on M.C.R., p. 100.
*BROOKDALE, Ottawa, Q. (St. Jovite station 22 m.), near Calumet, p. 150.
*BROOKDALE, Selkirk, M. (Carberry 20 m.).
BROOKDALE, Oxford, O., on Thames river Embro 8 m.), p. 150.
*BROOKDALE, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst).
BROOKE, Lanark, O. (Bathurst, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 591.
*BROOKFIELD, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 28 m.), near New Germany station, p. 915.
BROOKFIELD, Queens, P.E.I. (Colville, P.E.I.R., 1½ m.), p. 300.
*‡BROOKFIELD, Colchester, N.S. (station I.C.R.), p. 500.
BROOKFIELD, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 22 m.), p. 250.
*BROOKFIELD STATION, Welland, O. (M.C.R.),
*BROOKHOLME Grey, O., on G.T.R., p. 600.
*BROOKLAND Pictou, N.S. (Scotsburn station 9 m.), near West River, I.C.R., p. 120.
*†‡BROOKLIN, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Whitby, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 630.
*BROOKLYN, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 3 m.), p. 350.
*BROOKLYN, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan), p. 400.
*†‡BROOKLYN, or HERRING COVE, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 2 m.), p. 614.
BROOKLYN, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 2 m.), p. 150.
BROOKLYN, Hants, N.S., on St. Croix river (Newport station 5 m.), p. 250.
*BROOKLYN CORNER, Kings, N.S. (Coldbrook, on W. & A. Branch D. & A. R., 1 m.), p. 200.
*BROOKSDALE, Oxford, O. (Beechville 10 m.).
*BROOKSIDE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 14 m.).
*BROOKSIDE, Assa. (Wapella, C.P.R.).
*BROOKTON, Albert, N.B.
*BROOKVALE, Queens, N.B. (Apohaqui 20 m.), near Cody's, p. 100.
*BROOKVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie 20 m.), p. 75.
*BROOK VILLAGE, Inverness, N.S. (Alba. I.C.R.), p. 250.
*BROOKVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro station 14 m.), p. 95.
*BROOKVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock).
*BROOKVILLE STATION, St. John, N.B.
BROOKVILLE, Halton, O. See Nassagaweya.
*BROOKVILLE, Pictou, N.S., on East river (Springville 3 m.), p. 20 families.
*BROOMHILL, Selkirk, M. (Melita on B. & S. branch C.P.R. 12 m.), p. 100.
*BROPHY'S, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe).
*‡BROSSEAU'S, Laprairie, Q. (station G.T.R., Montreal 12 m.).
BROTHERSTON, Wellington, O. (Palmerston, station G.T.R., 5 m.).
*†‡BROUGHAM, Ontario, O. (Claremont), p. 400.
*‡BROUGHTON, or ST. PIERRE DE BROUGHTON, Beauce, Q., on rail (Quebec, Q.C.R., 52 m.), p. 200.
BROUSEVILLE, Grenville, O. (Cardinal, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*†BROWN HILL, York, O., on G.T.R.
*BROWN'S BROOK (formerly NEW CANAAN), Cumberland, N.S., near Neuville station, p. 400.
*BROWNSBURG, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute 4 m.), p. 310.
*BROWN'S CORNERS, York, O. (Unionville).
*BROWN'S FLATS, Kings, N.B.
*BROWN'S MOUNTAIN, Antigonishe, N.S. (Marshy Hope), p. 20.
*BROWNSVILLE, New Westminster, B.C., p. 25.
*BROWNSVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Cent. of N.B., Scotch Settlement).
*BROWNSVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (Merigonishe 2 m.), p. 50.
*‡BROWNSVILLE, Norfolk, O. (station M.C.R.), p. 200.
*BRU, Selkirk, M. (Cypress River, C.P.R.).
*‡BRUCEFIELD, Huron, O. (Clinton 7 m.), p. 260.
*‡BRUCE MINES, Algoma, O., on north shore Lake Huron, on C.P.R. (S. E. Sault Ste. Marie 45 m.), p. 660.

*BRUDENELL, Kings, P.E.I. (P.E.I.R.), p. 30.
*BRUDENELL, Renfrew, O. (Killaloe 9 m.), p. 20).
*BRUEDERHEIM, Alta.
*BRULE, Colchester, N.S. (Denmark 2½ m.), p. 100.
BRULE, Algoma, O., station C.P.R. (Port Arthur 90 m.).
*BRULE SHORE, Colchester, N.S. (Denmark, O. & P. R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*BRUNNER, Perth, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*BRUNSWICK, Durham, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*†‡BRUSSELS, Huron, O., on River Maitland, W.G. & B. of G.T.R. (Guelph 65 m.), p. 204, an incorporated village.
*BRUXELLES, Selkirk, M. (Holland 7 m.), p. 269.
BRYAN'S CROSS, Queens, P.E.I., a hamlet.
*BRYANSTON, Middlesex, O. (Lucan, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*BRYERTON, Northumberland, N.B. (Indiantown, I.C.R., also Bryentons on I.C.R.).
*BRYON, Magdalen Islands, Gaspé, Q.
*†‡BRYSON, formerly HARGRAVE, Pontiac, Q., on O tawa river (Campbells 4 m.), p. 350.
*BRYSON, Chateauguay, Q., on G.T.R. P. O. Allan's Corner.
*BUCHANAN, Renfrew, O.
*BUCKFIELD, Queens, N.S. (Bridgewater, 16 m.), on rail. p. 7).
*†‡BUCKINGHAM, Ottawa, Q., on River Lièvre, on C.P.R. (Ottawa 20 m.), p. 2239.
BUCKHORN, Kent, O. See Hall's Bridge.
*‡BUCKLAND, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles 27 m.), p. 465.
*BUCKLAW, Victoria, N.S. (Albert, I.C.R.).
*BUCKLEY, Addington, O. (Bedford).
*BUCKLEY'S, Kings, N.B. (Waterville Stn. 2¼ m.), p. 100.
*†‡BUCTOUCHE, Kent, N.B., Stn. on B. & M.R., port of entry, p. 1500.
BUDA, Algoma, O. C.P.R. Stn.
*BULGER, Renfrew, O. (Cobden 7 m.), p. 40.
BULL CREEK, Kings, P.E.I.
*BULL MOOSE HILL, Kings, N.B. (Norton).
*BULLOCK'S CORNERS, Wentworth, O. (Dundas Sta. G.T.R. ½ m.), p. 150.
*BULL'S CREEK, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock Sta. C.P.R., 5½ m.), p. 125.
*BULL'S HEAD, Assa., on C.P.R.
*BULSTRODE. See Ste. Valerie de Bulstrode.
*BULMERS, Westmoreland, N.B., I.C.R., p. 15.
*BULWER, Compton, Q (Stn. C.P.R.), p. 200.
BUMBURY, Prince Edward, O. (Belleville, G.T.R., 6 m.).
BUMFRAU Carleton, N.B. See Beechwood.
*BUNESSAN, Grey, O. (Durham 5 m.).
*BUNYAN, Lambton, O., near Sarnia, G.T.R.
*BURDEN, York, N.B., *via* Fredericton.
*†‡BURFORD, Brant, O., on G.T.R. (Brantford, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 700.
*†BURGESSVILLE, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Woodstock, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*BURGOYNE, Bruce, O. (Port Elgin 5 m.), p. 50.
*†BURGOYNE BAY, Vancouver, B.C. (Somenos).
*‡BURKETOWN, Durham, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*†‡BURKE'S FALLS, Muskoka Dist., O., north div. G.T.R., p. 750.
*BURLEIGH, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield 28 m.).
*‡BURLEIGH FALLS, Ontario, O. (Lakefield Ry. Sta. 10 m.), p. 150.
*‡BURLINGTON, Kings, N.S. (Berwick Stn. 7 m.), p. 150.
*BURLINGTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington Ry. Stn. 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡BURLINGTON Halton, O., head Lake Ontario, on G.T.R. (Hamilton, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 1325.
*BURNABY, Monck, O. (Wainfleet Sta., G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*BURNBANK, Marquette, M., near Elkhorn, C.P.R.
*BURNBRAE, Northumberland, O. (Hoards Sta. G.T.R.).
*BURNHAMTHORPE, Peel, O. (Dixie, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 140.
*BURNLEY, Northumberland, O. (Colborne 14 m.).
*BURNS, Perth, O. (Milbank), p. 25.
*‡BURNSIDE, Marquette, M., C.P.R. Stn. p. 50.
*BURNSIDE, Pictou, N.S. (Riverdale Sta. 7 m.), p. 138.
BURNSIDE, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Scholastique).
*BURNSIDE, York, N.B., Stn. C.P.R.
*BURNSTOWN, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew 8 m.) p. 100.
*‡BURNSVILLE, Gloucester, N.B. (Caraquet Ry. Stn.).
*BURNT CHURCH, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 20 m.), p. 200.
*BURNT COAT, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie Stn. 20 m.), p. 90.
BURNT GREEN, Victoria, O. (Fells Stn. Vic. Ry. 2½ m.), p. 200.
*BURNT LAND BROOK, Victoria, N.B. (Plaster Rock Stn. 8 m.), p. 150.
*BURNT RIVER, Victoria, O. (Coboconk 6 m.).
*BURRARD INLET, N. Westminster, B.C., near Hastings, p. 200.
*‡BURRITT'S RAPIDS, Grenville, O., on Rideau Canal (Merrickville 5 m.), p. 300.
*BURTCH, Brant, O. (Brantford 5 m.), p. 175.
*‡BURTON, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R.).
*BURTON, Durham, O. (Pontypool, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*BURTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield Stn. 7 m.), p. 100.
BURTT LAKE, York, N.B., Stn. C.P.R., p. 30.
*BURTT'S CORNER, York, N.B. (Zealand).
*BURWELL ROAD, Middlesex, O. (Delaware Stn. 2½ m.).
‡BURY, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. to Montreal 115 m., p. 1621.
*BURY'S GREEN, Victoria, O. (Fells, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 90.
*BUSH GLEN, Stormont, O. (Aultsville, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
*BUTE, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie 4 m.), p. 100.
BUTLER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur, C.P.R., 160 m.).
BUTLER'S, Saskatchewan, N.W.T., farming settlement (Prince Albert Stn., 25 m.).
*BUTTERFIELD, Selkirk, M. (Deloraine).
*†BUTTERNUT RIDGE, Kings, N.B. (Petitcodiac 12 m.), Havelock station, p. 500.
*BUTTONVILLE, York, O. (Unionville Stn. G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*BUXTON, Kent, O. (Chatham, M.C.R., 12 m.), p. 200. P. O. North Buxton.
*BYNG, Haldimand, O. (Dunville, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 225.
*BYNG INLET, Muskoka, O. (Collingwood 100 m.), near Utterson, G.T.R. p. 200.
*BYRNEDALE, Essex, O. (Belle River, 5 m.), p. 50.
*BYRNE'S ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Peake's Stn., P.E.I.R., p. 250.
*‡BYRON, Middlesex, O. (Hyde Park Stn. 5 m.), p. 125.
CABANO, Temiscouata, Q. (Fort Ingalls 1 m.), p. 350.
CABANE RONDE, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*CABLE HEAD, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peter's), p. 150
*†‡CACHE BAY, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. and Lake Nipissing, lumber centre, p. 200.
*CACHE CREEK, Yale, B.C. (Ashcroft 6 m.), p. 70.
CACHE LAKE, Algoma, O., C.P.R. station.
*†‡CACOUNA, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. A summer resort on St. Lawrence, known as the Brighton of Canada, p. 620.
*CADMUS, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 50.

*CAESAREA, Durham, O. (Burketon 6 m., Port Perry 8 m.), p. 150.
*CAHORE, Stormont, O. (Finch, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*CAILMOUNT, Assa.
*CAIN'S MOUNTAIN, Victoria, N.S. (McKinnon's Harbor, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*CAIN'S RIVER, Northumberland, N B. (Blackville 6 m.), p 100
*CAINSVILLE, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 3 m. from Brantford, p. 425.
*CAINTOWN, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 240.
*CAIRNGORM, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*CAIRNSIDE, Chateauguay, Q. (Bryson's, G.T.R.), p. 75.
*CAISEY'S POINT, Kent, N.B. (Shediac 10 m.), p. 25.
*CAISTOR CENTRE, Wentworth, O. (Winona, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 25.
*†CAISTORVILLE, Lincoln, O. (Canfield, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 90.
*†‡CALABOGIE, Renfrew, O., on railway, 14 m. from Renfrew, p. 150.
*CALDER, Middlesex, O. (Southwold 3 m. nr London), p. 100.
*CALDERWOOD, Grey, O., on Maitland river (Alsfeldt 2½ m.), p. 50.
*CALDWELL, Cardwell, O. (Caledon 4 m.), p. 30.
*CALDWELL, Pontiac, Q. (McKee 1 m.), p. 25.
*CALDWELL'S MILLS, Lanark, O. (Clyde Forks), p. 150.
*†‡CALEDON, Cardwell, O., on C.P.R., 41 m. from Toronto, p. 240.
*‡CALEDON EAST, Cardwell, O., on G.T.R., p. 400.
*‡CALEDONIA, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., also called Seneca, on Grand river, 16 m. from Hamilton, p. 968.
*†‡CALEDONIA, Queens, P.E.I. (Cardigan 12 m.), p. 200.
*†‡CALEDONIA CORNER, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 27 m., Annapolis 40 m.), p. 1037.
*CALEDONIA MILLS, Antigonishe, N. S. (Heatherton 8 m.), p. 350.
*‡CALEDONIA MINES, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 3 m.), p. 500.
*CALEDONIA SETTLEMENT, Albert, N.B. (Turtle Creek), p. 200.
*‡CALEDONIA SPRINGS, Prescott, O. (Vankleek Hill 8 m., Montreal 72 m.), near Calumet, C.P.R., p. 100.
*CALF MOUNTAIN, Selkirk, M. (Thornhill 7 m.), p. 100.
*†‡CALGARY, Alta., on C.P.R. and Bow and Elbow rivers, important Hudson Bay post and N.W. mounted police station, 840 m. from Montreal, p. 4500.
*CALHOUNS, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*CALIFORNIA, Victoria, N.B. (Aroostook, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*†‡CALLANDAR, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R. and C.P.R. (Montreal 357 m.), p. 300.
*CALTON, Elgin, O., nr Port Burwell (Corinth 6 m.), p. 75.
*‡CALUMET, Argenteuil, Q., on C.P.R. and Ottawa river (Montreal 58 m.), p. 300.
*CALUMET ISLAND, Pontiac, Q. (Campbell's 1½ m., Ottawa 70 m.), p. 1200.
‡CALVIN, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
CALWELL'S BROOK, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 20.
*CAMBORNE, Northumberland, O. (Cobourg, G.T.R., 6 m)., p. 50.
*†‡CAMBRAY, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*CAMBRIA, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Jérome 9 m.), p. 700.
*CAMBRIDGE, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 15 m.), p. 250.
*CAMBRIDGE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 22 m.), p. 150.
*‡CAMBRIDGE ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 6 m.), p. 400.
*CAMBRIDGE STATION, Kings, N.S., on rail and Cornwallis river, p. 250.
*CAMDEN, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R.).
CAMDEN, Lincoln, O. (Beamsville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 135.
*†‡CAMDEN EAST, Addington, O., on rail and Napanee river, p 600.
*CAMELOT, Nipissing, O. (North Bay, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. of district 3000.
*CAMERON, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*CAMERON'S, Kent, N.B., on St. Louis rail, near Richibucto, p. 50.
*CAMERON SETTLEMENT, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.), p. 80.
CAMERON'S BRICK YARD, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
‡CAMERONTOWN, Glengarry, O. (Summerstown, G.T.R.), p. 40.
*‡CAMILLA, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville 6 m.), p. 100.
*CAMILLE, Marquette, M. (Treherne, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*†‡CAMLACHIE, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 25.
CAMP McKINNEY, Yale, B.C.
*CAMPAGNIA, Wellington, O.
*†CAMPBELL, Inverness, N.S. (Pt. Tupper 2 m.), p. 300.
*CAMPBELLCROFT, Durham, O. (Garden Hill, G.T.R.), p. 150.
*†‡CAMPBELLFORD, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R. and Trent river, 30 m. from Belleville, p. 2500.
*CAMPBELL MOUNTAIN, Inverness, N.S. (Alba I.C.R.)
*CAMPBELL'S CORNERS, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 25.
*‡CAMPBELL'S BAY, Pontiac, Q., on rail.
*†‡CAMPBELLTON, Restigouche, N.B., seaport on I.C.R., 15 m. to Dalhousie, p. 3500.
*CAMPBELLTON, Elgin, O. (Dutton 5 m.), p. 200.
*CAMPBELL'S CROSS, Peel, O. (Cheltenham, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*CAMPBELLVILLE, Selkirk, M. (Carman 6 m.), p. 20.
*†CAMPBELLVILLE, Halton, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
CAMPBELL'S CREEK, B.C., 9 m. from Kamloops.
CAMPBELL'S SETTLEMENT, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*CAMPBELL'S SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
CAMPBELLTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 1 m.), p. 200.
*CAMPDEN, Lincoln, O. (Beamsville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 165.
*†‡CAMPO BELLO, port of entry on Island of same name, opposite Eastport, Maine, U.S., p. 1490.
*CAMPERDOWN, Grey, O., on G.T.R., p. 25.
*CANAAN, Kings, N.S. (Kentville 3 m.), p. 115.
*CANAAN, Yarmouth, N.S. (Brussels Lake 12 m.), p. 150.
CANAAN, Cumberland, N.S. (Athol 13 m.).
CANAAN, Carleton, N.B., 33 m. from Woodstock.
*‡CANAAN STATION, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 50.
*CANAAN, Russell, O. (Bear Brook), p. 100.
CANAAN FORKS, Queens, N.B. (Havelock 12 m.), p. 300.
*CANAAN RAPIDS, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove 6 m.), p. 50.
*CANAAN ROAD, Kings, N.S. (Kingston 5 m.), p. 200.
*CANADA CREEK, Kings, N.S. (Waterville 6 m.), p. 300.
*CANARD, Kings, N.S. (Hilaton 1 m.), on Cornwallis river, p. 800.

*CANARD RIVER, Essex, O. (Walkerville, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 800.
*CANBORO, Haldimand, O. (Canfield 4 m.), p. 400.
CANDASVILLE, Welland, O. (Moulton 4 m.), p. 100.
*†‡CANFIELD, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*†‡CANMORE, Alta., on C.P.R. and Bow river, p. 500.
*‡CANNAMORE, Stormont, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 150.
*CANNES, Richmond, N.S., nr St. Peters.
*CANNIFTON, Hastings, O. (Belleville 2 m. or Corbyville), p. 300.
CANNING, Queens, N.B., on St. John river, nr Gagetown, and 52 m. from St. John, p. 100.
*CANNING, Oxford, O. (Paris, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡CANNING, Kings, N.S., on railway, p. 600.
*†‡CANNINGTON, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. and Beaver river, 59 m. from Toronto, p. 1050.
*†CANNINGTON MANOR, Assa. (Moosomin 38 m.), p. 175.
CANNONVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 7 m.), p. 400.
*CANOBIE, Gloucester, N.B., on Caraquet Ry., p. 50.
*CANOE COVE, Queens, P.E.I., nr Charlottetown.
*CANOE LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S., via Sydney.
*†‡CANSO, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave 32 m.), seaport on Chedabucto Bay, 55 m. from Heatherton, p. of township 2000.
*†‡CANTERBURY, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 500.
*CANTERBURY, Compton, Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 170.
*CANTLEY, Ottawa, Q. (Kirk's Ferry 2½ m.), 10 m. from Hull on Gatineau river, p. 950.
*CANTON, Durham, O. (Port Hope 5 m.), p. 200.
*CANUTA, Two Mountains, Q. (Ste. Scholastique C.P.R.).
CANTYRE, Queens, P.E.I., 10 m. from Charlottetown.
*CAP A l'AIGLE, Charlevoix, Q., summer resort near Murray Bay, p. 240.
*‡CAP CHATTE, Gaspé, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 75 m.), p. 1500.
CAP A LA BALEINE, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis 45 m.) p. 300.
*‡CAP DES ROSIERS, Gaspé, Q., 19 m. from Gaspé, p. 1000.
*CAPE, Albert, N.B. (Hopewell 9 m.), p. 50.
*CAPE AUGNET, Richmond, N.S.
*CAPE BALD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 370.
*‡CAPE BRETON, Richmond, N.S. (McTyre 20 m.), p. 20.
CAPE BRETON.—This island, first discovered by Cabot in 1497, is at the eastern extremity of Nova Scotia; extreme length from north to south, 100 miles; extreme breadth, 85 miles; area, 3120 sq. miles. Was first settled by French in 1712, and united with Government of Nova Scotia in 1819. It is divided into four counties: Richmond, Inverness, Victoria and Cape Breton. The Halifax & Cape Breton Railway is completed between New Glasgow and the Strait of Canso, 79 miles, and is to be continued to the fine harbor of Louisburg, which is 200 miles nearer Europe than Halifax. It has a large coal mining industry and extensive deposits of marble, granite, limestone, gypsum and salt, iron ore of high quality, and there are traces of considerable gold siftings in the rivers. A large fishing industry exists.
*CAPE CHIN, Bruce, O., 9 m. from Lion's Head, p. 25.
*‡CAPE COVE, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin 75 m.), 9 m. from Perce, p. 2500.
CAPE COVE, Digby, N.S., near Yarmouth, p. 120.
*CAPE CROKER, Bruce, O., Indian settlement on Georgian Bay, 17 m. from Wiarton station, p. 300.
*CAPE DAUPHIN, Victoria, N.S. (Sydney).
*CAPE DE MOSELLE CREEK or WILSON'S, Albert, N.B., on Salisbury Ry., p. 200.
*CAPE ENRAGE, Albert, N.B. (Harvey).
*CAPE EGMONT, Prince, P.E.I. (Washington 8 m.), nr Miscouche, p. 450.
CAPE GEORGE, Antigonish, N.S., 20 m. from Antigonish, p. 400.
*CAPE GEORGE HARBOUR, Richmond, N.S. (West Bay 27 m.), p. 200.
CAPE JACK, Antigonish, N.S., on St. George's Bay, p. 200.
CAPE JOHN, Pictou, N.S., 14 m. from Pictou, nr River John station on I.C.R., p. of district 1000.
*†‡CAPELTON, Sherbrooke, Q., on railway, 8 m. from Sherbrooke. Seat of G. H. Nichols & Co., copper mines, and Eustis Mining Co., p. 1000.
*CAPE MABOU, Inverness, N.S., near Mabou and Port Hood, p. 200.
*CAPE NEGRO ISLAND, Shelburne, N.S., on Clyde river nr Barrington, p. 250.
*CAPE NORTH, Victoria, N.S., 100 m. from North Sydney, on Grand Narrows Ry., p. of district 2000.
*CAPE OZO, Gaspé, Q., 5 m. from Gaspé Basin.
CAPE PORCUPINE, Guysboro, N.S., on I.C.R., P.O. Auld's Cove, p. 40.
CAPE RACE, the S. E. extremity of Newfoundland.
CAPE RAY, the S. W. extremity of Newfoundland.
*CAPE RICH, Grey, O. (Meaford 10 m.), p. 50.
CAPE ROSIER, Gaspé, Q., on St. Lawrence, p. 900.
*CAPE SABLE ISLAND, Shelburne, N.S., S. W. extremity of Nova Scotia, steamer from Barrington, p. 2300.
*CAPE SPEAR, Westmoreland, N.B. (Cape Tormentine 5 m.), nr Melrose Station, p. 200.
*‡CAPE TORMENTINE, Westmoreland, N.B., on railway, p. 200.
*‡CAPE STATION, Albert, N.B.
‡CAPE TRAVERSE, Prince, P.E.I., on railway, p. 100.
*CAPE WOLFE, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 8 m.), p. 300.
*CAP LA RONDE, Richmond, N.S. (MacIntyre 30 m.), nr Grandigue Ferry.
*‡CAP MAGDELEINE, Champlain, Q. (Three Rivers 3 m.), p. 200.
*†CAP ROUGE, Quebec, Q., 9 m. from Quebec, p. 900.
*‡CAP ST. IGNACE, Montmagny, Q., on I.C.R., 56 m. below Quebec, p. 300.
*†‡CAP SANTE, formerly La Sainte Famille, chief town of Portneuf county, Q. (Portneuf, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 1185.
*†CAPLIN RIVER, Bonaventure, Q., on Chaleur Bay, also Caplin station, p. 1305.
*CAPUCINS, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis 70 m.), p. 315.
‡CARADOC, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R., p. 20. P.O. Mount Brydges.
*†‡CARAQUET, Gloucester, N.B., on Caraquet river and rail, p. of district 2800.
*†‡CARBERRY, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., grain market of district, p. 1000.
*CARDEN, Victoria, O. (Victoria Road, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 35.
*†‡CARDIGAN, Kings, P.E.I., on rail and Cardigan river, p. 500.
*†CARDIGAN, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*†‡CARDINAL, Grenville, O., on G.T.R., 104 m. from Montreal, p. 959.
*CARDROSS, Kings, P.E.I.
*CARDSTON, Alta. (McLeod 40 m.), p. 800.
CARDWELL, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 130.

*††CARGILL, Bruce, O., on rail, 26 m. from Southampton, p. 250.
*CARHOLME, Norfolk, O. (Delhi G.T.R.).
*CARIBOO ISLAND, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou 6 m.), p. 58.
*CARIBOO LAKE, Algoma, O. (Bruce Mines, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 20.
*CARIBOO MARSH, Cape Breton, N.S.
*CARIEVALE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*‡CARILLON, Argenteuil, Q., on rail and Ottawa river, 42 m. from Montreal, p. 255.
*CARLETON, Prince, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse), p. 340.
*††CARLETON, St. John, N.B., suburb of St. John, by steam ferry, p. 1180.
*CARLETON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Brazil 5 m.), p. 778.
*‡CARLETON, Bonaventure, Q., on rail and Chaleurs Bay, 14 m. from Dalhousie, N.B., p. 1200.
*††CARLETON PLACE, Lanark, O., on C.P.R., and Mississippi river, 28 m. from Ottawa, p. 4435.
*CARLING, Parry Sound, O., 10 m. from Parry Sound, p. 20.
*CARLINGFORD, Perth, O. (Sebringville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*CARLINGFORD, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 350.
*CARLINGVILLE, Marquette, M. (Hamiota 10 m.), p. 20.
*CARLISLE, Wentworth, O. (Waterdown, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
CARLISLE, Middlesex, O. (Ailsa Craig, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 225.
*CARLISLE, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 220.
*CARLOW, Huron, O. (Goderich 6 m.), p. 129.
*CARLOW, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*CARLOWRIE, Provencher, M. (Otterburn C.P.R.).
*††CARLSRUHE, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*‡CARLSTAD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*‡CARLTON WEST, York, O., on rail.
*CARLTON, Sask. (Duck Lake).
*CARLUKE, Wentworth, O. (Glanford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 60.
*CARLYLE, Assa. (Alameda 24 m.), p. 22.
*CARLYON, Simcoe, O.
*††CARMAN, Selkirk, M., on Boyne river and C.P.R., p. 1083.
*CARMANVILLE, Addington, O. (Enterprise 4 m.), p. 50.
CARMEL, Durham, O., on G.T.R., p. 29.
*CARMEL, Drummond, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*CARMUNNOCK, Perth, O. (Atwood, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*CARNARVON, Haliburton, O., on Gull river, 16 m. from Haliburton, nr Gelert station, p. 20.
*††CARNDUFF, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*CARNOUSTIE, Assa.
*CARON, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 30.
*CARON BROOK, Madawaska, N.B., on rail, p. 100. Baker Brook Station.
*‡CARP, Carleton, O., on rail, 22 m. from Ottawa, p. 200. Cheese factory.
*CARPENTER, Queens, N.B. (Norton, I C.R., 20 m.), p. 50.
*CARRIBOO GOLD MINES, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie 33 m.), p. 100.
*CARRIGAN, Antigonish, N.S. (James river, I.C.R., 13 m.).
CARRINGTON, Parry Sound, O. (Gravenhurst 65 m.), p. 10.
*CARROL, Brandon, M., on rail and Souris river.
*CARROLL CORNERS, Halifax, N.S. (Milford 4 m.), p. 140.
*CARROLL CROSSING, Northumberland, N.B. (Doaktown 6 m.), p. 200.
*CARR'S BROOK, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry 20 m.), near Parrsboro.
CARR'S CROSSING, Huntingdon, Q., on G.T.R.
*CARRVILLE, York, O. (Richmond Hill 3 m.).
*CARSDALE, N.S., 9 m. from Annapolis, p. 75.
*CARSONBY, Carleton, O. (Osgoode 7 m.), 175.
CARSONVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex 10 m.).
CARSSDALE, Assa. (Lumsden, C P.R.), p. 25.
CARSTAIRS, Alta, on C.P.R., p. 25.
*CARSWELL, Renfrew, O. (Russells, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*CARTER'S POINT, Kings, N.B. (Westfield 5 m.), near Rothesay Station. p. 25.
*CARTERTON, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R.).
*‡CARTHAGE, Perth, O. (Millbank, G.T.R., 6 m.), 26 m. from Stratford, p. 150.
*CARTHEW, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 20.
*‡CARTIER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*CARTIER, Beauharnois, Q. (St. Stanislas), p. 100.
*CARTIER, Provencher, M., on rail, P. O. Royal.
*CARTIERVILLE, Jacques Cartier, near Montreal, p. 400.
*††CARTWRIGHT, Rock Lake, M., on C.P.R., p. 175.
*CASAULT, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R., 4 m.), p 40.
CASCADE, Alta, on C.P.R., p. 25.
*CASCADES, Ottawa, Q., on rail, 17 m. from Ottawa, p. 100.
*CASCADES POINT, Soulanges, Q. (Vaudreuil 4½ m.), p. 200.
*CASCAPEDIA, Bonaventure, Q., on rail and river; P. O. Grand Cascapedia.
CASCUMPEQUE, Prince, P.E.I. (Alberton 6 m.), p. 300.
CASE SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Belisle Creek 3 m.), on rail, p. 70.
*CASHEL, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 75.
CASHELL'S GLEN, Glengarry, O. (Summerstown).
CASHEON'S GLEN, Glengarry, O. (Cornwall 4 m.), near Summerstown Station, p. 10.
*CASHMERE, Middlesex, O. (Bothwell 3½ m.).
*CASHTOWN, Simcoe, O. (Creemore, G.T.R., 4 m.), near Avening, p. 100
CASKET, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*CASS BRIDGE, Dundas, O. (Winchester, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*CASSBURN, Prescott, O. (Calumet 5 m.), p. 300.
*CASSEL, Oxford, O. (Tavistock, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*‡CASSELMAN, Russell, O., on rail, 25 m. from Alexandria. p. 500.
*CASSILIS, Northumberland, N.B. (Derby 8 m.), near Newcastle, p. 60.
CASSILS, Alta, N.W.T., on C.P.R.
*‡CASSVILLE, Stanstead, Q. (Libby's Mills 2 m.).
*CASTALIA, Charlotte, N.B., near Grand Manan.
*CASTILE, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C. P. R.), p. 25.
*CASTLEAVERY, M., 30 m. from Russell, p. 10.
*CASTLEBAR, Richmond, Q. (Danville, G.T.R.), p. 150.
*CASTLEDERG, Peel, O. (Bolton, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 42.
*CASTLEFORD, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*CASTLEMORE, Peel, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 206.
CASTLE MOUNTAIN, Alta, on C.P.R., p. 20.
*CASTLEREAGH, Colchester, N.S. (Thomson 12 m.), near Cobequid Mountains.
*†‡CASTLETON, Northumberland, O. (Colborne G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 450.
CAT POINT, Shelburne, N.S., near Barrington, p. 193. Fishing settlement.
*CATALOGNE ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S., 8 m. from Sydney. p. 300.
*‡CATARACT, Peel, O., on C.P.R., 45 m. from Toronto, p. 220.
*‡CATARAQUI, Frontenac, O., on G.T.R., near Kingston, p. 300.
*CATHCART, Brant, O., Burford Station, near Brantford, p. 300.

*CAUGHNAWAGA, Laprairie, Q., opposite Lachine; Iroquois Indian village, 10 m. from Montreal, p. 1700.
*‡CAUSAPSCAL, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R., p. 226.
*CAVAN Durham, O. (Cavanville 1 m.), p. 250.
*CAVENDISH, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's river 11 m.), p. 161; and Cavendish road, p. 300.
CAVERHILL, York, N.L. (Millville 8 m.), p. 210.
*CAVIGNAC, Bagot, Q., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*CAWOOD, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville), 50 m. from Ottawa, p. 92.
CAYLEY, Alta. on C.P.R., p. 20.
*‡CAYUGA, Haldimand, O., county town, on G. T.R. and Grand river, 25 m. south of Hamilton, p. 1030.
*CAZAVILLE, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 1 0.
*CECEBE, Parry Sound, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 50.
*CEDAR, Vancouver, B.C. (Oyster 4 m.), p. 800.
*CEDAR CAMP, Kings, N.B (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*†CEDAR DALE, Ontario, O., rail name Oshawa.
*CEDAR GROVE, York, O. (Markham, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 380.
CEDAR GROVE FARM, Bruce, O. (Turner's 1 m.), p. 300.
*‡CEDAR HALL, Matane, Q., on I.C.R. and Lake Metapediac, 10 m. from Amqui, p. 1000.
*CEDAR HILL, Lanark, O. (Pakenham, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 53.
*CEDAR LAKE, Digby, N.S. (Hebron), p. 170.
*CEDAR MILLS, Peel, O. (Palgrave, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 20.
*CEDAR PARK, Lisgar, M.
*‡CEDARS, Soulanges, Q., on G.T.R., 29 m. from Montreal, p. 1400.
*†CEDAR SPRINGS, Kent, O., on rail, p. 200.
*CEDARVILLE, Grey, O., on Saugeen river, (Mount Forest, 10 m.), p. 100.
CEMETERY, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, near Charlottetown, p. 20.
*CENTENNIAL, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay, I.C. R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*CENTRAL ARGYLE, N.S., 20 m. from Yarmouth, p. 219.
*‡CENTRAL BEDEQUE, Prince, P.E.I. (Summerside), p. 140.
*CENTRAL BLISSVILLE, Sunbury, N.B., 3 m. from Fredericton, p. 111.
*CENTRAL CAMBRIDGE, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 10 m.), p. 100.
*CENTRAL CHEBOGUE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Arcadia, 2½ m.), p. 200.
*CENTRAL CLARENCE, Annapolis, N.S. (Pardica, 2½ m.), near Bridgetown Station, p. 903.
*CENTRAL GROVE, near Digby, N.S.
*CENTRAL HAMPSTEAD, Queens, N.B., p. 50.
*CENTRAL HAYNESVILLE, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*CENTRAL KESWICK RIDGE, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*CENTRAL KINGSCLEAR, York, N.B., near Fredericton, p. 250.
CENTRAL LOT 16, Prince, P.E.I. (Miscouche 3½ m.), p. 300.
*CENTRAL NEW ANNAN, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche 5 m.), p. 150.
*CENTRAL NORTON, Kings, N.B. (Bloomfield, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*CENTRAL ONSLOW, Colchester, N.S. (Truro 3 m.), p. 200.
*CENTRAL WATERVILLE, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*CENTRALIA, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., p. 250.
*CENTRE ACADIE, Kent, N.B. (Acadiaville, I.C.R.).
*CENTRE AUGUSTA, Grenville, O. (Prescott 12 m.), p. 150.
*CENTREDALE, Pictou, N.S. (Bridgeville 2 m.), near Hopewell Station, p. 102.
*CENTRETON, Kings, N.B., near Holderville.
*‡CENTRETON, Northumberland, O. (Grafton, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 54
*CENTRE VILLAGE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Midgic), p. 100.
*†CENTREVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 500.
*CENTREVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Kentville 5 m.), p. 250.
*‡CENTREVILLE, or TROUT COVE, N.S., 14 m. from Digby, p. 225.
*CENTREVILLE, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 2 m.), p. 350.
*CENTREVILLE, Peel, O., on G.T.R., P. O. Lockton, p. 50.
CENTREVILLE, Addington, O., 17 m. from Napanee, p. 375. Camden Station.
CENTREVILLE, or SOUTH MONAGHAN, Peterborough, O. (Fraserville 3 m.), p. 175.
*CENTREVILLE EAST, Inverness, N.S. (Albert, I.C.R.).
*CHAFFEY'S LOCKS, Leeds, O. (Elgin), p. 60.
*‡CHALK RIVER, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., 22 m. from Pembroke, p. 150.
CHAMBERLAIN, Lambton, O., on Michigan rail.
*CHAMBERS, Lennox, O. (Fredericksburg, G.T.R.), p. 160.
*CHAMBERS' SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Sussex).
*††‡CHAMBLY CANTON, Q., on rail and Richelieu river, 15 m. from Montreal; Fort here in 1711, p. 846; also, Chambly Basin, p. 879.
*‡CHAMBORD, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, 51 m. from Chicoutimi, p. 400.
*CHAMBORD, Madawaska, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
CHAMCOOK, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., near St. Andrews, p. 170.
*CHAMPIGNY, Quebec, Q. (Lorette).
*‡CHAMPLAIN, Champlain, Q., on C.P.R., 15 m. from Three Rivers, p. 1180.
*CHANCE HARBOUR, St. John, N.B. (Lepreaux), p. 160.
*CHANCE HARBOUR, N.S., 5 m. from Pictou, p. 80.
*CHANDOS, Peterboro, O. (Coe Hill), p. 50.
*CHANNAY, Beauce, Q. (Echo Vale, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*CHANNEL, Brome, Q. (Magog, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*CHANTELLE, Montcalm, Q. (St. Lin, C.P.R.), near Joliette, p. 150.
*CHANTRY, Leeds, O. (Delta), p. 409.
*††CHAPEAU, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 250.
*††‡CHAPLEAU, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 550.
CHAPLIN, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*CHAPMAN, Hastings, O. (Tweed 3 m.), p. 45.
*CHAPMAN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Port Elgin 7 m.), p. 150.
*CHAPMAN SETTLEMENT, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst 14 m.), p. 60.
CHAPMANVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Kilfoil 3 m.).
*CHAPPELL'S MILLS, Cumberland, N.S. (Baie Verte), p. 25.
*CHARD, Prescott, O., on Ottawa river (Papineauville), p. 150.
*††CHARING CROSS, Kent, O., on rail, near Chatham, p. 200.
*CHARLECOTE, Durham, O. (Port Hope 7 m.).
*CHARLEMAGNE, L'Assomption, Q., 12 m. from Montreal, p. 225.
*CHARLEMONT, Bothwell, O. (Tupperville).
*CHARLESBOURG, Quebec, Q., on rail, 4 m. from Quebec, p. 800.
*‡CHARLESTON, Leeds, O. (Athens 5 m.), p. 103.
*CHARLESTON, Carleton, N.B. (Peel), p. 400.
*CHARLEVILLE, Grenville, O. (Prescott 8 m.), p. 150.
CHARLINCH, Muskoka, O. (Novar, G.T.R.), p. 15.
*CHARLES, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 300.
*‡CHARLO, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 180.
*CHARLOS COVE, N.S., 22 m. from Guysboro, p. 300.

*†‡CHARLOTTETOWN, Queens, P.E.I., excellent harbor on neck of land between Rivers Hillsborough, York and Elliott; called by the French Port la Joie; seat of executive since 1750. In 1864, first conference on Confederation held here. P.E.I.R. terminus. Large exports of fish and agricultural produce, by sea. Has iron foundries and woollen, carriage and furniture factories; 809 m. from Montreal, p. 11,373.
*CHARNWOOD, Kings, P.E.I. (Charington, Chartierville.)
*CHARRINGTON, Compton, Q. (Clifton), p. 100.
*CHARTERSVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B.
*CHARTERIS, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 6 m.), p. 100.
*CHARTIERVILLE, Compton, Q. (Scottstown 18 m.), p. 204.
CHATBORO, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Philippe, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 190.
*‡CHATEAUGUAY, Chateauguay, Q. (Beauharnois 9 m.), 24 m. from Montreal, p. 925.
*‡CHATEAUGUAY BASIN, Q., 5 m. from Caughnawaga, on C.P.R., p. 250.
*‡CHATEAU RICHER, Montmorency, Q.; county town, on rail, 15 m. below Quebec; lumber and sporting district, p. 2990.
*‡CHATER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 75.
*CHATHAM Argenteuil, Q., on rail. P. O. Cushing.
*†‡CHATHAM, Kent, O.; county town on C.P.R. and Thames river, p. 9052 in 1891.
*†‡CHATHAM, Northumberland, N.B., on rail and Miramichi river, p. 5644.
*CHATILLON, Yamaska, Q. (Ste. Monique 9 m.), near Nicolet, p. 100.
*†‡CHATSWORTH, Grey, O., on C.P.R., 12 m. from Owen Sound p. 540.
*CHATTERTON, Hastings, O. (Foxboro, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*CHAUDIERE, Levis, Q., on G.T.R., 10 m. from Quebec, p. 200.
*CHAUDIERE FALLS, Carleton, O. P. O. Ottawa. Principal falls, 60 feet high by 212 feet wide, by street car from Ottawa.
CHAUDIERE JUNCTION, Carleton, O., on C.P.R., 7 m. from Ottawa, p. 25.
*CHAUDIERE MILLS, Levis, Q. (Chaudiere, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 600.
*CHAUMONT, Lotbiniere, Q. (St. Agapit, G.T.R.), p. 500.
CHAUTAUQUA JUNCTION, Lincoln, O., on M.C.R.
CHEADLE, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*CHEAM, N. Westminster, B.C., nr. Chilliwack.
*‡CHEAPSIDE, Haldimand, O. (Nelles Corners 8 m.), near Jarvis station, p. 200.
*CHEBOGUE POINT, N.S., 7 m. from Yarmouth, p. 400.
*CHEDDAR, Haliburton, O. (Irondale), p. 150.
*CHEDOKE, Wentworth, O. (Barton ½ m.), p. 200.
*CHEGOGGIN, N.S., 4 m. from Yarmouth, p. 150.
*CHELMSFORD, Northumberland, N.B., on rail, near Chatham, p. 180.
*‡CHELMSFORD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*†‡CHELSEA, Ottawa, Q., 8 m. from Ottawa, on rail and Gatineau river, p. 400.
*‡CHELSEA, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 12 m.), p. 300.
*†‡CHELTENHAM, Peel, O., on rail and Credit river, p. 300.
*CHELTON, Prince, P.E.I.
*†‡CHEMAINUS, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 100.
*CHEMICAL ROAD, Albert, N.B. (Hopewell Hill).
*CHEMIN TACHE, Temiscouata, Q. (St. Arsène, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 600.
CHEMONG, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R.
*†‡CHENEVILLE, Ottawa, Q. (N. Nation Mills, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*CHENEY, Parry Sound, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R. 10 m.), p. 40.
*CHENEY SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Nerepis, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*CHENEY STATION, Russell, O.
*‡CHEPSTOWE, Bruce, O. (Dunkeld, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*CHEPSTOW, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 2 m.), p. 17
CHEPUTNETICOOK, York, N.B. (St. Croix m.), p. 200.
CHERRY CREEK, B.C., 17 m. from Kamloops.
*CHERRYFIELD, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail.
*CHERRY GROVE, Middlesex, O. (St. Mary's m.), near Kelly Siding, p. 100.
*CHERRY GROVE, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony), p. 400.
CHERRY HILL, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater
*‡CHERRY RIVER, Sherbrooke, Q. (Magog 4 m. 16 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 300.
*CHERRY VALE, Queens, N.B. (Havelock m.), p. 100.
*‡CHERRY VALLEY, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 5 m.), p. 200.
*CHERRY VALLEY, Queens, P.E.I. (Peakes m.), p. 200.
*CHERRY WOOD, Ontario, O. (Locust Hill C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
CHESHAM, Compton, Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., m.), p. 100.
*†‡CHESLEY, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 70 m. from Guelph, p. 1437.
CHESLEY, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 20.
*†CHESLEY'S CORNERS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Ne Germany), p. 300.
*CHESTER, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol ½ m.), p. 5
*†‡CHESTER, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone 17 m. 34 m. from Windsor, p. 1200. Also, Chester Basin, p. 200.
CHESTER, Q., 8 m. from Arthabaska, p. 250.
*CHESTERFIELD, Oxford, O. (Bright, G.T.R., m.), p. 25.
*CHESTER GRANT, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone
*†‡CHESTERVILLE, Dundas, O., on C.P.R., nea Morrisburg, p. 900.
*†‡CHETICAMP, Inverness, N.S. (Grand Narrows, I.C.R.), p. 500.
*CHETWYND, Parry Sound, O. (Katrine o Burk's Falls 4 m.), p. 50.
*CHEVALIER, Essex, O. (Stoney Point, G.T.R. 2 m.), p. 100.
*†‡CHEVERIE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 22 m.), near Windsor, p. 200.
*CHEVIOT, Bruce, O. (Teeswater 6 m.), p. 25.
*CHEZZETCOOK, N.S., 22 m. from Halifax, p 800.
*†‡CHICHESTER, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke, C.P.R. 9 m.), p. of parish 2000.
*CHICKNEY, Assa. (Wolseley 18 m.), p. 100.
*†‡CHICOUTIMI, Q.; county town on Lake St John, rail and Saguenay river; lumber town p. 2277.
CHICOPEE MILLS, Waterloo, O. (Breslau G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 50.
CHIEN BLANC, Q., 18 m. from Gaspe Basin.
*CHIGNECTO, Cumberland, N.S. (Maccan, I.C.R. 3 m.), on inlet between N.S. and N.B.; length of bay, 30 m.; breadth, 15 m., p. 100.
*CHILCOTEN, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft 220 m.) p. 160.
*†‡CHILLIWACK, New Westminster, B.C., on Fraser river (Harrison 5 m.); daily steamer to N. Westminster, p. 3500.
*CHILTON, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R.), p. 3
*CHIMNEY CORNER, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale 40 m.), p. 100.
CHIN, Alta, on C.P.R.
*CHINA POINT, Queens, P.E.I., near Charlottetown, p. 25.
*†‡CHIPMAN, Queens, N.B., on rail and Salmon river, p. 400.
*CHIPMAN'S BROOK, Kings, N.S. (Centreville 8 m.), on Bay of Fundy, p. 200.
*CHIPMAN'S CORNERS, Kings, N.S. (Kentville 2 m.), p. 110.

*†‡CHIPPEWA, Welland, O., on rail, 2½ m. above Niagara Falls; scene of American victory, July 4, 1814; p. 523.
*CHIPPEWA HILL, Bruce, O. (Southampton, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*CHISHOLM, Prince Edward, O., on rail near Picton, p. 50.
CHISHOLM'S, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
CHISHOLM'S, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 20. P. O. Glenross.
*CHISLEHURST, Huron, O. (Hensall, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*CHISWICK, Nipissing, O.
CHITIC'S CORNERS, Perth, O. (St. Mary's, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*‡CHLORYDORMES, Q., near Gaspé Basin, p. 50.
CHOCKFISH, Kent, N.B. (Shediac, 27 m.), p. 200.
*CHORTITZ, La Verandrye, M. (Niverville 12 m.) near Otterburne on C.P.R., p. 85.
*CHRISTIAN ISLAND, Simcoe, O., on Georgian bay (Penetang, G.T.R.), p. 400.
*CHRISTIE, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*CHRISTINA, Middlesex, O. (Mount Brydges or Caradoc 4 m.), p. 30.
*†CHRISTMAS ISLAND, Cape Breton, N.S., near Barra Strait (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*CHRISTY'S LAKE, Lanark, O. (Bathurst 5 m.).
*CHUMAH, Shoal Lake, M. (Hamiota), p. 35.
*CHURCHBRIDGE, Assa., on rail, p. 35.
CHURCH CROSSING, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*CHURCH HILL, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 110.
*CHURCHILL, Simcoe, O. (Lefroy, G.T.R., 2 m.).
*CHURCHOVER, Shelburne, N.S., p. 150.
*CHURCH POINT, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham), near Burnt Church, p. 200.
*CHURCH POINT, Digby, N.S., on rail, p. 500. P. O. Port Acadie.
CHURCH'S, Oxford, O., on rail.
*CHURCH STREET, Kings, N.S. (Port Williams 2 m.), p. 300.
*CHURCHVILLE, Pictou, N.S., (Stellarton 6 m.), near New Glasgow, p. 165.
*CHURCHVILLE, Peel, O., on C.P.R., 24 m. from Toronto, p. 150.
*CHUTE A BLONDEAU, Prescott, O. (Cushing 4 m.), p. 500.
*CHUTE'S COVE, Annapolis, N.S. (Bridgetown 5 m.), p. 200.
*CISCO, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*CITY VIEW, Carleton, O., near Ottawa, p. 60.
*CLACHAN, Elgin, O. (Bothwell 6 m.), p. 150.
*‡CLAIR, Madawaska, N.B., on rail; P. O. Caron Brook.
*CLAIRVAUX, Bagot, Q. (St. Simon 1 m.), p. 200.
*CLAIRVAUX, Charlevoix, Q., nr St. Paul's Bay.
CLAIRVILLE, York, O. (Woodbridge, C.P.R., 4 m.), 16 m. from Toronto, p. 150.
*CLAM HARBOUR, N.S., 35 m. from Halifax, on St. Mary's river, p. 230.
*CLANBRASSIL, Haldimand, O. (Dufferin 1 m.), on Grand river and M.C.R., p. of district 180.
*CLANDEBOYE, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 7 m.), p. 500.
*†‡CLANDEBOYE, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., nr London, p. 350.
*CLANRICARDE, Peterboro, O. (Coe Hill 20 m.).
*CLANWILLIAM, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 25.
CLANWILLIAM, Marquette, M. (Minnedosa 8 m.).
*CLAPHAM, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie 22 m.), p. 100.
*‡CLAPISON'S CORNERS, Wentworth, O., 4½ m. from Hamilton, nr Dundas station, p. 60.
*CLARE, Assa. (Alameda 30 m.), p. 30.
*CLAREMONT, Cumberland, N.S. (River Philip, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 47.
*†‡CLAREMONT, Ontario, O., on C.P.R., near Stouffville, p. 400.
*CLAREMONT ROAD, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 9 m.).
*†CLARENCE, Annapolis, N.S. (Lawrencetown 3 m.), p. 450.
*†‡CLARENCE, Russell, O. (Thurso, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 250; also, Clarence Creek, p. 300.
*†‡CLARENCEVILLE, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle 3 m.), p. 300.
*CLARENDON, Queens, N.B. (Gaspereaux, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 170.
*CLARENDON, Charlotte, N.B. (Gaspereaux, C.P.R.).
*CLARENDON STATION, Queens, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*‡CLARENDON, Addington, O., on rail, p. 100.
CLARESHOLM, Alta, on C.P.R.
*CLAREVIEW, Addington, O. (Erinsville 4 m.).
*†‡CLARKE'S, Leeds, O., on C.P.R., near Brockville, p. 20.
*†CLARKE, Durham, O. (Newtonville, G.T.R.).
*CLARKE'S CORNER, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove 15 m.), p. 73.
*†CLARKE'S HARBOUR, Cape Sable Island, Shelburne, N.S., near Barrington, p. 900.
CLARK'S CROSSING, Sask., on C.P.R., p. 10.
CLARK'S ISLAND, Beauharnois, Q., on rail.
*CLARKLEIGH, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 40 m.), p. 20.
*†‡CLARKSBURG, Grey, O., on Beaver river (Thornbury, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 800.
*CLARK'S MILLS, Prince, P.E.I. (New Annan).
*CLARKSON, Peel, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*CLARK TOWN, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid 1½ m.).
*CLARK'S ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S. (Leitche's Creek).
*CLAUD, Peel, O. (Inglewood 1½ m.), p. 100.
*CLAVERING, Grey, O., on G.T.R. and Mill Creek, p. 150.
*CLAY BANK, Renfrew, O. (Arnprior 4 m.).
*CLAYOQUOT, Vancouver, B.C., via Nanaimo.
*CLAYTON, B.C., 4 m. from New Westminster.
*†CLAYTON, or BELLAMY'S MILLS, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 120.
CLAXTON, B.C., 375 m. from Victoria, or by steamer from Skeena, p. 500.
*CLEAR CREEK, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*CLEAR LAKE, Ontario, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 25 m.), p. 250.
CLEARLAND, Lunenburg, N.S., 2 m. from Mahone Bay, p. 120.
*CLEAR SPRING, Kings, P.E.I. (Bear river).
*CLEAR SPRINGS, Provencher, M. (Niverville 18 m.), p. 40.
*CLEAR VIEW, Carleton, N.B. (River du Chute, C.P.R.), p. 20.
*†CLEARVILLE, Kent, O. (Muirkirk, 5 m.), p. 100.
*‡CLEARWATER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 50.
CLEARWATER, York, N.B., on rail, p. 25.
*†‡CLEMENTSPORT, N.S., port of entry, on rail, 8 m. from Annapolis.
*CLEMENTSVALE, Annapolis, N.S. (Clementsport, 4 m.), p. 500.
CLEMONT ROAD, Kings, N.S., on Fundy bay, 9 m. from Aylesford, p. 100.
*CLERMONT, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington), p. 300.
*†CLEVELAND, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's 2½ m.), p. 200.
CLEVELAND, Richmond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
*CLEVELANDS, Kings, N.B. (Penobsquis 10 m.).
CLEVELANDS, Simcoe, O. (Gravenhurst 18 m.).
*CLEY, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 14 m.).
*†‡CLIFFORD, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., 48 m. from Guelph, p. 634.
*CLIFTON, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, 18 m. from Bathurst, p. 200.
CLIFTON, Queens, P.E.I. (Kensington 7 m.); seaport, p. 1000.
*CLIFTON, Colchester, N.S., 9 m. from Truro, p. 167.
*†CLIFTON, Kings, N.B. (Rothesay 5 m.), p. 250.
CLIFTON, Welland, O., on G.T.R.

CLIFTON, Compton, Q., on rail ; P.O. East Clifton.
*CLINCH'S MILLS, St. John, N.B. (Musquash 1 m.), p 100.
*CLINT, Nipissing, O.
*CLINTON, Queens, P.E.I. (Kensington 5 m.), p. 200.
*†‡CLINTON, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft 32 m.), p. 150.
*†‡CLINTON, Huron, O., on G.T.R., 12 m. from Goderich, p. 2635.
*CLONES, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 180.
*CLONTARF, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 100.
*CLOUDSLEE, Algoma, O. (Bruce Mines, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 300.
CLOUSTON, Sask., on C.P.R., p. 20.
CLOUTIER'S PLATFORM, Temiscouata, Q.
*CLOVER BAR, Alta. (Edmonton 8 m.).
*CLOVERDALE, N. Westminster, B.C., on rail, p. 100.
*CLOVERDALE, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*CLOVERDALE, Colchester, N.S. (Lower Stewiacke, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
*CLOVER HILL, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 200.
CLOVER HILL, Simcoe, O. (Cookstown, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 150.
CLOVERPORT, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 25.
*CLOVER VALLEY, N. Westminster, B.C. (Cloverdale 1 m.), p. 100.
*CLOVERVILLE, N.S., near Antigonishe.
*†CLOYNE, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 100.
*CLUMBER, Assa. (Bredenbury 4 m.), p. 60.
CLUNY, Alta, on C.P.R., Blackfoot Indian agency, p. 2200.
CLYDE, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, 24 m. from Charlottetown, p. 60.
*CLYDE, Wentworth, O. (Leslie's, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
CLYDE, FORKS, Renfrew, O., on rail; P. O. Caldwell's Mills, p. 50.
*†CLYDE RIVER, Shelburne, N.S., near Barrington, p. 125.
*CLYDESDALE, Peterborough, O. (Coe Hill 10 m.), p. 156.
*‡COAL BRANCH, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 1000.
*COAL CREEK, Queens, N.B., on rail, p. 166.
COALDALE, Alta., on C.P.R.
*COALFIELDS, Assa., on Souris river (Roche Percée, 2 m.), p. 100.
*COAL MINES, Queens, N.B., on Salmon river (Pennlyn 2½ m.), p. 200.
COAL TRESTLE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R,
*COATE'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 10 m.), p. 300.
*†‡COATICOOKE, Stanstead, Q., on G.T.R., 122 m. from Montreal ; port of entry, p. 3086.
*‡COATSWORTH, Kent, O., on rail.
*COBBLE HILL, Middlesex, O. (Thorndale, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 600.
*‡COBBLE HILL, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 200.
*†‡COBDEN, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. and Lake Muskrat, 86 m. from Ottawa, p. 650.
*†‡COBOCONK, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 87 m. from Toronto, p. 400.
*†‡COBOURG, Northumberland, O.; county town, port of entry on G.T.R. and Lake Ontario, 264 m. from Montreal, 14 m. to Rice lake, p. 4829.
*†COCAGNE, Kent, N.B. (Shediac 10 m.), p. 1200.
*COCAGNE CAPE, Kent, N.B. (Notre Dame); also, Cocagne River, p. 200.
*‡COCHRANE, Alta., on C.P.R. and Bow river.
*COCHRAN'S LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Glace Bay 6 m.), nr Leitche's Creek, I.C.R., p. 30.
*COCKBURN ISLAND, Manitoulin, O. (Thessalon 25 m.), p. 120.
*CODDLES HARBOUR, Guysborough, N.S.
*CODRINGTON, Northumberland, O., (Brighton, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
*‡CODY'S, Queens, N.B., on rail and Washademoak lake, p. 100.
*‡COE HILL MINES, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 150.
*COFFINSCROFT, Shelburne, N.S., 40 m. from Yarmouth, p. 100.
*COGMAGUN, Hants, N.S. (Newport 10 m.), p. 127.
*COLBECK, Wellington, O. (Grand Valley 8 m.), p. 275.
COLBORNE, Norfolk, O. (Simcoe 1 m.), p. 150.
*†‡COLBORNE, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R., 16 m. from Cobourg, p. 1068.
*‡COLCHESTER, Essex, O. (Harrow 4 m.), p. 200.
*‡COLDBROOK, Kings, N.S., on rail and Cornwallis river, p. 500.
*‡COLDBROOK, St. John, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 30.
COLD RAIN SETTLEMENT, St. John, N.B., near Gardner's Creek.
*COLD SPRINGS, Northumberland, O. (Cobourg 7 m.), p. 300.
*COLD SPRINGS, Fairford, M. (Reaburn 50 m.).
*‡COLDSTREAM, Middlesex, O. (Hyde Park), p. 150.
*COLDSTREAM, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland 3 m.), p. 400.
*COLDSTREAM, Colchester, N.S. (Shubenacadie 5 m.), p. 170.
*†‡COLDWATER, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 700.
*‡COLEBROOK, Addington, O., on rail and Napanee river, p. 200.
*COLE HARBOUR, Guysboro, N.S. (Heatherton 60 m.), p. 150.
*COLE LAKE, Addington, O., (Hinchinbrook).
*‡COLEMAN, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 1000.
*†‡COLEMAN, York, O. (York, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*COLENSO, Grey, O. (Meaford, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*COLEPAUGH, Northumberland, N.B.
*COLERAINE, Peel, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 140.
*†COLERAINE, Wolfe, Q., on rail, p. 50.
*COLE'S ISLAND, Queens, N.B. (Cody's), p. 200.
*COLGAN, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 80.
*COLINVILLE, Lambton, O. (Petrolea 6 m.), p. 200.
*COLLEGE BRIDGE, Westmoreland, I.C.R., p. 100.
*COLLEGE GRANT, Antigonish, N.S. (James river 12 m.), p. 90.
*COLLEGEVILLE, N.S., 18 m. from Antigonish.
*COLLES, Alta. (Macleod, C.P.R.).
*COLLESTON, Sask. (Prince Albert 11 m.), p. 100.
COLLETS, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.
COLLEY, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*COLLFIELD, Pontiac, Q., (Campbells), p. 250.
*COLLINA, Kings, N.B. (Apohaqui 9 m.), p. 350.
*†‡COLLINGWOOD, Simcoe, O., port of entry on Georgian bay and G.T.R., 95 m. from Toronto, 427 m. from Montreal, starting point for steamers to Owen Sound, Manitoulin Island, etc., p. 4939.
*COLLINGWOOD CORNER, Cumberland, N.S. (River Philip 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡COLLIN'S BAY, Frontenac, O., on G.T.R., 6m. from Kingston, p. 200.
*COLLIN'S INLET, Algoma, O. (Killarney 15 m.), p. 150.
COLPITS, Albert, N.B., on rail, p. 20.
*†COLPOY'S BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 3 m.). p. 82.
*COLQUHOUN, Dundas, O. (Chesterville or Aultsville 8 m.), p. 200.
*COLUMBIA VALLEY, Yale, B.C.
COLUMBIA, Peel, O. (Bolton, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 100.

*†‡COLUMBUS, Ontario, O. (Brooklin, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 400.
COLVILLE, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 25.
*‡COLWELL, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., nr Barrie, p. 150.
*COLWOOD, B.C., 7 m. from Victoria, p. 25.
*†‡COMBER, Essex, O., on M.C.R., p. 1000.
*COMBERMERE, Renfrew, O., nr Killaloe, on Madawaska river (Eganville 34 m.), p. 100.
*COMEAU'S HILL, N.S., 14 m. from Yarmouth, p. 250.
*COMEAUVILLE, Digby, N.S. (Digby 2 m.), p. 500.
*COMET, Essex, O., 8 m. from Amherstburg, p. 50.
*COMMANDA, Parry Sound, O. (Trout Creek G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 60.
*COMMERCIAL CROSS, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 10 m.), p. 100.
*COMMINS MILLS, Compton, Q. (Hall's Stream).
*‡COMO, Vaudreuil, Q., on rail, 37 m. from Montreal, p. 300.
*†‡COMOX, Vancouver, B.C., on Courtenay river, 60 m. from Nanaimo, p. 1000.
*COMPTON, Compton, Q., on G.T.R. and Coaticook river, 114 m. from Montreal. Ladies' College, p. 500.
*CONBOYVILLE, Brant, O. (Middleport 3 m.), p. 400.
CONCEPTION, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R.
*CONCESSION, Digby, N.S. (Little Brook 1½ m.), p. 420.
*CONCORD, York, O. (Thornhill, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*CONCORD, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*CONDON SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.S. (Cambridge 2 m.), p. 150.
*†‡CONESTOGO, Waterloo, O. (St. Jacobs, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 350.
*CONINGSBY, Wellington, O. (Erin, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*CONN, Wellington, O. (Mount Forest 9 m.), p. 150.
*CONNAUGHT, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*CONNELL, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*CONNOR, Cardwell, O. (Palgrave, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*‡CONNOR'S, Madawaska, N.B., on rail.
*CONN'S MILLS, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, p. 106.
*CONQUERALL BANK, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 4 m.), p. 300; also Conquerall Mills, p. 300.
*CONROY, Perth, O. (St. Paul's, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*†‡CONSECON, Prince Edward, O., on rail 22 m. from Belleville, p. 400.
*‡CONSTANCE, Huron, O. (Seaforth, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 150.
*CONTRECŒUR, Vercheres, Q., on rail and St. Lawrence, p. of parish 1760.
*CONVENT, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R.
*CONWAY, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*‡CONWAY, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 81.
CONWAY'S, Victoria, O., on rail.
*COOCOOCACHE, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 70 m.).
COOK'S, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., 24 m. from Brantford, p. 25.
*COOK'S BROOK, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie 9 m.).
*COOK'S COVE, N.S., 3 m. from Guysboro, p. 100.
*COOK'S CREEK, Lisgar, M. (Gonor 8 m.), p. 260.
*‡COOK'S MILLS, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*†‡COOKSTOWN, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 600.
*†‡COOKSVILLE, Peel, O., on C.P.R., 14 m. from Toronto, p. 400.
*†‡COOKSHIRE, Compton, Q., on C.P.R., p. 1000.
*COOKVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Midgic).
*COOPER, Hastings, O. (Bannockburn 3 m.), p. 100.
*JOOPER'S FALLS, Ontario, O. (Washago, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 160.
*COPELSTON, Lambton, O. (Petrolia 3 m.), p. 220.
*COPENHAGEN, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*‡COPETOWN, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*‡COPPER CLIFF, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*COPPER LAKE, Antigonishe, N.S. (James river 16 m.), p. 100.
*COQUITLAM, B.C., near New Westminster.
*CORBERRIE, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 14 m.), p. 175. French Acadian settlement.
*CORBETT, Middlesex, O. (Park Hill 6 m.), p. 150.
*‡CORBETTON, Grey, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*CORBIN, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 77.
*CORBYVILLE, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*†‡CORFIELD, Vancouver, B.C., near Victoria, p. 100.
*†‡CORINTH, Elgin, O., on G.T.R., 20 m. from St. Thomas, p. 180.
*CORK, York, N.B., on C.P.R., near Harvey, p. 75.
*‡CORLISS, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
*CORMIER VILLAGE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 200. Also Cormier's Cove nr College Bridge station.
*CORMIERVILLE, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 8 m.), p. 400.
*‡CORNELL, Oxford, O., on Michigan Central, p. 200.
*CORN HILL, Kings, N.B. (Annagance, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 600.
*CORNER OF THE BEACH, Gaspé, Q.
*CORNWALL, Queens, P.E.I., 7 m. from Charlottetown, p. 400.
*†‡CORNWALL, O., chief town of united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Port of entry at mouth of Cornwall canal; has several large mills and factories, 67 m. from Montreal, on G.T.R., p. 6790.
*CORNWALL CENTRE, Stormont, O. (Milles Roches, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*CORRAVILLE, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 6 m.).
*CORRIS, Richmond, Q., on St. Francis river, nr Kingsbury station.
*CORSON'S SIDING, Victoria, O., on G.T.R.
*CORTEZ ISLAND, 20 m. from Nanaimo, B.C.
*†‡CORUNNA, Lambton, O., on rail, 5 m. from Sarnia, p. 230.
*CORWIN, Wellington, O., on rail, 8 m. from Guelph, p. 35.
*COSTIGAN, Victoria, N.B. (Arostook, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 20.
*COTE, Assa. (Yorkton 50 m.).
*COTEAU, Assa. (Alameda).
*COTE DES NEIGES, Hochelaga, Q., 3 m. from Montreal, p. 800.
COTE ST. ANTOINE, Montreal, named changed to Westmount, 1894.
*COTE ST. LUC, 4 m. from Montreal, p. 250.
*COTE ST. PAUL, Hochelaga, Q., 3 m. from Montreal (Turcot, G.T.R.), p. 842.
*COTE VISITATION, Hochelaga, Q., 2 m. from Mile End, Montreal, p. 816.
*COTEAU DU LAC or ST. IGNACE, Soulanges, Q., 3 m. from Coteau station, 36 m. from Montreal, p. 500.
*†‡COTEAU LANDING, Soulanges, Q. (Coteau 2 m.), 36 m. from Montreal on St. Lawrence, p. 507.
‡COTEAU STATION, Soulanges, Q., 27 m. from Montreal, p. 330.
*COTE'S MILLS, Wolfe, Q.
*COTE DE LIESSE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R. p. 100.
*COTE ST. LOUIS, Suburb of Montreal.
*COTE ST. PIERRE, Ottawa, Q. (North Nation Mills, C.P.R.).

COTE STE. THERESE, Napierville, Q., on G.T.R.
COTHAM, Assa. (Broadview 15 m.), p. 55.
*‡COTSWOLD, Wellington, O. (Harriston 5 m.), p. 100.
*‡COTTAM, Essex, O., on rail, nr Essex, p. 250.
COTTERELLS, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*COTTESLOE, Peterboro, O. (Norwood, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 10.
COTTON FACTORY, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*COTTONWOOD, Assa.
COUCHICHING, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 2 m. from Orillia, p. 60.
*COUGHLAN, Northumberland, N.B. (Grey Rapids), p. 30.
*COULSON, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 150.
*COULTER, Selkirk, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R.).
*COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S., 28 m from Guysborough, gold mining district near Isaac's Harbour, p. 400.
COUNTY LINE, York, N.B., on rail, 21 m. from Charlottetown.
*†COURTENAY, near Comox, B.C., 55 m. from Wellington station, p. 200.
*COURTICE, Durham, O. (Bowmanville 6 m.), p. 200.
*‡COURTLAND, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., nr Delhi, p. 300.
*††COURTRIGHT, Lambton, O., on rail and St. Clair river, 40 m. from London.
*COUSINEAU, Ottawa, Q.
*†COUTLEE, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge 40 m.).
*COUTTS, Alta., on rail
*COVEHEAD ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (York 2 m.), p. 200.
*COVENTRY, Cardwell, O. (Bolton, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
COVENTRY, Assa., 7 m. from Pasqua.
*COVERDALE, Albert, N.B. (Salisbury, 4 m.), p. 250. P.O. Synton.
COVERED BRIDGE, York, N.B., on rail, p. 30.
COVERLEY, Grey, O. (Chesley, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 140.
*‡COVEY HILL, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*COWAL, Elgin, O. (Iona 6 m.), p. 30.
*††COWANSVILLE, Missisquoi, Q., on rail and Yamaska river, 49 m from Montreal, p. 639.
*‡COW BAY, Cape Breton, N.S., 22 m. from Sydney. Coal district and shipping port, p. 2100.
*COWICHAN, Vancouver, B.C. (Cobble Hill 4 m.), p. 300. Also Cowichan Lake nr Somenos station, and Cowichan Mills nr McPherson stn.
*COXBY, Sask. (Prince Albert), p. 20.
*COXHEATH, Cape Breton, N.S., 3 m. from Sydney, p. 100.
*COX'S POINT, Queens, N.B. (Cumberland Bay 6 m.), p. 200.
CRAB SETTLEMENT, York, N.B. (Upper Haynesville 2 m.), p. 100.
*CRAIGELLACHIE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*†CRAIGHURST, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*CRAIGIELEA, Simcoe, O., 18 m. from Bracebridge, p. 160.
*CRAIGLEITH, Grey, O., on G.T.R., at foot of Blue Mountains, p. 85.
*CRAIGMORE, Inverness, N.S., nr Point Tupper (Port Hastings 10 m.), p. 120.
*CRAIGSHOLME, Wellington, O. (Belwood, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 75.
*‡CRAIG'S ROAD, Levis, Q., on G.T.R., p. 500.
*‡CRAIGVALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 50 m. from Toronto, p. 150.
CRAIK, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*CRAMPTON, Middlesex, O. (Putnam, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 15.
*†CRANBERRY, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake).
CRANBORO, Leeds, O., 15 m. from Smith's Falls.
*CRANBOURNE, Dorchester, Q. (St. Joseph 12 m.), on Etchemin river, 45 m. from Quebec, p. 1300.
*CRANBROOK, Huron, O. (Brussels, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
CRANBROOK, Yale, B.C. (Golden 200 m.), p. 80.
CRANE LAKE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*CRANSTON, Haldimand, O. (Cayuga 8 m.) p. 50.
*CRANTON, Inverness, N.S. (Grand Narrows, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*CRANWORTH, Leeds, O. (Newboro), p. 50.
*‡CRAPAUD, Queens, P.E.I. (Albany 8 m.), 24 m. from Cherlottetown, p. 1500.
*CRATHIE, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*CRAVEN, Assa. (Regina 20 m.), p. 23.
*CRAWFORD, Grey, O. (Elmwood, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*‡CREDIT FORKS, Peel, O., on C.P.R., 45 m. from Toronto p. 500.
*††CREDITON, Huron, O. (Centralia, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 1000.
*CREEFORD, Minnedosa, M. (Douglas, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 10.
CREE HILL, Alta. (Red Deer, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*CREEK BANK, Wellington, O. (Alma, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 40.
*††CREEMORE, Simcoe, O.. on G.T.R. and Mad river, p. 800.
*CREEMORNE, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville).
*CREIGHTON, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*CREIGNISH, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R.), p. 150.
CRESCENT, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R., p. 10.
*CRESCENT LAKE, Assa. (Saltcoats 12 m.), p. 168.
*CRESSWELL, Victoria, O., on G.T.R.
*CRESSY, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 14 m.), p. 160.
CREUX, Russell, M. (Fox Warren 6 m.), p. 200.
CREWE, Huron, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 10.
*CREWSON'S CORNERS, Wellington, O. (Acton G.T.R.).
*CRIEFF, Wellington, O. (Schaw, C.P.R., 1 m.).
CRINAN, Elgin, O. (Bismarck 5 m.), p. 50.
CRIPPLEGATE, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 10.
*CROFT, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R.).
*CROFTON, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 11 m.).
*CROMARTY, Perth, O. (Dublin, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
CROMBIES, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*CROMWELL, Lisgar, M. (Beausejour 6 m.), p. 100.
*CROOKSTON, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
CROSBY, Leeds, O., on rail, P.O. Singleton.
*CROSSBURY, Compton, Q. (Bury, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*‡CROSS CREEK, York, N.B., on rail, p. 300.
*CROSSFIELD, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 30.
*‡CROSSHILL, Waterloo, O. (Waterloo, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 180.
*CROSSLAND, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*‡CROSS POINT, Bonaventure, Q., on rail. Headquarters of Micmac Indians, p. 500.
CROSS ROADS, Cape Breton, N.S. (Leitche's Creek, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*‡CROSS ROADS, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe), p. 250.
*CROSS ROADS, Ohio, Antigonishe, N.S. (James river 10 m.), p. 165.
*CROSS ROADS (St. George's Channel), Richmond, N.S. (West Bay, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 250.
CROSS ROADS (Lake Ainslie), Inverness, N.S., 16 m. from Mabou.
*CROSS ROADS, Middle Milford, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 230.
CROSSWELL, Victoria, O. (Manilla, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 80.
*CROTON, Bothwell, O. (Thamesville 5 m.), p. 75.
CROTON, Norfolk, O. (Delhi 2 m.), p. 30.
*CROUSETOWN, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 19 m.), p. 100.

CROW BAY, Northumberland, O. (Campbellford, G T.R., 4 m.), p. 15.
*CROW HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S., near Canso (Heatherton 40 m.), p. 150.
*CROW LAKE, Addington, O., on rail.
*CROWELL, Shelburne, N.S., nr Barrington.
*CROWE'S MILLS, Colchester, N.S. (Belmont, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
CROWFOOT, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*CROWLAND, Welland, O. (Welland, G.T.R., 1 m.), 10 m. from Niagara Falls, p. 75.
*CROWN HILL, Simcoe, O. (Barrie, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
CROWSON'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*†CROYDON, Addington, O. (Tamworth 6 m.), p. 50.
*CRUICKSHANK, Grey, O., 6 m. from Owen Sound, p. 100.
*CRUMLIN, Middlesex, O., 6 m. from London, on C P.R., p. 100.
*†‡CRYSLER, Stormont, O. (Finch, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 340.
*†CRYSTAL CITY, Rock Lake, M., on C.P.R., p. 225.
*CULDUFF, Dorchester, Q. (Ste. Hénédine).
*CULLIGANS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 10.
*CULLODEN, Digby, N.S. (Digby), p. 100.
CULLODEN, Oxford, O. (Brownsville 2 m.), p. 400.
CULROSS, Bruce, O. (Teeswater, C.P.R., 4 m.).
*CULTERS, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 25.
*CULLTON, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew, C.P.R.).
*†‡CUMBERLAND, Russell, O., on Ottawa river (Buckingham, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 300.
CUMBERLAND, Queens, P.E.I., a hamlet.
*CUMBERLAND BAY, Queens, N.B., on rail, p. 500.
*CUMBERLAND HOUSE, Sask. (Prince Albert), Hudson Bay station, p. 20.
*CUMBERLAND MILLS, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis, 9 m.), p. 200.
*CUMBERLAND POINT, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove Road), p. 175.
*CUMMING'S BRIDGE, Russell, O., 1 m. from Ottawa, p. 200.
*CUMMING'S COVE, Charlotte, N. B. (St. Andrew's, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*CUMMING'S MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.).
CUMMINSVILLE, Halton, O. (Burlington, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
CUMNOCK, Wellington, O. (Fergus 5 m.), p. 90.
*†CURRAN, Prescott, O. (Papineauville, C.P.R.), 9 m.) p. 220.
CURRIE, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., nr Woodstock.
*CURRY HILL, Glengarry, O. (Bainsville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
CURRYVILLE, Albert, N.B., on rail, p 400.
CUSHENDALL, Frontenac, O., 9 m. from Kingston, p. 100.
*†CUSHING, Argenteuil, Q., on rail, 4 m. from St. Philippe, p. 500.
CUSHMAN'S, Northumberland, N.B., on rail.
CUTLER, late KENNABUTCH, Algoma, O.
*CYMBRIA, Queens, P.E.I.
CYPRESS RIVER, Muskoka, O., on C.P.R., 89 m. from Port Arthur, p. 20.
CYPRESS RIVER, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., p. 300.
CYRVILLE, Russell, O., nr Ottawa, p. 300.
DABLON, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, p. 50.
DACRE, Renfrew, O. (Douglas, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 500.
DAIGLE, Victoria, N.B.
DALE, Durham, O. (Port Hope 2 m.), p. 20.
DALESBORO, Assa. (Alameda), p. 20.
DALESVILLE, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Philippe, C.P. R., 5 m.), 50 m. from Montreal, p. 108.
DALESVILLE, Simcoe, O. 2 m. from Tuam.
*†‡DALHOUSIE, Restigouche, N.B., on I C.R.; county town, on Restigouche river, entrance to Chaleurs bay, p. 1000.
*DALHOUSIE, Annapolis, N S., on rail, 34 m. from Bridgewater, p. 475. P. O. Stoddarts.
*DALHOUSIE EAST, Kings, N.S. (Cherryfield 7 m.), p. 300; also Dalhousie Road, p 175.
*DALHOUSIE, Soulanges, Q., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*‡DALHOUSIE MILLS, Glengarry, O., on C.P.R., near St. Polycarpe, p. 150.
*‡DALIBAIRE, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 54 m.), p. 500.
*‡DALKEITH, Glengarry, O., on rail, 15 m. from Hawkesbury, p. 100.
*DALLING, Shefford, Q. (Valcourt 5 m.), p. 300.
*DALMENY, Russell, O., Osgoode, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*DALRYMPLE, Victoria, O. (Brechin, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 72.
*DALSTON, Simcoe, O. (Barrie 8 m.), p. 150.
DALTON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
DALTON, Brandon, M. (Alexander 4 m.).
*DALY, Selkirk, M. (Virden 10 m.), p. 20.
*DAMASCUS, Wellington, O. (Arthur, C P.R., 5 m.), p. 90.
*‡DANBY, Drummond, Q., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*DANFORD LAKE, Pontiac, Q. (Kazabazua 5 m.), p. 250.
*DANFORTH, York, O. (Scarboro, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 100.
*DANIEL, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove Road 4 m.), p. 50.
*DANISTON, Russell, O., near Cumberland.
*DANTE, Kent, O. (Bothwell 4½ m.).
*DANVERS, Marquette, M.
*†‡DANVILLE, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R., 87 m. from Montreal, p. 1200.
*DARCY, Frontenac, O. (Ballantynes, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*DARCYVILLE, Lanark, O. (Newboro, 15 m.).
DARLING'S LAKE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Ohio 4 m.), p. 140. P. O. Short Beach.
DARLINGFORD, Dufferin, M., on C.P.R., p. 40.
*†‡DARLING ROAD, Monck, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
DARLING'S CORNERS, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 10.
‡DARLINGTON, Durham, O., on G.T.R., p. 50. P. O. Bowmanville.
*DARLINGTON, Kings, P.E.I. (N. Wiltshire), p. 250.
*DARNLEY, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington), p. 450.
*DARRELL, Kent, O., on rail, 4 m. from Chatham, p. 260.
*DARTFORD, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*DARTMOOR, Victoria, O. (Atherley, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 82.
*†‡DARTMOUTH, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R. and Chebucto river, ferry to Halifax 1 m., p. 6,252.
*DARTVILLE, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield).
*DARVEAU, Levis, Q. (Etchemin).
DARWIN, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*DASHWOOD, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 290.
*D'AUTEUIL, Arthabaska, Q. (Kingsey 6 m.), p. 450.
*†DAVENPORT, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 450.
DAVIDSON'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 10.
*DAVIN, Assa. (Balgonie 12 m.), p. 300.
*DAVISBURG, Alta. (Dewinton 7 m.)
*DAVIS MILLS, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 15.
*DAVISON STREET, Kings, N.S. (Wolfville), p. 50.
*‡DAVISVILLE, York, O., 2 m. from Toronto, p. 500.
*DAWN MILLS, Kent, O. (Dresden 4 m.), p. 90.
*DAWSON, Albert, N.B. (Salem), p. 275.
DAWSON, Russell, O. (Osgoode 4 m.), p. 33.

*DAWSONVILLE, Restigouche, N.B., on Restigouche river, near Port Campbellton (Metapedia 6 m.), p. 4000.
*DAY'S CORNERS, Kings, N.B. (Nerepis, C.P.R.).
*DAY MILLS, Algoma, O. (Dayton, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 25.
*DAY SPRING, Lunenburg, N.S., 3 m. from Bridgewater, p 50.
*‡DAYTON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 12 m. from Thessalon, p. 30.
*DEACON, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*DEAD CREEK, Addington, O. (Arden, C.P.R., 7 m.).
DEADMAN'S HARBOUR, Charlotte, N B., 10 m. from St. George.
*DEALTOWN, Kent, O. (Cedar Springs), p. 85.
*DEAN, Halifax, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 150.
‡DEAN LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 20. P. O. Thompson.
*‡DEANS, Haldimand, O. (Cayuga, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*†DEBEC, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R., 12 m. from Woodstock, p. 300.
*‡DEBERT, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., 11 m. from Truro, p. 400.
*DEBLOIS, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 4 m. from Tignish, p. 30.
DEBORO, Hastings, O. (Marmora 1 m.), p. 50.
DECEPTION, Algoma, O. on C.P.R., p. 10.
*DE CEWSVILLE, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., near Cayuga, p. 300.
*DE CLARE, Marquette, M. (Fleming 16 m.), p. 25.
*DEEBANK, Muskoka, O. (Utterson 16 m.), p. 25.
*DEEMERTON, Bruce, O. (Mildmay, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 125.
*DEEP BROOK, Annapolis, N.S., on rail, p. 500.
*DEEP COVE, Cape Breton, N.S., on rail.
DEERDOCK, Addington, O., 33 m. from Perth.
*DEERFIELD, Yarmouth, N.S. (Ohio), p. 250.
*DEERHURST, Simcoe, O. (Gilford, G.T.R.), p. 50.
DEER ISLAND, Charlotte, N.B., on Passamaquoddy bay; port of entry (St. Andrews 9 m.), p. 1644.
DEER LAKE, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 100
DEER LAKE, Peterboro, O., (Ormsby), p. 50.
*†‡DEER PARK, York, O., on C. P. R., near Toronto, p. 350.
DEERWOOD, Selkirk, M., on rail.
*DEE SIDE, Bonaventure, Q. (Metapedia 7 m.), p. 150.
*DE GRASSI POINT, Simcoe, O. (Lefroy, G.T.R.), p. 10.
*DE GROS MARSH, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown), p. 275
*DELAP'S COVE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis).
*†‡DELAWARE, Middlesex, O. (Komoka 3 m.), p. 350.
*DELEAU, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*DELHAVEN, Kings, N.S. (Canning 6 m.), p. 108.
*†‡DELHI, Norfolk, O., on Rowan river and G.T.R., 12 m. from Simcoe, p. 800.
*DELISLE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Herbertville).
*DELL, Compton Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., 5 m).
DELMER, Oxford, O. (Brownsville 2½ m.), p. 70.
*†‡DELORAINE, Turtle Mountain, M., on C.P.R., p. 650.
*DELORIMIER, Hochelaga, Q., near Montreal.
*DELORO, Hastings, O. (Marmora 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡DELTA, or BEVERLEY, Leeds, O., on rail, 24 m from Brockville, p. 400.
DEMOISELLE CREEK, Albert, N.B., 6 m. from Hillsboro, p. 150.
*‡DEMORESTVILLE, Princé Edward, O. (Picton 9 m.), p. 300.
*DEMPSEY, Selkirk, M. (Monteith 5 m.), p. 500.
DEMPSEY'S, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R.
*DEMPSEY'S CORNER, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 2 m.), p. 100.
DEMPSEY'S WHARF, Prince Edward, O, 10 m. from Belleville, p. 10.
*DENBIGH, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*‡DENFIELD, Middlesex, O., on rail, 15 m. from London, p 120.
DENISON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*‡DENISON'S MILLS, Richmond, Q. (St. Cyr G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 30.
*DENMAN ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C.
*‡DENMARK, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*DENNINGTON, Assa. (Alameda).
*DENNISTOUN, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper)
*DENSMORE'S MILLS, Hants, N.S., 15 m. from Shubenacadie.
*DENVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Burk's Falls 7 m.).
*‡DEPARTURE BAY, Vancouver, B.C., on rail p. 100.
*DEQUEN, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*DE RAMSAY, Joliette, Q. (St. Felix, C.P.R., m.), p. 75.
*‡DERBY, Northumberland, N.B. (Millerton m.), p. 270.
*DERBY MILLS Grey, O. (Tara, G T.R., 4 m.)
*‡DEREHAM CENTRE, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll), p. 100.
*DEROCHE, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission).
*DERRYNANE, Wellington, O. (Kenilworth C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 36.
*DERRYVILLE, Ontario, O. (Cannington G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 64.
*DERRY, Peel, O. (Meadowvale, C.P.R., 3 m.).
*DERWENT, Middlesex, O. (Belmont, C.P.R., m.), p. 91.
*DE SABLE, Queens, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse), p. 400.
*‡DESBORO, Grey, O (Chatsworth, C.P.R., 8 m.) p. 125.
*†‡DESCHAMBAULT, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R. and St. Lawrence river, 41 m. from Quebec, p. 1200.
*DESCHENES, near Temiscouata, Q.
*†‡DESCOUSE, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's m.), p. 2000.
*†‡DESERONTO, Hastings, O., on rail and Bay of Quinté, p. 3338.
*DESERT, Algoma, O. (Stobie, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 25
*DESERT LAKE, Addington, O. (Sydenham).
*DESFORD, Selkirk, M. (Boissevain 6 m.).
*DESMOND, Addington, O. (Moscow 3 m.), p. 100
*‡DES RIVIERES, Missisquoi, Q., on rail, p. 10 P. O. Malmaison.
*†DEUX RIVIERES, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R.
*DEVIZES, Middlesex, O. (Granton, G.T R., 7 m.)
*DEVON, Halifax, N.S. (Windsor Junction), p. 5
*DEVON, Perth, O. (Centralia).
DEWARS, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*DEWDNEY, Alta. (Okotoks).
*DEWDNEY, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission 5 m.), p. 300.
*DEWE, Muskoka, O., near Parry Sound.
*DE WINTON, Alta., on C.P.R.
DEWITT'S CORNERS, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 15.
*DEWITTVILLE, Huntingdon, Q,, on rail, 45 m. from Montreal, p. 200.
*DE WOLFE, Charlotte, N.B. (Moore's Mills m.), p. 150.
*‡DEXTER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*DEXTER, Elgin, O. (White's), p. 40.
*DIAMOND, Pictou, N.S., on John river (Scotsburn 8 m.), p. 1000.
*DIAMOND, Carleton, O. (Kinburn 2 m.), p. 30
DIBBLEE, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*DICKINSON, Russell, O. (Bear Brook 4 m.).
*†‡DICKINSON'S LANDING, Stormont, O., 7 m. from Montreal. Wales rail station.
DIDSBURY, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†‡DIGBY, Digby, N.S., on I.C.R. and Digby basin, p. 1381. Also Digby Neck, p. 1500.

*‡DILIGENT RIVER, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 7 m.), p. 800.
*‡DILLONTON, Brome, Q. (Waterloo, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 50.
DILTZ, Monck, O., on G.T.R. P. O. Attercliffe.
*DINGWALL, Victoria, N.S., near Neil's Harbor.
*DINGWALL'S MILLS, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 9 m.), p. 25.
*DIPPER HARBOUR, St. John, N.B. (Lepreaux 7 m.), p. 180.
*DIRLETON, Carleton, O. (Galetta 13 m.).
DISLEY, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†D'ISRAELI, Wolfe, Q., on rail, 18 m. from Lambton, p. 1300.
*DIXIE, Peel, O., on C.P.R., near Port Credit, p. 800.
DIXIE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G. T. R., near Montreal.
*DIXON, Stormont, O. (Wales, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*DIXON'S CORNERS, Dundas, O. (Iroquois, 7 m.), p. 150.
DIXON'S POINT, Kent, N.B., on rail, p. 90.
*†DIXVILLE, Stanstead, Q., on G.T.R., 27 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 400.
DOAK, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*‡DOAKTOWN, Northumberland, N.B., on rail, 48 m. from Newcastle, p. 1000.
*†DOBBINTON, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., p. 160.
*DOBSON'S CORNERS, Westmoreland, N.B. (Wheaton Mills), p. 130.
*DOCTOR'S BROOK, N.S. (Antigonishe 15 m.), p. 100.
*†DOCTOR'S COVE, Shelburne, N.S., 6 m. from Barrington, p. 225.
*DODD'S LAKE, Ottawa, Q.
*DOE LAKE, Parry Sound, O. (Emsdale 7 m.), p. 165.
*DOG CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft 132 m.).
*DOHERTY, Sunbury, N.B. (Chipman), p. 50.
*DOHERTY CREEK, Cumberland, N.S. (Greenville, I.C.R.), p. 50.
DOHERTY'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (St. Anthony 2 m.), p. 200.
*DOLBEAU SACRE CŒUR, Saguenay, Q., 75 m. from Chicoutimi.
*DOLLAR, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 4 m.).
DOLLIER, Jacques Cartier, Q. (Beaconsfield).
*DOLSEN, Kent, O. (Jeannette's Creek, G.T.R., 2 m., 16 m. from Chatham, p. 500.
DOMAINE DE GENTILLY, Nicolet, Q. (Nicolet 4 m.).
DOMINION, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R.
DOMINION, Wolfe, Q., on Maine Central.
*†‡DOMINION CITY, Provencher, M., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*DOMINIONVILLE, Glengarry, O. (Maxville 2 m.), p. 210.
*DOMVILLE, Grenville, O. (Prescott 4 m.), p. 125.
*‡DON, York, O., on rail. P. O. Riverside.
*†‡DONALD, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R., p 300.
DONALDSON ESTATE, Queens, P.E.I., 13 m. from Charlottetown, p. 250.
*DONALDSON'S, Addington, O., on rail.
*DONCASTER, York, O., 3 m. from Toronto, p. 700.
DONCASTER, Compton, Q., on Maine railway.
*DONEGAL, Perth, O. (Attwood, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*DONEGAL, Kings, N.B. (Sussex 13 m.), p. 165.
*DONGOLA, Assa., near Moosomin.
DONNYBROOK, Huron, O. (Blyth, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*DONORE, Lisgar, M. (Shanawan 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡DOON, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Berlin, p. 600.
*†‡DORCHESTER, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., near London, p. 550.
*†‡DORCHESTER, Westmoreland, N.B.; county town on I.C.R.; seaport, p. 1000.
*DORKING, Perth, O. (Millbank, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*DORLAND, Lennox, O. (Napanee 18 m.) p. 100.
*DORNOCH, Grey, O., 9 m. from Durham, p. 200.
*DORN RIDGE, York, N.B. (Cardigan, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 120.
*†‡DORSET, Haliburton, O. (Bracebridge), p. 125.
*†DORVAL, Jacques Cartier, Q., on rail and Lake St. Louis, 10 m. from Montreal, p. 400.
‡DOUCET'S LANDING, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R., p 300. P. O. Ste. Angele de Laval.
DOUGHERTY'S, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R.
*†DOUGLAS, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*DOUGLAS, York, N.B. (Douglas, C.P.R., ½ m.), p. 600.
*†‡DOUGLAS, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 200.
DOUGLASBURG, Napierville, Q. (Stottsville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*DOUGLASFIELD, Northumberland, N.B., 3 m. from Chatham, p. 350.
*DOUGLAS HARBOUR, Queens, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*DOUGLAS LAKE, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge).
*†DOUGLASTOWN, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin 7 m.), p. 1500. The royal squadron accompanying the Prince of Wales anchored here in 1860.
*DOUGLASTOWN Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle 4 m.), p. 600.
*DOURO, Peterboro, O., near Peterboro, p. 50.
*DOVER, Westmoreland, N.B. (Lewisville), p. 300.
*DOVER HILL, Victoria, N.B. (Kilburn, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 90.
*DOVER COURT, York, O. (Parkdale).
*‡DOVER, Kent, O., near Wallaceburg, 6 m. from Chatham, p. 150.
*DOVER WEST, near Halifax, N. S.
*DOWNEYVILLE, Victoria, O. (Omemee, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*DOWNEYVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Norton).
*DOWNSVIEW, York, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Toronto, p. 190.
*DOYLE, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke 25 m.).
*DOYLE'S, Kent, O. (Charing Cross 3 m.), p 400.
*DOYLE'S BROOK, Northumberland, N.B (Chelmsford).
*DOYLE SETTLEMENT, Restigouche, N.B. (Scott's, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*DRACON, Wellington, O. (Spiers, C.P.R.).
DRAKES, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 30.
*†‡DRAYTON, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., 30 m. from Guelph, p. 800.
*†‡DRESDEN, Kent, O., on G.T.R. and Sydenham river, p. 2058.
*DREW, Wellington, O. (on G.T.R.), p. 400.
*DRINKWATER, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡DROMORE, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid 4 m.), p. 190.
*DROMORE, Grey, O. (Holstein G.T.R.).
DRUM, Durham, O., 2 m. from Pontypool.
*DRUM CORNER, Marquette, M. (Macdonald).
*†‡DRUMBO, Oxford, O., on rail, 23 m. from Stratford, p. 600.
*DRUMMOND, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls).
*DRUMMOND, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 50.
*†‡DRUMMONDVILLE, Drummond, Q., on rail and St. Francis river; founded 2nd June, 1815; settled by soldiers of war of 1812, p. 1955.
*DRUMQUIN, Halton, O. (Hornby, C.P.R., 3 m.).
DRYNOCK, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*DRY RIVER, Rock Lake, M. (Greenway), p. 20.
*DRYSDALE, Huron, O. (Kippen, G.T.R., 19 m.), p. 75.
*†‡DUART, Kent, O. (Muirkirk 1½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡DUBLIN, Perth, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*DUBLIN SHORE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 14 m.), p. 500.
*DUBREUIL, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod).
DUCHESNAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
DUCHESNE MILLS, on C.P.R., 7 m. from Ottawa.
*DUCK AND PRINGLE, on C.P.R., 267 m. from Vancouver, p. 50.
*DUCK CREEK, Queens, N.B., near Gagetown, p. 50.

*‡DUCK LAKE, Sask., on C.P.R., p. 50. P.O. Stobart.
*DUCLOS, Ottawa, Q. (Wakefield).
*DUDLEY, Simcoe, O.
‡DUDSWELL CENTRE, Wolfe, Q., on rail and St. Francis river, p. 50.
‡DUFFERIN, Haldimand, O., on rail, 25 m. from Hamilton, p. 50. P.O. Clanbrassil.
*DUFFERIN MINES, near Halifax, N.S.
*DUFFERIN, Frontenac, O., 8½ m. from Kingston, p. 50.
*DUFFERIN BRIDGE, Parry Sound, O. (Emsdale, 20 m.), p. 45.
*DUFOUR, Charlevoix, Q., on St. Paul's Bay.
*DUFRESNE, Provencher, M.
DUFROST, Provencher, M., on C.P.R.
*‡DUGALD, Selkirk, M., 14 m. from Winnipeg.
*DUHAMEL, Ottawa, Q. (North Nation Mills, C.P.R.).
*DUHAMEL, Alta. (Wetaskiwin).
*DUMBARTON, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (Rolling Dam 1 m.), p. 800.
*DUMBLANE, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*DUMFRIES, Waterloo, O., on C.P.R., 160 m. from Toronto.
DUMFRIES, York, N.B. (Harvey Crossing 18 m.), p. 700.
DUMFRIES, Brant, O., on G.T.R., p. 20.
*DUMOINE, Pontiac, Q. (Mackey, C.P.R.).
*DUNALLEN, Selkirk, M. (Boissevain 8 m.).
*DUNANY, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*DUNARA, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 18 m.).
*‡DUNBAR, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100
*†DUNBARTON, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
DUNBORO, Missisquoi, Q. (Sweetsburg, C.P.R., 3½ m.).
*DUNBOW, Alta (Okotoks, C.P.R.).
*DUNBOYNE, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*DUNCAN, Grey, O. (Thornbury, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 65.
*DUNCAN, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone), p. 50.
*DUNCAN, Drummond, Q., on rail.
*†‡DUNCAN'S, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 200.
DUNCANVILLE, Russell, O. (Bearbrook 7 m.), p. 250.
*†‡DUNCHURCH, Muskoka, O. (Burk's Falls, 30 m.), near Ahmic Harbor, p. 200.
*DUNCRIEFF, Middlesex, O. (Denfield, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 75.
*†‡DUNDALK, Grey, O., on C.P.R., 28 m. from Orangeville, p. 800.
*†‡DUNDAS, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. west of Hamilton; a pretty city; street railway to Hamilton; port of entry, p. 3546.
*‡DUNDAS, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 8 m.), p. 600.
DUNDAS, Kent, N.B. (Shediac 8 m.), p. 10.
*DUNDEE, Selkirk, M., 18 m. from Winnipeg, p. 75.
*DUNDEE, Richmond, N.S., near West Bay Road.
DUNDEE, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, 28 m. from Charlottetown, p. 25.
*DUNDEE, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie 6 m.), p. 150.
*‡DUNDEE, Huntingdon, Q., 70 m. from Montreal, on boundary of U.S., opposite Fort Covington; port of entry, p. 200.
*DUNDELA, Dundas, O. (Iroquois, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
*DUNDONALD, Northumberland, O. (Colborne, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 85.
*DUNDURN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*DUNEDIN, Simcoe, O. (Creemore, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*DUNEDIN, Queens, P.E.I. (N. Wiltshire 7 m.).
*†‡DUNGANNON, Huron, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 9 m.), 13 m. from Goderich, p. 350.
DUNGARVON, Northumberland, N.B. (Blackville 7 m.).
*DUNGIVEN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Memramcook, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 75.
*†‡DUNHAM, Missisquoi, Q. (Cowansville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 400.
DUNIRA, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R.).
*DUNKELD, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Walkerton, p. 85.
DUNKERRON, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham 8 m.), p. 26.
*DUNKIN, Brome, Q.
*DUNLEATH, Assa.
*DUNLOP, Gloucester, N.B. (Bathurst, I.C.R.).
*DUNLOP, Huron, O., 3 m. from Goderich, p. 40.
*DUNMORE, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River 6 m.), p. 149
*DUNMORE, Renfrew, O. (Cobden, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*‡DUNMORE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*DUNNAGLASS, Antigonishe, N.S. (Avondale, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 275.
DUNN'S, St. John, N.B., on rail.
*†‡DUNNVILLE, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R. and Grand river, port of entry, 40 m. south-east of Hamilton, p. 1776.
*DUNPHY, Northumberland, N.B. (Blackville), p. 100.
*DUNRAVEN, Pontiac, Q. (Campbell's).
*DUNROBIN, Carleton, O. (Carp 8 m.), p. 200.
*DUNSFORD, Victoria, O. (Omemee, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
DUNSINANE, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 150.
DUNSTAFFNAGE, Queens, P.E.I. (Bedford).
*†‡DUNTROON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 9 m. from Collingwood, p. 100.
*†DUNVEGAN, Glengarry, O. (Greenfield 5 m.), p. 150
*DUNVEGAN, Inverness, N.S., on Gulf of St. Lawrence (Orangedale 38 m.).
*DUPUY'S, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 400.
*DURELL, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters 12 m.), p. 120.
*DURHAM, N.S., 7 m. from Pictou, p. 115.
*DURHAM, York, N.B., on rail, p. 30.
*†‡DURHAM, Grey, O., on G.T.R. and Saugeen river, 17 m. from Walkerton, p. 1273.
DURHAM, Drummond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
*DURHAMVILLE, Restigouche, N.B. (Jacquet River).
*DURLAND, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 2½ m.), on La Have river, p. 2000.
*DUTCH BROOK, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 5 m.), p. 70.
*DUTCH VILLAGE, N.S., 4 m. from Halifax, p. 115.
DUTHILL, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†‡DUTTON, Elgin, O., on M.C.R., p. 1000.
*‡DWIGHT, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville, G.T.R., 11 m.).
*DWYER HILL, Carleton, O. (Ashton, C.P.R., 16 m.), p. 50.
*DYER BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton, G.T.R., 40 m.), p. 150.
DYER HARBOR, St. John, N.B., on Bay of Fundy, p. 500.
DYER'S, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, 20 m. from St. Stephen p. 25. P.O. Elmsville.
DYMENTS, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 30.
DYNE'S, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*DYNEVOR, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 3 m.).
DYSART, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., 6½ m. from Haliburton, p. 30.
*EADY, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R.).
*EAGLE, Elgin, O. (Bismarck 4 m.), p. 150.
*EAGLE HEAD, Queens, N.S., 7 m. from Liverpool, p. 120.
EAGLE LAKE MINES, Addington, O. (Parham).
EAGLE NEST, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 10 m.).
*†EAGLE RIVER, Algoma O., on C.P.R., p. 30.
EAGLE ROCK, Queens, N.B., on C.P.R.
*EAGLE'S NEST, Brant, O. (Brantford, G.T.R.).
*EALING, Middlesex, O., near London.
*EAMER'S CORNERS, Cornwall, O. (Cornwall 5 m.), p. 25.

*EARDLEY, Ottawa, Q., on rail, 22 m. from Hull, p. 125.
*EARLSWOOD, Assa. (Wapella, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*EARLTOWN, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R., 21 m.), p. 400.
*EARNSCLIFFE, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R.).
*EAST ALFIELD, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon).
*EAST AMHERST, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 4 m.).
*†EAST ANGUS, Compton, Q., on Q.C.R.
*EAST APPLE RIVER, Cumberland N.S. (Parrsboro).
*EAST ARTHABASKA, Arthabaska, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*EAST BALTIC, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris), p. 250.
*EAST BAY, Cape Breton, N.S., 14 m. from Sydney, p. 180.
*EAST BAY (NORTH SIDE), Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 23 m.), p. 200.
*†EAST BOLTON, Brome, Q. (Knowlton, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 104.
*EAST BROUGHTON, Beauce, Q., p. 200.
*EAST CHEBOGUE, Yarmouth, N.S., near Yarmouth.
*EAST CHEZZETCOOK, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 24 m.), p. 500.
*EAST CLIFTON, Compton, Q. (Clifton 2½ m.), p. 350.
*EASTDALE, Kings, N.S. (Dalhousie, N.S.C.R.).
*EAST DOVER, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax), 4 m. from Peggy's Cove, p. 100.
*EAST DUDSWELL, Wolfe, Q., on rail, 25 m. from Sherbrooke.
*†EAST DUNHAM, Missisquoi, Q. (Sutton, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*EAST EARLTOWN, Colchester, N.S. (Denmark, I.C.R., 4½ m.).
EAST END, Hastings, O., on Bay of Quinté.
*†‡EASTERN HARBOR, Inverness, N.S., 18 m. from Margaree and 65 m. from Orangedale station, p. 1500.
EASTERN PASSAGE, Halifax, N.S. (Dartmouth, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†EAST FARNHAM, Brome, Q., on C.P.R., 50 m. from Montreal, p. 200.
*†EAST FERRY, Digby, N.S. (Digby).
*EAST FOLLY MOUNTAIN, Colchester, N.S. (Debert, I.C.R., 4 m.).
*EAST HALL'S HARBOR ROAD, Kings, N.S. (Centreville), p. 50.
*†EAST HEREFORD, Compton, Q., on rail, p. 400.
*EAST JEDDORE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 40 m.), p. 150.
*EAST LEICESTER, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 175.
*EAST LINTON, Grey, O., near Owen Sound.
*EAST MAGDALA, Megantic, Q. (Lyster, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*EASTMAN, Albert, N.B., on rail, p. 25.
*†EASTMAN, Brome, Q., on C.P.R., p. 500.
*EASTMAN'S SPRINGS, Russell, O., on rail, 11 m. from Ottawa, p. 200.
*EAST MAPLETON, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, 10 m. from Springhill, p. 500.
*EAST MARGAREE, Inverness, N.S., on Margaree river, 55 m. from Orangedale station, p. 600.
*EAST MARGARETVILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Kingston 6 m.), p. 250.
EAST MARSH, Hants, N.S., 5 m. from Windsor.
*EAST MINES, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*EAST MOUNTAIN, Colchester, N.S. (Valley, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 500.
*EAST NEW ANNAN, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 450.
EAST NOEL, Hants, N.S., 23 m. from Shubenacadie, p. 170.
*†EASTON'S CORNERS, Grenville, O. (Irish Creek, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*EAST ORO, Simcoe, O. (Hawkstone, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 60.
*EAST POINT, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 15 m.), p. 150.
*EAST PORT MEDWAY, Queens, N.S., 15 m. from Liverpool, p. 200, (Bridgewater).
*EAST RIVER, Lunenburg, N.S. near Chester.
*EAST RIVER ST. MARY'S, Pictou, N.S. (James River 14 m.), p. 300.
*‡EAST RIVER SHEET HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., p. 375.
EAST ROYALTY, Queens, P.E.I., 3 m. from Charlottetown, p. 130.
*EAST ROGERSVILLE, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*EAST SABLE RIVER, Shelburne, N.S., near Lockeport.
*EAST SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B., on rail, p. 100.
*EAST SELKIRK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. and Red river, p. 200.
EAST SIDE CHEZZETCOOK, Halifax, N.S., 22 m. from Halifax, p. 400.
*EAST SIDE PORT L'HEBERT, Queens, N.S.
*EAST SIDE PUBNICO HARBOR, Yarmouth, N.S., 20 m. from Yarmouth, 12 m. from Barrington, p. 140.
*EAST SIDE RAGGED ISLAND, Shelburne, N.S., 30 m. from Shelburne, p. 220.
*EAST SOOKE, Vancouver, B.C., p. 60.
*†EAST SOUTHAMPTON, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, 18 m. from Parrsboro, p. 100.
*‡EAST TEMPLETON, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., p. 410.
EAST VIEW, Assa., 6 m. from Pasqua, p. 50.
*EASTVILLE, York, O. (Mount Albert, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*EASTVILLE, Colchester, N.S. (Glengarry 14 m.), p. 200.
EAST WALLACE, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 105.
*EAST WALTON, Hants, N.S.
*EAST WELLINGTON, Vancouver, B.C.
*EAST WENTWORTH, Cumberland, N.S. (Wentworth, I.C.R., 5 m.).
*EAST WILLIAMSBURGH, Dundas, O. (Aultsville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 120.
*‡EASTWOOD, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Woodstock, p. 160.
*‡EATON, Compton, Q., on rail, 16 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 200.
*‡EATONVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 37 m., p. 250. Also known as Three Sisters.
*‡EAU CLAIRE, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*EBENEZER, Assa. (Yorkton 10 m.), p. 150.
*EBENEZER, Queens, P.E.I., (Milton).
*EBERTS, Kent, O., on rail, p. 50.
*EBOR, Selkirk, M. (Elkhorn 10 m.).
EBURNE, N. Westminster, B.C.
*‡ECHO BAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*ECHO PLACE, Brant, O. (Cainsville, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 200.
*ECHO RIVER, Algoma, O., near Garden River.
*ECHO VALE, Compton, Q., on C.P.R.
*†ECONOMY, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 1100.
*ECUM SECUM, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), 70 m. from Halifax, p 300.
EDDY'S, Bothwell, O., on rail.
*EDDYSTONE, Northumberland, O. (Grafton G.T.R, 6 m.), p. 135.
*EDEN, Beautiful Plains, M. (Neepawa 11 m.).
*‡EDEN, Elgin, O. (Tilsonburg 5 m.), p. 240.
*EDEN GROVE, Bruce, O., on G.T.R.; station is called Pinkerton, p. 200.
*†EDEN MILLS, Wellington, O. (Rockwood, G.T.R., 4 m.), 7 m. from Guelph, p. 360.
*EDENWOLD, Assa. (Balgonie 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡EDGAR, Simcoe, O., (Barrie, G.T.R., 5½ m.), p. 200.
*EDGAR MILLS, Essex, O., on rail, p. 200. Also Edgars and Edgar Mills P. O.
EDGARTON, Muskoka, O. (Powassen, G.T.R.).
*EDGE HILL, Grey, O. (Durham, G.T.R., 4 m.).

*EDGELEY, York, O. (Thornhill, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
*EDGELEY FARM, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 6½ m.).
*EDGETT'S LANDING, Albert, N.B. (Hillsborough 2 m.), p. 300.
EDGEWORTH, Kent, O. (Tilbury 1 m.), p. 50.
*EDGINGTON, Muskoka, O. on rail, near Maple Lake, p. 150.
*EDINA, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute).
*†‡EDMONTON, Alta., on C.P.R. and Saskatchewan river; terminus of Calgary railway and head of navigation for Peace River district; coal district, p. 2000.
*EDMONTON, Peel, O., on C.P.R., near Brampton, p. 150.
*†‡EDMUNDSTON, Madawaska, N.B., port of entry on C.P.R., p. 700.
*EDWARDSVILLE, Perth, O. (Listowel, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 25.
*EDWARDSVILLE, Cape Breton, N.S.
*EDWELL, Alta. (Red Deer).
*EDY'S MILLS, Lambton, O., on rail, p. 100.
*‡EEL BROOK, Yarmouth, N.S., 12 m. from Yarmouth, p. 200.
*EEL COVE, Baddeck, N.S., near Sydney.
*EEL CREEK, Cumberland, N.S. (Pugwash 7 m.), p. 200.
*†‡EEL RIVER CROSSING, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 200; also Eel River.
*EEL RIVER LAKE, York, N.B. (Canterbury 12 m.), p. 130.
*EFFINGHAM, Welland, O. (St. Catharines 7 m.).
*EGAN CREEK, Hastings, O. (Rathburn 16 m.).
*†‡EGANVILLE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. and Bonnechere river, 27 m. from Renfrew, p. 750.
*EGBERT, Simcoe, O. (Thornton, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 50.
*EGERTON, Wellington, O. (Mount Forest, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 50.
*EGG ISLAND, Saguenay, Q., off north shore St. Lawrence, below Pont des Monts, p. 25.
*‡EGLINGTON, York, O., suburb of Toronto, p. 600.
*‡EGMONDVILLE, Huron, O. (Seaforth, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 700.
*EGMONT BAY, Prince, P.E.I. (Wellington 6 m.), p. 150.
EGREMONT, Grey, O. (Mount Forest 3 m.), p. 50.
*‡EGYPTE, Shefford, Q. (Upton, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 500.
EIG MOUNTAIN, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 8 m.), p. 100.
*EIGHT ISLAND LAKE, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.).
EIGHT MILE BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 80.
EIGHTY-THREE MILE HOUSE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 68 m.).
EKFRID, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 28 m. from St. Thomas, p. 30.
*ELBA, Dufferin, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 7 m.).
ELBE, Leeds, O., on rail.
ELB MILLS, Leeds, O. (Athens 3 m.), p. 60.
*ELCHO, Lincoln, O. (Attercliffe or Diltz, 3½ m.).
*ELDER, Cardwell, O. (Alliston, G.T.R.), p. 110.
*ELDER, York, O., on C.P.R.
*ELDER'S MILLS, York, O. (Woodbridge, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 110.
ELDON, Alberta, on C.P.R.
*ELDON, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 71 m. from Toronto, p. 35.
‡ELDON, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid 14 m.), p. 205. P.O. Belfast.
*‡ELDORADO, Hastings, O., on rail and Moira river, 32 m. from Belleville, p. 75.
*ELFORD, Essex, O. (Essex 5 m.), p. 25.
*ELFRIDA, Wentworth, O. (Rymal, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 135.
*‡ELGIN, Leeds, O., on rail; Jones Falls is its port, p. 300.
*ELGIN, N. Westminster, B.C. (Cloverdale 7 m., p. 250.
*†ELGIN, Albert, N.B., on rail and Pollet river, p. 50.
*ELGIN, Pictou, N.S. (Lorne, I.C.R.), p. 120.
*ELGINBURG, or SCOTT'S CORNERS, Frontenac, O. (Glenvale 2 m.), p. 75.
*ELGINFIELD, Middlesex, O. (Lucan, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 350.
*ELGIN ROAD, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*ELIA, York, O., on G.T.R., 12 m. from Toronto.
*ELIMVILLE, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*ELIZABETHVILLE, Durham, O. (Garden Hill, G.T.R., 4 m.), 15 m. from Port Hope, p. 100.
*†‡ELKHORN, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., 64 m. west of Brandon, p. 500.
*ELLATON, or GIBSON, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Simcoe, p. 75.
*ELLENGOWAN, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*ELLEN'S TOWN, Northumberland, N.B. (Millerton, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡ELLERSHOUSE, Hants, N.S., on rail, 36 m. from Halifax, p. 325.
‡ELLERSLIE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail and Bideford river, p. 500.
*ELLESMERE, York, O. (Agincourt 1½ m.), p. 7
ELLICE CENTRE, Perth, O. (Stratford, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 50.
*ELLIOTT, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 4
ELLIOTT'S CORNERS, Simcoe, O. (Old Fort, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 60.
*ELLIOTT'S MILLS, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 100.
*ELLIOTT'S MILLS, Durham, O. (Garden Hill, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
ELLIOTT VALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Peakes 3½ m.), p. 410.
*ELLISBORO, Assa., on Qu'Appelle river, 9 m. from Wolseley station, on C.P.R., p. 75.
*ELLISVILLE, Leeds, O. (Lyndhurst 7 m.); in port is Seely's Bay, p. 100.
*ELM, Lanark, O. (Carp 3 m.).
*‡ELMA, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R.), p. 300.
*ELMBANK, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 50
ELM BAY, Rainy River, Algoma, O., 2 m. from Barclay, p. 20.
*‡ELM CREEK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., 44 m. from Winnipeg.
*ELMCROFT, Charlotte, N.B. (Bonny River).
*ELMFIELD, Pictou, N.S. (Scotsburn, I.C.R.).
*ELMGROVE, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 30.
*ELMHEDGE, Grey, O. (Meaford 7 m.), p. 50.
*ELMHURST, Kings, N.B. (Hampton, I.C.R.).
*†‡ELMIRA, Waterloo, O., incorporated village on G.T.R., 12 m. from Berlin, p. 1200.
*ELMIRA, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris).
*ELMORE, Assa. (Carivale, C.P.R., 11 m.).
*ELM RIVER, Marquette, M. (Oakville).
*‡ELMSDALE, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R., 30 m. from Halifax, p. 200.
*‡ELMSDALE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 150.
*ELMSIDE, Pontiac, Q., on Ottawa river (Bristol, 3 m.), p. 300.
ELMSLEY, Lanark, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Mud Creek.
*ELMSTEAD, Essex, O., on C.P.R., 11 m. from Windsor, p. 100.
*ELMSVALE, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*ELMSVILLE, or DYER'S, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, p. 500.
*ELM TREE, Frontenac, O., on Salmon river (Arden, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ELM VALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 20 m. from Barrie, p. 300.
*ELM VALLEY, Selkirk, M. (Reston, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 20.
*ELMWOOD, Kings, N.B. (Havelock 6 m.), p. 100.
*ELMWOOD, Queens, P.E.I.

*†‡ELMWOOD, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 14 m. from Walkerton, p. 600.
*†‡ELORA, Wellington, O., incorporated village on G.T.R. and C.P.R., 14 m. from Guelph; confluence of Grand and Irvine rivers, p. 1304.
*ELPHIN, Lanark, O. (Mississippi 4 m.), p. 59.
*ELPHINSTONE, Marquette, M. (Strathclair).
*ELSIE, Victoria, O. (Jelert 8 m.).
*ELSINORE, Bruce, O. (Allenford, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 125.
ELSINORE, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*ELTON, Brandon, M. (Chater, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*ELVA, Selkirk, M. (Melita, C.P.R.).
*EMBERSON, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 60.
*†‡EMBRO, Oxford, O., incorporated village on Thames river, 3½ m. from Embro station, p. 650.
*EMBRUN, Russell, O. (South Indian 6 m.), 25 m. from Ottawa, p. 350.
*EMERALD, Inverness, N.S., on Margaree river, (Iona, I.C.R.) p. 150.
*EMERALD, Lennox, O., on Bay of Quinté (Ernestown, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*EMERALD, Queens, P.E.I., on railway, p. 280.
*EMERALD HILL, Selkirk, M. (Medora 2 m.).
EMERALD JUNC., Queens, P.E.I., on P.E.I. rail.
*‡EMERSON, Manchester, M., on C.P.R. and Red river, p. 700.
*EMERY, York, O., on C.P.R., p. 59.
*EMIGRANT ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Melrose 1½ m.), p. 290.
*EMILEVILLE, Bagot, Q. (St. Pie, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 300.
*EMMETT, Renfrew, O. (Killaloe, C.P.R.), p. 59.
*EMO RIVER, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 129 m.).
EMORY, Yale, B.C. (Yale 3 m.), p. 30.
*EMPEY, Hastings, O. (Eldorado).
*EMPIRE, Haldimand, O. (York, G.T.R., 2 m.).
*EMPIRE VALLEY, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 92 m.), p. 27.
*†‡EMSDALE, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Burk's Falls, p. 109.
EMYVALE, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire, 4 m.), p. 510.
*†‡ENDERBY, Yale, B.C., on rail and Spallumcheen river, p. 150.
*ENFIELD, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 100.
*ENFIELD, Hants, N.S. on I.C.R. and Shubenacadie river, p. 300.
ENGLISH BAY, Gaspé, Que., near Sheldrake.
*ENGLISH CORNER, Halifax, N.S. (Bedford 8 m.), p. 300.
ENGLISH RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*ENGLISH SETTLEMENT, Queens, N.B. (Annidale), p. 150.
*ENGLISH TOWN, Victoria, N.S., on St. Ann's Harbor, p. 300.
*ENMORE, Prince, P.E.I.
ENNETT, Bothwell, O., on rail, p. 30. P.O. Turnerville.
*ENNIS, Cardwell, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R.).
*ENNISHORE, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*ENNISKILLEN, Queens, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 140.
*ENNISKILLEN, Durham, O. (Burketon 3 m.), p. 150.
*ENNISMORE, Peterboro, O., 10 m. from Peterboro, p. 140.
*ENNOTVILLE, Wellington, O. (Fergus 4 m.).
*ENON, Cape Breton, N.S., near St. Peters, p. 50.
*†‡ENTERPRISE, Addington, O., on rail and Bay of Quinte, p. 400.
*EPPING, Grey, O. (Meaford 10 m.), p. 50.
*EPSOM, Ontario, O. (Uxbridge 4 m.), p. 100.
*ERAMOSA, Wellington, O. (Guelph 5 m.), p. 25.
*ERB, Kings, N.B. (Apohaqui, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*ERBSVILLE, Waterloo, O. (Waterloo, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 35.
*ERIC, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 5½ m.).
*ERIE, Haldimand, O. (Jarvis, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 90.
*ERIE VIEW, Norfolk, O.
*†‡ERIN, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 20 m. from Guelph, p. 700.
*‡ERINSVILLE, Addington, O., on rail, 10 m. from Napanee, p. 130.
*ERINVIEW, Marquette, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 20 m.).
ERINVILLE, Guysboro, N.S. (South River, I.C.R.), p. 120.
*ERLE, Wolfe, Q. (Lime Ridge 6 m.).
ERNEST, Dennis, M. (Virden, C.P.R.).
*‡ERNESTOWN, Lennox, O., on G.T.R., 15 m. from Kingston and 11 m. from Napanee, p. 171.
ERNFOLD, Assa., on C.P.R.
*ERRINGTON, Vancouver, B.C. (Wellington 18 m.), p. 75.
*ERSKINE, Grey, O. (Markdale, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*ESCOTT, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*ESCUMINAC, Bonaventure, Q., 8 m. from Dalhousie, N.B., p. 340.
*‡ESCUMINAC, Northumberland, N.B., 30 m. from Chatham, p. 600.
*ESDRAELON, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R.), p. 150.
ESHER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*ESKASONI, Cape Breton, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*ESKDALE, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 14m.).
*ESMONDE, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod), p. 50.
*ESQUESING, or STEWARTON, Halton, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
*†‡ESQUIMALT, Vancouver, B.C., on Strait of San Juan de Fuca, 4 m. from Victoria. Has dry dock, 400 ft. long; Pacific naval station, p. 400.
*ESQUIMAUX POINT, Saguenay, Q., p. 120.
*ESSEX, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R.).
*†‡ESSEX, Essex, O., on rail, 16 m. from Detroit, p. 170.
*ESSONVILLE, Peterboro, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*ESTERHAZ, Assa. (Whitewood 18 m.), p. 300.
*†‡ESTEVAN, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*ESTMERE, Victoria, N.S. (McKinnon's Harbor, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*ETANG DU NORD, Gaspé, Q., on Grindstone island, one of the Magdalen Islands, 120 m. from Gaspé.
*†‡ETCHEMIN, Lévis, Q., on river (Lévis 5 m.), 7 m. from Quebec, p. 250.
*‡ETHEL, Huron, O., on G.T.R. and Maitland river, p. 300.
*ETNA, Kings, N.S. (Wolfville).
*ETTER ROAD, Cumberland, N.S., on rail.
*ETTRICK, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from London, p. 40.
EUGENIA, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 6 m.). Beaver river falls 70 ft. here.
EUNOLA, Souris, M. (Melita).
*†‡EUREKA, Pictou, N.S.; also Eureka Mills, p. 1000
*‡EUREKA LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
EUSTACE, Lisgar, M., on rail. P.O. St. Eustache.
*‡EUSTIS, Sherbrooke, Q., on rail, p. 500.
*EVANDALE, Kings, N.B., 30 m. from St. John.
*EVANS'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. P.O. Woodhurst.
EVANSVALE, Ontario, O. (Brechin, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*EVANSVILLE, Algoma, O., 20 m. from Gore bay, p. 200.
EVELYN, Middlesex, O. (Dorchester, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*EVERETT, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 40 m.).
*†‡EVERETT, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 60 m. from Toronto, p. 200.
EVERETT'S, Wolfe, Q., on rail.
*‡EVERSLEY, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.

EVERTON, Wellington, O. (Rockwood, G.T.R., 4 m.), 11 m. from Guelph, p. 200.
*†‡EXETER, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 24 m. from St. Marys, p. 1810.
*EXMOOR, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R.).
EXTRACT WORKS, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*FACTORY DALE, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 4 m.), p. 275.
*FAIRBAIRN, Victoria, O.
*FAIRBANK, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 500.
FAIRBURN, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 10.
FAIRCHILD CREEK, Brant, O., on G.T.R., p. 30.
*FAIRFAX, Brandon, M. (Souris, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
* FAIRFAX, Stanstead, Q. (Libby's Mills).
FAIRFIELD, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R.
*FAIRFIELD, Leeds, O., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Brockville, p. 214.
*FAIRFIELD, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 10 m.), 50 m. east of Charlottetown, p. 300.
*FAIRFIELD, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins 7 m.), 2 m. from Bay of Fundy, p. 200.
*FAIRFIELD PLAIN, Brant O. (Burford, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 50.
*FAIRFORD, Lisgar, M.
*FAIR GROUND, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 25.
*FAIRHALL, Turtle Mountain, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*FAIRHAVEN, Charlotte, N.B., on Deer Island (St. Andrews, C.P.R.).
*FAIRHOLME, Muskoka, O., near Ahmic Harbor, 26 m. from Burk's Falls station, p. 40.
*FAIRLEY, Northumberland, N.B. (Boiestown).
*FAIRLIGHT, Assa. (Fleming, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
*FAIRMEADE, Assa. (Wapella, C.P.R., 16 m.), p. 100.
*FAIRMONT, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 160.
*FAIRMOUNT, Grey, O., on Beaver river (Meaford 7 m.), p. 100.
*FAIRMOUNT SPRINGS, Yale, B.C. (Golden, C.P.R., 100 m.). Seven hot springs here, 3 m. from Sam's Landing, p. 25.
*FAIR VALLEY, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*FAIRVIEW, Yale, B.C. (Okanagan, C.P.R., 105 m.). Headquarters for miners' supplies for Kettle River and Similkameen, p. 300.
*FAIRVIEW, Westmoreland, N.B. (Dorchester, I.C.R.).
*FAIRVIEW, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*FAIRVIEW, Perth, O. (Stratford, G.T.R., 7 m.).
FAIRVIEW, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
FAIRVIEW, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡FAIRVILLE, St. John, N.B., on C.P.R. and River St. John, 3 m. from St. John, p. 1500.
FALCON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*FALDING, Parry Sound, O. (Parry Sound 8 m.).
*†FALKENBURG, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*FALKIRK, or CARLISLE, Middlesex, O. (Denfield, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 150.
*FALKLAND, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 10 m.), p. 100.
*FALKLAND, Brant, O. (Paris 3 m.), p. 60.
*FALKLAND RIDGE, Annapolis, N.S. (Springfield 4 m.), on Lahave river, p. 125.
*FALLBROOK, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 125.
*FALLOWFIELD, Carleton, O. (Bell's Corners, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 120.
FALL RIVER, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 16 m.).
*‡FALLS VIEW, Welland, O., on M.C.R., p. 200.
*FALMOUTH, Hants, N.S., on rail near port of Windsor, p. 500.
*FANNYSTELLE, Marquette, M., on C.P.R.
*FANSHAW, Middlesex, O. (London).
FARADAY, Hastings, O. (Coe Hill 6 m.), p. 900.
FAREWELL, Wellington, O. (Kenilworth, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*†FARGO, Kent, O., on rail, p. 75.
*FARMERSTON, Carleton, N.B. (Upper Woodstock, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 350
*FARMINGDALE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
FARMINGTON, Dufferin, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 30.
*FARMINGTON, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 6 m.), p. 120.
*FARMINGTON, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters, P.E.I.R.), p. 180.
*FARNBORO, Brome, Q. (West Shefford 2½ m.).
*FARNDON, Missisquoi, Q., on Yamaska river, (Brigham, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*†‡FARNHAM, Missisquoi, Q., on rail, 40 m. from Montreal, p. 3000.
‡FARNHAM CENTRE, Brome, Q. (Brigham, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
*FARQUHAR, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 100.
*‡FARRAN'S POINT, Stormont, O., on G.T.R. and St. Lawrence, p. 350.
*FARRELLTON, Ottawa, Q., on rail, 6 m. from Stagsburn, p. 75.
*FASSIFERN, Glengarry, O. (Alexandria 3 m.).
*‡FATHER POINT, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. and south shore St. Lawrence, 209 m. from Quebec, 96 m. from Murray Bay, 113 m. from Rimouski. Pilots are taken here for Quebec by ocean steamers, p. 305.
*FAUXBOURG, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 6½ m.).
*FAWCETT HILL, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail near North river, p. 150.
*FAWKHAM, Ontario, O. (Washago, G.T.R., 6 m.), on Black river, p. 100.
*FAWN, Ontario, O. (Atherley, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 300. Port is Lake Couchiching.
FAYMONT, Renfrew, O. (Cobden, C.P.R., 25 m.).
FEATHERSTON, Parry Sound, O., 3 m. from Parry Sound, p. 20.
*FECTEAU'S MILLS, Wolfe, Q. (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 300.
FEEDER SIDING, Welland, O., on G.T.R., 4 m. from Brantford.
*FELLOWS, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 3 m.), 7 m. from Napanee, p. 75.
FELLS, Victoria, O., on G.T.R.
*FELTON, Russell, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 40.
*FENAGHVALE, formerly CALEDONIA FLATS, Prescott, O. (Greenfield 10 m.), p. 85.
*‡FENELLA, Northumberland, O. (Cobourg 1 m.), p. 100.
*†‡FENELON FALLS, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. and Fenelon river, 100 m. from Toronto. Falls 300 ft. wide x 20 ft. high, p. 1219.
*FENNELL'S, Simcoe, O. (Gilford, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*FENWICK, Monck, O. (Welland, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*FENWICK, or STUDHOLM, Kings, N.B. (Anndale), p. 100.
*FENWICK, Cumberland, N.S. (Nappan, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 400.
*†‡FERGUS, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., C.P.R. and River Grand, 13 m. N. of Guelph, p. 1600.
*FERGUSLEA, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew, C.P.R.).
*FERGUSON, Middlesex, O. (Melrose, C.P.R., 1 m.), 32 m. from Brockville, p. 100.
FERGUSON'S CROSSING, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R.
*FERGUSON'S FALLS, Lanark, O. (Carleton Place 10 m.), p. 90.
*FERGUSON'S POINT, Gloucester, N.B. (Pokemouche).
*FERGUSONVALE, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*FERMOY, Addington, O., on Rideau canal (Westport 7 m.), p. 50.

*FERNDALE, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 21 m.).
*FERNDALE, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 85.
*FERNDALE HOUSE, Simcoe, O., near Falkenburg, G.T.R.
‡FERNETVILLE, Berthier, Q., on Bayonne river (Berthier, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 400.
*FERN GLEN, Muskoka, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*FERNHILL, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*FERNTON, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 4 m.).
*FERRIS, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
‡FERRONA JUNCTION, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. and East river, p. 500.
*†FERRY LANDING, Victoria, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R., 4 m.).
*FERRYVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*‡FESSERTON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 500.
*FETHERSTON, Muskoka, O., near Parry Sound.
*FEVERSHAM, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 125.
*†‡FIELD, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R.
FIELD'S CROSSING, Grey, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Camperdown.
*FIFTEEN MILE STREAM, Halifax, N.S. (Lorne, I.C.R.), gold mining camp, p. 125.
*FIFTEEN POINT, Prince, P.E.I. (Wellington 4 m.), near Miscouche station, p.400.
FILLMORE, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 25.
‡FINCH, Stormont, O., on C.P.R., p. 100. P.O. South Finch.
FINDLATER, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†FINDLAY, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R.
*†‡FINGAL, Elgin, O. (Shedden 2½ m.), 6 m. from Port Stanley, p. 500.
*FINGERBOARD, Victoria, O. (Sonya, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*FINLAYSON, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
FINMARK, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
FINSBURY, Assa., on C.P.R., 90 m. from Regina.
*FINTONA, Cardwell, O. (Alliston 5 m.), p. 25.
FIRE HILL, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*FIRE VALLEY, Yale, B.C.
FIRST SIDING, Rock Lake, M., on C.P.R.
*FIRST SOUTH, Lunenburg, N. S., near Lunenburg.
*FISHBURN, Alta.
FISH CREEK, Perth, O. (Granton, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*FISHER BAY, Lisgar, M., (Selkirk, C.P.R.).
*FISHERMAN'S HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 40 m.), p. 125.
FISHER'S GRANT, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., near Pictou, p. 400.
*FISHERVILLE, Haldimand, O. (Nelles Corners, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*FISHING LAKE, Assa. (Yorkton station).
*FISH LAKE, Prince Edward, O. (Picton, 10 m.), p. 175.
FISH'S, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*†‡FITCH BAY, Stanstead, Q. (Smith's Mills 6 m.), p. 250.
*FITZGERALD, Prince, P.E.I. (Richmond), p. 700.
*FITZMAURICE, Assa.
*FITZPATRICK, Northumberland, N.B.
*‡FITZROY HARBOR, Carleton, O., on rail, p. 250.
FIVE HOUSES, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, 40 m. from Charlottetown.
*†FIVE ISLANDS, Colchester, N.S., on Minas basin, (Parrsboro 12 m.), p. 700.
*FIVE MILE RIVER, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 500.
*FLAMBOROUGH CENTRE, Wentworth, O. (Waterdown, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 20.
*‡FLANDERS, Compton, Q. (Eaton Corner).
*‡FLATLANDS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*‡FLAT RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Peak's 20 m.), p. 400.
*FLEE ISLAND, Marquette, M. (High Bluff 9 m.), p. 120.
*FLEETWOOD, Durham, O. (Franklin, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*‡FLEMING, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*†‡FLESHERTON, Grey, O., on C.P.R. and Boyne Water, 30 m. from Owen Sound, p. 800.
*‡FLETCHER, Kent, O., on rail, 12 m. from Chatham, p. 200.
*FLETCHER'S STATION, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*FLETTS SPRINGS, Sask.
*FLETWODE, Assa.
*FLEURANT, Bonaventure, Q., 3½ m from Dalhousie), p. 75.
FLEURIAN, Rimouski, Q. (Ste. Luce, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 250.
*†FLINTON, or KALADAR, Addington, O. (Madoc, G.T.R.), p. 50.
*FLODDEN, Richmond, Q., on rail, 10 m. from Richmond, p. 25.
*FLORADALE, Waterloo, O. (Elmira, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*†‡FLORENCE, Lambton, O. (Bothwell), p. 450. Also called Zone Mills.
*†‡FLORENCEVILLE, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R., 23 m. from Woodstock, p. 320; also Florenceville East, p. 170.
*FLORENTA, Lansdowne, M. (Medway 7 m.).
*‡FLOWER, Lanark, O., on rail, p. 200.
*FLOWER'S COVE, Queens, N.B., 6 m. from Cumberland Bay, p. 500.
*FLUME RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (Lawrence 6 m.), p. 90.
*FOLEY, Ontario, O. (Oshawa, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*FOLEY BROOK, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
FOLGER, Renfrew, O., on rail, p. 50.
*FOLKINS, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*‡FOLLY LAKE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Folleigh), p. 200.
*FOLLY MOUNTAIN, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 450.
*†‡FOLLY VILLAGE, Colchester, N.S. (East Mines 4 m.), near Debert station, p. 200.
*FONTENELLE, Gaspé, Q., 20 m. from Gaspé Basin, p. 100.
*FONTENOY, Richmond, Q. (Lisgar, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 50.
*†‡FONTHILL, Welland, O. (Port Robinson, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 470.
*FOOTE'S BAY, Simcoe, O.
*FORBES, Colchester, N.S. (Denmark, I.C.R.), p. 450.
*FORBES' POINT, Shelburne, N.S., 40 m. from Yarmouth.
FORD PIT, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*FORD'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (Harcourt, I.C.R.).
*†‡FORDWICH, Huron, O., on C.P.R. and Maitland river, 55 m. from Orangeville, p. 600.
*FORDYCE, Huron, O. (Blyth, G.T.R.), 18 m. from Goderich, p. 65.
*FOREMAN, Haldimand, O. (Jarvis, G.T.R.).
*†‡FOREST, Lambton, O.; incorporated town on G.T.R., p. 2500.
FOREST CITY, York, N.B. (Forest 8½ m.), p. 125.
*FORESTDALE, Nicolet, Q., on rail.
*‡FORESTER'S FALLS, Renfrew, O. (Graham's, C.P.R.), 22 m. from Pembroke, 18 m. from Renfrew, p. 160.
*FOREST FARM, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 10 m.)
*FOREST GLADE, Annapolis, N.S.
*FOREST GLEN, Inverness, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
*FOREST HILL, York, O., on G.T.R.
*FOREST HILL, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters 3 m.).
*FOREST HILL, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 100.
FOREST LAKE, Parry Sound, O. (South River, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*FOREST MILLS, Lennox, O. (Napanee 9 m.).
*FORESTON, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 50.

*FORESTVILLE, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., 14 m. from Simcoe, p. 210.
*FORFAR, Leeds, O., on rail, 32 m from Brockville, p. 100.
*FORKS, Queens, N.B. (Havelock 18 m.), p. 100.
*FORKS (BADDECK), Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 16 m.), 6½ m. from Baddeck.
*FORKS OF CREDIT, Peel, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Credit Forks.
*FORKS ROAD, Welland, O. (Perry 3 m.), p. 50.
*†‡FORMOSA, Bruce, O. (Mildmay, G.T.R., 6½ m.), 8 m. from Walkerton, p. 740.
FORRES, Assa., on C.P.R.
*FORREST, Brandon, M., on rail, p. 10.
*FORT A LA CORNE, Sask. (Prince Albert, C.P.R.).
*FORT ALEXANDER, Lisgar, M., on Winnipeg river (Selkirk, C.P.R., 60 m.), p. 600.
‡FORT AUGUSTUS, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid 3 m.), p. 300.
FORT CARLTON, N.W.T., a Hudson's bay post, on North Saskatchewan river, 14 m. from Duck Lake station, 520 m. from Winnipeg, p. 150.
*†FORT COULONGE, Pontiac, Q., on rail, 68 m. N.W. of Ottawa, p. 515.
*FORT CUDAHY, Yukon river, B.C.
*FORT ELLICE, Shoal Lake, M. (Birtle 13 m.).
*†‡FORT ERIE, Welland, O., on G.T.R., at head of Niagara river opposite Buffalo, p. 934.
*FORTESCUE, Victoria, O., on Burnt river (Furnace Falls), p. 75.
*FORT FRANCES, Algoma, O., on Rainy river (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 160 m.), Hudson bay post, p. 150.
FORTHTON, Brockville, O., on rail. P.O. Glen Buell.
*FORTIERVILLE, Lotbiniere, Q., on Duchene river (Batiscan, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 1500.
*FORTIE'S SETTLEMENT, Lunenburg, N.S. (Dalhousie), p. 60.
*FORTIN, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 36 m.).
‡FORT INGALLS, Temiscouata, Q., on rail. P.O. Tetu.
*FORT KIPP, Alta (Lethbridge, C.P.R., 15 m.), near Macleod, p. 40.
*FORT LAWRENCE, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R.), p. 300.
*FORT LOUISBURG, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney).
†FORT McLEOD, Alta. P.O. Macleod.
*FORT PELLY, Assa. (Yorkton, 66 m.).
FORT PITT, Sask. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R.).
‡FORT QU'APPELLE, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 500.
FORT RUPERT, Vancouver, B.C., near Alert Bay, 185 m. from Nanaimo station, p. 20.
*†‡FORT SASKATCHEWAN, Alta (Edmonton 20 m.), p. 300.
*FORT SIMPSON, Cariboo, B.C. (Nanaimo, 565 m.), p. 1000.
*FORT STEELE, Yale, B.C. (Golden, C.P.R., 180 m.), p. 200.
*†FORT STEWART, Hastings, O. (Ormsby 30 m.), p. 100.
*FORTUNE BRIDGE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris).
*FORTUNE COVE, Prince, P.E.I. (O'Leary 7 m.).
FORT WALSH, Assa. (Maple Creek, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 200.
*†‡FORT WILLIAM, Algoma, O., on Thunder bay, Lake Superior; built in 1805, named after Hon. William McGillivray. C.P.R., docks and shops here, on C.P.R., p. 3000.
*FORT WILLIAM, Pontiac, Q. (Petewawa, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
FORTY-EIGHT ROAD, Kings, P.E.I., on rail.
*‡FOSTER, Brome, Q., on C.P.R. and Yamaska river, 4 m. from Waterloo, p. 250.
*FOSTER'S, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 10 m.), p. 235.
FOSTER'S, Essex, O., on rail.
*FOSTER'S CROFT, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R. 14 m.), p. 100.
*FOSTERVILLE, York, N.B., on St. Croix river (Canterbury, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 100.
*FOUNDES MILLS, Queens, P.E.I.
FOUNDRY, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*FOURCHIE, Richmond, N.S.; a harbor 30 m. from Sydney, p. 250.
*FOUR FALLS, Victoria, N.B. (Aroostook June., 1½ m.), p. 50.
*FOUR MILE BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (West river, I.C.R., 2½ m.), near Scotsburn, p. 115.
FOUR MILE HOUSE, Halifax, N.S., on Bedford basin, 4 m. from Halifax, p. 200.
*‡FOURNIER, Prescott, O. (Maxville 13 m.), on Nation river, 20 m. from L'Orignal, p. 300.
FOURNIER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*FOUR ROADS, Gloucester, N.B., on rail.
FOURTH CHUTE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R.
*FOWLER'S CORNER'S, or BESTS, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Peterboro, p. 40.
*FOX BAY, Gaspé, Q., via Natashquan.
*‡FOXBORO, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Belleville, p. 200.
*FOX CREEK, Westmoreland, N.B., on Petitcodiac river (Moncton, 2 m.), p. 1000.
*FOX HARBOR, Cumberland, N.S. (Pugwash, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 243.
*FOX ISLAND MAIN, Guysboro, N.S., on Chedabucto bay, 7 m. from Canso, 30 m. from Port Mulgrave, p. 140.
*FOXMEAD, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*FOX POINT, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville 20 m.).
*‡FOX RIVER, Gaspe, Q., on Gulf of St. Lawrence, 200 miles from Carleton station on I.C.R., p. 1465.
*FOX RIVER, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 12 m.), p. 400.
*FOXTON, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 260.
*†FOX WARREN, Shoal Lake, M., on rail, 7 m. from Birtle, p. 25.
*FOYMOUNT, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*FRAMBOISE, Richmond, N.S., 49 m. from Sydney, 30 m. from St. Peters, p. 500.
*FRAMPTON, Dorchester, Q. (Ste. Henedine 13 m.), p. 150.
*FRANCONIA, Monck, O. (Perry 7 m.).
*†‡FRANKFORD, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 600.
*FRANK HILL, Victoria, O. (Bests 6 m.), p. 25.
*FRANKLIN, Beautiful Plains, M., on rail, p. 50.
*FRANKLIN, Durham, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
FRANKLIN, York, O. (Mount Albert, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*†‡FRANKLIN CENTRE, Huntingdon, Q. (Athelstan), 16 m. from Hemmingford, p. 370.
*FRANK'S BAY, Muskoka, O. (Sturgeon Falls, C.P.R., 15 m.), head of French river, p. 200.
*‡FRANKTOWN, Lanark, O., on C.P.R., 37 m. from Brockville, p. 200.
*FRANKVILLE, or HARBOUR AU BOUCHE, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 400.
*FRANKVILLE, Leeds, O. (Irish Creek, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 400.
*FRASERBURG, Ontario, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R.).
FRASER'S, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
*FRASER'S GRANT, Antigonishe, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.R., 5 m.).
*FRASER'S MILLS, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R.), 17 m. from Pictou, p. 250.
*‡FRASERVILLE, Durham, O., on rail, 24 m. from Port Hope, p. 200.
*FRECHETTE, Levis, Q. (Craig's Road).
FREDERICKSBURG, Lennox, O., on rail 5 m from Napanee, p. 500. P.O. Chambers.
*†‡FREDERICTON, York, N.B., capital of province and county, on River St. John, 84 m. from Bay of Fundy, terminus of New Brunswick and Fredericton railways. Was originally called St. Ann's; founded by Sir Guy Carleton

in 1786; has 7 streets nearly 1 mile long, p. 6502. Religious denominations: Church of Eng., 1707; R.C., 1482; Meth., 1140; Presby., 838. 459 m from Montreal.

*†‡FREDERICTON JUNC., Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R., 21 m. from Fredericton, p. 409.

*FREDERICTON ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Salisbury, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 150.

*FREDERICTON STATION, Queens, P.E.I.

*FREEBORN, Perth, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.

*FREELAND, Leeds, O. (Newboro), p. 25.

*FREELAND, Prince, P.E.I. (Conway 2 m.).

*†‡FREELTON, Wentworth, O. (Schaw, 3½ m.), 10 m from Dundas, p. 200.

*†‡FREEMAN, Halton, O. (Burlington, G.T.R.), 7 m. from Hamilton, p. 360.

*†‡FREEPORT, Digby, N.S., on Grand Passage (Weymouth Bridge 15 m.), p. 782.

*FREEPORT, Waterloo, O., 4 m from Berlin, p. 50.

*‡FREETOWN, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 10 m. from Summerside, p. 250.

FREIBURG, Waterloo, O. (Breslau 4 m.), p. 100.

FREIDENSRUE, Dufferin, M. (Morden, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 15.

*†‡FRELIGHSBURG, Missisquoi, O., on Pike river, (St. Armand), 10 m. from Bedford, p. 300.

*FRENCH BAY, Bruce, O. (Allenford, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.

*‡FRENCH CREEK, Vancouver, B.C. (Wellington 20 m.); a Government meteorological station, p. 70.

*FRENCH LAKE, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R.), p. 250.

*FRENCH RIVER, Pictou, N.S., on Oromocto river (Merigomishe, I.C.R.), p. 200.

*†FRENCH RIVER, Parry Sound, O. (Massey, C.P.R.), p. 30.

*FRENCH RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Kensington 12 m.), p. 400.

*FRENCH ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 20 m.), p. 200.

*FRENCH VALE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Leitche's Creek, I.C.R.).

FRENCH VILLAGE, York, N.B., p. 275. P.O. Lower French Village.

*FRENCH VILLAGE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 24 m.), p. 75.

*FRENCH VILLAGE, Drummond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 100.

*FRENCH VILLAGE, Queens, P.E.I. (Mount Stewart Junc., 5 m.).

*FRENCH VILLAGE, Kings, N.B. (Nauwigewauk 3 m.), p. 150.

FRENCHMAN'S BAY, Ontario, O. (Pickering, G.T.R., 3 m.). P.O. Liverpool Market.

*FRIAR'S HEAD, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale 50 m.), p. 1030; also Friar's Head Chapel.

*†FRIZZLETON, Inverness, N.S., 50 m. from Orangedale station, p. 400.

*FROATBURN, Dundas, O. (Morrisburg 6 m.).

*FROEK, New Westminster, B.C.

FROBISHIRE, Assa., on C.P.R.

*FROGMORE, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 50.

*FROME, Elgin, O. (Shedden 2½ m.), p. 50.

FRONTENAC, Addington, O., on rail.

*FRONTIER, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 115.

FROOMFIELD, Lambton, O., 5 m. from Sarnia.

*FROST VILLAGE, Shefford, Q. (Waterloo 2 m.), p. 250.

*FRUITLAND, Wentworth, O.

*‡FULFORD, Brome, O., on C.P.R., p. 300.

*FULFORD HARBOUR, Vancouver, B.C.

*†FULLARTON, Perth, O., on Thames river (Mitchell, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 160.

*FULLER, Hastings, O. (Ivanhoe), 20 m. from Belleville, p. 100.

*FULTON, Lincoln, O. (Winona, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 100.

*FULTON BROOK, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 12 m.).

*FULTON'S MILLS, Wellington, O., on G.T.R. (Fulton's).

*FURNACE FALLS, Victoria, O., on rail.

*FYFIELD, Bruce, O. (Teeswater, C.P.R., 5 m.).

*†‡GABAROUSE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 25 m.), p. 1709; also Gabarouse Lake.

*GABRIOLA ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C., in Gull of Georgia, 5 m. from Nanaimo, p. 125.

*GAD'S HILL, Perth, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Stratford, p. 108.

GAGES, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.

*†‡GAGETOWN, Queens, N.B., on St. John river (Waasis, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 500.

GAGNON, Madawaska, N.B. (St. Hilaire), p. 200.

*†GAINSBOROUGH, Assa., on C.P.R.

GALBRAITH, Addington, O., on rail.

*GALBRAITH, Lanark, O. (Almonte 14 m.), p. 50.

*GALENA, Yale, B.C., on Columbia river (Golden, C.P.R., 45 m.), p. 50.

*GALETTA, Carleton, O., on rail and Mississippi, 30 m. from Ottawa, p. 200.

*GALIANE, Vancouver, B.C.

GALLAGHER'S RIDGE, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.

*GALLAS POINT, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).

*GALLINGERTOWN, Stormont, O. (Aultsville, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 44.

GALLOWAY, Kent, N.B. (Kingston 3 m.), p. 150.

*GALSON, Compton, Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., 8 m.).

*†‡GALT, Waterloo, O. Incorporated town on C.P.R., G.T.R. and Grand river, 25 m. N.N.W. of Hamilton. Has several flour mills and iron foundries. Religious denominations: Ch. of Eng., 1112; Presb., 3309; Meth., 1813; R.C., 575; p. 7535.

*GAMEBRIDGE, Ontario, O., on rail and Lake Simcoe, p. 50.

*†‡GANANOQUE, Leeds, O., Incorporated town on G.T.R. and St. Lawrence, 18 m. N. E. of Kingston. A port of entry, 3½ m. from Gananoque Junction; depot for 1000 Islands. Several mills and factories, edge tool, agricultural machinery, etc. Religious denominations: Meth., 1199; R.C., 909; Church of Eng., 689; Presb. 746; p. 3669.

*GANANOQUE JCT., on G.T.R., 3½ m. from Gananoque.

*GARDEN HILL, Durham, O., on G.T.R., near Port Hope, p. 350.

*‡GARDEN ISLAND, Frontenac, O., island on St. Lawrence, 2 m from Kingston, p. 645.

*GARDEN OF EDEN, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 22 m.), p. 150.

*‡GARDEN RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 12 m. from Sault St. Marie; an Indian reserve, p. 470.

*GARDINER MINES, Cape Breton, N.S., on Dingan Bay (Bridgeport 4 m.), p. 120.

*GARDNER'S CREEK, St. John, N.B., on Bay of Fundy (St. Martin's 14 m.), p. 100.

*GARFIELD, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown), p. 450.

*GARLAND, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 5 m.), p. 100.

*GARLAND, Chateauguay, Q. (Aubrey), p. 50.

*GARNEAU, L'Islet, Q. (St. Jean Port Joli, I.C.R., 13 m.), p. 308.

*GARNETT, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.

*GARNET, St. John, N.B. (St. John, 13 m.).

*GARNHAM, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria 5 m.), p. 250.

*GARRETTON, Grenville, O. (Prescott).

*GARRISON ROAD, Welland, O. (Fort Erie 3 m.), p. 120.

*GARRYOWEN, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 10 m.).

*‡GARTHBY, Wolfe, Q., on rail, 40 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 400.

*†GARTMORE, Marquette, M., on Vermilion river (Strathclair 68m.), p. 480.

*GASPARIN, Chateauguay, Q. (St. Remi, G.T.R.), p. 500.

*†‡GASPE BASIN, Gaspé, Q.; summer resort for fishing, port of entry, 450 nautical miles from Quebec, 136 m. from Baie des Chaleurs station. Jacques Cartier landed here 24th July, 1534; p. 839.
*GASPEREAUX, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown).
*GASPEREAUX, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 6 m.), 81 m. from St. John, p. 159; also Gaspereaux station on C.P.R.
*GASPEREAUX, Kings, N.S. (Wolfville 2½ m.), p. 500.
‡GATINEAU MILLS, Ottawa, Q. (Chelsea).
‡GATINEAU POINT, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., m. from Ottawa, p. 1520. P.O. Point Gatineau.
GAUDETS, Digby, N.S., on rail.
*GAVELTON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 12 m.), p. 60.
*GAY'S RIVER, Colchester, N.S. (Shubenacadie 6 m.), p. 800.
*GAY'S RIVER ROAD, Halifax, N.S. (Stewiacke 11 m.), p. 150.
*GAYTHORNE, Northumberland, N.B., near Neguac, p. 25.
*GEARY, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R.), p. 150.
*‡GELERT, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Minden, 42 m. from Lindsay, p. 100.
*GENEVA, Argenteuil, Q., on rail between Lachute and St. Andrews, p. 125.
*GENOA, Vancouver, B.C. (McPherson's, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 75.
*GENOA, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Hermas, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*‡GENTILLY, Nicolet, Q. (Doucet's Landing, G.T.R., 11 m.), 15 m. from Three Rivers, p. 550.
GEORGEFIELD, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie 12 m.), p. 70.
*GEORGE'S RIVER, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 800.
*†‡GEORGETOWN, Halton, O., incorporated village on G.T.R. and River Credit, 30 m. northwest of Toronto, p. 1509.
*†‡GEORGETOWN, Kings, P.E.I., county town, on rail, 30 m. east of Charlottetown; a fine harbor, p. 1060.
†GEORGETOWN JUNC., Halton, O., on G.T.R.
*GEORGEVILLE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), p. 800.
*‡GEORGEVILLE, Stanstead, Q., on Lake Memphremagog, 9 m. from Smith's Mills (Stanstead Junction 13 m.), p. 220.
*GEORGINA ISLAND, York, O. (Sutton, G.T.R., 8 m.), Indian reservation, p. 125.
*GERALDINE, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
*GERMANIA, Muskoka, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 30.
*GERMANICUS, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 7½ m.), p. 50.
*‡GERMAN MILLS, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
GERMANSEN CREEK, Cariboo, B.C., on Peace river, 500 m. from Ashcroft station; mining region.
*GERMANTOWN, Albert, N.B. (West River 2 m.), p. 150.
*GERTRUDE, Simcoe, O.
*GESNER'S CREEK, Annapolis, N.S. (Bridgetown 5 m.), p. 100.
*GESTO, Essex, O. (Essex 6 m.), 3½ m. from New Canaan, p. 400.
*GETHSEMANE, Saguenay, Q., via Natashquan by water.
GETSON'S COVE, Lunenburg, N.S., on Lahave river (Bridgewater 11 m.), also Getson's Point.
*GETSON'S POINT, Lunenburg, N.S., nr Getson's Cove (Bridgewater, 11 m.), p. 275.
*GEYSER, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 59 m.).
*GHENTS, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*GIANTS' LAKE, Guysboro, N.S., 25 m. from Antigonish (South river, I.C.R.), p. 250.
*GIBRALTAR, Grey, O. (Collingwood 7 m.), p. 300.
GIBSON, Kings, N.B. (Sussex).
*‡GIBSON, York, N.B., on C.P.R. and St. John river, p. 500.
*GIBSON, Simcoe, O. (Elmvale, G.T.R., 5 m.).
GIBSON'S, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Ellaton.
‡GILBERT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*GILBERT COVE, Digby, N.S. Port Gilbert 4 m.), p. 400.
*GILBERT MOUNTAIN, Cumberland, N.S. (Newville).
*GILBERT PLAINS, Marquette, M., 40 m. from Russell, p. 400.
*GILBERT'S MILLS, Prince Edward, O. (Bloomfield 5 m.), p. 100.
*GILCHRIST, Simcoe, O., 4 m. from Gowan.
*GILEAD, Hastings, O. (Corbyville, G.T.R.).
GILE'S CROSSING, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*‡GILFORD, Simcoe, O on G.T.R., 15 m. from Barrie, p. 200.
*GILKS, Northumberland, N.B. (Blissfield).
*GILL, Haldimand, O. (Nelles Corners, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 50.
*GILLANDER'S MOUNTAIN, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 75.
*GILLESPIE, Victoria, N.B. (Ortonville, C.P.R.), p. 100.
GILLESPIE'S, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*GILLIE'S HILL, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 20.
*GILLIE'S LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S., 12 m. from Sydney, nr Boisdale station, p. 300.
*GILLIE'S POINT, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 800; also Gillie's Point East.
GILLIS, Kings, N.B., on rail.
*‡GILMAN, Brome, Q. (West Brome, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*‡GILMOUR, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 25.
*GIMLI, Gimli, M., on Lake Winnipeg, 40 m. from Selkirk station, p. 300.
*GIRARD, St. Johns, Q., on rail, 9 m. from St. Johns.
GIRDWOOD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*GIROUX, La Verandrye, M. (Niverville, C.P.R., 23 m.).
GIRROIRS, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. P.O. Big Tracadie.
GIRVAN, Kent, N.B., 6 m. from Richibucto.
GIRVIN, Assa., on C.P.R.
‡GLACIER HOUSE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*†‡GLADSTONE, Westbourne, M., on rail, p. 550.
*GLADSTONE, Victoria, N.B., on Tobique river (Kilburn, C.P.R.), p. 175.
GLADSTONE, Grenville, O., on G.T.R., near Prescott.
*GLADSTONE, Middlesex, O. (Harrietsville, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 75.
*GLADWIN, Victoria, N.B. (Perth, C.P.R.).
GLADWIN, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*GLADYS, Alta. (Okotoks), near Calgary.
*†GLAMMIS, Bruce, O., on Lake Huron (Pinkerton, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 250.
*GLAMORGAN, Durham, O. (Millbrook, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*GLANDINE, Victoria, O. (Ops, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*GLANFORD, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Hamilton, p. 250.
*GLANMIRE, Hastings, O. (Millbridge, 6 m.), 45 m. from Belleville, p. 40.
*GLANWORTH, Middlesex, O., on rail, 8 m. from London, p. 150.
*GLASCOTT, Grey, O. (Berkeley, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*GLASGOW, Ontario, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 80.
*GLASGOW, Cape Breton, N.S., on Bras d'Or lake (Shenacadie, I.C.R.), p. 200.
GLASGOW, Renfrew, O., on rail. P.O. Harvey.
GLASIER, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R., 8 m. from Fredericton.
*GLASSBURN, Antigonishe, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 250.

*GLASSVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 800.
GLASSWORKS, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*GLASTONBURY, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 35.
*GLEBE ROAD, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.).
*GLEICHEN, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*GLEN ADELAIDE, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 35 m.).
*GLEN ALDA, Peterboro, O. (Coe Hill).
*†GLEN ALLAN, or ALLANSVILLE, Wellington, O., on Conestogo river (Drayton, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 340.
*GLEN ALMOND, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*GLEN ALPINE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 10 m.), p. 150.
*GLEN ANGLIN, Gloucester, N.B. (Miller's Brook 1 m.), p. 80.
*GLEN ANNAN, Huron, O., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Teeswater, p. 50.
*GLENARM, Victoria, O. (Woodville, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*GLEN BARD, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 25.
*GLEN BEAN, Ottawa, Q. (Wright), p. 200.
*GLEN BECKER, Dundas, O.
*GLENBERVIE, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R.).
*†‡GLENBORO, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R., p. 400.
GLENBOW, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†GLEN BUELL, or FORTHTON, Leeds, O., on rail, near Brockville, p. 125.
*GLENBURNIE, Frontenac, O. (Kingston, 6 m.), p. 200.
*‡GLENCAIRN, Simcoe, O., on rail, 22 m. from Collingwood, p. 200.
*GLEN CAMPBELL, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*GLENCOE, Restigouche, N.B. (Moffats, I.C.R.).
*GLENCOE, Inverness, N.S. (River Dennis, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 100.
*†‡GLENCOE, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 30 m. from London, p. 976.
*GLEN COLIN, Elgin, O. (Springfield, 3 m.), p. 50.
*GLENCORRADALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 3½ m.), p. 200.
*GLEN COVE, Guysboro, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 50.
*GLEN CROSS, Selkirk, M. (Norden, C.P.R.).
*GLEN CROSS, Cardwell, O., on Mattawa river (Orangeville, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 130.
*GLENDALE, Beautiful Plains, M., on rail, 8 m. from Franklin.
*GLENDALE, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*GLENDALE, Middlesex, O. (London, 3 m.), p. 175.
*GLENDINNING, Selkirk, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*GLEN DONALD, Glengarry, O. (Cornwall, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 35.
*GLENDOWER, Addington, O. (Verona 8 m.), 30 m. from Kingston, p. 70.
*GLENDYER, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R., 25 m.), near Port Hood, p. 100.
*GLENEDEN, Grey, O. (Mount Forest 4½ m.), p. 100.
*GLENELG, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 29 m.), p. 150.
*GLENANUNG, Yale, B.C.
*GLEN EWEN, Assa. (Oxbow, C.P.R., 4½ m.).
GLENFALLOCH, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 6 m. from New Glasgow, p. 50.
*GLENFANNING, Kings, P.E.I., on Grand river (Cardigan 4 m.), p. 450.
*GLEN FARROW, Huron, O. (Wroxeter, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 60.
*GLENFINNAN, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown), p. 200.
*GLENGARRY, Inverness, N.S., nr Port Hood.
*‡GLENGARRY, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 80 m. N. E. of Halifax, p. 150.
*GLENGARRY, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 5 m.), p. 130.
*GLENGARRY VALLEY, Cape Breton, N.S. (St. Peters).
*GLEN GORDON, Ottawa, Q. (Calumet, C.P.R.).
GLEN GORDON, Glengarry, O. (Lancaster, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 75.
GLEN GROVE, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
*GLENGYLE, Pontiac, Q. (McKee's Station), p. 25.
*GLENHOLM, Beautiful Plains, M. (Arden, 7½ m.).
*‡GLEN HURON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. and Mad river, 10 m. from Collingwood, p. 200.
*GLENILA, Parry Sound, O., 49 m. from Parry Sound, 10 m. from Lake Nipissing, p. 25.
*GLEN IVER, Sherbrooke, Q. (Sherbrooke 7½ m.).
*GLENLEA, Provencher, M., on rail, p. 50.
*GLENLIVET, Restigouche, N.B. (Moffats, I.C.R., p. 100.
*GLENLIVET, Ottawa, Q. (Kirk's Ferry 11 m.), p. 200.
*GLEN LLOYD, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie, G.T.R.), p. 130.
*GLENLYON, Marquette, M.
*GLEN MAJOR, Ontario, O. (Myrtle 7 m.), p. 100.
*GLEN MARGARET, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 36 m.), p. 100.
*GLEN MARTIN, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan).
*GLEN MARY, Sask. (Prince Albert, C.P.R.).
*GLEN MEYER, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg 10 m.), p. 250.
*‡GLEN MILLER, Hastings, O., on Trent river (Trenton 3 m.), p. 100.
*GLENMORE, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke 13 m.).
*GLENMORE, Grenville, O. (Maitland, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*GLEN MORRIS, Brant, O. (Galt 7 m.), p. 200.
*GLEN MURRAY, Megantic, Q., and Thames river, 9 m. from Lyster station, p. 200.
*GLENNEVIS, Glengarry, O. (Dalhousie Mills 4 m.), p. 95.
*GLEN NORMAN, Glengarry, O. (Green Valley, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 70.
*GLEN OAK, Middlesex, O. (Longwood 4 m.), 22 m. from London, p. 10[illegible].
GLENOGLE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*GLENORA, Selkirk, M. (Pilot Mound C.P.R.).
*†‡GLENORA, Prince Edward, O., on Bay of Quinte, 6 m. from Picton, p. 150
*GLEN ORCHARD, Simcoe, O. (Bracebridge 22 m.), p. 100.
*GLEN ORCHY, Halton, O.
*GLEN PORTER, Northumberland, N.B. (Blackville), p. 25.
*GLEN RAE, Lambton, O., on rail, p. 50.
*GLEN ROAD, Antigonish, N.S. (James river 6 m.), p. 85.
*†‡GLEN ROBERTSON, Glengarry, O., on rail, 16 m. from Coteau, p. 500.
*GLEN ROSS, or CHISHOLM'S, Hastings, O., on rail and Trent river, p. 80.
*GLENROY, Glengarry, O. (Green Valley, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*GLEN SANDFIELD, Glengarry, O. (Glen Robertson, 3 m.), on Ottawa river, p. 200.
*GLENSHEE, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomishe, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 400.
*GLENSHEE, Norfolk, O. (Delhi, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*GLEN SMAIL, Grenville, O. (Spencerville, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 75.
*GLENSMITH, Marquette, M. (Neepawa).
*GLEN STEWART, Dundas, O. (Iroquois, 9 m.).
*‡GLEN SUTTON, Brome, Q., on C.P.R. and Missisquoi river, 9 m. from Richford, p. 600.
*GLEN TAY, or ADAMSVILLE, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*GLEN UIG (PLEASANT VALLEY), Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), p. 50.

*GLENVALE, Frontenac, O., on rail, 10 m. from Kingston, p. 125.
*GLENVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Petitcodiac, 3 m.), p. 50.
*GLENVILLE, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R., 26 m), p. 170.
*GLEN WALTER, Glengarry, O. (Summerstown, G.T.R., 3 m.), 6 m. from Cornwall, p. 54.
*GLEN WILLIAM, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 15 m.), p. 200.
*‡GLEN WILLIAMS, Halton, O., on rail, p. 500
*GLENWILLOW, Middlesex, O. (Appin, G.T.R. 5 m.), p. 225.
*GLENWOOD, New Westminster, B.C. (Hammond, C.P.R.).
*GLENWOOD, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 16 m.), p. 250.
*GLENWOOD, Kent, O., on rail.
GLOUCESTER, or CUNNINGHAM'S STATION, Carleton O., on C.P.R. P.O. Bowesville
GLOUCESTER JUNC., Gloucester, N.B., I.C.R. and Caraquet Ry., p. 200.
*GOBEIL, Charlevoix, Q., via Murray Bay.
*GOBLES, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
*GODBOUT, Saguenay, Q. (Metis 45 m.), Hudson Bay post, 84 m. from Rimouski, p. 200.
*†‡GODERICH, Huron, O., county town on G.T.R. and Lake Huron, 62 m. N.N.W. of London. Port of entry, fine harbor, valuable lake fisheries, docks for lumber, numerous manufactories, mineral and saline springs. Religious denominations: Presbyterian 1469, Methodist 998, Church of England 785, Roman Catholic 460, p. 3839.
*GODFREY, or BEDFORD, Addington, O., on rail, 28 m. from Kingston, p. 55.
*GODOLPHIN, Northumberland, O. (Campbellford, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*GOFFS, Halifax, N.S. (Windsor June.), 21 m. from Halifax.
*†‡GOLDEN, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 377 m. from Vancouver, 17 m. east of Donald, p. 500.
*GOLDEN GROVE, St. John, N.B. (St. John 12 m.), p. 100; also Golden Grove Mills.
*GOLDEN LAKE, Renfrew, O., on rail, p. 50.
*GOLDEN RIDGE, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R., 18 m. from Hartland, p. 75.
*GOLDEN STREAM, Marquette, M. (Gladstone 8 m.), p. 900.
*GOLDEN VALLEY, Muskoka, O. (Trout Creek 29 m.), p. 110.
*GOLDENVILLE, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 49 m.), mining region, p. 300.
*GOLDFIELD, Stormont, O. (Finch, C.P.R., 2½ m.).
GOLDFIELDS, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke 9 m.).
*GOLD RIVER, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone), 53 m. from Halifax, p. 170.
*GOLDSMITH, Essex, O. (Blytheswood 3 m.), p. 250.
*†GOLDSTONE, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., p. 60.
*GOLDSTREAM, Vancouver, B.C., on Nanaimo railway, p. 25.
GOMMORAH, Halton, O. (Campbellville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 30.
*GONDOLA POINT, Kings, N.B. (Quispamsis, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 150.
*GONOR, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*GOOD CORNER, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 130.
*†‡GOODERHAM, Peterboro, O., on rail, 14 m. from Haliburton, p. 400.
*GOODSTOWN, Carleton, O. (Bell's Corners, C.P.R.).
*‡GOODWOOD, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., 35 m. from Toronto, p. 375.
*GOOSEBERRY COVE, St. John, N.B. (Musquash).
*GOOSE CREEK, St. John, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 30 m.), p. 50.
‡GOOSE LAKE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 16.
*GOOSE RIVER, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters), 40 m. from Charlottetown, p. 250.
GOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES, Halifax, N.S., 20 m. from Stewiacke, p. 150.
*GORDON, Essex, O. (Amherstburg 1½ m.), p. 60.
‡GORDON CREEK, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa).
GORDON'S SUMMIT, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*GORDONSVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 120.
*GORDONVILLE, Wellington, O. (Arthur, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 26.
*GORE, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 400.
*†‡GORE BAY, Manitoulin, O. (Spanish 22 m.), p. 600
*‡GORE'S LANDING, Northumberland, O., on Rice Lake, 12 m. from Cobourg, p. 115.
*GORING, Grey, O. (Markdale, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*GORMLEY, York, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†‡GORRIE, Huron, O., on C.P.R., p. 750.
*GOSHEN, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 110.
GOSHEN, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 5 m.), p. 200.
GOSHEN, Huron, O. (Brucefield, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*GOSHEN, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 300.
GOSHEN MILLS, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, 4 m.).
*GOSPORT, Lennox, O. (Napanee 13 m.), p. 55.
*GOULAIS BAY, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie 26 m.); also Goulais River P.O.
*GOULD, Compton, Q., on C.P.R., p. 360.
GOULDS, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
‡GOULD'S LANDING, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew 9 m.), on Ottawa river, p. 30.
*GOULDVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Memramcook, I.C.R., 2½ m.).
*GOUROCK, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., 4 m. from Guelph, p. 40.
GOVERNMENT ROAD, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R.
GOVERNOR'S ROAD, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., p. 25.
GOWAN, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Barrie, p. 10. P.O. Shanty Bay.
*GOWAN BRAE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris).
*GOWANSTOWN, Perth, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Palmerston, p. 100.
*GOWER POINT, Renfrew, O. (Graham's, C.P.R.).
*GOWLAND MOUNTAIN, Albert, N.B. (Elgin 3 m.), p. 200.
*GOWRIE, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*GRABURN, Assa.
*‡GRACEFIELD, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau river (Wright 2 m.), p. 500
*†‡GRAFTON, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*GRAFTON, Kings, N.S. (Waterville 2½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡GRAFTON, Northumberland, O., p. 400.
*GRAHAM, or LAVIGNE, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R.
‡GRAHAM'S, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., 9 m. from Pembroke.
*GRAHAM'S ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (Emerald junction 5 m.), p. 224.
*GRAHAM'S SIDING, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 110.
*GRAHAMSVILLE, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*GRAINFIELD, Northumberland, N.B. (Indiantown, I.C.R.).
*GRANBORO, Shefford, Q. (Granby 5 m.), p. 200.
*†‡GRANBY, Shefford, Q., on rail and Yamaska river, 29 m. from St. Johns, p. 1710.
*GRANDE ANSE, Richmond, N.S., in Lennox Passage, 20 m. from Port Hawkesbury, p. 250.
*†‡GRANDE ANSE, Gloucester, N.B., on rail and Chaleurs bay, 21 m. from Bathurst, p. 630.
*GRAND BAY, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R., 10 m. from St. John, p. 75.
*GRAND BEND, Lambton, O. (Parkhill, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 200.
*GRAND CASCAPEDIA, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R., p. 400.

*GRAND CLAIRIERE, Selkirk, M., on Souris river (Hartney, C.P.R.), p. 400.
‡GRAND COULEE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*GRAND DESERT, Halifax, N.S., 20 m. from Halifax on Chezzetcook harbor.
GRAND DISCHARGE, Chicoutimi, Q.
*GRANDE BAIE, or HA ! HA ! BAY, Chicoutimi Q., on river Saguenay, (Chicoutimi 10 m.), p. 300.
GRAND CALUMET, an island on Ottawa river, 7 m. above Portage du Fort; area 32,200 acres. Tomb of Cadieux is here, p. 1080.
GRANDE FRENIERE, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Eustache, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 350.
*GRAND FORKS, Yale, B.C.
*‡GRANDE GREVE, Gaspé, Q., 15 m. from Gaspé Basin, p. 315.
*‡GRANDE LIGNE, or ST. BLAISE, St. Johns, Q., on G.T.R., p. 600.
*GRAND ENTRY, Gaspé, Q. by water.,
*GRANDE POINTE, Selkirk, M., 12 m. from Winnipeg.
GRANDE POINT, Iberville, M. (St. Norbert, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*GRANDE PRAIRIE, Yale, B.C. (Ducks, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 90.
*GRANDES COUDRES, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 20 m.), p. 100.
‡GRANDES PILES, Champlain, Q., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*†GRANDE ETANG, Inverness, N.S., 8 m. from Margaree Harbor, 50 m. from Orangedale Station, p. 610.
*‡GRANDE VALLEE, Gaspé, Q., 30 m. from Fox River, p. 350.
*‡†GRAND FALLS, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R. and St. John river, which here falls 180 ft., p. 600.
*GRAND FALLS (PORTAGE), Victoria, N.B. (Ortonville, C.P.R.), p. 110.
*GRAND HARBOR (ISLAND GRAND MANAN), Charlotte, N.B., p. 550.
*GRANDIGUE, Kent, N.B. (Notre Dame, p. 440).
GRANDIGUE FERRY, Richmond, N.S., 24 m. from Port Hawkesbury, p. 200.
*‡GRANDIN, Sask. (Duck Lake, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 225.
*GRAND LAKE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 50.
*‡†GRAND MANAN, Charlotte, N.B., on Grand Manan island, off Maine coast (St. Andrews, C.P.R., 50 m.). Island is 20 miles x 5; other villages North Head, Centreville, Grand Harbor, Woodward's Cove and Seal Cove; tourist resort for fishing, etc., p. of island 3900.
*‡GRAND MERE, Champlain, Q. (Lac à la Tortue, C.P.R., 2½ m.).
*‡GRAND METIS, Rimouski, Q. (St. Octave, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 400.
*GRAND MIRA (NORTH), Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney, 30 m.), p. 250.
‡GRAND NARROWS, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R. and Bras d'Or lake.
*GRAND NARROWS, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R. 5 m.), p. 300; also Grand Narrows Rear and South, on Bras d'Or lake.
*GRAND PABOS, Gaspé, Q., 30 m. from Percé, p. 260.
*†GRAND PRE, Kings, N.S., on rail, 15 m. from Windsor. The scene of Longfellow's "Evangeline," p. 300.
*GRAND RANG, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on rail.
*‡GRAND RIVER, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin), important fishing station, 18 m. from Percé, p. 2500.
GRAND RIVER, Madawaska, N.B. (St. Leonard's, C.P.R.), p. 220
*GRAND RIVER, Richmond, N.S., 18 m. from St. Peters, p. 500.
*GRAND ST. ESPRIT, Nicolet, Q. (St. Monique 2¾ m.), p. 200.
*GRAND TRACADIE, Queens, P.E.I. (Bedford 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡GRAND VALLEY, Simcoe, O., on C.P.R., p. 700.
*GRANDVIEW, Queens, P.E.I. (Peakes 8 m.), p. 300.
*GRANDVIEW, Brant, O.
*GRANGE, Rock Lake, M. (Cypress River, C.P.R.).
*GRANGER, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R.).
*GRANITE CREEK, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge C.P.R.), p. 400.
*GRANITE HILL, Parry Sound, O. (Trout Creek, G.T.R.), p. 10.
*GRANT, Westmoreland, N.B. (Cape Tormentine), p. 100.
*GRANT, Russell, O. (South Indian 3½ m.), p. 200.
*GRANTHAM, Vancouver, B.C., near Comox.
*GRANTHURST, Oxford, O. (St. Mary's, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*GRANTLEY, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 10.
*GRANTON, Pictou, N.S., on Middle river, 3 m. from Pictou (Westville I.C.R.), p. 200.
*†‡GRANTON, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., p. 350.
GRANT'S, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*GRANT'S CORNERS, Stormont, O. (Cornwall 7 m.), p. 25.
GRANTVILLE, Peel, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*GRANVILLE, Queens, P.E.I. (Breadalbane 6 m.), p. 380.
*†GRANVILLE CENTRE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 5 m.), p. 290.
*†‡GRANVILLE FERRY, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 1 m.), p. 600.
GRANVILLE PLATFORM, Queens, N.B., on rail.
‡GRAPHITE CITY, Ottawa, O. (Buckingham 9 m.).
‡GRASSETT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 280 m. East of Port Arthur, p. 20.
GRASS HILL, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 68 m. from Toronto.
*GRASSMERE, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 46.
‡GRASSY LAKE, Alta., on C.P.R.
GRASS POND, or ST. ETIENNE DE BOULTON, Brome, Q. (Waterloo 11 m.), p. 140.
*GRASSY'S CORNERS, Lincoln, O. (Grimsby, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*GRATTAN, Northumberland, N.B., near Neguac.
*GRATTAN, Renfrew, O. (Douglas 7 m.), p. 20.
GRAVEL HILL, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*GRAVEL HILL, Stormont, O. (Avonmore, C.P.R., 6 m.), 16 m. from Cornwall, p. 40.
GRAVEL LAKE, Algoma, O., on rail.
GRAVELOTTE, Norfolk, O. (Delhi, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
GRAVEL PIT, Lisgar, M., on rail.
GRAVEL PIT, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R.
‡GRAVEL RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†‡GRAVENHURST, Muskoka, O., incorporated town on G.T.R. and Muskoka lake, 52 m. from Barrie, p. 1848.
*GRAYSTOCK, Peterboro, O. (Peterboro 7 m.), p. 95.
*GREAT SHEMOGUE, or BRISTOL, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 325.
*†‡GREAT VILLAGE, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 4 m.), seaport 18 m. from Truro 84 m. from Halifax, p. 1600.
*GREELY, Carleton, O. (Manotick, C.P.R., 3, m.), p. 100.
*‡GREENBANK, Ontario, O. (Blackwater, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 170.
*GREEN BAY, Algoma, O., on Lake Manitou (Little Current 12 m.).
*GREEN BUSH, York, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R.), 10 m. from Canterbury.
*GREENBUSH, Leeds, O. (Bellamys, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 150.

‡GREEN COVE, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail, 19 m. from Yarmouth, p. 25.
*GREENFIELD, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 275.
*GREENFIELD, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 68.
*GREENFIELD, Colchester, N.S. (Valley, I.C.R., 5½ m.).
*GREENFIELD, St. Mary's, Guysboro, N.S., (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), 39 m. from James River.
*GREENFIELD, Queens, N.S., (Bridgewater).
*GREENFIELD, Glengarry, O., on rail, p. 100.
*GREEN HARBOUR, Shelburne, N.S., on Jordan river, 17 m. from Shelburne, p. 400.
*GREEN HILL, York, N.B. (Cross Creek, 5 m.), p. 250.
*GREEN HILL, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro).
*GREEN HILL, or SALEM, Pictou, N. S. (Westville, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*GREENLAW, Alta. (Red Deer, C.P.R., 3 m.).
*‡GREENOCK, Bruce, O. (Walkerton, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 50.
*GREEN POINT, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R.
*GREEN POINT, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*GREEN POINT, Prince Edward, O. (Picton, 12 m.).
*GREEN RIDGE, Provencher, M. (Dominion City, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*GREEN RIVER, Ontario, O. (Locust Hill, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*‡GREEN RIVER, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R., 24 m. above Grand Falls, p. 700.
*GREEN RIVER, Temiscouata, Q. (Fraserville, 7 m.), p. 100.
*GREEN ROAD, Carleton, N.B. (Debec Junc., C.P.R.).
*GREEN'S BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R.).
*GREEN'S CREEK, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 156.
*GREENSHIELDS, Richmond, Q. (St. Cyr, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 330.
GREENSIDE, Grey, O. (Holstein, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 50.
*GREENSVILLE, or BULLOCK'S CORNERS, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 170.
*GREEN VALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris, 4 m.), p. 600.
GREEN VALE, Queens, P.E.I., 13 m. from Charlottetown, p. 130.
*GREENVALE, Pictou, N.S.
*‡GREEN VALLEY, Glengarry, O., on C.P.R., 4 m. from Alexandria, p. 150.
*GREENVIEW, Hastings, O. (Ormsby, 30 m.).
GREENVILLE, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*‡GREENVILLE, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., 35 m. from Truro, p. 230.
*GREENWAY, Selkirk, M., on rail, p. 50.
*GREENWAY, Huron, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R. 8 m.), p. 100.
*GREENWICH, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters), p. 350.
*GREENWICH HILL, Kings, N.B. (Westfield, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*GREENWOOD, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 12 m.)
*GREENWOOD, Kings, N.S. (Kingston, 3 m.), p. 212.
*†‡GREENWOOD, Ontario, O. (Pickering, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
GREENWOOD, Oxford, O., on G.T.R.
*GREER, or FAIRVIEW, St. John, N.B. (St. Martin's, 4 m.), p. 150.
*GREER MOUNT, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville, 18 m.).
*GREGORY, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R.).
*GRENFEL, Simcoe, O. (Colwell, G.T.R., 2 m.).
*†‡GRENFELL, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 350.
*†‡GRENVILLE, Argenteuil, Q., on C.P.R. and Ottawa river, 55 m. from Montreal, p. 500.
*GRESHAM, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*†‡GRETNA, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 500.
*GRETNA, Lennox, O. (Napanee, 5 m.).
GREY EAGLE Parry Sound, O. (South River, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 25.
GREY RAPIDS, Northumberland, N.B., on rail. P. O. Coughlan.
GREY'S CREEK, Cornwall, O., on G.T.R.
*GREY'S MILLS, Kings, N.B. (Rothesay, I.C.R.), p. 130.
GREYSTEAD, Middlesex, O. (Dunnville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 35.
*GREYWOOD, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis, 7 m.), p. 150.
GRIBBIN, Peel, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*GRIERSON, Alta. (Okotoks, C.P.R.).
*GRIERSVILLE, Grey, O. (Meaford, 5 m.), p. 1500.
*GRIFFIN, Stanstead, Q. (Stanstead Junc.).
*‡GRIFFIN COVE, Gaspé, Q., p. 700.
‡GRIFFIN LAKE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 50.
GRIFFIN'S, Victoria, N. B., on C.P.R.
*GRIFFIN'S CORNERS, Elgin, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 30.
*GRIFFITH, Renfrew, O., on Madawaska river (Ashdod), p. 500.
GRIMMER'S, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R.
*†‡GRIMSBY, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R. and Lake Ontario, 17 m. from Hamilton, p. 885.
*GRIMSBY CENTRE, Wentworth, O. (Grimsby, G.T.R., 3½ m.).
‡GRIMSBY PARK, Lincoln, O. on G.T.R., summer population, 1000.
*GRIMSTHORPE, Algoma, O.
‡GRIMSTON, Grey, O., Dobbington, G.T.R., 5 m.
GRINDLAY, Assa., on C.P.R.
*GRINDSTONE, Gaspe, Q., on Grindstone Island, one of the Magdalen Islands, area 13 700 acres, p. 1952.
*†‡GRISWOLD, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 250.
*‡GRONDINES, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R., 48 m. above Quebec, on St. Lawrence, p. 440
*GROSSES COQUES, Digby, N.S. (Belliveau, 4 m.), p. 500.
*GROSSES ROCHES, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 40 m.).
GROSSE ISLE, island in St. Lawrence, 29 m. below Quebec, opposite Montmagny, on I.C.R., 2½ miles long by 1 mile wide. Quarantine station.
GROSS POINT, Victoria, N.S., on Boularderie Island, 26 m. from Sydney, p. 100.
*GROSVENOR, Guysboro, N.S. (Harbour au Bouche, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
GROVE MILLS, Kent, O. (Thamesville 5 m.), p. 50.
*GROVESEND, Elgin, O., (Aylmer, G.T.R., 9 m.) p. 50.
*GROVES POINT, Cape Breton, N.S. (George's River, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*GROVETON, Grenville, O. (Spencerville, C.P.R., 3 m.).
*GRUND, Selkirk, M. (Glenboro, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*GUEGUEN, or COCAGNE RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Notre Dame, 2½ m.), p. 458.
*†‡GUELPH, Wellington, O., county town on G.T.R and Speed river, 48 m. from Toronto; a flourishing city. Religious denominations: R.C. 2035, Meth. 2707, Presby 2365, Church of Eng. 1865, Baptists 437. Ontario Agricultural College is here, p. 10,537.
GUICHON, New Westminster, B.C.
*GUIGUES, Pontiac, Q.
*GUILDS, Kent, O. (Blenheim, 5 m.), p. 25.
*GULF SHORE, Cumberland, N.S. (Pugwash, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*GULL COVE, Cape Breton, N.S., 2 m. from Gabarus and 30 m. from Sydney, p. 140.
*GULL CREEK, Addington, O. (Tamworth 8 m.), p. 150.
*‡GULL LAKE, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 50.

GULLIVER COVE, Digby, N.S., 15 m. from Digby, p. 100.
GUN FLINT NARROWS, Algoma, O., on rail.
*GUNNING COVE, Shelburne, N.S., 10 m. from Shelburne, p. 200.
*GUNTER, Hastings, O. (Gilmour 6 m.).
GURNEY'S, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
*GUTHRIE, Simcoe, O. (Oro, G.T.R., 3 m.).
‡GUTHIE'S CORNER, Q., *via* Waterloo, C.P.R.
*GUYSBOROUGH, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*†‡GUYSBOROUGH, Guysboro, N.S., head of Chedabucto Bay, 19 m. from Tracadie station, on I.C.R., p. 1000.
*GUYSBOROUGH INTERVALE, Guysboro, N.S. (Afton 14 m.), p. 900.
*GYPSUM MINES, Haldimand, O. (Cayuga, G.T.R., 5 m.), p.50.
HAANSA, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk).
*HACKETT'S COVE, Halifax, N.S., 28 m. from Halifax, p. 250.
*HADDO, Dundas, O.
HADDOWS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
HADLEYS, Peterboro, O., on rail.
‡HADLOW, Levis, Q., on I.C.R., 2 m. from Point Levis.
*HADLOW COVE, Levis, Q., on I.C.R., 2 m. from Point Levis, p. 400.
*HAGAN, Vancouver, B. C. (Victoria).
HAGAR, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R.
*HAGERMAN'S CORNERS, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 150.
*†‡HAGERSVILLE, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., 25 m. from Hamilton, p. 1061.
HAGLE'S CORNERS, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll 3 m.).
HAGUE, Sask., on C.P.R.
HA! HA! BAY, Chicoutimi, Q. (near Bagotville P. O.), p. 400.
*HAILEYBURY, Nipissing, O. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 110 m.), on Lake Temiscaming, p. 45.
*HAINSVILLE, York, N.B., on C.P.R., 36 m. from Fredericton.
HAINSVILLE, Dundas, O. (*via* Iroquois, 7 m.), p. 100.
HAINSVILLE, Digby, N.S., 10 m. from Digby, near North Range Station, p. 175.
HALBRITE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*HALCOMB, Northumberland, N B., Newcastle, I.C.R.).
*HALCRO, Sask. (Prince Albert, C P.R., 14 m.), p. 150.
*HALDANE HILL, Parry Sound, O. (Whitehall, 6 m.), 11 m. from Emsdale, p. 170.
HALES, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R
*‡HALEYS, Renfrew, O., on C P.R., 9 m. from Renfrew, p. 50.
*HALF ISLAND COVE, Guysboro, N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, 10 m. from Canso, p. 60.
HALFPENNY, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 30.
*HALFWAY BROOK, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 13 m.), p. 40.
*HALFWAY COVE, Guysboro, N.S., 30 m. from Port Mulgrave, p. 200.
*HALFWAY RIVER STATION, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, 10 m. from Parrsboro, p. 125.
*†‡HALIBURTON, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., 56 m. from Lindsay, p. 280.
*†‡HALIFAX, Halifax, N.S., capital of Nova Scotia, on Chebucto Bay; chief British Naval Station in North America. Seat Provincial Government. The dockyard covers 14 acres. Headquarters of Imperial troops. Harbor 6 miles long, with an average width of 1 mile. 11 forts. Terminus of Intercolonial railway. Has 26 churches, 20 hotels. Until 1749 was known as Chebucto, then named after Earl of Halifax. In 1790 had 4000 inhabitants; in 1828, 14,439 inhabitants; at 1891 census, 5943 houses and 38,495 inhabitants. 756 m. from Montreal. Religious Denominations: R. C., 15,658; Ch of Eng., 9964; Presby., 4876; Meth., 3978.
HALL, Yale, B.C., on rail.
*HALLERTON, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*HALLOWAY, Hastings, O. (Foxboro, G.T.R., 3½ m.), 10 m. from Belleville, p. 100.
HALLOWELL, Prince Edward, O., on rail.
HALLOWELL GRANT, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
HALL'S, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 3 m. from Fenelon Falls, p. 25.
*HALL'S BRIDGE, Peterboro, O., on Buckhorn Lake (Lakefield, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 50; also Hall's Glen P.O.
*HALL'S HARBOR, Kings, N.S., on Bay of Fundy (Kentville 10 m.), p. 80.
*HALL'S MILLS, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 15.
*‡HALL'S PRAIRIE, N. Westminster, B.C. (Haziemere 1 m.), p. 200.
HALL'S SIDING, Megantic, Q., on G.T.R.
*HALL'S STREAM, Compton, Q., on rail, near Hereford, p. 50.
*HALLVILLE, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 300.
*HALPENNY, Lanark, O.
*HALSTON, Hastings, O. (Belleville).
HALTONVILLE, Halton, O. (Guelph, 14 m.).
*HALVERSTON, Pontiac, Q., on Wolfe Lake (Quyon 16 m.), p. 75.
HAMBURG, Waterloo, O., on G.T R., p. 1500. P.O New Hamburg.
*HAMIL'S POINT, Simcoe, O., 30 m. from Gravenhurst, p. 100.
*†‡HAMILTON, Wentworth, O., county town, beautifully situated south shore Burlington bay, western extremity Lake Ontario. Founded 1813 by George Hamilton. Has numerous manufactories of all kinds, is connected with the whole railway system of Canada and United States, headquarters of Bank of Hamilton, has 27 places of worship. Religious denominations: Church of England, 11,821; Methodist, 11,970; Presbyterian, 10,189; Roman Catholic, 8557; p. 1833, 2486; 1880, 34,268; 1891, 48,980. 372 m. from Montreal.
*HAMILTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington), p. 100.
*‡HAMILTON BEACH, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R; summer resort on Lake Ontario, 40 m. from Toronto, p. 2 0.
*HAMILTON COVE, Saguenay, Q., near Bersimis.
*HAMILTON MOUNTAIN, Queens, N.B. (Welsford 12 m.), p. 100.
HAMILTON POINT, Simcoe, O., near Gregory.
HAMILTON'S, Restigouche, N.B, on I.C.R., p. 25. P.O. River Charlo.
*†‡HAMIOTA, Marquette, M., on rail and Oak river, p. 300.
*HAMLET, Simcoe, O.
*HAMMOND, Perth, O. (Britton, G.T.R., 1½ m.).
‡HAMMOND, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 75.
HAMMOND, Kings, N.B., on rail.
HAMMOND PLAINS, Halifax, N.S. (Bedford, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*HAMMONDVALE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 13 m.), p. 200.
HAMMONDVILLE, or KINGSCLEAR, York, N.B., on St. John river, 15 m. from Fredericton, p. 100.
*HAMPDEN, Grey, O. (Neustadt, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*HAMPSHIRE MILLS, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*HAMPSTEAD, Perth, O., 6 m. from Shakespeare, near Gad's Hill station, p. 20.
*†‡HAMPSTEAD, Queens, N.B. (Nerepis, C.P.R.), p. 300.
*†‡HAMPTON, Durham, O. (Bowmanville, G.T.R., 5. m.), p. 375.

*†‡HAMPTON, Kings, N.B., county town on I.C.R., and Kennebeccasis river, 23 m. from St. John, p. 1000.
HAMPTON, Annapolis, N.S. (Bridgetown 5 m.), p. 210.
*HAMPTON, Queens, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse), p. 400.
*HAMTOWN, York, N.B. (Fredericton, 12 m.), p. 125.
*HANCEVILLE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 90 m.), p. 75.
HANEY, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
HANFORD BROOK, St. John, N.B., on rail, 17 m. from Hampton, p. 40.
*HANLAN, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*HANLAN, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R.).
HANLEY, Assa., on C.P.R.
*HANNON, Wentworth, O. (Rymal station), 6 m from Hamilton, p. 70.
*†‡HANOVER, Grey, O., on rail and Saugeen river, 6 m. from Walkerton, p. 2009.
*HANSFORD, Cumberland, N.S., on Pugwash river (Thomson, I.C.R.), p. 50.
HANSON'S, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡HANTSPORT, Hants, N.S., on rail and Avon river, 7 m from Windsor, p. 946.
*†‡HANWELL, York, N.B. (Fredericton, 10 m.), p. 300.
*HARBORD, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 2 m.), p. 500.
*†‡HARBOUR AU BOUCHE, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. and St. George's bay, p. 1840.
*HARBOR ROAD, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 265.
*HARBORVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 8 m.), port of entry, p. 300.
*†‡HARCOURT, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 300.
*HARDINGE, Frontenac, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 40.
*HARDINGVILLE, St. John, N.B. (Porters 2 m.), p. 100.
*HARDWICKE, Northumberland, N.B., 28 m. from Chatham, p. 100.
*HARDWOOD FLAT, Compton, Q. (Bury, C.P.R.).
*HARDWOOD LAKE, Renfrew, O.
*HARDWOOD LANDS, Hants, N.S. (Milford, I.C.R., 4½ m.), p. 135.
*HARDY'S CORNER, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail. P.O. Hardy.
*HAREWOOD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Salisbury 13 m.), p. 51.
*HARGRAVE, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 20.
HARGROVE, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*HARKAWAY, Grey, O. (Markdale, C.P.R., 6 m.).
†HARLAKA JUNC., Levis, Q., on I.C.R., p. 50.
*HARLEM, Leeds, O. (Delta), 27 m. from Brockville, p. 75.
*‡HARLEY, or DERBY, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 14 m. from Brantford.
HARLEY ROAD, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 4 m.), p. 300.
*HARLOCK, Huron, O. (Blyth, G.T.R., 4½ m.).
*HARLOWE, Addington, O. (Arden or Kaladar), 45 m. from Napanee, p. 125.
*HARMONY, Kings, N.S. (Auburn 4 m.), p. 55.
HARMONY, Perth, O. (Stratford, G.T.R., 4 m.).
HARMONY, Kings, P.E.I., on rail 5 m. from Souris, p. 150. P.O. Cherry Grove.
*HARMONY MILLS, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 30 m.), p. 110.
*HAROLD, Hastings, O. (Rawdon 1 m.), p. 60.
*HARPER, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 60.
HARPER'S, Prince, P.E.I., on rail.
*HARPERVILLE, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R.), 30 m. from Marquette, p. 54.
*HARPLEY, Huron, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 8 m.).
HARPURHEY, Huron, O. (Seaforth, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 200.
*†HARRIETSVILLE, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R., 14 m. from St. Thomas, p. 170.
*HARRIGAN COVE, Halifax, N.S., 50 m. from Shubenacadie, p. 310.
*HARRINGTON, Queens, P.E.I. (York).
*HARRINGTON, Saguenay, Q. (Natashquan).
*HARRINGTON (EAST), Argenteuil, Q. (Grenville, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 180.
HARRINGTON (WEST), Oxford, O. (Beachville), 9 m. from St. Mary's, p. 300.
HARRISBORO, Alta. (Okotoks, C.P.R.).
*‡HARRISBURG, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 19 m. from Hamilton, p. 300.
HARRISON, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Agassiz, celebrated mineral springs, p. 150. P.O. Harrison River.
‡HARRISON HOT SPRINGS, N. Westminster, B.C. (Agassiz, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
HARRISON ROAD, Cumberland, N.S. (Maccan, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*HARRISON'S CORNERS, Stormont, O. (Mille Roches, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 40.
*HARRISON SETTLEMENT, Cumberland, N.S. (Newville), p. 50.
*†‡HARRISTON, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., G.T.R. and Maitland river, 40 m. north of Guelph, p. 1687.
*HARRISVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Painsec, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 81.
*†‡HARROW, Essex, O., on rail, p. 550.
*HARROWBY, Marquette, M., on rail and Assiniboine river, p. 20.
*‡HARROWSMITH, Frontenac, O., on rail, 16 m. from Kingston, p. 500.
*HARTFELL, Muskoka, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R.).
*HARTFIELD, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 120.
*HARTFORD, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*HARTFORD, Cumberland, N.S. (Greenville, I.C.R., p. 50.
*HARTFORD, Norfolk, O. (Hagersville 7 m.), p. 100.
*HARTINGTON, Addington, O., on rail, 18 m. from Kingston, p. 75.
*†‡HARTLAND, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R. and St. John river, 61 m. from Fredericton, p. 500.
*HARTLEY, Victoria, O. (Grass Hill, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 35.
HARTMAN, York, O. (Newmarket, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*†‡HARTNEY, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. and Souris river, p. 690.
*HARTSMERE, Addington, O. (Ormsby 30 m.), p. 150.
*HARTSVILLE, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire), p. 310.
*†‡HARVEY, Albert, N.B., on rail, 43 m. from Salisbury, p. 400.
‡HARVEY, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*HARVEY, Renfrew, O. (Glasgow 1 m.), p. 75.
*HARVEY BANK, Albert, N.B.; terminus of Salisbury railway, p. 250.
HARVEY HILL MINES, Megantic, Q. (Broughton), p. 25.
*†‡HARVEY STATION, York, N.B., on C.P.R., 25 m. from Fredericton, p. 150.
*HARWICH, or McKAY'S CORNERS, Kent, O. (Lewisville, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*‡HARWOOD, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R. and Rice lake, 16 m. from Cobourg, p. 390.
*HARWOOD PLAINS, Carleton, O. (Carp).
*HASEVILLE, Missisquoi, Q. (Farnham, C.P.R., 5 m.).
HASLETT'S, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R.
*HASSET, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth).
HASTINGS, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
*†‡HASTINGS, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R., 24 m. from Peterboro, p. 800.
*HASTINGS, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*HASTINGS, Albert, N.B. (Alma 4 m.), p. 125.
*HATCHLEY, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 16 m. from Brantford, p. 70.
HAT CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 13 m.).

HATFIELD POINT, Kings, N.B. on Belleisle Bay (Norton, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
HATHAWAY, Pontiac, Q (Campbell's).
*HATHERTON, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R.).
*†‡HATLEY, Stanstead, Q. (Massawippi 3 m.), p. 300.
*HATZIC, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 80; also Hatzic Prairie.
*HAULTAIN, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield, G.T.R.), 30 m. from Peterboro, p. 100.
HAVELOCK, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
HAVELOCK, Kings, N.B., on rail, p. 100. P.O. Butternut Ridge.
HAVELOCK, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 9 m.), p. 50.
*†HAVELOCK, Peterboro, O., on C.P.R., p. 250.
HAVELOCK SECTION, Annapolis, N.S. (Lawrencetown 7 m.), p. 100.
*HAVERGAL, Hastings, O. (Ormsby 3¼ m.), p. 25.
HAVILAND, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 6½ m.).
‡HAWKESBURY, Richmond, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡HAWKESBURY, Prescott, O., incorporated village on rail and Ottawa river, 2 m. from Grenville, p. 2042.
*†‡HAWKESTONE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*†‡HAWKESVILLE, Waterloo, O., on Conestogo river (St. Jacobs, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 400.
†HAWK LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*HAWKSHAW, York, N.B.
*HAWLEY, Lennox, O. (Fredericksburg, G.T.R., 3 m.), 7 m. from Napanee, p. 300.
*HAWTHORNE, Russell, O., 5 m. from Ottawa, p. 300.
*‡HAWTREY, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., 25 m. from Brantford, p. 100.
*HAY, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 25.
*HAY BAY, Lennox, O. (Napanee 10 m.), p. 40.
*HAYBURN, Lennox, O. (Fredericksburg, G.T.R.), 14 m. from Napanee, p. 100.
*HAY COVE, Richmond, N.S., near St. Peters.
‡HAYCROFT, Essex, O., on C.P.R.
HAYDEN'S CORNERS, Hastings, O. (Belleville 4 m.), p. 30.
HAYDEN'S MILLS, Kings, P.E.I., nr St. Peters.
*HAYDON, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R., 4 m.), 9 m. from Bowmanville, p. 150.
*HAYESLAND, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 20.
*HAYESVILLE, York, N.B. (Boiestown 9 m.). Port is Baie des Chaleurs, p. 400.
*HAYFIELD, Brandon, M. (Carroll, C.P.R.).
*HAY'S RIVER, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.), p. 125.
*‡HAYSVILLE, Waterloo, O. (Hamburg, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 150.
*HAYWARD, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 30 m.).
HAYWARD'S, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
HAYWARD'S FALLS, Grey, O. (Durham, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 15.
*HAZEL CLIFFE, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 28 m.).
*HAZELDEAN, Carleton, O. (Stittsville, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 65.
*HAZEL GROVE, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River, 2 m.), p. 270.
*‡HAZEL HILL, Guysboro, N.S., via Canso, p. 150.
*HAZLEMERE, N. Westminster, B.C., on rail and Campbell river, p. 60.
*HAZZARD'S CORNERS, Hastings, O. (Madoc 4 m.).
*HEADFORD, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 140.
*HEADINGLY, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., 14 m. from Winnipeg, p. 250.
*HEAD LAKE, Victoria, O. (Corson's Siding, G.T.R., 9 m.), 40 m. from Lindsay, p. 150.
*HEAD OF AMHERST, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 1 m.), p. 150.
*HEAD OF CARDIGAN, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan), p. 310.
*HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 22 m.), p. 300.
*HEAD OF HILLSBOROUGH, Kings, P.E.I. (Mount Stewart June., 4½ m.).
*HEAD OF INDIAN HARBOR LAKE, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.).
*HEAD OF JEDDORE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 34 m.), p. 100.
*HEAD OF JORDAN RIVER, Shelburne, N.S. (Bridgewater 6 m.), p. 750.
*HEAD OF MILLSTREAM, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.) 15 m. from Apohaqui, p. 600.
*HEAD OF RIVER HEBERT, Cumberland, N.S. (River Hebert 5 m.), p. 100.
*HEAD OF ST. MARGARET'S BAY, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 21 m.), p. 300.
*‡HEAD OF ST. PETER'S BAY, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, p. 400. Station St. Peters.
*HEAD OF SOUTH RIVER LAKE, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 155.
*HEAD OF TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 5 m.), 2 m. from Ross Road station, p. 130.
*HEAD OF TIDE, Restigouche, N.B. (Moffatt's Station), 5 m. from Campbellton, p. 130.
*HEAD OF WALLACE BAY, Cumberland, N.S., 2½ m. from Pugwash Junction (Greenville, I.C.R.), p. 130.
*HEAL, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria).
*HEASLIP, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 14 m.).
*†HEATHCOTE, Grey, O. (Thornbury, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*HEATHER, Lambton, O. (Walker's 3 m.), p. 50.
HEATHER BELL, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou).
*HEATHERDALE, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan).
*HEATHERTON, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*‡HEATHTON, Stanstead, Q., 9 m. from Stanstead (Derby Line), p. 100.
*‡HEBERTVILLE, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail and Saguenay, 45 m from Chicoutimi, p. 509.
*HEBRON, Albert, N.B. (West River), p. 75.
*†‡HEBRON, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail, p. 600.
*HECKSTON, Grenville, O. (Kemptville, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*HECLA, Gimli, M. (Selkirk 72 m.).
*‡HECTANOOGA, Digby, N.S., on rail, p. 70.
HECTOR, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*HEDGEVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (River John, I.C.R., 4½ m.).
*†‡HEDLEYVILLE, Quebec, Q., on rail and St. Charles river, p. 1000.
*HEDNESFORD, Assa. (Balgonie, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*‡HEIDELBERG, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., 9 m. from Berlin, p. 600.
HEIFFER'S BRICK YARD, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
HEKKLA, Muskoka, O., on Rosseau river, 18 m. from Rosseau, p. 100.
*HELENA, or TROUT RIVER, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 4 m.) p. 300.
*HEMFORD, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany), p. 100.
*HEMISON, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme, Q.C.R., 18 m.).
*HEMLOCK, Norfolk, O., 16 m. from Tilsonburg, (Port Rowan, G.T.R.), p. 10.
*†‡HEMMINGFORD, Huntingdon, Q., incorporated village on G.T.R., p. 278.
HENDERSON'S, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*HENDERSON'S GROVE, Megantic, Q. (Thetford Mines).
*HENDERSON SETTLEMENT, Cumberland, N.S. (Greenville, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 126.
*HENDERSON SETTLEMENT, Queens, N.B., near Narrows.
HENDRIE, Simcoe O., on G.T.R., p. 200. P.O. Anten Mills.
HENESY, Pontiac, Q. (Bissett, C.P.R.).
*HENFRYN, Huron, O., on G.T.R., 10 m. from Listowel, p. 1 5.
HENLEYBURG, Nipissing, O. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 100 m.), p. 100.

*HENNIGAR, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 19 m.), p. 50.
*HENRY, Prescott, O. (Calumet, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 105.
HENRY LAKE, St. John, N.B., on rail.
*‡HENRYSBURG, St. Johns, Q., on rail, 5 m. from Lacolle, p. 175.
*†‡HENRYVILLE, Iberville, Q. (Stanbridge, C.P.R., 7½ m.), p. 700.
*†‡HENSALL, Huron, O, on G.T.R., 24 m. from Goderich, p. 700.
*†‡HEPWORTH, Grey, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Wiarton, p. 425.
HERBERT, Assiniboia, on C.P.R.
HERBESON, Huron, O. (Clinton, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*‡HERDMAN, Huntingdon, Q. (Athelstan), 6 m. from Huntingdon, p. 240.
*HEREFORD, Compton, Q, on rail, p. 800.
*HEREWARD, Wellington, O. (Belwood, C.P.R.).
HERLOT, York, N.B., 10 m. from Fredericton.
*HERMANVILLE, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 4 m.)
*HERMON, Hastings, O. (Ormsby), p. 90.
*HERNAUD ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver, 100 m.), on Stag Bay.
*HERNEFIELD, Souris, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 15 m.), on Souris river.
*‡HERON BAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. and Big Pic river, p. 50.
*HERON ISLAND, Restigouche, N. B., on Chaleurs Bay (New Mills, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 55.
*HERRING COVE, Halifax, N.S., 9 m. from Halifax, p. 350.
*HERRON'S MILLS, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 20.
*†‡HESPELER, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Galt, p. 1482.
*HESSON, Perth, O. (Millbank, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*HEWITT, Welland, O., on rail, p. 10.
HEWITT'S, Charlotte, N.B., on C P.R., p. 25.
*HEXHAM, Northumberland, N.B.
*HEYWORTH, Ottawa, Q., 18 m. from Ottawa, p. 466.
*HIAWATHA, Peterboro, O., on Rice Lake (Harwood 3 m.), p. 154.
*HIBERNIA, Queens, N.B. (Hampstead, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 200.
*HICKSON, Oxford, O. (Strathallan), p. 40.
*HIGGIN'S ROAD, Prince, P.E.I. (Wellington, 13 m.), 5 m. from Richmond.
*HIGH BANK, Kings, P.E.I., near Charlottetown.
*†‡HIGH BLUFF, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., 8 m. from Portage la Prairie, p. 200.
*HIGHBURY, Kings, N.S. (Kentville 2½ m.), p. 120.
*HIGH FALLS, Renfrew, O. (Calabogie 2 m.).
*HIGHFIELD, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*HIGHFIELD, Hants, N.S. (Newport 10 m.), p. 250.
HIGHFIELD, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 200.
*‡HIGHGATE, Kent, O., on rail, p. 400.
*HIGHLAND, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.).
*†HIGHLAND CREEK, York, O. (Port Union, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 500.
*HIGHLANDS, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 300.
*HIGHLAND VILLAGE, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R.), p. 150.
HIGH PARK, York, O., on G.T.R.
HIGH POINT, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., p. 20.
*‡HIGH RIVER, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 100.
HIGH ROCK, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R.).
*HIGH VIEW, Assa.
*HILDEGARD, Westmoreland, N.B.
*HILDEN, Colchester, N.S.
*HILLATON, Kings, N.S., on rail, p. 300.
*HILLBURN, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*HILL CREST, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R.
*HILL CREST, Megantic, Q.
*HILLESDEN, Assa. (Broadview, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*HILL FARM, Assa. (Wolseley, C.P.R., 16 m.), p. 100.
*HILL GROVE, Digby, N.S. (Bloomfield 2½ m.), p. 125.
*HILL HEAD, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute, C P.R., 3 m.).
*‡HILLHURST, Compton, Q., on G.T.R., 118 m. from Montreal, p. 100.
*HILLIER, Prince Edward, O., on rail, 16 m. from Belleville, p. 150.
*HILLMAN, Essex, O. (Wheatley 4 m.).
*†‡HILLSBOROUGH, Albert, N.B., on rail, 24 m. from Salisbury, port of entry, p. 675.
*HILLSBOROUGH, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R., 22 m.), p. 200.
*HILLSBOROUGH, Lambton, O. (Forest, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*†‡HILLSBURGH, Wellington, O., on C.P.R. and River Credit, 17 m. from Georgetown, p. 400.
*HILLSBURN, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 5 m.) p. 150.
*HILLSDALE, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R.).
*†‡HILLSDALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 7 m from Elmvale, p. 500.
*HILLSDALE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 1 m.), p. 170.
*HILL'S GREEN, Huron, O. (Kippen, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*HILLSIDE, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 60.
*HILLSIDE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 11 m.), p. 600.
HILLSVALE, Hants, N.S. (Mt. Uniacke 7 m.).
*HILLVIEW, Dennis, M. (Griswold, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*HILLY GROVE, Algoma, O. (Manitowaning 5 m.), p. 30.
*HILTON, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 150.
HILTON, Northumberland, O., 5 m. from Brighton, p. 120. P.O. Marksville.
*HINCH, Addington, O. (Newburgh 6 m.), p. 125.
HINCHINBROOK, Addington, O., on rail, 32 m. from Kingston, p. 25. P.O. Cole Lake.
HINGLEY'S, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 200.
HINTONBURG, Carleton, O. (Ottawa ½ m.), p. 1800.
*HIRAM, Albert, N.B. (Salem).
*HIRSCH, Assa., on C.P.R.
*HNAUSA, Gimli, M. (Selkirk, C.P.R., 70 m.).
*‡HOARDS, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R., 25 m. from Belleville, p. 200.
*HOASIC, Dundas, O. (Morrisburg G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*HOATH HEAD, Grey, O. (Rockford 4 m.), p. 50.
*HOBART, Simcoe, O. (Scott's Mills), 22 m. from Barrie, p. 50.
HOBBEMA, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†‡HOCHELAGA, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R.; suburb of Montreal.
*HOCHSTADT, Carillon, M. (Otterburne, C.P.R., 12 m.). Has 2 Mennonite churches. p. 500.
*HOCKLEY, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 110.
*HODGINS, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville).
*HODSON, Pictou, N.S. (Meadowville, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 125.
*HOLBROOK, Oxford, O. (Burgessville, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*HOLDERVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Rothesay, I.C.R.), p. 92; also Holder's Landing station.
*HOLIDAY, Oxford, O. (Beachville 9 m.), p. 25.
*‡HOLLAND, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*‡HOLLAND CENTRE, Grey, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*†‡HOLLAND LANDING, York, O., on G.T.R., 38 m. west of Toronto, p. 400.
*HOLLAND'S MILLS, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham C.P.R.), p. 300.
*HOLLBROKE, Alta. (Red Deer, C.P.R., 5½ m.)
*†‡HOLLEN, Wellington, O., on Conestogo river (Drayton, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 500.

HOLLOWAY, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., 13 m. from Belleville, p. 60. P.O. Tuftsville
HOLLOWELL GRANTS, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 8 m.), p. 150.
*HOLLY, Simcoe, O. (Allandale, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*HOLLY PARK, York, O. (King, G.T.R.), p. 1200.
HOLMESDALE, Lambton, O., on rail.
*HOLMESVILLE, Huron, O., on G.T.R., 9 m. from Goderich, p. 100.
*HOLMESVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*HOLMFIELD, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 75.
*‡HOLSTEIN, Grey, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*HOLT, formerly EASTVILLE, York, O. (Mount Albert, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*HOLTON, Chateauguay, Q., on rail, 14 m. from Howick, p. 250.
*‡HOLYROOD, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
‡HOMER, Lincoln, O. (St. Catharines 2 m.), p. 150.
*HOMEVILLE, Cape Breton, N.S., 4 m. from Gowrie Mines, p. 200.
*†HONEYWOOD, Simcoe, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 110.
*HONORA, Algoma, O., 9 m. from Green Bay.
HOODSTOWN, Muskoka, O., on Lake Vernon (Huntsville 9 m.), p. 50. P.O. at Ravenscliffe.
*†‡HOPE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 75 m. from N. Westminster, p. 175.
*†HOPE BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 10 m.), p. 300.
*HOPEFIELD, Renfrew, O. (Barry's Bay), p. 100.
*HOPEFIELD, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 18 m.), p. 200.
HOPENESS, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 22 m.).
*HOPE RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River), p. 350.
*HOPETOWN, Bonaventure, Q., on Baie des Chaleurs, 27 m. from St. Charles de Caplin (Paspebiac), p. 500.
*HOPETOWN, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 100.
*HOPEVILLE, Grey, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
*HOPEWELL, Albert, N.B. (Hopewell Hill), 35 m. from Salisbury, p. 150.
*†‡HOPEWELL, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 17 m. from Pictou, p. 500.
*†HOPEWELL CAPE, Albert, N.B. (Cape 3½ m.), county town 36 m. from Salisbury, p. 500.
*HOPEWELL HILL, Albert, N.B., on rail, 42 m. from Salisbury, p. 500.
*HOPPER, Albert, N.B. (Salisbury, I.C.R., 7 m.).
*HORNBY, Halton, O., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*HORNBY ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C. (*via* Nanaimo 40 m.), p. 65.
*HORNCASTLE, Victoria, O. (Victoria Road, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*†‡HORNING'S MILLS, Grey, O. (Shelburne C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 250.
*HORN'S ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney).
*HORSE FLY, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 140 m.).
*‡HORTON LANDING, Kings, N.S., on rail, p. 200.
*HOTHAM, Muskoka, O., port is Nipissing Lake (Powassen, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 120.
*HOTSPUR, Peterboro, O. (Gooderham), 18 m. from Haliburton.
*HOUGHTON, Norfolk, O., on Lake Erie (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*‡HOUSE HARBOUR, Gaspé, Q., on Pleasant Bay (Souris 56 m.).
*HOUSEY'S RAPIDS, Muskoka, O., 12 m. from Gravenhurst station, p. 200.
*‡HOWE ISLAND, Frontenac, O., 9 m. from Kingston (Ballantyne's, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*HOWE SOUND, New Westminster, B.C., 22 m. from Vancouver, p. 150.
*†‡HOWICK, Chateauguay, Q., on G.T.R. and English river, 18 m. from Caughnawaga, p. 400
HOWLAN, Prince, P.E.I., P.O. Mill River.
HOWLANDS, Victoria, O., on rail.
*†‡HOYT, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*†‡HUBBARD'S COVE, Halifax, N.S., 32 m. from Halifax, p. 500.
*HUBREY, Middlesex, O. (Westminster 3 m.).
‡HUDSON, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R. and Ottawa river, 9 m. from Vaudreuil, 35 m. from Montreal, p. 500.
HUDSON BAY BY. JUNC., Lisgar, M., on C.P.R.
*HUESTIS LANDING, Queens, N.B., nr Wickham, p. 50.
HUFFMAN, Kent, O. (Charing Cross 5 m.), p. 15.
*HULBERT, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 40.
*†‡HULL, Ottawa, Q., incorporated city opposite Ottawa, on C.P.R.; extensive lumber, saw and paper mills; domestic utensils made from wood pulp; ferry boats and street cars to Ottawa, p. 11,264.
*HULLCAR, Yale, B.C.
*HUMBER, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*HUMBER BAY, York, O. (Mimico, G.T.R.).
HUMBER GROVE, York, O., on G.T.R.
*†‡HUMBERSTONE, Welland, O., on G.T.R., p. 800.
HUMBER SUMMIT, York, O., on C.P.R., 14 m. from Toronto.
HUMPHREY'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R., 90 m. from St. John, 2 from Moncton, p. 100.
*HUN'S VALLEY, Marquette, M. (Franklin 10 m.), p. 200.
*HUNTER'S HOME, Queens, N.B. (Cody's), p. 100.
*HUNTER'S MOUNTAIN, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*HUNTER'S POINT, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa, C.P.R.).
*‡HUNTER'S RIVER, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 200.
*‡HUNTERSTOWN, Maskinongé, Q., on River du Loup (Louiseville, C.P.R., 17 m.), p. 100.
*‡HUNTINGDON, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†‡HUNTINGDON, Huntingdon, Q., incorporated village on G.T.R. and Chateauguay river, 56 m. from Montreal, p. 1177.
*HUNTINGFIELD, Huron, O. (Clifford, G.T.R.).
*HUNTINGTON, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney).
*‡HUNTINGVILLE, Sherbrooke, Q., on Salmon river (Lennoxville 2 m.), p. 150.
*HUNTLEY, Carleton, O. (Stittsville 4 m.), p. 100
*HUNT'S POINT, Queens, N.S., on sea coast, 8 m. from Liverpool, p. 300.
*†‡HUNTSVILLE, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R., 36 m. from Gravenhurst, centre of free grant district, p. 1159.
*HURDMAN'S BRIDGE, Russell, O. (Ottawa 2½ m.), p. 100.
*HURDVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Parry Sound 15m.)
*HURONDALE, Perth, O.
*HURTUBISE, Russell, O. (Casselman 2 m.), p. 300.
*HUSAVICK, Gimli, M., 32 m. from Selkirk.
HUSTON, Wellington, O. (Moorefield, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 50.
*HUTCHINSON SETTLEMENT, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 30 m.).
*HUTTON HOUSE, Simcoe, O. (Milford Bay).
*HUTTONSVILLE, Peel, O., 4 m. from Brampton (Churchville, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*HYBLA, Hastings, O., 86 m. from Belleville (Ormsby), p. 100.
*†HYDE, Assa (Grenfell, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*HYDER, Selkirk, M.
*HYDE PARK, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R., 3 m. from London, p. 188.
*HYNDFORD, Renfrew, O. (Douglas 4 m.), p. 300.
*HYNDMAN, Grenville, O., 7 m. from Spencerville (Cardinal, G.T.R.).
*†‡IBERVILLE, Iberville, Q., on Richelieu river and C.P.R., opposite St. Johns, p. 1710.

*ICELANDIC RIVER, Gimli, M.(Selkirk,C.PR.)
*IDA, Queens, N.B. (Havelock 13 m.), p. 20.
*IDA, Durham, O., 6 m. from Millbank, G.T.R. (Cavanville, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 75.
*IGNACE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 110.
*‡ILDERTON, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 10 m. from London, p. 260.
*ILFRACOMBE, Muskoka, O. (Novar, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 55.
*†‡ILLECILLEWAET, Yale, B.C., on C P.R., p. 200.
*IMLAH, Kings, N.B. (Case Settlement).
*INCHBY, Queens, N.B. (Oak Point), p. 50.
INCHES, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*INDIAN BROOK, Victoria, N S., on St. Ann's Bay, 23 m. from Baddeck, p. 650.
*INDIAN FORD, Marquette, M. (Rathwell, C.P. R.), p. 159.
*INDIAN HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 28 m.), p. 300.
*†‡INDIAN HEAD, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*INDIAN ISLAND, Charlotte, N.B., on Bay of Fundy, opposite Eastport, Me., p. 100.
*INDIAN LORETTE, Quebec, Q., on rail.
*INDIAN MOUNTAIN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Moncton, I C.R., 10 m.), p 500.
INDIAN PATH, Lunenburg, N S., 5 m. from Lunenburg, p. 50.
*INDIAN POINT, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone).
INDIAN POINT, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*‡INDIAN RIVER, Peterboro, O., on C.P.R., 9 m. from Peterboro, p. 160.
*INDIAN RIVER, Prince, P E.I. (Kensington 3 m.), p. 250.
*INDIAN ROAD, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I C.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
INDIAN SPRINGS, Selkirk, M., on rail.
INDIANTOWN, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R., 18 m. from Newcastle, p. 200. P.O. Renous Bridge.
*†‡INDIANTOWN, St. John, N.B., suburb of St. John, at outlet of river, p. 200.
*†‡INGERSOLL, Oxford, O., on G.T R. and Thames, 19 m. from London; has several manufactories, iron, machinery, woollens, cheese factories, saw and grist mills, p. 4191. Religious denominations: R.C. 504, Church of Eng. 705, Presby 848, Meth. 1344, Baptists 310.
INGLE, Addington, O. (Tamworth).
INGLE, Welland, O., on rail.
*INGLESIDE, Lisgar, M. (Oakville).
INGLESIDE, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R.
*INGLEWOOD, Peel, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 200.
*INGLIS' FALLS, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 3 m.), p. 20.
*INGLISVILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Lawrencetown 3½ m.), p. 120.
*INGOLDSBY, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 80.
INGOLF, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*INGONISH, Victoria, N.S., 35 m. by water from North Sydney, p. 1400.
*INGRAM RIVER, Halifax, N.S., 25 m. from Halifax, p. 300
*INHOLMES, Parry Sound, O. (Seguin's Falls 13 m.), p. 50.
*‡INISTIOGE, or PROTON, Grey, O., on C.P.R., p. 100
*‡INKERMAN, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche), p. 500.
*INKERMAN, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R.), p. 300.
*INLET, Ottawa, Q. (Thurso, C.P.R.).
*†‡INNERKIP, Oxford, O., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*†‡INNISFAIL, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 50).
*INNISFIL, Simcoe, O. (Craigvale, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 150.
*INNISVILLE, Lanark, O., on Mississippi river (Carleton Place Junction 9 m.), p. 100.
‡INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, Welland, O. (Fort Erie, G.T.R.), p. 800.
*INTERVALE, Kent, N.B., on rail, 3 m. from Petitcodiac, p. 300.
*INVERARY, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 12 m.), p. 125.
*INVERHAUGH, Wellington, O. (Elora 3 m.), 15 m. from Guelph, p. 25.
*‡INVERHURON, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 9 m.), 23 m. from Southampton, p. 100.
*†INVERMAY, Bruce, O. (Owen Sound, G.T.R., 17 m.), p. 150.
*†‡INVERNESS, Megantic, Q (Ste. Julie, G.T.R., 10 m.), county town, p. 2000.
*INVERNESS, Prince, P.E I. (Portage, 2½ m.).
*†‡INWOOD, Lambton, O., on rail, 41 m. from St. Thomas, p. 200.
*†‡IONA, Victoria, N.S., on I.C.R. and Bras d'Or lake, p. 300.
*†IONA, Elgin, O., on rail, p. 250.
*IRELAND, Antigonishe, N.S. (James river, I.C.R.).
*IRENA, Dundas, O (Iroquois, 4 m.), p. 100.
*IRETON, Yarmouth, N.S (Hebron).
*IRIS, Simcoe, O., on Nottawasaga river (Minesing, G.T.R. 5 m.), p 200.
*IRIS, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
IRISH COVE, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters), 33 m. from Sydney, on Bras d'Or lake, p. 100.
*IRISH COVE, Cape Breton, N.S., 12 m. from Grand Narrows, p 300.
‡IRISH CREEK, Grenville, O., on C.P.R., p. 800. P.O. Jasper.
*IRISH LAKE, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R.).
IRISH SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Belleisle 1 m.), founded 1819, p. 100.
*IRISHTOWN, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, 20 m. from Shediac, p. 300.
IRISHTOWN, Bonaventure, Q., on rail.
*IRON BRIDGE, Algoma, O. (Dear Lake, C P.R., 7 m.), p. 30.
*†‡IRONDALE, Peterboro, O., on rail, p. 80.
*‡IRON HILL, Brome, Q., (Sweetsburg, C.P.R., 16 m.), 5 m. from West Shefford, p. 300.
*‡IRON MINES, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*IRON ORE, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.), 3 m. from Sydney.
IRON RANGE LAKE, Algoma, O., on rail.
*IRON ROCK, Pictou, N.S., Hopewell, I.C.R., p 150.
*‡IRONSIDES, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau river, 5 m. from Ottawa, p. 300.
*†‡IROQUIS, or MATILDA, Dundas, O., incorporated town on G.T.R. and St. Lawrence, 99 m. from Montreal, 13 m. from Prescott, p. 1647.
IROQUOIS SIDING, Laprairie, Q., on C.P.R.
IRVINE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*IRVINE, Megantic, Q. (St. Julie, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 300.
*IRVING SETTLEMENT, Albert, N.B. (Hillsborough, 8 m.), p. 175.
*†‡ISAAC'S HARBOUR, Guysboro, N.S., harbor and gold district, 45 m. from Antigonishe, p. 1500.
*ISAFOLD, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk).
ISBESTER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*ISHERWOOD, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 152 m.).
*‡ISLAND BROOK, Compton, Q. (Cookshire, 8 m.), p. 350.
*ISLAND RIVER, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan).
*ISLAY, Victoria, O. (Cambray, G.T.R., 7 m.), near Lindsay, p. 250.
ISLE AUX CERFS, St. Hyacinthe, Q.
*ISLE AUX COUDRES, Charlevoix, Q., p. 1000.
*ISLE AUX GRUES, Montmagny, Q. (Montmagny, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 500.
*ISLE BIZARD, Jacques Cartier, Q., island on Lake of Two Mountains (Pointe Claire, 5 m.), p. 715.
ISLE CADIEUX, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R.
*ISLE DES CHENES, La Verandrye, M. (Niverville, C.P.R., 6 m.).

*ISLE DUPAS, Berthier, Q. (Berthier 2½ m.), p. 346.
*ISLE PERROTT, Vaudreuil, Q. (St. Annes, 5 m.), p. 858; area, 10,125 acres.
*‡ISLE VERTE, Temiscouata, Q., on C.P.R., county town, on I.C.R. and St. Lawrence, 16 m. from Fraserville; first lighthouse on St. Lawrence placed here in 1809, p. 4500.
*ISLINGTON, York, O., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*ITALY CROSS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater, 9 m.), p. 250.
*IVAN, Middlesex, O. (Hyde Park), p. 37.
*‡IVANHOE, Hastings, O., on rail, 20 m. from Belleville, p. 300.
*IVERA, Victoria, N.S.
*IVES, Wolfe, Q. (Marbleton, 6 m.).
*IVRY, Temiscouata, Q. (Notre Dame du Lac).
*IVY, Simcoe, O. (Thornton, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 50.
*IVY LEA, Leeds, O. (Lansdowne, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*‡JACKFISH BAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*JACKS LAKE, Simcoe, O. (Stayner G.T.R. 7 m.).
*JACKSON, Cumberland, N.S. (Thomson, I.C.R., 6½ m.), p. 50.
*JACKSON, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 6 m.), p. 50.
JACKSON'S POINT, York, O., on G.T.R., near Sutton West P.O., 50 m. from Toronto.
*JACKSONTOWN, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 7 m.), near Hartland, p. 200.
*†JACKSONVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 350.
*JACKSONVILLE, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney 3 m.), p. 120.
*†‡JAMES STREET, suburb of Hamilton.
‡JACQUES CARTIER MILLS, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R.
*‡JACQUET RIVER, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 500.
*JAFFA, Elgin, O. (Orwell, G.T.R., 3 m.), 5 m. from Aylmer, p. 75.
*JAMES RIVER, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., 10 m. from Antigonishe, p. 75.
*JAMESTOWN, Huron, O. (Brussels, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 40.
*JAMESVILLE, Victoria, N.S. (McKinnon's Harbor or Iona, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 600.
*JAMIESON, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 7 m.), 25 m. from Perth, p. 50.
JANET FALLS, Leeds, O., on Rideau river (Elgin 7 m.), p. 100.
*JANETVILLE, Durham, O., 8 m. from Franklin, 12 m. from Lindsay, p. 165.
*‡JANEVILLE, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, 12 m. from Bathurst, p. 150.
JANEVILLE, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 1½ m.), p. 400.
*JARLSBERG, Parry Sound, O. (Bear Lake 1 m.), 16 m. from Emsdale, p. 150.
*JARRETT'S CORNERS, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
*JARNAC, Ottawa, Q.
*†‡JARVIS, Haldimand, O., on rail, 31 m. from Hamilton, p. 900.
*JASPER or IRISH CREEK, Grenville, O., on C.P.R., 6 m. from Smith's Falls, p. 500.
*JAUVRIN'S HARBOR, Richmond, N.S., near Arichat.
*‡JEANNETTE'S CREEK, Kent, O., on G.T.R. and James river, p. 100.
*‡JEDDORE OYSTER PONDS, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 42 m.), p. 150.
*JEFFERSON, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 250.
*JEFFRY, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
JELLY, Leeds, O., on C.P.R.
*JELLYBY, Leeds, O. (Bell, C.P.R.), p. 30.
*JEMSEG, Queens, N.B., 18 m. from Young's Cove Road station, p. 250.
*JENKINS, Queens, N.B., on Washademoak river, opposite Cody's station, p. 70.
*JERICHO, Lambton, O., on Sable river (Thedford, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 40.
*JERMYN, Peterboro, O. (Indian River, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 20.
*JERSEY MILLS, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 12 m.), p. 150.
*JERSEYVILLE, Wentworth, O. (Lynden, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 150.
*JESSOPVILLE, Grey, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 15.
*JEWETT'S MILLS, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R.).
*JOCELYN, Algoma, O., on St. Joseph Island, (Thessalon, C.P.R.), 30 m. from Sault Ste. Marie.
*JOCK VALE, Carleton, O. (Manotick, C.P.R. 5 m.), 13 m. from Ottawa, p. 10.
*JOGGIN BRIDGE, Digby, N.S. (Smith's Cove station), p. 135.
*†‡JOGGIN MINES, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, 4 m. from River Hebert, p. 300. Coal mines.
*JOHNSON, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 120.
*JOHNSON, Algoma, O. (Stobie), 10 m. from Owen Sound, p. 100.
JOHNSONS, Lincoln, O., on rail.
‡JOHNSON'S, Huntingdon, Q., on rail, p. 75. P.O. Barrington.
JOHNSON'S CROFT, Kings, N.B. (Oak Point).
JOHNSON'S CROSSING, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 200.
JOHNSON'S LANDING, N. Westminster, B.C., p. 25. P.O. Dewdney.
*JOHNSON'S MILLS, Huron, O. (Hensall, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 25.
*JOHNSON'S MILLS, Westmoreland, N.B. (Dorchester, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*JOHNSTON, Queens, N.B., on Washademoak river (Codys 4 m.), p. 300.
*JOHNSTON'S RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Peak's, 9 m.), p. 500.
*JOHNSTOWN, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters).
JOHNSTOWN, Grenville, O. (Prescott, C.P.R., G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡JOHNVILLE, Compton, Q., on C.P.R., 10 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 500.
*JOHNVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R., 5 m.), a settled grant of 30,000 acres made here to R.C. Bishop Sweeney in 1860, p. 1000.
*JOLICURE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Aulac, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 250.
*†‡JOLIETTE, Joliette, Q., on Assomption river and C.P.R., 12 m. from Lanoraie. Business centre of 30 parishes, p. 3372.
JOLIETTE JUNCTION, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R.
*†JOLY, Carillon, M. (Otterburne, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*‡JONES CORNER, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R.).
*‡JONES FALLS, Leeds, O. (Elgin 6 m.), p. 40.
*JONQUIERES, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, 12 m. from Chicoutimi, p. 200.
*†‡JORDAN, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from St. Catharines, p. 200.
*JORDAN BAY, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 9 m.), p. 175.
*JORDAN BAY, EAST SIDE, Shelburne, N.S. (Yarmouth), p. 100.
*JORDAN BRANCH, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne), p. 71.
*JORDAN FERRY, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 4 m.), p. 250.
*JORDAN MOUNTAIN, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 10 m.).
JORDANTOWN, Digby, N.S., on rail. P.O. Pleasant Valley.
JOSEPHINE, or MINESING, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 60.
*JOSEPHSBURG, Waterloo, O. (Petersburg, G.T.R.).
*JOSEPHSBURY, Assa. (Dunmore, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 100.
*JOYCEVILLE, Frontenac, O. (Ballantyne's, G.T.R.).
*JOYNT, Ottawa, Q. (North Wakefield 6 m.), p. 210.

*JUDDHAVEN, Simcoe, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 50.
*JUDIQUE, Inverness, N.S., on Gulf St. Lawrence (Point Tupper I.C.R.), 10 m. from Port Hood, p. 300.
‡JUDSONVILLE, Grey, O., between Owen Sound and Presqu'ile.
*JUMPING POND, Alta. (Mitford, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*JUNETOWN, Leeds, O.
*JUNIPER ISLAND, Peterboro, O., on Stoney lake (Lakefield, G.T.R.).
*JUNIPER MOUNT, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 16 m.).
*JURA, Lambton, O. (Forest 5 m.), p. 70.
*JUVENILE SETTLEMENT, Sunbury, N.B. (Hoyt, C.P.R.), p. 50.
KABLE, Welland, O., on Niagara river (Black Creek 1 m.), p. 40.
*‡KAGAWONG, Algoma, O., on Mudge bay (Spanish, C.P.R.), 12 m. from Gore Bay, p. 100.
KAKABEKA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡KALADAR, or FLINTON, Addington, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*KALEIDA, Selkirk, M. (Manitou 12 m.).
‡KALMAR, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡KAMINISTIQUIA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*†‡KAMLOOPS, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., at junction of Thompson rivers; customs port, 250 m. from Vancouver, p. 1000.
*†‡KAMOURASKA, Kamouraska, Q. (St. Paschal, I.C.R., 5 m.) county town 90 m. from Quebec. Sea bathing, p. 600.
*KAMSACK, Assa. (Yorkton 38 m.), p. 50.
*KANANASKIS, Alta., on C.P.R.
*KAPOSVAR, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 24 m.).
*‡KARS, or WELLINGTON, Carleton, O., on Rideau river (Osgoode, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 250.
*KARS, Kings, N.B. (Norton 14 m.), p. 500.
*KARSDALE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis).
*†‡KASLO, Yale, B.C., mining centre 30 m. from Kootenay, on river Kaslo, p. 1500.
KASTNERVILLE, Perth, O. (Sebringville, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 50.
*KATEPWE, Assa. (Indian Head, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*‡KATEVALE, Stanstead, Q. (North Hatley 4½ m.), p. 500.
*†KATRINE, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
*KAY SETTLEMENT, Westmoreland, N.B., on Pollett river (Salisbury, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*†KAZABAZUA, Ottawa, Q., on rail and Gatineau river, 50 m. from Ottawa, p. 101.
*KEADY, Grey, O. (Invermay G.T.R.), 12 m. from Owen Sound, p. 74.
*KEARNEY, Parry Sound, O. (Emsdale 6 m.), 24 m. from Huntsville, p. 75.
*KEATS, Westmoreland, N.B. (Petitcodiac, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 75.
KEATSVILLE, Muskoka, O., 11 m. from Rosseau.
*‡KEEFERS, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
KEEN, Beauce, Q., on C.P.R.
*‡KEENANSVILLE, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 4½ m.), 18 m. from Bradford, p. 60.
*†‡KEENE, Peterboro, O., on railway near Belleville, p. 400.
*†‡KEEWATIN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 4 m. from Rat Portage, p. 1000.
†KEITH, Alta., on C.P.R.
*KEITH, Compton, Q. (Bury, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
*KEITH, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*KEITH, Kent, O. (Tupperville 1½ m.), p. 65.
*KEITHLEY CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 120 m.), p. 125.
*KELDON, Grey, O. (Shelburne, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
*KELLOE, Shoal Lake, M., on rail, p. 25.
*KELLS, Muskoka, O. (Trout Creek, G.T.R.).
*KELLY'S COVE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 4 m.), p. 95.
*KELLY'S CROSS, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire, P.E.I.R.), p. 410.
*†KELOWNA, Yale, B.C., Okanagan, C.P.R., 25 m.), 35 m. from Vernon, p. 400.
*KELSO, Halton, O. (Campbellville, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*KELSO, Huntingdon, Q., (White's, G.T.R.), p. 1100.
*KELVIN, Norfolk, O. (Hawtrey 4 m.), 17 m. from Brantford, p. 300.
*KEMBLE, Grey, O., 12 m. from Owen Sound, p. 80
*‡KEMNAY, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 35.
*KEMPT, Queens, N.S. (Annapolis 33 m.), 4 m. N. of Liverpool, p. 472.
KEMPT BRIDGE, Yarmouth, N.S., 23 m. from Yarmouth, p. 200.
*KEMPT HEAD, Victoria, N.S., on Boularderie island (Iona, I.C.R.), 30 m. from Sydney.
*KEMPT ROAD, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's Lake 5 m.), p. 100.
*KEMPT SHORE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 7 m.), p. 100.
*KEMPT TOWN, Colchester, N.S. (Riversdale, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 350.
*†‡KEMPTVILLE, Grenville, O., incorporated village on branch of Rideau, 108 m. from Montreal, 20 m. from Smith's Falls, p. 1225.
KEMPTVILLE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Ohio), p. 300.
‡KENABUTCH, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 75.
*KENDAL, Durham, O. (Newtonville, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 250.
*‡KENILWORTH, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 79 m. from Toronto, 8 m. from Mount Forest, p. 55.
*KENLIS, Assa. (Indian Head, C.P.R., 13 m.).
*‡KENMORE, Russell, O. (Osgoode, C.P.R.), 19 m. from Ottawa, p. 750.
*KENNAWAY, Peterboro, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 20 m.), p. 50.
KENNEDY'S, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R.
*KENNELL, Assa. (Lumsden C.P.R., 17 m.), p. 80.
*†KENNETCOOK, or BURLINGTON, Hants, N.S. (Newport 8 m.), p. 359.
*KENNETCOOK CORNER, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.).
KENNEYVILLE, Perth, O., (Mitchell, G.T.R., 8½ m.), p. 25.
*KENNINGTON COVE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 25 m.), p. 100.
KENOGAMI, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, 20 m. from Chicoutimi, p. 50.
*KENSINGTON, Middlesex, O. (London 1 m.), p. 200.
*†‡KENSINGTON, formerly BARRET'S CROSS, Prince, P.E.I., on P.E.I.R., p. 1500.
*KENSINGTON, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 25.
*KENT, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.); island in Jeddore harbor.
*‡KENT BRIDGE, Kent, O., on Thames and C.P.R., 11 m. from Chatham, p. 100.
*‡KENT JUNC., Kent, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 30.
*†‡KENTVILLE, Kings, N.S., on rail, 5 m. from Port William, 60 from Halifax, on Cornwallis river, p. 1686.
*KEOHAN, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 300.
*KEPLER, Frontenac, O. (Glenvale 2½ m.).
*KEREMOS, Yale, B.C., on Similkameen river (Okanagan, C.P.R.), 90 m. from Vernon, p. 150.
*KERFOOT, Marquette, M. (Franklin.)
*KERROGARE, Pictou, N.S., on East River (Hopewell, I.C.R.), p. 1500.
*KERRY, Albert, N.B. (Elgin), p. 50
*KERTCH, Lambton, O. (Wanstead, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 72.
*‡KERWOOD, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 26 m. from London, p. 200.
*‡KESWICK, York, N.B., on C.P.R., near Fredericton, p. 300.
*‡KESWICK, or MEDINA, York, O. (Sutton, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 140.
*KETCH HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 16 m.), p. 85.

*†‡KETTLEBY, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 159.
*KETTLE RIVER, Yale, B.C. (Okanagan, C.P.R.).
*KEWSTOKE, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
KEYSER, Middlesex, O. (Thedford, G.T.R.), p. 50.
KHIVA, Huron, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 10 m.), 9 m. from Centralia, p. 50.
*KILBAIN, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*KILBRIDE, Halton, O. (Campbellville 6 m.).
*‡KILBURN, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R. and St. John river, p. 100.
*KILDARE, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 400.
*KILDARE, Prince, P.E.I. (St. Louis), p. 300.
*KILDARE CAPES, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 4 m.).
*KILDONAN, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. and Red river, p. 500.
*KILFOIL, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*KILGORIE, Simcoe, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 12 m.), 20 m. from Collingwood.
*KILKENNY LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 12 m.), p. 125.
KILKENNY, Montcalm, Q., 10 m. from Laurentides, p. 125.
*KILLALOE, Renfrew, O., on rail, 11 m. from Golden Lake, p. 85.
*KILLAM'S MILLS, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, 5 m. from Havelock, 8 m. from Petitcodiac.
*†KILLARNEY, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 530.
*KILLARNEY, Algoma, O., on Georgian Bay, 15 m. from Collin's Inlet (Algoma, C.P.R.), p. 300.
*KILLEAN or LESLIES, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 7 m. from Galt, p. 280.
*KILLOWEN, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Andrews).
*KILLYLEAGH, Simcoe, O. (Thornton, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*KILMANAGH, Peel, O. (Mono Road, C.P.R.).
*KILMARNOCK, Lanark, O. (Smith's Falls, C.P.R., 8½ m.), p. 50.
*KILMARTIN, Middlesex, O. (Glencoe, G.T.R.).
*KILMAURS, Carleton, O. (Arnprior 10 m.), p. 80.
*KILSYTH, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 7 m.), p. 80.
*KILWORTHY, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 3 m. from Komoka, p. 50.
*KIMBALL, Lambton, O., on rail, 13 m. from Sarnia, p. 25.
*†KIMBERLEY, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
*KIMBO, Wentworth, O. (Grimsby 7 m).
*KINBRAE, Assa. (Church Bridge 9 m.), p. 200.
*KINBURN, Lanark, O., on rail, 10 m. from Arnprior, p. 90.
*†‡KINCARDINE, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. and Lake Huron, p. 2631.
*KINCARDINE, Victoria, N.B. (Kilburn, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
KINCORTH, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡KING, York, O., on G.T.R. and Humber river, 22 m. from Toronto, p. 450.
*KINGARTH, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 14 m.).
*KINGARTH, York, N.B., 12 m. from Fredericton, p. 1000.
*KING CREEK, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 5½ m.).
KINGHORN, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 1½ m.).
*KINGHURST, Grey, O. (Chesley, G.T.R., 8 m.), 3 m. from Morrisburg.
*KINGLAKE, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 50.
*KINGROSS, Inverness, N.S., on Margaree river (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 690.
KINGS, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
KINGS, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R, p. 25.
*KINGSBOROUGH, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 9 m.); settled by Perthshire immigrants in 1808, p. 200.
*KINGSBRIDGE, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 46.
*†‡KINGSBURY, Richmond, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*KINGSBURY, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 12 m.), p. 250.
*†KINGSCLEAR, or BRISTOL, York, N. B. (Fredericton 17 m.), p. 1150.
*KINGSCOTE, Grey, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
*KINGSCOURT, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 40.
*‡KINGSCROFT, Stanstead, Q. (Ayer's Flat 5 m.), p. 200.
KING SETTLEMENT, York, N.B., 8 m. from Fredericton, p. 50.
‡KINGSEY, Drummond, Q., on G.T.R., 16 m. from Richmond, p. 500. P.O. Lorne.
*†‡KINGSEY FALLS, Drummond, Q., on Nicolet river (Kingsey, G. T. R., 4 m.), 7 m. from Danville, p. 400.
*KINGSFORD, Hastings, O. (Deseronto 4 m.).
*KINGSLEY, York, N.B. (Fredericton 8 m.), p. 100.
*KINGSLEY, Rock Lake, M. (Manitou, C.P.R.).
*‡KINGSMILL, Elgin, O., on rail, 8 m. from St. Thomas, p. 65.
*†‡KINGSPORT, Kings, N.S., on Minas basin, 10 m. from Fort William station, p. 100.
*†‡KINGSTON, Frontenac, O., formerly capital of Upper Canada, and one of the most strongly fortified cities of the Dominion, 172 m. from Montreal, at outlet of Lake Ontario, on site of old Fort Frontenac, opposite Wolfe island. Rideau canal connects with Ottawa river. Population in 1844, 6840; 1891, 19,264. Religious denominations: R. C., 5185; Church of Eng., 5030; Meth., 4319; Presby., 3300. Founded by French 1672. Incorporated city 1838.
*†KINGSTON, Kings, N.B., on Belle Isle bay, (Rothsay, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
*†‡KINGSTON, Kent, N.B., on rail and Richibucto river, 3 m. from Richibucto, p. 2000.
*†‡KINGSTON, Kings, N.S., on rail and Annapolis river, p. 500.
*‡KINGSTON MILLS, Frontenac, O., on Rideau canal, 5 m. from Kingston, p. 150.
*‡KINGSTON VILLAGE, Kings, N.S. (Kingston 1 m.), p. 150.
*KINGSVILLE, Inverness, N.S., on River Inhabitants (West Bay Road, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 1100.
*†‡KINGSVILLE, Essex, O., on rail and Lake Erie, 29 m. from Windsor, p. 1500.
*KING'S WHARF, Victoria, O. (Peterboro 16 m.), p. 25.
KININVIE, Alta., on C.P.R.
*KINISTINO, Sask. (Prince Albert, C.P.R., 40 m.), p. 150.
*KINKORA, Perth, O. (Sebringville, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
*KINKORA, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 25.
*‡KINLOSS, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*KINLOUGH, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 165.
*†‡KINMOUNT, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. and Burnt river, 22 m. from Lindsay, p. 400.
KINNAIRD, Lambton, O. (Forest, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*†KINNEAR'S MILLS, or LAMBIE'S MILLS, Megantic, Q. (Robertson 11 m.), p. 425.
KINOGAMA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*KINOSOTA, Westbourne, M. (Westbourne 65 m.), p. 50.
*KINROSS, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 18 m.), p. 515.
*KINSALE, Ontario, O. (Brooklin, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*KINSMAN'S CORNERS, Kings, N.S. (Waterville), p. 200.
*‡KINTAIL, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 17 m.), p. 100.
*†KINTYRE, Victoria, N.B. (Kilburn, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*KINTORE, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll 12 m.), p. 120.
*KINTYRE, Elgin, O.

*†‡KIPPEN, Huron, O., on G.T.R., near Drysdale, p. 100.
*‡KIPPEWA, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 50 m.), 12 m. from Gordon Creek, p. 60.
*KIRBY, Durham, O. (Newcastle, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*KIRKDALE, Drummond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 64.
*†‡KIRKFIELD, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 72 m. from Toronto, p. 280.
*KIRKHILL, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 2½ m.), p. 100.
*KIRKHILL, Glengarry, O. (Alexandria 9 m.).
*KIRKLAND, Carleton, N.B. (Debec June. 6 m.), p. 240.
*KIRKPATRICK, Sask. (Prince Albert, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*KIRK'S FERRY, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau river and rail, 10 m. from Hull, p. 70.
*†KIRKTON, Perth, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 10 m.), 11 m. from St. Marys, p. 200.
*KIRKWALL, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R.), 8 m. from Galt, p. 50.
*KIRKWOOD, Inverness, N.S., on Lake Ainslie (Alba, I.C.R.).
*‡KISKISINK, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*†‡KLEINBURG, York, O., on C.P.R. and Humber river, 21 m. from Toronto, p. 350.
*†‡KLOCK'S MILLS, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. and Ottawa river, p. 250.
*KNAPDALE, Middlesex, O. (Newbury 5 m.).
*KNEE HILL VALLEY, Alta. (Innisfail).
*KNATCHBULL, Halton, O., (Acton West, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 50.
*KNOWLESVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 300.
*†‡KNOWLTON, Brome, Q., county town, on C.P.R. and Brome lake, 60 m. from Montreal, 10 m. from Waterloo, p. 1000.
*KNOXFORD, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 8 m.), 24 m. from Woodstock, p. 200.
*KNOYDART, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomishe, I.C.R.), 26 m. from New Glasgow, p. 250.
*KOHLER, Haldimand, O. (Cayuga 4 m.), p. 50.
*‡KOKSILAH, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 25.
*KOLA, Dennis, M. (Elkhorn 16 m.), p. 200.
*KOLAPORE, Grey, O. (Thornbury, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*KOLBECK, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 90.
*†‡KOMOKA, Middlesex, O., on Thames and rail, 10 m. from London, p. 2 0.
KOOTENAY, Kootenay, B.C., on rail, 450 m. from New Westminster, p. 300.
*KORAH, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie 7 m.).
*KOSSUTH, Waterloo, O. (Preston, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*†KOUCHIBOUGUAC, Kent, N.B. (Richibucto 12 m.), p. 600.
*KUALT, Yale, B.C.
*KUPER ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C., on Stuart's Channel (Chemainus 5 m.), p. 100.
*KURTZVILLE, Perth, O. (Gowanstown, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 45.
*‡KUTAWA, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 72 m.); an Indian agency, p. 50.
*‡LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, Yamaska, Q., on Lake St. Peter (Nicolet 9 m.), 82 m. from Montreal, p. 850.
LABARGE MILL, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R.
*LA BARRIERE, Berthier, Q.
*LA BEAUCE, or ST. MARY, Beauce, Q., on Chaudière river and rail, 30 m. from Quebec, p. 3000.
*‡LABELLE, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R.
LABELLE, Queens, N.S., 23 m. from Liverpool.
*LABERGE, Chateauguay, Q. (Ste. Martine 2½ m.), 5 m. from Beauharnois, p. 600.
*LA BORDERIE, Provencher, M. (Otterburne).
LABRADOR.—This is an extensive peninsula on our north-east coast, latitude from 50° to 65° N., and longitude 56° to 78° W., bounded on the south-east and east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Atlantic; on the north and west by Hudson's strait and Hudson's bay; and on the south west by Rupert's river, Lake Mistassini and Betsiamites river. Extreme length 1100 miles, breadth 470 miles. Estimated area 450,000 square miles, or about equal to Great Britain, France and Prussia proper combined.

During the summer season the entire coast for 500 miles north of the Straits of Belleisle is frequented by fishermen, from Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and America. Except a few Hudson Bay posts, the interior is only inhabited by Indians of the once great Algonquin race. There are also numerous Esquimaux who live by fishing. The European settlements are all on the east coast, viz., Forteau and Brador bays, Anse le Blanc, and the Moravian stations at Main, Okhak, Hopedale and Hebron. A missionary vessel, recently given by Sir Donald Smith, plies along the coast. The total population is supposed to be about 5000.
*LA BROQUERIE, Provencher, M. (Niverville 25 m.), 50 m. from Winnipeg, p. 500.
*‡L'ACADIE, St. Johns, Q., on rail, 20 m. south-east of Montreal, p. 880.
*‡LAC A LA TORTUE, or ST. THEOPHILE, Champlain, Q., on C.P.R., p. 800.
LA CANARDIÈRE, Quebec, Q., on St. Charles, opposite Quebec; site of Beauport Asylum.
*LA CARRIÈRE, Bagot, Q. (St. Hyacinthe).
*LAC AUX SABLES, Portneuf, Q., on rail and Batiscan river, p. 100.
*LAC BELLEMARE, St. Maurice, Q. (Three Rivers).
LAC GROS VISONS, Quebec, Q., on rail.
*LACHENAIE, L'Assomption, Q. (Terrebonne, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 600.
*‡LACHEVROTIÈRE, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R., 43 m. from Quebec, p. 175
*†‡LACHINE, Jacques Cartier, Q., incorporated town on Lake St. Louis and rail, 8 m. from Montreal, ferry to Indian village of Caughnawaga opposite, p. 3761.
*†‡LACHUTE, Argenteuil, Q., county town on North river and C.P.R., 44 m. west of Montreal, site of Wilson's paper mills, p. 1751.
*LAC LA BICHE, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R.).
*LAC LA HACHE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 96 m.), p. 200.
*LAC LA PECHE, Champlain, Q.
*LAC MASSON, or STE. MARGUERITE, Terrebonne, Q. (St. Jerome, C.P.R., 12 m.), 45 m. from Montreal, p. 650.
*†LAC METAPEDIA, Rimouski, Q.
*LAC MARGUERITE, Assa.
*LAC NANTEL, Terrebonne, Q.
LAC NOIR, L'Islet, Q. (St. Jean Port Joli, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*†‡LACOLLE, St. Johns, Q., on Richelieu river and rail, 30 m. south-east of Montreal. Port of entry. Scene of battle in 1812. Rebels held possession in 1837. Odelltown is 3 m. distant, p. 700.
*†LACOMBE, Alta., on rail, p. 200.
*LA CONCEPTION, Ottawa, Q., on Red river and C.P.R., 60 m. from St. Jerome, p. 450.
LAC POULIN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*LAC ROND, Ottawa, Q. (North Nation Mills).
*LAC ST. JOSEPH, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
LAC TUQUE, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 66 m.).
*LADDS MILLS, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticook).
*LA DECHARGE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi).
*†‡LADNER, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster 12 m.), nr mouth Fraser river, p 1250.
*LADY BANK, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 75.
*LAFAYETTE, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles June., I.C.R.), 45 m. from Quebec, p. 400.

*LAFONTAINE, Simcoe, O. (Penetanguishene, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 25.
†LAGGAN, Alta., on C.P.R.
*LAGGAN, Glengarry, O. (Alexandria 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡LA GUERRE, Huntingdon, Q. (Whites, G.T.R., 7 m.); laid out by Government as Godmanchester village in 1823, p. 100.
*LA HAVE CROSS ROADS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg, 10 m.), p. 100.
*LA HAVE ISLAND, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater), p. 380.
*LAKE, Hastings, O. (Coe Hill 10 m.), p. 40.
*LAKE AINSLIE, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.), 8 m. from Mabou Harbor, p. 360. Also Lake Ainslie East and South.
*LAKE AINSLIE CHAPEL, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*LAKE ANNIS, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail, p. 25.
*LAKE AYLMER, Wolfe, Q. (Weedon 12 m.), p. 320.
*LAKE BAKER, Victoria, N.B. (Clair 7 m.), p. 80.
*LAKE BEAUPORT, Quebec, Q. (Beauport 8 m.); summer resort, 13 m. from Quebec, p. 130.
LAKE BOUCHETTE, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*LAKEBURN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Lewisville).
LAKE CARIBOU, Portneuf, Q.
LAKE CHARLES, Grey, O. (Wiarton 7 m.).
*LAKE CLEAR, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*†LAKE DAUPHIN, Marquette, M. (Strathclair 75 m.), p. 100.
LAKE DISTRICT or GERMANTOWN, Albert, N.B. (Harvey Corner 1½ m.), p. 50.
LAKE DORE, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 50.
*†LAKE EDWARD, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*LAKE EGMONT, Halifax, N.S. (Elmsdale, I.C.R.), p. 150.
*LAKE ETCHEMIN, or STE. GERMAINE, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme), p. 230
*†‡LAKEFIELD, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., head of Otonabee river, p. 1120.
*LAKEFIELD, or GORE, Argenteuil, Q., in Laurentian mountains (Lachute 9 m.), p. 80.
LAKEFIELD, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 110.
*LAKE FRANCIS, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 150.
*LAKE GEORGE, York, N.B. (Prince William, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*LAKE GEORGE, Kings, N.S. (Berwick), p. 75.
*LAKE GEORGE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Norwood 4 m.), p. 200.
*LAKEHURST, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield, G.T.R., 19 m.), 22 m. from Peterboro, p. 200.
LAKE JUNCTION, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R.
*LAKELAND, Marquette, M. (Westbourne 15 m.), p. 200.
*LAKELANDS, Cumberland, N.S., on rail and Halifax river, p. 200.
*LAKE LAW, Inverness, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 50.
*LAKELET, Huron, O. (Clifford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
LAKE MASKEG, Sask. (Duck Lake 30 m.), p. 410.
*‡LAKE MEGANTIC, Compton, Q., on C.P.R., 60 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 743.
*LAKE MUNROE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis).
LAKE OF THE MOUNTAINS, Prince Edward, O., 4 m. from Belleville.
*LAKE OPINICON, Frontenac, O. (Sydenham 8 m.), p. 246.
*LAKE PAUL, Kings, N.S. (Berwick), p. 73.
*†‡LAKEPORT, Northumberland, O. (Colborne, G.T.R., 1¼ m.), p. 200.
*LAKE RAMSAY, Lunenburg, N.S., (Kentville 30 m.), p. 135.
*LAKE ROAD, Albert, N.B. (Elgin 6 m.), p. 100.
‡LAKE ST. JOSEPH, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 100.
*LAKE ST. MARY, Ottawa, Q. (Kazubazua 6 m.), p. 50.
LAKE SERGENT, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 25.
LAKESIDE, Kings, N.B., I.C.R., p. 30.
*LAKESIDE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 2 m.).
*LAKESIDE, Oxford, O. (St. Mary's 10 m.), p. 75.
LAKESIDE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 13 m. from Montreal; summer resort.
*LAKE STREAM, Kent, N.B. (Chipman).
*LAKE TALLON, Nipissing, O. (Rutherglen), 20 m. from Mattawa, p. 100.
*†LAKE TEMISCAMINGUE, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 80 m.), p. 75.
LAKE TEMISCOUATA, Temiscouata, Q. (Trois Pistoles, I.C.R., 40 m.).
*LAKETON, Kent, N.B. (Richibucto).
*LAKE UIST, Richmond, N.S.
*LAKEVALE, or MORRISTOWN, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 200.
*LAKE VERD, Queens, P.E.I. (Peak's 7 m.), p. 200.
*LAKEVIEW, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 6 m.), p. 30.
*LAKEVIEW, Kings, N.S. (Dalhousie), p. 27.
*LAKEVIEW, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 12 m.).
*LAKEVIEW, Argenteuil, Q. (Grenville, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 150.
*LAKEVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 200.
*LAKEVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Coldbrook 4 m.), 6 m. from Bay of Fundy, p. 1340.
*LAKEVILLE, Kings, P.E.I., 14 m. from Souris, p. 130.
*LAKEVILLE CORNER, Sunbury, N.B., on French lake, near Waasis station, C.P.R., p. 100.
*‡LAKE WEEDON, Wolfe, Q., on rail, 41 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 310.
LALLY BROOK, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*LALONDE, Prescott, O. (Papineauville, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 50.
*†L'AMABLE, Hastings, O. (Ormsby 11 m.), p. 70.
*LA MARE, Charlevoix, Q., nr. St. Paul's Bay.
*L'AMAROUX, York, O. (Agincourt, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*LAMARTINE, L'Islet, Q. (L'Islet, I.C.R., 3 m.).
*‡LAMBETH, Middlesex, O. (London 6 m.), p. 350.
*†LAMBTON, Beauce, Q. (D'Israeli 14 m.), p. 180.
*†‡LAMBTON MILLS, York, O. (Lambton), 3 m. west of Toronto, p. 600.
*LAMEQUE, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan 8 m.), p. 330.
*LAMERTON, Alta. (Lacombe, C.P.R.).
LAMLASH, Grey, O. (Hanover, G.T.R., 7½ m.), p. 175.
*LAMMERMOOR, Lanark, O. (Mississippi), 10 m. from Lavant, p. 100.
LAMONTAGNE, Megantic, Q. (Somerset G.T.R.).
*†‡LANARK, Lanark, O., on Clyde (Perth C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 800.
*LANARK'S, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 25.
*†‡LANCASTER, Glengarry, O., on St. Lawrence river and G.T.R., 54 m. west of Montreal, 16 m. from Cornwall, p. 700.
*LANCELOT, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*LANDAR, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R.).
*LANDOR, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke, I.C.R.).
LANDESTREW, Assa. (Langenburg).
*LANDREVILLE, Beauharnois, Q. (Ormstown, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 110.
*LANDRY, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche 5 m.), p. 110.
LANDSBURG, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*LAND'S END, Kings, N.B., 10 m. from St. John (Holders), p. 250.
*LAND VILLA, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R., 3 m.), 30 m. from Quebec, p. 300.
*LANES, Huron, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 46.
LANE'S QUARRY, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail.
*LANESVILLE, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke, I.C.R.).
*LANG, Peterboro, O. (Keene, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 180.
*LANGBANK, Bothwell, O.

*‡LANGDON, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*‡L'ANGE GARDIEN, Montmorency, Q., on rail, 11 m. from Quebec.
‡L'ANGE GARDIEN EAST, Rouville, Q., on C.P.R., p. 500.
L'ANGE GARDIEN WEST, Ottawa, Q., on Ottawa river and C.P.R., p. 2000. P. O. Angers.
*†LANGENBURG, Assa., on rail, p. 100.
LANGEVIN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*LANGEVIN, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme).
*LANGFORD, Brant, O. (Cainsville, G.T.R., 4 m.), 8 m. from Brantford, p. 120.
LANGFORD, Vancouver, B.C., on rail.
*LANGILLE'S, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater).
*†‡LANGLEY, N. Westminster, B.C. (Hammond, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100; also Langley Prairie.
*LANGSIDE, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 8½ m.), p. 185.
*LANGSTAFF, York, O. (Thornhill, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*‡LANGTON, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R.), 13 m. from Tilsonburg, p. 200.
*LANGVALE, Selkirk, M. (Belmont).
*L'ANNONCIATION, Ottawa, Q. (Labelle, C.P.R.).
*LANOIEVILLE, Richelieu, Q. (Cavignac, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*‡LANORAIE, Berthier, Q., on St. Lawrence and C.P.R., 46 m. north-east of Montreal, p. 570.
LANSDOWNE, Yale, B.C. (Armstrong, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
*†‡LANSDOWNE, Leeds, O., on G.T.R., 22 m. west of Brockville, p. 500.
*LANSDOWNE, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*LANSDOWNE, Digby, N.S. (Smith's Cove.).
LANSDOWNE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 200. P. O. Battery Hill.
*LANSDOWNE HOTEL, or CAPE TRAVERSE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail.
*L'ANSE A GILES, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R., 42 m. east of Quebec, p. 300.
*L'ANSE A LA CABANE, Gaspé, Q.
*L'ANSE AU BEAUFILS, Gaspé, Q. (Cape Cove).
*L'ANSE AU FOIN, or ST. FULGENCE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi 10 m.), p. 827.
*‡L'ANSE AUX GASCONS, Bonaventure, Q., on Chaleurs bay (Caplin 50 m.), p. 750.
*L'ANSE ST. JEAN, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi 43 m.), p. 800.
*LANSING, York, O. (Thornhill, G.T.R, 3½ m.), p. 240.
*LANTZ, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany), p. 50.
*LA PATRIE, Compton, Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 350.
*LA PETITE RIVIERE ST. FRANCOIS, Charlevoix, Q., near St. Paul's Bay.
LAPETON, Kent, N.B. (St. Louis 10 m.), p. 95.
*LA PLAINE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R., p. 250.
*LAPLAND, Lunenburg, N.S., on La Have river (Bridgewater 12 m.), p. 140.
*†‡LAPRAIRIE, Laprairie, Q., county town on St. Lawrence and G.T.R., opposite Montreal, p. 1246.
*LA PRESENTATION, St. Hyacinthe, Q. (St. Hyacinthe, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*L'ARCHEVEQUE, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters, 20 m.), p. 145.
LARCHWOOD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*L'ARDOISE, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters 8 m.), 44 m. from Point Tupper, p. 200.
LARGIE, Elgin, O. (Dutton 6 m.), p. 57.
*‡LA RIVIERE, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 40.
LARKIN, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*‡LARKIN, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 25.
*LAROCHE, Brome, Q., Fulford, C.P.R.), 3 m. from West Shefford.
*LAROCHELLE, Megantic, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
LA ROCHER, Beauce, Q., on rail. P. O. Riviere des Plantes.
*LARRY'S RIVER, Guysboro, N.S. (Guysboro 15 m.), p. 400.
*‡LA SALETTE, or PORT DOVER JUNCTION, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., p. 58.
*‡LA SALLE, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. and La Salle river, p. 400.
*LASCELLES, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau (North Wakefield 3 m.), p. 250.
*LASKAY, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 190.
*†‡L'ASSOMPTION, L'Assomption, Q., county town on C.P.R., 35 m. north of Montreal, p. 1256.
*LASSWADE, Peterboro, O. (Coe Hill, 10 m.).
*LATE.RIERE, or GRAND BRULE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi 9 m.), p. 1325.
‡LATHOM, Alta., on C.P.R.
LATHROPS, Wolfe, Q., on rail.
*LATIMER, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 8 m.), p. 45.
LATOUR'S MILLS, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa).
*LA TRAPPE, Two Mountains, Q. (Hudson, C.P.R.).
*LATTA, Hastings, O. (Tweed), 11 m. from Belleville, p. 50.
LATTANE, Lunenburg, N.S., 8 m. from Lunenburg, p. 400. P.O. Park's Creek.
*LATTIE'S BROOK, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 100.
*LA TUQUE, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*†‡LAUDER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., 50 m. from Brandon, p. 100.
LAUGHLIN'S, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
*LAUNCHING PLACE, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 7 m.), p. 200.
*LAUREL, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., p. 85.
*LAUREL, Argenteuil, Q., 24 m. from Calumet (Grenville), p. 150
LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS. These extend along the north shore of the St. Lawrence, from the Straits of Belleisle to Quebec, thence striking north-westerly towards the Arctic Ocean. The general elevation is from 1500 to 2000 feet. Some peaks in the Saguenay district attain a height of 4,000 feet.
*†‡LAURENTIDES, L'Assomption, Q., on Achigan river, C.P.R. station St. Lin, p. 1200.
LAURENTIDES, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
LAURIE'S TANNERY, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*LAURISTON, Grey, O. (Markdale, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 15.
*†LAUZON, or ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS, Levis, Q. (opposite Quebec, 2 m.), p. 3551. Has government graving dock.
*LAVAL, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 17 m.), p. 600.
*LAVALTRIE, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R., 35 m. from Montreal, p. 987.
*‡LAVANT, Lanark, O., on rail, 32 m. from Perth, p. 100.
LA VASE, Muskoka, O. (Nipissing Junc., G.T.R.).
*LAVENDER, or MARTIN'S CORNERS (Creemore, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 55.
*†‡L'AVENIR, Drummond, Q., 8 miles from Danby, G.T.R., p. 270.
LAVIGNE, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R. P.O. Graham.
*LAWRENCE, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., 17 m. from Fredericton.
*‡LAWRENCE, Elgin, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*LAWRENCE MILLS, Muskoka, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*†‡LAWRENCETOWN, Annapolis, N.S., on rail, 22 m. from Annapolis, p. 653.
*LAWRENCETOWN, Halifax, N.S., 12 m. from Dartmouth, p. 300.
*‡LAWRENCEVILLE, Shefford, Q., on rail and Black river, 12 m. from Waterloo, p. 200.
LAWRISTON, Grey, O. (Markdale 5 m.).
*LAWSON, Queens, N.B. (Annidale), p. 50.
*LAWSON, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R.).
LAWSON MINE, Cumberland, N.S., on rail.

LAWSON'S, Laprairie, Q., on G.T.R.
*LAYTON, Ontario, O. (Blackwater Junc., G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*LEADBURY, Huron, O. (Seaforth, G.T.R., 7½ m.), p. 20.
*LEAFIELD, Peterboro, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R.).
*†‡LEAMINGTON, Essex, O., on rail and Lake Erie, 37 m. from Windsor, incorporated 1890, p. 1910.
*LEAMINGTON, Cumberland, N.S. (Spring Hill Mines 4 m.), p. 114.
LEANCHOIL, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*LEARNED PLAIN, Compton, Q. (Cookshire, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*†LEASIDE JUNC., York, O., on C.P.R.
*LEASKDALE, Ontario, O. (Uxbridge, G.T.R., 7 m.), p 100.
LEAVINGS, Alberta, on C.P.R.
*LEBANON, Wellington, O. (Moorefield, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 75.
*LE BRAS, Beauce, Q. (Tring).
*LEBRET, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 20 m.), Indian school here, p. 700.
*†LE BRETON FLATS, Carleton, O. (Ottawa).
*‡LECLERCVILLE or STE. EMILIE, Lotbinière, Q., 51 m. above Quebec (Batiscan, C.P.R.), p. 1189,
*LEDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen, C. P. R., 4 m.), p. 400.
*†LEDUC, Alberta, on C.P.R., p. 12.
LEEBLAIN, Algoma, O., on rail.
*†LEEDS, Megantic, Q., 16 m. from Lyster (Robertson), p. 600; also Leeds Village.
LEES, Brockville, O., on rail.
*LEESBORO, Middlesex, O. (Thorndale, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*LEFAIVRE, Prescott, O. (Montebello, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*†‡LEFROY, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 52 m. from Toronto, p. 300.
*LEGER BROOK, Westmoreland, N.B.
*LEGERE, Northumberland, N.B. (Neguac).
*LEGERVILLE, Kent, N.B., on Buctouche river, (Canaan, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 1200.
*LEG LAKE, Simcoe, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
L'EGLISE, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R.
*LEINSTER, Lennox, O. (Napanee 14 m.), p. 58.
*‡LEITCHE'S CREEK, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 365.
*†LEITH, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 7 m.), p. 125.
*LEITRIM Russell, O. (Ottawa 46 m.).
*LELAND, Addington, O. (Sydenham).
*LEMESURIER, Megantic, Q. (Robertson 10 m.), p. 100.
*LEMIEUX, Prescott, O., 7 m. from Casselman (Maxville), p. 56.
*LEMONVILLE, York, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*LENA, Selkirk, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*LENNOX, Selkirk, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 13m).
*LENNOX FERRY, Richmond, N.S., 7 m. from Arichat, 17 m. from McIntyre's Lake station, on I.C.R., p. 100.
*†‡LENNOXVILLE, Sherbrooke, Q., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., at junction of St. Francis and Massawippi rivers, 104 m. from Montreal, 3 m. from Sherbrooke. Seat of Bishop's College and University, p. 960.
*LEONARDVILLE, Charlotte, N.B. (St Andrews, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 800.
*LEOPOLD, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute, C.P.R.).
*†‡L'EPIPHANIE, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R., 33 m. from Montreal, p. 1100.
*†‡LEPREAUX, Charlotte, N.B., on Shore Line railway, p. 500.
*LEQUILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 2 m.), p. 127.
*LERWICK, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R.).
LESAGE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R.
*LES DALLES, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R.).
*†‡LES EBOULEMENTS, Charlevoix, Q., on St. Lawrence, 78 m. from Quebec, p. 2608.
*LES ECUREUILS, Portneuf, Q. (Portneuf, C.P.R.), p. 600.
LES ERABLES, Nipissing, O. (Mattawa, C.P.R.).
*LES ESCOUMAINS, Saguenay, Q., 27 m. from Tadousac and 68 m. from Murray Bay, p. 1200.
*LES FONDS, Lotbinière, Q. (Etchemin, I.C.R., p. 800.
*LES GRANDES BERGERONNES, Saguenay, Q., nr Tadousac.
*LESKARD, Durham, O. (Newcastle, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 170.
*LESLIE, York, O., suburb of Toronto (Leslieville).
LESLIE'S, Wellington, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Killean.
*LES PETITES BERGERONNES, Saguenay, Q., 15 m. from Tadousac.
LES PLAINES, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. P.O. Ste. Anne des Plaines.
*LESSARD, Beauce, Q. (St. Mary).
*LES SAULES, Quebec, Q. (Quebec 5 m.).
*L'ETANG, Charlotte, N.B. (St. George 5½ m.), p. 300.
*‡LETELLIER, Provencher, M., on rail and Red river, p. 300.
*L'ETETE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. George 9 m.), p. 250.
*†‡LETHBRIDGE, Alta., incorporated town on Belly river and C.P.R., 32 m. east of Macleod; coal mining and cattle ranching centre, p. 2200.
L'ETOILE, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*LETTERKENNY, Renfrew, O., 28 m. from Eganville (Killaloe), p. 37.
LEVEN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡LEVIS, Levis, Q., county town, opposite Quebec, 172 m. N.E. of Montreal; terminus G.T.R., I.C.R. and Q.C.R., large shipping trade. Religious denom.: R.C. 6983, Ch. of Eng. 180, Presb. 120, Meth. 9; p. 7301.
*LEWIS BAY, Cape Breton, N.S., noted fishing resort on Mira river (Sydney 20 m.), p. 250.
*LEWISHAM, Ontario, O., 20 m. from Gravenhurst (Washago, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*LEWIS HEAD, Shelburne, N.S., via Lockeport.
*LEWIS MILLS, Hants, N.S. (Mount Uniacke).
*LEWIS MOUNTAIN, Westmoreland, N.B., 10 m. from Petitcodiac (Killam's Mills), p. 200.
*LEWIS MOUNTAIN, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*LEWISVILLE, Alta. (Wetaskiwin, C.P.R.).
*LEWISVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, nr Moncton, p. 350.
LEWISVILLE, Kent, O., on G.T.R. and Thames, 55 m. from London, p. 90. P.O. Northwood.
*LEXINGTON, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road 4 m.).
LIBBY'S MILLS, Stanstead, Q., p. 100. P.O. Boynton.
*‡LIBBYTOWN, Stanstead, Q., on Niger river (Ayer's Flat), p. 200.
LIDCOTE, Kent, O. (Chatham, C.P.R.), p. 40.
*LIDFORD, Marquette, M. (Binscarth 7 m.), p. 40.
*LIEURY, Middlesex, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 40.
*LIFFORD, Durham, O. (Pontypool, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*LILLOET, Cariboo, B.C., gold mines (Lytton 42 m., Ashcroft 60 m.), p. 300.
*LILY, Cumberland, N.S. (Thomson, I.C.R.), p. 60.
*LILY LAKE, Kings, N.B. (Westfield, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 180.
LILY LAKE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*LILY LAKE, Algoma, O. (Manitowaning 7 m.), 40 m. from Massey.
*LILY OAK, Grey, O (Holland Centre, C.P.R).
*LILY PLAIN, Sask.
*LIME BANK, Russell, O. (Manotick, C.P.R., 3½).
*LIME HILL, Kings, N.B. (Havelock).
*LIME HILL, Inverness, N.S. (River Dennis 4 m.).

*‡LIMEHOUSE, Halton, O., on G.T.R., 32 m. from Toronto, p. 700.
*LIMEKILN, York, N.B. (Nashwaak), p. 75.
*LIME LAKE, Hastings, O. (Marlbank 4 m.), p. 70.
*‡LIME RIDGE, Wolfe, Q., on rail and St. Francis, near Marbleton, p. 300.
*LIME ROCK, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 110.
*LIMESTONE, Lanark, O. (Pakenham, C.P.R.).
LIMESTONE, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 957.
*LINCOLN, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
*LINDA, Compton, Q. (East Angus 1½ m.), p. 250.
*LINDEN, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R.), 9 m. from Pugwash, p. 500.
*LINDEN VALLEY, Victoria, O. (Cambray, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 37.
*LINDENWOOD, Grey, O., 12 m. from Owen Sound, p. 50.
*†‡LINDSAY, Victoria, O., county town, on G.T.R. and Scugog river, 43 m. from Port Hope; G.T.R. locomotive shops here; large grain and lumber mills, and numerous factories. Religious denominations: Ch. of Eng., 1372; R. C., 1576; Presby., 870; Meth., 1929; Baptist, 228; p. 6081.
*LINDSAY, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 125.
*‡LINEBORO, Stanstead, Q. (Stanstead Junc. 4 m.), p. 50.
*LINEHAM, Alta.
*†‡LINGAN, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 17 m.), p. 100.
*LINGAN ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S., seaport, 18 m. from Sydney, p. 1800.
LINGLEY, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R. P.O. Mouth of Nerepis.
*LINIERE, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 30 m.), p. 1100.
LINKOOPING, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*LINTON, York, O. (Aurora), 33 m. from Toronto, p. 300.
*LINTON'S, Sunbury, N.B. (Chipman 9 m.), p. 269.
*LINTRATHEN, Selkirk, M. (Carman, C.P., 16 m.)
*LINWOOD, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., 25 m. from Antigonishe, p. 250.
*‡LINWOOD, Waterloo, O. (St. Jacobs, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 500.
*†LION'S HEAD, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 2 m.), p. 400.
*LIPPENTOTT, Dennis, M. (Elkhorn, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 120.
*LISBON, Perth, O. (Baden, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 75.
*LISBURN, Bruce, O. (Ripley, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*LISCOMB, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 50 m.), p. 525; also, Liscomb Mills.
*LISGAR, Peel, O., on C.P.R., 12 m. from Malton, p. 65.
*‡LISGAR, Drummond, Q., on G.T.R., 69 m. from Montreal, p. 100.
*‡LISLE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 24 m. from Collingwood, p. 235.
*‡L'ISLET, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R., 45 m. below Quebec; lumber district, p. 2950.
*LISMORE, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomishe, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 112.
*†‡LISTOWEL, Perth, O., incorporated village on G.T.R., 30 m. from Stratford, p. 2587.
LITCHFIELD, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis, 5 m.), p. 150.
*LITTLE BARTIBOG, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham).
*LITTLE BASS RIVER, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 177.
*LITTLE BRANCH, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 15 m.), p. 95.
*†LITTLE BRAS D'OR, Cape Breton, N.S. (George's River), on Bras d'Or lake, 3 m. from North Sydney, p. 300.
*†‡LITTLE BRITAIN, Victoria, O. (Mariposa, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 700.
*LITTLE BROOK, Digby, N.S., on rail, 35 m. from Yarmouth, p. 200.
*LITTLE CAPE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 15 m., p. 150.
*LITTLE CASCAPEDIA, Bonaventure, Q. (New Richmond), p. 175.
*†‡LITTLE CURRENT, Algoma, O., in Manitoulin district (Massey, C.P.R.), p. 800.
*LITTLE DOVER, Guysboro, N.S., near Canso.
*LITTLE FORKS, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 300.
LITTLE FORKS, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R.).
*†‡LITTLE GLACE BAY, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 17 m.), p. 3000.
*LITTLE HARBOR, Kings, P.E.I., 4 m. from Souris, p. 200.
LITTLE HARBOR, Shelburne, N.S., on sea coast, 27 m. from Shelburne, p. 150.
*LITTLE HARBOR, Pictou, N.S., 6 m. from New Glasgow, on I.C.R., p. 300.
*LITTLE JUDIQUE, Inverness, N.S., 20 m. from Port Hawkesbury (Point Tupper).
*LITTLE LAKE, Sunbury, N.B., 12 m. from Tracy, on C.P.R., p. 200.
LITTLE LAMEQUE, Gloucester, N.B., 4 m. from Shippigan, on rail, p. 200.
*LITTLE LEPREAUX, Charlotte, N.B., 4 m. from Lepreaux, on rail, p. 350.
*LITTLE LORAINE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 31 m.), p. 550.
*LITTLE MABOU, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper 30 m.), p. 175.
*†‡LITTLE METIS, Rimouski, Q., 5 m. from Little Metis, on I.C.R., p. 400.
*LITTLE MUSQUASH, St John, N.B., on rail, 5 m. from Musquash, p. 60.
*LITTLE NARROWS, Victoria, N.S. (Iona or McKinnon's Harbor, I.C.R., 7 m.).
*LITTLE PABOS, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin), p. 400.
*LITTLE PIERRE JACQUES, Prince, P.E.I., 6 m. from O'Leary (Coleman).
*LITTLE POND, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan).
*LITTLE POND, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney).
LITTLE PORT LE BEAU, Shelburne, N.S., 60 m. from Bridgewater, p. 50.
*LITTLE RAPIDS, Algoma, O. (Thessalon 1½ m.), p. 50.
*LITTLE RIDEAU, Prescott, O. (Cushing).
*LITTLE RIDGE, Albert, N.B., 6 m. from Harvey Bank, on rail, p. 35.
*LITTLE RIDGETON, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen).
*‡LITTLE RIVER, nr. Digby Station, N.S.
*LITTLE RIVER, Sunbury, N.B., 20 m. from Sheffield, p. 200.
*LITTLE RIVER, Cumberland, N.S., 22 m. from Digby Town (Oxford), p. 400.
*LITTLE RIVER CHETICAMP, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale 50 m.), p. 500.
*LITTLE RIVER COVERDALE, Albert, N.B., 5 m. from Turtle Creek (Salisbury), p. 300.
*LITTLE RIVER (ELGIN), Albert, N.B. (Petitcodiac 10 m.).
*LITTLE RIVER MUSQUODOBOIT, Halifax, N.S., 16 m. from Shubenacadie, on I.C.R., p. 300.
*‡LITTLE RIVER WEST, Gaspé, Q., 56 m. from Caplin, on rail, p. 300; also Little River East.
*LITTLE ROCHER, Albert, N.B. (Harvey), p. 250.
LITTLE SALMON RIVER MILLS, St. John, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 28 m.), p. 30.
*‡LITTLE SANDS, Kings, P.E.I., 20 m. from Georgetown, p. 220.
*LITTLE SHEMOGUE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Port Elgin 6 m.), p. 450.
*LITTLE SHIPPIGAN, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan 2½ m.), p. 400.
*LITTLE TIGNISH, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 4 m.).
*LITTLEWOOD, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington),

*LITTLEWOOD, Middlesex, O. (St. Thomas, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*LITTLE YORK, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, 6½ m. from Charlottetown, p. 150.
LIVERPOOL, N. Westminster, B.C.
*†‡LIVERPOOL, Queens, N.S., county town and port of entry, 75 m. south-west of Halifax, 40 m. from Bridgewater station, p. 2465.
*‡LIVERPOOL MARKET, Ontario, O. (Pickering, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p 230.
*LIVING SPRING, Wellington, O. (Fergus, G.T.R., 6 m.).
LIVINGSTONE, Alta., N.W.T. (McLeod station, C.P.R., 30 m.), p. 50.
*LIVINGSTONE COVE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), p. 160.
*LLEWELLYN, Sask. (Saskatoon, C.P.R.), 9 m. from Osler, p. 43.
*LLOYD, Lanark, O. (Almonte).
*†‡LLOYDTOWN, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 14 m.), 10 m. from Klineburg, p. 380.
*LOBO, Middlesex, O. (Komoka, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*†LOCHABER, Antigonish, N.S. (Antigonish, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 35.
*LOCHABER BAY or ROCKLAND, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R.
LOCHALSH, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*LOCHALSH, Huron, O. (Ripley, G.T.R., 8½ m.).
*LOCH BAN, Inverness, N.S., near Port Hood.
*LOCH BROOM, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 125.
*LOCH ERROCK, N. Westminster, B.C. (Harrison, C.P.R.).
*LOCH GARRY, Glengarry, O. (Apple Hill, C.P.R.), 3½ m. from Kenyon, p. 84.
*LOCHIEL, Glengarry, O. (Alexandria 6 m.).
LOCHINVAR, Glengarry, O. (Vankleek Hill 5 m.).
*LOCH LEVEN, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R., 35 m.), p. 85.
*LOCHLIN, Victoria, O.
*LOCH LOMOND, St. John, N.B. (St. John 9 m.), p. 150.
*LOCH LOMOND, Richmond, N.S. (McIntyre's 43 m.), p. 400.
*LOCHSIDE, Richmond, N.S. (Grand Narrows 18 m.), p. 100.
*LOCH WINNOCH, Renfrew, O. (Castleford, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 40.
*†‡LOCKEPORT, Shelburne, N.S. (Yarmouth), 37 m. from Shelburne, port of entry, p. 750.
*LOCKE ROAD, Prince, P.E.I. (Howlan).
LOCK FACTORY, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*LOCKHARTVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Hantsport 2½ m.), p. 200.
*LOCKSLEY, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*LOCKTON, Peel, O. (Centreville, G.T.R., 1½ m.).
*‡LOCUST HILL, Ontario, O., on C.P.R., p. 75.
*LODI, Stormont, O. (Avonmore, C.P.R., 2½ m.).
*LOGAN, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R.).
LOGAN'S, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*LOGAN'S TANNERY, Pictou, N.S. (Scotch Hill, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*LOGANVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (Scottsburn I.C.R.), p. 150.
*LOGBERG, Assa. (Langenburg).
*LOGGIEVILLE, Northumberland, N.B.
*LOGIERAIT, Lambton, O. (Sarnia 6 m.), p. 100.
*LOGOCH, Marquette, M. (Hamiota 9 m.).
*LOMBARDY, Leeds, O. (Smith's Falls, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 210.
*‡LONDESBOROUGH, Huron, O., on G.T.R. and Maitland river, 59 m. from London, p. 280.
*†‡LONDON, Middlesex, O., county town 121 m. west of Toronto on River Thames; centre of finest agricultural district of Ontario. Has white sulphur springs; a port of entry. Huron College and Hellmuth College situated here. Central division of 4 railways, G.T.R., C.P.R., G.W.R. and H. & B.R.; p. in 1852, 6,034; 1861, 11,551; 1871, 15,826; last census 1891, 31,977. Religious denominations: Church of England 9586, Methodist 9466, Presbyterian 5.84, Roman Catholic 4108, Baptist 1383.
*‡LONDONDERRY, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 150.
*LONDONDERRY, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.), 41 m. from St. John, p 150.
*LONE TREE, Russell, M. (Solsgirth 9 m.).
*LONG BAY, Algoma, O., near Gore Bay.
*LONG BEACH, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins).
*LONG BEACH, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 6 m.), lobster hatchery here.
*LONG BRANCH, York, O., on G.T.R.
*LONGBURN, Marquette, M. (Macdonald).
*LONG CREEK, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 8 m.), p. 150.
*LONG CREEK, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 3 m.), p. 70.
*‡LONGFORD, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., 96 m. from Toronto, near Lake Couchiching, p. 400.
*LONG ISLAND, Kings, N.S., on Minas basin (Grand Pré 2 m.), p. 80.
*LONG ISLAND MAIN, Cape Breton, N.S. (George's River 1 m.), p. 200.
*LONG LAKE, Addington, O. (Mountain Grove, C.P.R., 7 m.).
*LONGLAKETON, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 24 m.), p. 138.
*LONG POINT, Kings, N.B., on Belleisle river near Hampton (Norton), p. 1000.
*LONG POINT, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R., 16 m.), near Port Hood, p. 300.
*LONG POINT, Leeds, O. (Lyndhurst).
*LONG POINT OF MINGAN, Saguenay, Q.
*LONG REACH, Kings, N.B. (Rothesay, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 315.
*LONG RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Kensington 6 m.), p. 230.
LONG SAULT, Nipissing, O. (Mattawa, C.P.R.).
*LONG SETTLEMENT, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 110.
LONG'S COVE, Kings, N.B. (Holder's).
*LONGTINVILLE, Russell, O. (South Indian 4 m.), p. 50.
*LONGUE POINTE, Hochelaga, Q., 5 m. from Montreal, p. 1400.
*†‡LONGUEUIL, Chambly, Q., opp. Montreal on G.T.R., and by ferry, p. 2757.
*‡LONGWOOD, Middlesex, O., on rail, 21 m. from London, p. 300.
*LONSDALE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*LONSDALE, Hastings, O. (Marysville, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 250.
*LOON CREEK, Assa. (Balgonie, C.P.R., 24 m.), p. 100.
LOON LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
LOON LAKE, Three Rivers, Q., Hudson's Bay port on St. Maurice river, 2 m. from Kirkendatch.
*LORD'S COVE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Andrew's, C.P.R.), p. 150.
*LOREE, Grey, O. (Thornbury, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 200.
*‡LORETTE, Quebec, Q., on rail and St. Charles, 8 m. from Quebec, p. 875.
LORETTO, Lisgar, M. (Winnipeg 15 m.), p. 360.
*LORETTO, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*†‡L'ORIGNAL, Prescott, O. (Calumet, C.P.R., 3 m.), on Ottawa river, 66 m. from Montreal, p. 1000.
*LORIMER LAKE, Muskoka, O. (Parry Sound).
*†LORING, Muskoka, O. (Trout Creek, G.T.R., 42 m.), p. 150.
*LORLIE, Assa., 24 m. from Indian River, 32 m. from Wolseley, p. 50.
*LORNE, Restigouche, N.B. (Scotts).
*LORNE, Pictou, N.S., on I C.R., p. 125.
*LORNE, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 4½ m.).
*LORNE, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R., 16 m. from Richmond (Kingsey station), p. 100.

*‡LORNE PARK, Peel, O., on G.T.R., 14 m. from Toronto.
*LORNE VALE, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*LORNEVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R.), 10 m. from Baie Verte, p. 220.
*LORNEVILLE, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 65 m. from Toronto, p. 150.
*LORRAINE, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*LORWAY MINES, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R., 3 m. from Sydney.
*LOST CHANNEL, Hastings, O. (Tweed, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*LOST RIVER, Argenteuil, Q. (Grenville, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 150.
*††LOTBINIERE, Lotbinière, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R.), county town, 27 m. from Methot's Mills on St. Lawrence south shore, p. 1425.
*LOTHAIR, Brandon, M. (Oak River).
*LOT 1, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 4 m.), p. 160.
*LOT 4, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 4 m.), p. 190.
*LOT 6, Prince, P.E.I. (Alberton).
*LOT 8, Prince, P.E.I. (Coleman).
*LOT 10, or WEST DEVON, Prince, P.E.I. (Portage, P.E.I., 1½ m.), p. 250.
*LOT 11, Prince, P.E.I. (Conway 4 m.), on Foxley river, p. 500.
*LOT 12, Prince, P.E.I., or Ellerslie station.
*LOT 14, Prince, P.E.I. (Richmond 5 m.).
*LOT 16, Prince, P.E.I. (Miscouche).
*LOT 30, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire).
*LOT 35, Queens, P.E.I., (Bedford 1½ m.).
*‡LOT 40, Kings, P.E.I. on rail, port is Lake St. Peters, p. 500.
*LOT 48, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
*LOT 56, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan).
*LOT 67, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire), 16 m. from Charlottetown.
LOTHIAN, Halton, O. (St. Ann's, G.T.R., 1 m.).
*LOTUS, Durham, O. (Pontypool, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*LOUIS CREEK, Yale, B.C.
*LOUISA, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute 10 m.), p. 217.
*††LOUISBURG, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 26 m.), an important seaport and fortress under the French régime, taken by British in 1763. A fine harbor, p. 1116.
*LOUISE, Grey, O. (Elmwood, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 10.
*††LOUISEVILLE, Maskinongé, Q., on C.P.R., 6 m. to St. Leon Springs; petroleum and natural gas in district, p. 1740.
LOUIS HEAD, Shelburne, N.S., at mouth of Sable river, p. 122.
*LOUISVILLE, or ARKWOOD STATION, Kent, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*LOURDES, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R.).
*LOURDES, Megantic, Q. (Somerset, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*LOURDES DE BLANC SABLON, Saguenay, Q. (Natashquan).
LOURDES, Russell, O. (Manotick 3 m.).
LOUVINA, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R.), p. 75.
*LOVAT, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*LOVAT, Bruce, O. (Paisley, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*LOVERING, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 34.
*LOVETT, Northumberland, O. (Brighton, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*†LOW, Ottawa, Q., on Gatineau and rail, p. 80.
*LOWBANKS, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., 10 m. from Port Colborne, p. 184.
LOWE FARM, Provencher, M., on rail.
*LOWELL, Albert, N.B.
*LOWER ABOUGOGGIN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 12 m.).
*††LOWER ARGYLE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth, 22 m.), port is Argyle Harbor, p. 1,000.
*LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomishe, I.C.R.), 18 m. from New Glasgow, p. 200.
*LOWER BLOMIDON, Kings, N.S. (Canning 10 m.), p. 60.
*LOWER BRANCH, Lunenburg, N.S.
*LOWER BRIGHTON, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 250.
*LOWER CALEDONIA, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.), p. 25.
*LOWER CAMBRIDGE, Queens, N.B. (Codys 15 m., or Welsford), port Washademoak. p. 100.
*LOWER CANARD, Kings, N.S. (Canard), on Minas basin, p. 250.
*LOWER CAPE, Albert, N.B. (Cape), p. 165.
*LOWER CARAQUET, Gloucester, N.B. (Caraquet), p. 1500.
*LOWER CARRIBOO RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou, 7 m.).
*LOWER CAVERHILL, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R.), 8 m. from Hainsville, p. 87.
*LOWER COVE, Cumberland, N.S. (Joggins) near Maccan, p. 325.
*LOWER COVERDALE, Albert, N.B. (Moncton, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*LOWER DERBY, Northumberland, N.B. (Derby, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 165.
*LOWER DUMFRIES, York, N.B. (Prince William, C.P.R.).
*LOWER EAST PUBNICO, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth, 35 m.), p. 300.
*LOWER ECONOMY, Colchester, N.S. (Parrsboro), p. 300.
*LOWER FIVE ISLANDS, Colchester, N.S. (Parrsboro 3 m.), p. 325.
*LOWER FORT GARRY, Lisgar, M., Hudson's Bay post on Red river and C.P.R. 16 m. north of Winnipeg, p. 190.
*LOWER FOSTER SETTLEMENT, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 7 m.), p. 250.
*LOWER FREETOWN, Prince, P.E.I. (Freetown 3 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER FRENCH VILLAGE, York, N.B. (Fredericton, 9 m.), p. 250.
*LOWER GAGETOWN, Queens, N.B. (Gagetown 4 m.), p. 50.
*LOWER GRANVILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 10 m.), p. 150.
*LOWER GREENVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Westchester, I.C.R., 3 m.).
*LOWER HAYNESVILLE, York, N.B. (Burnside C.P.R.), p. 100.
LOWER HILLSBOROUGH, Albert, N.B. (Moncton 19 m.), p. 50.
*LOWER HILLSDALE, Inverness, N.S.
*LOWER IRELAND, Megantic, Q. (Thetford Mines), p. 1800.
*LOWER JORDAN BAY, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne).
LOWER KINGSBURY, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 12 m.), p. 190.
*LOWER LA HAVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 9 m.), p. 250.
*†LOWER L'ARDOISE, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters), 43 m. from Port Hawkesbury, p. 400.
*LOWER LINE (QUEENSBURY), York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R.), p. 400.
*LOWER MACCAN, Cumberland, N.S. (Maccan, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 70.
*LOWER MEAGHER'S GRANT, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.), p. 230.
*LOWER MILLSTREAM, Kings, N.B., 3 m. from Apohaqui station, p. 125.
*‡LOWER MONTAGUE, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 2 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER MOUNT THOM, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 90.
*LOWER NAPPAN, Northumberland, N.B., on Point au Car, p. 50.
*LOWER NEWCASTLE, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 6 m.), p. 250.
*LOWER NICOLA, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge, C.P.R., 40 m.), p. 75.
*LOWER NORTHFIELD, Lunenburg, N.S. (Northfield), 5 m. from Riversdale.

*LOWER OHIO, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne).
*LOWER ONSLOW, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 650.
LOWER PEREAUX, Kings, N.S., on Minas Basin (Port Williams 11 m.).
*LOWER POQUIOCK, York, N.B. (Harvey, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*LOWER PRINCE WILLIAM, York, N.B. (Prince William, C.P.R., 3 m.) p. 400.
*LOWER PROSPECT, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 20 m.), p. 330.
*LOWER QUEENSBURY, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R.), 21 m. from Fredericton, p. 150.
*LOWER RIDGE, Kings, N.B. (Havelock).
*LOWER RIVER HEBERT, Cumberland, N.S. (Maccan, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*LOWER RIVER INHABITANTS, Richmond, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R.), Mines Road station 3 m., Port Hawkesbury 8 m.
*LOWER ROLLO BAY, Kings, P.E.I. (Scuris), p. 400.
*LOWER SACKVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Bedford, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 400.
*LOWER ST. MARY'S, York, N.B. (Fredericton, N.B.).
*LOWER SALMON CREEK, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 4 m.), p. 350.
*LOWER SELMAH, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER SETTLEMENT (MIDDLE RIVER), Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*LOWER SETTLEMENT (SOUTH RIVER) Antigonishe, N.S. (South River I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER SHAG HARBOR, Shelburne, N.S.
*LOWER SHIP HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., 4 m. from Ship Harbor by stage, p. 230.
*LOWER SHIP HARBOR EAST, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax), p. 500.
*LOWER SOUTHAMPTON, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*†LOWER STEWIACKE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 400.
‡LOWER ST. MARY'S, Albert, N.B. (Lethbridge C.P.R.).
*LOWER TURTLE CREEK, Albert, N.B. (Turtle Creek 3 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER WAKEFIELD, Carleton, N.B. (Upper Woodstock, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 170.
*LOWER WASHABUCK, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
*LOWER WENTWORTH, Cumberland, N.S. (Wentworth, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 1000.
*LOWER WEST JEDDORE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax).
*‡LOWER WEST PUBNICO, Yarmouth, N.S. Yarmouth 30 m.), p. 200.
*LOWER WEST RIVER, Antigonishe, N.S. (Brierly Brook 1½ m.), p. 65.
*LOWER WHITEHAVEN, Guysboro, N.S.
*LOWER WINDSOR, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 7 m.).
*LOWER WOOD HARBOR, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 16 m.), p. 1100.
*LOWER WOODSTOCK, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
*LOWLANDS, Lambton, O. (Wanstead, G.T.R., m.).
*LOW MOOR, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.).
*‡LOW POINT, Inverness, N.S. (Pt. Tupper, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*‡LOWVILLE, Halton, O. (Burlington, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
LOYALIST, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, Charlottetown 11 m.).
*LOZIER SETTLEMENT, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche, Caraquet Ry.), p. 100.
*†‡LUCAN, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (London 16 m.), p. 1200.
LUCAN CROSSING, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Maple Lodge.
*LUCAS, Marquette, M. (Hamiota 12 m.), p. 1200.
*LUCASVILLE, Lambton, O. (Sarnia, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*LUCERNE, Ottawa, Q., 34 m. from Ottawa.
LUCILLE, Cardwell, O. (Caledon East, G.T.R.).
*†‡LUCKNOW, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Kincardine), p. 1800.
*LUDLOW, Northumberland, N.B., 52 m. from Fredericton, p. 150.
*LULU ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster 15 m.), p. 25; also Lulu by water.
*LUMLEY, Yale, B.C., 15 m. from Vernon, on C.P.R., p. 100.
LUMLEY, Huron, O., 5 m. from Hensall, on G.T.R., p. 100.
LUMSDEN, Albert, N.B. (Albert).
*‡LUMSDEN, Assa. (Marietown, C.P.R., 26 m.).
*LUND, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver).
*LUNDAR, Selkirk, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 45 m.).
*LUNDYVILLE, Selkirk, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 58 m.), p. 25.
*‡LUNENBURG, Stormont, O. (Wales, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*†‡LUNENBURG, Lunenburg, N.S., on N.S. Central Railway and Lunenburg harbor, p. 4900.
*LURGAN, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*LUSKVILLE, Ottawa, Q. (Eardley 3 m.), p. 100.
*LUTES MOUNTAIN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Moncton, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 1000.
*LUTON, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 50.
*LYLETON, Souris, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 40 m.).
*†‡LYN, Leeds, O., on G.T.R., 129 m. from Montreal, p. 500.
*LYNCH LAKE, Muskoka, O. (Sundridge, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*LYNDALE, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
*†‡LYNDEN, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., 15 m. from Hamilton, p. 400.
*†‡LYNDHURST, Leeds, O., on rail, 26 m. from Brockville, p. 200.
*LYNDON, Alta. (laresholm 18 m.), p. 70.
*†‡LYNEDOCH, Norfolk, O., 4 m. from Delhi, contains mineral springs, p. 300.
*LYNN, Colchester, N.S., 12 m. from Parrsboro, p. 300.
*LYNNFIELD, Charlotte, N.B., 16 m. from St. Stephen, on C.P.R., p. 175.
*‡LYNN VALLEY, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R. (Port Dover 4½ m.), p. 100.
*LYNNVILLE, Norfolk, O., 6½ m. from Simcoe (Gibsons, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*LYONS, Elgin, O. (Harriettsville), 2 m. from Aylmer, p. 100.
*LYONSHALL, Turtle Mountain, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*LYSANDER, Megantic, Q., 10 m. from Lyster, on G.T.R., p. 25.
*‡LYSTER, Megantic, Q., on G.T.R. (Quebec 37 m.), p. 400.
*LYTTLETON, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R., 17 m.), p. 25.
*†‡LYTTON, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Yale 57 m.), p. 300.
*‡McADAM, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*McADAM'S LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Boisdale, I.C.R.), p. 100.
McALLISTER, Kings, N.B. (Belleisle).
McALLISTER'S, Argenteuil, Q.
McALPINE, Queens, N.B., p. 50.
*McARRAS BROOK, Antigonishe, N.S. (Merigomishe, I.C.R.), p. 200.
McAULAY'S, Victoria, N.S. (Grand Narrows, I.C.R.), p. 400.
*McCARTHY, Halifax, N.S.
*McCALLUM SETTLEMENT, Colchester, N.S., 11 m. from Truro, on I.C.R., p. 110.
*McCORMICK, Inverness, N.S.
*McCORMICK, Glengarry, O. (Alexandria).
*McCREADY, Middlesex, O., 4½ m. from Newbury, on G.T.R.
*McCRIMMON, Glengarry, O., 22 m. from Lancaster (Alexandria), p. 40.
*McCONNELL CREEK, N. Westminster, B.C.

*McDONALD'S CORNERS, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 10 m.).
*McDONALD'S CORNER, Lanark, O. (Snow Road 10 m.), p. 60.
*McDONALD'S COVE, Gaspé, Q.
*McDONALD'S POINT, Queens, N.B., 22 m. from Norton, on I.C.R.
*McDOUGALL, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew).
*McDOUGALL SETTLEMENT, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, 11 m. from Shediac, p. 200.
*McGARRY, Lanark, O. (Perth).
*McGINLEY, Westmoreland, N.B., 12 m. from Moncton, p. 200.
*McGRATH MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S. (Merigomishe).
*†McGRAY, Shelburne, N.S.
*‡McGREGOR, Essex, O., on rail, p. 200.
*†‡McGREGOR STATION, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*McINTOSH MILLS, Leeds, O. (Athens).
*McINTYRE, Grey, O. (Glen Huron 8 m.).
*McINTYRE'S LAKE, Richmond, N.S., I.C.R.
*McINTYRE'S MOUNTAIN, Inverness, N.S.
*McIVER, Bruce, O., 5 m. from Cape Croker, p. 100.
*McKAY'S POINT, Victoria, N.S., 2 m. from Baddeck, p. 150.
*McKEE'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (St. Anthony).
*†‡McKELLAR, or ARMSTRONG'S FALLS, Parry Sound, O. (Parry Sound 15 m.), p. 175.
McKENZIE'S, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. P.O. Rivière Trois Pistoles.
*McKENZIE'S CORNER, Carleton, N.B. (Debec Junc., C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 200.
*McKENZIE'S LAKE, Hastings, O. (Ormsby), 50 m. from Eganville, p. 75.
*McKINLAY, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R.).
*McKINNON'S HARBOR, Victoria, N.S., on I.C.R., 18 m. from Baddeck, p. 300.
*McKNIGHT, Kings, N.B. (Annidale 7 m.), p. 180.
*McLAREN'S DEPOT, or SNOW ROAD, Addington, O., on rail, p. 100.
McLAUCHLAN'S, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*McLAUGHLIN ROAD, Kent, N.B. (St. Anthony, on rail), p. 150.
*McLEAN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*McLEAN, Addington, O. (Mountain Grove, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
McLEAN'S, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*McLEANVILLE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Leitche's Creek, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 80.
*McLELLAN'S BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 80.
*McLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 7 m.), 120.
‡McLENNAN, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R.).
*McLEOD MILLS, Kent, N.B. (Richibucto on rail 11 m.), p. 250.
*McLEOD'S, Compton, Q., on C.P.R.
McMANUS'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*McMILLAN'S CORNERS, Stormont, O. (Monklands, C.P.R.).
McMINN'S MILLS, Kent, N.B., on rail.
McMULLEN'S, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*McNAIRN, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).
McNALLY'S, York, N.B.
*McNAMEE, Northumberland, N.B., on rail, p. 150.
McNEILL'S MILL, Prince, P.E.I., on rail.
*McNEIL'S VALE, Victoria, N.S.
McNEISH'S, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R. P.O. Point la Nim.
*McNUTT'S ISLAND, Shelburne, N.S., in Shelburne Harbor, 60 m. from Yarmouth, p. 45.
*McPHAIL, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 7 m.).
McPHEE'S, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*McPHERSON, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R.).
*McPHERSON'S, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 200.
*McPHERSON'S, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 103.
*McPHERSON'S FERRY, Richmond, N.S. (Point Tupper), p. 200.
*McPHERSON'S MILLS, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 8 m. from New Glasgow, p. 80.
*McQUADE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Irishtown.)
McRAE'S, Wentworth, O., on C.P.R.
*McVICAR, Bruce, O. (Tobermory), p. 54.
*MABEE, Norfolk, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*MABEL, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Philippe, C.P.R.).
*‡MABERLY, Lanark, O., on C.P.R., p. 120.
*†‡MABOU, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 24 m. from Orangeville, p. 400.
*MABOU COAL MINES, Inverness, N.S., 7 m. from Mabou, p. 350.
*MABOU HARBOR, Inverness, N.S., 42 m. from Port Hawkesbury, p. 150.
*MABOU HARBOR MOUTH, Inverness, N.S., 3 m. from North-East Mabou, p. 150.
*†‡MACCAN, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 400.
*MacCORMACK, Renfrew, O.
*‡MACDONALD, Portage la Prairie, M., on rail.
*MACDONALD, Lennox, O., 10 m. from Napanee, p. 200.
*MACDOUGALL, Prince, P.E.I. (Richmond), p. 450.
MACDOWALL, Sask., on C.P.R. P.O. Willoughby.
*MACE'S BAY, Charlotte, N.B. (Lepreaux on rail), p. 150.
*MACINQUAC, York, N.B. (Keswick 4 m.), p. of district 6000; also Macinquac and Mactaquack.
‡MACKENZIE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡MACKEY, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., p. 65.
*MACKINTOSH MILLS, Leeds, O.
*MACKVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex), p. 89.
*MACLENNAN, Algoma, O. (Thessalon on rail).
*†‡MACLEOD, Alta., on C.P.R., 2½ m. from Macleod station, p. 300.
*MACNIDER, Rimouski, Q., 11 m. from Little Metis, p. 1400.
MACOUN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*MACTON, Wellington, O. (St. Jacobs, G.T.R.), p. 28.
*MACVILLE, Peel, O. (Bolton, C.P.R., 3 m.).
MADAWASKA, Renfrew, O., on rail.
*MADDINGTON FALLS, Arthabaska, Q., p. 900.
*MADDOCK, Prince, P.E.I. (O'Leary), p. 150.
*MADER'S COVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone).
*MADFORD, Brandon, M. (Douglas, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 36.
*†‡MADOC, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., 30 m. from Belleville, p. 1134.
*MAGAGUADAVIC, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*‡MAGDALEN ISLANDS, Gaspé, Q., in Gulf St. Lawrence (Amherst), p. 7000.
MAGDALEN ISLANDS, a group in centre of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 54 miles N. W. of Cape Breton and 100 miles W.S.W. of Newfoundland coast. The principal islands are Grosse Isle, Byron's Entry and Coffin's Island, which is the largest of the group. Gypsum is exported. These islands were originally granted to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, and formerly attached to jurisdiction of Newfoundland. They are now included in the electoral district of Gaspé.
*MAGENTA, Rouville, Q. (Farnham 6 m.), p. 400.
*†‡MAGNETAWAN, Parry Sound, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 253.
*†‡MAGOG, Stanstead, Q., on C.P.R.; port of entry, (3 hrs. from Montreal), p. 2100.
*MAGOON'S POINT, Stanstead, Q. (Stanstead Junc., on rail, 10 m.), p. 180.
*MAGPIE, Saguenay, Q., on St. Lawrence, p. 25.
MAGUIRE, Middlesex, O. (Centralia, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 25.
*MAGUNDY, York, N.B. (Prince William, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 102.
*†‡MAHONE BAY, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail, 6 m. from Lunenburg, p. 1315.
*‡MAIDSTONE, Essex, O., on rail, 12 m. from Windsor), p. 200.

*†‡MAIN A DIEU, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 26 m.), p. 800.
*MAIN RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Harcourt, on I.C.R.).
MAIN'S ROAD, Cumberland, N.S. (Conn's Mills, I.C.R.).
*MAINSVILLE, Grenville, O. (Cardinal, G.T.R.).
*MAISONNEUVE, Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal 2 m.), p. 2000.
MAITLAND, Colchester, N.S., p. 30.
*†‡MAITLAND, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 600.
*MAITLAND, Annapolis, N.S., 27 m. from Annapolis, on rail, p. 240.
‡MAITLAND, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth, 13 m.), p. 270.
*‡MAITLAND, Grenville, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Brockville, p. 250.
*MAITLAND FORKS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Block House).
*‡MALAGA GOLD MINES, Queens, N.S. (New Germany, on rail), 20 m. from Bridgewater, p. 200.
*MALAGASH, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 250.
*MALAGASH POINT, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 100.
*MALAGAWATCH, Inverness, N.S., 29 m. from Port Hawkesbury, p. 250.
*MALAKOFF, Carleton, O. (Osgoode), p. 135.
*‡MAL BAY, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin), p. 250.
*MALCOLM, Bruce, O. (Elmwood, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 127.
MALCOLM'S BRICK WORKS, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R.
MALHIOT, Megantic, Q. (Somerset, G.T.R.).
*MALIGNANT COVE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*‡MALLORYTOWN, Leeds, O., on G.T.R., near Athens, 137½ m. from Montreal, p. 370.
*‡MALMAISON, Missisquoi, Q., on rail, p. 250.
*MALONE, Hastings, O., on rail, 36 m. from Belleville, p. 100.
MALPEQUE, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington 6 m.), p. 200.
*MALTA, Simcoe, O. (Severn, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 80.
*‡MALTON, Peel, O., on G.T.R. (Sandhill 12 m.), p. 350.
*MALVERN, York, O. (Agincourt, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 220.
*‡MALVINA, Compton, Q., on rail, p. 600.
*MAMETTE LAKE, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*MANAWAN, Alta. (Edmonton.)
*‡MANCHESTER, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., p. 240.
MANCHESTER, Huron, O. (Blyth, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 240.
*MANDA, Dennis, M. (Reston, C.P.R.).
*MANDEVILLE, Muskoka, O.
*‡MANDAMIN, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
MANGANESE MINES, Colchester, N.S. (Valley, I.C.R., 6½ m.).
MANICOUGAN, Saguenay, Q., on I.C.R., p. 10.
MANIGOTAGAN, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 75 m.).
*†‡MANILLA, Victoria, O. (Manilla Junc., G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 520.
*MANION, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 4½ m.).
*†‡MANITOU, Dufferin, M., on C.P.R., 19 m. from Snowflake, p. 500.
*†‡MANITOWANING, Algoma, O. (Massey, C.P.R., 45 m.), p. 540.
*‡MANIWAKI, Ottawa, Q. (Wright), 15 m. from Montcerf, p. 400.
*MANNERS SUTTON, York, N.B. (Harvey, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 400.
*MANNHEIM, Waterloo, O. (Petersburgh, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*MANNHURST, Kings, N.B. (Petitcodiac, I.C.R.).
*†‡MANOTICK, Carleton, O., on C.P.R., 14 m. from Ottawa, p. 400.
*MANSEWOOD, Halton, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*MANSFIELD, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R.).
*MANSFIELD, Simcoe, O., (Alliston G.T.R.), p. 135.
*MANSFIELD, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters).
*†‡MANSONVILLE, Brome, Q., on C.P.R., 3 m. from West Potton, p. 50.
*MANUELS, Northumberland, N.B. (Escuminac), 36 m. from Chatham, p. 800.
*‡MANVERS, Durham, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
MANZER'S, York, N.B., on C.E.R.
*†MAPLE, York, O., on G.T.R., 4 m. from Richmond Hill Village, p. 250.
MAPLE BAY, Vancouver, B.C. (Somenos 6 m.), p. 100.
*†‡MAPLE CREEK, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*MAPLE GREEN, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie Junc., I.C.R.), p. 100.
MAPLE GROVE, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
*MAPLE GROVE, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.).
*MAPLE GROVE, Middlesex, O. (Lucan, G.T.R.).
*MAPLE GROVE, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake 12 m., on rail), p. 75.
*MAPLE HILL, Bruce, O., 2½ m. from Hanover, p. 105.
*MAPLE HILL, Megantic, Q. (Robertson, on rail), p. 300.
*MAPLEHURST, Carleton, N.B. (Upper Kent, C.P.R., 3 m., p. 180.
MAPLEHURST, Muskoka, O., p. 15.
*MAPLE ISLAND, Muskoka, O. (Ahmic Harbor).
*MAPLE LAKE, Victoria, O. (Gelert, G.T.R.), p. 150.
*MAPLE LEAF, Middlesex, O. (Kingsmill).
*MAPLE LEAF, Compton, Q. (Sawyerville 4 m.), p. 150.
*MAPLE LODGE, Middlesex, O. (Lucan Crossing, on G.T.R.), p. 100.
*MAPLE RIDGE, York, N.B. (Millville on rail).
*MAPLE RIDGE, Ontario, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R.).
*‡MAPLE RIDGE, Pontiac, Q. (Bristol on rail).
*MAPLETON, Elgin, O. (Kingsmill on rail), p. 50.
*MAPLETON, Albert, N.B. (Elgin on rail), p. 110.
*MAPLETON, Cumberland, N.S., on rail.
*MAPLE VALLEY, Simcoe, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 100.
*MAPLE VIEW, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 27 m.), p. 150.
*MAPLEWOOD, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R.).
*MAPLEWOOD, Oxford, O. (Beachville, C.P.R. and G.T.R.), p. 35.
*MAQUAPIT LAKE, Sunbury, N.B. (Sheffield, 8 m.), p. 184.
*MAR, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 8 m.), p. 57.
*MARA, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*MARATHON, Carleton, O. (Kinburn, O.A. & P.S.R. 3 m.), p. 75.
*MARAVILLA, Selkirk, M. (Carroll, C.P.R.), p. 50.
*MARBLE MOUNTAIN, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 23 miles from Port Hawkesbury, p. 150.
*MARBLE ROCK, Leeds, O. (Gananoque, 4 m.).
*†‡MARBLETON, Wolfe, Q., on rail, 25 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 200.
MARBURG, Norfolk, O. (Port Dover, G.T.R.).
*MARCH, Carleton, O. (Carp 13 m.), p. 100.
*MARCHBANK, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*MARCHHURST, Carleton, O. (Carp 3 m.), p. 20.
*MARCHMONT, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 108.
*MARDEN, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*MARGAREE FORKS, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 35 m. from Orangedale, p. 250.
*†‡MARGAREE HARBOR, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 48 m. from Orangedale; seaport, p. 2500.
*MARGAREE ISLAND, Inverness, N.S.
*MARGARET, Selkirk, M. (Killarney, C.P.R.).
*†‡MARGARETSVILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 9 m., on rail), p. 400.

MARGATE, Prince, P.E.I. (Kensington 3 m., on rail), 12 m. from Summerside, p. 440.
*‡MARIA, Bonaventure, Q., on rail, 5 m. from Maria East, p. 2250.
*MARIA CAPES, Bonaventure, Q., on rail (Carleton).
*MARIA DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 3 m., on rail), p. 136.
*MARIA EAST, Bonaventure, Q., 6 m. from Maria, on rail, p. 2000.
*MARIAPOLIS, Rock Lake, M., on rail, p. 20.
*MARIE BRIDGE, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, 3½ m. from Milburn, p. 215; also Marie.
*MARIE JOSEPH, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R.), 60 m. from New Glasgow, via Sherbrooke, p. 500.
*MARIETON, Assa. (Regina C.P.R.), 26 m. from Lumsden.
‡MARIEVILLE, Rouville, Q., on rail, 25 m. from Montreal, p. 1266.
MARINE SLIP, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*MARION BRIDGE, Cape Breton, N.S., 12 m. from Sydney, p. 250.
‡MARIPOSA, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
*MARITANA, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 90.
*†‡MARKDALE, Grey, O., on C.P.R., 92½ m. from Toronto, p. 1000.
*†‡MARKHAM, York, O., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., 22½ m. from Toronto, p. 1100.
*MARK COVE, Digby, N.S.
*†MARKHAMVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*‡MARKSTAY, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
MARK'S CROSSING, Ottawa, Q., on rail.
*MARKSVILLE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Stobie, p. 300.
*MARKTON, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 17 m. from River Dennis, p. of parish 1200.
*†‡MARLBANK, Hastings, O., on rail, 16 m. from Napanee, p. 500.
*MARLBOROUGH, Assa., 14 m. from Moosejaw,
*‡MARLINGTON, Stanstead, Q., on C.P.R., 3 m. from Stanstead Junction, p. 100.
*MARLOW, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis, Q.C.R., 35 m.), p. 300.
*MARMION, Grey, O., 5 m. from Dobbington, p. 40.
*†‡MARMORA, Hastings, O., on rail, 32 m. from Belleville, p. 750.
*MARNEY, Minnedosa, M. (Newdale), p. 30.
MARNOCH, Huron, O. (Belgrave, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*‡MARQUETTE, Marquette, M., on C.P.R., 7 m. from St. Eustache, p. 200.
*MARRINGHURST, Rock Lake, M. (Pilot Mound, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 500.
*MARRIOTT'S COVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone 10 m.), p. 250.
*MARSBORO, Compton, Q. (Echo Vale, C.P.R.), 7 m. from Lake Megantic station, p. 800.
*MARSH, Pictou, N.S. (Barney's River, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*MARSHALL'S TOWN, Digby, N.S. (Jordantown, on rail), p. 500.
*MARSH BROOK, Inverness, N.S. (Baddeck).
*MARSHDALE, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry, I.C.R.), p. 100.
MARSHFIELD, Essex, O., on rail.
*MARSHFIELD, Queens, P.E.I. (York, on rail, 1¼ m.), p. 230.
*MARSH HILL, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from Uxbridge, p. 60.
*MARS HILL, Carleton, N.B., 5 m. from Brown's Siding, C.P.R.
*MARSH'S WEST BAY, Inverness, N.S.
*†‡MARSHVILLE, Welland, O., on G.T.R., 22 m. from Cayuga, p. 150.
*MARSHY HOPE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 29 m. from New Glasgow, p. 200.
*MARSOUINS, Gaspe, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R.).
*MARSTON, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R.), 14 m. from Tilsonburg, p. 500.
*MARSVILLE, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 6 m. from Hillsburg, p. 137.
MARTIN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*MARTIN, Queens, P.E.I., 6 m. from Hunter's River, on rail, p. 1000.
*MARTINDALE, Ottawa, Q. (Low, on rail).
MARTIN'S, Renfrew, O. (Barry's Backs).
MARTIN'S HEAD, St. John, N. B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*MARTIN'S LAKE, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon).
*MARTIN'S POINT, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone 6 m.), p. 300.
*MARTIN'S RIVER, Lunenburg, N. S. (Mahone 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡MARTINTOWN, Glengarry, O. (Lancaster, 11 m.), p. 400.
‡MARTINVILLE, Brandon, M., on C.P.R.
*‡MARTINVILLE, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. (Compton), p. 300.
*MARTOCK, Hants, N.S.
*MARVELVILLE, Russell, O., 12 m. from South Indian, on rail, p. 200.
*MARVIN, Kings, N.B. (Belleisle, on rail).
*MARY HILL, Lisgar, M.
*MARYLAND, Pontiac, Q., (Bristol, on rail), p. 75.
*‡MARYSVILLE, Hastings, O., on G.T.R., 34 m. from Kingston, p. 4 0.
*‡MARYSVILLE, York, N.B., on rail, 3 m. from Fredericton, p. 900.
*MARYVALE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe I.C.R. 10 m.), p. 200.
*MASCARENE, Charlotte, N.B., 5 m. from St. George, on rail, p. 200.
*MASCOUCHE, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R., 3½ m. from Mascouche Rapids, p. of parish 2020.
MASCOUCHE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R.
*MASCOUCHE RAPIDS, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R., 8 m. from Terrebonne, p. 600.
*MASHAM MILLS, Ottawa, Q. (Wakefield, on rail, 6 m.), p. 400.
*MASKAWATA, Selkirk, M., 6 m. from Griswold, on C.P.R.
*‡MASKINONGE, Maskinonge, Q., on C.P.R., p. 1500.
*MASONVILLE, Middlesex, O., 3 m. from London, p. 52.
MASSASSAYA POINT, Prince Edward, O.
*†‡MASSAWIPPI, Stanstead, Q., on rail (Sherbrooke 18 m.), p. 200.
*‡MASSEY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 500.
*MASSIE, Grey, O. (Chatsworth, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 60.
*†MASSON, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*MASS TOWN, Colchester, N.S. (Debert, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*MASTAI, Quebec, Q., on rail.
*MASTIGOCHE, Maskinonge, Q. (St. Gabriel, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*‡MATANE, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 30 m.), p. 1040.
*‡MATAPEDIA, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R., p. 1000.
*MATAWATCHAN, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod, on rail), p. 500.
*MATHESON, Victoria, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.), p. 50.
‡MATSQUI, New Westminster, B.C. (Mission, C.P.R.), 5 m. from Mount Lehman p. 100.
*MATTATALL LAKE, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 400.
*†‡MATTAWA, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., p. 1438.
*MATTIE, Guysboro, N.S. (Tracadie, I.C.R.), p. 150.
MAUDSLAY, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*MAUGERVILLE, Sunbury, N.B. (Fredericton, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 600.
*MAVILLETTE, Digby, N.S. (Hebron 13 m.), p. 250.
*‡MAWCOOK, Shefford, Q. (Granby 6 m.), p. 350.
*†‡MAXVILLE, Glengarry, O., on rail, p. 800.
*†‡MAXWELL, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 160.

MAXWELL'S, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. Stephen 5 m.).
MAXWELL'S, Peterboro, O., on rail.
MAXWELTON, Digby, N.S., on rail.
MAYBURN, Addington, O., on rail.
*MAYERVILLE, Russell, O. (Casselman station, 4 m.)
*MAYFAIR, Middlesex, O. (Appin, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 70.
*MAYFIELD, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River Station, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*MAYFIELD, Peel, O. (Brampton, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 110.
*MAYNARD, Grenville, O. (Prescott, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
MAYNE, Vancouver, B.C.
*MAYNE, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., near Alexander.
*†MAYNOOTH, Hastings, O., (Ormsby on rail 31 m.), p. 250.
*MAYO, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R. (Thurso station 9 m.), p. 300.
*MAYWOOD, Victoria, B.C.
MAZENGAH, Simcoe, O.
‡MAZOKAMA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 54.
*MEADOW, Albert, N.B., (Elgin 5 m.).
*MEADOW BROOK, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Moncton 1½ m.), p. 150.
*MEADOW CREEK, Alta.
*MEADOW LEA, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Marquette 4½ m.), p. 600.
MEADOWS, Yale, B.C., on rail.
*MEADOWS, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 150.
‡MEADOWSIDE, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R.
*MEADOWS ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R. (Sydney station 10 m.), p. 150.
*MEADOWVALE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*MEADOWVALE, Peel, O., on C.P.R. (Brampton 5 m.), p. 500.
*MEADOWVALE, Lisgar, M.
*MEADOWVILLE STATION, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡MEAFORD, Grey, O., on G.T.R., 19 m. from Owen Sound, 22 m. from Collingwood, p. 250. Incorporated.
*MEAGHER'S GRANT, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 22 m.), p. 500.
*‡MEAT COVE, Victoria, N.S., p. 100.
*MECHANICS' SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Penobsquis, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 250.
*MECUNOMA, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R. (South River 15 m.), p. 75.
*MEDFORD, Kings, N.S., on rail (Kingsport 1 m.), p. 1000.
*†‡MEDICINE HAT, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 1000.
*MEDINA, Oxford, O., on C.P.R. (London 25 m.).
*MEDORA, Souris, M., on C.P.R.
MEDUCTIC FLAT, Carleton, O.
‡MEGANTIC, Beauce, Q., on C.P.R.
‡MEIG'S CORNER, Q., on C.P.R.
*MEIKLEFIELD, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (West Merigomishe 5 m.), p. 96.
*MEISENER'S, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail (Cherryfield 2 m.), p. 152.
*MEKIWIN, Marquette, M., on rail (Gladstone 12 m.).
*MELANCTHON, Grey, O., on C.P.R. (Shelburne 4 m.), p. 150.
*MELBORO, Richmond, Q., on rail (Richmond 7 m.), p. 100.
*MELBOURNE, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Carberry 7 m.), p. 13.
*†‡MELBOURNE, Middlesex, O., on rail (Longwood 2 m.), p. 500.
*‡MELBOURNE, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R. (Richmond 3 m.), p. 290.
*MELBOURNE RIDGE, Richmond, Q.
*MELDRUM BAY, Algoma, O. (Blind River 22 m.), near Spanish station, p. 200.
*MELFORD, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R.).
*MELFORT, Sask., on C.P.R. (Prince Albert 75 m.), p. 600.
*MELGUND, Selkirk, M. (Hartney, C.P.R., 4 m.).
MELGUND, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
*MELGUND, Wellington, O., on G.T.R. (Minto).
*MELISSA, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R. (Huntsville 5½ m.).
*†‡MELITA, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., p. 500.
MELLONS, Pontiac, Q., on rail.
*‡MELOCHEVILLE, Beauharnois, Q., on G.T.R. (Beauharnois 3 m.), p. 40.
*MELROSE, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail, p. 162.
*‡MELROSE, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe 30 m.), p. 140.
*MELROSE, Hastings, O. (Shannonville, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
‡MELROSE, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R. (Brockville 33 m.), p. 100.
*MELVERN SQUARE, Annapolis, N.S., (Kingston 2½ m., on rail), p. 450.
*MELVILLE, Prince Edward, O., on rail (Consecon 5 m.), p. 80.
*‡MELVILLE CROSS, Peel, O., on C.P.R., p. 100. (Sometimes called Melville Junction).
*MEMEL, Albert, N.B., on rail (Hopewell Hill 4 m.), p. 45.
*†‡MEMRAMCOOK, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Moncton 20 m.), p. 1150.
*MENIE, Northumberland, O. (Hoard's, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 75.
MENOMONEE, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 333.
MENOTA, Selkirk, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 10.
*MENTEITH, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R.
*MEOTA, Sask. (Alberta).
*MERCIER, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 50.
*†‡MERIGOMISHE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (New Glasgow 13 m.), p. 500.
*MERIVALE, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 8 m.), p. 100.
*‡MERLIN, Kent, O., on rail (Blenheim 14 m.), p. 130.
*MERMAID FARM, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 5½ m.), p. 70.
*†‡MERRICKVILLE, Grenville, O., on C.P.R., (Kemptville 19½ m., Irish Creek 9 m., and Smith's Falls 9 m.), p. 1100.
*MERRITT, Grey, O., on G.T.R. (Durham 6 m.).
*†‡MERRITTON, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 34 m.), p. 1813.
*MERTON, Halton, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 26 m.), p. 300.
*METABETCHOUAN, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail (Chambord Junc. 7 m.), p. 1292.
METAGAMA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*†METAGHAN, Digby, N.S., on rail (Digby 40 m.), p. 1000.
*METAGHAN RIVER, Digby, N.S., on rail (Metaghan station 3 m.), p. 700.
METAPEDIA, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R., p. 1000.
*†‡METCALFE, Russell, O. (Osgoode, C.P.R., 10 m.), 21 m. from Ottawa, p. 350.
METCHOSIN, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria 15 m.), p. 200.
*METGERMETTE, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 27 m., on rail), p. 500.
*‡METHOT'S MILLS, Lotbiniere, Q., on G.T.R. (Quebec 29 m. and St. Flavien 4 m.), p. 80.
‡METHVEN, Brandon, M., on C.P.R., p. 75.
*METLAKATLA, N. Westminster, B.C. (Victoria 650 m.), p. 30 whites and 140 Indians.
*METROPOLITAN, Perth, O. (Granton, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*METZ, Wellington, O. (Arthur, C.P.R.), p. 40.
*MEYERSBURG, Northumberland, O. (Campbellford, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 75.
*‡MIAMI, Selkirk, M., on rail (Winnipeg 70 m.), p. 250.
*MICHAEL'S BAY, Algoma, O. (Massey, C.P.R.), p. 80.

*MICHIE, Dennis, M. (Virden, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie).
*MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie 150 m.), 55 m. from Grassett, p. 131.
MICKSBURG, Renfrew, O. (Snake River, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 40.
*MIDDLE BEAVER BANK, Halifax, N.S., on rail (Beaver Bank).
*MIDDLEBORO, Cumberland N.S. (Greenville), p. 343.
*MIDDLE CALEDONIA, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.), p. 32.
MIDDLE CAPE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Grand Narrows 15 m.), p. 300.
*MIDDLE CARAQUET, Gloucester, N.B. (Caraquet on rail).
*MIDDLE CHURCH, Lisgar, M. (Winnipeg 8 m.), p. 300.
MIDDLE CLYDE RIVER, Shelburne, N.S. (Digby, on rail), p. 40.
*MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S., on I.C.R. (Antigonishe 40 m.), p. 300.
*MIDDLE COVERDALE, Albert, N.B. (Moncton, I.C.R., 8½ m.), p. 8000.
*MIDDLEFIELD, Queens, N.S., (Liverpool 14 m., on rail), p. 50.
*MIDDLE HAINESVILLE, York, N.B. (Zealand, C.P.R.).
*MIDDLE LA HAVE FERRY, Lunenburg, N.S., on La Have river (Lunenburg 7 m.), p. 300.
*MIDDLE MANCHESTER, Guysboro, N.S., on I.C.R. (Port Mulgrave 16 m.), p. 150.
*MIDDLEMARCH, Elgin, O. (St Thomas 3 m.).
*‡MIDDLEMISS, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (St. Thomas 17 m.), p. 250.
*†MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 1000.
*MIDDLE OHIO, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 14 m.), p. 200.
MIDDLEPORT, Brant, O., on GT.R. (Brantford 11 m.), p. 150.
MIDDLE PORTER'S LAKE, Halifax, N.S. (Dartmouth 15 m.), p. 100.
*MIDDLE RIVER, Victoria, N.S. (Grand Narrows, I.C.R., 30 m.), p. 100.
*†MIDDLE SACKVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail.
*MIDDLE SACKVILLE, Halifax, N.S., on rail (Beaver Bank 1½ m.), p. 250.
*MIDDLE SETTLEMENT OF BARNEY'S RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (Avondale station, I.C.R. 7 m.), p. 150.
*MIDDLE SIMMONDS, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 1000.
*MIDDLE SOUTHAMPTON, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 600.
*†MIDDLE STEWIACKE, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 600.
*MIDDLETON, Westmoreland, N.B. (Dorchester, I.C.R., 1 m.), p 75.
*†‡MIDDLETON, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Halifax 100 m.), p. 750.
MIDDLETON, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 14 m.), p. 60.
MIDDLETON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*MIDDLETON, Prince, P.E.I. (Kinkora).
MIDDLE TOWN LINE, Oxford, O., on G.T.R.
*†MIDDLEVILLE, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*MIDFORD, Muskoka, O. (South River, G.T.R.).
*MIDGELL, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Morell 5 m.), p. 275.
*MIDGELL MILLS, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peters).
*MIDGIC, Westmoreland, N.B., p. 300.
*MIDHURST, Simcoe, O. (Barrie, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
*†‡MIDLAND, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Penetanguishene 5 m.), p. 2088.
*MIDLAND, Kings, N.B. (Norton 4 m.), p. 100.
*MIDLOTHIAN, Parry Sound, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 20.
*MIDNAPORE, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*MIDVILLE BRANCH, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 7 m., on rail).
*MIDWAY, Yale, B.C. (Penticton on rail).
*MIDWAY, Albert, N.B., on rail (Harvey).
*MIDWAY, M., on rail (Portage la Prairie).
*MIGUASHA, Bonaventure, Q. (Nouvelle on rail), 5 m. from St. John l'Evangeliste
MIGUICK, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 50.
‡MILAN, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. (Whitwick 3 m.), p. 500.
*MILBURN, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Morell 9 m.), p. 270.
MILBURNE, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 15 m.).
*MILBY, Sherbrooke, Q. (Lennoxville, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 4½ m.).
*†‡MILDMAY, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., p. 1500.
*†‡MILE END, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 1 m.), p. 5000.
‡MILESTONE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*MILETTA, Stanstead, Q., on C.P.R.
*MILFORD, St. John, N.B. (Fairville, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 1000.
*‡MILFORD, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 500.
*‡MILFORD, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 6½ m., on rail), p. 300.
*MILFORD, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 14 m., on rail), p. 150.
*MILFORD BAY, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 14 m.).
*MILFORD HAVEN BRIDGE, Guysboro, N.S., on rail (Guysboro 3 m.), p. 200.
MILKISH, Kings, N.B. (St. John 8½ m.), p. 100.
MILK RIVER, Alta., on rail.
*MILLAR'S CORNERS, Grenville, O. (Oxford, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 15.
*MILLARTON, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 40.
*MILLARVILLE, Alta. (Okotoks, C.P.R.), p. 250.
*MILLBANK, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham 2 m.), p. 50.
*†‡MILLBANK, Perth, O., on G.T.R. (Stratford 17 m.), p. 600.
*MILL BRIDGE, Hastings, O., on rail (Madoc 15 m.), p. 100.
*†‡MILL BROOK, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Port Hope 18 m.), p. 971.
*MILLBROOK, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 31 m.).
*MILL BROOK, Queens, N.B. (Narrows), p. 30.
*MILL BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry, I.C.R., p. 200.
MILLBROOK JUNC., Durham, O., on G.T.R.
*MILL COVE, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail (Halifax 36 m.), p. 500.
*MILL COVE, Queens, N.B., on rail (Grand Lake 12 m.), p. 90.
*MILL COVE, Queens, P.E.I. (Bedford 2 m.), p. 50.
MILL CREEK, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 4 m.).
*MILL CREEK, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney).
*MILLEDGEVILLE, St. John, N.B. (St. John 3 m.), p. 200.
*MILLE ISLES, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Jérome, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 500.
*MILLER LAKE, Bruce, O. (Lion's Head).
*†‡MILLE ROCHES, Stormont, O., on G.T.R., (Montreal 75 m.), p. 450.
MILLER'S BRICK WORKS, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
MILLER'S BROOK, Gloucester, N.B., on rail.
*MILLER'S BROOK, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*MILLER'S CREEK, Hants, N.S., on rail (Newport 7 m.), p. 250.
*†‡MILLERTON, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Derby station 5 m.), p. 500.
MILLET, Alberta, on C.P.R.
*MILLE VACHES, Saguenay, Q. (Tadousac 45 m.), p. 500.
*MILLFIELD, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie 15 m.), p. 158.

*MILL GROVE, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 225.
*MILL HAVEN, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 2 0.
*MILLIKEN, York, O., on G.T.R. (Unionville 3 m.), p. 30.
*MILLINGTON, Ontario, O. (Upterg rove, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 300.
*‡MILLINGTON, Brome, Q. (Eastman or Knowlton), p. 85.
*‡MILL RIVER, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 300.
*MILL ROAD, Lunenburg N.S. (Kentville, on rail), 5 m. from New Ross.
*MILL SETTLEMENT, Sunbury, N.B., on C P.R. (Hoyt 3 m.), p. 100.
MILLSIDE, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
*MILLSTREAM, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria), p. 100.
*MILLSTREAM, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 1500.
‡MILLSTREAM, Bonaventure, Q., on I.C.R. (Metapedia 9 m.), p. 325.
*MILLSVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou 10 m.), p. 200.
*†‡MILLTOWN, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 2146.
*MILLTOWN CROSS, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 11 m., on rail), p. 120.
*MILL VALE, Queens, P.E.I.
*MILL VIEW, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 12 m., on rail), p. 435.
*MILL VILLAGE, Kings, N.S. P.O Steam Mills Village.
*†‡MILL VILLAGE, Queens, N.S. (Bridgewater 18 m., on rail), p. 500.
*†‡MILLVILLE, York, N.B., on C.P R., p. 300.
*MILLVILLE BOULARDERIE, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney 8 m.).
*MILLVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 2 m., on rail), p. 110.
*MILLWARD, Alta. (Morley, C.P.R.).
*MILLWOOD, Russell, M. (Binscarth 8 m., on rail).
MILNEFORD, York, O. (Toronto 8 m.), p. 50.
MILNESVILLE, York, O. (Markham, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*MILSAP, Addington, O. (Newburgh, on rail).
*†‡MILTON, Queens, N.S., near Liverpool, 30 m. from Bridgewater, p. 984.
*MILTON, Queens, P.E.I. (North Milton 2 m., on rail), p. 150.
‡MILTON EAST, Shefford, Q. (Granby 9 m.), p. 200.
*†‡MILTON WEST, Halton, O. on C.P.R. and G.T.R., capital of Halton co. (Georgetown 16 m.), p. 1500.
*†‡MILVERTON, Perth, O., on G.T.R., 17 m. from Stratford, p. 800.
*‡MIMICO, York, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Toronto, p. 320.
*MIMINEGASH, Prince, P.E.I. (Alberton 1½ m.), p. 100.
*MIMOSA, Wellington, O. (Orton, C.P.R., 4 m.).
*MINASVILLE, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 150.
*MINDEMOYA, Carnarvon, O., in Manitoulin district (Massey 45 m.), p. 500.
*†‡MINDEN, Victoria, O. (Gelert, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 400.
*MINE CENTRE, Algoma, O.
*MINERAL, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R., 7 m.).
*MINERAL HILL, Albert, N.B. (Harvey).
*MINERAL ROCK, Cape Breton, N.S., on Mira river (Sydney 14 m.), p. 90.
*‡MINESING, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 10 m. from Barrie, p. 500.
MINES ROAD, Richmond, N.S., on I.C.R
*MINETT, Simcoe, O.
*MINEVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Dartmouth 12 m.), p. 140.
*MINGAN, Saguenay, Q., 398 miles below Quebec; mails by steamer from Quebec, p. 250, mostly Indians.
MINNEAPOLIS MINES, Queens, N.S. (Bridgewater).
*†‡MINNEDOSA, Marquette, M., on Little Saskatchewan river, on rail, p. 800.
*MINNEWAKAN, Marquette, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 50 m.), p. 200.
*MINNISKA, Marquette, M. (Russell, 7 m.).
MINTO, Wellington, O., G.T.R.
*MINTON, Stanstead, Q. (North Hatley 3 m.), p. 100.
*MINUDIE, Cumberland, N.S., on Minudie river, (River Hebert 7 m.), p. 600.
*MIRABEL, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 37 m.), p. 50.
*‡MIRA GUT, Cape Breton, N.S., mouth of Mira river (Sydney 10 m.), p. 450.
*MIRANDA, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*‡MISCOUCHE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 4 m. from Summerside, p. 600.
*‡MISCOU HARBOUR, Gloucester, N.B., on an island in Baie de Chaleurs (Shippigan, on rail, 9 m.), p. 150.
*MISCOU LIGHT HOUSE, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan 30 m.).
*MISERE, Charlevoix, Q.
*MISPEC, St. John, N.B. (St. John 9 m.), p. 100.
*‡MISSANABIE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 350 m. from Port Hope.
*†‡MISSION CITY, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*‡MISSISSIPPI, Addington, O., on rail, 1 m. from Mississippi river, p. 50.
*MISTASSINI, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval).
*†‡MITCHELL, Perth, O., on river Thames, on G.T.R. (Goderich 2 m.), p. 2101.
*MITCHELL, Nicolet, Q., on rail.
*MITCHELL RIVER, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan).
*MITCHELL'S BAY, Kent, O., on Lake St. Clair (Wallaceburg 10 m.), p. 200.
*MITCHELL SQUARE, Simcoe, O. (Hawkstone 5 m.), p. 20.
*MITCHELLVILLE, Leeds, O.
*†MITFORD, Alta., on C.P.R.
*MIZONETTE, Gloucester, N.B., on Caraquet bay (Caraquet 3 m.), p. 325.
MOBERLY, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*MOCHETTE, Annapolis, N.S.
MODEL FARM, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
*‡MOE'S RIVER, Compton, Q., on Moe's river (Compton, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 120.
*MOFFAT, Assa. (Wolseley, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*MOFFAT, Halton, O., on C.P.R., p. 500.
MOFFAT'S, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R. P.O. Head of Tide.
*†MOHAWK, Brant, O., on rail, station called Mount Pleasant, p. 500.
MOHR'S, Pontiac, Q., on rail.
MOHR'S CORNERS, Carleton, O. (Galetta, 1 m.), p. 100.
*MOIRA, Hastings, O. (Belleville 15 m.), p. 145.
MOIRA LAKE, Hastings, O., on G.T.R.
MOIR'S MILLS, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*MOISIE, Saguenay, Q., at mouth of Moisie river (Tadousac 202 m.), p. 375.
*MOLESWORTH, Wellington, O. (Listowel, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 70.
*MOLINE, Minnedosa, M. (Rapid City 7 m.).
MOLSON, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 45 m.).
*MOLTKE, Bruce, O. (Neustadt, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
MOLUS RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Kingston 12 m.), p. 200.
MONAGHAN, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid 5 m.), p. 115.
MONASTERY, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. (Antigonishe 21 m.).
*MONCK, Wellington, O. (Arthur, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 300.
*MONCKLAND STATION, Stormont, O., on C.P.R., 13 m. from Cornwall.

*MONCRIEFF, Huron, O. (Ethel, G.T.R., 5½ m.).
*†‡MONCTON, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R., 89 m. from St. John. It is a port of entry, beautifully located; fine harbour; mills, factories and workshops of I.C.R., p. 8765. Religious denominations: R. C., 2332; Ch. of Eng., 965; Presby., 1612; Meth., 1297; Baptist, 2144.
MONCTON ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 6 m.).
MONETA, Alta. (Red Deer, C.P.R.).
*MONEYMORE, Hastings, O., 21 m. from Belleville (Tweed), p. 50.
*MONGENAIS, Vaudreuil, Q. (Ste. Justine, 4¾ m.), p. 60.
*MONGOLIA, York, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*†MONKLANDS, Stormont, O., on C.P.R.
*MONK'S HEAD, Antigonishe, N.S. (Pomquet, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 175.
*‡MONKTON, Perth, O. (Atwood, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 200.
*MONO CENTRE, Cardwell, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 16 m.), p. 70.
*†‡MONO MILLS, Peel, O., on Humber river, 7 m. from Orangeville, p. 250.
*‡MONO ROAD, Peel, O., on C.P.R. (Toronto 32½ m.), p. 200.
*MONQUART, Carleton, N.B. (Bath, C.P.R.).
*MONSELL, Ontario, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 7 m.).
MONTAGUE, Monck, O., on rail.
*†MONTAGUE BRIDGE, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 6 m.), p. 600.
*‡MONTAGUE CROSS, Kings, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 21 m.), p. 175.
*MONTAGUE GOLD MINES, Halifax, N.S. (Dartmouth 7 m.), p. 500.
MONTALEMBERT, Rimouski, Q., near Rimouski,
*MONTAUBAN, Portneuf, Q. (Grondines).
*MONTAVISTA, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 6 m.).
*‡MONTCALM, Montcalm, Q., on rail, 1 m. from Montcalm station.
*MONTCERF, Ottawa, Q. (Wright), p. 30.
*MONT DUFRESNE, Richmond, Q. (Sherbrooke).
*MONTEAGLE VALLEY, Hastings, O. (Ormsby, 30 m.), p. 1000.
*†MONTEBELLO, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., p. 754.
*MONTEFIORE, Souris, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*MONTFORT, Argenteuil, Q. (Piedmont, C.P.R.).
*MONTGOMERY, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 17 m.).
*MONTICELLO, Dufferin, O. (Grand Valley, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 30.
*MONTICELLO, Kings, P.E.I., near St. Peters', p. 50.
MONTIZAMBERT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡MONT LOUIS, Gaspé, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R.), p. 225.
*†‡MONTMAGNY, Montmagny, Q., on I.C.R., 49 m. from Quebec, p. 1700.
*MONTMARTRE, Assa. (Indian Head, C.P.R.).
*‡MONTMORENCY EAST, Montmorency, Q., also Montmorency Falls, on rail, 6 m. from Quebec, p. 800.
*MONTPELIER, Ottawa, Q., 22 m. from Papineauville (Thurso), p. of parish 140 families.
*†‡MONTREAL, in Hochelaga county, P.Q., the commercial metropolis and chief port of the Dominion, is situated on the south side of the island of Montreal, which is 32 miles long by 10 miles wide at its broadest part. With the exception of Mount Royal, which is 750 feet above the river at its highest point, the island is generally flat. The city trends from the St. Lawrence up the slope of mountain on its S.E. side, forming a series of terraces from which fine views are obtained. When Jacques Cartier first landed here, 3rd October, 1535, he found an Indian Village, named Hochelaga. The city of Montreal was founded in 1642. Its original name was Mont Royal. In 1760 it was taken by the English.

The city is divided into 13 wards, and has over 200 miles of streets. It contains numerous handsome public buildings, and has 58 Protestant churches, 29 Protestant chapels, 25 Roman Catholic churches and 33 Roman Catholic chapels, 4 synagogues, 23 convents and monasteries, 8 Protestant and 4 Roman Catholic hospitals. The Electric Car service is very complete. In October, 1895, 76 miles of tracks had been laid.

Notre Dame Church is capable of holding from 10,000 to 12,000 persons. It is 255 feet long by 145 feet broad, and has two towers 220 feet in height. In the northwest tower is a bell weighing 3000 tons.

The Anglican Cathedral of Christ Church is said to be the most perfect specimen of Gothic architecture on the Continent.

The new Roman Catholic Cathedral on Dominion Square—St. James—is after the model of St. Peter's, Rome, and is an imposing structure.

At the last census, 1891, it contained: Roman Catholics, 162,984; Church of England, 21,695; Presbyterians, 16,324; Methodists, 7,859; Baptists, 1,730; Congregationalists, 893; Unitarians, 455; Jews, 2,460; Lutherans, 532; United Brethren, 274; Universalists, 20; Quakers, 5; not specified, 1,429; total, 216,650. Population in 1851, 37,715; 1861, 90,323; 1871, 107,225; 1881, 155,237; present estimated population, including suburbs of Westmount, St. Henri, St. Louis of Mile End, Cote St. Paul, Outremont and Cote des Neiges, about 300,000.

The celebrated Victoria tubular bridge of the Grand Trunk Railway here connects the two shores of the St. Lawrence. The first stone was laid July 20, 1854, and the first train crossed December, 19, 1859. It is 9184 lineal feet in length, has 24 spans of 242 feet each, the centre one 60 feet above the river being 330 feet. Cost nearly $7,000,000.
‡MONTREAL JUNCTION, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Montreal.
*MONTREAL RIVER, Nipissing, O. (Mattawa, C.P.R.).
*MONTREAL SOUTH, Chambly, Q., on G.T.R., between St. Lambert and Longueuil, p. 600.
MONTREAL SOUTH.
MONTREAL WEST, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R., 4 m. from Montreal, p. 500.
*MONTROSE, Marquette, M., 10 m. from Sewell, (Carbury 3 m.), p. 200.
*MONTROSE, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R.).
MONTROSE, Welland, O., on Welland river, 4 m. from Chippewa, p. 300.
*MONTROSE, Prince, P.E.I. (Alberton), p. 200.
‡MONTROSE JUNCTION, Welland, O., on rail.
*MONT ST. HILAIRE, Rouville, Q. (St. Hilaire, G.T.R.).
MONT ST. NICHOLAS, St. Johns, Q. (Grande Ligne, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 250.
*MONUMENT SETTLEMENT, Carleton, N.B. (Debec Junc., C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
MONYCA, Muskoka, O.
*‡MOODYVILLE, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver 3 m.), p. 400.
*MOON RIVER, Muskoka, O. (Parry Sound).
*MOONSTONE, Simcoe, O. (Coldwater, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*†MOORE, Lambton, O. (Mooretown).
*†‡MOOREFIELD, Wellington, O., on G.T.R. (Palmerston 7 m.), p. 423.
MOORE PARK, York, O., on G.T.R.
*MOORESBURG, Grey, O., 7 m. from Chesley, p. 100.
*MOORE'S FALLS, Victoria, O., 8 m. from Kinmount, p. 100.

*MOORE'S MILLS, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., 8 m. from St. Stephen, p. 350.
*MOORE'S STATION, Missisquoi, Q. (St. Armand 3 m.), p. 100.
MOORESVILLE, Middlesex, O. (Clandeboye 2½ m.), p. 50.
*‡MOORETOWN, Lambton, O., on rail, 9 m. from Sarnia, p. 3 0.
MOOR LAKE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R.
*MOOSE BROOK, Hants, N.S., 27 m. from Newport, p. 115.
*‡MOOSE CREEK, Stormont, O., on rail, 23 m. from Cornwall, p. 200.
MOOSEHORN, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
*†‡MOOSE JAW, Assa., on C.P.R., centre of fine farming district, p. 1500.
*MOOSELAND, Halifax, N.S., on Tangier river, 36 m. from Stewiacke, p. 105.
*MOOSE RIVER, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro).
*MOOSE RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow), p. 70.
*MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES, Halifax, N.S., 30 m. from Stewiacke, p. 133.
*†‡MOOSOMIN, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 1000.
*MORAN, Northumberland, N.B. (Blissfield 22 m.), p. 17 families.
*MORAR, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe 20 m.), p. 100.
*MORAVIANTOWN, Elgin, O. (Bothwell 4½ m.), p. 300.
*MORAY, Middlesex, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*MORCAMBE, Kings, N.B. (Belleisle).
*†‡MORDEN, Dufferin, M., on C.P.R., p. 1200.
*MORDEN, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 7½ m.), p. 150.
*MOREHEAD, Pontiac, Q. (Campbell's 1 m.).
*MOREHOUSE, Northumberland, N.B. (Blackville).
*‡MORELL, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, 9 m. from Mt. Stewart, p. 425.
*‡MOREWOOD, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 6½ m.), p. 300.
*MORGANSTON, Northumberland, O. (Colborne, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*MORIGEAU, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R.).
*MORIN FLATS, Argenteuil, Q., on rail, 20 m. from St. Jerome, p. 600.
*MORINUS, Simcoe, O.
*MORINVILLE, Alta. (Edmonton 24 m.), p. 250.
MORLES MILLS, Algoma, O.
*‡MORLEY, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 700.
*MORLEY, Grey, O. (Meaford 14 m.), p. 50.
*MORNINGDALE MILLS, Perth, O. (Millbank, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 40.
MORNINGSIDE, Alta., on C.P.R.
*MOROPANO, Rock Lake, M. (Baldur).
*†‡MORPETH, Kent, O. (Ridgetown 4 m.), p. 700.
*†‡MORRIS, Morris, M., on C.P.R., at junction of the Red and Morris rivers, p. 600.
MORRISBANK, Huron, O. (Bluevale, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 40.
*†‡MORRISBURG, Dundas, O., on G.T.R., 92 m. from Montreal, p. 1860.
MORRISON'S, York, N.B., on C.P.R., suburb of Fredericton.
MORRISONS, Terrebonne, Q. (St. Jovite, C.P.R.).
*†MORRISTON, Wellington, O. (Schaw, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 300.
*MORRISTOWN, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 5 m.), p. 130.
*MORRISTOWN, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 11 m.), p. 200.
MORSE, Assa., on C.P.R.
MORSEBY, Vancouver, B.C.
*MORTIMER'S POINT, Simcoe, O. (Falkenburg, G.T.R.).
MORTIMORES, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R.
MORTLACH, Assa., on C.P.R.
*‡MORTON, Leeds, O., on Whitefish river (Gananoque 15 m.), near Elgin station, p. 200.
*MORTON'S CORNER, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany 5 m.).
*MORVAN, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River 9 m.).
*MORVEN, Lennox, O. (Fredericksburg, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*MOSBOROUGH, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡MOSCOW, Addington, O., on rail, 30 m. from Kingston, p. 100.
*‡MOSER'S RIVER, Halifax, N.S. (Antigonishe 70 m.), p. 250.
*MOSGROVE, Carleton, O. (Bell's Corners, C.P.R.).
*MOSHER'S CORNERS, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton).
*MOSHERVILLE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 6½ m.), p. 133.
MOSQUITO CREEK, Alta. (Calgary, C.P.R., 50 m.), p. 30.
*MOSS GLEN, Kings, N.B. (St. John 12 m.), p. 125.
*MOSSIDE, Middlesex, O., 7 m. from Inwood.
*MOSSLEY, Middlesex, O. (Harrietsville, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 100.
*MOSSMAN'S GRANT, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany), p. 110.
*MOTHERWELL, Perth, O. (St. Mary's, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 84.
MOTT'S, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
MOTT'S WHARF, Queens, N.B.
*MOULIE'S RIVER, Kent, N.B. (Harcourt, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*MOULIN CHAURETTE, St. Maurice, Q. (Yamachiche, C.P.R.).
*‡MOULINETTE, Stormont, O. (Mille Roches, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 400.
*MOULIN TETU, Lotbinière, Q. (Craig's Road, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 122.
*‡MOULTON, Monck, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
MOUNTAIN, Selkirk, M. (Morden, C.P.R.).
MOUNTAIN, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*†‡MOUNTAIN, Dundas, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*MOUNTAIN BROOK, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 200.
*MOUNTAIN DALE, Kings, N.B. (Apohaqui 10 m.), p. 50.
*‡MOUNTAIN GROVE, Addington, O., on C.P.R., p. 117.
MOUNTAIN HOUSE, Brome, Q.
*MOUNTAIN ROAD, Pictou, N.S. (River John, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*MOUNTAIN VIEW, Prince Edward, O. (Belleville 8 m.), p. 75.
MOUNTAIN VIEW, Alta. (Macleod, C.P.R.).
*†‡MOUNT ALBERT, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 42 m.).
*MOUNT ALBION, Wentworth, O. (Rymal, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*‡MOUNT ALBION, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 7 m.), p. 300.
*†‡MOUNT BRYDGES, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (Caradoc, C.P.R., ½ m.), p. 450.
*MOUNT BUCHANAN, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 25 m.), p. 300.
*MOUNT CARMEL, Huron, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
MOUNT CARMEL, Champlain, Q. (Three Rivers 19 m.), p. 260.
MOUNT CARMEL, Kamouraska, Q. (St. Philip de Neri, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 950.
*MOUNT CHARLES, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*MOUNT CHESNEY, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 7 m.), p. 100.
*MOUNT CUSSACK, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 7 m.).
*MOUNT DENISON, Hants, N.S., on rail, p. 200.
*MOUNT DENNIS, York, O., on G.T.R.
*†‡MOUNT ELGIN, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll 7½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡MOUNT FOREST, Wellington, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 2300.
*MOUNT HANLY, Annapolis, N.S. (Lawrencetown 7 m.), p. 175.

*MOUNT HEALY, Haldimand, O. (York, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*MOUNT HEBRON, Kings, N.B. (Sussex I.C.R., 7. m.).
*MOUNT HERBERT, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 7 m.), p. 150.
*MOUNT HOPE, Kings, P.E.I. (St. Peter's Bay station 5 m.), p. 81.
*MOUNT HOPE, Bruce, O. (Invermay, G.T.R.).
MOUNT HOPE, Wentworth, O. (Glanford, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*MOUNT HOREB, Victoria, O. (Reaboro, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 800.
*MOUNT IRWIN, Victoria, O. (Kinmount, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 42.
*‡MOUNT JOHNSON, Iberville, Q. (Versailles 3 m.), p. 500.
MOUNT JULIAN, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 25.
*MOUNT LEHMAN, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
*MOUNT LOYAL, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette).
*MOUNT MAPLE, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute 8 m.), p. 100.
*MOUNT MIDDLETON, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 137.
MOUNT MORIN, Terrebonne, Q. (Ste. Agathe, C.P.R.).
*MOUNT OSCAR, Vaudreuil, Q. (Rigaud, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 140.
*MOUNT PISGAH, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 150.
*MOUNT PLEASANT, N. Westminster, B.C., adjoining Vancouver, p. 2000.
*MOUNT PLEASANT, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
‡MOUNT PLEASANT, Brant, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Mohawk.
*‡MOUNT PLEASANT, Durham, O. (Cavanville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*MOUNT PLEASANT, Prince, P.E.I. (Port Hill 3½ m.), p. 300.
*MOUNT PLEASANT, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*MOUNT ROSE, Annapolis, N.S. (Paradise station 5 m.), p. 150.
*MOUNT ROYAL VALE, Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal 1 m.), p. 120.
*MOUNT RYAN, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
*MOUNT ST. LOUIS, Simcoe, O. (Scott's Mills, G.T.R.), p. 212.
*MOUNT ST. PATRICK, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod, 7 m.), p. 75.
*MOUNT SALEM, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*MOUNTSBERG, Wentworth, O. (Schaw, C.P.R., 3½ m.).
*MOUNT SHERWOOD, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 1 m.), p. 700.
*†‡MOUNT STEWART, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 600.
*MOUNT THOM SETTLEMENT, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 238.
*MOUNT TOLMIE, Victoria, B.C. (Victoria).
*‡MOUNT UNIACKE MINES, Hants, N.S. (Mount Uniacke 4 m.), p. 200.
*MOUNT VERNON, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Brantford, p. 720.
*MOUNT VIEW, Westmoreland, N.B. (Upper Sackville, on rail).
*MOUNT VIEW, Wellington, O. (Grand Valley, C.P.R.).
*MOUNTVILLE, Albert, N.B. (Cape).
*MOUNTVILLE, Pictou, N.S., on East river (Stellarton 3 m.), p. 50.
*MOUNT WHATLEY, Westmoreland, N.B. (Aulac, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 250.
*MOUNT WOLF, Peel, O. (Bolton, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*MOUNT YOUNG, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R.).
*MOUTH OF JEMSEG, Queens, N.B. (Gagetown 3 m.), p. 150.
*MOUTH OF KESWICK, York, N.B. (Keswick station, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 200.
MOUNT OF NEREPIS, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R. (Lingley ½ m.), p. 500.
*MOUTH OF ST. FRANCIS, Victoria, N.B. (Connors), p. 200.
MOUTH OF WASHADEMOAK, Queens, N.B.
*MOWBRAY, Dufferin, M. (Manitou, C.P.R., 16).
*MUD BAY, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster 12 m.), p. 50.
*MUD CREEK, Lanark, O. (Elmsley 3 m.), p. 25.
*MUDDY CREEK, Prince, P.E.I. (Miscouche 4 m.), p. 350.
MUDGE BAY, Algoma, O.
MUDLAKE BRIDGE, Addington, O., on rail.
*‡MUIR KIRK, Kent, O., on rail (Lake Erie 6 m.), p. 315.
*‡MULGRAVE, Guysboro, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 1000.
*MULGRAVE, Welland, O. (Bertie).
*MULL, Kent, O., on rail (Harwich 16 m.), p. 150.
*MULLIFARRY, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 20.
*MULL RIVER, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R.), p. 60.
*MULMUR, Dufferin, O., on G.T.R. (Alliston 6 m.), p. 55.
*MUNCEY, Middlesex, O., on rail, p. 100.
‡MUNIAC, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 89 m.), p. 50.
*MUNRO, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 25.
*MUNROE'S BRIDGE, Inverness, N.S. (Orangedale, I.C.R.).
*MUNROE'S MILLS, Glengarry, O. (Apple Hill station 5 m.), p. 40.
*MUNSTER, Carleton, O. (Ashton, C.P.R., 7 m.).
MURCHIE'S, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*‡MURCHISON, Minnedosa, M. (Franklin 7 m.), p. 200. Minnedosa station.
*MURCHISON, Hastings, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*MURCHYVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Stewiacke 16 m.), p. 70.
*MURDOCH, Grey, O. (Holstein, G.T.R., 3 m.).
MURDOCK, Algoma, O., on rail.
*‡MURILLA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*MURPHY, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 16 m.), p. 1000.
*MURPHY'S, Grey, O., G.T.R.
*MURPHY, Inverness, N.S.
*MURRAY, Northumberland, O. (Trenton 5 m.), p. 125.
*†‡MURRAY BAY or MALBAIE, Charlevoix, Q., an attractive watering-place, on Lower St. Lawrence, north shore. (Quebec 90 m. west), p. 3239.
*‡MURRAY HARBOR, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 12 m.), p. 400.
*MURRAY HARBOR ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 22 m.), p. 120.
MURRAY HILL, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R.
MURRAY PARK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R.
*‡MURRAY RIVER, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 18 m.), p. 350.
*MURRAY ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Port Elgin 10 m.), p. 250.
MURRAY'S, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
MURRAY'S CORNER, Westmoreland, N.B., 12 m. from Port Elgin, p. 150.
MURVALE, Frontenac, O., on rail, 12 m. from Kingston, p. 200.
*MUSKOKA FALLS, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*MUSKOKA MILLS, Muskoka, O. (Penetanguishene, G.T.R., 16 m.), on Muskoka and Black rivers, 18 m. from Penetang, p. 400.
*MUSKOKA WHARF, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Gravenhurst 1 m.), p. 40.
*†MUSQUASH, St. John, N.B., on rail, p. 300.
*‡MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 30 m.), p. 1400.

MUSSELBORO, Dufferin, M. (Manitou, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*MUSSELBURG, Perth, O. (Milverton, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 50.
*MYERS'CAVE, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R.).
*MYREHALL, Hastings, O., on Moira river, 15 m. from Belleville, p. 140.
*MYRTLE, Selkirk, M., on rail, p. 15.
*‡MYRTLE, Ontario, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 110.
*MYSTIC, Missisquoi, Q., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*NAAS HARBOR, N. Westminster, B.C. (Fort Simpson).
*NACKAWICK, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 12 m.), 300.
NADEAU'S CROSSING, Beauce, Q. (Megantic, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 30.
*NAIL POND, Prince, P.E.I., on Gulf of St. Lawrence, 55 m. from Summerside, p. 575.
‡NAIRN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 100. P.O. Nelsonville.
*NAIRN, Middlesex, O., 3 m. from Ailsa Craig, p. 100.
*‡NAKUSP, Yale, B.C., on Upper Arrow lake and on rail, p. 800.
NAMAKA, Alta., on C.P.R.
*NAMAO, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R.).
*NAMUR, Ottawa, Q., on Petite Rouge river, 18 m. from Montebello, on C.P.R., p. 1000.
*†‡NANAIMO, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, 73 m. from Victoria, centre of great coal mining district and port; incorporated town, p. 4595.
*NANCY, Maskinonge, Q. (Louiseville, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*NANOOSE, BAY, Vancoveer, B.C. (Nanaimo).
*†‡NANTICOKE, Haldimand, O. (Jarvis, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*NANTON, Alta., on C.P.R., 57 m. from Calgary.
*NANTYE, Simcoe, O. (Lefroy, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*†‡NAPANEE, Lennox, O., on G.T.R. and on Napanee river, 26 m. from Kingston; capital of Lennox co., p. 3433.
*‡NAPANEE MILLS, Addington, O., on rail and on Napanee river, 5 m. from Napanee, p. 200.
*NAPHAN, Hastings, O. (Belleville).
*†NAPIER, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*†‡NAPIERVILLE, Napierville, Q. (Stottsville, G.T.R., 7 m.), capital of Napierville co., 27 m. from Montreal, p. 960.
*†‡NAPINKA, Souris, M., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*‡NAPPAN, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. and on Nappan river, 6 m. from Amherst, p. 300. Site of Government Experimental Farm.
*NAPPERTON, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 35.
*†NARROWS, Queens, N.B., on Washademoak river (Cody's), 18 m. from Gagetown, p. 210.
*NARROWS CREEK, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown).
NASBONSING, Nipissing, O., on rail.
‡NASH'S CREEK, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., on Baie des Chaleurs, 17 m. from Dalhousie, p. 200.
*NASHVILLE, York, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 25.
*NASHWAAK, York, N.B., on rail, 13 m. from Fredericton, p. 250.
*NASHWAAKSIS, York, N.B., on C.P.R., 4 m. from Fredericton, p. 200.
*NASHWAAK VILLAGE, York, N.B., on rail, 10 m. from Fredericton, p. 200.
*NASONWORTH, York, N.B. (Fredericton 8 m.).
*†NASSAGAWEYA, Halton, O. (Moffat, C.P.R.), 5½ m. from Campbellville, p. 50.
NASSAU, MILLS, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Lakefield.
*NATASHQUAN, Saguenay, Q., at mouth of Natashquan river, 244 m. from Gaspé Basin (by sea).
NAUGHTON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Whitefish 5 m.), p. 100.
*‡NAUWIGEWAUK, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. and on Hammond river, 17 m. from St. John, p. 125.
*NAVAN, Russell, O., 4 m. from Eastman Springs, p. 50.
*NECUM TEUCH, Halifax, N.S., on sea coast, 30 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 420.
*†‡NEEPAWA, Marquette, M., on rail and on White Mud river, 60 m. from Winnipeg and 18 m. from Minnedosa, p. 775.
*NEGUAC, Northumberland, N.B., on Northumberland river (Chatham 30 m.), p. 150.
*‡NEIL'S HARBOR, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney), p. 150.
*NEILSONVILLE, Quebec, Q. (Quebec), p. 75.
*‡NELLES CORNERS, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Cayuga, p. 160.
*†‡NELSON, Kootenay, B.C, on C.P.R. and on Kootenay lake, government seat of W. Kootenay district, principal distributing point to mines on the main lake, p 1000.
*NELSON, Dufferin, M. (Morden, C.P.R., 7 m.).
NELSON, Northumberland, N.B., on rail, p. 500.
*NELSON, Halton, O. (Burlington, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*NELSON RESERVE, Northumberland, N.B. on Miramichi river (Chelmsford, C.E.), 2 m. from Derby Junction, p. 188.
*NELSONVILLE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. and on Spanish river (Nairn 1½ m.), p. 600.
NEMEGOSENDA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 30.
*NENAGH, Grey, O., 9 m. from Mount Forest, p. 300.
*†‡NEPIGON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 59 m. from Port Arthur, p. 175.
*NEREPIS, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R., 18½ m. from St. John, p. 150.
*‡NESBITT, Brandon, M., on C.P.R. (Souris 19 m.), p. 50.
*NESTLETON, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 30.
*NETHERBY, Welland, O., on rail, 8 m. from Welland, p. 100.
*NEITLY LAKE, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 16 m.), p. 150.
*NEUDORF, Assa.
*†‡NEUSTADT, Grey, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Hanover, p. 710.
*NEW ACADIA, Kings, P.E.I. (Rollo Bay), on rail.
*NEW ALBANY, Annapolis, N.S., on rail, 12 m. from Middleton, p. 200.
*NEW ANNAN, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 4 m. from Summerside, p. 100.
*NEW ARGYLE, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
*NEWARK, Oxford, O., 4 m. from Norwich on G.T.R., p. 100.
*NEW ARMAGH, Lotbiniere, Q., on Frechette river (Craig's Road), p. 200.
*NEW BANDON, Gloucester, N.B., on rail (Bathurst 20 m.), p. 140.
*NEWBLISS, Leeds, O., on C.P.R. (Irish Creek 4 m.), p. 200.
*NEWBOIS, Lotbinière, Q., on Chaudière river (Scott's 10 m.), p. 782.
*†‡NEWBORO, Leeds, O., on rail and on Rideau canal, 5 m. from Westport, p. 600.
*NEW BOSTON, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney), p. 200.
*NEWBOYNE, Leeds, O., 12 m. from Smith's Falls, p. 30.
*‡NEWBRIDGE, Huron, O., on C.P.R. and on Maitland river (Fordwich 4½ m.), p. 125.
NEW BUFFALO, Haldimand, O. (Hagersville 6 m.), p. 20.
*†‡NEWBURGH, Addington, O., on rail and on Napanee river (Napanee 7 m.), p. 648.
*‡NEWBURGH, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R., 3 m. from Newburg Junction, p. 300.
*NEWBURN, Lunenburg, N.S. (New Germany), p. 100.
*†‡NEWBURY, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., 36 m. from London, p. 452.

*†‡NEW CAMPBELTON, Victoria, N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake (North Sydney 15 m.), p. 600.
*NEW CANAAN, Queens, N.B., on Canaan river (Havelock 12 m), p. 350.
NEW CANAAN, Essex, O., on rail.
*NEW CANADA, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 12 m.), p. 250.
*†‡NEW CARLISLE, Bonaventure, Q., seaport and capital of Bonaventure Co., on Baie des Chaleurs (Caplin), p. 500.
*NEW CARLOW, Hastings, O., on Papineau river (Ormsby 35 m.), p. 124.
*†‡NEWCASTLE, Durham, O., on G.T.R., port of entry 47 m. from Toronto, p. 787.
*†‡NEWCASTLE, Northumberland, N.B., on I C.R., county town on Miramichi river, 6 m. from Chatham Junction p. 2000.
*NEWCASTLE BRIDGE, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 12 m.), p. 225.
*NEWCASTLE CREEK, Queens, N.B., on St. John river, 4 m. from Pennryn, p. 100.
*NEWCOMB CORNER, Halifax, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 75.
*NEWCOMBE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 5 m.), p. 50.
*‡NEWCOMB MILLS, Northumberland, O., on Cold Creek, 8 m. from Brighton, p. 350.
*NEW CORNWALL, Lunenburg, N.S., on Mush-a-Mush river, 14 m. from Lunenburg, p. 200.
*NEW CUMBERLAND, Lunenburg, N. S. (Bridgewater 12 m.), p. 400.
*†‡NEWDALE, Minnedosa, M., on rail, p. 100.
*NEW DENMARK, Victoria, N.B., on Salmon and St. John rivers (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
*†‡NEW DENVER, Yale, B.C., on Slocum lake and on rail, p. 800.
NEW DUBLIN, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 13 m.), p. 300.
*NEW DUBLIN, Leeds, O. (Bellamy, C.P.R., 3 m.), 9 m. from Brockville, p. 100.
*†‡NEW DUNDEE, Waterloo, O., on Speed river (Petersburg, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
*NEW DURHAM, Brant, O., on Big Creek river, 3 m. from Norwich, p. 150.
*NEW EDINBURGH, Digby, N.S., a seaport (Weymouth 2 m.), p. 240.
*†NEW EDINBURGH, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 1½ m.).
*NEWELLTON, Shelburne, N.S., on Barrington West Passage, 40 m. from Yarmouth.
*NEW ELM, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater).
*NEW FLOS, Simcoe, O., on Nottawasaga river, 6 m. from Stayner.
*NEW FRANCE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Heatherton I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*NEW GAIRLOCH, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry 8 m.), p. 900.
NEW GERMANY, Lunenburg, N.S., on La Have river and on rail, 16 m. from Bridgewater, p. 600.
NEW GERMANY, Welland, O. (Stevensville 1 m.), p. 75.
*†‡NEW GERMANY, Waterloo, O. (Breslau, G. T.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*†‡NEW GLASGOW, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. and on East river, 104 m. from Halifax, seaport and formerly great shipbuilding depot, large coal mining and shipping, iron foundries. The terminus of H. & C.B. Ry., p. 3776.
*‡NEW GLASGOW, Queens, P.E.I., on Clyde river (Hunter's River 4 m.), p. 156.
*‡NEW GLASGOW, Terrebonne, Q., on rail, 9 m. from St. Jerome, p. 204.
*NEW GRAFTON, Queens, N.S., on Liverpool river (Annapolis 30 m), p. 82.
*†‡NEW HAMBURG, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R. and on River Nith, 75 m. west of Toronto, p. 1350.
*NEW HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S., on St. Catherine river, 20 m. from Guysborough, p. 400.
*NEW HARMONY, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 2 m.), p. 50.
*NEW HARRIS, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney).
*NEW HAVEN, Victoria, N.S., on Atlantic ocean, 40 m. from North Sydney, p. 500.
*NEW HAVEN, Queens, P E.I., on West river, 5 m. from Colborne, p. 400.
*NEWHOLM, Muskoka, O., on Lynx lake, 6 m. from Baysville (Utterson), p. 200.
*NEW HORTON, Albert, N.B. (Harvey 6 m.), p. 140.
*‡NEWINGTON, Stormont, O. (Finch, C.P.R., 5 m), p. 200.
NEWINGTON, Sherbrooke, Q., on rail.
*NEW IRELAND, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake 9 m.), p. 90.
*NEW IRELAND ROAD, Albert, N.B., 10 m. from Barrettsholme (Elgin), p. 60.
*NEW JERUSALEM, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 300.
NEW JUNCTION, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R.
*NEW LARIG, Pictou, N.S., 2 m. from West River, p. 140.
*‡NEW LIVERPOOL, Levis, Q., on south shore of St. Lawrence river (Etchemin, I.C.R., 2 m.) p. 3585.
*NEW LONDON, Queens, P.E.I., 16 m. from Summerside, p. 150.
*‡NEW LOWELL, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 78 m. from Toronto, p. 360.
*NEW LUNNON, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R.).
*NEWMANVILLE, Leeds, O. (Oxford Mills, C.P.R.).
*NEW MARKET, York, N.B., 6 m. from Harvey, p. 129.
*†‡NEW MARKET, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 34 m.), p. 2150.
*NEW MARYLAND, York, N.B. (Fredericton 5 m.), p. 400.
*NEW MEXICO, Compton, Q. (Cookshire, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*†‡NEW MILLS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R., 16 m. from Dalhousie Junction, p. 200.
*NEW MINAS, Kings, N.S., on Cornwallis river (Kentville 2 m.), p. 200.
NEWNHAM, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R.
*NEW OXLEY, Alta., 6 m. from Claresholme, on C.P.R.
*NEW PARK, Durham, O. (Pontypool, C.P.R.).
*‡NEW PERTH, Kings, P.E.I., 8 m. from Georgetown, p. 200.
*NEWPORT, Brant, O., on Grand river (Brantford, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*‡NEWPORT, Gaspé, Q., on Gulf of St. Lawrence (Caplin 50 m.), p. 1100.
*†‡NEWPORT, Hants, N.S. (Newport station, 6 m.), p. 200.
*NEWPORT, Kings, P.E.I., on Cardigan river (Georgetown 3 m.), p. 250.
*NEWPORT CORNER, Hants, N.S. (Ellershouse 2 m.), p. 100.
*†NEWPORT LANDING, Hants, N.S., on Minas basin (Newport 9 m.), p. 500.
*‡NEWPORT POINT, Gaspé, Q., 37 m. from Perce, p. 15.
*NEWPORT STATION, Hants, N.S., on rail.
*‡NEW RICHMOND, Bonaventure, Q., on rail, on Baie des Chaleurs, 8 m. from Cascapedia, p 1120.
*NEW RIVER, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, 2½ m. from New River station, p. 70.
*‡NEW ROCKLAND, Richmond, Q., on Salmon River, (Kingsbury 2 m.), p. 486.
*NEW ROSS, Dundas, O. (Iroquois 9 m.), p. 215.
*†‡NEW ROSS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Kentville, 25 m.), p. 1000.
*NEWRY, Perth, O. (Atwood, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 100.
*NEW SALEM, Cumberland, N.S., 24 m. from Joggins, p. 150.
*NEW SARUM, Elgin, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from St. Thomas, p. 80.

*NEW SCOTLAND, Westmoreland, N.B. (Irishtown).
NEWTON, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 330.
*‡NEWTON, Perth, O., on G.T.R. (Millbank), p. 150.
*NEWTON, Prince, P.E.I. (Emerald Junc.), p. 250.
*NEWTON BROOK, York, O. (Thornhill, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 450.
*NEWTON CROSS, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 20 m.), p. 1430.
*NEWTON MILLS, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 20 m.), p. 160.
*NEWTON ROBINSON, Simcoe, O., 4½ m. from Cookstown, p. 200.
*NEWTONVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Wolfville 5 m.), p. 110.
‡NEWTONVILLE, Durham, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Newcastle, p. 350.
*NEWTOWN, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 2[illegible]0.
*NEW TOWN, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 120.
*NEW TUSKET, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 12 m.), p. 300.
*†NEW VICTORIA, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney).
*NEWVILLE, Cumberland, N.S., on Halfway river and on rail, p. 125.
*†‡NEW WESTMINSTER, N. Westminster, B.C., a most rising city and port in British Columbia, and one of the terminals of the C.P.R., is situated near the mouth of the great Fraser river, and is connected with Vancouver city, 12 miles distant, by an electric railway. The development of the Cariboo and Kootenay gold mines with hydraulic machinery is opening a vast field of enterprise. The salmon and seal fishing is an immense industry; there are 15 canning factories. Great quantities of lumber and Douglas pine timber are shipped. Its population in 1881 was 1500; in 1891, 6641. Religious denominations: Ch. of Eng., 1619; Meth., 1113; R.C., 952; Presb., 1546; Baptists, 458; extremes of temperature are unusual, 2891 m. from Montreal.
*NEW WILTSHIRE, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 165.
*NEW ZEALAND, Kings, P.E.I, on rail, 8 m. from Souris, p. 465.
*NEW ZION, Sunbury, N.B. (Chipman, 12 m.).
*†‡NIAGARA, Lincoln, O., on rail, on mouth of Niagara River, 36 m. from Toronto by water, 15 m from Niagara Falls; popular summer and health resort; 3 steamers daily between Niagara and Toronto, p. 1350.
*†‡NIAGARA FALLS, Welland, O., on rail, and on west shore of Niagara river, 12 m. from St. Catharines, 43 m. from Hamilton, and 2 m. below the great cataract; favorite stopping place for tourists to view the falls and whirlpool rapids, p. 350; also Niagara Falls Centre and Niagara Falls South.
NIBLOCK, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*NICHOLLSVILLE, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 5 m.), p. 175.
*†NICOLA LAKE, Yale, B.C. (Spence's Bridge, C.P.R., 50 m.), p. 100.
*†‡NICOLET, Nicolet, Q., on rail, at foot of Lake St. Peter, 6 m. from St. Gregoire, 81 m. from Montreal, p. 2525.
*‡NICOLET FALLS, Richmond, Q. (Danville, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 400.
*NICOLSTON, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
NICOMENE, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster, 17 m.), p. 300.
*‡NICOMI, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 100.
*NICTAU, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R.).
*NICTAUX, Annapolis, N.S., on rail, 35 m. from Plaster Rock, p. 13.
*NIGADO, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R. and on Nigado river, 6 m. from Petit Rocher, p. 200.
*NILE, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
NILES CORNERS, Prince Edward, O., on rail, 16 m. from Belleville, p. 150.
*NILESTOWN, Middlesex, O., 2½ m. from Dorchester station, on G.T.R., p. 250.
*NINE MILE CREEK, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 9 m.), p. 900.
*NINE MILE RIVER, Hants, N.S. (Elmsdale, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 1000.
*NINETTE, Rock Lake, M. (Belmont 8 m.), p. 25.
*†‡NINGA, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., 7 m. from Boissevain, p. 150.
*‡NIPISSING, Parry Sound, O. (Powassen, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 400.
NIPISSING JUNC., or THORNCLIFFE, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. of township 500.
NISSOURI, Oxford, O. (Beachville 9 m.), p. 25.
*NITHBURG, Perth, O., on river Nith, 5½ m. from Brunner station, p. 100.
*NIVERVILLE, La Verandrye, M., on C.P.R., 23 m. from Winnipeg, p. 70.
*NIXON, Albert, N.B. (Turtle Creek 4 m.), p. 100.
*‡NIXON, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., 6 m. from Simcoe, p. 300.
NIXON'S, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*NOBER, Haldimand, O. (Townsend station).
*‡NOBLETON, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
*†NOEL, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 300.
*NOMINIQUE, L'Assomption, Q., 21 m. from Chutes aux Iroquois (Labelle), p. 150.
*NORBOROUGH, Prince, P.E.I. (Emerald Junc.), p. 210.
*NORCLIFFE, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 45 m.).
NORDLAND, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*NORGATE, Marquette, M.
*NORHAM, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*†NORLAND, Victoria, O. (Coboconk, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 120.
*†NORMAN, Rainy River, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*NORMANDALE, Norfolk, O. (Vittoria, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 70.
*NORMANDIN, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval 33 m.), p. 300.
*NORQUAY, Rock Lake, M. (Swan Lake), p. 25.
*NORTH AINSLIE, Inverness, N.S.
*NORTH ALTON, Kings, N.S. (Kentville 2 m.), p. 150.
*‡NORTHAM, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 19 m. from Summerside, p. 135.
*NORTHAMPTON, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 60.
NORTH ARM, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster 15 m.), p. 100.
*†‡NORTH AUGUSTA, Grenville, O. (Bellamy, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 500.
NORTH BARTON, Wentworth, O. (Hamilton).
*†‡NORTH BAY, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 1490.
*NORTH BEAVER BANK, Halifax, N.S. (Beaver Bank 8 m.), p. 110.
*NORTH BEDEQUE, Prince, P.E.I, (Summerside), p. 250.
*‡NORTH BEND, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 25 m. from Yale, p. 250.
*NORTH BOTHWELL, Bothwell, O., on C.P.R.
*NORTH BRANCH, Russell, O., on Castor river, 8 m. from Bear's Brook (Osgoode), p. 100.
*NORTH BROOK, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P.R.).
*NORTH BROOKFIELD, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 10 m.), p. 500.
*NORTH BRUCE, Bruce, O. (Port Elgin, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*‡NORTH BUXTON, Kent, O., on rail, 65 m. from London, p. 100.

*NORTH CAPE MABOU, Inverness, N.S., 35 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R.
*NORTH CARLETON, Prince, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse 4½ m.), p. 80.
*NORTH CLARENDON, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 4½ m.), p. 30.
*NORTHCOTE, Renfrew, O. (Renfrew 1 m.).
*NORTH EAST BRANCH MARGAREE, Inverness, N.S., 40 m. from Orangedale, p. of parish 1461.
*NORTH EAST HARBOR, Shelburne, N.S., 21 m. from Shelburne, p. 300.
*NORTH ESK BOOM, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 400.
*NORTHFIELD, Vancouver, B.C. (Nanaimo 5).
*NORTHFIELD, Sunbury, N.B. (Chipman), p. 200.
*NORTHFIELD, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail, 3. m. from Riversdale, on I.C.R., p. 260.
*NORTHFIELD, Stormont, O. (Avonmore, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*NORTHFIELD CENTRE, Brant, O. (Hawtrey, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 250.
*NORTHFIELD FARM, Ottawa, Q. (Wright).
NORTH FORK, Alta. (Macleod, C.P.R.).
*NORTH FORKS OF SALMON CREEK, Sunbury, N.B., 3 m. from Brigg's Corners, p. 150.
*NORTH FRAMBOISE, Richmond, N.S., near St. Peters.
*NORTH GEORGETOWN, Chateauguay, Q. (Howick, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 200.
*NORTH GLANFORD, Wentworth, O. (Hamilton 5 m.), p. 135.
*‡NORTH GLENCOE, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R.
*†‡NORTH GOWER, Carleton, O. (Osgoode, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 250.
*NORTH GRANT, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 5 m.).
*NORTH GREENVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Greenville, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 40.
*NORTH GUT, ST. ANN'S, Victoria, N.S., 20 m. from Grand Narrows (Iona).
*NORTH HAM, Wolfe, Q (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 20 m.), p. of parish 1530.
*NORTH HARBOR, CAPE NORTH, Victoria, N.S., on Neil's Harbour.
*†‡NORTH HATLEY, Stanstead, Q., on rail, 12 m. from Sherbrooke, p. 100.
*NORTH HILL, Compton, Q., 8 m. from Bishop's Crossing (Scottstown), p. of parish 1000.
*NORTH INTERVALE, Guysboro, N.S. (Tracadie 10 m.), p. 150.
*NORTH KEPPEL, Grey, O. (Owen Sound 20 m.).
*NORTH KINGSTON, Kings, N.S. (Kingston 3 m.), p. 50 b.
*NORTH LAKE, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 100.
NORTH LAKE, Algoma, O., on rail.
*NORTH LAKE, Kings, P.E.I., 2 m. from Kingsport, p. 200.
*‡NORTH LANCASTER, Glengarry, O. (Dalhousie Mills, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 180.
*NORTH LOW, Ottawa, Q. (Low).
*NORTH MEDFORD, Kings, N.S. (Canning 4 m.).
*NORTH MIDDLEBORO, Cumberland, N.S., 3 m. from Pugwash Junction, p. 180.
*NORTH MILTON, Queens, P.E.I. (Milton 2½ m.), p. 315.
*NORTH MONTAGUE, Lanark, O., 9 m. from Merrickville, C.P.R., p. 50.
*NORTH MOUNTAIN, Dundas, O., on C.P.R., 4 m. from Mountain station, p. 125.
*NORTH MOUNTAIN, Kings, N.S. (Sheffield Mills).
*‡NORTH NATION MILLS, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Papineauville, p. 350.
‡NORTH NEWBURY, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R.
*NORTH ONSLOW, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon 5 m.).
*NORTH OSGOODE, Carleton, O., on Castor river, 8 m. from Manotick.
NORTH PARKDALE, York, O., suburb of Toronto, p. 5000.
*NORTH PELHAM, Welland, O., 8 m. from Welland, p. 100.
*NORTH PINNACLE, Missisquoi, Q., 4½ m. from Abercorn, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*†NORTHPORT, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 21 m.), p. 325.
*†‡NORTH PORT, Prince Edward, O. (Picton).
*‡NORTH PORTAL, Assa., on C.P.R.
*NORTH RANGE, Digby, N.S., on rail, p. 100.
NORTH RENOUS, Northumberland, N.B. (Indiantown, I.C.R.).
*NORTH RIDEAU, Carleton, O. (Kemptville, C.P.R.).
*NORTH RIDGE, Essex, O. (Essex 3 m.), p. 50.
*NORTH RIVER, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*NORTH RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 4 m.), p. 400.
*NORTH RIVER, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. and on Petitcodiac river, p. 80.
*NORTH RIVER BRIDGE, Victoria, N.S., 6 m. from St. Ann's (Iona), p. 180.
*NORTH RIVER CENTRE, Victoria, N.S., 30 m. from Grand Narrows, p. 500.
*‡NORTH RUSTICO, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River 9 m.), p. 650.
*NORTH SAANICH, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria 16 m.), p. 400.
*NORTH SALEM, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 250.
*NORTH SALT SPRING, Vancouver, B.C. (Chemainus).
*NORTH SECTION OF EARLTOWN, Colchester, N.S., 21 m. from Earltown (Scottstown).
*NORTH SEGUIN, Parry Sound, O. (Seguin Falls 7 m.), p. 150.
*NORTH SENECA, Haldimand, O., 10 m. from Hamilton (Caledonia), p. 200.
*NORTH SHORE, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 115.
*NORTH SHORE, Victoria, N.S. (North Sydney 25 m.), p. 700.
*NORTH STANBRIDGE, Missisquoi, Q. (Mystic, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 240.
*NORTH STOKE, Richmond, Q. (Sherbrooke 9 m.), p. 90.
*NORTH STREET ELEANORS, Prince, P.E.I.
*NORTH STUKELY, Shefford, Q., on rail, 14 m. from Waterloo, p. 160.
*NORTH SUTTON, Brome, Q. (West Brome).
*†‡NORTH SYDNEY, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R., 5 m. from Sydney town, by water; a seaport and port of entry, p. 2525.
*NORTH TAY, York, N.B.
*NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE, Pontiac, Q., on C.P.R., 100 m. from Mattawa, p. of parish 600.
‡NORTH THAMESVILLE, Bothwell, O., on C.P.R.
‡NORTH TORONTO, York, O., on C.P.R., suburb of Toronto, p. 1400.
*‡NORTH TRYON, Prince, P.E.I. (Albany 4 m.), p. 500.
*NORTH VALLEY, Stormont, O. (Farran's Point, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*NORTHVILLE, Kings, N.S.
*†‡NORTH WAKEFIELD, Ottawa, Q., on rail, 27 m. from Ottawa, p. 100.
*NORTH WEST, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 3 m.), p. 280.
*NORTH WEST ARM, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 10 m.), p. 400.
*NORTH WEST BRIDGE, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R., 3 m. from Newcastle.
*NORTH WEST COVE, Lunenburg, N.S., 38½ m. from Halifax (Mahone), p. 150.
*NORTH WEST HARBOR, Shelburne, N.S.
*‡NORTH WILLIAMSBURG, Dundas, O. (Morrisburg 6 m.), p. 300.
‡NORTH WILTSHIRE, Queens, P.E.I., 17 m. from Charlottetown, on rail, p. 375.

*NORTH WINCHESTER, Dundas, O. (Chesterville, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 30.
*NORTH WOLFESTOWN, Wolfe, Q. (Coleraine 9 m.), p. 50.
*‡NORTHWOOD, Kent, O., on G.T.R. (Lewisville), 9 m. from Chatham, p. 105.
*†‡NORTON, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*NORTON CREEK, Chateauguay, Q. (St. Remi, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 125.
*NORTON DALE, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 55.
NORTON MILLS, Stanstead, Q., on G.T.R. P.O. Stanhope.
*NORTONVILLE, Peel, O. (Brampton, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*†‡NORVAL, Halton, O., on G.T.R., 26½ m. from Toronto, p 450.
*‡NORWAY, York, O., 4 m. from Toronto, p. 400.
*†‡NORWICH, Oxford, O., on G.T.R., 17 m. from Woodstock and 24 m. from Brantford, p. 1255.
*NORWOOD, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail, 19 m. from Yarmouth, p. 300.
*†‡NORWOOD, Peterborough, O., on River Ouse and on C.P.R., 20 m. from Peterborough and 6 m. from Hastings, p. 1200.
*NOSBONSING, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 300.
*NOTCH HILL, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 48 m. from Kamloops, p. 150.
*NOTRE DAME, Kent, N.B., on rail, 13 m. from Buctouche, p. 400.
NOTRE DAME, Portneuf, Q., on rail, 27 m. from St. Tite Junction.
*NOTRE DAME DE BETSHIAMITS, Saguenay, Q., on river of same name, p. 500, mostly Indians.
NOTRE DAME DE GRACE, Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal 2 m.), p. 2850.
*NOTRE DAME DE L'ISLE VERTE, Temiscouata, Q., on an island on St. Lawrence river, p. 300.
*†NOTRE DAME DE LA SALETTE, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 100.
*†NOTRE DAME DE LEVIS, on St. Lawrence river, opposite Quebec (Levis, G.T.R. and I.C.R.), 172 m. from Montreal, p. 7301.
*†NOTRE DAME DE LOURDES, Marquette, M. (Rathwell, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
*NOTRE DAME DE LA MERCIE, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R.).
*NOTRE DAME DE QUEBEC (Quebec).
*NOTRE DAME DE RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q. (Rimouski, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 600.
*‡NOTRE DAME DES ANGES, Portneuf, Q., on rail, 27 m. from St. Tite Junction.
*NOTRE DAME DES BOIS, Compton, Q., on Salmon river, 56 m. from Sherbrooke (Milan), p. 650.
*†‡NOTRE DAME DE STANBRIDGE, Missisquoi, Q. (Des Rivières 3 m.), p. 300.
*‡NOTRE DAME DU LAC, Temiscouata, Q., on rail and on Lake Temiscouata, 52 m. from Fraserville, p. 450.
*NOTRE DAME DU LAUS, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 50 m.), p. 40.
NOTRE DAME DU PONT MAIN, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R.).
*‡NOTRE DAME DU PORTAGE, Temiscouata, Q. (Riviere du Loup-en-bas 6 m.), on I.C.R., 3 m. from Old Lake Road, p. of parish 477.
*NOTRE DAME DU ROSAIRE, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R.).
*‡NOTTAWA, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 3 m. from Collingwood, p. 200.
*‡NOUVELLE, Bonaventure, Q., on rail, 12 m. from Carleton, p. 230.
*‡NOVAR, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R., 12 m. from North Huntsville, p. 500.
*NOYAN, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle 2 m.), p. 150.
*NUGENT, Hastings, O. (Coe Hill 2 m.), p. 50.
*NUTTBY, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R.).
*NUTT'S CORNERS, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle 7 m.), p. 50.
*NYANZA, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 10 m.).
*‡OAK BANK, Selkirk, M. (Bird's Hill, C.P.R.).
*OAK BAY, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, 5 m. from St. Stephen, p. 300.
*‡OAK BAY, Bonaventure, Q., on rail and on Restigouche river, 16 m. from Metapedia, p. 300.
*OAK BLUFF, Lisgar, M. (Starbuck, C.P.R.), 13 m. from Winnipeg, p. 75.
*OAKBURN, Shoal Lake, M. (Shoal Lake 10 m.).
*OAKDALE, Lambton, O. (Bothwell), p. 10.
*OAKFIELD, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., 21 m. from Halifax, p. 200.
*OAKHAM, Queens, N.B., 1½ m. from Annidale, p. 130.
*OAK HAMMOCK, Lisgar, M. (Lower Fort Garry, C.P.R.).
*OAK HILL, Victoria, O. (Corson's Siding, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*OAK HILL, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen 11 m.).
*†‡OAK LAKE, Dennis, M., on C.P.R., 15 m. from Virden, p. 800.
*OAK LAKE, Peterboro, O., on North river, 16 m. from Havelock, p. 15.
*OAKLAND, Portage la Prairie, M. (Portage la Prairie 12 m.), p. 25.
*OAKLAND, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 136.
*OAKLAND, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone 2 m.), p. 350.
OAKLAND, Essex, O., on rail.
*†OAKLAND, Oxford, O., 10 m. from Brantford, p. 300.
OAKLAND PARK, Simcoe, O. (Falkenburg).
*OAKLANDS, Victoria, B.C. (Victoria).
*OAKLEAF, Leeds, O. (Soperton 1½ m.), p. 300.
*OAKLEY, Assa (Carnduff C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*OAK NOOK, Marquette, M. (Strathclair).
*OAK PARK, Shelburne, N.S., 23 m. from Shelburne, p. 140.
*†‡OAK POINT, Kings, N.B., 20 m. from St. John (Nerepis), p. 200.
OAK POINT, Northumberland, N.B., 10 m. from Chatham, on I.C.R., p. 140.
*OAK POINT, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 33 m.), 60 m. from Winnipeg, p. 100.
*OAK POINT, Bonaventure, Q. (Cross Point 4 m.), p. 100.
*OAK RIDGES, York, O., 3½ m. from Aurora, p. 105.
*‡OAK RIVER, Minnedosa, M., on rail, 16 m. from Rapid City, p. 723.
OAKSHELA, Assa, on C.P.R.
*OAKTOWN, Carleton, N.B. (Beechwood, C.P.R.).
*‡OAKVILLE, Lisgar, M., on rail, 14 m. from Portage la Prairie.
*OAKVILLE, Carleton, N.B., 10 m. from Woodstock, p. 150.
*†‡OAKVILLE, Halton, O., on G.T.R. and on Lake Ontario, 22 m. from Toronto, 18 m. from Hamilton, p. 1825.
*†‡OAKWOOD, Victoria, O. (Mariposa, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 300.
*OATES, Frontenac, O., 14 m. from Kingston.
*OBAN, Richmond, N.S., near St. Peters.
*OBERON, Beautiful Plains, M. (Neepawa 12 m.).
O'BRIEN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*O'CONNELL, Ontario, O.
‡OCEAN HOUSE, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., P.O. Hamilton Beach.
*OCHRE RIVER, Marquette, M., 70 m. from Arden, p. 150.
*O'CONNELL, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon 11 m.), p. 150.
*OCONTO, Addington, O. (Sharbot Lake).
*ODELL, Middlesex, O. (London 2½ m.), p. 40.
*ODELLTOWN, St. Johns, Q. (Lacolle 3½ m.), p. 400.
*†‡ODESSA, Addington, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 700.
*ODIN, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R.).

*O'DONNELL'S, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail.
*OGDEN, Guysboro, N.S., 25 m. from Heatherton, on I.C.R.
*OGEMAH, Lambton, O. (Camlachie, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*OGILVIE, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 8 m.), p. 150.
*OHIO, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River, I.C.R.), p. 250.
‡OHIO, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail, 10 m. from Antigonishe, I.C.R., 7 m. from Yarmouth, p. 200.
*OHLEN, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 30 m.).
*OHSWEKEN, Brant, O., 4½ m. from Onondaga.
*‡OIL CITY, Lambton, O., on rail, 60 m. from London, p. 600.
OIL SIDING, St. John, N B., on I.C.R.
*†‡OIL SPRINGS, Lambton, O., on rail, 2½ m. from Oil City and 7 m. from Petrolia, p. 1070.
*‡OKA, Two Mountains, Q., Indian village, 36 m. from Montreal, p. 1050.
*‡OKANAGAN, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 1½ m. from Larkin, p. 65.
*OKANAGAN MISSION, Yale, B.C., 25 m. from Vernon, p. 140.
OKOTOKS, Alta., on C.P.R., p. 40. P.O. Dewdney.
OLANDS, Halifax, N S., on I.C.R.
*†OLD BARNS, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*OLD BRIDGEPORT MINES, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney ½ m), p. 200.
*OLDCASTLE, Essex, O., on rail, 6 m. from Walkerville, p. 50.
*OLD CHELSEA, Ottawa, Q. (Chelsea, on rail.)
OLDEN, Frontenac, O., on rail, 43 m. from Kingston.
OLD FERRY ROAD, Algoma, O., on rail.
*OLDFIELD, Kent, O. (Wallaceburg 6 m.).
OLD FORT, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 25.
OLD FORT ERIE, Welland, O., on rail.
*OLDHAM, Halifax, N.S. (Enfield, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 550.
*‡OLD LAKE ROAD, Temiscouata, Q., on I C.R.
*‡OLDS, Alta., on C.P.R., 58 m. from Calgary, p. 150.
*‡O'LEARY, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, 15 m. from Alberton, p. 50.
*OLINDA, Essex, O. (Ruthven 2 m.), p. 180.
*OLINVILLE, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*OLIPHANT, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 8 m.), p. 100.
*OLIVE, Norfolk, M. (Treherne, C.P.R., 6 m.).
OLIVEDALE, Brandon, M. (Brandon, C.P.R., 15).
*‡OLIVER, Stanstead, Q., 20 m. from Sherbrooke (Magog).
*OLIVER, Oxford, O. (Thorndale, G.T.R., 5 m.)
*OLIVER'S FERRY, Lanark O. (Elmsley, C.P.R., 5½ m.).
*OLIVET, Wellington, O., 5 m. from Kenilworth, on C.P.R.
*OLSCAMP, Champlain, Q., 40 m. from Grandes Piles, on G.T.R.
*OMAGH, Halton, O. (Milton), p. 100.
*†‡OMEMEE, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 33 m. from Port Hope, p. 700.
*OMPAH, Fronten c, O. (Lavant 5 m.), p. 50.
‡ONAPING, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT MILE HOUSE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 93 m.).
*†ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILE HOUSE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 135 m.), p. 245.
*ONEIDA, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R. (Ballsville), 1½ m. from Cayuga, p. 200.
*O'NEILL, Westmoreland, .NB., on rail, 4 m. from Irishtown, p. 85.
*‡ONION LAKE, Sask. (Saskatoon, C.P.R., 190 m.), p. 600.
*‡ONONDAGA, Brant, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
*ONSLOW, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., opposite Truro, 66 m. from Halifax, p. 250.
*ONSLOW CENTRE, Pontiac, Q.
*ONSLOW MOUNTAIN, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R., 1 m.), p. 150.
*OPAWAKA, Selkirk, M., 8 m. from Miami.
*OPEMICAN, Pontiac, Q. (Mattawa, C.P.R., 40 m.), p. 80.
OPEONGO, Renfrew, O., on rail, p. 20.
OPEONGO FORKS, Renfrew, O., on rail.
OPS, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., 3 m. from Lindsay.
*‡ORANGEDALE, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R., 8 m. from Whycocomah, p. 170.
*ORANGE RIDGE, Marquette, M. (Neepawa 12 m.).
*ORANGE VALLEY, Muskoka, O. (Katrine, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 500.
*†‡ORANGEVILLE, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., and on River Credit, 49 m. from Toronto, p. 3000.
*ORANMORE, Muskoka, O.
*ORCHARD, Grey, O. (Holstein, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*ORIEL, Oxford, O. (Burgessville, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*†‡ORILLIA, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., at northern extremity of Lake Simcoe, 22 m. from Barrie and 86 m. from Toronto, popular summer resort, excellent fishing; steamers ply between Barrie and Orillia, p. 4752.
*ORKNEY, Wentwoth, O. (Copetown, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*ORLEANS, Russell, O. (Ottawa 8 m.), p. 60.
*‡ORMOND, Dundas, O. (Winchester, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 125.
*‡ORMSBY, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 25.
*†‡ORMSTOWN, Chateauguay, Q., on G.T.R., 40 m. from Montreal, p. 950.
*ORO, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 5½ m. from Barrie station, p. 200.
*†‡OROMOCTO, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*†‡ORONO, Durham, O. (Newcastle, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 1000.
*ORR LAKE, Simcoe, O. (Elmvale, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*ORRVILLE, Muskoka, O.
ORRWOLD, Shoal Lake, M. (Shoal Lake), p. 20.
*ORTON, Wellington, O., on C.P.R.
*ORTONVILLE, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R., 8 m. from Grand Falls.
*†ORWELL, Elgin, O., on G.T.R., 1½ m. from Kingsmill, p. 175.
*‡ORWELL, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 18 m.), p. 300.
*OSACA, Durham, O., 10 m. from Port Hope (Garden Hill), p. 100.
OSBORNE, D'Iberville, M., on C.P.R. P.O. Donore.
*OSBORNE, Lambton, O. (Sarnia, G.T.R.).
*†OSCEOLA, Renfrew, O. (Cobden, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 150.
*†OSGOODE, Carleton, O., on C.P.R., p. 150.
*†‡OSHAWA, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. and on Warren Creek, 33½ m. north-east of Toronto, p. 4066. Is port of entry.
*OSLER, Sask., on C P.R., p. 35.
*OSMAN, Middlesex, O. (Longwood 5 m), p. 20.
*‡OSO STATION, Addington, O., 31 m. from Kingston.
*OSOYOOS, Yale, B.C. (Okanagan, C.P.R.), p. 20.
OSPREY, Beautiful Plains, M. (Neepawa 7 m.).
*OSPRINGE, Wellington, O. (Erin, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 70.
*†OSSEKEAG, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (Hampton), 23 m. from St. John. St John steamers stop here, p. 7000.
*OSSIAN, Lambton, O. (Petrolia, G.T.R., 17 m.).
*OSSOWO, Marquette, M. (Poplar Point, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
OSTERSUND, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*OSTRANDER, Oxford, O. (Tilsonburg 3 m.).
*OSTREA LAKE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax).
*O'SULLIVAN'S CORNERS, York, O. (Agincourt, C.P.R. and G.T.R.).
*OSWALD, Lisgar, M.

OTNABOG, Queens, N.B., 25 m. from Welsford, on C.P.R., p. 55. P.O. Queenstown.
OTOSKWAN, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†‡OTTAWA, Carleton, O., on S. bank Ottawa, at outlet of the Rideau river. Capital and seat of government of the Dominion; founded by Col. By, R. E., 1827, under the name of "Bytown." Its present name was given and it became a city in 1854. Named by Queen Victoria as the seat of government in 1857. The site the Parliament house and public buildings occupy is superb, being on a cliff 150 feet above and overlooking the Ottawa river and its windings with the Chaudière falls, and a splendid panorama of forest and plain. The Rideau canal, a strategical work, connects it with Kingston. It is a great seat of the lumber trade, in conjunction with Hull on the opposite side of the river; a large number of manufactories exist, and extensive trade is done. It has 35 places of worship. It is 120 m. N. W. Montreal, 95 N. E. Kingston, on C.P.R., C.A.R. and several other railways. Religious denominations: R.C., 21,189; Ch. of Eng., 6702; Presb., 4160; Meth., 3226; Baptists, 676; p. in 1861, 14,669; 1871, 21,545; 1881, 85,960, and at last census of 1891, 48,980.
*OTTER, N. Westminster, B.C., 11 m. from Abbotsford, on C.P.R., p. 150.
OTTER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 300 m. from Port Arthur.
OTTERBURN, Temiscouata, Q., on rail.
*‡OTTERBURNE, Carillon, M., on C.P.R., 35 m. from Emerson, p. 25.
OTTERBURN PARK, Rouville, Q., on G.T.R.
*OTTER LAKE, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 20 m.), p. 600.
*‡OTTER POINT, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria 36 m.), p. 200.
OTTER TAIL, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*†‡OTTERVILLE, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. and on Otter Creek, 22 m. from Woodstock, p. 700.
*OTTO, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn).
*OUIATCHOUAN, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail, 6 m. from Roberval. Falls 236 ft. high.
OUIMET, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
OULTON ROAD, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail.
*OUNGAH, Kent, O., 7 m. from Chatham, p. 90.
*OUSTIC, Wellington, O., 8 m. from Fergus, p. 50.
OUTER DUCK ISLAND, Algoma, O. (Spanish, C.P.R.).
*OUTER ISLAND OF PORT HOOD, Inverness, N.S.
*OUTLET, Leeds, O. (Lansdowne, G.T.R.).
*OUTRAM, Annapolis, N.S. (Lawrencetown 8 m.), p. 75.
*‡OUTREMONT, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R., 2 m. from Montreal, p. 600.
*OUVRY, Kent, O. (Blenheim).
OVERHOLT'S, Monck, O., on G.T.R.
*OVERTON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 3 m.).
*OVERTON, Addington, O. (Napanee, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*†‡OWEN SOUND, Grey, O., a port of entry and capital of Grey, on Georgian bay and on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 122 m. from Toronto, p. 7500. Former name Sydenham. Steamers from here to Port Arthur.
*OWL'S HEAD, Brome, Q.
*OWL'S HEAD HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 40 m.), p. 260.
*†‡OXBOW, Assa., on C.P.R. and on Souris river, 41 m. from Estevan, p. 300.
OXDRIFT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*OXENDEN, Grey, O. (Wiarton 2½ m.), p. 100.
*†‡OXFORD, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., 66 m. from Pictou, p. 1270.
*OXFORD, Grenville, O., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*OXFORD CENTRE, Oxford, O. (Woodstock 6 m.), p. 50.
*‡OXFORD JUNC., Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*‡OXFORD MILLS, Grenville, O., on C.P.R., 4 m. from Kemptville, p. 400.
*OXLEY, Essex, O. (Harrow, 24 m.), p. 100.
*OXMEAD, Grey, O. (Meaford 5 m.).
OYSTER BAY, Vancouver, B.C., on rail.
*OYSTER BED BRIDGE, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's river 7 m.), p. 760.
*OYSTER PONDS, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 160.
*‡OZNABRUCK CENTRE, Stormont, O. (Farran's Point, G.T.R.), p. 400.
PACHENA BAY, Vancouver, B.C.
*PADDOCK, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (Norton 20 m.).
PAGES, Wellington, O., on C.P.R., 6 m. from Mount Forest.
*PAINCHAUD, Megantic, Q. (Somerset, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 75.
*‡PAINSEC, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R., station Meadow Brook, 1½ m. from Moncton, p. 150.
*PAINSWICK, Simcoe, O. (Allandale, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 120.
PAISLEY, Terrebonne, Q., on rail.
*†‡PAISLEY, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. and on Teeswater and Saugeen rivers, 86 m. from Guelph, p. 1330.
*PAKAN, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R., 80 m.), p. 200.
*†‡PAKENHAM, Lanark, O., on C.P.R., 44 m. from Ottawa, p. 680.
*†‡ PALERMO, Halton, O. (Bronte, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 180.
*‡PALGRAVE, Peel, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Bolton, p. 110.
*‡PALLISER, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R., 21 m. from Field, p. 100.
*PALMER RAPIDS, Renfrew, O., 34 m. from Eganville (Killaloe.), p. 50.
*PALMER ROAD, Prince, P.E.I. (De Blois 3 m.), p. 600.
PALMER'S POINT, Kings, N.B.
*†‡PALMERSTON, Wellington, O., on G.T.R., 40 m. from Guelph, p. 2000.
*PALMYRA, Kent, O., 5 m. from Highgate, p. 75.
*PANIMA, Alta. (Okotoks, C.P.R.).
*PANMURE, Carleton, O., 7 m. from Pakenham, p. 450.
PAPINEAU, Rouville, Q., on C.P.R.
*‡PAPINEAUVILLE, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., 79 m. from Montreal, 41 m. from Ottawa, p. 600.
*PAQUETTE, Essex, O., on rail.
*‡PAQUETTE, Compton, Q., 20 m. from Coaticook, p. 200; also Paquetville.
*‡PAQUETVILLE, Gloucester, N.B. (Burnsville 4½ m.), p. 1000.
*PARADISE, Annapolis, N.S., on rail and on Annapolis river, 9 m. from Middleton, p. 600.
PARADISE GROVE, Lincoln, O., on rail.
*PARC LAVAL, Laval, Q. (Sault aux Récollets, C.P.R.).
PARDEE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 370 m. from Port Hope, p. 20.
*PARE, Portneuf, Q. (Lachevrotiere, C.P.R.).
*PARENTS, Victoria, N.B., 1½ m. from St. Leonard, p. 260.
*‡PARHAM, Frontenac, O., on rail, 39 m. from Kingston, p. 80.
*†‡PARIS, Brant, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Brantford, p. 3100. Plaster beds of kalsomine here.
*PARISVILLE, Lotbiniere, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R.), p. 600.
‡PARKBEG, Assa., on C.P.R.
*PARK CORNER, Queens, P.E.I., 8 m. from Freetown, p. 200.
*PARKDALE, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†‡PARKDALE, York, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., a suburb of Toronto, 1 m. from that city, p. 1500.
*‡PARKER, Wellington, O., 2 m. from Goldstone, on G.T.R., p. 100.
PARKER'S, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.

*PARKER'S COVE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 5 m.), p. 150.
PARKER'S CROSSING, Pontiac, Q., on rail.
*PARKER'S RIDGE, York, N.B. (Boiestown, C.E R.).
*†PARKERSVILLE, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 130.
*‡PARK HEAD, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 15 m. from Owen Sound, p 200.
*†‡PARK HILL, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R., 128 m. from Toronto, 18 m. from Strathroy, p. 1680.
*PARKHURST, Lotbiniere, Q. (Craig's Road, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 150.
*PARKIN, Assa., 12 m. from Whitewood, on C.P.R., p. 80.
*PARKISIMO, Shoal Lake, M. (Elkhorn, C.P.R., 15 m.).
*PARKLANDS, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 28 m.), p. 150.
*PARKMAN, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 5 m.).
PARKS, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*PARK'S CREEK, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 8 m.), p. 125.
*PARKSVILLE, Vancouver, B.C., 17 m. from Wellington, p. 50.
*PARLEE SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Case Settlement 2 m.), p. 125.
*PARMA, Lennox, O. (Fredericksburg, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 62.
*†‡PARRSBOROUGH, Cumberland, N.S., on rail, 32 m. from Springhill, p. 1910.
*‡PARRY HARBOUR, Parry Sound, O.
*†‡PARRY SOUND, Parry Sound, O., on Georgian Bay, 45 m. from Midland and 48 m. from Penetanguishene (Rankins), p. 2330.
PARRY SOUND JUNC., Muskoka, O., on G.T.R.
PARRYWOOD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 526 m. from Port Arthur.
PARSON'S BRIDGE, Vancouver, B.C., on rail.
PARTRIDGE ISLAND, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 2 m.), p. 100.
PARTRIDGE VALE, Queens, N.B., on rail.
*PASADENA, Beautiful Plains, M. (Greenway).
*†‡PASPEBIAC, Bonaventure, Q. (Caplin), on Baie des Chaleurs, 68 m. from Percé, 85 m. from Campbelltown, p. 1000.
*‡PASQUA, Assa., on C.P.R., p. 70.
*‡PASSEKEAG, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., 26 m. from St. John, p. 150.
*PASTEUR, Chicoutimi, Q. (Hebertville), p. 500.
*PATILLO or PUCE, Essex, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 3 m. from Belle River, p. 150.
PATTERSON, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 240.
*PATTERSON SETTLEMENT. Sunbury, N.B. (Hoyt 1¼ m.), p. 30.
PATTON'S, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Banner.
*PAUDASH, Peterboro, O. (Coe Hill 18 m.), p. 100.
*PAULINE, Rouville, Q. (Abbotsford, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 75.
*PAVILLION, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 42 m.), p. 50.
PAYNES, Elgin, O., on G.T.R., 5 m. from St. Thomas.
*PAYNE SETTLEMENT, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R.), p. 40.
PAYSPLAT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*PEABODY, Grey, O., 7 m. from Chesley, p. 800.
*PEAKES, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (St. Patrick's Road, 3½ m., and Ruskin 6 m.), p. 300.
PEARCELEY, Muskoka, O. (Sundridge, G.T.R.), 8 m.).
PEARCETON, Missisquoi, Q. (Mystic, C.P.R.), p. 100.
*PEARDONVILLE, New Westminster, B.C.
‡PEARL RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 31 m. from Port Arthur.
*PEARSON'S, Kings, N.B. (Annidale 3 m.), p. 350.
*PEEBLES, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡PEEL, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R. and on St. John river, 16 m. from Woodstock, p. 100.
*PEEPABUN, Wellington, O. (Grand Valley, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
PEFFERS, Perth, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Freeborn.
*PEFFERLAW, York, O. (Cannington, G.T.R. 9 m.), p. 160.
*PEGGY'S COVE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 30 m.), p. 150.
*PEGUIS, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 5 m.), p. 200.
*PEKISKO, Alta. (High River, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 100.
*†‡PELEE ISLAND, Essex, O. (Kingsville 18 m.).
*PELHAM CENTRE, Monck, O. (Port Robinson G.T.R.
*PELISSIER or WAKEFIELD EAST, Ottawa, Q., 18 m. from Ottawa, p. 800.
*PELLETIER MILLS, Madawaska, N.B. (Connors 3 m.), p. 200.
‡PELTON, Essex, O., on rail, p. 20.
*PEMBERTON MEADOWS, Cariboo, B.C.
*PEMBROKE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*PEMBROKE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 26 m.), p. 150.
*†‡PEMBROKE, Renfrew, O., the capital of Renfrew co., on Allumette lake and on C.P.R., 15 m. from Renfrew, 86 m. from Ottawa, p. 4400.
*PEMBROKE SHORE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 5 m.), p. 300.
*PENDENNIS, Brandon, M. (Brandon, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 25.
*PENDER, New Westminster, B.C., p. 55.
*†‡PENDLETON, Prescott, O., 12 m. from Casselman, p. 100.
*†‡PENETANGUISHENE, Simcoe, O., on Georgian Bay and on G.T.R., p. 2710.
*PENGARTH, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 30 m.).
*PENHOLD, Alta., on C.P.R., 85 m. from Calgary.
*PENIAC, York, N.B., 8 m. from Fredericton, p. 350.
*‡PENINSULA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 182 m. from Port Arthur, p. 100.
*†PENINSULA GASPE, Q., 4 m. from Gaspé.
*PENINSULA LAKE, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 25.
*PENINSULAR PARK, Simcoe, O. (Barrie, G.T.R. 9 m.).
*PENNANT, Halifax, N.S (Halifax 20 m.), p. 90.
*PENNFIELD, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, 44 m. from St. Stephen, p. 1200.
PENNLYN, Queens, N.B., on rail. P.O. Coal Creek.
PENNYS, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., 7 m. from Ashcroft.
*†‡PENOBSQUIS, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., 51 m. from St. John, p. 400.
*PENRITH, Dennis, M. (Virden, C.P.R., 15 m.).
*†‡PENSE, Assa., C.P.R.
PENTECOST, Saguenay, Q., on north shore of river St. Lawrence, 300 m. below Quebec, p. 30; also Pentecost River
*PENTICTON, Yale, B.C., 70 m. from Vernon, on C.P.R.
*PENTLAND, Wellington, O. (Elora, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 5 m.).
*PENVILLE, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†‡PERCE, Gaspé, Q., chief town, on Gulf St. Lawrence, 36 m. from Gaspé Basin; port of entry (Caplin), p. including township 2500.
PERCEVAL, Assa., on C.P.R.
*PERCH, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., 159 m. from Toronto, p. 85.
*PERCY, Assa., 40 m. from Broadview (Alameda), p. 120.
*PERIVALE, Algoma, O. (Kagawong).
*PERKINS, Ottawa, Q. (East Templeton, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 225.

PERKINSFIELD, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 20. P.O. St. Patrick.
PERKINS WHARF, Brome, Q. P.O. Vale Perkins.
*PERLEY, Assa. (Saltcoats 8 m.), p. 200.
*PERM, Dufferin, O., 10 m. from Shelburne (Alliston), p. 50.
*PEROTT SETTLEMENT, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 7 m.), p. 130.
*PERRAULT, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod).
PERRETTON, Renfrew, O. (Government Road, C.P.R., 4 m.).
PERRY, Addington, O., 16 m. from Clarendon.
‡PERRY, Welland, O., on rail, p. 50.
*‡PERRYBORO, Compton, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 240.
*PERRY SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Havelock 10 m.), p. 80.
*PERRY'S POINT, Kings, N.B., 3 m. from Model Farm, p. 200.
*PERRYTOWN, Monck, O., on G.T.R., 8 m. from Port Hope, p. 150.
*‡PERTH, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R., 3 m. from Kilburn, p. 50.
*†‡PERTH, Lanark, O., capital of Lanark co., on River Tay and on C.P.R., 40 m. from Brockville and 33 m. from Westport, p. 3200.
PERTH, Kings, P.E.I., on rail, 12 m. from Georgetown, p. 30. P.O. Baldwin's Road.
*PERTH ROAD, Addington, O. (Sydenham 9 m.), 18 m from Kingston, p. 500.
*‡PERTHIUS, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*‡PETAWAWA, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R., 10 m. from Pembroke, p. 100.
*†‡PETERBOROUGH, Peterborough, O., centre of an extensive and rich agricultural country and a large trade in all farming produce, has extensive factories, pork packing, canoes, furniture, agricultural implements, woolen and flour mills, 4 miles of electric railway, 12 places of worship. Religious denominations: R.C., 2718; Meth., 2542; Presby., 1907; Church of England, 1842. C.P.R. and G.T.R. connections with Georgian Bay, p. 9717 at 1891 census, 263 m. from Montreal.
*PETERS BROOK, Victoria, N.S., on Baddeck river, 30 m. from Grand Narrows, p. 35.
*‡PETERSBURG, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R., 7 m. from Berlin, p. 400.
*PETER'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (Kingston 5 m.), p. 100.
PETER'S MINES, Wolfe, Q. (Coleraine).
*PETERSON'S CORNERS, Victoria, O. (Gelert, G.T.R.).
*PETER'S ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan, P.E.I.R.), p. 600.
*PETERSVILLE, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 240; also Petersville Church.
*PETERVILLE, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 3 m.), p. 320.
PETHERTON, Wellington, O. (Kenilworth, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
PETIT BRULÉ, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Augustin, C.P.R.).
PETIT CAP, Gaspé, Q., near Gaspé.
*‡PETITCODIAC, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. and on Petitcodiac river, 66 m. north of St. John, 13 m. from Havelock, p. 750.
PETITE COTE, Essex, O. (Windsor, C.P.R., G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 400.
*PETITE DE GRAT, Richmond, N.S., 30 m. from Port Mulgrave, p. 700.
PETITE LAMEQUE, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan), p. 50.
PETITE MAGDELEINE, Gaspé, Q., near Gaspé, p. 125.
PETITE MATANE, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 34 m.), p. 445.
PETITE RIVIÈRE BRIDGE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 20 m.), p. 600.
*†‡PETITE ROCHER, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R., 11 m. from Bathurst, p. 700.
*PETITE VALLÉE, Gaspé, Q., on Petite Vallée river, p. 800.
PETIT PRÉ, Montmorency, Q., on rail.
*PETIT SAGUENAY, Saguenay, Q.
*PETITS MECHINS, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 65 m.), p. 100.
*PETPESWICK HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 28 m.), p. 60.
*PETREL, Norfolk, M. (Carberry, C.P.R., 7 m.).
*†‡PETROLEA, Lambton, O., on Bear Creek and on G.T.R., 50 m. south-west of London; oil centre, p. 4400.
PETTITS MILL, Essex, O., on rail.
*PETWORTH, Addington, O., 4 m. from Yarker.
*PEVENSEY, Muskoka, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*PEVERIL, Vaudreuil, Q. (Glen Robertson, 5 m.), p. 100.
*PHEASANT FORKS, Assa. (Wolseley, C.P.R., 30 m.), p. 50.
*†‡PHELPSTON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., 16 m. from Barrie, p. 120.
*PHILIPSBURG (EAST), Missisquoi, Q., 2 m. from St. Armand, p. 500.
*‡PHILIPSBURG (WEST), Waterloo, O. (Baden, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 280.
*PHILIPSTON, Hastings, O., 4 m. from Holloway, on G.T.R., p. 200.
*‡PHILIPSVILLE, Leeds, O., 1½ m. from Elgin, p. 350.
*†‡PICKERING, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., 23 m. from Toronto, p. 1000.
PICK'S LANDING, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria).
*†‡PICTON, Prince Edward, O., capital of Prince Edward co., on Bay of Quinte, and on rail, 40 m. from Kingston, 34 m. from Belleville, p. 3300.
*†‡PICTOU, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. and on Pictou Harbor, 1 m. from Pictou Landing, and 113 m. from Halifax. It is a port of entry and chief seaport of Pictou, p. 3,000.
*PICTOU ISLAND, Pictou, N.S., in Northumberland strait (Pictou 10 m.), p. 160.
*‡PICTOU LANDING, Pictou, N.S., p. 200.
*PICTOU ROAD, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.).
*PIEDMONT, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 3 m. from Merigomishe harbor, p. 500.
*‡PIEDMONT, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R., 12 m. from St. Jerome, p. 2300.
PIEDMONT VALLEY, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., 18 m. from New Glasgow, p. 300.
*†‡PIERREVILLE, Yamaska, Q., on River St. Francis, 28½ m. from Sorel, p. 1300.
PIERSON, Souris, M., on C.P.R., 23 m. from Napinka, p. 100.
*PIERSTON, Kings, N.B. (Hampton 10 m.).
*PIGEON BLUFF, Lisgar, M., 6½ m. from Lower Fort Garry.
*PIGEON HILL, Missisquoi, Q. (St. Armand 4 m.), p. 200.
*PIGEON LAKE, Marquette, M., 6 m. from Meadows, on C.P.R.
*PIKE BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 16 m.), p. 90.
*PIKE CREEK, Essex, O., on G.T.R., 2 m. from Tecumseh.
*‡PIKE RIVER, Missisquoi, Q. (Stanbridge, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 200.
‡PILES JUNC., Champlain, Q., on C.P.R., 2 m. from Three Rivers.
‡PILLINGS, Alta. (Lethbridge, C.P.R.).
*PILOT BAY, Yale, B.C.
PILOT BUTTE, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡PILOT MOUND, Rock Lake, M., on C.P.R., 5 m. from Pembina, p. 350.
*†PINCHER CREEK, Alta. (Macleod, C.P.R., 32 m.), p. 200.
*PINCOURT, Terrebonne, Q. (Terrebonne, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*PINE CREEK, Alta. (Midnapore, C.P.R., 3 m.).

*PINEDALE, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., 8 m. from Antigonishe, p. 65.
*PINE DALE, Ontario, O. (Blackwater Junc., G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 150.
*PINE GROVE, York, O. (Woodbridge, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 300.
*PINE ORCHARD, York, O., 5 m. from Newmarket, p. 100.
*PINE RIDGE, Kent, N.B. (Harcourt, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 35.
*PINE RIVER, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 25.
*PINE TREE, Pictou, N.S. (Woodburn, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 400.
*PINETTE, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 24 m.), p. 450.
*PINE VALE, Antigonishe, N.S., 7 m. from James River, p. 100.
*PINE WOOD, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 130 m.).
*††PINKERTON, Bruce, O., on G.T.R., 11 m. from Walkerton, p. 200.
*PIONEER, Carleton, N.B., 7 m. from Florenceville, on C.P.R.
*PIONEER, Assa.
*PIOPOLIS, Compton, Q., 11 m. from Lake Megantic, on C.P.R., p. 400.
*PIPERS' COVE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 100..
*PIPERVILLE, Russell, O. (Eastman Springs).
*††PIPESTONE, Dennis, M., on C.P.R., 24 m. from Souris, p. 150.
*PIRATE HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, on I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 150.
*PISARINCO, St. John, N.B., 9 m. from St. John, p. 430.
*PISQUID, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, 21 m. from Charlottetown, p. 200.
PISQUID ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 20 m.), p. 200.
*PITCHER'S FARM, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 20.
PITMAN ROAD, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail.
*PITT'S FERRY, Frontenac, O. (Ballantyne's, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 62.
PITT'S LANDING, Kings, N.B.
*PITTSTON, Grenville, O. (Cardinal, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*PIUSVILLE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail.
*PLAINFIELD, Hastings, O. (Belleville 10 m.), p. 300.
*PLAINFIELD, Pictou, N.S. (Scotsburn, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*PLAINVILLE, Northumberland, O., 12 m. from Cobourg, on G.T.R., p. 100.
*‡PLAISANCE, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*PLAISTER MINES, Victoria, N.S. (Grand Narrows 12 m.), p. 75.
*PLAMONDON'S MILLS, Wolfe, Q. (Danville, G.T.R.).
*††PLANTAGENET, Prescott, O., 6 m. from Papineauville, 40 m. from Ottawa, p. 280.
PLASTER ROCK, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*††PLATTSVILLE, Oxford, O. (Bright, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 900.
*PLAYFAIR, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*PLEASANT BAY, Inverness, N.S., 24½ m. from Cheticamp, p. 200.
PLEASANT BEACH, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R.
PLEASANT GROVE, Queens, P.E.I. (York), p. 215.
*PLEASANT HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 60 m.), p. 200.
*PLEASANT HILLS, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 21 m.), p. 80.
*PLEASANT HOME, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 100.
*PLEASANT LAKE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 5 m.), p. 50.
*PLEASANT POINT, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 40 m.), p. 60.
*PLEASANT RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (Dumbarton, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 250.
*PLEASANT RIVER, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 14 m.), p. 600.
*PLEASANT VALE, Albert, N.B., 10 m. from Petitcodiac, p. 130.
*PLEASANT VALLEY, Digby, N.S., nr rail.
*PLEASANT VALLEY, Yarmouth, N.S. (Ohio), p. 100.
*PLEASANT VALLEY, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry, I.C.R.).
*PLEASANT VALLEY, Dundas, O. (Iroquois 12 m.), p. 100.
*PLEASANTVILLE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 6 m.), p. 100.
*†PLEVNA, Frontenac, O. (Lavant 17 m.), p. 65.
*PLOVER MILLS, Middlesex, O., 5 m. from Thorndale, p. 35.
*PLUMAS, Marquette, M. (Gladstone 20 m.).
*‡PLUM COULEE, Dufferin, M., on C.P.R., 16 m. from Morden, p. 300.
*PLUM HOLLOW, Leeds, O. (Athens 5 m.), p. 75.
*†PLUMPER PASS, Vancouver, B.C., 25 m. from Duncan's, p. 150.
*PLUMWESEEP, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., 3 m. from Sussex, p. 50.
*PLYMOUTH, Carleton, N.B., 5 m. from Woodstock, p. 50.
*‡PLYMOUTH, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 7 m.).
*PLYMOUTH ROAD, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 75.
*PLYMPTON, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 12 m.)
*PLYMPTON, Digby, N.S., 3 m. from Plympton on rail, p. 400.
*‡POCKMOUCHE, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, 9 m. from Caraquet, p. 600.
*POCKSHAW, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, 26½ m. from Bathurst, p. 325.
*POCOLOGAN, Charlotte, N.B. (New River 4 m.).
‡POGAMASING, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 25.
*POINT ACONI, Cape Breton, N.S. (North Sydney), p. 120.
*POINT ALEXANDER, Renfrew, O. (Bass Lake, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 1000.
*POINT AU CAR, Northumberland, N.B. (Chatham, 13 m.), p. 60.
*POINT CLEAR, Victoria, N.S., 2 m. from Kempt Head, p. 50.
*POINT CROSS, Inverness, N.S., 80 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R., p. 500.
POINTE A LA FREGATE, Gaspé, Q., p. 30.
*††POINTE A PIC, Charlevoix, Q., 2 m. from Murray Bay, p. 400.
*POINTE AU BARIL, Muskoka, O., 70 m. from Utterson, on G.T.R.
*POINTE AU BOULEAU, Saguenay, Q., on Ha-nard river, 110 m. from Ste. Anne de Beaupré, p. 200.
*‡POINTE AU CHENE, Argenteuil, Q., on C.P.R., 9 m. from Grenville, p. 160.
POINTE AUX ANGLAIS, Two Mountains, Q., Ottawa river, 42 m. from Montreal, p. 20.
*POINTE AUX ANGLAIS, Saguenay, Q., on Egg Island.
*POINTE AUX ORIGNAUX, Kamouraska, (Rivière Ouelle, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 50.
*‡POINTE AUX TREMBLES, Hochelaga, (Montreal 10 m.), p. 880.
*‡POINTE AUX TREMBLES, Portneuf, Q., m. from Pont Rouge, p. 1240.
*POINTE BLEUE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval m.), Indian Reserve, p. 430.
*††POINTE CLAIRE, Jacques Cartier, Q., C.P.R. and G.T.R., 14 m. from Montreal, p.
*POINTE COMFORT, Ottawa, Q.
*POINTE DES MONTS, Saguenay, Q., a light-house, on St. Lawrence.
*POINTE DU BUTE, Westmoreland, N.B. (At I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 400.
*‡POINTE DU CHENE, Westmoreland, N.B., I.C.R., 108 m. from St. John, 19 m. from Moncton, p. 150.

POINTE DU LAC, St. Maurice, Q., on C.P.R., p. 900.
POINT EDWARD, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 8 m.).
‡POINT EDWARD, Lambton, O., on G.T.R. and on St. Claire river, 2 m. from Sarnia, p. 1890.
POINTE GATINEAU, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R., 6 m from Ottawa, p. 1520.
POINTE LEVIS, Levis, Q., on G.T.R. and I.C.R.
POINT ELMA, Assa. (Moose Jaw, I.C.R.).
POINT ESCUMINAC, Northumberland, N.B., 45 m. from Chatham, p. 300
POINTE SECHE, Kamouraska, Q., 4 m. from Ste. Helene station, p. 350.
POINT FORTUNE, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R., 7 m. from Grenville, p. 400.
POINT KAY, Muskoka, O. (Bracebridge.G.T.R.).
POINT LA NIM, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R. (Dalhousie 3 m.), p. 150.
POINT MAMAINSE, Algoma, O. (Sault Ste. Marie 60 m.).
POINT MICHAUD, Richmond, N.S., 17 m. from St. Peters, p. 150.
POINT OF CAPE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 22 m.), p. 250.
POINT PETRE, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 12 m.) p. 40.
POINT PLATON, Lotbiniere, Q (Batiscan, C.P.R., p. 100.
POINT PRIM, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 27 m.), p. 115.
POINT ST. CHARLES, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R. Suburb of Montreal, p. about 10,000.
POINT ST. PETER, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin), p. 300.
POINT SAPIN, Kent, N.B. (Richibucto 28 m.), p. 250.
POINT TRAVERSE, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 17 m.), p. 140.
POINT TUPPER, Inverness, N.S., on Strait of Canso and on I.C.R., p. 120.
POINT WOLFE, Albert, N.B. (Alma 5 m.), p. 250.
POIRE, Portneuf, Q. (Lachevrotière, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 750.
POIRIER, Kent, N.B., 4 m. from Cocagne, on rail, p. 100.
POKIOK, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
POLAND, Lanark, O. (Lavant 10 m.), p. 40.
POLLETT RIVER, Westmoreland, N.B. (Petitcodiac, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
POLLEYHURST, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 10.
POLMONT, Northumberland, O. (Havelock, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 40.
POLTIMORE, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 50.
POMEROY, Dufferin, M. (Roland 4 m.), p. 40.
POMEROY RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
POMONA, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
POMQUET, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. (Antigonishe 9 m.), p. 500.
POND MILLS, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (Westminster 2 m.), p. 70.
PONDS, Pictou, N. S., near Yarmouth (Merigomishe), p. 150.
PONOKA, Alta., on C.P.R.
PONSONBY, Wellington, O. (Elora, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
PONT CHATEAU, Soulanges, Q. (Coteau, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
PONT DE MASKINONGE, Maskinonge, Q., on C.P.R. (Three Rivers 24 m.), p. 350.
PONT DU SAULT, Hochelaga, Q. (Sault au Recollets, C.P.R., ½ m.), p. 300.
PONT ROUGE, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R. (Quebec 25 m.), p. of parish 1300.
PONT VIAU, Laval, Q., 6 m. from Montreal (Sault au Recollet), p. 700.
PONTYPOOL, Durham, O., on C.P.R. (Peterboro 21 m.), p. 600.

*POODIAC, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 110.
*‡POOLE, Perth, O. (Milverton, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*‡POOLE'S RESORT, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 85.
POPCUM, N. Westminster, B.C. (Chilliwack 11 m.), p. 70.
*POPE'S HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., 60 m. from Halifax, p. 150.
POPE'S PIT, Compton, Q., on rail.
*POPLAR, Algoma, O. (Core Bay 10 m.), p. 20.
*POPLAR DALE, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R.).
*POPLAR GROVE, Assa.
*POPLAR HILL, Middlesex, O. (Hyde Park, C.P.R.), p. 60.
*POPLAR HILL, Pictou, N.S. (Meadowville, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 125.
*POPLAR PARK, Lisgar, M. (Selkirk 15 m.), p. 200.
*‡POPLAR POINT, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Portage la Prairie 15 m.), p. 200.
*POQUIOCK, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 300.
PORTAGE, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Inverness).
*†‡PORTAGE DU FORT, Pontiac, Q., on Ottawa river (Haley's, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 800.
*†‡PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Portage la Prairie, M., on C.P.R. and on Assiniboine river, p. 3375.
*PORTAGE RIVER, Northumberland, N.B., 42 m. from Chatham, p. 100.
PORTAGE ROAD, York, N.B., on rail.
PORTAGE ROAD, Victoria, O., on G.T.R., p. 40.
*‡PORT ALBERT, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 250.
*PORT ALMA, Kent, O. (Wheatley), p. 50.
PORT ANSON, Muskoka, O.
*PORTAPIQUE, Colchester, N.S. (Londonderry, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*†‡PORT ARTHUR, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Fort William 5 m.), p. 2698.
*PORT AU PERSIL, Charlevoix, Q., 18 m. from Murray Bay, p. 100.
*PORT BAN, Inverness, N.S. (Port Hood).
*PORT BECKERTON, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 54 m.), p. 250.
*PORT BEVIS, Victoria, N.S., 7 m. from Boisdale, p. 500.
*PORT BRUCE, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
*†‡PORT BURWELL, Elgin, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 16 m.), a port of entry, p. 500.
*PORT CALEDONIA, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 19 m.), p. 200.
*†PORT CARLING, Muskoka, O. (Falkenburg, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 90.
PORT CLYDE, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 9 m.), p. 500.
*‡PORT COCKBURN, Parry Sound, O., at head of Lake Joseph (Utterson, G.T.R.), p. 30.
*†‡PORT COLBORNE, Welland, O., on G.T.R. and on south shore of Lake Erie (Hamilton 56 m.), p. 1100.
*‡PORT COLDWELL, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*†‡PORT CREDIT, Peel, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 14 m.), p. 650.
*†‡PORT DALHOUSIE, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R. and on Lake Ontario, p. 1000.
*‡PORT DANIEL, Bonaventure, Q., 40 m. from Caplin, p. 600.
*†‡PORT DOVER, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 40 m.), a port of entry, p. 1250.
*†‡PORT ELGIN, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail (Sackville 20 m.), p. 300.
*†‡PORT ELGIN, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Guelph, 91 m.), p. 1660.
*‡PORT ELMSLEY, Lanark, O., 6 m. from Smith's Falls, p. 150.
PORTETCHEMIN, Levis, Q. (Quebec).
PORTER ROAD, St. John, N.B., on rail.
*PORTERS, St. John, N.B. (St. Martin's).

*PORTERS HILL, Huron, O. (Holmesville,, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 10.
*PORTER'S LAKE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 18 m.), p. 150.
*PORT FELIX, Guysboro, N.S., 30 m. from Port Mulgrave, p. 250.
‡PORT FINLAY, Algoma, O. (Thessalon), C.P.R.
*PORT FRANKS, Lambton, O. (Thedford, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†PORT GEORGE, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 5 m.), p. 150.
PORT GILBERT, Digby, N.S., on rail, p. 200.
*PORT GRANBY, or NEWTONVILLE, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 40 m.), p. 210.
*‡PORT GREVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 12 m.), p. 1000.
*PORT GUICHON, N. Westminster, B.C., 18 m. from N. Westminster, p. 200.
*†PORT HAMMOND, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R. (N. Westminster 3 m.), p. 120.
*PORT HANEY, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R. (N. Westminster 14 m.), p. 350.
*†‡PORT HASTINGS, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R., 4 m.), a seaport town, p. 650.
*†‡PORT HAWKESBURY, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R. (Point Tupper 34 m.), p. 650.
*‡PORT HILL, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 200.
*PORT HILLFORD, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 45 m.), p. 1000.
*†‡PORT HOOD, Inverness, N.S., a seaport and capital of Inverness (Point Tupper, I.C.R., 32 m.), p. 1500; also Port Hood Island.
*†‡PORT HOPE, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 63 m.), a port of entry. Large trade in lumber and grain. Finest harbor on Lake Ontario, p 5042. 270 m. from Montreal.
*†PORT HOWE, Cumberland, N.S., 5 m. from Pugwash, p. 220.
*PORT JOLI, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool, 42 m.), p. 125.
*PORT KELLS, New Westminster, B.C., on rail (New Westminster 12 m.), p. 100.
*‡PORT LAMBTON, Lambton, O., on St. Clair river and on rail, p. 350.
*†‡PORTLAND, Leeds, O., 4 m. from Crosby on rail, p. 400.
*†PORTLAND, St. John, N.B. (St. John), p. 16,000
*†PORT LA TOUR, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 8 m.), p. 200.
*PORT LEWIS, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 135.
*PORT LOCK, Algoma, O., 30 m. from Sault Ste. Marie, on C.P.R.
*†PORT LORNE, Annapolis, N.S. (Bridgetown 11 m.), p. 200.
*†PORT MAITLAND, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 6 m.), p. 500.
*PORT MAITLAND, Monck, O. (Stromness, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
*PORT MALCOLM, Richmond, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R.), p. 350.
*PORT MATOUN, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 10 m.), p. 500.
*†‡PORT MEDWAY, Queens, N.S., important seaport, ship building centre (Liverpool 10 m.), p. 950.
*PORT MILFORD, Prince Edward, O.
*‡PORT MOODY, New Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†‡PORT MULGRAVE, Guysboro, N.S., on I.C.R., and on Straits of Canso (Mulgrave ¾ m.), p. 700.
*PORT NELSON, Halton, O. (Burlington, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 250.
*‡PORTNEUF, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R. (Quebec 36 m.), p. 1800.
PORTNEUF MILLS, Saguenay, Q. (Bersimis).
*PORTON, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R.).
*†‡PORT PERRY, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Whitby 18 m.), p. 1700.
*PORT PHILIP, Cumberland, N.S. (Pugwash, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*PORT RENFREW, Vancouver, B.C.
*PORT RICHMOND, Richmond, N.S., 2½ m. from Old Mines, p. 135.
*‡PORT ROBINSON, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (St. Catharines 10 m.), p. 700.
*†‡PORT ROWAN, Norfolk O., on G.T.R. (Simcoe 21 m.), p. 900.
*PORT ROYAL, Richmond, N.S., 9 m. from Arichat, p. 100.
*PORT ROYAL, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 150.
*†‡PORT RYERSE, Norfolk, O. (Simcoe, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
PORT ST. FRANCOIS, Nicolet, Q. (Nicolet).
*PORT SANDFIELD, Muskoka, O. (Falkenburg, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 30.
PORT SAN JUAN, Vancouver, B.C.
*PORT SAXON, Shelburne, N.S., on Clyde river (Barrington), nearest station, p 150.
*PORT SEVERN, Simcoe, O. (Waubaushene, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 300.
*‡PORTSMOUTH, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 2 m.), contains Rockwood Lunatic Asylum, p. 2000.
*†‡PORT STANLEY, Elgin, O., on rail (London 24 m.), p. 650.
*†‡PORT SYDNEY, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*PORT TALBOT, Elgin, O., 14 m. from St. Thomas), p. 75.
*PORTUGESE COVE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 12 m.), p. 260.
*‡PORT UNION, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 17 m.), p. 50.
*†‡PORT WILLIAMS, Kings, N.S., on rail (Windsor 20 m.), p. 225.
*POTTAGEVILLE, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 75.
POTTERS, Annapolis, N.S., on rail.
*†‡POTTERSBURG, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (London 7 m.), p. 300.
*POULAMOND, Richmond, N.S.
*POUPORE, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*†‡POWASSAN, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R. (North Bay 16 m.), p. 300.
*POWELL, Carleton, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 4 m.)
*POWERSCOURT, Huntingdon, Q. (Athelstan m.), p. 150.
*POWER'S CREEK, Madawaska, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*POWLES CORNERS, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Hall's station 1 m.).
*‡POWNALL, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 7 m.), p. 300.
*PRAIRIE GROVE, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 10 m.)
PRAIRIE SIDING, Kent, O., on G.T.R. (Chatham 7 m.).
*PRECIOUS CORNERS, Northumberland, O. (Cobourg 3 m.), p. 25.
*PRE D'EN HAUT, Westmoreland, N.B. (College Bridge, I.C.R.).
*PRENEVEAU, Peterboro, O. (Havelock, C.P.R., 3 m.).
*†‡PRESCOTT, Grenville, O., on River St. Lawrence and on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Ottawa 54 m.), opp. Ogdensburg, in U.S., reached by ferry, 114 m. from Montreal, p. 3000.
*‡PRESQU'ISLE, Grey, O. (Owen Sound), p. 2[illegible]
*†‡PRESTON, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 35 m.), possesses mineral springs, p. 1900.
*PRESTON, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 10 m.), p. 70[illegible] also Preston Road.
*PRESTON VALE, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R.).
*PRESTWOOD, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R.).
*PRETTY RIVER VALLEY, Grey, O. (Nottawa G.T.R., 6 m.).
*PRICE, Rimouski, Q. (St. Octave, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 160.
*PRICEBURGH, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 400.
PRICE'S, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.

*PRICE'S CORNER, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*†‡PRICEVILLE, Grey, O. (Flesherton, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 400.
*PRIDDIS, Alta. (Calgary, C.P.R.).
*‡PRIMROSE, Dufferin, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
PRIMROSE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*PRINCE ALBERT, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 3½ m.), p. 200.
*†‡PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan, on C.P.R. (Regina 247 m.), fine agricultural district, p. 1500.
*PRINCE ALBERT, Ontario O., on G.T.R. (Port Perry 1½ m.), p. 300.
*PRINCE OF WALES, St. John, N.B., on rail (St. John 13 m.), p. 125.
*PRINCEPORT, Colchester, N.S. (Truro, I.C.R. 13 m.), p. 150.
PRINCES LODGE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*PRINCESS, Selkirk, M., on Souris river (Napinka 10 m.)
*PRINCETON, Yale, B.C., 61 m. from Hope, on C.P.R.
*†‡PRINCETON, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Paris 8 m.), p. 500.
*PRINCETOWN, Prince, P.E.I., a seaport, 35 m. from Charlottetown, p. 500.
*PRINCETOWN ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (North Wiltshire), p. 475.
*PRINCEVILLE, Inverness, N.S., 12 m. from Port Hastings, p. 200.
*PRINCE WILLIAM, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Vanceboro 19 m.), p. 40.
*‡PRINYER, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 15 m.), p. 100.
PROGRESSTON, Wentworth, O. (Hamilton 11 m.), p. 300.
PROSPECT, Lanark, O. (Ashton, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 70.
PROSPECT, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 20 m.), p. 700.
PROSPECT HILL, Perth, O. (Granton, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 35.
PROSPERITY, Assa.
PROSSER BROOK, Albert, N.B. (Elgin 8 m.), p. 400.
PROTECTIONVILLE, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 90.
PROTON, Grey, O., on C.P.R. (Dundalk 5 m.), p. 200.
PROULXVILLE, Champlain, Q. (St. Tite 6 m.), p. of parish 1015.
PROVIDENCE, Beauce, Q.
PROVIDENCE BAY, Algoma, O. (Massey, C.P.R., 40 m.), p. 101.
PROVINCE LINE, Huntingdon, Q., on G.T.R.
PROVINCE LINE, Missisquoi, Q., on rail.
PUBLIC LANDING, Kings, N.B. (Nerepis, C.P.R.), p. 50.
PUBNICO BEACH, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 26 m.), p. 70.
PUBNICO HARBOUR, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 26 m.), p. 2400.
PUCE, Essex, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R., p. 107.
PUCKAHN, Saskatchewan (Prince Albert, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 150.
PUELLERING, Kent, N.B. (St. Anthony).
PUGSLEY'S, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
PUGSLEY'S ISLAND, Kings, N.B.
PUGWASH, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Thompson's Mills 12 m.), a seaport, p. 700.
PUGWASH RIVER, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Thomson 10 m.), p. 200.
PUMPKIN PLAINS, Marquette, M.
PURBROOK, Muskoka, O., 10 m. from Bracebridge, on I.C.R., p. 85.
PURDY, Hastings, O., 32 m. from Ormsby (Kilaloe), p. 280.
PURLBROOK, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
PURPLE GROVE, Bruce, O. (Ripley, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 75.
*PURPLE HILL, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R., 4 m.)
PURPLE SPRINGS, Alta., C.P.R
*PURPLE VALLEY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 9 m.), p. 100.
*PURPLEVILLE, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*†‡PUSLINCH or SCHAW, Wellington, O., on C.P.R. (Guelph 11 m.), p. 150.
*‡PUTNAM, Middlesex, O., on C.P.R. (Ingersoll 5 m.), p. 100.
QUACO, St. John, N.B., on rail (St. John 32 m.), chief shipbuilding centre of the province, p. 1100.
*QUACO ROAD, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins 10 m.), p. 40.
QUADRA, Vancouver, B.C. (Nanaimo 40 m.), p. 100.
*QUAI DE RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q. (Rimouski, I.C.R., 2 m.).
*QUAI DES EBOULEMENS, Charlevoix, Q.
QUALICAN, Vancouver, B.C.
*QUAMICHAN, Vancouver, B.C. (Somenos 1¾ m.), p. 100.
*†‡QU'APPELLE, Assa., on C.P.R. (Regina 33 m.), p. 600.
QUARRY, Rimouski, Q., I.C.R.
QUATSINO, Vancouver, B.C.
QUAY'S, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Port Hope 5 m.)
*†‡QUEBEC, the capital of the province, is most picturesquely situated on the left bank of the St. Lawrence, which here receives the St. Charles river, 400 miles from the mouth of the St. Lawrence and 180 miles north-east of Montreal. Cape Diamond, upon which the ancient citadel is built, is 333 ft. above the level of the river; it stands on the site of the ancient Indian village of Stadacona, first visited by Cartier in 1535. Champlain founded the city in July, 1608; since 1759 it has been in British hands. It contains 5 Church of England places of worship, 16 Roman Catholic, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 2 Wesleyan Methodist and a synagogue. Population in 1832, 27,662; 1844, 34,500; 1861, 51,100; 1871, 59,699; and 1891, 63,090. Religious denominations comprise: R.C., 58,554; Ch. of Eng., 2530; Presb., 952; Meth., 554. No city or fortress on the continent has seen so many sieges and battles as Quebec, and it is called the Gibraltar of the American continent.
*QUEEN HILL, Bruce, O. (Port Elgin, G.T.R., 7½ m.), p. 25.
*‡QUEENSBOROUGH, Hastings, O. (Madoc, G.T.R. 8 m.), p. 150.
*QUEENSBURY, York, N.B. (Milville, C.P.R.)
*QUEENSTON, Lincoln, O., on Niagara river, 6 m. from Niagara Falls, Brock's monument here, p. 400.
*QUEENSTOWN, Queens, N.B., 25 m. from Welsford on C.P.R., p. 50.
*QUEEN'S VALLEY, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 25 m.), p. 100.
*QUEENSVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R. 16 m.).
*†‡QUEENSVILLE, York, O. (Newmarket, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
*QUEENSVILLE, Inverness, N.S. (Point Tupper, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
QUEEN'S WHARF, York, O., on G.T.R,
*QUERRY, Bonaventure, Q. (Caplin), p. 50.
*†‡QUESNELLE, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 221 m.), centre of mining district, p. 250.
*QUESNELLE FORKS, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R. 190 m.), p. 200.
*QUILCHENA, Yale, B.C., 45 m. from Kamloops, on C.P.R., p. 75.
*QUILTY, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod 3½ m.), p. 50.
*QUINAN, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth).
*QUINN, Kent, O. (Tilbury, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.

*QUINNVILLE, Ottawa, Q. (East Templeton, C.P.R., 4 m.).
*QUISIBUS, Madawaska, N.B. (Green River, C P.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
*QUISPAMSIS, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 12 m.), p. 250.
*†‡QUYON, Pontiac, Q., on rail (Aylmer 25 m.), p. 900.
RABBIT MOUNTAIN, Algoma, O. (Murillo, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*‡RACINE, Shefford, Q., on rail, p. 80
*RADFORD, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville, 7 m.), p. 100.
RADNOR, Alta., on C.P.R.
*‡RADNOR FORGES, Champlain, Q., 15 m. from Three Rivers on C.P.R., centre of large iron, charcoal, and brick industries. The famous Radnor mineral springs are here, p. 350.
*RADSTOCK, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
*RAGGED HEAD, Guysboro, N S. (Guysboro 9 m.), p. 350.
*RAGGED RAPIDS, Victoria, O. (Washago, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 30.
*RAGLAN, Ontario, O. (Oshawa, G.T.R., 8½ m.).
*RAILTON, Frontenac, O. (Murvale 4½ m.), p. 70.
*RAINHAM, Haldimand, O. (Dunnville, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 300.
*RAINHAM CENTRE, Haldimand, O. (Nelles Corners, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 120.
*RAINY RIVER, Algoma, O. (Rat Portage, C.P.R., 60 m.).
RALEIGH, Kent, O., on C.P.R.
‡RALEIGH, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 170 m.).
*RALPHTOWN, Selkirk, M., 14 m. from Hamiota, nr Oak River station.
*RAMA, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Belle Ewart 45 m.), p. 240, mostly Indians.
*RAMSAY, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke, I.C.R.).
‡RAMSAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Biscotasing 16 m.), p. 170.
*RAMSAY'S CORNERS, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 8 m.), p. 30.
*RANDBORO, Compton, Q. (Sawyerville 2 m.), p. 150.
*RANDOLPH, St. John, N.B. (Fairville, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*‡RANDOLPH, Simcoe, O. (Penetanguishene, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*RANDWICK, Dufferin, O. (Lisle, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*RANELAGH, Norfolk, O. (Hawtrey, G.T.R.).
RANG DOUBLE, L'Assomption, Q., on rail.
*RANKIN, Renfrew, O. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
RANKIN'S, Parry Sound, O. (Parry Sound 8 m.).
RANKIN'S FERRY, Carleton, N.B., p. 220.
*RANNOCH, Perth, O.
*RAPER, Middlesex, O. (London 10 m.), p. 30.
*†‡RAPID CITY, Minnedosa, M., on rail (Minnedosa 15 m.), p. 540.
*RAPID DE FEMME, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*RAPIDE LE L'ORIGINAL, Ottawa, Q.
*‡RAPIDES DES JOACHIMS, Pontiac, Q. (Mackey, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 75.
*RAPID RIVER, Algoma, O., on Rainy river, 120 m. from Rapid City, p. 200.
‡RATHBUN, Hastings, O., on rail, p. 225.
*RATHBURN, Ontario, O. (Atherley Junc., G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 60.
*†RATHO, Oxford, O., on Horner's creek (Woodstock 14 m.), p. 100.
*‡RATHWELL, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R., (Winnipeg 70 m.), p. 65.
*†‡RAT PORTAGE, Algoma, O., at head of Lake of the Woods, and on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 133 m.), centre of gold mining district, has enormous waterpower from the lake, p. 300.
*RATTER'S CORNER, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 165.
*RAVEN LAKE, Shoal Lake, M. (Shoal Lake 4).
*RAVENNA, Grey, O. (Thornbury, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*RAVENSCLIFFE, Muskoka, O. (Huntsville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 80.
*RAVENS GLEN, Minnedosa, M. (Newdale 7 m.), p. 75.
*RAVENSHOE, York, O., on C.P.R. (Toronto 48 m.), p. 60.
*RAVENSWOOD, Lambton, O., 6 m. from Thedford, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*RAVIGNAN, Dorchester, Q.
*RAVENSWORTH, Muskoka, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 150.
*‡RAWDON, Montcalm, Q., 48 m. from Montreal (Joliette, C.P.R.), p. 1100.
*‡RAWDON, Hants, N.S., 14 m. from Mt. Uniacke (Newport), p. 465.
RAWDON, Hastings, O., on rail (Stirling 5 m.), p. 100.
*RAWDON GOLD MINES, Hants, N.S. (Newport).
RAWDON RIVER, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*RAYMOND, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
RAYMONDS, Digby, N.S., on rail.
RAYSIDE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*REABORO, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Lindsay 6 m.), p. 32.
*‡REABURN, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 35 m.), p. 50.
*READ, Westmoreland, N.B. (Port Elgin 4 m.), p. 220.
*READ, Hastings, O., 8 m. from Marysville, on G.T.R., p. 80.
*READING, Dufferin, O. (Hillsburgh, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 10.
*READ ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver 100 m.), p. 50.
*REAR HAWKESBURY, Inverness, N.S.
*REAR OF BADDECK BAY, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
*REAR OF BALL'S CREEK, Cape Breton, N.S. (Leitche's Creek, I.C.R.).
*REAR OF BEAVER COVE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Boisdale, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*REAR OF BEN EOIN, Cape Breton, N.S., 16 m. from Boisdale, on I.C.R., p. 70.
*REAR OF BLACK RIVER, Richmond, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 150.
*REAR OF LITTLE JUDIQUE, Inverness, N.S. 7 m. from River Dennis station, p. 200.
*REAY, Muskoka, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., m.), p. 60.
*REBECCA, Middlesex, O. (Wyton, G.T. 1½ m.).
*RED BANK, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle I.C.R., 14 m.), p. 500.
*RED BAY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 15 m.), p. 150.
*†‡RED DEER, Alta., on C.P.R. (Calgary 95 m. p. 400.
*RED GRAVE, Huron, O. (Fordwich, C.P.R.,
*RED HEAD, St. John, N.B. (St. John).
*RED HOUSE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris).
*REDICKVILLE, Grey, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R. 10½ m.), p. 75.
*RED ISLAND, Richmond, N.S., 55 m. from Port Hawkeabury, p. 775.
RED JACKET, Assa., on C.P.R. (Moosomin m.), p. 25. P.O. Arrochar.
*RED MOUNTAIN, Compton, Q. (Scotstown C.P.R.).
*REDNERSVILLE, Prince Edward, O. (Bellville 5 m.), p. 115.
*REDPATH, Assa., 15 m. from Langenburg, p.
‡RED PINE, Gloucester, N.B., on I.C.R. (Bathurst 13 m.), p. 20.
*RED POINT, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 7 m.), p.
*RED RAPIDS BRIDGE, Victoria, N.B. (Red Rapids, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. of parish 1200.
*RED ROCK, Algoma, O., on Nepigon river (Port Arthur 59 m.).
*REDWING, Grey, O., on G.T.R. (Thornbury m.), p. 90.
*REDWOOD, Simcoe, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R. 25 m.).

*REEDHAM, Megantic, Q. (Robertson 3 m.), p. 50.
*‡REEDSDALE, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 160.
*REED'S MINES, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake).
*REED'S POINT, Kings, N.B. (Rothesay, I.C.R., 7 m.).
*REEVE CRAIG, Carleton, O (Osgoode, C.P.R.).
*†‡REGINA, Assa., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 356 m.), the capital of the North-West Territories. Headquarters of North-West Mounted Police and the Indian department, p. 1500.
*REID'S MILLS, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*REIDVILLE, Addington, O. (Camden East 10).
*REIDWAY, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R.).
*REINLAND, Dufferin, M., 14 m. from Plum Coulee, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*RELESSEY, Dufferin, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 150.
*RENAUD'S MILLS, Kent, N.B. (St. Anthony).
*RENFORTH, Wentworth, O., on Chippewa river (Hamilton, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*†‡RENFREW, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Ottawa 58 m.), p. 2611, on Bonnechere river, terminus of K. & P. rail. Magnificent waterpower.
*RENFREW, Hants, N.S. (Enfield, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
‡RENNIE, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Rat Portage 52 m.), p. 20.
*RENOUS BRIDGE, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 2 m.), a seaport, p. 2500.
*RENTON, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R., 1½ m. from Tyrrell, p. 80.
*RENWICK, Kent, O., on rail (Leamington 13 m.), p. 200.
*‡REPENTIGNY, L'Assomption, Q., on St. Lawrence river (Montreal 17 m.), p. 585. (L'Epiphanie).
*‡RESTON, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Souris 31 m.), p. 175.
*RESTOULE, Parry Sound, O., 9 m. from Powassan, p. 80.
RETTIE'S, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Burnt River).
*†‡REVELSTOKE, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R. (Vancouver 379 m.); centre of mining district, p. 900. Formerly called Farwell.
*REYNARDTON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 14 m.), p. 500.
*REYNOLDS, Northumberland, N.B., 7 m. from South Nelson.
*REYNOLDTON, Assa. (Lumsden, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 100.
*RHINELAND, Norfolk, O.
RHODES, Kings, N.S. (Kingston 5 m.), p. 330.
*RHODES' CORNER, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 6 m.), p. 200.
*RICEBURG, Missisquoi, Q. (Bedford, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*†‡RICEVILLE, Prescott, O. (Maxville 12 m.), a port of entry, p. 210.
*RICHARD'S LANDING, Algoma, O. (Bruce Mines, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 200.
RICHARDSON, Kent, O., on rail.
RICHARDSON, Quebec, Q., on rail. P. O. Mastai.
*RICHARDVILLE, Kent, N.B. (Canaan, I.C.R.).
*RICHARDVILLE, Megantic, Q., 9 m. from Thetford, p. 50.
*‡RICHELIEU, Rouville, Q., on rail (Montreal 16 m.), p. 280.
*†‡RICHIBUCTO, Kent, N.B., on rail, seaport town and port of entry, p. 1700; also Richibucto Village, near Kingston station.
*RICHLAND, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 30 m.).
‡RICHMOND, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., a suburb of Halifax, p. 1200.
RICHMOND, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Summerside 12 m.), p. 50.
*†‡RICHMOND, Richmond, Q., on St. Franc's river and on G.T.R. (Montreal 76 m.), p. 2500.
*†‡RICHMOND, Carleton, O., on Goodwood river, 7 m. from Stittsville, p. 500.
*†RICHMOND CORNER, Carleton, N.B., 6 m. from Woodstock, p. 250.
*†‡RICHMOND HILL, York, O., on G.T.R. (Richmond Hill station 3½ m.), p. 800.
*RICHVIEW, York, O., 3½ m. from Malton, p. 69.
*RICHWOOD, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Paris 8 m.).
‡RIDEAU, Frontenac, O., on G.T.R. (Kingston 7).
*RIDEAU CENTRE, Lanark, O., 7 m. from Perth, on C.P.R., p. 70.
*RIDEAU VIEW, Russell, O.
*RIDGEMOUNT, Welland, O. (Stevensville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 40.
*†‡RIDGETOWN, Kent, O., on rail (Thamesville 11 m.), p. 2254.
*RIDGEVILLE, Manchester, M., 9 m. from Dominion City.
*RIDGEVILLE, Welland, O. (Port Robinson, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*†‡RIDGEWAY or BERTIE, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (Buffalo 9 m.), p. 650.
*RIDING MOUNTAIN, Marquette, M. (Neepawa 18 m.), p. 200.
*RIDLEY, Kent, O. (Bleinheim 5 m.), p. 75.
‡RIDOUT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 133 m.).
RIFLE RANGES, York, O., on C.P.R.
*RIGA, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 13 m.).
*†‡RIGAUD, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 45 m.), contains Bourget College and St. Anne's Convent, p. 1180.
*RILEY BROOK, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 35 m.), p. 700.
*RIMINGTON, Hastings, O. (Madoc, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 190.
*†‡RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 180 m.), capital of Rimouski and a watering-place. Last point of contact on the St. Lawrence of the I.C.R. Steamers land and receive mails here. 353 m. from Montreal by rail, 155 knots from Quebec by sea, p. 1450.
RINGOLD, Kent, O., on C.P.R. (Chatham 9 m.
*RINGWOOD, York, O. (Stouffville, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 220.
RIOPEL, Bonaventure, Q., on B. de C. railway.
*RIORDAN, Gloucester, N.B. (New Bandon).
*†‡RIPLEY, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Kincardine 8 m.), p. 650.
*‡RIPON, Ottawa, Q., 15 m. from Papineauville, p. 290.
*RISBOROUGH, Beauce, Q. (Disraeli).
*RITCEY'S COVE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 10 m.), p. 1210.
*RITCHOT, Provencher, M. (St. Boniface, C.P.R.).
*RIVER BANK, Carleton, N.B., 2½ m. from Peel station, on C.P.R., p. 90.
RIVERBANK, Kings, N.B., on C.P.R.
*RIVER BANK, Wellington, O., on Conestogo river, 28 m. from Guelph (Alma).
*‡RIVER BEAUDETTE, Soulanges, Q., on G.T.R. (Valleyfield 9 m.), p. 250.
*†RIVER BOURGEOISE, Richmond, N.S., near St. Peters, p. 1100.
*†RIVER CHARLO or Hamilton's, Restigouche N.B., on I.C.R. (Dalhousie 8 m.), p. 300.
RIVERDALE, Marquette, M., on rail.
*RIVERDALE, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 10 m.).
*RIVERDALE, Queen's, P.E.I., on Elliot river (North Wiltshire 5 m.), p. 200.
*RIVER DE CHUTE, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R. (Andover 11 m.), p. 280.
RIVER DE FEMME, Victoria, N.B., C.P.R.
*RIVER DENNIS, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R. (Port Hawkesbury 23 m.), p. 200; also River Dennis Basin, River Dennis Centre and River Dennis Road.
*‡RIVER DESERT, Ottawa, Q. (Wright), p. 700.
*RIVERFIELD, Chateauguay, Q., 3½ m. from Howick, p. 25.
*RIVER GILBERT, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 3 m.), Gold Mining district, p. 300.
*RIVER HEBERT, Cumberland, N.S., on rail (Joggins 8 m.), p. 600.

RIVER HEBERT BEND, Cumberland, N.S., on rail and on river Hebert. p. 400.
*†‡RIVER JOHN, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (Pictou 18 m.) p. 925.
*RIVER JOHN ROAD, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouch, I.C.R.). p. 50.
*RIVER JOSEPH, Ottawa, Q. (Wright 36 m.).
*†RIVER LOUISON, or SCOTTS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R. (Dalhousie 19 m.), p. 150.
*RIVER PHILIP, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Truro 45 m.), p. 125.
†RIVERSDALE, Assa. (Church Bridge 7½ m.).
*‡RIVERSDALE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Truro 13 m.), p. 200.
RIVERSDALE, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail.
*†‡RIVERSDALE, Bruce, O. (Walkerton, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*‡RIVERSIDE, New Westminster, B.C. (Mission, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 40.
*RIVERSIDE, Albert, N.B., on rail (Harvey 4 m.), p. 50.
*RIVERSIDE, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 3 m.).
RIVERSIDE, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*†RIVERSIDE, York, O., G.T.R. (Toronto, 3¾ m.).
*RIVERSIDE CORNERS, Hants, N.S., (Shubenacadie, I.C.R.).
RIVER'S INLET, Cariboo, B.C. (Nanaimo 250 m.), p. 150.
*RIVERSTOWN, Wellington, O. (Kenilworth, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 50.
RIVERTON, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (Hopewell 3 m.), p. 150.
*RIVER VIEW, Albert, N.B. (Elgin 3 m.), p. 50.
*RIVERVIEW, Grey, O. (Corbetton, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 120.
*RIVIERE A CLAUDE, Gaspé, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 90 m.), p. 250.
*‡RIVIERE A LA MARTRE, Gaspé, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 100 m.), p. 75.
*RIVIERE A L'OURS, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi 20 m.), p. 240.
*‡RIVIERE A PIERRE, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 400.
*RIVIERE AU DORE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval 43 m.), p. 150.
*RIVIERE AU RAT, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 48 m.), p. 30.
*RIVIERE AUX PINS, Quebec, Q. (St. Gabriel 6½ m.), p. 200.
*RIVIERE BOIS CLAIR, Lotbinière, Q., 6½ m. from Lotbinière, p. 300.
*RIVIERE DES CACHES, Northumberland, N.B., 32 m. from New Castle, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*RIVIERE DES CHIENS, Montmorency, Q., on rail.
*RIVIERE DES FEVES, Chateauguay, Q. (St. Rémi, G.T.R.).
*RIVIERES DES PLANTES, Beauce, Q., on rail, 5 m. from St. Francois de Beauce, p. 250.
*RIVIERE DES PRAIRIES, Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal 8 m.), p. 920.
RIVIERE DU FER, Montmorency, Q. on rail.
*†‡RIVIERE DU LOUP (EN BAS), Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 116 m.), p. 4200.
*RIVIERE DU MOULIN, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi 1½ m.)
*RIVIERE GAGNON, Terrebonne, Q. (St. Jerome, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*RIVIERE GENTILLY, Nicolet, Q. (Doucet's Landing, G.T.R., 10 m.). p. of parish 1800.
*RIVIERE LA FLEUR, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 20 m.), p. 300.
*RIVIERE LA MADELEINE, Gaspé, Q. (Gaspé 93 m.), p. 200.
*RIVIERE MAILLOUX, Charlevoix, Q., near Murray Bay.
*RIVIERE MATAWIN, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 27 m.), p. 50.
*RIVIERE MEKINAC, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 15 m.).
*‡RIVIERE NOIRE, Arthabaska, Q., on G.T.R., 4½ m. from St. Valere de Bulstrode, p. 250.
*†RIVIERE OUELLE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 92 m.), p. 350.
*RIVIERE QUI BARRE, Alta.
RIVIERE ROUGE, Soulanges, Q., on G.T.R.
*RIVIERE ST. JEAN, Saguenay, Q., 155 m. from Rimouski on I.C.R., p. 250.
*RIVIERE STE. MARGUERITE, Saguenay, Q. (Tadousac 21 m.), p. 30.
*RIVIERE TROIS PISTOLES or McKENZIES, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R., p. 200.
*RIVINGTON, Argenteuil, Q. (Calumet, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*RIVULET, Inverness, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
*ROACH'S POINT, York, O. (Lefroy, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*ROACH VALE, Guysboro, N.S., 25 m. from Tracadie, on I.C.R., p. 125.
*ROBERTSON, Kings, N.B., on rail (Hampton 7 m.), p. 60.
*‡ROBERTSON, Megantic, Q., on rail (Sherbrooke 72 m.), p. 200.
*ROBERTSON'S POINT, Queens, N.B., on rail near Cody's station (Mill Cove 2 m.), p. 25.
ROBERTSVILLE, Frontenac, O., on rail, p. 75.
*ROBERTVILLE, Gloucester, N.B. (Bathurst, I.C.R.).
*‡ROBERVAL, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail (Quebec 190 m.), p. 800.
*ROBICHAUD, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R.), p. 350.
ROBICHEAUS, Digby, N.S., on rail.
*ROBILLARD, Russell, O. (Ottawa 3 m.), p. 200.
*ROBINS, Richmond, N.S. (Arichat).
*†‡ROBINSON or BURY, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. (Sherbrooke 29 m.), p. 335.
*ROBINSON'S CORNERS, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone).
*ROBINSONVILLE, Restigouche, N.B. (Moffats, I.C.R.).
*ROBITAILLE, Bonaventure, Q., on rail (Metapedia 38 m.), p. 300.
*‡ROBLIN, Lennox, O. (Napanee 10 m.), p. 220.
*ROB ROY, Grey, O., 14 m. from Collingwood on G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡ROBSON, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Nelson 28 m.).
*ROBSON, Drummond, Q. (Kingsey, G.T.R.).
*ROCANVILLE, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 18 m.).
*ROCHEFORT, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
*ROCHELLE, Shefford, Q. (Lawrenceville 3 m.).
‡ROCHE PERCEE, Assa.
*ROCHESTERVILLE, Carleton, O., suburb of Ottawa.
*ROCK BARRA, Kings, P.E.I. (Harmony 7 m.), p. 70.
*ROCKBURN, Huntingdon, Q., 20 m. from Hemmingford, p. 100.
*ROCK CREEK, Yale, B.C., 20 m. from Osoyoos.
*ROCKDALE, Richmond, N.S., 4½ m. from St. Peters, p. 80.
*ROCKDALE, Peterboro, O., 7 m. from Havelock, on C.P.R.
*ROCKFIELD, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 128.
ROCKFIELD, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R.
*ROCKFORD, Yale, B.C. (Kamloops, C.P.R., 35 m.), p. 110.
*ROCKFORD, Norfolk, O. (Villa Nova 3 m.), p. 60.
ROCKFORD, Grey, O., on C.P.R. (Owen Sound 5 m.). P.O. Ashley.
*‡ROCK FOREST, Sherbrooke, Q., on C.P.R. (Sherbrooke 6 m.), p. 200.
*ROCK HILL, Parry Sound, O.
*‡ROCKINGHAM, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 26 m.), near Ohio station, p. 70.
*ROCKINGHAM, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R. (Halifax 4 m.), p. 100.
*†ROCKINGHAM, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ROCK ISLAND, Stanstead, Q., 1 m. from Stanstead, p. 700. Mineral springs in vicinity.

*‡ROCKLAND, Russell, O., 22 m. from Ottawa, on C.P R., p. 1500.
*†ROCKLAND, Westmoreland, N.B. on I.C.R. (Moncton 22 m.), p. 60.
ROCKLAND, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 10 m.).
ROCKLAND, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R.
ROCKLAND, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R. (Richmond 5 m.), p. 200.
*‡ROCKLIFFE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Rapides des Joachims 10 m.), p. 40.
*ROCKLIN, Pictou, N S. (Glengarry, I.C.R., 4½ m.), p. 200.
*ROCKLY, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R.), p. 125.
*ROCKLYN, Grey, O. (Meaford 12 m.), p. 200.
*ROCKPORT, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 250.
*ROCKPORT, Westmoreland, N.B., 12 m. from Dorchester, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*ROCKSIDE, Peel, O. (Glen Williams, G.T.R.).
*ROCK SPRINGS, Leeds, O. (Bell, C.P.R., 2 m.).
*†‡ROCKTON, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 200.
ROCK VILLAGE, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 3 m.).
*ROCKVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 135.
*ROCKVILLE, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 5 m.), p. 100.
*ROCKWAY VALLEY, Ottawa, Q. (St. Jovite, C.P.R. 18 m.), p. 100.
*ROCKWELL SETTLEMENT, Cumberland, N.S., 22 m. from River Phillip, p. 200.
*†‡ROCKWOOD, Wellington, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 41 m.), p. 550.
*ROCKY BAY, Richmond, N.S., 6 m. from Arichat, p. 500.
*ROCKY LAKE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R. (Halifax 11 m.), p. 80.
*ROCKY MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S., 25 m. from St. James River, on I.C.R., p. 100.
ROCKY MOUNTAINS, this chain commences in New Mexico, near Fort Webster, and extends nearly N. N. W., and forms the boundary between British Columbia and North-West Territory, terminating west of the mouth of the Mackenzie river. Entire length about 3000 miles. Highest known peaks in the U. S. are Fremont's, 13,570 ft., and Pike's Peak, 11,497 ft. In Canada, Mount Brown, 16,000 ft, and Mount Hooker, 15,690 ft. The C.P.R. crosses the Rockies through one of the 8 passes, which is known as Tête Jaune or Yellow Head Pass from the Arthabasca to the Upper Fraser, 3760 ft. above the sea level.
*ROCKY POINT, Queens, P.E I. (Charlottetown 2 m.), p. 500.
*ROCKY SAUGEEN, Grey., O. (Durham, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 50.
RODDICK, Sask., C.P.R.
*RODEN, Brandon, M. (Griswold, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
*RODGERVILLE, Huron, O. (Hensall, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 50.
*RODNEY, Cumberland, N.S. (Spring Hill Mines 3 m.), p. 100.
*†‡RODNEY, Elgin, O., on rail (Newbury 10 m.), p. 1100.
*RCEBUCK, Grenville, O., 3 m. from Spencerville, on C.P.R., p. 100.
*ROGER'S HILL, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou 9 m.), p. 300.
*ROGER'S HILL CENTRE, Pictou, N.S., 9 m. from Scottsburn, on I.C.R., p. 215.
*‡ROGER'S PASS, Kootenay, B.C., on C.P.R. (Bear Creek 5 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ROGERSVILLE, Northumberland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Newcastle 22 m.), p. 1400.
*ROHALLION, Victoria, C. (Kirkfield, G.T.R., 5½ m.), p. 120.
ROHERTY'S, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
ROIX ROAD, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R.
ROKEBY, Assa., on rail, 1¾ m. from Armstrong's Lake.
*ROKEBY, Lambton, O., 5 m. from Alvinston, p. 110.
*ROLAND, Dufferin, M., on rail (Norris 26 m.).
*ROLLING DAM, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. Andrews 20 m.), p. 500.
ROLLING MILLS, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
ROLLO BAY, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Souris 3½ m.), p. 300.
*ROLLO BAY CROSS, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 5 m.), p. 300.
*ROMAN'S VALLEY, Guysboro, N.S. (South River), 15 m. from St. Andrews, p. 50.
ROMFORD, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. (Callendar 94 m.).
*ROMILLY, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*‡ROMNEY, Kent, O., 14 m. from Leamington.
*RONA, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown), p. 225.
*RONDEAU, near Blenheim, Kent, O., on rail.
*RONSON, Norfolk, O. (Courtland, G.T.R., ½ m.).
*ROOME, Middlesex, O.
*ROSANNA, Oxford, O.
ROSAS BRIDGE, Peterboro O.
*ROSCOE, Assa. (Alameda, C.P.R.).
*ROSE, Cumberland, N.S., 6 m. from Westchester, on I.C.R., p. 100.
ROSEBANK, Brant, O. (St. George, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 20.
*ROSEBANK, Ontario, O., on G.T.R.
ROSEBANK, Dufferin, M., on rail (Morris 34 m.), p. 150.
*ROSEBANK, Gloucester, N.B.
ROSEBAY, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 12 m.), p. 250.
*‡ROSEBERY, Rock Lake, M. (Baldur 11 m.).
*ROSEBERY, Yale, B.C.
*ROSEBURN, Inverness, N.S., 15 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*ROSEDALE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P. R., 7 m.), p. 220.
ROSEDALE, York, O., on G.T.R.
*ROSEDALE, Victoria, O., 7 m. from Fenelon Falls, p. 120.
*ROSEDALE, Inverness, N.S.
*ROSEDENE, Lincoln, O. (Beamsville, G.T.R.).
*ROSEHALL, Prince Edward, O. (Hillier 3 m.), p. 100.
*ROSEHILL, Norfolk, M. (McGregor, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*ROSE ISLAND, Hastings, O. (Coe Hill 5 m.).
*ROSEISLE, Dufferin, M. (Carman, C.P.R.).
*ROSELAND, Selkirk, M. (Brandon, C.P.R., 6 m.).
ROSEMERE, Laval, Q., on C.P.R.
*†‡ROSEMONT, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
*†‡ROSENEATH, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 190.
*‡ROSENFELD, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R.
*ROSENTHAL, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 30 m.), p. 140.
ROSE PLAIN, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 8 m.)
*ROSETTA, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*ROSE VALE, Albert, N.B. (Turtle Creek 16 m.), p. 100.
*ROSE VALLEY, Queens, P.E.I., 2½ m. from Breadalbane, p. 250.
*‡ROSEVILLE, Waterloo, O., 4 m. from Ayr, p. 150.
*ROSEVILLE, Prince, P.E.I. (Bloomfield 3½ m.), p. 210.
*ROSEWAY, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 16 m.), p. 400.
*ROSEWOOD, Provencher, M. (Winnipeg 25 m.).
*‡ROSLIN, Hastings, O. (Tweed, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*ROSLIN, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 95.
*ROSS, Renfrew, O. (Haley's, C.P.R., 7 m.)
ROSSENDALE, Cumberland, N.S. (Oxford, I.C.R.).
*ROSSBURN, Russell, M. (Solsgirth 16 m.).
ROSS CORNERS, Hastings, O. (Belleville, G.T R., 4 m.).

*ROSS CORNER, Prince, P.E.I.
*†‡ROSSEAU, Parry Sound, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 20 m.), p. 210.
*ROSSEAU FALLS, Muskoka, O. (Rosseau 3½ m.), p. 50.
*‡ROSSER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 15 m.), p. 150.
*ROSSETTI, Assa.
*ROSSFIELD, Pictou, N.S. (Barney's River, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 75.
ROSSLAND, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 288 m.), p. 100
*ROSSLAND, Yale, B.C.
ROSSLYN, Essex, O., on rail.
*ROSS MILLS, Levis, Q., 9 m. from St. Johns.
*ROSSMORE, Prince Edward, O. (Belleville 1 m.), p. 350.
*ROSS MOUNT, Durham, O. (Port Hope 5 m.), p. 200.
†ROSS PEAK SIDING, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*‡ROSSPORT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 113 m.), p. 100.
ROSS ROAD, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.
*ROSSWAY, Digby, N.S. (Digby 9 m.), p. 100.
*ROSTHERN, Sask., on C.P.R.
*ROSTOOK, Perth, O. (Sebringville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*ROTHBURY, Assa., 14½ m. from Saltcoats, (Churchbridge), p. 100.
*†‡ROTHESAY, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 9 m.), p. 300.
*†‡ROTHSAY, Wellington, O., on Beaver Creek (Uxbridge, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 100.
*ROUGE HILL, Ontario, O. (Port Union, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 125.
*‡ROUGEMONT, Rouville, Q., 18 m. from St. Johns, p. 250.
*ROULEAU, Assa., on C.P.R.
*ROUND BAY, Shelburne, N.S. (Shelburne 18 m.), p. 165.
*ROUND HILL, Kings, N.B., 14 m. from Westfield, p. 100.
*†ROUND HILL, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Annapolis 8 m.), p. 475.
*ROUND ISLAND, Cape Breton, N.S., 15 m. from Bridgeport, p. 100.
*ROUND LAKE, Peterboro, O. (Norwood, C.P.R., 15 m.).
*ROUND PLAINS, Norfolk, O. (Waterford 3 m.), p. 200.
*†ROUNTHWAITE, Selkirk, M., 15 m. from Brandon, p. 40.
*ROUTHIER, Prescott, O. (Vankleek Hill 9 m.).
*ROUTLEDGE, Dennis, M., on C.P.R. (Virden 7 m.).
*ROWAN MILLS, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*ROWANTON, Pontiac, Q. (Mackey, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 100.
*ROWENA, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*ROWENA, Dundas, O. (Iroquois 3 m.), p. 200.
*ROWLAND, Turtle Mountain, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 10 m.).
*ROWLAND, Selkirk, M.
*ROXBURGH, Albert, N.B. (Penobsquis, I.C.R., 19 m.), p. 165.
*ROXBURY, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Paradise 5 m.), p. 75.
*ROXHAM, St. Johns, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*ROXTON EAST, Shefford, Q. (Roxton Falls, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 500.
*†‡ROXTON FALLS, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. (Waterloo 20 m.), p. 1200.
*‡ROXTON POND, Shefford, Q., 9 m. from Granby, p. 500.
*ROYAL, Provencher, M., 1 m. from Cartier.
ROYAL CITY SPUR, N. Westminster, B.C.
*ROYAL OAK, Bruce, O. (Ripley, G.T.R.).
*ROYAL OAK, Vancouver, B.C.
*ROYAL ROAD, York, N.B. (Fredericton 4 m.), p. 210.
*ROYALTON, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 115.
‡ROYALTY JUNC., Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 5 m.).
*ROYSTON, Muskoka, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R.).
*RUBY, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 6 m.).
RUBY CREEK, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
RUDDYTOWN, Ontario, O. (Uxbridge, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 25.
*RUGBY, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*RUISSEAU A L'EAU CHAUDE, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme 21 m.), p. 100.
*RUISSEAU LE BLANC, Bonaventure, Q. (Caplin).
*RUNNYMEDE, Bonaventure, Q. (Metapedia, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 30.
*RUPERT, Ottawa, Q. (North Wakefield 8 m.).
*RUSAGORNIS, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 3 m.), p. 300.
*‡RUSCOMB, Essex, O., on rail (Essex 9 m.), p. 100.
*RUSCOMB RIVER, Essex, O. (St. Joachim, C.P.R.), p. 100.
‡RUSH LAKE, Assa., on C.P.R. (Swift Current 22 m.), p. 45.
*‡RUSHOLME ROAD, in Toronto City.
*RUSH POINT, Peterboro, O. (Norwood, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 25.
*RUSKIN, Kings, P.E.I. (Peake's, on rail), p. 200.
*RUSKVIEW, Simcoe, O. (Lisle, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*RUSSELDALE, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*†‡RUSSELL, Russell, M., on rail, p. 250.
*†‡RUSSELL, Russell, O., on Castor river (Ottawa 24 m., South Indian), p. 300.
RUSSELL'S, Victoria, B.C., on rail.
RUSSELL'S, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Renfrew 2 m.).
*RUSSELTON, Simcoe, O. (Minesing, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*RUSSELTOWN, Chateauguay, Q. (Aubrey 6 m.), p. 150.
*RUSTICO, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River 8 m.), p. 800.
*‡RUSTICOVILLE, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River 8 m.), p. 350.
*RUTHERFORD, Lambton, O., 6 m. from Edy's Mills, p. 100.
*RUTHER GLEN, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
RUTHERGLEN, Nipissing, O., on C P.R., p. 500. P.O. Lake Tallon.
*†‡RUTHVEN, Essex, O., on rail, 4 m. from Leamington, p. 200.
*RUTLEDGE, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon).
RUTTANVILLE, Selkirk, M. (Manitou, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 25.
RYAN'S MILLS, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke, C.P.R.).
*RYCKMAN'S CORNERS, Wentworth, O. (Hamilton 4 m.), p. 100.
*RYDAL BANK, Algoma, O. (Bruce Mines, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 75.
*RYE, Parry Sound, O. (South River, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 70.
*RYLSTONE, or ALLAN'S MILLS, Northumberland, O., 10 m. from Campbellford, (Hoard's, G.T.R.), p. 20.
RYMAL, or HANNON, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R., p. 150.
*‡STE. ADELAIDE DE PABOS, Gaspé, Q. (Caplin), p. 600.
*‡STE. ADELE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Jérome 16 m.), p. 100.
*ST. ADELPHE DE CHAMPLAIN, Champlain, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R.).
*ST. ADOLPHE, Provencher, M., on Red River (Cartier 1 m.), p. 550.
*ST. ADOLPHE DE DUDSWELL, Wolfe, Q. (Marbleton 1 m.).

*ST. ADOLPHE DE HOWARD, Argenteuil, Q., 6 m. from Ste. Agathe, on C.P.R., p. of parish 800.
*ST. ADRIEN, Wolfe, Q. (Danville, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 350.
*‡ST. AGAPIT, Lotbiniere, Q., on G.T.R. (Quebec, 21 m.), p. 850.
*‡ST. AGATHA, Waterloo, O. (Petersburg, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*‡STE. AGATHE, Provencher, M., on rail (Winnipeg 24 m.), p. 25.
*STE. AGATHE, Lotbiniere, Q. (Methot's Mills, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 375.
*†‡STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R., p. 1700.
*STE. AGNES, Huntingdon, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Anicet 12 m.), p. 80.
*STE AGNES DE CHARLEVOIX, Charlevoix, Q., near Murray Bay.
*ST. AGRICOLE, Montcalm, Q.
*ST. AIME, Richelieu, Q. (Yamaska, C.P.R., 6½ m.), p. 900.
*ST. ALBAN, Portneuf, Q. (Lachevrotiere, C.P.R., 7 m.) p of parish 2100.
*‡ST. ALBERT, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 1500.
*‡ST. ALBERT, Arthabaska, Q. (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 10 m.) p. 550.
*ST. ALBERT, Russell, O. (Casselman 6 m.), p. 100.
‡ST. ALEXANDRE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Fraserville 12 m), p. 1200. P.O. St. Alexandre de Kamouraska.
*‡ST. ALEXANDRE D'IBERVILLE, Iberville, Q. (St. Alexander 1 m.) p. 1500.
*‡ST. ALEXIS DE MONTCALM, Montcalm, Q. (L'Epiphanie, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*ST. ALEXIS DES MONTS, Maskinonge, Q. (Louiseville, C.P.R., 24 m.), p. 100.
ST. ALMO, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 25.
*‡ST. ALPHONSE, Selkirk, M., on Cypress river, (Marieopolis 6 m.), p. 40.
*†ST. ALPHONSE, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 900.
*ST ALPHONSE DE GRANBY, Shefford, Q., (Angeline 3 m.), p. 500.
*ST. AMAND, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls).
ST. AMBROISE, Quebec, Q., on rail, p. 250.
*ST. AMEDEE, Ottawa, Q., 5 m. from Montebello, p. 150.
*ST. AMOUR, Prescott, O. (Maxville), p. 200.
*‡ST. ANACLET, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Rimouski), p. 250.
‡ST. ANDRE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 98 m.), p. 375. P.O. St. André de Kamouraska.
*ST. ANDRE DE SHEDIAC, Westmoreland, N.B. (shediac, I.C.R.).
*†‡ST. ANDRE AVELIN, Ottawa, Q., 5 m. from Papineauville, on C.P.R., p. of parish 2500.
*†‡ST. ANDREWS, Argenteuil, Q., on rail (Montreal 45 m.), p. 1425.
*†‡ST. ANDREWS, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. John 60 m. south). A seaport and capital of Charlotte; famous summer resort, p. 1800.
*†ST. ANDREWS, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R., 3¼ m.), p. 300.
*ST. ANDREWS (WEST), Stormont, O. (Cornwall 7 m.), p. 100.
*ST. ANDREWS, or VICTORIA PARK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Lower Fort Garry 16 m.), p. 2000.
*ST. ANDREWS, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 23 m.), p. 275.
*ST. ANDREWS' CROSSING, Charlotte, N.B., on rail, p. 50.
*STE. ANGELE, Rouville, Q., on rail (Iberville 9 m.), p. 250.
*STE. ANGELE DE LAVAL, or DOUCET'S LANDING, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R., opposite Three Rivers, p. 300.
*STE. ANGELE DE RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q. (Ste. Flavie, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 850.
*‡ST. ANICET, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 10 m.), 250.
*STE. ANNE, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche), p. 100.
‡STE. ANNE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 75 m), p. of parish 2740. P.O. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere.
STE. ANNE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R., p. of parish 2200. P.O Ste. Anne des Plaines.
STE. ANNE CHURCH, Montmorency, Q., on rail. P.O. Ste. Anne de Beaupré.
*†‡STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE, Montmorency, Q., on rail (Quebec 21 m.), p. 500.
*‡STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R. and C.P.R. (Montreal 21 m.), p. of parish 1200.
*†‡STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE, Champlain, Q., on C.P.R. (Batiscan 6 m.), p. 140.
*†‡STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 75 m.), p. of parish 2740.
*STE. ANNE DE PRESCOTT, Prescott, O. (Glen Robertson 10 m.), p. 100.
*STE. ANNE DE RESTIGOUCHE. Bonaventure, Q. (Cross Point 1 m.), p. 450.
*STE. ANNE DES CHENES, Provencher, M., 15 m. from Otterburn, on C.P.R.
‡STE. ANNE DES MONTS, Gaspé, Q., 108 m. from Rimouski, on I.C.R., p. of parish 1775.
*STE. ANNE DE SOREL, Richelieu, Q. (Sorel 3 m.), p. 1200.
*‡STE. ANNE DES PLAINES, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 28 m.), p. 330.
ST. ANNE'S, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Montreal 21 m.), p. of parish 1200.
ST. ANN'S, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 400.
*ST. ANN'S, Victoria, N.S., on St. Ann's Harbor (Baddeck 15 m.), p. 300.
ST. ANN'S, Halton, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 17 m.), p. 40. P.O. Tansley.
*†ST. ANN'S, Lincoln, O. (Moulton, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*ST. ANN'S, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River 6½ m.), p. 350.
*‡ST. ANSELME, Dorchester, Q., on rail, p. 800.
*ST. ANTHONY, Kent, N.B., on rail (Buctouche 9 m.), p. 450.
‡ST. ANTOINE, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R.
*†ST. ANTOINE (LOTBINIERE), Lotbiniere, Q., 24 m. from Quebec (Etchemin), p. 1500.
*ST. ANTOINE (RIVER RICHELIEU), Vercheres, Q., on rail (St. Hilaire, G.T.R., 15 m.).
*ST. ANTONIN, Temiscouata, Q., on Rivière du Loup (Old Lake Road, I.C.R., 6 m.).
*ST. APOLLINAIRE, Lotbiniere Q., 4½ m. from St. Agapit, on G.T.R., p. 350.
*STE. APOLLINE DE PATTON, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R.), p. 100.
*‡ST. ARMAND, Missisquoi, Q., on Rock river, 52 m. from Montreal, on rail, p. 350.
*‡ST. ARSENE, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. (Cacouna 2 m.), p. 900.
*ST. AUBERT, L'Islet, Q. (St. Jean Port Joli, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 250.
*ST. AUGUSTINE, Huron, O., 8 m. from Whitechurch station, p. 80.
ST. AUGUSTINE, Saguenay, Q., nr Natashquan.
*†ST. AUGUSTIN, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R. (Belair 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡ST. AUGUSTIN, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 27 m.), p. 1350.
*ST. AZILDA, Algoma, O., 1½ m. from Chelmsford, on C.P.R., p. 365.
*STE. BARBE, Huntingdon, Q. (St. Stanislas 4½ m.), p. 250.
*ST. BARNABE, RIVER YAMASKA, St. Hyacinthe, Q. (St. Hyacinthe, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 500.
*‡ST. BARNABE, St. Maurice, Q. (Yamachiche, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 500.

*†‡ST. BARTHELEMI, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R. (Berthier 10 m.), p. 1000.
ST. BAZIL, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 1669. P.O. Upper St. Bazil.
‡ST. BAZILE, Chambly, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Bruno 4 m.), p. 200. P.O. St. Bazile le Grand.
*ST. BAZILE, Portneuf, Q., on C.P.R. (Quebec 30 m.), p. 300.
*STE. BEATRIX, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 6½ m.), p. 860.
*ST. BENOIT, Two Mountains, Q. (Ste. Scholastique, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 250.
*ST. BENOIT LABRE, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 9).
*ST. BENJAMIN, Dorchester, Q.
*ST. BERNARD, Digby, N.S., on rail (Annapolis 33 m.), p. 150.
*ST. BERNARD DE DORCHESTER, Dorchester, Q. (Scotts 4 m.), p. 600.
*ST. BERNARD SOUTH, St. Johns, Q. (Lacolle 2½ m.), p. 40.
*ST. BLAISE, or GRANDE LIGNE, St. Johns, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Johns 4 m.).
*ST. BLANDINE, Rimouski, Q. (Rimouski, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 75.
*ST. BONAVENTURE, Drummond, Q. (St. Guillaume, C.P.R., 9½ m.), p. 200.
*†‡ST. BONIFACE, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. and on Red river, opposite Winnipeg. It is the seat of the See of the Archbishop of Manitoba, p. 1600.
*ST. BONIFACE, Pontiac, Q. (Ottawa).
STE. BRIGIDE, Iberville, Q., on C.P.R. (Farnham 7 m.), p. 1050. P.O. Ste. Brigide d'Iberville.
STE. BRIGIDE ROAD, Missisquoi, Q., on rail.
*‡STE. BRIGIDE DU SAULT, Nicolet, Q., 4 m. from Mitchell, p. 1015.
*ST. BRUNO, Chambly, Q., on rail (Montreal 14 m.), p. 680.
*ST. BRUNO, Kamouraska, Q. (St. Paschal, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 120.
*ST. CALIXTE DE KILKENNY, Montcalm, Q. (St. Lin 10 m.), p. of parish 1500.
*ST. CAMILLE, Wolfe, Q., 16 m. from Danville, p. 950.
*ST. CANUTE, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. (Ste. Scholastique 6 m.), p. 700.
*†ST. CASIMIR, Portneuf, Q. (Grondines, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 340.
*‡ST. CASSIEN DES CAPS, Charlevoix, Q., 15 m. from Baie St. Paul, p. 475.
*†‡ST. CATHARINES, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R., capital of county, centre of fruit growing industry. Has mineral springs. Religious denominations: R. C. 2279, Ch. of Eng. 2283, Presb. 1356, Meth. 2243. Pop. in 1891, 9170.
*‡ST. CATHERINES, Portneuf, Q., on rail (Quebec 22 m.), p. of parish 1100.
*ST. CATHARINES, Queens, P.E.I., 8 m. from North Wiltshire.
*ST. CATHERINE'S RIVER, Queens, N.S., 40 m. from Bridgewater, p. 150.
*STE. CECILE DE MASHAM, Ottawa, Q.
*STE. CECILE DE LEVRARD, Nicolet, Q., 14 m. from Doucet's Landing, p. 500.
*STE. CECILE DE MILTON, Shefford, Q. (Granby 8 m.), p. of parish 1500.
*ST. CECILE DE WHITTON, Compton, Q. (Megantic, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
*ST. CELESTIN, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R. (Doucet's Landing 9 m.).
*†‡ST. CESAIRE, Rouville, Q., on rail (Montreal 33 m.), p. 1200.
*ST. CHARLES, Lisgar, M., on rail (Winnipeg 6 m.), p. 500.
ST. CHARLES, Kent, N.B., 2 m. from Grumblerood, p. 60.
*†‡ST. CHARLES, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on Richelieu river (St. Hilaire 9 m.), p. 800.
*ST. CHARLES DE CAPLAN, Bonaventure, Q., on rail (Caplin), p. 1200.
*‡ST. CHARLES, RIVER BOYER, Bellechasse, Q., on I.C.R.
*STE. CHRISTINE, Bagot, Q. (South Durham, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 80.
*ST. CHRYSOSTOME, Prince, P.E.I. (Wellington 7 m.), p. 1180.
*†ST. CHRYSOSTOME, Chateauguay, Q., on rail (Aubrey 4½ m.), p. 530.
*STE. CLAIRE, Dorchester, Q., on rail (St. Anselme 5 m.), p. 600.
ST. CLAIR JUNC., Elgin, O., on rail.
*ST. CLAIR SIDING, Essex, O., on G.T.R. (Windsor 23 m.), p. 70.
*ST. CLAUDE, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 60 m.), p. 10.
*ST. CLEMENT, Temiscouata, Q. (St. Eloi, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 840.
*‡ST. CLEMENTS, Waterloo, O., 6 m. from Heidelburg, p. 300.
*‡ST. CLET, Soulanges, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 35 m.), p. 250.
*‡STE. CLOTHILDE, Arthabaska, Q. (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 800.
*STE. CLOTHILDE, Chateauguay, Q., on C.P.R. (Holton 2 m.), p. 400.
*ST. COLUMBIN, Two Mountains, Q. (Ste. Scholastique, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. of parish 850.
*ST. COME, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 32 m.), p. 180.
*‡ST. CONSTANT, Laprairie, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Laprairie 6 m.), p. 1200.
*ST. CROIX, Hants, N.S. (Newport 1½ m.), p. 250.
*‡ST. CROIX, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. John 91 m.), p. 200.
*†‡STE. CROIX, Lotbiniere, Q., 15 m. from Methot's Mills, on G.T.R., p. 750.
*†‡ST. CUNEGONDE, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R., a suburb of Montreal.
*†‡ST. CUTHBERT, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Cuthbert station 3 m.), p. 525.
*ST. CYPRIEN, Temiscouata, Q. (St. Arsene, I.C.R.).
*ST. CYR, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R., p. 100.
*ST. CYRIAC, Chicoutimi, Q., 9 m. from Chicoutimi, p. 300.
*ST. CYRILLE, Drummond, Q., on rail (Drummondville 5 m.), p. of parish 1800.
*ST. CYRILLE DE L'ISLET, L'Islet, Q. (L'Islet, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 600.
*‡ST. DAMASE, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on rail (St. Hyacinthe 7½ m.), p. of parish 1200.
*ST. DAMASE DE RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q. (St. Moise, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*ST. DAMASE DES AULNAIES, L'Islet, Q. (St. Jean Port Joli, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 600.
*ST. DAMIEN DE BRANDON, Berthier, Q. (St. Gabriel, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 600.
ST. DAMIEN DE BUCKLAND, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles Junc., I.C.R., 20 m.).
*ST. DAVID DE LEVIS, Levis, Q. (Hadlow 1 m.), p. 630.
*†ST. DAVID DE YAMASKA, Yamaska, Q., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*‡ST. DAVIDS, Lincoln, O., on G.T.R. (Niagara Falls 5 m.), p. 350.
*‡ST. DENIS, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on Richelieu river (St. Hilaire station 18 m.), p. of parish 2300.
*ST. DENIS DE LA BOUTEILLERIE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (St. Philip de Neri, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. of parish 900.
*ST. DIDACE, Maskinonge, Q. (St. Gabriel, C.P.R., m.), p. 300.
*ST. DOMINIQUE, Soulanges, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 31 m.), p. 290.
*‡ST. DOMINIQUE DE BAGOT, Bagot, Q. (St. Hyacinthe 6 m.), 6 p. 200.
*ST. DONAT, Rimouski, Q. (Ste. Luce, I.C.R., m.), p. 600.
*ST. DONAT DE MONTCALM, Montcalm, Q., on River Noir (Joliette, C.P.R.).

*STE. DOROTHEE, Laval, Q., 15 m. from St. Eustache, p. 875.
ST. DUNSTANS, Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 2 m.), p. 15.
ST. EDMOND, Quebec, Q. (Quebec).
*ST. EDMOND DE BERTHIER, Berthier, Q. (St. Barthelemi, C.P.R.).
*ST. EDOUARD DE FRAMPTON, Dorchester, Q. (St. Henedine 11 m.), p. of parish 1650.
*ST. EDOUARD DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).
*ST. EDOUARD DE NAPIERVILLE, Napierville, Q. (St. Michel, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 600.
ST. EDWARD, Bagot, Q., on rail.
*‡ST. EDWIDGE, Compton, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*‡ST. ELEANORS, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Summerside 2 m.), p. 400.
*ST. ELEUTHERE, Kamouraska, Q. (St. Alexandre, I.C.R., 24 m.), p. 600.
*ST. ELIE, St. Maurice, Q. (Yamachiche, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 840.
*STE. ELIZABETH, Joliette, Q. (Berthier, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 490.
*ST. ELMO, Yale, B.C., 1 m. from Ruby Creek (Hope), p. 125.
*ST. ELMO, Glengarry, O. (Maxville 2 m.), p. 50.
*‡ST. ELOI, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. and River Trois Pistoles, p. 500.
*ST. ELPHEGE, Yamaska, Q. (Yamaska, C.P.R.).
*ST. ELZEAR, Beauce, Q. (St. Mary 3 m.), p. 300.
*ST. ELZEAR DE LAVAL, Laval, Q. (St. Martin Junction, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 170.
*STE. EMELIE DE L'ENERGIE, Joliette, Q. (St. Felix, C.P.R.), p. 200.
*ST. EMILE DE MONTCALM, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R.).
*ST. EMILE DE SUFFOLK, Ottawa, Q., 25 m. from Montebello, p. of parish 960.
*ST. EPHREM DE TRING, Beauce, Q., 70 m. from Quebec, p. 200.
*‡ST. EPHREM D'UPTON, Bagot, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 48 m.), p. 840.
*‡ST. ESPRIT, Montcalm, Q., 8 m. from St. Lin, p. of parish 1420.
*ST. ESPRIT, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters 20 m.), p. 120.
*ST. ETIENNE DE BEAUHARNOIS, Beauharnois, Q. (Beauharnois, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*‡ST. ETIENNE DE BOLTON, Brome, Q. (Knowlton, C.P.R.).
*ST. ETIENNE DES GRES, St. Maurice, Q. (Three Rivers 15 m.), p. 500.
*ST. ETIENNE DU SAGUENAY, Saguenay, Q. (Tadousac 12 m.), p. 350.
*‡ST. EUGENE, Prescott, O., on C.P.R. (Point Fortune 7 m.), p. 800.
*ST. EUGENE, Drummond, Q., on rail (St. Hyacinthe 17 m.), p. 750.
ST. EUGENE, L'Islet, Q. (L'Islet, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*ST. EUGENE MISSION, Yale, B.C. (Golden).
*ST. EULALIE, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R. (Arthabaska 14 m.), p. of parish 800.
*ST. EUSTACHE, Marquette, M. (Eustace 5 m.), p. 600.
*†ST. EUSTACHE, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. and on River du Chêne (Montreal 21 m.). Mineral springs in vicinity, p. 960.
*ST. EVARISTE DE FORSYTH, Beauce, Q. (Tring 8 m.), p. 150.
*‡ST. FABIEN, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Rimouski 19 m.), p. 250.
*STE. FAMILLE, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 18 m.), p. 800.
*‡ST. FAUSTIN, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*ST. FELICIEN, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval 15 m.), p. 988.
*‡ST. FELICITE, Rimouski, Q., 9 m. from Matane, p. 1070.
*†‡ST. FELIX DE VALOIS, Joliette, Q., on C.P.R. (Joliette 12 m.), p. 750.
*ST. FELIX, Selkirk, M.
*ST. FERDINAND, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake 12 m.), p. 400.
*ST. FEREOL, Montmorency, Q. (Beaupré 9 m.), p. of parish 1040.
*†ST. FIDELE, Charlevoix, Q., 9 m. from Murray Bay, p. 1000.
*ST. FLAVIE, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R.
*†‡ST. FLAVIE STATION, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Fraserville 87 m.), p. 385.
*ST. FLAVIEN, Lotbiniere, Q. (Methot's Mills, G.T.R., 4 m.) p. 225.
*STE. FLORE, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*ST. FORTUNAT, Wolfe, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R., 24 m.), p. 900.
*ST. FOY, Quebec, Q., 3 m. from Lorette, on C.P.R., p. 1625.
*ST. FRANCIS, Beauce, Q., on Q.C. rail, p. 650.
ST. FRANCIS, Temiscouata, Q., on rail.
ST. FRANCIS, Wolfe, Q., on rail.
*ST. FRANCIS HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 200.
*ST. FRANCOIS, Montmagny, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 30 m.), p. 250.
*†‡ST. FRANCOIS BEAUCE, Beauce, Q., capital of Beauce, on River Chaudière and on rail (Quebec 54 m.). Gold mines here, p. 700.
*ST. FRANCOIS DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).
*ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES, Laval, Q. (Terrebonne, C.P.R., 1 m.), p. 800.
*ST. FRANCOIS D'ORLEANS, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 27 m.), p. 470.
*‡ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC, Yamaska, Q. (Yamaska, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 800.
*STE. FRANCOISE, Temiscouata, Q. (Trois Pistoles, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 90.
*ST. FRANCOIS NORD EST, Beauce, Q., on rail.
*ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, Marquette, M. (Headingly, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 700.
*‡ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE BROMPTON, Richmond, Q. (Windsor Mills, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 600
*ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE VIGER, Temiscouata, Q. (St. Arsene, I.C.R.).
*‡ST. FREDERIC, Beauce, Q., on rail (St. Beauce Junction 9 m.), p. 500.
*‡ST. GABRIEL, Portneuf, Q., on rail (Quebec 18 m.).
*†‡ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R. (Joliette 24 m.), p. 850.
*†ST. GABRIEL DE MONTREAL, Hochelaga, Q.
*ST. GABRIEL DE RIMOUSKI, Rimouski, Q.
*ST. GEDEON, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail (Chambord 18 m.), p. 50.
*‡STE. GENEVIEVE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Pointe Claire 5 m.), p. 750.
*†‡STE. GENEVIEVE DE BATISCAN, Champlain, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. of parish 1000.
*†‡ST. GEORGE, Charlotte, N.B., on rail (St. John 45 m.), a port of entry, p. 800.
*ST. GEORGES, Kings, P.E.I.
ST. GEORGE, Bagot, Q., on rail.
*‡ST. GEORGE, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 9 m.), p. 420.
*†‡ST. GEORGE, Brant, O., on G.T.R. (Harrisburg 3 m.), p. 800.
*ST. GEORGE DE MALBAY, Gaspé, Q. (Point St. Peter 3 m.), p. 275.
*ST. GEORGE DE WINDSOR, Richmond, Q. (Danville, G.T.R., 12 m.). p. parish 1600.
*†ST. GEORGE EAST, Beauce, Q. (St. Prosper de Dorchester 12½ m.), p. 400.
*ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL, Richmond, N.S. (West Bay Road, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 220.
*ST. GERARD DE MONTARVILLE, Ottawa, Q. (Buckingham, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 50.

*‡ST. GERMAIN, Drummond, Q., on rail (St. Hyacinthe 24 m.), p. of parish 3075.
*ST. GERMAIN DE KAMOURASKA, Kamouraska, Q. (St. Paschal, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*†ST. GERTRUDE, Nicolet, Q., 15 m. from Three Rivers, p. 350.
*‡ST. GERVAIS, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles Junc., I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
ST. GILBERT, Portneuf, Q. (Deschambault, C.P.R.).
*ST. GILES, Lotbinière, Q. (Craig's Road, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 150.
*ST. GODFROY, Bonaventure, Q. (Paspebiac).
*ST. GREGOIRE, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).
*†‡ST. GREGOIRE, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R. (Arthabaska 13 m.), p. 1000.
‡ST. GREGOIRE LE GRAND, Iberville, Q., on rail.
*‡ST. GUILLAUME, Drummond, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Hyacinthe 39 m.), p. 900.
STE. HELENE, Bagot, Q., on rail (St. Hyacinthe 13 m.), p. 100. P.O. Ste. Helene de Bagot.
*STE. HELENE, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Levis 98 m.), p. 300.
*STE. HELENE DE CHESTER, Arthabaska, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 40.
*‡ST. HELEN'S, Huron, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 175.
ST. HELEN'S ISLAND, opposite the east end of the city of Montreal, in the St. Lawrence. It was formerly the property of the Baron de Longueuil, having been granted him by the King of France on Nov. 3, 1672. In May, 1771, the Baroness de Longueuil married David Alexander Grant, grandfather of the present Baron, and they lived in the family mansion on the Island. In 1812 the British Government purchased St. Helen's Island with Isle Ronde and Isle aux Fraises for £15,000, and the Baronial residence was converted into quarters for the officers of the Garrison. It is now the property of the Dominion Government, and is in charge of the Corporation of Montreal, by whom the larger portion was converted into a public park. The Island is about ¾ of a mile long by ½ of a mile broad, and is covered with pine trees. It is a great resort of the citizens in summer.
*‡STE. HENEDINE, Dorchester, Q., capital of Dorchester, on Etchemin river and on rail (Quebec 25 m.), p. 500.
*†‡ST. HENRI, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R., a suburb of Montreal, p. 15,000.
‡ST. HENRI, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Henri Station 1 m.), p. 200. P.O. Mascouche.
*‡ST. HENRI DE LEVIS, Levis, Q., on Q.C.R. (Quebec 7½ m.), p. 100.
*ST. HENRI STATION, Levis, Q., on I.C.R. (St. Henry Junction, on Q.C.), p. of parish 2350.
*‡ST. HERMAS, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 36 m.), p. 240.
*ST. HERMENEGILDE, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*‡ST. HILAIRE, Madawaska, N.B., 9 m. from Edmundston, on rail, p. of parish 1000.
*‡ST. HILAIRE, Rouville, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 22 m.), p. 60.
ST. HILAIRE CHURCH, Madawaska, N.B.
*ST. HILAIRE DE DORSET, Beauce, Q. (Tring).
*ST. HILAIRE DU LAC ST. JOHN, Chicoutimi, Q. (Metabouchouan).
*†ST. HILARION, Charlevoix, Q. (Les Eboulemens.
*ST. HIPPOLYTE DE KILKENNY, Terrebonne, Q. (St. Jerome, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 100.
*ST. HONORE, Beauce, Q. (Tring 25 m.), p. 150.
ST. HONORE, Temiscouata, Q., on rail, p. 150.
*‡ST. HUBERT, Chambly, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 10 m.), p. 375.
*‡ST. HUGUES, Bagot, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Hyacinthe, 14 m.), p. 500.
*†‡ST. HYACINTHE, St. Hyacinthe, Q., county town, on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 36 m. from Montreal, p. in 1891, 7016, of whom 6901 were Roman Catholics.
*ST. IGNACE, Kent, N.B., 6 m. from St. Louis, p. 300.
*‡ST. IRENEE, Charlevoix, Q., 5 m. from Murray Bay, p. 1152.
*ST. ISIDORE, Gloucester, N.B., 60 m. from Bathurst, p. 300.
*ST. ISIDORE, Dorchester, Q., 6 m. from Scott's Junction, p. of parish 2030.
*‡ST. ISIDORE, Laprairie, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 23 m.), p. 200.
‡ST. ISIDORE DE PRESCOTT, Prescott, O. (Maxville, C.A.R., 7 m.), p. 400.
*ST. IVES, Middlesex, O. (Kelly's Siding, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 105.
*†‡ST. JACOBS, Waterloo, O., on G.T.R. (Berlin 8 m.), p. 520.
ST. JACQUES, Madawaska, N.B., on rail, p. 770. P.O. Silverstream,
*‡ST. JACQUES, Montcalm, Q. (L'Epiphanie, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 770.
*ST. JACQUES LE MINEUR, Laprairie, Q. (Lacadie, C.P.R., G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 500.
*ST. JAMES, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (St. James Crossing 2 m.), p. 200.
*ST. JAMES PARK, Middlesex, O., a suburb of London, p. 6000.
*‡ST. JANVIER, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Jerome 6 m.), p. 1200.
†‡ST. JEAN, Provencher, M., on rail (Morris 6 m.), p. 300. P.O. St. Jean Baptiste.
*ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, Kent, N.B., a port of Buctouche.
*†ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE MONTREAL, Hochelaga, Q.
*ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE ROUVILLE, Rouville, Q. (St. Hilaire, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. of parish 1500.
*ST. JEAN CHRYSOSTOME, Levis, Q., on I.C.R., 5 m. from Levis, p. 500.
*ST. JEAN DE DIEU, Temiscouata, Q. (Trois Pistoles, I.C.R., 17 m.), p. 1200
*ST. JEAN DE MATHA, Joliette, Q. (St. Felix de Valois, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 400.
*†‡ST. JEAN DES CHAILLONS, Lotbinière, Q., 57 m. from Quebec (Batiscan), p. 1000.
*ST. JEAN D'ORLEANS, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 22 m.), p. of parish 1277.
*ST. JEAN L'EVANGELISTE, Bonaventure, Q. (Nouvelle 4 m.), p. 200.
*‡ST. JEAN PORT JOLI, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 59 m.), p. 2200.
ST. JEROME, Chicoutimi, Q., on rail (Chicoutimi 41 m.), p. of parish 1855.
*†‡ST. JEROME, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 33 m.), capital of Terrebonne Co., p. 2900.
*ST. JOACHIM, Essex, O., on C.P.R., 27 m. from Windsor.
*‡ST. JOACHIM DE MONTMORENCY, Montmorency, Q. (Beaupre 5 m.), p. of parish 900.
ST. JOACHIM DE SHEFFORD, Shefford, Q., 4 m. from Savage's Mills, on C.P.R.
*†‡ST. JOHN, St. John, N.B., Capital of New Brunswick, 190 m. N. W. of Halifax, or 276 m. by I.C.R., 482 m. from Montreal. The city was rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1876; has an excellent harbor. Was settled by the French in 1635; first settled by English in 1764; created a town by royal charter in 1785. Pop. in 1861, 27,317; 1871, 28,805; 1881, 41,353; and at last census, 39,179. Religious denominations in city area: Ch. of Eng. 5597, R. C. 7337, Presby. 2925, Meth. 3547, Baptists 3510.
*†‡ST. JOHNS, St. Johns, Q., on C.P.R., G.T.R. and Richelieu river, 27 m. from Montreal, chef-lieu of the district of Iberville, a manufacturing centre and contains several large

factories. No. 3 Company Royal Regiment Canadian Infantry stationed here ; p. at 1891 census 4722, of whom 4107 were Roman Catholics.

ST. JOHNS, Saguenay, Q., by water.

ST. JOHNS, Middlesex, O., 5 m. from London, p. 200.

*ST. JOHNS, WEST, Welland, O., 4 m. from Allanburg, p. 140.

*†ST. JOHN SUBURB, Quebec, Q.

*ST. JOSEPH, Manchester, M. (Letellier 4 m.), p. 400.

ST. JOSEPH, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, p. 20.

*ST. JOSEPH, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Moncton 15 m.), St. Joseph's College University here, p. 600.

*ST. JOSEPH, Antigonishe, N.S. (James River, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 200.

‡ST. JOSEPH, Beauce, Q., on rail (Quebec 38 m.), p. 1050.

ST. JOSEPH, Berthier, Q., on C.P.R.

*ST. JOSEPH, Levis, Q., on I.C.R.

*ST. JOSEPH D'ALMA, Chicoutimi, Q., 8 m. from Hebertville, p. 600.

*ST. JOSEPH DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).

*ST. JOSEPH DE LAPAGE, Rimouski, Q. (Ste. Flavie, I.C.R., 1 m.), p. 50.

*ST. JOSEPH DE LA TABATIERE, Saguenay, Q., via Natashquan.

*ST. JOSEPH DE MEKINAC, Champlain, Q. (Grandes Piles, C.P.R.).

*ST. JOSEPH DE SOREL, Richelieu, Q. (Sorel 1½ m.), p. 1100.

*‡ST. JOSEPH DU LAC, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Eustache, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 250.

ST. JOSEPH'S, Gloucester, N.B., on rail, p. 20.

ST. JOSEPH'S ISLAND, Algoma, O. P. O. Richard's Landing.

*‡ST. JOVITE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. and on Riviere du Diable, p. 600.

*‡ST. JUDE, St. Hyacinthe, Q. (St. Hyacinthe 45 m.), p. 600.

*‡STE. JULIE, Megantic, Q., on G.T.R. (Arthabaska 23 m.), p. 130.

*STE. JULIE DE VERCHERES, Vercheres, Q. (St. Bruno, G T R., 6 m.), p. 1000.

*†‡STE. JULIENNE, Montcalm, Q., on rail (L'Assomption 23 m.), capital of Montcalm co., p. 400.

*†‡ST. JUSTIN, Maskinonge, Q. (Maskinonge, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 350.

*‡STE. JUSTINE DE NEWTON, Vaudreuil, Q. (Ste. Justine 1½ m.), p. 230.

*‡ST. LAMBERT, Chambly, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 6 m.), p. 900.

*ST. LAMBERT DE LEVIS, Levis, Q. (St. Henry Village 2 m.), p. 1500.

ST. LAURENT, Sask. (Duck Lake, C.P.R., 6 m.).

*†‡ST. LAURENT, Lisgar, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 26 m.), p. 600, principally half-breed Indians.

*‡ST. LAURENT, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 7 m.), p. 1200.

*ST. LAURENT D'ORLEANS, Montmorency, Q., 14 m. from Quebec, p. of parish 800.

*ST. LAWRENCE, Frontenac, O. (Kingston, 18 m.), p. 100.

‡ST. LAZARE, Soulanges, Q., on C.P.R.

*ST. LAZARE, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles Junc., I.C.R. 11 m.), p. 300.

*ST. LAZARE, Marquette, M.

*ST. LAZARE DE VAUDREUIL, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R. (Vaudreuil 7 m.), p. 1800.

*ST. LEON, Selkirk, M., 7 m. from Somerset, p. of parish 400.

*‡ST. LEON, Maskinonge, Q. (Louiseville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. of parish 1900.

ST. LEONARD JUNC., Nicolet, Q., on rail (Aston 7 m.), p. 400.

*ST. LEONARD D'ASTON, Nicolet, Q.

*ST. LEONARD DE CHICOUTIMI, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi).

*ST. LEONARD DE PORT MAURICE, Hochelaga, Q. (Montreal 6 m.), p. 50.

*‡ST. LEONARD'S, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 2393.

*‡ST. LIBOIRE, Bagot, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal, 44½ m.), p. 800. It is the county seat of Bagot.

*ST. LIGUORI, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 800.

‡ST. LIN, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R., p. 805. P.O. Laurentides.

ST. LOUIS, Prince, P.E.I., on rail, p. 200. P. O. Kildare.

*ST. LOUIS, Beauharnois, Q., on rail (Valleyfield 8 m.), p. 500.

ST. LOUIS, Temiscouata, Q., on rail.

*ST. LOUIS DE BONSECOURS, Richelieu, Q., 14 m. from Sorel, p. 800.

*‡ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE, Beauharnois, Q., on rail (Beauharnois 10 m.), p. 1200.

*ST. LOUIS DE HA HA, Temiscouata, Q., 36 m. from Fraserville, p. 500.

*ST. LOUIS DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Richibucto 6 m.), p. of parish 2150.

*‡STE. LOUISE, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R. (Levis 66 m.), p. of parish 1000.

*‡ST. LUC, St. Johns, Q (St. Johns 6 m.), p. 500.

*‡STE. LUCE, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Fraserville 75 m.), p. 1700.

*STE. LUCIE DE DONCASTER, Terrebonne, Q. (St. Jerome, C.P.R., 31 m.), p. 100.

*‡STE. MADELEINE, St. Hyacinthe, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Hyacinthe, 9 m.), p. 500.

*ST. MAGLOIRE, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles Junc., I.C.R., 50 m.), p. 50.

*ST. MALACHIE, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme 15 m.), p. 1482.

*ST. MALO, Provencher, M., 3 m. from Dufrost, on C.P.R., p. 400.

*‡ST. MALO, Compton, Q., near station, 26 m. from Coaticook, p. 700.

*ST. MARC, Vercheres, Q. (St. Hilaire, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. of parish 900.

*ST. MARCEL DE L'ISLET, L'Islet, Q. (L'Islet, I.C.R., 25 m.), p. 100.

*ST. MARCEL DE RICHELIEU, Richelieu, Q. (Cavignac, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 1175.

ST. MARGARET, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Jerome 21 m.), p. of parish 725.

*ST. MARGARET'S, Kings, P.E.I. (Bear River), p. 150.

ST. MARGARET'S BAY, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 22 m.), p. 500.

*STE. MARGUERITE, Dorchester, Q. (Ste. Henedine, 4 m.), p. 400.

*STE. MARIE DE BLANDFORD, Nicolet, Q., 6 m. from Forestdale, p. 270.

*STE. MARIE DE CHARLEVOIX, Charlevoix, Q (Les Eboulements).

*†‡STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR, Rouville, Q., on rail (Montreal 25 m.), p. 1275.

*STE. MARIE SALOMÉE, Montcalm, Q. (L'Epiphanie, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 350.

*ST. MARKS, Marquette, M. (Poplar Point, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 260.

*STE. MARTHE, Vaudreuil, Q., 7 m. from St. Clet, on C.P.R., p. 400.

*ST. MARTIN, Laval, Q., on C.P.R. (Petit St. Martin 1½ m.), p. 400.

*†‡STE. MARTINE, Chateauguay, Q., on G.T.R. (Caughnawaga 13 m.), capital of Chateauguay co., p. 400.

*‡ST. MARTIN JUNC., Laval, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 12 m.), p. 900.

*†‡ST. MARTIN'S, St. John, N.B., on rail and on Bay of Fundy (St. John 30 m.), formerly chief ship-building town of province, p. 3000.

‡ST. MARY, Beauce, Q., on rail (Quebec 37 m.), p. of parish 2900.

*†ST. MARY'S, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 7 m.), p. 200.

*‡ST. MARY'S, York, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 850.

*†‡ST. MARY'S, Perth, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 98½ m.), manufacturing centre, p. 3500.

*ST. MARY'S RIVER, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonish, 40 m.), p. 50.
*ST. MARY'S ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 10 m.), p. 300.
*ST. MATHIAS, Rouville, Q. (Richelieu 3 m.), p. 300.
*ST. MATHIEU, Rimouski, Q. (St. Simon, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 850.
*ST. MAURE, Restigouche, Q.
*‡ST. MAURICE, Champlain, Q., on C.P.R. (Three Rivers 10 m.), p. 270.
*ST. MAURICE FORGES, St. Maurice, Q. (Three Rivers 11 m.), p. 30.
*ST. MAXIME, Beauce, Q.
*STE. MELANIE, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 250.
ST. MICHAEL'S BAY, Algoma, O., by water.
*‡ST. MICHEL, Bellechasse, Q., on I.C.R. (St. Michel station 4 m.), the county seat of Bellechasse, p. of parish 2000.
*ST. MICHEL, Napierville, Q., on G.T.R., p. 650.
*ST. MICHEL DE ROUGEMONT, Rouville, Q., 16 m. from St. Hyacinthe, p. of parish 850.
*ST. MICHEL DES SAINTS, Berthier, Q. (St. Felix de Valois, C.P.R., 52 m.), p. 600.
*ST. MICHEL DE WENTWORTH, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. 200.
*ST. MODESTE, Temiscouata, Q., near station, 7 m. from Cacouna, p. 765.
*‡ST. MOISE, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Ste. Flavie 9 m.), p. 600.
*STE. MONIQUE, Nicolet, Q., on rail (Nicolet 8 m.), p. 300.
*STE. MONIQUE, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Augustin, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 250.
*‡ST. NARCISSE, Champlain, Q., 19 m. from Three Rivers.
*ST. NAZAIRE, Bagot, Q. (Acton 9 m.).
*ST. NEREE, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Charles Junc. I.C.R.), p. 150.
ST. NICHOLAS, Prince, P.E.I., on rail.
*‡ST. NICHOLAS, Levis, Q. (Chaudiere Junc.).
ST. NICHOLAS, St. Johns, Q., on G.T.R., (St. John 9 m.). P.O. Girard.
*ST. NORBERT, Berthier, Q., 13 m. from Berthier, p. 375.
*ST. NORBERT, Kent, N.B. (Harcourt, I.C.R.), p. 500.
*ST. NORBERT, D'Iberville, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 9 m.), Trappist farm here, p. 1500.
*‡ST. OCTAVE, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Metis 3 m.), p. 1300.
*ST. ODILON, Dorchester, Q., 12 m. from St. Joseph, p. 1300.
*ST. OLA, Hastings, O., on rail (Belleville 51 m.), p. 150.
*ST. ONEZIME, Kamouraska, Q. (Ste. Anne, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. of parish 760.
*ST. ONGE, Russell, O. (South Indian 5 m.), p. 75.
*‡ST. OURS, Richelieu, Q., 21 m. from St. Hilaire (Sorel), p. 925.
*ST. PACOME, Kamouraska, Q. (River Ouelle, I.C.R., 1½ m.), p. 300.
*ST. PAMPHILE, L'Islet, Q. (St. Jean Port Joli, I.C.R., 32 m.), p. of parish 1050.
*‡ST. PASCHAL, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (Levis 84 m.), p. of parish 2325.
*ST. PATRICK or PERKINSFIELD, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Penetanguishene 5 m.).
*‡ST. PATRICK, Temiscouata, Q., 5 m. from Fraserville, on I.C.R.
*ST. PATRICK'S CHANNEL, Victoria, N.S., 47 m. from Port Hastings (Iona), p. 150.
*†‡ST. PATRICK'S HILL, Arthabaska, Q. (Warwick, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 300.
ST. PATRICK'S ROAD, Kings, P.E.I. (Peakes).
*ST. PAUL DE CHESTER, Arthabaska, Q. (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. of parish 1875.
*ST. PAUL DE LA CROIX, Temiscouata, Q. (Isle Verte, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 700.
*ST. PAUL D'INDUSTRIE, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. of parish 1485.
*ST. PAUL DU BUTON, Montmagny, Q. (St. Pierre, I.C.R., 17 m.), p. 200.
*ST. PAULIN, Maskinonge, Q. (Louiseville, C.P.R., 17 m.), p. 200.
*‡ST. PAUL L'HERMITE, L'Assomption, Q. (L'Epiphanie 8 m.), p. 450.
*ST. PAUL'S, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R.).
*‡ST. PAUL'S, Perth, O., on G.T.R., (Stratford 5 m.), p. 52.
*ST. PAUL'S, Kent, N.B. (Canaan, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*†‡ST. PAUL'S BAY, Charlevoix, Q., 60 m. from Quebec, capital of county, p. 3700.
‡ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, Victoria, N.S.
*STE. PERPETUE, Nicolet, Q., on rail (St. Perpetue station 4 m.), p. of parish 840.
*†‡ST. PETER'S, Richmond, N.S., a seaport 36 m. from Port Hawesbury, p. 500.
‡ST. PETER'S, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 33 m.), p. 80.
*‡ST. PHILIPPE, Laprairie, Q., on C.P.R. (Laprairie 6 m.), p. 600.
*‡ST. PHILIPPE, Argenteuil Q, on C.P.R. (Lachute 5 m.), p. 115.
*ST. PHILIPPE DE CHESTER, Arthabaska, Q. (Arthabaska, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 450.
*‡ST. PHILIPPE DE NERI, Kamouraska, Q., on I.C.R. (St. Denis 3½ m.), p. 1040.
*STE. PHILOMENE, Chateauguay, Q., 2½ m. from St. Philomene station, p. 250.
*STE. PHILOMENE D'ECHAILLONS, Lotbiniere, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 120.
*ST. PIE, Manchester, M., on C.P.R. (Emerson 6 m., or Letelli r station).
*†‡ST. PIE, Bagot, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Hyacinthe 11 m.), p. 800.
*ST. PIE DE GUIRE, Yamaska, Q. (St. Guillaume, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 200.
ST. PIERRE, Carillon, M. (Otterburne, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
ST. PIERRE, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche).
*‡ST. PIERRE, Montmagny, Q., on I.C.R., (St. Pierre station 2½ m.), p. 400.
*ST. PIERRE BAPTISTE, Megantic, Q. (Ste. Julie, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. of parish 900.
*ST. PIERRE DE CARLSBOURG, Q. (Quebec).
*ST. PIERRE D'ORLEANS, Montmorency, Q. (Quebec 9 m.), p. 750.
*‡STE. PIERRE LES BECQUETS, Nicolet, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 600.
*‡ST. PLACIDE, Two Mountains, Q. (St. Scholastique, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 300.
*†‡ST. POLYCARPE, Soulanges, Q., on rail, Junction of C.P.R. and C.A.R., p. 430.
*ST. PRAXEDE, Beauce, Q. (D'Israeli 5 m.), p. 85.
*ST. PRIME, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval 9 m.), p. of parish 1000.
ST. PRIME, Drummond, Q., on C.P.R.
*ST. PROSPER, Champlain, Q. (Ste. Anne de la Perade, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*ST. PROSPER DE DORCHESTER, Dorchester, Q. (St. Francis 18 m.), p. 100.
*ST. RAPHAEL EAST, Bellechasse, Q. (St. Vallier, I.C.R., 7 m.).
*ST. RAPHAEL, Glengarry, O. (Green Valley, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 80.
*†‡ST. RAYMOND, Portneuf, Q., on rail (Quebec 36 m.), p. 1100.
*ST. REDEMPTEUR, Vaudreuil, Q. (Rigaud, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*ST. REGIS, Huntingdon, Q. (Cornwall 6 m.), p. 1200, entirely Indians of Iroquois tribe.
*†‡ST. REMI, Napierville, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 30 m.), p. 1175.
*ST. REMI D'AMHERST, Ottawa, Q., 15 m. from St. Jovite, on C.P.R., p. 60.
*ST. REMI DE TINGWICK, Arthabaska, Q. (Warwick, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 500.
*ST. ROBERT, Richelieu, Q., on C.P.R. (Sorel 6 m.), p. 100.
‡ST. ROCH, Richelieu, Q., on rail (Sorel 11 m.), p. of parish 1050.

*‡ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 66 m.), p. 250.
*‡ST. ROCH L'ACHIGAN, L'Assomption, Q. (L'Epiphanie, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 500.
*ST. ROMAINE, Compton, Q. (Spring Hill, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 700.
ST. ROMUALD, Levis, Q., I.C.R.
*‡STE. ROSALIE, Bagot, Q., railway junction (St. Hyacinth 4 m.), p. 150.
*ST. ROSE, Inverness, N.S., near Port Hood.
*‡STE. ROSE, Laval, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 17 m.), p. 1057.
*STE. ROSE DE LIMA, Ottawa, Q.
*STE. ROSE DE WATFORD, Dorchester, Q., on Q.C., 50 m. from St. Francois de Beauce, p. 300.
*‡STE. ROSE DU DEGELE, Temiscouata, Q., on rail (River du Loup 60 m.).
*STE. ROSE DU LAC, Beautiful Plains, M. (Neepawa 8 m.).
*ST. SABINE, Iberville, Q., on C.P.R. (Farnham 4 m.).
*ST. SAMUEL DE GAYHURST, Beauce, Q., 8 m. from Valletort, p. of parish 800.
*ST. SAUVEUR DES MONTAGNES, Terrebonne, Q. (Piedmont, C.P.R., 1¼ m.), p. 335.
*†‡STE. SCHOLASTIQUE, Two Mountains, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 36 m.), capital of Two Mountains co., p. 850.
*‡ST. SEBASTIEN, Iberville, Q. (Stanbridge 6 m.), p. 300.
*ST. SÉBASTIEN DE BEAUCE, Beauce, Q. (D'Israeli 30 m.), p. 900.
*ST. SEVERE, St. Maurice, Q. (Yamachiche, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. of parish 975.
*ST. SEVERIN DE BEAURIVAGE, Lotbiniere, Q. (St. Frederic 6 m.), p. of parish 800.
*†ST. SIMEON, Charlevoix, Q., 18 m. from Murray Bay, p. of parish 975.
ST. SIMON, Gloucester, N.B. (Caraquet).
*‡ST. SIMON, Bagot, Q., on C.P.R. (River du Loup 36 m.), p. 400.
*ST. SIMON, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Thurso 9 m.), p. 300.
ST. SIMON'S, Gloucester, N.B., on rail.
*ST. SIXTE, Ottawa, Q. (Thurso, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 600.
*‡STE. SOPHIE, Terrebonne, Q., on rail (St. Jerome 6 m.), p. 250.
*STE. SOPHIE DE LEVRARD, Nicolet, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R., 18 m.), p. of parish 1120.
*STE. SOPHIE DE MEGANTIC, Megantic, Q. (Somerset, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡ST. STANISLAS, Beauharnois, Q., on rail (Valleyfield 7 m.), p. 25 .
*‡ST. STANISLAS DE CHAMPLAIN, Champlain, Q. (Batiscan, C.P.R., 13 m.).
*†‡ST. STEPHEN, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. John 80 m.), a seaport town, port of entry, p. 2700.
*ST. SULPICE, L'Assomption, Q. (L'Epiphanie), 24 m. from Montreal, p. 650.
*ST. SYLVERE, Nicolet, Q. (Aston 5 m.), p. 180.
*†ST. SYLVESTER, Lotbiniere, Q., 18 m. from Black River station, p. 1200.
*ST. TELESPHORE, Soulanges, Q. on C.P.R. (Montreal 44 m.), p. 200.
*ST. TERESA, Kings, P.E.I., on rail.
*‡STE. THECLE, Champlain, Q., on rail (St. Tite 6 m.), p. 200.
*ST. THEODORE, Montcalm, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 30 m.), p. 200.
*ST. THEODORE D'ACTON, Bagot, Q. (Acton), p. of parish 1500.
*ST. THEODOSIE, Vercheres, Q. (Vercheres 6 m.), p. 1600.
*†STE. THERESE DE BLAINVILLE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 20 m), p. 1662.
*ST. THOMAS, Carleton, N.B. (Peel, C.P.R.), p. 50.
*†‡ST. THOMAS, Elgin, O., county town, on G.T., C.P., M.C.R. and Lake Erie railway, 15 m. from London; a port of entry; p. in 1891, 10,366. Religious denominations: R.C. 1208, Church of England 2245, Presby. 1826, Meth. 3477, Bapt. 913.
*ST. THOMAS D'AQUIN, St. Hyacinthe, Q. (St. Hyacinthe).
*ST. THOMAS DE JOLIETTE, Joliette, Q. (Joliette, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*ST. THOMAS DE KENT, Kent, N.B. (Buctouche 6 m.), p. 250.
ST. THOMAS DE PIERREVILLE, Yamaska, Q.
*ST. TIMOTHEE, Beauharnois, Q., on G.T.R. (Valleyfield 5½ m.), p. 500.
*ST. TIMOTHY, Prince, P.E.I.
*‡ST. TITE DES CAPS, Montmorency, Q. (Beaupré 12 m.), p. 700.
*‡ST. TITE JUNC., Champlain, Q., on C.P.R. (Three Rivers 26 m.), p. 50.
*ST. UBALDE, Portneuf, Q. (Grondines, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 200.
*ST. URBAIN, Chateauguay, Q. (Ste. Martine, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 500.
*ST. URBAIN, Charlevoix, Q., 9 m. from St. Paul's Bay, p. 200.
*STE. URSULE, Maskinonge, Q. (Louiseville, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 400.
*‡ST. VALENTIN, St. Johns, Q. (Stottsville, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. of parish 1790.
*ST. VALERIE DE BULSTRODE, Arthabaska, Q. (Riviere Noire, G.T.R.).
*‡ST. VALERIEN, Shefford, Q. (Upton, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*ST. VALERIEN, Rimouski, Q. (Bic, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*‡ST. VALLIER, Bellechasse, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 24 m.), p. 350.
*STE. VICTOIRE, Richelieu, Q. (Sorel 7½ m.), p. 200.
*ST. VICTOR DE TRING, Beauce, Q., on rail (St. Joseph 8 m.), p. 500.
*‡ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Laval, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 9 m.); Quebec provincial penitentiary situated here, p. of parish 2500.
ST. VINCENT ROAD, Grey, O., on C.P.R. (Owen Sound 12 m.).
*ST. VITAL, D'Iberville, M. (Winnipeg 5 m., on rail), p. 150.
*‡SP. WENCESLAS, Nicolet, Q., on G.T.R. (Aston 4 m.), p. 300.
*†‡ST. WILLIAM , Norfolk, O., on G.T.R. (Simcoe 17 m.), p. 350.
*ST. YVON, Gaspé, Q., by water.
*ST. ZACHARIE, Beauce, Q. (St. Francis 30 m.), p. 600.
*ST. ZENON, Berthier, Q. (St. Felix de Valois), 57 m. from Joliette, p. 150.
*ST. ZEPHIRIN, Yamaska, Q. (Nicolet, D.C.R.), p. 400.
*‡ST. ZOTIQUE, Soulanges, Q., on G.T.R. (Coteau Landing 2½ m.), p. 500.
SAANICH, Vancouver, B.C. P.O. North Saanich.
*SABLE, Middlesex, O., 6 m. from Park Hill, on G.T.R., p. 150.
*SABLE RIVER, Shelburne, N.S., 12 m. from Lockport, p. 280.
SABOURIN'S, Carleton, O., on C.P.R.
*‡SABREVOIS, Iberville, Q., 6 m. from St. Alexander, on C.P.R., p. 200.
SACKVILLE, Halifax, N.S. (Bedford, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*†‡SACKVILLE, Westmoreland, N.B., a seaport town on I.C.R. (St. John 129 m.). The seat of Mount Allison College, p. 1875.
SACRE CŒUR, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R., p. 50.
*SACRE CŒUR DE MARIE, Megantic, Q., 3 m. from Robertson, p. 850.
*SADDLE LAKE, Alta., on C.P.R. (Edmonton 120 m.), p. 160.
*SADOWA, Victoria, O., 10 m. from Washago, on G.T.R., p. 110.
*SAHANATIEN, Muskoka, O.
*SAILOR'S HOPE, Kings, P.E.I., 10 m. from Five Houses, p. 100.

*‡SAINTFIELD, Ontario, O. (Blackwater Junc., G.T.R., 3 m.). p. 70.
SAINTS ANGES, Beauce, Q. (Beauce Junc.).
*SAINTSBURG, Middlesex, O. (Centralia).
SALAMANCA, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 1 m.), p. 450.
*‡SALEM, Wellington, O. (Elora on C.P.R. and G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 400.
*SALEM, Albert, N.B. (Hillsborough 3 m.), p. 200.
SALEM, Albert, N.B., on rail, p. 180. P.O. Steevescote.
*SALEM, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*SALEM, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 1 m.), p. 100.
*SALEM ROAD, Cape Breton, N.S., near St. Peters.
‡SALFORD, Norfolk, O. (Ingersoll 4 m.), p. 200.
*SALINA, Kings, N.B., 4 m. from Salt Springs.
SALINA, Durham, O. (Burketon, C.P.R.).
*†‡SALISBURY, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 76 m.), p. 325.
*SALISBURY, Beautiful Plains, M., 4 m. from Arden, p. 10.
*SALISBURY, Bruce, O. (Dobbington, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*SALKELD, Charlotte, N.B.
*‡SALMON ARM, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Kamloops 65 m.), p. 350.
*SALMON BAY, Saguenay, Q., nr Natashquan.
*SALMON BEACH, Gloucester, N.B., on rail (Bathurst 7½ m.), p. 200.
*SALMON CREEK, Sunbury, N.B. (Chipman 5 m.), p. 300.
*SALMON DALE, Queens, N.B. (Cody's), p. 50.
*SALMONHURST, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
SALMON LAKE, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R.
*SALMON POINT, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 10).
*‡SALMON RIVER, St. John, N.B. (St. Martin's 10 m.), p. 150.
*SALMON RIVER, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 18 m.), p. 300.
*SALMON RIVER, Digby, N.S., 8 m. from Hectanooga, p. 500.
‡SALMON RIVER, Halifax, N.S., 55 m. from Shubenacadie, on I.C.R., p. 400.
*SALMON RIVER (LAKE SETTLEMENT), Guysboro, N.S., 20 m. from Heatherton, on I.C.R., p. 190.
*†‡SALTCOATS, Assa., on rail (Yorkton 18 m.), p. 200.
*SALTERVILLE, Dufferin, M. (Carman C.P.R., 4 m.).
*SALTFORD, Huron, O (Goderich, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 300.
*SALTOUN, Assa., 5 m. from Indian Head.
*SALT SPRING ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C. (Chemainus 8 m.), p. 400.
*SALT SPRINGS, Kings, N.B., 16 m. from Sussex. Copious salt springs here, p. 150.
*SALT SPRINGS, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*‡SALT SPRINGS, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Oxford 8 m.), p. 100.
*SALT SPRINGS, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 400.
*SAMBRO, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 20 m.), p. 400.
*SANBORN, Wolfe, Q., 9 m. from Garthby, p. 120.
*SANCTE ANDREA, Assa. (Wapella, C.P.R., 5).
SAND BANKS, Prince Edward, O. (Bloomfield 4).
*SAND BAY, Leeds, O. (Lansdowne, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 500.
*SAND BEACH, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 3 m.), p. 200.
*SANDFIELD, Algoma, O., 40 m. from Massey station, p. 100.
*SANDFORD, Yarmouth, N S. (Yarmouth 8 m.).
*SANDFORD, Ontario, O. (Uxbridge, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 165.
*SANDHILL, Peel, O., 3 m. from Mono Road, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*SAND HILL, Compton, Q. (Birchton, C.P.R.).
*SANDHURST, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 350.
SANDISON, Kent, O., on rail.
*SAND LAKE, Algoma, O., on rail, 12 m. from Burk's Falls, on G.T.R.
*SANDON, Yale, B.C.
*SANDOWN, Prescott, O. (Maxville).
*‡SAND POINT, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Ottawa 45 m.), p. 300.
*SAND POINT, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 250.
*SAND POINT ROAD, St. John, N.B. (St. John).
*SANDRINGHAM, Stormont, O. (Moose Creek), p. 100.
*SAND RIVER, Cumberland, N.S., 15 m. from Joggins, p. 180.
*†‡SANDWICH, Essex, O., on Detroit river, opposite Detroit city, capital of Essex co., 2½ m. from Windsor station, p. 1360.
*SANDWICK, Vancouver, B C., 60 m. from Nanaimo, p. 300.
SANDY BAY, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Little Metis 11 m.), p. 1400.
*SANDY BEACH, Gaspé, Q., 31½ m. from Gaspé Basin, p. 400.
SANDY BEACHES, Lunenburg, N.S., 41 m. from Halifax (Mahone), p. 120.
*†‡SANDY COVE, Digby, N.S., 20 m. from Digby, p. 300.
SANDY COVE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*SANDY POINT, Shelburne, N.S., 9 m. from Shelburne, p. 500.
*SANGSTER, Addington, O. (Bedford 6 m.), p. 200.
*SAPPERTON, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R., a suburb of N. Westminster.
*SARDIS, N. Westminster, B.C. (Nicomen, C.P.).
*SAREPTA, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 6½ m.).
*SARGENT, Northumberland, N.B., 40 m. from Chatham, p. 400.
*SARGINSON, Hastings, O., 4 m. from Springbrook.
SARGISON, Kings, N.B., on rail.
*†‡SARNIA, Lambton, O., on River St. Clair and on G.T.R. (London 61 m.), capital of Lambton co., and port of entry for upper lake steamers, ferry to Port Huron; p. at last census 6632, of whom 1104 were Roman Catholics.
*SARSFIELD, Russell, O. (Bear Brook 9 m.), p. 60
*SARTELL, Kings, N.B. (Norton, on rail).
SASKATCHEWAN, Sask. (Osler, C.P.R.).
*SASKATCHEWAN LANDING, Assa. (Swift Current, C.P.R., 30 m.).
*†‡SASKATOON, Sask., on C.P.R. (Prince Albert 87 m.), p. 400.
*SATURNA, B.C. (Victoria).
*SAUBLE FALLS, Bruce, O. (Wiarton 12 m.), p. 100.
*SAULNIERVILLE, Digby, N.S., on rail (Digby 34 m.), p. 310.
*SAULT A LA PUCE, Montmorency, Q.
*SAULT AU COCHON, Saguenay, Q., 33 m. from Bic, on I.C.R., p. 170.
*‡SAULT AU RECOLLETS, Hochelaga, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 6 m.). Convent of Sacred Heart situated here, p. 1820.
*†‡SAULT STE. MARIE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. and on St. Mary's strait, 350 m. from Collingwood, a port of entry and capital of Algoma co.; canal opened in Sept., 1895, here connects Lakes Huron and Superior, p. 1425.
*SAURIN, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R.
*‡SAVAGE'S MILLS, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. (Waterloo 9 m.), p. 115.
‡SAVANNE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 75½ m.), p. 30.
*‡SAVONAS, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Ashcroft 22 m.), p. 50.
*SAVOY, Northumberland, N.B.
*SAW MILL CREEK, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 3 m.), p. 225.

*†‡SAWYERVILLE, Compton, Q., on rail (Lennoxville 16 m.), p. 400.
SAXON STREET, Kings, N.S. (Canard).
SAXONY, Durham, O., on G.T.R., p. 30.
*‡SAYABEC, Rimouski, Q., on I.C.R. (Rimouski 37 m.), p. 325.
‡SAYWARDS, B.C., on C.P.R.
*SCADOUC, Westmoreland, N.B. (Dorchester Road, I.C.R.).
*SCANDINAVIA, Minnedosa, M. (Minnedosa 20 m.), p. 300.
SCANLON'S, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Bradford 3 m.), p. 60.
*†‡SCARORO JUNCTION, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 9 m.), p. 300.
*SCATARIE ISLAND, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 30 m.), p. 120.
SCHANZENFELDT, Selkirk, M. (Morden, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. of settlement 2000.
*†‡SCHAW or PUSLINCH, Halton, O., on C.P.R. (Galt 12 m.), p. 150.
SCHEPELER, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 9 m.), p. 40.
*†‡SCHOMBERG, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 500.
*†‡SCHREIBER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 136 m.), p. 600.
*SCIENCE HILL, Perth, O. (St. Mary's, G.T.R., 5 m.).
SCONE, Bruce, O. (Chesley, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 100.
*SCOTCH BLOCK, Halton O. (Mansewood, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 150.
*SCOTCH CORNERS, Lanark, O. (Carleton Junction, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*SCOTCHFORT, Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 19 m.), p. 150.
SCOTCH HILL, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 300.
*SCOTCH LAKE, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 120.
*SCOTCH LAKE, Cape Breton, N.S. (Georges River, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*SCOTCH LINE, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*SCOTCH RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B., 7 m. from Moore's Mills, on C.P.R., p. 105.
SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B., on rail (Norton 12 m.), p. 110.
*SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, Westmoreland, N.B., on rail (Moncton 12 m.), p. 215.
*SCOTCH TOWN, Queens, N.B., 16 m. from Sheffield, p. 120.
*‡SCOTCH VILLAGE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 8 m.), p. 400.
*SCOTIA, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R. (Gravenhurst 50 m.), p. 300.
*†‡SCOTLAND, Brant, O., on rail, 6 m. from Burford, p. 400.
*‡SCOTSBURN, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (Pictou 9 m.), p. 500.
*SCOTSVIEW, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R.).
*SCOTSVILLE, Inverness, N.S., 30 m. from Orangedale.
*‡SCOTT JUNCTION, Beauce, Q., on rail, 29 m. from Levis.
SCOTTS, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R. P. O. River Louison.
SCOTTS, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*SCOTT'S BAY, Kings, N.S. (Canning 12 m.), p. 320.
SCOTT'S MILLS, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. P. O. Hobart.
*‡SCOTTSMORE, Missisquoi, Q., on C.P.R. (Sweetsburg, C.P.R., 1½ m.), p. 150.
*†‡SCOTTSTOWN, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. (Sherbrooke 44 m.), p. 450.
*SCRIBNER, Kings, N.B. (Hampton).
*SCUGOG, Ontario, O. (Port Perry, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 130.
SEA CLIFF PARK, Essex, O., on rail.
*SEA-COW HEAD, Prince, P.E.I. (Summerside).
*SEA-COW POND, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 7½ m.), p. 300.
*SEA-DOG COVE, Kings, N.B. (Holders), 3 m. from Brooksville.
*SEAFORTH, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 23 m.).
*†‡SEAFORTH, Huron, O., on G.T.R. (Goderich 21 m.), grain centre, p. 2640.
*‡SEAGRAVE, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Port Perry 7 m.), p. 150.
*SEA GULL, Algoma, O., p. 50.
*SEAL COVE, Charlotte, N.B., 45 m. from St. Andrews, on C.P.R., p. 265.
*SEAL COVE, Gaspé, Q., 190 m. from Campbellton, p. 200.
*SEAMO, Fairford, M. (Reaburn, C.P.R., 45 m.), p. 200.
*SEARLETOWN, Prince, P.E.I., 2½ m. from Albany, p. 150.
*SEA SIDE, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
*SEASIDE, Inverness, N.S., 2 m. from Port Hood.
*SEAVIEW, Richmond, N.S., 20 m. from West Bay Road, on I.C.R., p. 125.
*SEAVIEW, Queens, P.E.I. (Kensington 9 m.), p. 250.
*SEBRIGHT, Ontario, O. (Atherley June., G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 75.
*‡SEBRINGVILLE, Perth, O., on G.T.R. (Stratford 5 m.), p. 700.
*SECKERTON, Lambton, O. (Kimballs 2 m.), p. 250.
*SECOND FALLS, Charlotte, N.B. (Bonny River 4 m.), p. 500.
*SECOND PENINSULA, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg).
*SECOND WESTCOCK, Westmoreland, N.B., 1 m. from Evans, p. 30.
SECRETAN, Assa., on C.P.R. (Moosejaw 45 m.).
*SEEBURN, Russell, M., 12 m. from Binscarth.
SEEBLEYS, Brockville, O., on rail.
*SEELY, Muskoka, O., 7 m. from Huntsville, p. 100.
*†‡SEELY'S BAY, Leeds, O. (Lyndhurst), 22 m. from Kingston, p. 250.
*SEFFERENSVILLE, Lunenburg, N.S. (Mahone 21 m.), p. 60.
*SEGUIN, Vaudreuil, Q. (Vaudreuil).
*SEGUIN FALLS, Muskoka, O., on rail (Emsdale 26 m.), p. 300.
*†SELBY, Lennox, O. (Napanee 4 m.), p. 200.
*†SELKIRK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 25 m.), one of the finest town sites in Manitoba, p. 1300.
*†‡SELKIRK, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R. (Nelles Corners 6 m.), p. 356.
SELKIRK, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Armadale ½ m.), p. 250.
*SELKIRK ROAD, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown).
*SELLARVILLE, Bonaventure, Q. (Metapedia, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 160.
*SELMAH, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 22 m.), p. 350.
*SELTON, Kent, O. (Thamesville 6 m.), p. 50.
*SELWYN, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*SEMIWAGAN RIDGE, Northumberland, N.B. (Barnaby River, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 180.
SERPENT RIVER, Algoma, O., p. 300. P.O. Cook's Mills.
*SEVEN ISLANDS, Saguenay, Q., p. 30.
SEVEN PERSONS, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡SEVERN, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 14 m.), p. 50.
SEVILLE, Elgin, O. (Aylmer, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 35.
*SEVOGLE, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R., 18 m.), p. 160.
*‡SEWELL, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Brandon 21 m.), p. 20.
*SHAD BAY, Halifax, N.S., 18 m. from Halifax, p. 200.
*SHADELAND, Dufferin, M. (Thornhill, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 25.
*SHAG HARBOUR, Shelburne, N.S., 12 m. from Barrington, p. 350.

*†‡SHAKESPEARE, Perth, O., on G.T.R. (Stratford 7 m.), p. 500.
*†SHALLOW LAKE, Grey, O., on G.T.R. (Owen Sound 10 m.), p. 250.
*SHAMROCK, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod 5 m.), p. 50.
*SHAMROCK, Prince, P.E.I. (Kinkora).
SHANAWAN, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R.
*SHANICK, Hastings, O. (Marmora 4 m.), p. 70.
*SHANKLIN, St. John, N.B. (St. Martins 6 m.), p. 110.
*SHANLY, Grenville, O. (Cardinal, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*SHANNON, Queens, N.B., 16 m. from Norton, p. 140.
*SHANNON HALL, Muskoka, O., 13 m. from Sprucedale, p. 500.
*SHANNONVALE, Restigouche, N.B. (Dalhousie, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 75.
*†‡SHANNONVILLE, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville 9 m.), p. 620.
*SHANTY BAY, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Gowan station ½ m.), p. 250.
*‡SHARBOT LAKE, Frontenac, O., on C.P.R. and Kingston & Pembroke rail, p. 275.
*†‡SHARON, York, O. (Newmarket, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 250.
*SHARP, Kings, N.B. (Case Settlement).
*SHARPTON, Frontenac, O. (Glenvale 3½ m.), p. 100.
*‡SHAWBRIDGE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (St. Jerome 9 m.), p. 225.
*SHAWENEGAN, St. Maurice, Q. (Three Rivers 23 m.), p. 250.
*SHAWMUT, Norfolk, O.
*SHAWNIGAN LAKE, Vancouver, B.C.
*†‡SHAWVILLE, Pontiac, Q., on rail (Ottawa 46 m.), p. 440.
*SHEBA, Queens, N.B. (Annidale), 15 m. from Apohaqui, p. 200.
SHEBANDOWAN, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*SHEBESHEKONG, Muskoka, O. (Parry Sound).
*‡SHEDDEN, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 8 m.), p. 300.
*†‡SHEDIAC, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Moncton 18 m.), a port of entry, p. 1000.
*SHEDIAC BRIDGE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 30.
*SHEDIAC RIVER, Westmoreland, N.B. (McDougall's).
*SHEEDY, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod 10 m.).
*SHEENBORO, Pontiac, Q. (Pembroke, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 1500.
‡SHEET HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., 60 m. from Shubenacadie, on I.C.R., p. 1000.
SHEFFIELD, Hastings, O., on C.P.R.
*‡SHEFFIELD, Wentworth, O., 4 m. from Branchton, on G.T.R., p. 160.
*†SHEFFIELD, Sunbury, N.B. (Waasis, C P.R., 13 m.), p. 400.
*SHEFFIELD ACADEMY, Sunbury, N.B., 18 m. from Gibson, on C.P.R., p. 100.
*SHEFFIELD MILLS, Kings, N.S., on rail (Kentville 7 m.), p. 250.
*‡SHEFFINGTON, Shefford, Q. (West Shefford 1½ m.), p. 50.
*SHEFFORD MOUNTAIN, Shefford, Q. (Granby 4 m.), p. 45.
*SHEFFORD VALE, Shefford, Q., 4 m. from Savage's Mills, on C.P.R., p. 60.
*‡SHEGUIANDAH, Algoma, O. (Spanish, C.P.R., 22 m.), p. 135.
*SHEHO, Assa. (Yorkton 50 m.), p. 50.
*†‡SHELBURNE, Dufferin, O., on C.P.R. (Orangeville 15 m.), p. 1140.
*†‡SHELBURNE, Shelburne, N.S., capital of Shelburne co., one of the finest harbors of the Dominion, extensive shipbuilding trade, 50 m. from Yarmouth, p. in 1891, 1300.
*SHELDON, Cardwell, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 50.
*SHELDRAKE, Saguenay, Q., 113 m. from Gaspé Basin, p. 80.
*SHELL BROOK, Sask.
*SHELLMOUTH, Russell, M. (Russell 15 m.).
SHELLY, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R.
*SHENACADIE, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R.
*SHENSTONE, Albert, N.B. (Hillsboro 5 m.), p. 200.
SHEPARD, Alta., on C.P.R.
*SHEPODY ROAD, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.), p. 200.
*SHEPPARDTON, Huron, O. (Goderich, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 50.
SHEPPARDVILLE, Selkirk, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 5.
*†‡SHERBROOKE, Sherbrooke, Q., county town, large manufacturing town, woollen and cotton, iron foundries, machinery, grist mills. Has 8 places of worship. Religious denominations: Roman Catholic, 7044; Ch. of Eng., 1490; Meth., 508; Presb., 533; on G.T.R., C.P.R., Q.C.R., B. & M. R., 101 m. from Montreal, p. 10,110 in 1891.
*†‡SHERBROOKE, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 38 m.), p. 500.
*SHERIDAN, Halton, O., 4 m. from Oakville, on G.T.R., p. 100.
*SHERKSTON, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (Port Colborne 7 m.), p. 160.
*SHERLOCK, Kings, N.B. (Passekeag, I.C.R.).
*SHERMAN ROAD, Albert, N.B. (Elgin 12 m.).
*SHERRINGTON, Napierville, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 30 m.), p. 450.
*SHERWOOD, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 200.
*SHERWOOD SPRING, Leeds, O., 5 m. from Lyn, on G.T.R., p. 100.
*SHETLAND, Lambton, O. (Bothwell 9 m.), p. 60.
*‡SHIGAWAKE, Bonaventure, Q., 30 m. from Caplan, p. 450.
*SHILOH, Wellington, O. (Guelph).
*SHINIMICAS BRIDGE, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 250.
*SHINNICKBURN, Northumberland, N B., 40 m. from Newcastle, p. 150.
*‡SHIP HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., 50 m. from Richmond, p. 400.
*SHIPKA, Huron, O. (Park Hill, G.T.R., 9½ m.), p. 100.
*SHIPLEY, Perth, O. (Gowanstown, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
SHIPMAN'S MILLS, Hastings, O. (Madoc, G.T.R., 15 m.).
*†‡SHIPPIGAN, Gloucester, N.B., on rail (Caraquet 20 m.), p. 900.
*‡SHIPPIGAN ISLAND, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan 12 m.), p. 1000.
*SHIRLEY, Ontario, O. (Port Perry, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*SHIRLEY, B.C., via Victoria.
*SHIRLEY SETTLEMENT, Sunbury, N.B., 10 m. from Waasis, on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†‡SHOAL LAKE, Marquette, M., on rail (Birtle 25 m.), p. 500.
*SHOGAMOC, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 35.
*SHOPLAND, Vancouver, B.C. (Somenos).
*SHORT BEACH, Yarmouth, N.S., 10 m. from Yarmouth, p. 300.
*SHORTHOLME, Queens, N B., p. 50.
*SHORTREED, N. Westminster, B.C., 9 m. from Abbottsford, on C.P.R., p. 50.
SHORT'S CORNERS, Ontario, O. (Oshawa).
*SHOULDICE, Grey, O., 4 m. from Shallow Lake, on G.T.R.
*SHREWSBURY, Argenteuil, Q. (Lachute 10 m.), p. 270.
*SHRIGLEY, Dufferin, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 300.
SHRODER'S MILL, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*SHRUBLAND, Selkirk, M. (Beresford, C.P.R., 3 m.).
SHRUBMOUNT, York, O. (Vivian, G.T.R., 2¼ m.), p. 25.

*†‡SHUBENACADIE, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R. (Halifax 38 m.), p. 550.
*SHULIE, Cumberland, N.S., 20 m. from Maccan station, p. 150.
*SHUNACADIE, Cape Breton, N.S., on I.C.R. (North Sydney 25 m.), p. 200.
*‡SHUSWAP, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Kamloops 33 m.), p. 250.
*SICAMOUS, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Kamloops 84 m.), p. 60.
SIDEWOOD, Assa., on C.P.R.
*SIDLEY, Yale, B.C.
*SIDNEY, Vancouver, B.C. (Saanich), on rail.
*†‡SIDNEY, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R. (Portage La Prairie 47 m.), p. 150.
*‡SIDNEY, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville 7 m.), p. 100. P.O. Sydney Crossing.
*SIGHT POINT, Inverness, N.S., 30 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R., p. 155.
SIGOGNE, Digby, N.S., on rail.
SIGSWORTH, Addington, O., on rail.
*SILLERY COVE, Quebec, Q., 6 m. from Quebec.
*SILLSVILLE, Lennox, O., 11 m. from Napanee, on G.T.R., p. 140.
*SILOAM, Ontario, O., 4½ m. from Goodwood, on G.T.R., p. 75.
*SILSBURY, Perth, O. (Mitchell, G.T R.)
*SILTON, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 32 m.).
*SILVER CREEK, Russell, M., 7 m. from Russell, p. 200.
SILVER CREEK, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 5 m.), p. 50.
*SILVER CREEK, Ottawa, Q., 4 m. from Rockland, on C.P.R., p. 700.
*SILVERDALE, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 30.
*SILVERDALE, Monck, O. (Beamsville, G.T.R.).
*SILVER HILL, Norfolk, O. (Delhi, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 75.
*SILVER LAKE, Victoria, O. (Kinmount, G.T.R.).
*SILVER MOUNTAIN, Algoma, O., on rail.
SILVER PLAINS, Morris, M., on rail.
*SILVER SPRING, Selkirk, M. (La Rivière, C.P. R., 4 m.).
*SILVERSTREAM, Victoria, N.B., 8 m. from Edmunston, p. 150.
*‡SILVERTON, Yale, B.C. via New Denver.
*SILVER WATER, Algoma, O., 30 m. from Algoma Mills, p. 200.
*†‡SIMCOE, Norfolk, O., capital of Norfolk, on River Lynn and on G.T.R. (Brantford 24 m.), p. 2700.
SIMPSON'S CORNERS, Simcoe, O. (Hawkstone, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 20.
SIMPSON'S MILLS, Wellington, O. (Arthur, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*SINCLAIR, Selkirk, M. (Reston, C.P.R.).
*SINCLAIR HILL, Albert, N.B. (Alma).
*SINCLAIRVILLE, Haldimand, O. (York, G.T. R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*SINE, Hastings, O., 1 m. from Rawdon, p. 50.
*†‡SINGHAMPTON, Simcoe, O. (Duntroon, G.T. R., 6 m.), p. 225.
*SINGLETON, Leeds, O., on rail (Brockville 37 m.), p. 100.
*SINTALUTA, Assa., on C.P.R. (Qu'Appelle 20 m.), p. 60.
*SISSON RIDGE, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P. R., 25 m.).
*SIX MILE BROOK, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 55.
SIX MILE CREEK, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*SIX MILE ROAD, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*SIX NATIONS, Haldimand, O. (Caledonia, G.T.R.).
*‡SIX PORTAGES, Ottawa, Q. (Wright 12 m.), p. 150.
*SIX ROADS, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche Siding 4 m.), p. 1000.
SKEADS, Carleton, O., on C.P.R., p. 450. P.O. Skead's Mills.
*SKEENA, Cariboo, B.C. (Nanaimo 520 m.), by water, large canning industry, p. 250.
*SKINNER'S POND, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish 6 m.), p. 200.
*SKIPNESS, Bruce, O. (Ailenford, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*SKIR DHU, Victoria, N.S. (Ingonishe), p. 50.
SKRODER'S MILL, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*SKYE, Glengarry, O. (Greenfield 8 m.), p. 150.
*SKY GLEN, Inverness, N.S., 14 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R.
*SKY MOUNTAIN, Inverness, N.S. (Whycocomagh 6 m.).
*SLATINGTON, Richmond, Q. (Danville, G.T.R.).
*SLESWICK, Cardwell, O., 4 m. from Mono Road, on C.P.R., p. 50.
SLIGO, Peel, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 9 m.).
*SLUGGETT, Vancouver, B.C., 11½ m. from Victoria.
*SLUICE POINT, Yarmouth, N.S., 5½ m. from Tusket, p. 50.
SMELT BROOK, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*SMITHDALE or GLEN HUKON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Collingwood 12 m.), p. 30.
*SMITHFIELD, Northumberland, O. (Brighton, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 300.
SMITHFIELD, York, O. (Weston, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 6 m.) p. 50.
*SMITHFIELD, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell), 34 m. from New Glasgow, p. 150.
*SMITH'S, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 165.
SMITH'S CORNER, York, N.B., on C.P.R. P.O. Upper Keswick.
*SMITH'S COVE, Digby, N.S., on rail (Digby 5 m.), p. 400.
*SMITH'S CREEK, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 4½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡SMITH'S FALLS, Grenville, O., on C.P.R. and on Rideau canal (Brockville 28 m.), p. 3900.
*‡SMITH'S MILLS, Stanstead, Q., on rail (Stanstead 4½ m.), p. 150.
*SMITH TOWN, Kings, N.B., on rail (St. John 20 m.), p. 200.
*†‡SMITHVILLE, Lincoln, O. (Grimsby, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 600.
SNAKE CREEK, Russell, M. (Binscarth).
*SNAKE RIVER, Renfrew, O. (Grahams, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
SNEDDENS, Lanark, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Blakeney nr Almonte.
*SNIDER MOUNTAIN, Kings, N.B., 9 m. from Apohaqui, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*SNIDER'S CORNERS, Halton, O. (Streetsville).
*SNOW FLAKE, Rock Lake, M. (Manitou, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 300.
*‡SNOW ROAD, Addington, O., on rail (Renfrew 42 m.), p. 200.
*SNYDER, Welland, O. (Stevensville, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 50.
SNYDER DEPOT, Addington, O. (Kaladar, C.P R., 18 m.), p. 100.
*SOBER ISLAND, Halifax, N.S.
*†‡SODA CREEK, Cariboo, B.C., 268 m. from Yale, on C.P.R., p. 75.
*SOLDIER'S COVE, Richmond, N.S., 25 m. from McIntyre's Lake station, p. 400.
*SOLINA, Durham, O. (Bowmanville, G.T.R., 8¼ m.), p. 150.
*SOLMESVILLE, Prince Edward, O., 3 m. from Deseronto, on G.T.R.
*†‡SOLSGIRTH, Marquette, M., on rail (Birtle 8 m.), p. 30.
*SOLWAY, Bruce, O. (Walkerton, G.T.R., 6½ m.).
*†‡SOMBRA, Lambton, O., on rail, 4 m. from Bickford, p. 250.
*SOMENOS, Vancouver, B.C., on rail (Nanaimo 30 m.), p. 50.
*‡SOMERSET, Selkirk, M., on rail (Morris 62 m.), p. 400.
*†‡SOMERSET, Megantic, Q., on G.T.R. (Quebec 51 m.), p. 1325.

*SOMERSET, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 2 m.), p. 350.
*SOMERVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*SONORA, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 53 m.), p. 240.
*SONYA, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Port Perry 9 m.).
*SOOKE, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria 26 m.), p. 260.
*SOPERTON, Leeds, O., on rail (Athens 8 m.).
*†‡SOREL or WILLIAM HENRY, Richelieu, Q., on C.P.R., 59 m. from Montreal, p. in 1891, 6669, of whom 6532 were Roman Catholics.
*SORREL RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Andrews).
*†‡SOURIS, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Brandon 24 m.), p. 800.
*†‡SOURIS, Kings, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 60 m.), p. 1350.
*SOURISFORD, Souris, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 50.
SOUTH, Lunenburg, N.S. (Lunenburg 8 m.), p. 180.
*†SOUTHAMPTON, Cumberland, N.S., on rail (Parrsboro 16 m.), p. 400.
*SOUTHAMPTON, York, N.B. (Canterbury, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 250.
*†‡SOUTHAMPTON, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Goderich 60 m.), p. 1437.
*SOUTH BAR OF SYDNEY RIVER, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 6 m.), p. 300.
*‡SOUTH BARNSTON, Stanstead, Q., 11 m. from Coaticook, p. 140.
*‡SOUTH BAY, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 12 m.), p. 500.
*†SOUTH BAY, Victoria, N.S., 50 m. from Sydney, nearest railway point, 30 miles from Baddeck by water, p. 2000.
*SOUTH BAY, St. John, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. John 5 m.), p. 250.
SOUTH BAY MOUTH, Algoma, O., 8 m. from Tehkummah.
*‡SOUTH BOLTON, Brome, Q (Knowlton, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 150.
SOUTH BRANCH, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R. (Penobsquis 6 m.), p. 200.
*SOUTH BRANCH, Colchester, N.S., 6 m. from Upper Stewiacke, p. 250.
*SOUTH BRANCH, Ottawa, Q.
*SOUTH BRANCH OF ST. NICHOLAS RIVER, Kent, N.B., (Harcourt, I.C.R.).
*SOUTH BRANCH (KEN) Kings, N.B. (Penobsquis, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*SOUTH BROOK, Cumberland, N.S. (Southampton 7 m.), p. 75.
‡SOUTH BROOKFIELD, Queens, N.S., 20 m. from New Germany, p. 200.
*†SOUTH CASSELMAN, Russell, O. (Casselman).
*SOUTH CAYUGA, Haldimand, O. (Dunnville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*SOUTH CLONES, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 70.
*SOUTH COVE, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 150.
*SOUTHCOTE, Brant, O.
SOUTH DOURO, Peterboro, O. (Peterboro 9 m.), p. 125.
*SOUTH DUDSWELL, Wolfe, Q., 4 m. from East Angus, p. 51.
*SOUTH DUMMER, Peterboro, O. (Norwood, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*†‡SOUTH DURHAM, Drummond, Q., on G.T.R. (St. Hyacinthe 30 m.), p. 400.
*SOUTH EAST PASSAGE, Halifax, N.S., 6 m. from Dartmouth, on I.C.R., p. 900.
*†SOUTH EDMONTON, Alta, on C.P.R. (Calgary 102 m.), p. 575.
*SOUTH ELY, Shefford, Q. (Racine 3 m.), p. 125.
*SOUTH END, Welland, O. (Stamford ¼ m.), p. 150.
*SOUTH END LOCHABER, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R. 30 m.), p. 50.
SOUTHESK, Alta., on C.P.R.
*SOUTH ESK, Northumberland, N.B., 3 m. from Derby Junction, on I.C.R., p. 300.
*†‡SOUTH FARMINGTON, Annapolis, N.S. (Wilmot 1½ m.), p. 1000.
*‡SOUTH FINCH, Stormont, O., on C.P.R. (Montreal 79 m.), p. 500.
*SOUTHGATE, Middlesex, O. (London.).
*SOUTH GLOUCESTER, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 7 m.), p. 130.
*SOUTH GORDONSVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Bristol, C.P.R., 7 m.).
*SOUTH GOWER, Grenville, O. (Kemptville, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*SOUTH GRANBY, Shefford, Q. (Granby 4½ m.).
*SOUTH GRANVILLE, Queens, P.E.I. (Breadalbane).
*SOUTH GUT OF ST. ANN'S, Victoria, N.S. (Grand Narrows 18 m.), p. 200.
*†SOUTH HAM, Wolfe, Q. (Marbleton), 8 m. from Weedon, p. 600.
*SOUTH HEAD OF COW BAY, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney), p. 100.
*†‡SOUTH INDIAN, Russell, O., on rail (Ottawa 22 m.), p. 500.
*SOUTH KNOWLESVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R. 12 m.), p. 70.
*SOUTH LAKE, Leeds, O. (Gananoque 6 m.).
*SOUTH LAKE, Kings, P.E.I. (Souris 10 m.).
*SOUTH LANCASTER, Glengarry, O. (Lancaster, G.T.R., 1 m.), p. 300.
SOUTH LOUISBURG, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney), p. 50.
*SOUTH McLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 13 m.), p. 40.
*SOUTH MAITLAND, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 15 m.), p. 400.
*SOUTH MARCH, Carleton, O., 7 m. from Carp, p. 100.
*SOUTH MERLAND, Guysboro, N.S. (Tracadie, I.C.R., 8 m.).
*SOUTH MIDDLETON, Norfolk, O. (Courtland, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 400.
*SOUTH MONAGHAN, Northumberland, O. (Millbrook Junc, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*SOUTH MOUNTAIN, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 350.
*SOUTH NELSON, Northumberland, N.B., 6 m. from Chatham, p. 2000.
*SOUTH NEWBRIDGE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 4½ m.).
*SOUTH OHIO, Yarmouth, N.S., on rail (Yarmouth 7 m.), p. 500.
SOUTH PARKDALE, York, O., on G.T.R., a suburb of Toronto, p. 2000.
*‡SOUTHPORT, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 1 m.), p. 150.
*‡SOUTH QUEBEC, Levis, Q. (Levis, G.T.R., I.C.R.), p. 5000.
*SOUTH RANGE, Digby, N.S. (North Range).
*SOUTH RAWDON, Hants, N.S. (Mount Uniacke 10 m.), p. 275.
*SOUTH RENOUS, Northumberland, N.B. (Indiantown, I.C.R.).
*SOUTH RIVER, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 150.
*†‡SOUTH RIVER, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R. (North Bay 39 m.), p. 100.
*‡SOUTH ROXTON, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. (Roxton Falls 7 m.), p. 200.
SOUTH SAANICH, Vancouver, B.C., 2 m. from Saanichtown, on C.P.R., p. 610.
*SOUTH SIDE BASIN OF RIVER DENNIS, Inverness, N.S., on I.C.R. (Orangedale 7 m.).
*SOUTH SIDE OF BADDECK RIVER, Victoria, N.S. (Iona, I.C.R.).
*‡SOUTH STUKELY, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. Waterloo 6 m.), p. 200.
*SOUTH TILLEY, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
SOUTH UNIACKE, Hants, N.S., on rail.
*SOUTH VALE, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield), 27 m. from Truro, p. 125.

*SOUTH VANCOUVER, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 1000.
*SOUTH VICTORIA, Cumberland, N.S. (Thomson, I.C.R., 4 m.).
*SOUTHVILLE, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 7 m.), p. 200.
*SOUTH WALLACE, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
SOUTH WESTMINSTER, N. Westminster, B.C.
*SOUTH WEST POINT, ISLAND OF ANTICOSTI, Gaspé, Q. (Gaspé).
*SOUTH WEST PORT MATOUN, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool).
*SOUTH WEST RIDGE, Inverness, N.S. (Port Hood 35 m.), p. 350.
*SOUTH WILTSHIRE, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown), p. 385.
*SOUTHWOLD, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 9 m.), p. 100.
*†SOUTH WOODSLEE, Essex, O., on rail (Essex 5 m.), p. 400.
*SOUTH ZORRA, Oxford, O. (Woodstock, C.P.R., G.T.R., 5 m.) p. 100.
*SOWERBY, Algoma, O. (Dayton, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*SPALLUMCHEEN, Yale, B.C. (Enderby, C.P.R.).
*‡SPANISH, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Algoma Mills 25 m.), p. 300.
*SPARROW LAKE, Ontario, O. (Kilworthy, G.T.R., 4½ m.).
*†‡SPARTA, Elgin, O. (St. Thomas 11 m.), near White's station, p. 200.
SPARTA, York, O. (Markham, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 200.
*‡SPA SPRINGS, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 2 m.), contains mineral springs, p. 125.
SPATSUM, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Vancouver 190 m.), p. 40, Indians 25.
*SPEEDSIDE, Wellington, O., 6 m. from Fergus.
*SPEERVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 50.
*SPEIGHT'S CORNER, Queens, N.B. (Welsford C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 65.
*SPENCE, Parry Sound, O. (Seguin Falls).
*SPENCE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Cape Tormentine).
*SPENCER COVE, Quebec, Q. (Quebec 5 m.).
*SPENCER'S ISLAND, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 25 m.), p. 200.
*†‡SPENCERVILLE, Grenville, O., on C.P.R. (Prescott 9 m.), p. 400.
*†‡SPENCE'S BRIDGE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Kamloops 73 m.), p. 200.
*SPEYSIDE, Halton, O. (Acton, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 110.
*SPIRES, Wellington, O., on C.P.R.
*SPRING ARBOR, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 90.
*SPRING BANK, Alta. (Calgary, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
SPRING BANK, Middlesex, O. (Strathroy, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 150.
*†SPRING BROOK, Hastings, O., 24 m. from Belleville, on rail, p. 200.
SPRING BROOK, Peel, O. (Brampton, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*SPRINGBROOK, Dorchester, Q. (Ste. Henedine).
*SPRINGFIELD, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 6 m.).
*†‡SPRINGFIELD, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 13 m.), p. 700.
*†SPRINGFIELD, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 300.
*SPRINGFIELD, York, N.B. (Keswick, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 300.
*SPRINGFIELD, Annapolis, N.S. on rail, p. 250.
SPRINGFIELD, Peel, O., on C.P.R. (Port Credit 4 m.), p. 150. P. O. Springfield on the Credit.
*SPRINGFIELD, Queens, P.E.I. (Breadalbane), 14 m. from Summerside, p. 300.
*†SPRINGFORD, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (London 30 m.), p. 310.
*SPRINGHAVEN, Yarmouth, N.S.
*‡SPRING HILL, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 5 m.), p. 125.
*SPRING HILL, Russell, O. (Osgoode, C.P.R.).
*‡SPRING HILL, Compton, Q., on C.P.R. (Lake Megantic 8 m.), p. 300.
*SPRING HILL, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Parrsboro 32 m.), p. 4800.
*†‡SPRING HILL MINES, Cumberland, N.S., on rail (Springhill 4 m.), p. 4825.
*SPRING ROAD, Sherbrooke, Q., 5 m. from Sherbrooke.
*‡SPRINGTOWN, Renfrew, O. (Arnprior, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 40.
SPRINGVALE, Haldimand, O. (Hagersville, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*SPRING VALLEY, Leeds, O. (Brockville 4 m.).
*SPRINGVILLE, Peterboro, O. (Fraserville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 160.
*SPRINGVILLE, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 300.
SPROAT, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 20.
SPROAT LAKE, Vancouver, B.C. (Alberni).
*†SPRUCEDALE, Parry Sound, O., on rail, p. 30.
*SPRUCE GROVE, Alta. (Edmonton, C.P.R.).
*SPRUCE LAKE, St. John, N.B., on rail (St. John 8 m.), p. 125.
*SPRY, Bruce, O., 20 m. from Wiarton, p. 150.
*‡SPRY BAY, Halifax, N.S., 70 m. from Halifax, p. 1000.
‡SPUZZUM, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Yale 10 m.).
*SPY HILL, Assa., 12 m. from Harrowby, p. 60.
*SQUAMISH, N. Westminster, B.C. (Vancouver 35 m.), p. 100.
SQUAW ISLAND, Algoma, O.
STADACONA, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*STADACONA, Quebec, Q. (Quebec 2 m.), p. 300.
*STAFFA, Perth, O. (Dublin, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*STAFFORD, Renfrew, O., 3 m. from Graham's Bridge, on C.P.R., near Cobden station, p. 600.
*STAGSBURN, Ottawa, Q. (Farrellton), p. 50.
STAIR, Assa., on C.P.R. (Medicine Hat 8 m.).
STAIRS, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*STAKE ROAD, Cumberland, N.S. (Wallace).
*STAMFORD, Welland, O., on rail (Niagara Falls 3 m.), p. 325.
*‡STANBRIDGE, Missisquoi, Q., on C.P.R. (Bedford 4 m.), p. 350.
STANBURY, Missisquoi, Q. (Farnham, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 260.
*STANDON, Dorchester, Q. (St. Anselme 24 m.).
*†‡STANFOLD, Arthabaska, Q., on G.T.R. (Quebec 55 m.), p. 600.
*STANHOPE, Queens, P.E.I. (York 7 m.), p. 180.
*‡STANHOPE, Stanstead, Q., on G.T.R. (Norton Mills 1 m.), p. 200.
‡STANLEY, Cariboo, B.C. (Ashcroft, C.P.R., 190 m.), p. 50.
*†‡STANLEY, York, N.B. (Cross Creek 6 m.), p. 500.
*STANLEY, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R.).
*‡STANLEY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*†‡STANLEY BRIDGE, Queens, P.E.I. (Breadalbane 8 m.), p. 300.
*STANLEYDALE, Muskoka, O., 13 m. from Utterson on G.T.R.
*STANLEY HOUSE, Parry Sound, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 26 m.), p. 25.
*STANLEY'S MILLS, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
STANLEY SECTION, Lunenburg, N.S.
*STANLEYVILLE, Lanark, O., 7½ m. from Bathurst, p. 150.
*†‡STANSTEAD, Stanstead, Q., capital of Stanstead and a port of entry, on rail (Sherbrooke 34 m.), p. 600.
*STANTON, Dufferin, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 10 m.).
*STANWOOD, Northumberland, O., 4½ m. from Blairton, on C.P.R., p. 40.
*STAPLEDON, Carleton, O., 10 m. from Ashton, on C.P.R., p. 50.
*†STAPLES, Essex, O., on rail, p. 100.

*STAPLE'S BROOK, Colchester, N.S. (Belmont, I.C.R.).
*STARBUCK, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 26 m.), p. 25.
*STARDALE, Prescott, O. (Vankleek Hill 15 m.), p. 110.
*STARKEY'S, Queens. N.B. (Cody's 1½ m.), p. 100.
*STARKVILLE, Durham, O. (Newtonville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*STAR LAKE, Parry Sound, O. (Emsdale, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 50.
*STARNESBOROUGH, Huntingdon, Q. (Athelstan), 15 m. from Hemmingford, p. 200.
*STARRAT, Parry Sound, O., 6 m. from Sprucedale, p. 200.
STAVELY, Alta., on C.P.R.
*†‡STAYNER, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 85 m.), p. 1360.
*STAYNERVILLE, Argenteuil, Q. (St. Philippe, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 500.
*STEAM MILL VILLAGE, Kings, N.S., on rail (Kentville 3 m.), p. 200
STEARNS, Beauce, Q., on C.P.R.
STEEL, Simcoe, O. (Hawkstone, G.T.R., 8 m.).
STEEL LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*STEEL WORKS, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*STEENBURG, Hastings, O. (St. Ola), p. 100.
*STEEP CREEK, Guysboro, N.S. (Mulgrave, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*STEEVESCOTE, Albert, N.B. (Salem station).
*STEEVE'S, Westmoreland, N.B. (Boundary Creek, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 250.
*STEINBACH, Carillon, M. (Otterburne, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 350.
*STELLA, Lennox, O. (Ernestown), 15 m. from Kingston, p. 200.
*†‡STELLARTON, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (Pictou 14 m.), p. 2410.
STEPHEN, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R.
*STEPHENFIELD, Dufferin, M. (Carman), 7 m. from Miami. p. 106.
STEVENS, St. John, N.B., on C.P.R.
*†‡STEVENSVILLE, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (Welland 12 m.), p. 375.
*†‡STEVESTON, N. Westminster, B.C., 14 m. from Vancouver, p. 200.
*STEWART, Kent, O., 2 m., from Glenwood, p. 100.
*STEWART BAY, Parry Sound, O. (South River, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 20.
*STEWARTDALE, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*STEWARTON, Kings, N.B., 9 m. from Belleisle.
*STEWARTON, Carleton, O. (Ottawa 3 m.), p. 20.
STEWARTON, Halton, O., on G.T.R., p. 300.
STEWARTS, Vancouver, B.C., on rail.
*STEWARTVILLE, Renfrew, O., 2 m. from Glasgow, 8 m. from Arnprior, p. 60.
*‡STEWIACKE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Shubenacadie 4 m.), p. 550.
STEWIACKE CROSS ROADS, Colchester, N.S., 15 m. from Riversdale.
STICKNEY'S, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*STILES VILLAGE, Westmoreland, N.B., 4 m. from Berry's Mills, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*STILLMAN, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R.).
*STILL WATER, Guysboro, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 41 m.), p. 150.
STILLWATER, Hants, N.S., on rail (Halifax 33 m.), p. 135.
STINSONS, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R.
STIRLING, Alta., on rail.
STIRLING, Richmond, N.S. (St. Peters), p. 200.
*†‡STIRLING, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville 16 m.), p. 850.
*STIRLING FALLS, Parry Sound, O. (Burk's Falls, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
*†STIRTON, Wellington, O. (Drayton G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 160.
*‡STITTSVILLE, Carleton, O., on C.P.R. (Ottawa 14½ m.), p. 150.
STOBART, Sask., on C.P.R. (Prince Albert 36 m.).
‡STOBIE, Algoma, O., on C.P. (Bruce Mines 7).
*‡STOCKDALE, Northumberland, O. (Frankford 2 m.), p. 450.
*‡STOCKTON, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R. (Souris 38 m.), p. 70.
*STOCKWELL, Chateauguay, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 100.
*‡STOCO, Hastings, O., on rail (Belleville 25 m.), p. 100.
*STODDARTS, Annapolis, N.S. (Ry. name Dalhousie), 34 m. from Bridgewater.
STODDERVILLE, Dufferin, M. (Morden, C.P., 7).
*‡STOKES' BAY, Bruce, O., 26 m. from Wiarton, on G.T.R., p. 100.
STOKETON, Richmond, Q. (Sherbrooke 7 m.), p. 225. P. O. Stoke Centre.
‡STONEBRIDGE, Welland, O. (Port Colborne).
*‡STONEFIELD, Argenteuil, Q., 5 m. from Grenville, on C.P.R., p. 300.
*STONEHAM, Quebec, Q. (Quebec 22 m.), p. 435.
*‡STONEHAVEN, Gloucester, N.B., on rail (Gloucester 23 m.), p. 200.
*STONE HOUSE, Cumberland, N.S. (Pugwash, I.C.R.), p. 50.
*STONELEIGH, Ontario, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 60.
*STONE QUARRY, Welland, O. (Bertie, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*STONEBRIDGE, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 25 m.), p. 50.
STONETON, Lincoln, O. (Beamsville, G.T.R., 3 m.
*†‡STONEWALL, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 20 m.), p. 500.
*STONY BEACH, Assa., 7 m. from Pense.
*†‡STONY CREEK, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 5 m.), p. 600.
*STONY CREEK, Albert, N.B., on rail (Salisbury 17 m.), p. 60.
STONY CREEK, Sask. (Prince Albert, C.P.R.).
*STONY ISLAND, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington).
*STONY LAKE, Peterboro, O., 12 m. from Norwood, p. 150.
*‡STONY MOUNTAIN, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*STONY PLAIN, Alta., 22 m. from Edmonton.
*‡STONY POINT, Essex, O., on G.T.R. (London 84 m.), p. 310.
*STORMONT, Guysboro, N.S., nr Isaac's Harbor.
*STORNOWAY, Compton, Q. (Spring Hill, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 300.
STORY, Grenville, O., on C.P.R. (Smith's Falls 3 m.).
*‡STOTTVILLE, St. Johns, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 39½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡STOUFFVILLE, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 28 m.), p. 1200.
*†‡STRABANE, Wentworth, O. (Schaw, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 200.
*STRADER'S HILL, Dundas, O., 10 m. from Iroquois, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡STRAFFORDVILLE, Elgin, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 300.
STRAIGHT LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*STRANGE, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 120.
*STRANGFIELD, Essex, O. (Comber 4 m.), p. 10.
*STRANGMUIR, Alta. (Gleichen, C.P.R., 15 m.), p. 200.
*STRASBURG, Waterloo, O. (Doon, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 60.
*STRASSBURG, Assa. (Regina), 30 m. from Lumsden, p. 150.
*†‡STRATFORD, Perth, O., port of entry, county town and large manufacturing centre on main line G.T.R., and on Georgian Bay & Lake Erie R., p. 1891 census 9500, of whom 1762 were Roman Catholics, C. of E. 2174, Presby. 2364, Meth. 1779, Bapt. 544, 88 m. west of Toronto.
*STRATHADAM, Northumberland, N.B., 3 m. from Derby, on I.C.R.
*STRATHALLAN, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Woodstock 14 m.), p. 200.
STRATHARBO, Northumberland, N.B. (Doaktown 12 m.), p. 300.

*STRATHAVON, Grey, O. (Chatsworth, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 50.
*STRATHBURN, Middlesex, O. (Glencoe, G.T.R., and C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 35.
*STRATHCARROL, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*‡STRATHCLAIR, Minnedosa, M., on rail (Winnipeg 106 m.), p. 37.
*STRATHEWEN, Marquette, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 30.
*†‡STRATHLORN, Inverness, N.S. (Port Hood 20 m.), p. 250.
*STRATHMORE, Alta., on C.P.R.
STRATHMORE, Stormont, O. (Monklands, C.P.R.), p. 50.
STRATHMORE, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R.
*STRATHNAIRN, Grey, O. (Meaford 10 m.).
*†‡STRATHROY, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (London 20 m.), p. 3300.
*STRATHTAY, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R.).
STRATON'S MILLS, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*STREETS' RIDGE, Cumberland, N.S. (Greenville, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*†‡STREETSVILLE, Peel, O., on C.P.R. (Toronto 20 m.), p. 700.
*STROMNESS, Monck, O., on G.T.R. (Dunnville 6 m.), p. 100.
*STRONACH MOUNTAIN, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton), p. 100.
*STROUD, Simcoe, O. (Craigvale, G.T.R., ¾ m.), p. 225
*STUARTBURN, Manchester, M. (Emerson 25 m.).
*STUBBS BAY, Pontiac, Q.
*STURGEON, Kings, P.E.I. (Georgetown 4 m.), p. 225.
*‡STURGEON BAY, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 20 m.), p. 250.
*†‡STURGEON FALLS, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. (North Bay 23 m.), p. 700.
*‡STURGEON POINT, Victoria, O. (Lindsay, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 160.
SUCKERTOWN, Norfolk, O. (Delhi, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 50.
*†‡SUDBURY, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. (Montreal 443 m.), nickel mines here, p. 1600.
SUFFEL, Dundas, O., on C.P.R.
SUFFIELD, Assa., on C.P.R.
*SUFFIELD, Sherbrooke, Q. (Rock Forest, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 200.
*SUFFOLK, Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 11 m.), p. 200.
SUGAR BROOK, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*SUGAR LOAF, Victoria, N.S. (Neil's Harbor).
*†SUMAS, New Westminster, B.C. (Nicomen, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 76.
*SUMMERBERRY, Assa., on C.P.R. (Grenfell 7½ m.), p. 20.
*SUMMERFIELD, Carleton, N.B., 5 m. from Bath, p. 250.
*SUMMER HILL, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 140.
*SUMMERHILL, Huron, O. (Clinton, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 30.
*SUMMERICA, Jacques Cartier, Q.
*SUMMERSIDE, Antigonishe, N.S. (Heatherton, I.C.R., 2½ m.), p. 50.
*†‡SUMMERSIDE, Prince, P.E.I., seaport and capital of Prince co., on rail (Charlottetown 40 m.), p. 2900.
*‡SUMMERSTOWN, Glengarry, O., 3 m. from Summerstown station, on G.T.R., p. 200.
*SUMMERVILLE, Peel, O., 3 m. from Cooksville, and nr Dixie, on C.P.R., p. 250.
*SUMMERVILLE, Kings, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 20 m.), p. 150.
*‡SUMMERVILLE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 17 m.), p. 275.
*SUMMERVILLE CENTRE, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 8 m.), p. 150.
SUMMIT, Yale, B.C., on rail.
SUMMIT, Restigouche, N.B., on I.C.R.
SUMMIT, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R.
SUMMIT, Albert, N.B., on rail.
SUMMIT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
SUMMIT, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Port Hope 14 m.).
SUMMIT, Northumberland, O., on G.T.R.
SUMMIT SIDING, Vancouver, B.C., on rail.
*SUMNER, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 100.
*SUNBURY, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 10 m.), p. 100.
*†‡SUNDERLAND, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 53 m.), p. 600.
*SUNDRIDGE, Pictou, N.S (Pictou).
*†‡SUNDRIDGE, Parry Sound, O., on G.T.R. and on Stony Lake, p. 700.
SUNFLINT, Algoma, O. (Port Arthur, C.P.R.).
*SUNNIDALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Lowell 2 m.), p. 100.
*SUNNIDALE CORNERS, Simcoe, O. (Stayner, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
SUNNYBANK, N. Westminster, B.C. (Skeena).
*SUNNYBRAE, Pictou, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 400.
*SUNNYMEAD, Assa. (Whitewood, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*SUNNYSIDE, Kings, N.S. (Port Williams).
*SUNNYSIDE, Restigouche, N.B. (Scotts, I.C.R.), 6 m. from Jacquet river, p. 50.
*SUNSHINE, Huron, O. (Belgrave, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 50.
*SURETTE ISLAND, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth).
*SURREY, Albert, N.B. (Hillsborough 2 m.), p. 300.
*SURREY CENTRE, New Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster 11½ m.).
SUSPENSION BRIDGE, Welland, O., on G.T.R., a bridge across Niagara river, 2 m. below the great cataract. It is 800 ft. in length, in one single span, and sustains a weight of 10,000 tons.
*†‡SUSSEX, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R., p. 1500, P.O. Sussex Vale.
*‡SUTHERLAND'S CORNERS, Lambton, O. (Bothwell, G.T.R., North Bothwell, C.P.R., 3½ m.), p. 100.
*SUTHERLAND'S RIVER, Pictou, N.S. (West Merigomishe, I.C.R.), p. 200
*SUTHWYN, Selkirk, M. (Winnipeg 7 m.).
SUTTON, St. John, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 150.
‡SUTTON, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 54 m.), p. 690. P.O. Sutton West.
†‡SUTTON, Brome, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 69 m.), p. 900.
*SUTTSVILLE, Middlesex, O.
*SWAN CREEK, Sunbury, N.B. (Burton), p. 150.
*SWAN LAKE, Rock Lake, M., on rail nr Beaconsfield, p. 25.
*SWANSBURG, Shelburne, N.S. (Lockeport 9 m.), p. 400.
*‡SWANSEA, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 4½ m.), p. 300.
*SWEABURG, Oxford, O. (Woodstock, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 160.
*SWEENYVILLE, Kent, N.B. (Canaan, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 355.
*†‡SWEETSBURG, Missisquoi, Q., on C.P.R., 57 m. from Montreal, p. 305.
*SWEETS CORNERS, Hants, N.S. (Ellershouse).
*SWEET'S CORNERS, Leeds, O. (Lyndhurst 4 m.), p. 60.
*†‡SWIFT CURRENT, Assa., on C.P.R. (Medicine Hat 107 m.), p. 150.
*SWINTON, Muskoka, O. (Novar, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*SWINTON PARK, Grey, O., 6 m. from Flesherton, on C.P.R., p. 10.
*SWITZERVILLE, Lennox, O. (Napanee 6 m.), p. 250.

SYCAMORE, Kent, O., on rail.
*†‡SYDENHAM, Frontenac, O., on rail (Kingston 16 m.), p. 675.
*SYDENHAM PLACE, Drummond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 14 m.), p. 200.
*†‡SYDNEY, Cape Breton, N.S., an important sea port and former capital of Cape Breton Colony; at terminus of I.C.R., 285 m. from Halifax, North American station of French squadron, p. 2450.
*SYDNEY FORKS, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 6 m.), p. 300.
SYDNEY ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C.
*†‡SYDNEY MINES, Cape Breton, N.S., on Sydney harbor (Sydney 17 m.), contains famous Sydney coal mine where there is 250 m. of workable coal, 6 feet in thickness, p. 2450.
*SYDNEY RIVER, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 2).
*SYKESTON, Lambton, O., 4 m. from Brigden.
*SYLVAN, Middlesex, O. (Thedford, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*SYLVAN VALLEY, Algoma, O. (Echo Bay, C.P.R.).
SYLVESTER'S, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
SYMES ROAD, York, O., on G.T.R.
*SYNTON or COVERDALE, Albert, N.B., on rail (Salisbury 4 m.), p. 150.
*SYPHER'S COVE, Queens, N.B., 25 m. from Fredericton, p. 100.
*TABUCINTAC, Northumberland, N.B., 35 m. from Chatham, on I.C.R., p. 570.
*‡TACHE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Rat Portage 117 m.), p. 20.
*TADOUSAC, Saguenay, Q., capital of Saguenay co., on Saguenay river (Quebec 130 m.), famous watering place and rich in historical associations, founded 1599, p. 700.
*TAILLON, Chicoutimi, Q., 15 m. from St. Gédéon, p. 100.
*TAIN, Norfolk, O. (St. Williams, G.T.R., 4½ m.).
TAIT, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 100.
TALBOT, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*TALBOTVILLE ROYAL, Elgin, O. (St. Thomas, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*†‡TAMWORTH, Addington, O., on rail (Napanee 20 m.), p. 510.
*TANCOOK ISLAND, Lunenburg, N.S., 9 m. from Chester, p. 500.
*TANCRED, Lambton, O., 5 m. from Alvinston.
*‡TANGIER, Halifax, N.S., a seaport on Atlantic coast (Halifax 75 m.), p. 600.
*TANSLEY or ST. ANNS, Halton, O., on rail (Hamilton, G.T.R., 16 m.), p. 125.
*TAPLEY'S MILLS, Carleton, N.B., ½ m. from Teed's Mills, on C.P.R., p 100.
*TAPLEYTOWN, Wentworth, O. (Stoney Creek, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*TAPPEN SIDING, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Salmon Arm 7 m.), p. 50.
*†‡TARA, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Owen Sound 16 m.), p. 700.
*TARBERT, Dufferin, O. (Grand Valley, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 200.
*TARBOT, Victoria, N.S., 20 m. from North Sydney. P.O. Tarbotvale.
TARBUTT, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Bruce Mines 11 m.).
TARDIFS, Portneuf, Q., on rail, p. 30.
*†‡TATAMAGOUCHE, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Pictou 34 m.), p. 750.
*TATAMAGOUCHE MOUNTAIN, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 400.
*TATEHURST, Chateauguay, Q. (Ormstown).
*TATLOCK, Lanark, O. (Almonte, C.P.R., 21 m.).
*TAUNTON, Ontario, O. (Oshawa, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*†‡TAVISTOCK, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Stratford 8 m.), p. 1100.
TAYLOR, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 30 m.).
*TAYLOR, Leeds, O.
TAYLOR'S LANDING, Muskoka, O.
TAYLOR'S ROAD, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. (Antigonishe 5 m.), p. 30.
TAYLOR TOWN, Sunbury, N.B.
*TAYLOR VILLAGE, Westmoreland, N.B. Rockland, I.C.R., 1¼ m.), p. 130.
*TAY MILLS, York, N.B. (Cross Creek 11 m.), p. 200; also Tay Settlement.
*TAYSIDE, Stormont, O. (Moose Creek 3 m.).
*‡TECUMSEH, Essex, O., on G.T.R. (Windsor 8 m.), p. 300.
TEED'S MILL, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*†‡TEESWATER, Bruce, O. (Walkerton, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 1130.
*‡TEETERVILLE, Norfolk, O., 13 m. from Simcoe, p. 250.
*TEHKUMMAH, Algoma, O., 45 m. from Gore Bay.
*TELFER, Middlesex, O. (Ettrick, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
‡TELFORD, Lisgar, M., on C.P. (Rat Portage 42).
*TELFORD, Pictou, N.S. (West Merigomishe).
*TEMPERANCE VALE, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 6½ m.), p. 225.
*TEMPERANCEVILLE, York, O. (King, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 60.
*TEMPLE, York, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R.).
*TEMPO, Middlesex, O., 3 m. from Littlewood, p. 250.
*TENBY, Marquette, M.
*TENBY BAY, Algoma, O. (Bruce Mines, C.P.R., 25 m.), p. 250.
*TENECAPE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 24 m.), p. 200.
*TEN MILE CREEK, St. John, N.B. (St. Martin), 27 m. from St. John, p. 150.
*TEN MILE HOUSE, Queens, P.E.I. (Bedford 1¼ m.).
*TENNANT'S COVE, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 175.
*TENNYSON, Lanark, O., 8 m. from Franktown, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*TERENCE BAY, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax).
*TERMINUS, Lambton, O., 8 m. from Sombra station, p. 500.
*TERRA COTTA, Peel, O., on G.T.R. (Georgeton 5 m.), p. 150.
*TERRA NOVA, N. Westminster, B.C., 9 m. from Vancouver, on C.P.R.
*TERRA NOVA, Simcoe, O. (Lisle, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*†‡TERREBONNE, Terrebonne, Q., on C.P.R. (Montreal 16 m.), p. 1500.
*TESSIERVILLE, Rimouski, Q. (Little Metis, I.C.R., 21 m.), p. 150.
*TESTON, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*TETE A GAUCHE RIVER, Gloucester, N.B. (Bathurst, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 300.
*TETLOCK, Assa. (Yorkton).
*TETU or FORT INGALLS, Temiscouata, Q., on rail, p. 250.
*TEVIOTDALE, Wellington, O., 4 m. from Palmerston, p. 100.
*TEWKESBURY, Quebec, Q. (Charlesbourg), 20 m. from Quebec, p. 180.
*TEXAS RIVER, York, N.B. (Boiestown).
*†‡THAMESFORD, Oxford, O., on C.P.R. (London 12 m.), p. 600.
THAMES RIVER, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (Glencoe 13 m.).
*†‡THAMESVILLE, Kent, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (London 49 m.), p. 850.
*THANET, Hastings, O. (Ormsby 4½ m.), p. 15.
*THE BARONY, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 12 m.).
*‡THE BROOK, Russell, O. (South Indian 10 m.), p. 500.
*THE BLUFFS, Kings, N.B.
*†‡THEDFORD, Lambton, O., on G.T.R. (Sarnia 30 m.), large stone quarries, p. 900.
*THE FALLS, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*THE FLATS, Hastings, O., 9 m. from Bannockburn, p. 25.

THE GAP, Alta., on C.P.R., 6 m. from Canmore.
*THE GORE, Middlesex, O. (London), p. 50.
*THE GRANGE, Cardwell, O , 3 m. from Inglewood, on C.P.R., p. 180.
*THE GRANT, Kings, N.B. (Norton, I.C.R., 9 m.), p. 100.
*THE GROVE or FAIRFIELD, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (London 5 m.).
*THE HAWK, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington).
THE HIGHLANDS, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R.
THE HUMBER, York, O., on G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡THE LAKE, Russell, O. (Thurso, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 100.
THE LEDGES, Madawaska, N.B.
*THE LONG STRETCH, Inverness, N.S., 5 m. from McIntyre's Lake station.
*THE METTAWAS, Essex, O. (Kingsville).
*THEODORE, Assa. (Yorkton).
*THE PINES, Lennox, O., 5 m. from Deseronto.
*THE POINTS, WEST BAY, Richmond, N.S., 17 m. from West Bay Road, on I.C.R., p. 75.
*THE RANGE, Queens, N.B. (Cumberland Bay 6 m.), p. 150.
*THE RIDGE, Hastings, O. (Coe Hill 7 m.), p. 150.
*THE SLASH, Algoma, O. (Manitowaning).
*†‡THESSALON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., 200 m. from Collingwood, p. 1160.
*†‡THETFORD MINES, Megantic, Q., on rail, p. of township 3000.
*THE WAUGH, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche).
*THE WILLOWS, Northumberland, N.B. (Oak Point Landing), near Chatham station.
*THINGVALLA, Assa. (Langenburg).
THISTLE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Pembroke 17 m.).
*‡THISTLETOWN, York, O., 2 m. from Emery, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*†THOMASBURG, Hastings, O. (Tweed, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 150.
*THOMOND, Kings, N.B. (Belleisle 1 m.).
*THOMPSON or DEAN LAKE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 100.
THOMPSON'S, Queens, N.B., on rail.
THOMPSON SIDING, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. P.O. Thompson's Landing.
*THOMPSONVILLE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., p. 200.
THOMSON'S BRICK WORKS, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R.
THOMSON'S MILLS, Addington, O., on rail.
THOMSON'S POINT, Lennox, O.
THOMSON'S STATION, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R. (Truro 42 m.), p. 200. P. O. Thompson Mills.
*†THORBURN, Pictou, N.S. (New Glasgow, I.C.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
*THORESBY, Selkirk, M. (Stockton, C.P.R., 4 m.).
*THORNBROOK, Kings, N.B. (Havelock 4½ m.).
*†‡THORNBURY, Grey, O., on G.T.R. (Meaford 8 m.), p. 905.
*THORNBY, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville), 3 m. from Campbell's Bay, p. 300.
*‡THORNCLIFFE, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., 18 m. from Thessalon, p. 25.
THORNCLIFFE, Kent, O. (Kent Bridge, C.P.R.).
*†‡THORNDALE, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. and on River Thames, p 350.
THORNE CENTRE, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 12 m.), p. 75.
THORNE'S, Queens, N.B., on rail.
THORNETOWN, Queens, N.B. (Cody's), p. 145.
*THORNHILL, Dufferin, M., on C.P.R. (Manitou 12 m.), p. 100.
*†THORNHILL, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 14 m.), p. 600.
*‡THORNTON, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Barrie 9 m.), p. 310.
THORNVILLE, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis).
THORNYHURST, Lambton, O., 5 m. from Sombra, p. 250.
*†‡THOROLD, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (St. Catharines 4 m.), p. 2275.
*THORPE, Lennox, O. (Camden East), p. 50.
‡THOUSAND ISLAND JUNC., Leeds, O., on G.T.R. (Gananoque 3 m.).
*THREE BROOKS, Victoria, N.B. (Andover, C.P.R., 20 m.), p. 100.
*THREE BROOKS, Pictou, N.S. (Pictou 4 m.).
*THREE LAKES, Beauce, Q. (Megantic, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 40.
THREE MILE PLAINS, Hants, N.S., on rail (Windsor 3 m.), p. 300.
*†‡THREE RIVERS, St. Maurice, Q., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., incorporated county town, at junction of St. Lawrence and St. Maurice rivers, founded 1634 by Laviolette; numerous factories and mills, 3 m. from Radnor Forges. Religious denominations: R.C., 8549; Church of England, 136; Presb., 83; Meth., 33; p. 8834.
*THREE TREE CREEK, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton Junction 3 m.), p. 30.
*THROOP TOWN, Grenville, O., 8 m. from Bellamy, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*THUNDER HILL, Yale, B.C. (Golden, C.P.R., 120 m.).
*THUNDER RIVER, Saguenay, Q., p. 200.
*†‡THURSO, Ottawa, Q., on C.P.R. (Ottawa 28 m.), p. 600.
*‡TICHBORNE, Addington, O., on rail (Kingston 39 m.), p. 80.
*†TIDNISH, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R.), 6 m. from Baie Verte, p. 600.
*†‡TIGNISH, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Alberton 20 m.), p. 375.
*TIKONABE, Chicoutimi, Q. (Roberval 21 m.), p. 300.
*†‡TILBURY, Kent, O., on C.P.R. (Glenwood 2 m.), p. 100.
‡TILLEY, Alta., on C.P.R.
*TILLEY, Victoria, N.B., 5 m. from Aroostook, p. 300.
*TILLEY, Leeds, O. (Lansdowne, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*TILLEY ROAD, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche), 14 m. from Burnville, p. 200.
TILLEY'S, Sunbury, N.B., by water, p. 150.
*†‡TILSONBURG, Oxford, O., on G.T.R. (Ingersoll 15 m.), p. 2165.
TILTON, Northumberland, O., 3 m. from Campbellford, p. 20.
TINDALLS, Peterboro, O., on rail.
*TINDASTOLL, Alta. (Innisfail, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 200.
*TINEHEAD, N. Westminster, B.C. (N. Westminster).
*TINTERN, Lincoln, O., 6 m. from Jordan, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*TIOGA, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Beeton Junction 13 m.), p. 75.
*TIREE, Assa.
*‡TITUS, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R. (Windsor Mills 3 m.), p. 50.
TITUS MILLS, Kings, N.B., on rail.
*TITUSVILLE, Kings, N.B. (Smithtown), 13 m. from Hampton, p. 100.
*‡TIVERTON, Digby, N.S. (Digby 30 m.), p. 500.
*†‡TIVERTON, Bruce, O. (Kincardine, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 500.
TOBACCO PLAINS, Yale, B.C., by water.
*TOBERMORY, Bruce, O. (Wiarton, G.T.R., 60 m.), p 25.
*TOBIQUE RIVER, Victoria, N.B. (Andover C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 25.
*TODDBURN, Marquette, M. (Solsgirth 5 m.).
*TODMORDEN, York, O. (Toronto 3 m.), p. 250.
*†‡TOLEDO, Leeds, O. (Irish Creek, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 300.
*TOLSTA, Compton, Q. (Spring Hill, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 800.
*TONEY MILLS, Pictou, N.S. (Meadowville, I.C.R., 4 m.).
*TONEY RIVER, Pictou, N.S., 5 m. from Meadowville, on I.C.R., p. 310.

*TOOLETON, Kings, N.B., 14 m. from Hampton, on I.C.R., p. 420.
*TOPPING, Perth, O. (Milverton, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*TOR BAY, Guysboro, N.S. (Guysboro 24 m.), p. 300.
*TORBROOK, Annapolis, N.S., 3 m. from Wilmot station, p. 600; also Torbrook West P.O.
*TORBROOK MINES, Annapolis, N.S. (Nictaux), 3 m. from Wilmot station, p. 300.
*TORMORE, Peel, O., 3 m. from Bolton, p. 75.
*††TORONTO, York, O., C.P.R., G.T.R. Toronto branch offices:—Bathurst st., Bloor st., Bleecker st., Broadview ave., Clinton st., Dundas st., Elm st., North Toronto, Parliament st., Peter street, Queen st. East; Riverside, Rusholme Road, St. Joseph Street, Spadina ave., Strachan ave., Toronto Junction and York street.

TORONTO, the second city of the Dominion and seat of the Provincial Government of Ontario, was founded by Governor Simcoe in 1794. In 1834 it was incorporated as a city and its name changed from York to Toronto. It is situated within a beautiful circular bay, having a sand bank 6 miles long, which forms a breakwater, and is on the N. W. shore of Lake Ontario, 333 miles W. S. W. of Montreal. The site of the city is low, but the ground rises gradually from the lake shore, the observatory being 108 ft. above the water level. Public institutions, colleges and schools are numerous and attractive in appearance. It contains 175 churches and 3 synagogues, 42 being Episcopal, 13 Roman Catholic, 41 Methodist, 32 Presbyterian, 18 Baptist, 11 Congregational, 2 Reformed Episcopal, 1 Unitarian, 1 Catholic Apostolic and 2 New Jerusalem. Population in 1817, 1200; 1850, 1677; 1845, 19,706; 1852, 50,763; 1871, 56,092; 1881, 96,156; and at last census, 1891, 181,200. Religious denominations comprise: Church of England, 46,084; Methodists, 32,309; Presbyterians, 27,445; Roman Catholics, 21,830. There are large iron works, and manufactories of agricultural implements, carriages, furniture, stoves, iron safes, bicycles, engineering, mechanical and electrical, 8 breweries, a great distillery, and extensive canning and packing depots.

*TORRANCE, Muskoka, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 185.
TORRANCEVILLE, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
TORRYBURN, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R. (St. John 5 m.), p. 30.
*TORY HILL, Peterboro, O. (Gooderham).
*TOTONKA Marquette, M., 9 m. from Oak River, p. 10.
*†‡TOTTENHAM, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 64 m.), p. 600.
*‡TOUCHWOOD HILLS, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 70 m.), p. 100.
*TOWER HILL, Charlotte, N.B. (Meadows, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 500.
*TOWN PLOT, Kings, N.S. (Port Williams 2 m.), p. 175.
‡TOWNSEND, Norfolk, O., on rail (Hagersville 6 m.), p. 150. P. O. Nober.
*TOWNSEND CENTRE, Norfolk, O. (Waterford 2 m.), p. 100.
TOWNSENDS, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*TOY'S HILL, Dundas, O. (Winchester, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 25.
*†‡TRACADIE, Gloucester, N.B. (Pockmouche), 24 m. from Caraquet, p. 1200.
*†‡TRACADIE, Antigonishe, N.S., on I.C.R. (Antigonishe 20 m.), a sea port, p. 1500.
TRACADIE, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 385.
*TRACADIE CROSS, Queens, P.E.I., on rail.
*TRACEY'S MILLS, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 200.
*TRACEYVILLE, Sunbury, N.B. (Tracy, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 60.
*TRAFALGAR, Halton, O. (Oakville, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*TRAFALGAR, Guysboro, N.S. (Lorne, I.C.R.).
*TRAFFORD, Addington, O. (Enterprise 7 m.).
*TRAHAN'S MILLS, Wolfe, Q. (Weedon 1 m.), p. 100.
*‡TRAIL CREEK, Yale, B.C. (Nelson, C.P.R., 28).
*TRALEE, Perth, O., 7 m. from Listowel, p. 60.
*TRAMORE, Renfrew, O., 5 m. from Killaloe, p. 250.
TRANQUILLE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Kamloops 9 m.).
*TRAVELLERS' REST, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Summerside 3 m.), p. 120.
*TRAVERSTON, Grey, O. (Markdale, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 50.
*‡TREADWELL, Prescott, O., 5 m. from Papineauville, p. 200.
*TRECASTLE, Perth, O. (Moorefield, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 100.
*TREESBANK, Norfolk, M., on C.P.R. (Souris 20 m.), p. 200.
*TREGARVA, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 16 m.).
*‡TREHERNE, Marquette, M., on C.P.R. (Winnipeg 11 m.), p. 600.
*TREMBLAY, Chicoutimi, Q. (Chicoutimi), p. 300.
*TREMONT, Kings, N.S. (Kingston 3 m.), p. 300.
*TRENHOLM, Drummond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*TRENT BRIDGE, Northumberland, O. (Havelock, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 200.
*††TRENTON, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville 12 m.), p. 4370.
*††TRENTON, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (New Glasgow 3 m.), p. 800.
*TREVELYAN, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 35.
*TRILBY, Queens, P.E.I.
*‡TRING, Beauce, Q., on rail (St. Frederic 4 m.).
*TRINITY, Brant, O., 5 m. from Copetown, on G.T.R.
*TRINITY BAY, Saguenay, Q.
*††TROIS PISTOLES, Temiscouata, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 148 m.), p. 500.
*TROIS SAUMONS, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R. (Quebec 50 m.), p. 250.
*TROTTIER, Arthabaska, Q. (Stanfold, G.T.R.).
TROUT BROOK, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R.
*TROUT BROOK, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 210.
*TROUT BROOK, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney).
*TROUT BROOK, Arthabaska, Q. (Warwick, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 500.
TROUT CREEK, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡TROUT CREEK, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 196 m.), p. 250.
*TROUT LAKE, Muskoka, O., nr Port Cockburn.
*TROUT LAKE, Yale, B.C.
*TROUT RIVER, Inverness, N.S. (Alba, I.C.R.).
*TROUT RIVER, Huntingdon, Q. (White's, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 250.
*TROWBRIDGE, Perth, O. (Listowel, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*TROY, Inverness, N.S., 4 m. from Port Hastings.
*TROY, Wentworth, O. (Harrisburg, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
‡TRUDEAU, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 20.
TRUDELL, Beauce, Q., on C.P.R.
TRUDELL, Essex, O. (Tilbury, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 40.
*TRUEMANVILLE, Cumberland, N.S. (Amherst, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 150.
*†‡TRURO, Colchester, N.S., chief town of Colchester co., on I.C.R., 81 m. from Halifax, one of the prettiest towns in Canada, p. 1202, 5102.
TRURO ROAD, Hants, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 30.
*TRYON, Prince, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse 6 m.), p. 325.
*TUAM, Simcoe, O. (Tottenham, G.T.R., 4½ m.),

*†TUCK'S LANDING, Brome, Q. (Knowlton).
*TUFTSVILLE or HOLLOWAY, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville, 13 m.), p. 250.
*†TULLAMORE, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 8 m.).
*TUMBELL, Russell, M. (Russell 38 m.), 100.
TUNNEL, Northumberland, N.B., I.C.R.
*TUPPER, Marquette, M. (Gladstone 17 m.), p. 120.
*TUPPERVILLE, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Bridgetown 5 m.), p. 200.
*‡TUPPERVILLE, Kent, O., on rail (Dresden 6 m.), p. 300.
TURCOT or COTE ST. PAUL, Hochelaga, Q., on G.T.R., a suburb of Montreal.
*TURGOOSE, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria), p. 150.
*TURIN, Kent, O. (Highgate 5 m.), p. 30.
*TURKEY HILL, Brome, Q.
TURNBULL, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 10.
TURNERS, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. P.O. Aberdour.
*TURNERVILLE, Kent, O. (Ennett), p. 100.
*TURRIFF, Hastings, O. (Ormsby).
*TURTLE CREEK, Albert, N.B., on rail (Salisbury 10 m.), p. 150.
*TURTLE LAKE, Muskoka, O., 7 m. from Ashdown, p. 30.
*TURTLE MOUNTAIN, Turtle Mountain, M. (Whitewater, C.P.R.).
*TUSCARORA or MIDDLEPORT, Brant, O., on G.T.R. (Brantford 11 m.), p. 150.
*†‡TUSKET, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 10 m.), p. 450; also Tusket Wedge.
*†‡TWEED, Hastings, O., on C.P.R. (Belleville 25 m.), p. 1000.
*TWEEDSIDE, Wentworth, O. (Winona, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 20.
*TWEEDSIDE, York, N.B. (Harvey, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 165.
TWELFTH LINE, Lambton, O., on G.T.R.
TWIN BUTTE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*TWIN ELM, Carleton, O., 9 m. from Stittsville, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*TWO CREEKS, Marquette, M., 9 m. from Hargrave, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*TWO ISLANDS, Cumberland, N.S., 6 m. from Spring Hill, p. 120.
*TWO RIVERS, Selkirk, M., 2½ m. from Treesbank, on C.P.R., p. 30.
*TWO RIVERS, Cumberland, N.S. (River Hebert, 4 m.), p. 200.
*‡TYNDALL, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. (Selkirk 4 m.), p. 200.
*TYNESIDE, Haldimand, O. (Glanford, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 30.
*‡TYNE VALLEY, Prince, P.E.I. (Port Hill 2 m.), p. 300.
*TYOTOWN, Glengarry, O. (Cornwall 5 m.), p. 25.
*‡TYRCONNELL, Elgin, O. (Dutton 7 m.), p. 100.
*‡TYRONE, Durham, O. (Bowmanville, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 700.
*TYRRELL, Norfolk, O., 7 m. from Simcoe, p. 75.
†UCLUELLET, Vancouver, B.C.
*UDNEY, Ontario, O. (Brechin, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*UDORA, Ontario, O. (Sunderland, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 200.
*†UFFINGTON, Muskoka, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 190.
*UFFORD, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 300.
*‡UHTHOFF, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 8 m.), p. 100.
ULLICAN, Restigouche, N.B. (Jacquet River, I.C.R.).
*ULLSWATER, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*†ULVERTON, Drummond, Q., 6 m. from Lisgar, on G.T.R. p. 300.
*UMFRAVILLE, Hastings, O. (Ormsby 7 m.), p. 500.
*UNDERHILL, Northumberland, N.B. (Blackville 2 m.), p. 300.
*†‡UNDERWOOD, Bruce, O. (Port Elgin, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 200.
*UNDINE, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 9 m)., p. 300.
*†‡UNION, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 1500.
*UNION BAY, Vancouver, B.C.
UNION, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R. (Truro 9 m.).
*†‡UNION, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 6 m.), p. 250.
UNION, Queens, P.E.I., on rail.
*UNION CENTRE, Pictou, N.S. (Glengarry, I.C.R.), p. 50.
*UNION CORNER, Carleton, N.B., 14 m. from Woodstock, p. 120.
*‡UNION MINES, Vancouver, B.C. (Wellington).
*UNION POINT, D'Iberville, M., on rail.
*UNION ROAD, Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 7 m.), p. 220.
*†‡UNIONVILLE, York, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 20 m.), p. 500.
*†UPHAM, Kings, N.B., on Hammond river and on rail, p. 100.
UPHAM MILL, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R.
*UPHILL, Victeria, O. (Victoria Road, G.T.R., 11 m.), p. 50.
*UPLANDS, Parry Sound, O. (South River, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*UPPER, Haldimand, O. (Cayuga, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*UPPER ABOUGOGGIN, Westmoreland, N.B. (Shediac, I.C.R., 12 m.).
UPPER ANDOVER, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
UPPER BLACKVILLE, Northumberland, N.B., on rail (Chatham 38 m.), p. 200.
*UPPER BRANCH, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 7 m.), p. 50.
*UPPER BRIGHTON, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 150.
*UPPER CALEDONIA, Guysboro, N.S. (Hopewell, I.C.R., 26 m.).
*UPPER CAPE, Westmoreland, N.B. (Melrose 3 m.), p. 300.
*UPPER CARAQUET, Gloucester, N.B., 4 m. from Caraquet station, p. 300.
*UPPER CAVERHILL, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 210.
*UPPER CLEMENTS, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Annapolis 5 m.), p. 200.
*UPPER CLYDE RIVER, Shelburne, N.S., 14 m. from Shelburne, p. 110.
UPPER DAM, Compton, Q., on rail.
*UPPER DYKE VILLAGE, Kings, N.S., 2 m. from Sheffield Mills, p. 60.
UPPER GASPEREAUX, Queens, N.B. (Chipman 8 m.), p. 50.
*UPPER GRANVILLE, Annapolis, N.S., 4 m. from Bridgetown.
*UPPER HAYNESVILLE, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*UPPER KENT, Carleton, N.B., on C.P.R. (Woodstock 37 m.), p. 250.
UPPER KNOXFORD, Carleton, N.B., 6 m. from Beechwood, on C.P.R., p. 140.
*UPPER MAGAGUADAVIC, York, N.B. (Prince William 4).
*UPPER MAUGERVILLE, Sunbury, N.B., 8 m. from Fredericton, p. 250.
UPPER MELBOURNE, Richmond, Q. (Richmond, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 350.
*UPPER MILLS, Charlotte, N.B. (St. Stephen, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*UPPER OHIO, Shelburne, N.S., 75 m. from Yarmouth, p. 65.
*UPPER OTNABOG, Queens, N.B., 30 m. from Westfield, on C.P.R., p. 100.
*UPPER PEREAUX, Kings, N.S. (Canning 3m.), p. 275.
*†‡UPPER POCKMOUCHE, Gloucester, N.B., (Caraquet 10 m.).
*UPPER QUEENSBURY, York, N.B. (Millville, C.P.R., 17 m.), p. 221.
*UPPER SOUTHAMPTON, York, N.B., on river St. John, 17 m. from Woodstock station.
*UPPER ST. BAZIL, Madawaska, N.B., on C.P.R. (Grand Falls 34 m.), p. of parish 1500.

UPPER ST. FRANCIS, Madawaska, N.B. (Connors), p. 260.
*UPPER SPRINGFIELD, Antigonishe, N.S. (South River, I.C.R., 14 m.), p. 85.
*†UPPER STEWIACKE, Colchester, N.S. (Brookfield, I.C.R., 16 m.), p. 400.
‡UPPER ST. MARY'S, Alta. (Lethbridge).
*UPPERTON, Kings, N.B. (Upham), p. 150.
*UPPER WASHABUCK, Victoria, N.S. (Iona).
*UPPER WESTMORELAND, Queens, P.E.I. (Cape Traverse.)
*UPPER WOOD HARBOUR, Shelburne, N.S. (Barrington 20 m.), p. 100.
UPSALA, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡UPTERGROVE, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 4 m.), p. 155.
*UPTON, Kings, P.E.I., 5 m. from St. Peters.
‡UPTON, Bagot, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 48 m.), p. 100.
*URBANIA, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 160.
URNEY, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*URQUHARTS, Kings, N.B. (Hampton, I.C.R., 12 m.), p. 150.
*URSA, Peterboro, O. (Gooderham 5 m.), p. 120.
*USHER, Antigonishe, N.S. (Tracadie, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*UTICA, Ontario, O. (Manchester, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*UTOKA, Wellington, O. (Guelph 4 m.), p. 20.
*UTOPIA, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R., and on Nottawasaga river, p. 200.
*‡UTTERSON, Muskoka, O., on G.T.R. (Huntsville 11 m.), p. 350.
*UTTOXETER, Lambton, O. (Wanstead, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*†‡UXBRIDGE, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 41 m.), p. 2025.
*VACHELL, York, O. (Sutton, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
VALCARTIER, Portneuf, Q., on rail.
*VALCARTIER, Quebec, Q., 6 m. from Valcartier station, p. of parish 2500.
*‡VALCOURT, Shefford, Q., on rail, p. 600.
*VAL DES BOIS, Ottawa, Q., 40 m. from Ottawa (Buckingham), p. 150.
*VALDEZ ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C., 100 m. from Nanaimo, p. 40.
*VALENCAY, Ottawa, Q. (Thurso, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 500.
*VALENCIENNES, Megantic, Q., near Somerset, on G.T.R., p. 200.
*VALENS, Wentworth, O., 4 m. from Schaw, on C.P.R., near Dundas, p. 60.
*VALENTIA, Victoria, O. (Mariposa, G.T.R., 7½ m.), p. 250.
VALENTINE, Ontario, O. (Sunderland, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 75.
*‡VALE PERKINS, Brome, Q. (Mansonville, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*VALETTA, Kent, O. (Tilbury, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*VALLEY, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R.).
*‡VALLEY, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 330.
*†‡VALLEYFIELD, Beauharnois, Q., on River St. Lawrence and on G.T.R. 30 m. from Montreal; a port of entry and the seat of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Valleyfield, p. 5550. Also, Valleyfield East P.O.
*‡VALLEYFIELD, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan 10 m.), p. 300.
VALLEY ISLAND, Vancouver, B.C.
*VALLEY MILLS, Inverness, N.S., 5 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R., p. 150.
*VALLEY VIEW, Assa.
*VALMONT, Champlain, Q., 12 m. from Lac La Tortue (Three Rivers), p. of parish 2042.
*VALMORIN, Terrebonne, Q. (Ste. Adele, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡VALOIS, Jacques Cartier, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. 15 m. from Montreal; summer residence of many Montrealers, p. 400.
*VALRACINE, Compton, Q. (Milan, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 200.
*VANATTER, Dufferin, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 2½ m.), p. 10.
*VANBRUGH, Renfrew, O. (Eganville, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 50.
*VANCAMP, Dundas, O. (Mountain, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*†‡VANCOUVER, B.C., is situated 15 miles north of the mouth of the Fraser river, and is nearly opposite the coaling port of Nanaimo. Ten years ago nine-tenths of its present area was a dense unbroken fore t of high firs. It was incorporated on April 6, 1886, and named after Captain George Vancouver, R.N., who discovered, explored and named Burrard's Inlet 100 years ago. Its rapid growth dates from the completion of the C. P. R. in May, 1887. Has one of the finest harbors in the world, depth of water opp. city 6 to 20 fathoms, width 2 m. The steamers of the new Japanese and Eastern and Australian mail routes start from here. City is laid out on a beautiful sclae, has fine surroundings and a park 950 acres in extent. Religious denominations: Ch. of Eng., 4325; R.C., 3787; Presb., 2338; Meth., 2371. Population, 1886, 600; 1887, 2000; 1888, 6000; 1889, 10,000; at last census, 1891, 13,709. Victoria, on the Island of Vancouver, is 90 miles distant. 2906 m. from Montreal.
*VANDALE, Sask. (Duck Lake, C.P.R.).
VANDECAR, Oxford, O. (Woodstock, 10 m., 5 m. from Eastwood, on G.T.R., p. 90.
*VANDELEUR, Grey, O., 5 m. from Markdale, on C.P.R., p. 200.
*VANDORF, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 140.
*‡VANESSA, Norfolk, O., on rail, p 200.
*VAN HORN or VOSBURG, Kent, O., on G.T.R. (Chatham 5 m.), p. 50.
*†‡VANKLEEK HILL, Prescott, O., on C.A.R., 10 m. from Calumet, p. 1140.
*VANKOUGHNET, Ontario, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 22 m.), p. 140.
*VANNECK, Middlesex, O., 2½ m. from Ilderton, on G.T.R., p. 100.
*VANVLACK, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 105.
*VAN WINKLE, Cariboo, B.C., 12 m. from Barkerville. Gold mines in vicinity.
VARCOE, Selkirk, M., on rail.
*VARENCY, Norfolk, O. (Jarvis, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*VARENNES, Vercheres, Q. (Montreal 13½ m.), on south shore of St. Lawrence, p. 805.
*†‡VARNA, Huron, O., 10 m. from Seaforth (Clinton), p. 100.
*VARNEY, Grey, O., on G.T.R. (Durham 13 m.).
*VARS or BEAR BROOK, Russell, O., on rail, p. 100.
VARTY LAKE, Addington, O., on rail.
*VASEY, Simcoe, O. (Elmvale, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 75.
‡VAUCLUSE, L'Assomption, Q., on C.P.R.
*‡VAUDREUIL, Vaudreuil, Q., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Montreal 24½ m.), p. 425.
*VAUGHAN, Hants, N.S. (Windsor 13 m.).
*VAVASOUR, Parry Sound, O. (Sundridge, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 15.
*VELLORE, York, O. (Richmond Hill, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 200.
*VENDOME, Beauharnois, Q. (Beauharnois, G.T.R.).
*VENICE, Missisquoi, Q. (Stanbridge, C.P.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*VENNACHAR, Addington, O. (Lavant 30 m.).
*VENOSTA, Ottawa, Q., a suburb of Ottawa.
*VENTNOR, Grenville, O. (Spencerville, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 200.
*VENTRY, Grey, O. (Dundalk, C.P.R., 6 m.).
*‡VERCHERES, Vercheres, Q., on rail (Montreal 21 m.), p. 500.
VERDUN, Montreal, Q., 3 miles from city, site of the Protestant Hospital for the Insane.

*VERDUN, Bruce, O. (Ripley, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 50.
*VEREKER, Essex, O., 3 m. from Colchester.
*‡VERMILLION BAY, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Port Arthur 238 m.), p. 40.
*VERNAL, Antigonishe, N.S., 4 m. from St. Andrews (South River), p. 60.
*‡VERNER, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. (North Bay 31 m.), p. 750.
*VERNET, Ottawa, Q. (Calumet, C.P.R.).
*†‡VERNON, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R., p. 600.
*†‡VERNON, Russell, O., 10 m. from Winchester, near Osgoode station, p. 250.
*VERNON MINES, Kings, N.S. (Centreville 4 m.), p. 60.
*‡VERNON RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Charlottetown 14 m.), p. 100.
*VERNONVILLE, Northumberland, O. (Grafton, G.T.R., 5½ m.), p 150.
*‡VERONA, Frontenac, O., on rail (Kingston 25 m.), p. 400.
*‡VERSAILLES, Iberville, Q., on C.P.R., p. 200.
*VERSCHOYLE, Oxford, O. (Ingersoll 5 m.), p. 40.
VESPRA, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R.
*VESTA, Bruce, O., 4 m. from Chesley, on G.T.R.
*VESTFOLD, Lisgar, M.
*VESUVIUS, Vancouver, B.C.
*VESUVIUS, Kings, N.S. (Wolfville 9 m.), p. 250.
*‡VICARS, Huntingdon, Q. (Hemmingford, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 75.
*VICKERS, Grey, O. (Durham, G.T.R., 3 m.).
VICTOR, Norfolk, O. (Port Dover, G.T.R., 3 m.).
*†‡VICTORIA, Victoria, B.C., capital of British Columbia, is situate on the south-east extremity of the Island of Vancouver, in the Strait of San Juan, which, with the Strait of Georgia, separates it from the mainland of the Dominion, distant 75 m. from N Westminster, at the en rance of the Fraser river. Originally, Vancouver island formed a portion of the Hudson's Bay Territory. Upon the discovery of considerable outcrop of gold siltings in the beds of the Fraser and Cariboo rivers in 1858, a great rush of 25 to 30,000 miners from San Francisco led to the incorporation of the city in 1862. Subsequently, most valuable discoveries of coal were made at Nanaimo, 73 m. north, on the east coast, which has led to a railway being opened, and a great steamship coal trade has been developed for local requirements, and to San Francisco, distant 750 miles. The harbor of Esquimalt, 3 miles from the city, is a British naval station and a free port, and commands the entrance to the straits, which are 20 miles across to U. S. Territory of Washington. In 1874, population of city was 4674; 1882, 5925; 1884, 10,000; 1891, 16,841. The religious denominations of the city, as per 1891 census, were: Ch. of Eng., 6160; Presb., 3228; Meth., 2189; R. C., 2063; Baptists, 634. 2960 m. from Montreal.
*VICTORIA, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 500.
VICTORIA, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 2 m.), p. 150.
*VICTORIA, Cumberland, N.S., 2½ m. from Conn's Mills, on I.C.R., p. 110.
‡VICTORIA, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (Fort Erie).
*†‡VICTORIA, Queens, P.E.I., 11 m. from Albany, p. 500.
VICTORIA, Alta., on Saskatchewan, 80 m. from South Edmonton.
*VICTORIA BEACH, Annapolis, N.S. (Annapolis 13½ m.), p. 50.
*VICTORIA CORNERS, Ontario, O. (Marsh Hill), p. 165.
*VICTORIA CROSS, Kings, P.E.I., 6 m. from Perth, p. 400.
*†‡VICTORIA HARBOR, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Midland 8 m.), p. 800.
*VICTORIA HARBOR, Kings, N.S. (Aylesford 7 m.), p. 60.
VICTORIA JUNC., Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Lindsay 1 m.).
VICTORIA MILLS, Westmoreland, N.B., 6 m. from Petitcodiac.
*‡VICTORIA MINES, Cape Breton, N.S. (Sydney 9 m.), p. 800.
VICTORIA PARK, Lisgar, M., on C.P.R. P.O. St. Andrews.
VICTORIA PARK, Chambly, Q., on G.T.R.
*‡VICTORIA ROAD, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Toronto 79 m.), p. 300.
*VICTORIA SQUARE, York, O. (Unionville, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 150.
*VICTORIA VALE, Annapolis, N.S. (Middleton 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡VICTORIAVILLE or ARTHABASKA, Arthabaska, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 108 m), p. 1300.
*VICTORIA WEST, Prince, P.E.I. (Northam 5 m.), p. 230.
*VICTORY, Queens, N.B. (Cody's), p. 25.
*†‡VIENNA, Elgin, O. (Tilsonburg, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 400.
*VIENNEAU, Northumberland, N.B. (Rogersville, I.C.R.).
*VIENOTS or RIVERSIDE, Lunenburg, N.S., on rail.
*VIGER, Temiscouata, Q., 10 m. from Cacouna (St. Arsène), p. 150.
*VIGO, Simcoe, O. (Phelpston, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*VILLAGEDALE, Shelburne, N.S., 50 m. from Yarmouth, p. 75.
*‡VILLAGE DES AULNAIES, L'Islet, Q., on I.C.R. (Ste. Louise 4 m.), p. 600.
*VILLAGE GREEN, Queens, P.E.I., 11 m. from Peake's station.
*VILLAGE RICHELIEU, Rouville, Q., on rail, 2 m. from Chambly Basin, 16 m. from Montreal.
*VILLAGE ST. JEAN, Kent, N.B. (Acadiaville).
*‡VILLANOVA, Norfolk, O., on rail (Hagarsville 7 m.), p. 100.
*VILLEMAY, Levis, Q. (Levis, G T.R., I.C.R.).
*VILLENEUVE, Hochelaga, Q. (Mile End, C.P.R.).
*VILLETTE, Compton, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 265.
*VILLIERS or BLEZARDS, Peterboro, O., on G.T.R., p. 75.
*VINCENNES, Champlain, Q. (Champlain, C.P.R., 4 m.), p. 100.
*VINCENT, Queens, N.B. (Welsford, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 125.
*VINE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Allandale 5 m.).
*VINEMOUNT, Wentworth, O.
*VINTON, Pontiac, Q., on rail (Fort Coulonge 6 m.), p. 50.
*VIOLA DALE, Minnedosa, M., 6 m. from Hamiota.
*VIOLET, Lennox, O. (Ernestown, G T.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
VIOLET HILL, Dufferin, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 30.
*†‡VIRDEN, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Brandon 49 m.), p. 1000.
*VIRGIL, Lincoln, O. (Niagara 3 m.), p. 110.
*VIRGINIA, York, O. (Sutton, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*†‡VITTORIA, Norfolk, O., on G.T.R. (Simcoe 4 m.), p. 500.
*VIVIAN, York, O., on G.T.R. (Stouffville 8 m.).
*VOGLER'S COVE, Lunenburg, N.S, 7½ m. from Mill Village (Bridgewater 27 m.), p. 300.
VOSBURG, Kent, O., on G.T.R. (Chatham 5 m.).
*VROOMANTON, Ontario, O. (Sunderland, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 220.
*VYNER, Lambton, O., 3 m. from Perch, on G.T.R., p. 200.
*WAASIS, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 10 m.), p. 200.
*WABA, Renfrew, O., 9 m. from Pakenham on C.P.R. (Arnprior), p. 50.
*WABASH, Kent, O. (Dresden), p. 20.

WABIGOON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Barclay 14 m.).
‡WADE'S CORNERS, Northumberland, O. (Brighton, G.T.R.).
*WAGHORN, Alta. (Red Deer, C.P.R., 2 m.).
*WAGRAM, Wellington, O. (Kenilworth, 6 m.).
*‡WAHNAPITAE, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R., p. 700.
WAINFLEET, Monck, O., on G.T.R. (Brantford 48½ m.), p. 10). P.O. Burnaby.
*‡WAKEFIELD, Ottawa, Q., on rail (Ottawa 22 m.), p. 265.
*WAKEFIELD CENTRE, Carleton, N.B. (Woodstock, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 85.
*WAKOPA, Turtle Mountain, M. (Killarney, C.P.R., 14 m.), p. 130.
WALDECK, Assa., on C.P.R. (Swift Current 14 m.). p. 15.
*‡WALDEMAR, Dufferin, O., on C.P.R. (Toronto 58½ m.), p. 200.
*†‡WALES, Stormont, O., on G.T.R. (Montreal 77 m.), p. 300.
*‡WALFORD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 66 m.), p. 400.
*WALKER'S, Middlesex, O., on rail (St. Thomas 30 m.), p. 50.
*WALKER'S CUTTING, Arthabaska, Q., on G.T.R. (Arthabaska 4½ m.), p. 100.
*WALKER'S POINT, Muskoka, O. (Gravenhurst, G.T.R., 9 m.), p. 20.
*WALKER'S SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 10 m.), p. 110.
*†‡WALKERTON, Bruce, O., capital of Bruce co., on G.T.R. and Saugeen river (Guelph 69 m.), p. 3075.
*WALKERVILLE, Hants, N.S. (Newport 9 m.), p. 150.
*†‡WALKERVILLE, Essex, O., on G.T.R. (Windsor 2 m.), p. 950.
*WALLACE, Assa. (Yorkton 18 m.), p. 65.
*WALLACE, Perth, O. (Gowanstown, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*†‡WALLACE, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R.; also Wallace Bridge.
*†‡WALLACEBURG, Kent, O., port of entry on River Sydenham, and on rail (Chatham 17 m.), p. 2750.
*†‡WALLACETOWN, Elgin, O. (Dutton 3 m.), p. 470.
*WALLBRIDGE, Hastings, O. (Belleville 9 m.), p. 100.
*WALLENSTEIN, Waterloo, O., 6 m. from Elmira, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*WALLER, Carleton, O. (Manotick, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*WALMER, Oxford, O. (Strathallan, G.T.R., 3½ m.), p. 125.
*WALNUT, Lambton, O. (Watford, G.T.R., 5 m.).
‡WALSH, Assa., on C.P.R.
*‡WALSH, Norfolk, O. (Vittoria, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 125.
*‡WALSINGHAM CENTRE, Norfolk, O. (Port Rowan, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 400.
*WALTER'S FALLS, Grey, O., 8 m. from Berkeley station, on C.P.R., p. 150.
*WALTHAM, Pontiac, Q., on rail (Fort Coulonge 13 m.), p. 75.
*‡WALTON, Huron, O. (Brussels, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 275.
*†‡WALTON, Hants, N.S. (Newport 24 m.), p. 300.
*WALTON'S LAKE, Kings, N.B., 6 m. from Rothsay, on I.C.R., p. 75.
*†WANETA, Yale, B.C., on rail, p. 65.
*‡WANSTEAD, Lambton, O., on G.T.R. (Strathroy 21 m.), p. 135.
*WAPAHA, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 5.
*†‡WAPELLA, Assa., on C.P.R. (Brandon 102 m.).
WAPSKEHEGAN, Victoria, N.B., on C.P.R.
*WARBURTON, Leeds, O. (Lansdowne, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 20.
*‡WARDEN, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. (Waterloo 3 m.), p. 250.
*WARD'S BROOK, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 14 m.), p. 120.
*WARD'S CREEK ROAD, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 150.
*WARD'S CROSSING or McKAY'S, Colchester, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡WARDSVILLE, Middlesex, O. (Newbury, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 350.
*WAREHAM, Grey, O. (Proton, C.P.R., 5 m.).
*WARINA, Stormont, O. (Maxville 4 m.), p. 100.
*WARISTON, Hastings, O. (Marmora), p. 10.
*†‡WARKWORTH, Northumberland, O. (Hastings, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 800. Formerly called Percy.
*WARLEIGH, Marquette, M., 6½ m. from Solsgirth.
WARLINGTON, Stanstead, Q., 4 m. from Smith's Mills.
*WARMINSTER, Simcoe, O. (Orillia, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 200.
*WARNER, Monck, O. (Canfield G.T.R., 7 m.).
*‡WARREN, Nipissing, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 36 m.), p. 500.
*WARRINGTON, Selkirk, M., 6 m. from Roland.
*†‡WARSAW, Peterboro, O. (Peterboro 14 m.), p. 250.
*WARTBURG, Perth, O. (Sebringville, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 135.
*†‡WARWICK, Arthabaska, Q., on G.T.R. (Montreal 100 m.), p. 850. Formerly called Frankland.
*†WARWICK, Lambton, O. (Watford, G.T.R., 7½ m.), p. 250.
*WASCANA, Assa. (Regina, C.P.R., 15 m.).
WASHADEMOAK, Queens, N.B., on rail (Norton 22 m.), p. 250.
*‡WASHAGO, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Orillia 12 m.), p. 300.
*‡WASHBURN, Frontenac, O. (Ballantynes, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 50.
*WASHINGTON, Oxford, O. (Bright, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 100.
*WASKADA, Selkirk, M., 15 m. from Melita, on C.P.R., p. 20.
*WASSEWA, Turtle Mountain, M. (Boissevain, C.P.R., 8 m.).
*WATERBOROUGH, Queens, N.B. (Young's Cove Road 3 m.), p. 100.
*†‡WATERDOWN, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 4 m.), p. 700.
*WATERFORD, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R., 8 m.), p. 500.
*WATERFORD, Digby, N.S. (Digby 12 m.), p. 160.
*†‡WATERFORD, Norfolk, O., on rail (Simcoe 8 m.), on Nanticoke Creek, p. 1200.
*WATERFORD, Prince, P.E.I. (Tignish), p. 200.
*WATERLOO, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater 11 m.), p. 150.
*†‡WATERLOO, Shefford, Q., capital of Shefford co., on C.P.R. and Central Vermont (Montreal 60 m.), p. 1733 at 1891 census.
*†‡WATERLOO, Waterloo, O., on Grand river and on G.T.R. (Guelph, 15 m.), p. 2941 at 1891 census.
*WATERSIDE, Albert, N.B. (Harvey 11 m.), p. 225.
*WATERTON, Leeds, O., 6 m. from Newbury.
*WATERVALE, Pictou, N.S. (West River, I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡WATERVILLE, Compton, Q., on G.T.R. (Sherbrooke 10 m.), p. 520.
*WATERVILLE, Carleton, N.B. (Upper Woodstock, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 500.
*†‡WATERVILLE, Kings, N.S. (South Waterville 5½ m.), p. 250.
*†‡WATFORD, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 1300.
*WATKINS' MILLS, Drummond, Q. (Drummondville, C.P.R.), p. 75.
WATSON, Yale, B.C., via Kaslo.
WATSON, Bothwell, O., p. 100. P.O. Bickford.

*WATSON'S CORNERS, Lanark, O., 19 m. from Perth.
*‡WATSON SETTLEMENT, Carleton, N.B., 12 m. from Woodstock, p. 200.
*WATTENWYL, Muskoka, O. (South River).
WATT JUNC., Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. Andrews, 27 m.).
*WATT SECTION SHEET HARBOR, Halifax, N.S. (West River Sheet Harbor).
*WATTSVIEW, Marquette, M (Birtle 6 m.).
*WAUBAMICK, Muskoka, O.
*†‡WAUBAUSHENE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Coldwater 6 m.), p. 800.
*WAUBUNO, Lambton, O. (Brigden 4 m.), p. 20.
WAUBUNO, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R.
*WAUGH'S RIVER, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 4 m.), p. 300.
*‡WAUPOOS, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 8 m.).
*†‡WAVERLEY, Simcoe, O. (Elmvale, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 400.
*‡WAVERLEY, Halifax, N.S. (Windsor Junc., I.C.R., 3 m.), p. 900.
*WAVY BANK, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 9½ m.).
*†‡WAWANESA, Selkirk, M., on rail (Brandon 25 m.), p. 400.
WAWANOSH, Lambton, O., on rail.
*WAWEIG, Charlotte, N.B., on C.P.R., p. 300.
*WAWOTA, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 21 m.).
*WAYERTON, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R.).
*WAYSIDE, Lanark, O. (Perth, C.P.R., 3 m.).
*‡WAY'S MILLS, Stanstead, Q. (Coaticook, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 125.
*WEATHERLY, Lunenburg, N.S. (Bridgewater).
*WEAVER SETTLEMENT, Digby, N.S. (Weymouth 4 m.), p. 110.
*†‡WEBBWOOD, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 48 m.), p. 600.
*‡WEBSTER'S CORNER, Queens, P.E.I. (Pisquid), p. 275.
*WEBSTER'S CORNERS, N. Westminster, B.C. (Haney, C.P.R., 4½ m.).
*‡WEEDON, Wolfe, Q., on rail, p. 1500.
*‡WEIDMANN, Lambton, O., on rail (St. Thomas 42 m.), p. 700.
*WEIR, Brant, O. (Harrisburg, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*WEIRSTEAD, Pontiac, Q. (Bristol).
*WEISSENBURG, Waterloo, O. (Breslau, G.T.R.), p. 100.
*WELCH, Westmoreland, N.B. (Port Elgin).
*WELCOME, Durham, O. (Port Hope 3 m.), p. 100.
*†WELDFORD, Kent, N.B., on I.C.R. (New Castle 40 m.), p. 700.
WELDON, Kent, O., on rail, p. 25.
*†‡WELLAND, Welland, O., capital of Welland, formerly called Merritsville, on G.T.R. (Port Colborne 8 m.), 20 m. from Buffalo, p. 2100.
WELLAND CANAL, Monck, O., station on G.T.R.
*†‡WELLANDPORT, Lincoln, O., 2 m. from Montague (Moulton, G.T.R.), p. 300.
*WELLBURN, Middlesex, O. (Kelly's Siding, G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 50.
WELLER'S BAY, Northumberland, O., on C.O. rail.
*†‡WELLESLEY, Waterloo, O. (Baden, G.T.R., 8 m.), p. 700.
*†‡WELLINGTON, Vancouver, B.C., on rail, p. 1400.
*WELLINGTON, Marquette, M. (McGregor, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 150.
*WELLINGTON or WELDON, Albert, N.B., on rail (Salisbury 22 m.).
‡WELLINGTON, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 100.
*WELLINGTON, Yarmouth, N.S. (Hebron 3 m.), p. 150.
*†‡WELLINGTON, Prince Edward, O., on rail (Picton 10 m.), favorite summer resort, p. 800.
‡WELLINGTON, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Summerside 8 m.), p. 300.
*WELLMAN'S CORNERS or RAWDON, Hastings, O., on rail (Stirling 5 m.), p. 100.
*WELLS, Kings, N.B. (St. John).
WELLS' LANDING, N. Westminster, B.C. (Mission 2 m.), p. 20.
*WELLWOOD, Norfolk, M. (Carberry, C.P.R., 13 m.), p. 300.
*†‡WELSFORD, Queens, N.B., on C.P.R. (St. John 25 m.), p. 250.
*WELSFORD, Pictou, N.S. (River John, I.C.R.).
*WELSFORD ROAD, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 4 m.), p. 240.
WELSH'S, Lanark, O., on C.P.R. (Smith's Falls 3).
*WELWYN, Assa. (Moosomin, C.P.R., 14 m.).
*WEMYSS, Lanark, O., C.P.R. (Bathurst), p. 100.
*WENDOVER, Prescott, O. (North Nation Mills, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 200.
*‡WENTWORTH, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., (Halifax 78 m.), p. of parish 1000.
*WENTWORTH, Hants, N.S. (Windsor 3 m.).
*WERTHEIM'S MINES, Megantic, Q. (Black Lake).
WESLEY PARK, Welland, O., on rail.
*WESLEYVILLE, Durham, O., on G.T.R. (Newtonville 1½ m.).
*WEST ADVOCATE, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 3 m.), p. 120.
*‡WEST ARICHAT, Richmond, N.S., 10 m. from McIntyre's station, p. 700.
*†‡WEST BAY, Inverness, N.S. (West Bay Road 4½ m.), p. 200.
*WEST BERLIN, Queens, N.S. (Liverpool 8 m.).
*‡WEST BOLTON, Brome, Q. (Knowlton, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 100.
*‡WESTBOURNE, Marquette, M., 70 m. from Winnipeg, on rail, p. 250.
*WEST BRANCH, Kent, N.B., 9 m. from Kingston, p. 600.
*WEST BRANCH RIVER JOHN, Pictou, N.S. (Scottsburn 8 m.).
*WEST BRENDA, Selkirk, M., 5 m. from Napinka, on C.P.R.
*‡WEST BROME, Brome, Q., on C.P.R. (Farnham 5 m.).
WESTBROOK, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 7 m.).
*WEST BROOK, Cumberland, N.S., 1½ m. from Westbrook Mills, on rail.
*WEST BROUGHTON, Megantic, Q. (Broughton 6 m.), p. 500.
*WESTBURY, Compton, Q., 2½ m. from Ascot, p. 1000; also Westbury Basin.
*WEST CALEDONIA, Queens, N.S. (New Germany).
*WEST CAPE, Prince, P.E.I. (O'Leary 9½ m.), p. 500.
*WESTCHESTER, Cumberland, N.S., on I.C.R., p. 150; also Westchester Lake.
*WEST CHEZZETCOOK, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 20 m.), p. 850.
*WESTCOCK, Westmoreland, N.B. (Sackville, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 300.
WEST COVE HEAD, Queens, P.E.I. (York 6 m.).
*WEST DEVON, Prince, P.E.I., on rail (Tignish 31 m.), p. 400.
*WEST DITTON, Compton, Q. (Scottstown, C.P.R., 12 m.), p. 240.
*‡WEST ELY, Shefford, Q. (Lawrenceville).
WESTERFELT'S CORNERS, Peel, O. (Brampton, C.P.R. and G.T.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*WESTERN COVEHEAD, Queens, P.E.I. (York), p. 275.
*WESTERN HEAD, Queens, N.S., 30 m. from Bridgewater, p. 140.
*WESTERN ROAD, Prince, P.E.I. (Coleman 1 m.), p. 400.
WEST ESSA, Simcoe, O. (Alliston, G.T.R., 2½ m.).
*WESTFIELD, Kings, N.B., 6 m. from Westfield station, p. 750
*WESTFIELD, Queens, N.S. (New Germany 22 m.), p. 150; also Westfield Beach and Westfield Centre.
*WESTFIELD, Huron, O. (Blyth, G.T.R., 9 m.).
*WEST FLAMBORO, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 300.

*WESTFORD, Bruce, O. (Lucknow, G.T.R.).
WEST FORT WILLIAM, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. P.O. Fort William West.
*WEST GORE, Hants, N.S. (Shubenacadie).
*WEST GROVE, Muskoka, O. (Rosseau 5 m.).
*WEST HALL, Turtle Mountain, M. (Deloraine, C.P.R., 14 m.).
*WESTHAM ISLAND, N. Westminster, B.C. off south bank of Fraser River.
WEST HANSFORD, Cumberland, N.S. (Thomson, I.C.R., 4 m.).
WEST HILL, York, O. (Port Union, G.T.R., 3 m.), p. 150.
*WESTHOLME, Vancouver, B.C., 2½ m. from Westholme station.
*WEST HUNTINGDON, Hastings, O., on G.T.R. (Belleville 14 m.), p. 500.
*WEST INGLESVILLE, Annapolis, N.S., 3 m. from Paradise station, p. 60.
*WEST JEDDORE, Halifax, N.S. (Halifax 40 m.), p. 400.
*WEST LAKE, Prince Edward, O. (Bloomfield 4 m.), p. 300.
*WEST LAKEVALE, Antigonish, N.S. (Antigonish 15 m.).
*WEST LEICESTER, Cumberland, N.S., 8 m. from Nappan on I.C.R., p. 250.
*†‡WEST LORNE, Elgin, O., on rail between St. Thomas and Ridgetown (Bismarck), p. 1000.
WEST LYNNE or EMERSON, Manchester, M., on C.P.R., at the international boundary line on both sides of Red river, p. 660.
*WEST McGILLIVRAY, Middlesex, O. (Clandeboye, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 60.
*WEST MAGDALA, Elgin, O. (Southwold 2 m.).
*†‡WESTMEATH, Renfrew, O. (Grahams, on C P.R., 11 m.), p. 250.
WESTMINSTER, Middlesex, O., on rail. P. O. Weston Grove.
*WEST MONTROSE, Waterloo, O., 8 m. from Elora, p. 100.
*WESTMORELAND POINT or AULAC, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R. (Sackville 3 m.), p. 125.
*WESTMOUNT, Hochelaga, Q., by electric car from Montreal, 2 m.
*WEST NEW ANNAN, Colchester, N.S. (Tatamagouche, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 300.
*WEST NEWDY QUODDY, Halifax, N.S. (West River Sheet Harbour 14 m.), p. 250.
*WESTON, Kings, N.S. (Berwick 4 m.), p. 200.
*†‡WESTON, York, O., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. (Toronto 3 m.), on Humber river, p. 1200.
*WESTOVER or DONNYBROOK, Wentworth, O. (Dundas, G.T.R., 10 m.), p. 100.
*WEST PLAIN, Lennox, O. (Napanee, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 60.
*WEST POINT, Prince, P.E.I. (O'Leary 12 m.), p. 240.
*†‡WESTPORT, Digby, N.S., 20 m. from Meteghan, p 800.
*†‡WESTPORT, Leeds, O., on rail (Brockville 45 m.), p. 800.
WEST POTTON, Brome, Q. (Mansonville, C.P.R., 2 m.), p. 220.
*‡WEST PUBNICO, Yarmouth, N.S. (Yarmouth 30 m.), p. 1900.
*WEST QUACO., St. John, N.B., on rail (St. Martin's 1 m.), p. 150.
*WEST RIVER, Albert, N.B., on rail, p. 50.
WEST RIVER, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. (Westville 9 m.), p. 200.
*†‡WEST RIVER SHEET HARBOR, Halifax, N.S., 60 m. from Shubenacadie, on I.C.R., or by water via Halifax, p. 1200.
*WEST ST. PETERS, Kings, P E.I., 1 m. from Dundee, p. 270.
WEST SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, Kings, N.B. (Norton, on I.C R., 13 m.).
‡WEST SHEFFORD, Shefford, Q., on C.P.R. (Waterloo 8 m.), p. 270.
*WEST SIDE OF LOCHABER, Antigonishe, N.S., 10 m. from James River, on I.C.R., p. 400.
*WEST SIDE OF MIDDLE RIVER, Victoria, N.S., 15 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R.
*†‡WESTVILLE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R. and Middle River, p. 3150.
*‡WESTWOOD, Peterboro, O. (Birdsall's, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 150.
*‡WETASKIWIN, Alta., on C.P.R. (Calgary 150 m.), p. 500.
WETMORE, Alta., on C.P.R.
*WEXFORD, York, O. (Scarboro Junc., G.T.R., 4 m.), 9 m. from Toronto, p. 150.
*WEYBURN, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡WEYMOUTH, Digby, N.S., on rail (Digby 24 m.), p. 800.
*WHALEN, Middlesex, O. (Granton G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 50.
*WHARNCLIFFE, Algoma, O. (Thessalon, C.P.R., 13 m.).
*WHARTON, Cumberland, N.S. (Parrsboro 5 m.).
*WHEATLAND, Marquette, M., 5 m. from Oak River station.
*‡WHEATLAND, Drummond, Q. (Drummondville, C.P.R., 9 m.), p. 400.
*‡WHEATLEY, Kent, O., on rail (Leamington 8 m.), p. 600.
*WHEATLEY RIVER, Queens, P.E.I. (Hunter's River 4 m.). p. 160.
*WHEATON SETTLEMENT, Westmoreland, N.B., 8 m. from Petitcodiac, on I.C.R., p. 160; also P.O. Wheaton Mills.
*WHEELER, Lambton, O., on rail (Oil Springs 4 m.), p. 250.
*WHELAN LAKE, Renfrew, O. (Ashdod), p. 30.
*WHIM ROAD CROSS, Kings, P.E.I. (Cardigan), p. 600.
*†‡WHITBY, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. and Lake Ontario (Toronto 29½ m.). The capital of Ontario co.; a port of entry and railway terminus, p. 2786.
*WHITE, Lanark, O. (Perth).
*WHITEBREAD, Bothwell, O., on rail.
*WHITEBURN MINES, Queens, N.S., 33 m. from Liverpool (New Germany station), p. 80.
*‡WHITECHURCH or ULSTER, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Wingham 6 m.), p. 100.
*‡WHITE FISH, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 18 m.), p. 150.
*WHITEFISH LAKE, Alta.
*WHITEHALL, Muskoka, O., on rail (Emsdale 14 m.), p. 40.
*WHITEHEAD, Kings, N.B., 3 m. from Riverside, on I.C.R., p. 150.
*‡WHITEHEAD, Guysboro, N.S., via Canso, p. 350.
*WHITE HILL, Pictou, N.S., 3 m. from Hopewell, on I.C.R.
*WHITEHURST, Leeds, O., on C.P.R., Bell station (Bellamy 4 m.), near Brockville, p. 100.
*WHITE LAKE, Renfrew, O. (Arnprior 9 m.), p. 200.
*WHITE LAKE, Yale, B.C.
*‡WHITEMOUTH, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R. (Rat Portage 72 m.), p. 300.
*WHITE OAK, Middlesex, O., 4 m. from Westminster station, near London, p. 100.
WHITE PLAINS, Lisgar, M., on rail.
*WHITE POINT, Victoria, N.S., 79 m. from Baddeck, p. 50.
*‡WHITE RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 300 m.), p. 100.
*WHITE ROCK MILLS, Kings, N.S. (Port Williams 3 m.), p. 150.
*WHITE ROSE, York, O. (Aurora, G.T.R., 4 m.).
WHITE'S, Elgin, O., on rail (Port Stanley 4 m.), P.O. Union
WHITE'S, Huntingdon, Q., on G.T.R. P.O. Kilbain.
*WHITE SAND, Assa. (Yorkton 18 m.).
*WHITE SANDS, Kings, P.E.I., 20 m. from Georgetown, p. 200.

*WHITE'S COVE, Queens, N.B. (Cody's 14 m.), p. 200.
*WHITESIDE, Muskoka, O., 20 m. from Gravenhurst, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*WHITE'S MILLS, Kings, N.B., 5 m. from Rothsay, on I.C.R., p. 50.
*WHITE'S MOUNTAIN, Kings, N.B. (Sussex, I.C.R.).
*WHITE'S POINT, Queens, N.B., by water.
*WHITESTONE, Muskoka, O., near Ahmic Harbor.
*†WHITEVALE, Ontario, O. (Locust Hill, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 300. Formerly Majorville
*‡WHITEWATER, Turtle Mountain, M., on C.P.R. (Napinka 28 m.), p. 35.
*†‡WHITEWOOD, Assa., on C.P.R. (Moosomin 30 m.), p. 500.
*WHITFIELD, Dufferin, O. (Shelburne, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
WHITLA, Assa., on C.P.R.
WHITNEY, Renfrew, O., on rail.
*WHITNEY, Northumberland, N.B. (Newcastle, I.C.R., 30 m.), on Cains river, p. 205.
*WHITNEY, Nipissing, O.
*WHITTIER'S RIDGE, Charlotte, N.B. (Rolling Dam, C.P.R.), p. 25.
*WHITTINGTON, Wellington, O. (Orangeville, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 75.
*WHITWICK, Compton, Q. (Milan, C.P.R.).
*†‡WHONNOCK, N. Westminster, B.C., on C.P.R.
*†WHYCOCOMAGH, Inverness, N.S., 7 m. from Orangedale, on I.C.R., near Mabou Harbor, p. of district 1509.
*†‡WIARTON, Bruce, O., on G.T.R. (Owen Sound 20 m.), on Georgian Bay, p. 1000.
*WICK, Ontario, O., on G.T.R., p. 125.
*WICKHAM, Queens, N.B., 28 m. from Norton, on I.C.R., p. 200.
*†WICKHAM, Drummond, Q., on C.P.R.
*WICKLOW, Northumberland, O. (Grafton, G.T.R., 2½ m.), p. 100.
*WICKLOW, Carleton, N.B. (Florenceville, C.P.R., 6 m.), p. 115.
*WICKSTEED, Peterboro, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 12 m.), p. 20.
*WIDDER, Lambton, O. (Thedford, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 100.
*WIGGINS, Queens, N.B. (Cumberland Bay 5 m.), p. 100.
WIGLE, Essex, O., on rail.
*WIKWEMIKONG, Algoma, O. (Manitowaning 6 m.), on Georgian Bay, p. 900.
*WILBERFORCE, Peterboro, O. (Haliburton, G.T.R., 18 m.), p. 200.
WILBUR, Lanark, O., on rail, p. 100.
*WILCOX, Wentworth, O. (Winona, G.T.R.).
*WILDFIELD, Peel, O. (Kleinburg, C.P.R., 4½ m.), p. 100.
*WILD HORSE, Yale, B.C., 174 m. from Golden station.
*WILFRID, Ontario, O. (Cannington, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 100.
*†‡WILKESPORT, Lambton, O. (Sombra 7 m.), p. 100.
WILKIE, Kent, O., on rail.
*WILKINSON, Addington, O. (Enterprise 8 m.).
*WILLETSHOLME, Frontenac, O., near Thousand Island junction, p. 85.
*WILLETT'S CORNERS, Annapolis, N.S., 8 m. from Bridgetown, p. 90.
WILLIAMS, Kings, N.B., on I.C.R.
WILLIAMS, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*WILLIAMS, Kent, O. (Chatham 9 m.).
*WILLIAMSBURG, York, N.B. (Cross Creek 8 m.), p. 370.
*WILLIAMSDALE, Cumberland, N.S. (River Philip, I.C.R.), p. 146.
*WILLIAMSFORD, Grey, O. (Chatsworth, C.P.R., 5 m.), formerly Sullivan, p. 170.
*WILLIAMS' POINT, Antigonishe, N.S. (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 2 m.), p. 100.
*WILLIAMSPORT, Muskoka, O.
*†‡WILLIAMSTOWN, Glengarry, O. (Lancaster, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 600.
*WILLIAMSTOWN, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland 7 m.), p. 200.
*WILLIAMSVILLE, Frontenac, O., suburb of Kingston.
*WILLISCROFT, Bruce, O. (Dobbington, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 105.
*WILLOUGHBY, Sask., on C.P.R., Macdowall station, near Duck Lake.
*WILLOW BUNCH, Assa.
*WILLOW CREEK, Bruce, O., 9 m. from Paisley on G.T.R., p. 100.
*WILLOWDALE, Pictou, N.S.
*WILLOWDALE, Queens, N.B. (Havelock 16 m.), p. 25.
*WILLOWDALE, York, O., 5 m. from North Toronto, p. 150.
*WILLOWGROVE, Haldimand, O., 4 m. from Caledonia, on G.T.R., p. 50.
*WILLOWGROVE, St. John, N.B. (St. John 12 m.), p. 180.
WILLOWS, Jacques Cartier, Q., on G.T.R.
*†‡WILMOT, Annapolis, N.S., on rail (Halifax 98 m.), p. 200.
*WILMOT VALLEY, Prince, P.E.I., 3 m. from Kensington, p. 100.
*WILMUR, Frontenac, O. (Sydenham 6 m.), p. 300.
*WILNO, Renfrew, O., on rail.
WILSON, Addington, O., on rail.
*WILSON, Norfolk, O.
*WILSON CROFT, Lambton, O. (Petrolia, G.T.R.).
WILSON'S, Albert, N.B., on rail.
*WILSON'S BAY, Grenville, O.
*WILSON'S BEACH, Charlotte, N.B., 3 m. from Eastport, Me., p. 600.
*WILSON'S CORNERS, Ottawa, Q. (Kirk's Ferry).
*WILSON'S MILLS, Megantic, Q. (Robertson), near Methot's Mills, p. 300.
*WILSON'S POINT, Gloucester, N.B. (Shippigan 15 m.), p. 206.
*WILSONVILLE, Norfolk, O. (Vanessa), p. 20.
*WILSTEAD, Leeds, O. (Gananoque 4 m.), p. 50.
*WILTON, Lennox, O., 4 m. from Yarker, p. 250.
*WILTON GROVE, Middlesex, O., on rail (Westminster station ¼ m.).
*WINCHELSEA or ELIMVILLE, Huron, O. (Exeter, G.T.R., 6½ m.), p. 70.
*†‡WINCHESTER, Dundas, O., on C.P.R. (Morrisburg 17½ m.), p. 900.
*WINDERMERE, Yale, B.C. (Golden, C.P.R., 100 m.), p. 50.
WINDERMERE, Algoma, O., on C.P.R.
*‡WINDERMERE, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R., 15 m.), p. 90.
*WINDFALL, Essex, O., 7 m. from Tilbury station, p. 120.
*‡WINDHAM CENTRE, Norfolk, O., on rail (Port Dover 4 m.), p. 300.
*WINDHAM HILL, Cumberland, N.S. (Spring Hill station 7 m.), p. 100.
*WINDING LEDGES, Madawaska, N.B., on St. John river (Ledges), near Connor's station, p. 400.
*WINDSOR, Carleton, N.B. (Hartland, C.P.R., 10 m.), p. 90.
*†‡WINDSOR, Hants, N.S., capital and seaport of Hants, a port of entry on Minas Basin, on rail (Halifax 45 m.), p. 2838.
*†‡WINDSOR, Essex, O., county town on Detroit river, 18 m. from Amherstburg, 50 m. from Chatham, on G.T.R., connected with U.S. railways by steamships to Detroit, has a large number of factories. Religious denominations: R.C., 3098; Church of England, 2060; Meth., 2569; Presb., 1463; p. 10,322. 561 m. from Montreal.
*WINDSOR JUNC., Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.

*†‡WINDSOR MILLS, Richmond, Q., on G.T.R. (Sherbrooke 14 m.), 86 m. from Montreal, p. 1591.
*WINDY GATES, Selkirk, M , 15 m. from Thornhill, on C.P.R., p. 25
*†WINE HARBOR, Guysboro, N.S., on St. Mary's river (Antigonishe, I.C.R., 50 m.), p. 300.
*WINFIELD, Wellington, O. (Alma, G.T.R., 7 m.), p. 130.
*WINGARD, Sask. (Duck Lake, C.P.R., 11 m.), p. 150.
*WINGER, Welland, O., on G.T.R. (Perry station 1½ m.), p. 55.
*†‡WINGHAM, Huron, O., on G.T.R. and C.P.R., on River Maitland, 38 m. from Palmerston, p. 2175.
*WINGLE, Renfrew, O., 40 m. from Eganville (Killaloe), p. 500.
WINIFRED, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡WINKLER, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R.
*WINLAW, Assa. (Gainsborough, C.P.R., 9¾m.).
WINNEBAGO, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 20.
‡WINNIFRED, Assa., on C.P.R.
*†‡WINNIPEG, Selkirk, M., on C.P.R., capital of Province and seat of Provincial Government, situated at junction of Assiniboine and Red rivers, 40 miles south of Lake Winnipeg, 1424 m. from Montreal. Up to 1870 was Hudson's Bay Co.'s trading post; incorporated in 1873, when pop. was 2000. City has now 11 banks, 48 places of worship, and is one of the most rising places in the Dominion. Religious denominations in 1891: Church of England, 6854; Presb., 5944; Meth., 4308; R.C., 2470; p. 25,639 at 1891 census, estimated in June, 1895, at 38,000.
*†‡WINONA, Wentworth, O., on G.T.R. (Hamilton 11 m.), p. 300.
*WINSLOW, Queens, P.E.I., on rail, p. 200; also Winslow Road.
*WINSLOW, Lincoln, O. (Diltz, or Attercliffe, G.T.R. 6 m.).
*‡WINTERBOURNE, Waterloo, O., 5 m from St. Jacobs, on C.P.R., near Berlin, p. 160.
*‡WINTHROP, Huron, O. (Seaforth, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*WISAWASA, Parry Sound, O. (Callander, G.T.R., 1½ m.), p. 250.
*WISBEACH, Lambton, O. (Watford, G.T.R., 7 m.).
*WISHART, Assa. (Qu'Appelle, C.P.R., 80 m.), p. 100.
*WISLEY, York, N.B., suburb of Fredericton.
*WITTENBURG, Colchester, N.S. (Stewiacke, I.C.R., 7 m.), p. 150.
*WOBURN, York, O. (Scarboro Junc., G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 90.
*WODEHOUSE, Grey, O., 7½ m. from Markdale, on C.P.R., near Flesherton, G.T.R., p. 50.
*‡WOLFE ISLAND or MARYSVILLE, Frontenac, O. (Kingston 3 m. by ferry), p. 500.
*WOLFE RIDGE, Missisquoi, Q. (Lacolle).
*WOLF LAKE, Pontiac, Q. (Quyon 16 m.), p. 200.
WOLFORD, Grenville, O., on C.P.R. (Brockville 16 m.).
WOLF RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. and Lake Superior, p. 20.
*WOLFSTOWN, Wolfe, Q. (Coleraine 9 m.), p 120.
*†‡WOLFVILLE, Kings, N.S., on rail (Windsor 18 m.), a seaport town, p. 1200.
*†‡WOLSELEY, Assa., on C.P.R. (Qu'Appelle 29 m.), p. 200.
*WOLSELEY, Grey, O., 7½ m. from Wiarton station, G.T.R.
*‡WOLVERTON, Oxford, O., on C.P.R. (Galt 15 m.), p. 250.
WOMANS RIVER, Algoma, O., on C.P.R., p. 20.
*WOOD, Hastings, O., 20 m. from Coe Hill, p. 60.
*WOODBANK, Middlesex, O. (London).
*WOOD BAY, Selkirk, M., 1½ m. from Pembina, on C.P.R.
*WOODBINE, Cape Breton, N.S.
*WOODBOURNE, Pictou, N.S., on I.C.R.
*†‡WOODBRIDGE, York, O., on C.P.R. and River Humber (Toronto 16 m.), p. 762 in 1891.
*WOODBURN, Wentworth, O., 7 m. from Rymal, on G.T.R., p. 100.
*†WOODFORD, Grey, O. (Meaford 9½ m.), p. 100.
*WOODGREEN, Middlesex, O.
*†WOODHAM, Perth, O., 10½ m. from St. Mary's, near Exeter station, p. 255.
*WOODHILL, Peel, O. (Malton, G.T.R., 4 m.).
*WOODHURST or EVANS, Westmoreland, N.B., on I.C.R.
*‡WOOD ISLANDS, Queens, P.E.I., 20 m. from Cardigan, p. 100.
*WOOD LAKE, St. John, N.B. (St. Martin's).
*WOODLANDS, Marquette, M., 9 m. from Marquette, on C.P.R., p. 130.
*WOODLANDS, York, N.B., 12 m. from Cardigan, on C.P.R., p. 115.
*WOODLANDS, Stormont, O. (Farran's Point, G.T.R., 1½ m.), or Carp station, p. 70.
*WOODLAWN, Carleton, O., on rail (Kinburne 7 m.), p. 150.
*WOOD MOUNTAIN, Assa.
*WOODNORTH, Dennis, M. (Virden, C.P.R., 10 m.).
WOODPECKER, Alta., on C.P.R. (Lethbridge 15 m.).
*WOOD POINT, Westmoreland, N.B. (Sackville, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 200.
*WOODROUS, Prince Edward, O. (Picton 3 m.), p. 60.
*WOODROYD, Lisgar, M. (Stonewall, C.P.R., 16 m.).
*WOODSIDE, Westbourne, M., on rail, p. 50.
*WOODSIDE, Sunbury, N.B., on C.P.R.
WOODSIDE, Halifax, N.S., on I.C.R.
*WOODSIDE, Megantic, Q. (Somerset, G.T.R., 13 m.), p. 400.
*†‡WOODSLEE, Essex, O., on rail (Amherstburg 21 m.), p. 150.
WOOD STATION, Glengarry, O., on C.A. Railway.
*†‡WOODSTOCK, Carleton, N.B., capital of Carleton co., on C.P.R. and River St. John, (Fredericton 63 m.), a port of entry, p. 3288 at 1891 census.
*†‡WOODSTOCK, Oxford, O., a port of entry and capital of Oxford co., on C.P.R. and G.T.R. and River Thames, 30 m. from London, p. at 1891 census 8612.
WOODSTOCK ROAD, York, N.B., on C.P.R.
*WOODVILLE, Victoria, N.B. (Grand Falls, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 100.
*WOODVILLE, Hants, N.S. (Kentville 8 m.), p. 200.
*†‡WOODVILLE, Victoria, O., on G.T.R. (Port Hope 58 m.), p. 800.
*WOODWARD'S COVE, Charlotte, N.B., 5 m. from North Head station, p. 250.
WOODWORTHS, Albert, N.B., on rail.
*†‡WOOLER, Northumberland, O. (Trenton 8 m.), p. 300.
*WOOLSON, Marquette, M. (Strathclair).
*WOONONA, Marquette, M., 16 m. from Marquette on C.P.R.
*WORKMAN, Assa., 11 m. from Carnduff on C.P.R., p. 75.
*‡WORTHINGTON, Algoma, O., on C.P.R. (Sudbury 24 m.), p. 250.
*WOTTON, Wolfe, Q. (Danville, G.T.R., 12 m.), on Nicolet river, p. 800.
*WRECK COVE, Victoria, N.S., 19 m. from Englishtown, p. 120.
*WRIGHT, Ottawa, Q., on rail and Ottawa river (Ottawa 63 m.), p. of district 1182.
*†‡WROXETER, Huron, O., on C.P.R. (Toronto 109 m.), p. 500.
*WYANDOT, Wellington, O. (Moorefield, G.T.R., 4½ m.), p. 10.
*WYCHWOOD PARK, York, O.
*WYCOMBE, Norsolk, O., 6 m. from Courtland on G.T.R., p. 50.

*‡WYEBRIDGE, Simcoe, O., 4½ m. from Midland, near Wyevale station, p. 250.
*‡WYEVALE, Simcoe, O., on G.T.R. (Allandale 30 m.), p. 259.
*WYLIE, Renfrew, O., on C.P.R. (Pembroke 27 m.).
WYMANS, Pontiac, Q., on rail.
*†‡WYOMING, Lambton, O., on G.T.R., p. 870.
*WYSE'S CORNER, Halifax, N.S., 11 m. from Milford, on I.C.R., p. 500.
*WYTON, Middlesex, O., on G.T.R. (London 8 m.).
*WYVERN, Cumberland, N.S., near River Philip station, on I.C.R.
*†‡YALE, Yale, B.C., on C.P.R. (Vancouver 100 m.), on Fraser river, at head of steamboat navigation, p. 400.
*†‡YAMACHICHE, St. Maurice, Q., capital of St. Maurice, on C.P.R. (Montreal 77 m.), p. 925.
*‡YAMASKA, Yamaska, Q., on C.P.R. (St Guillaume 11 m.), p. 650; also Yamaska East.
*†‡YARKER, Addington, O., on rail (Kingston 18 m.), p. 600. Napanee river falls here.
*YARM, Pontiac, Q. (Shawville 2½ m.), p. 100.
*†‡YARMOUTH, Yarmouth, N.S., seaport of Nova Scotia and capital of Yarmouth co., on rail 88 m. from Digby, 205 m. S. W. of Halifax; large ship building trade and a port of entry, p. at 1891 census 6089.
YARMOUTH, Elgin, O., on rail (St. Thomas 3 m.). P.O. Yarmouth Centre.
*YARROW, Alta.
*YATTON, Wellington, O. (Elmira, G.T.R., 5 m.).
*YEARLEY'S, Muskoka, O., 16 m. from Utterson, on G.T.R.
YELLOW GRASS, Assa., on C.P.R.
*YELVERTON, Durham, O. (Pon ypool, C.P.R., 7 m.), p. 25.
*YEOVIL, Grey, O. (Holstein, G T.R., 5 m.), p. 90.
*YOHO, York, N.B. (Harvey, C.P.R., 8 m.), p. 125.
*YOHO ISLAND, Muskoka, O. (Utterson, G.T.R.).
*YONGE MILLS, Leeds, O. (Mallorytown, G.T.R., 4 m.), p. 160.
*†‡YORK, Haldimand, O., on G.T.R. and Grand river (Caledonia 6 m.), p. 350.
YORK, York, O., on G.T.R., 4 m. from Toronto, p. 400. P.O. Coleman.
YORK, Queens, P.E.I., on rail (Charlottetown 9 m.).
*YORK MILLS, York, N.B. (Prince William, C.P.R., 3 m.), p. 300.
*‡YORK MILLS, York, O. (Toronto 6 m.), p. 250.
*†‡YORKTON, Assa., on rail (Winnipeg 270 m.), p. 150.
*†YORKVILLE, York, O., a suburb of Toronto, p. 6000.
*YOUGHALL, Gloucester, N.B. (Bathurst, I.C.R., 5 m.), p. 65.
*YOUNG, Vancouver, B.C. (Victoria).
*YOUNG'S COVE, Queens, N.B., on rail and Grand lake, p. 200.
*‡YOUNG'S POINT, Peterboro, O. (Lakefield, G.T.R., 5 m.), p. 100.
*YOUNGSVILLE, Oxford, O., 7 m. from Embro, on C.P.R., p. 30.
ZANESVILLE, Frontenac, O. (Bedford 1 m.).
*ZEALAND, York, N.B., on C.P.R. (Fredericton 19 m.), p. 650.
*ZEALAND, Addington, O., 4 m. from Oso, p. 200.
*‡ZEPHYR, Ontario, O., on G.T.R. (Stouffville 15 m.), p. 350.
*ZIMMERMAN, Halton, O., on G.T.R. (Burlington 9 m., Hamilton 11 m.), p. 100.
*ZION, Durham, O., 3½ m. from Newtonville, near Port Hope.
*ZIONVILLE, York, N.B., on rail (Fredericton 19 m.), p. 250.
*ZISKA, Simcoe, O. (Bracebridge, G.T.R., 6 m.).
*†‡ZURICH, Huron, O. (Hensall, G.T.R., 6 m.), p. 500.

N.B.—At page 1 of this ALMANAC will be found a supplementary list of places in which Post Offices have been established in September and October, 1895.

ABBREVIATIONS: * denotes a Post Office, † a Money Order Office, ‡ a Telegraph Office, the letter m stands for miles, p for populat on. The name in brackets is usually that of the most accessible railway station or port. When convenient, the distance of the place from Montreal is given.

The populations of the larger places are according to the census returns of 1891: of the smaller towns, villages and districts, according to local estimates. For estimated populations and municipal statistics of the principal cities in Canada, see under index heading, "Municipal Statistics," on another page.

In proportion to area, the post offices in the Dominion are distributed as follow:

Prince Edward Island	1	post office to	6 sq. miles.
Nova Scotia	1	"	13 "
New Brunswick	1	"	25 "
Ontario	1	"	72 "
Quebec	1	"	145 "
Manitoba	1	"	178 "
British Columbia	1	"	1,673 "
The Territories	1	"	6,876 "

The Official Year Book, issued in October, 1895, states that during the past year 187 new post offices were opened, and the total number of offices in 1894 was 8664, the number at Confederation having been 3638. As compared with 1893 there was a decrease of 16,800 in the number of registered letters, and an increase of 202,500 in that of free letters, and 835,000 in the total number of letters sent. The total number sent in 1894 was 107,145,000 or 21.34 per head, against 18,100,000 or 5.37 per head in the first year of Confederation. Post cards, which were first issued in 1871, have now reached the large total of 23,635,000, the increase over 1893 being 905,000; 4,646,000 only were used in 1876, the first year for which a separate return as to post cards is available.

The expenditure has exceeded the revenue continuously during the last twenty-seven years, but the excess of expenditure has been decreasing during recent years, with the exception of 1894, when there was an increase of $60,225 to $4,442,339. The revenue, which has been steadily increasing for several years, showed a further increase of $38,356 to $3,734,418. Making certain deductions from revenue, the net revenue for 1894 shows an increase of $35,833 over that of 1893. Small though this increase is, it compares favorably with that of the Imperial Post Office. The increase in Canada was 1·29 per cent., and in the United Kingdom it was 1·24 per cent.

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, etc., issued to postmasters during the year was 160,796,100 as compared with 159,933,850 in 1892, being an increase of 862,250, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, etc., in 1894 having been $3,550,214.

The Canadian Customs Tariff.

Including a list of free and prohibited goods and detailed comparisons with the former tariff. Carefully revised and corrected to 1st November, 1895.

Abbreviations and Explanations.

N. E. S.—Not elsewhere specified.
N. O. P.—Not otherwise provided for.
Gallon—Means an Imperial gallon.
Ton—Means 2000 lbs. avoirdupois.

N.B.—The words or figures in italics and parentheses show the rates of tariff which were chargeable PRIOR *to the passing of the existing Customs Tariff Act on July 23rd, 1894.*

The order of arrangement is as follows:—

(1) List of Articles admitted Free (page 230)
(2) List of Prohibited Articles (page 235)
(3) Ales, Beers, Wines and Liquors (page 235)
(4) Animals, Agricultural and Animal Products (page 236)
(5) Books and Papers (page 237)
(6) Chemicals, Oils and Paints (page 238)
(7) Coal (page 238)
(8) Earths, Earthenware, Glassware and Stone ware (page 238)
(9) Fish and Products of the Fisheries (page 239)
(10) Leather Manufactures and Rubber (page 240)
(11) Metals, Iron, Steel, &c., and Manufactures (page 240)
(12) Gold, Silver and Jewellery (page 242)
(13) Minerals (page 243)
(14) Manufactures of Wood, Vehicles, Bicycles, &c. (page 243)
(15) Musical Instruments (page 243)
(16) Opium (page 244)
(17) Sugar, Syrup, Molasses, &c. (page 244)
(18) Textiles (page 244)
(19) Tobacco (page 245)
(20) Sundries (page 245)

(1) *Goods now Free of Duty.*

Some of these articles were dutiable under late tariff. (See list in 1895 ALMANAC).

Articles for the use of the Governor General.

The following when imported by and for the use of the Army and Navy:—Arms, military or naval clothing, musical instruments for bands, military stores and munitions of war.

Articles imported by or for the use of the Dominion Government or any of the Departments thereof, or by and for the Senate or House of Commons, also the following when imported through any of the Departments for the use of the Canadian Militia:—Military clothing, musical instruments for military bands, military stores and munitions of war.

Articles for the personal use of Consuls General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent, and who are not engaged in any other business or profession.

Travellers' baggage, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.

Carriages for travellers and carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troops or hawkers, under regulations prescribed by Controller of Customs.

Apparel, wearing and other personal and household effects, not merchandise, of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada.

Settlers' effects, viz.:—Wearing apparel, household furniture, books, implements and tools of trade, occupation or employment, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, live stock, carts and other vehicles and agricultural implements in use by the settler for at least six months before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery, or articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale; also books, pictures, family plate or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest; provided that any dutiable article entered as settlers' effects may not be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival, and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty, until after twelve months actual use in Canada; provided also, that, under regulations made by the Controller of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North-west Territories by intending settlers, shall be free until otherwise ordered by the Governor in Council.

Animals brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or of competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other association; in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.

Horses, cattle, sheep, swine and dogs for the improvement of stock, under special regulations.

Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harness of, under special regulations.

Acids used for medicinal, chemical or manufacturing purposes, not specially provided for in this Act.

Admiralty charts.

Alum, in bulk only, ground or unground.

Aluminum, or aluminium sheets and alumina and chloride of aluminum or chloralum, sulphate of alumina and alum cake.

Ambergris.

Ammonia, sulphate of, sal-ammoniac, and nitrate of ammonia.

Anatomical preparations and skeletons or parts thereof.

Aniline salts and arseniate of aniline; aniline dyes and coal tar dyes in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight, including alizarine and artificial alizarine.

Aniline oil, crude.

Annato, liquid or solid.

Anchors.

Antimony salts; antimony, not ground, pulverized, or otherwise manufactured.

Arsenic.

Asphalt or asphaltum and bone pitch, crude only.

Barrels or packages of Canadian manufacture which have been exported, filled with Canadian products, when returned, under such regulations as the Controller of Customs prescribes.

Bees.

Bells, when imported for the use of churches.

Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state.

Blanketing and lapping, and discs or mills for engraving copper rollers, when imported by cotton manufacturers, calico printers and wall paper manufacturers, for use in their own factories only.

Blood albumen and tannic acid.

Bolting cloth, not made up.

Bones, crude, not manufactured, burned, calcined, ground or steamed.

Books, viz.:—Bibles, prayer-books, psalm and hymn, and books printed in any language other than the English and French languages.

Books, embossed, for the blind, and books for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind.
Books printed by any government or by any association for the promotion of science or letters, and official annual reports of religious or benevolent associations, and not issued for the purpose of sale or trade.
Books, not being printed or reprinted in Canada, which are included and used as text books in the curriculum of any university or incorporated college in Canada for the use of students thereof; books specially imported for the *bonâ fide* use of incorporated mechanics' institutes, public free libraries, and university and college libraries and law libraries, of any duly organized law associations or society for the use of its members, not more than two copies of each book, under regulations made by the Governor in Council.

Books, bound or unbound, which have been printed and manufactured more than twelve years.
Bookbinders' cloth.
Boracic acid, and borax, ground or unground, in bulk of not less than twenty-five pounds.
Botanical specimens.
Brass scrap, and brass in sheets or plates.
Brass in bars, rods and bolts, drawn, plain and fancy tubing, not bent or otherwise manufactured, in lengths not less than six feet.
Brass in strips for printers' rules, not finished.
Brass, iron and copper wire twisted, when imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes for use in their own factories.
Bristles.
Britannia metal in pigs and bars.
Bromine.
Broom corn.
Buckram for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.
Bullion, gold and silver, in bars, blocks or ingots, and bullion fringe.
Burgundy pitch.
Burr-stones, in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, not bound up or prepared for binding into millstones.
Caplins, unfinished Leghorn hats, and Manilla hoods.

Casts as models, for the use of schools of design.
Cat-gut strings or gut cord for musical instruments; cat-gut or worm gut, unmanufactured, for whip and other cord.
Blast furnace slag.
Celluloid, xylonite or xyolite in sheets, and in lumps, blocks or balls in the rough.
Chalk stone, china or Cornwall stone, felspar and cliff stone, ground or unground.
Cherry heat welding compound.
Chloride of lime.
Chronometers and compasses for ships.
Cinnabar.
Citron, lemon and orange rinds in brine.
Clays, including china clay, fire clay and pipe clay.

Clothing, donations of, for charitable purposes.
Coal, anthracite, and anthracite coal dust.
Coal tar and coal pitch.
Coke.
Cobalt, ore of.
Cochineal.
Coins, cabinets of, collections of medals and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps.
Coins, gold and silver, except United States silver coin.
Coir and coir yarns.
Colors, metallic, viz.:—oxides of cobalt, tin and copper, n.e.s.
Communion plate, when imported for the use of churches.
Copper, old and scrap, and copper in pigs, bars, rods and bolts, in lengths not less than six feet, copper ingots, sheets, plates and sheathing, not planished or coated.
Copper seamless drawn tubing.
Copper, precipitate of, crude.
Cotton wool and cotton waste.
Cotton yarns, number forty and finer.
Cups and other prizes won in *bona fide* competitions.
Curling stones of granite.
Cyanide of potassium, *blanc fixe*, and satin white.
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds for borers.
Diamond drills for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power.
Domestic fowls, pure-bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or messenger pigeons and pheasants and quails.
Dragon's blood.
Drugs, crude, such as barks, beans, berries, flowers, roots, balsams, buds, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruits and stem seeds—any of the foregoing which are not edible and in a crude state and not advanced in value by refining or grinding or any other process of manufacture and not otherwise provided for.
Duck for belting and hose when imported by manufacturers of rubber goods for use in their factories.
Dyeing or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, n.e.s.; berries for dyeing or used for composing dyes; turmeric, nut galls; lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell; indigo, indigo paste and extract of, and indigo auxiliary or zinc dust; persis, or extract of archill and cudbear, terra japonica, gambier or cutch, extract of logwood, fustic, oak and of oak bark; camwood and sumac and extract thereof, tanners' bark, hemlock bark and oak bark; ground logwood, ground fustic, and patent prepared dyes.
Egg yolk.
Emery in bulk, crushed or ground.
Entomological specimens.
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.
Fertilizers, uncompounded or unmanufactured, including kainite or German potash salts, German mineral potash, bone-dust, bone black or charred bone and bone-ash, fish offal or refuse, guano and other animal or vegetable manures.
Fibre, Mexican, and tampico or istle and vegetable fibres, natural.
Fibrilla.
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not exceeding seven inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing.
Fish hooks, nets and seines, and twines to be used in making nets or seines, and fishing lines, not to include sporting fishing tackle or hooks with flies or trawling spoons, or threads or twines commonly used for sewing or manufacturing purposes.
Flax fibre and flax tow.
Fire bricks, not to include stove linings, for manufacturing purposes.
Flint, flints and ground flint stones.
Florist stock, viz.:—Palms, orchids, azaleas, cacti and flower bulbs of all kinds.
Foliæ digitalis.
Fossils.
Foot-grease, being the refuse of cotton seed after the oil has been pressed out, but not when treated with alkalies.
Fruits, viz.:—Bananas, plantains, pine apples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes and shaddocks; and wild blueberries, wild strawberries and wild raspberries.
Fuller's earth.
Fur skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner.
Gannister.
Globes, geographical, topographical and astronomical.

Gold-beaters' moulds and gold-beaters' skins.
Gold and silver sweepings.
Grass, Manilla, Esparto or Spanish, and other grasses, and pulp of, including fancy grasses, dried but not colored or otherwise manufactured.
Gravels.
Grease, rough, the refuse of animal fat, for the manufacture of soap only.
Grommets.
Gums, viz.:—Amber, Arabic, Australian, copal, dammar, elemy, kaurie, mastic, sandarac, Senegal, shellac; and white shellac in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes; and gum tragacanth, gum gedda and gum barberry.
Gutta percha, crude.
Gypsum, crude (sulphate of lime).
Hair, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled, dyed or otherwise manufactured.
Hatters' furs, not on the skin, and hatters' plush of silk or cotton.
Hemp, undressed.
Hides and skins, raw, whether dry, salted or pickled, and raw pelts.
Hoofs, horn strips, horn and horn tips, in the rough, not polished or otherwise manufactured than cleaned.
Hoop iron, not exceeding three-eighths of an inch in width and being No. 25 guage or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular rivets.
Ice.
Indian corn of the varieties known as "Southern white Dent Corn" or horse tooth ensilage corn, and "Western yellow Dent Corn" or horse tooth ensilage corn, when imported to be planted or sown for soiling and ensilage and for no other purpose, under special regulations.
Iodine, crude.
Ingot moulds.
Iron sand or globules, and dry putty, for polishing glass or granite.
Iron liquor, solution of acetate of iron for dyeing and calico printing.
Iron or steel beams, sheets, plates, angles and knees for ships or vessels.
Iron or steel mas s for ships, or parts of.
Iron, steel or brass manufactures, which at the time of their importation are of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in the construction or equipment of ships or vessels.
Ivory and ivory nuts, unmanufactured, and veneers of ivory, sawn only.
Junk, old.
Jute and jute butts.
Jute cloth, as taken from the loom, not colored, cropped, mangled, pressed, calendered nor finished in any way.
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, and of jute webbing or jute cloth, and of twines, for use in their own factories.
Jute canvas, not pressed or calendered, when imported by manufacturers of floor oil-cloth for use in their own factories.
Kelp.
Kryolite or cryolite, mineral.
Lamp black and ivory black.
Lava, unmanufactured.
Lead, nitrate and acetate of, not ground.
Leeches.
Lime juice, crude only.
Litharge.
Litmus, and all lichens, prepared or not prepared.
Locomotive and car wheel tires of steel, when in the rough.
Locomotive and railway passenger, baggage and freight cars, being the property of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the United States, under special regulations.
Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.
Manganese, oxide of.
Manuscripts and insurance maps, and album insides of paper, and hair brush pads
Maps and charts for the use of schools for the blind.
Marble in the rough in blocks.
Meerschaum, crude or raw.
Mineral waters, natural, not in bottle, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.
Mineralogical specimens.
Mining and smelting machinery imported prior to the sixteenth day of May, 1896, which is at the time of its importation of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada.
Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts; but no article or articles shall be deemed a model which can be fitted for use.
Moss, Iceland, and other mosses, seagrass and seaweed, crude or in their natural state or cleaned only.
Musk, in pods or in grains.
Newspapers, and quarterly, monthly and semi-monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound.
Nickel.
Oakum.
Oils, viz.:—Cocoanut and palm, in their natural state; carbolic or heavy oil; olive oil, n.e.s., for manufacturing and mechanical purposes, and oil of roses, including attar of roses.
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, and palm nut cake and meal.
Osiers.
Ores of metal of all kinds.
Oxalic acid.
Oysters, seed and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters.
Paintings, in oil or water colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists.
Paintings, in oil or water colors, the production of Canadian artists, under special regulations.
Palm leaf, unmanufactured.
Philosophical instruments and apparatus—that is to say, such as are not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in universities, colleges, schools and scientific societies.
Phosphorus.
Pictorial illustrations of insects, etc., when imported for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies.
Pitch (pine), and pine tar in packages of not less than fifteen gallons.
Plaits, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, Tuscan and grass.
Platinum sheets and wire; and retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe made of platinum, when imported by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture or concentration of sulphuric acid.
Plumbago crucibles.
Potash, chlorate of, in crystals, when imported for manufacturing purposes only; potash, muriate and bi-chromate of, crude, caustic potash, and red and yellow prussiate of potash; also ashes, pot and pearl, in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight.
Precious stones, in the rough.
Prunella.
Pumice and pumice stone, ground or unground.
Quicksilver.
Quills in their natural state or unplumed.
Quinine, salts of.
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp and woollen, paper waste clippings, and waste of any kind except mineral waste.
Red liquor, a crude acetate of aluminium prepared from pyroligneous acid, for dyeing and calico printing.
Rennet, raw or prepared,

Resin or rosin in packages of not less than one hundred pounds, and rosin oil.

Ribs of brass, iron or steel, runners, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths suitable for umbrella, parasol or sunshade sticks, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols and sunshades for use in their factories in the manufacture of umbrellas, parasols and sunshades only.

Roots, medicinal, viz :—Alkanet, crude, crushed or ground, aconite, calumba, gentian, ginseng, jalap, ipecacuanha, iris, orris root, liquorice, sarsaparilla, squills, taraxacum, rhubarb, and valerian, unground.

Rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India rubber, unmanufactured; hard rubber in sheets, but not further manufactured, and re-covered rubber and rubber substitute.

Saddle jiggers, stirrups and saddle-trees of all kinds.

Saffron, saffron cake, safflower, and extract of.

Salmon fresh, n.e.s.

Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.

Saltpetre.

Sand.

Sausage skins or casings, not cleaned.

Scrap iron and scrap steel, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any vessel wrecked in waters subject to the jurisdiction of Canada.

Seedling stock for grafting, viz. :—Plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees.

Seeds, viz. :—Annato, beet, carrot, flax, turnip, mangold and mustard, and aromatic seeds which are not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining, or by any other process of manufacture, viz. : Anise, anise star, caraway, cardamom, coriander, cumin, fennel and fenugreek.

Beans, viz. :—Tonquin, vanilla and nux vomica, crude only, locust beans and locust bean meal, and cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.

Shells, tortoise and mother-of-pearl, and other, unmanufactured.

Shoe buttons, papier maché; metal glove fasteners, eyelet hooks and eyelets.

Silex or crystallized quartz.

Silk, raw or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted or advanced in manufacture in any way; silk cocoons and silk waste.

Silver, German silver and nickel silver, rolled or in sheets.

Skins of birds, and skins of animals not natives of Canada, for taxidermic purposes, not further manufactured than prepared for preservation.

Soda, sulphate of, crude, known as salt cake, barilla or soda ash, caustic soda; silicate of soda in crystals or in solution; bichromate of soda, nitrate of soda or cubic nitre, sal soda, sulphide of sodium, nitrite of soda, arseniate, binarseniate, chloride, chlorate, bisulphite and stannate of soda.

Spelter, in blocks and pigs.

Spurs and stilts, used in the manufacture of earthenware.

Steel bowls for cream separators.

Steel for the manufacture of files, when imported by file manufacturers for use in their factories.

Steel of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, to be used in the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks; and flat wire of steel of No. 16 gauge or thinner, to be used in the manufacture of crinoline or corset wire and dress stays, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their own factories.

Steel, rolled rods of, under half an inch in diameter or under half an inch square, when imported by knob or lock manufacturers or cutlers, for use exclusively by such manufacturers in their own factories.

Steel rails weighing not less than 45 lbs. per lineal yard for use in railway tracks; but this item shall not extend to rails for use in the tracks of railways used or intended for private purposes only, nor shall it extend to rails which are not used or intended to be used in connection with the business of common carrying of either goods or passengers, nor shall this item extend to rails for use in the tracks of street railways or tramways.

Steel for saws and straw cutters, cut to shape, but not further manufactured.

Steel valued at 2½ cents per pound and upwards, for use in the manufacture of skates.

Steel of No. 12 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, when imported by manufacturers of buckle clasps and ice-creepers, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories.

Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids of books, and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.

Sulphate of iron (copperas); and sulphate of copper (blue vitriol).

Sulphur and brimstone, crude, or in roll or flour.

Tagging metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils, not over one and a half inch in width, when imported by manufacturers of shoe and corset laces for use in their factories.

Tails, undressed.

Tartar emetic and gray tartar; cream of tartar in crystals and argal or argols.

Tea and green coffee imported direct from the country of growth and production.

This item shall include tea and coffee purchased in bond in any country where tea and coffee are subject to customs duty, provided there is satisfactory proof that the tea or coffee so purchased in bond is such as might be entered for home consumption in the country where the same is purchased.

Teasels.

Tin crystals, tin strip waste, and tin in blocks, pigs, bars and sheets and tin plates, tin foil and tea lead.

Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes, under conditions of *The Inland Revenue Act.*

Treenails.

Trees, n.e.s.

Turpentine, raw or crude.

Turtles.

Ultramarine blue, dry or in pulp.

Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.

Varnish, black and bright for ships' use.

Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry.

Whalebone, unmanufactured.

Whiting or whitening, gilder's whiting and Paris white.

Wire rigging for ships and vessels.

Wire, crucible cast steel.

Wire of iron or steel of number thirteen and number fourteen gauge, flattened and corrugated, used in connection with the machine known as the wire grip and champion nailing machine for the manufacture of boots, shoes and leather belting, when imported by manufacturers of such articles to be used for these purposes only in their own factories.

Wool and the hair of the camel, alpaca, goat and other like animals, not further prepared than washed, n.e.s.; and noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories.

Mohair yarns.

Wool or worsted yarns, when genapped, dyed or finished and imported by manufacturers of braids, cords, tassels and fringes to be used in

the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories.

Logs and round unmanufactured timber, not specially enumerated or provided for inthis Act.

Firewood, handle bolts, heading bolts, stave bolts and shingle bolts, hop poles, fence posts, railroad ties, ship timber and ship planking, not specially provided for in this Act.

Timber, hewn or sawed, and timber used for spars and in building wharves.

Timbers squared or sided.

Creosoted lumber.

Sawed boards, plank, deals, and other lumber, undressed or dressed on one side only.

Pine clapboards.

Spruce clapboards.

Hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, waggon blocks, oar blocks, gun blocks, heading and all like blocks or sticks, rough hewn or sawed only.

Laths.

Pickets and palings.

Staves of wood of all kinds; wood unmanufactured.

Bamboos, unmanufactured, and bamboo reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks or canes, or for sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades.

Cane and rattans, not manufactured.

Corkwood, or cork bark, unmanufactured.

Lumber and timber planks and boards of amaranth, cocoboral, boxwood, cherry, chestnut, walnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, whitewood, African teak, black heart ebony, lignum vitæ, red cedar, redwood, satin-wood and white ash, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split or creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving process; the wood of the persimmon and dogwood trees, hickory billets, and hickory lumber sawn to shape for spokes of wheels, but not further manufactured; hickory spokes rough turned, not tenoned, mitred, throated, faced, sized, cut to length, round tenoned or polished.

Yellow metal, in bolts, bars and for sheathing.

Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets, and zinc seamless drawn tubing.

Zinc, salts of.

Brass cups, being rough blanks, for the manufacture of paper shells or cartridges, when imported by manufacturers of brass and paper shells and cartridges, for use in their own factories.

Brass, iron, or steel rolled, round wire rods under three-eighths of an inch in diameter, and rolled copper rods one inch or under in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in their own factories.

Calcareous tufa.

Crucible sheet steel, eleven to sixteen gauge, two and one-half to eighteen inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives, for the manufacture of such knives, in their own factories.

Copper rollers, for use in calico printing, when imported by calico printers for use in their factories in the printing of calicoes and for no other purpose (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada).

Elastic rubber thread.

Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn to shape only, or rough sawn and bent to shape, not planed, smoothed or otherwise manufactured, and D shovel handles of wood.

Fish skins and fish offal.

Gum Chicle or Sappato Gum in a crude state.

Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, hat sweats and linings both tips and sides, when imported by hat and cap manufacturers only, for use in their factories for the mannfacture of hats and caps.

Hemp paper, made on four cylinder machines, and calendered to between .006 and .008 inch thickness for the manufacture of shot shells; primers for shot shells and cartridges, and felt board sized and hydraulic pressed, and covered with paper or uncovered, for the manufacture of gun wads, when such articles are imported by manufacturers of shot shells, cartridges and gun wads, to be used for these purposes only in their own factories, until such times as the said articles are manufactured in Canada, upon special conditions.

Molasses, second process, or molasses derived from the manufacture of "molasses sugar," testing by polariscope less than 35 degrees, when imported by manufacturers of blacking, for use in their own factories in the manulacture of blacking, upon special conditions.

Horse-hair, not further manufactured than simply cleaned and dipped or dyed, imported for use in the manufacture of horse-hair cloths.

Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth, when imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories, and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons, exclusively—special examination to be certified on the face of each entry.

Oleo-stearine and degras, when imported by manufacturers of leather, for use in the manufacture of leather in their factories.

Platinum and black oxide of copper, for use in the manufacture of chlorate.

Potash, chlorate of, not further prepared than ground, and free from admixture with any other substance.

Rolled iron tubes not welded, under one and one-half inch in diameter, angle iron, nine and ten gauge, not over one and one-half inch wide, iron tubing, lacquered or brass covered, not over one and one-half inch in diameter,—all of which are to be cut to lengths for the manufacture of bedsteads, and to be used for no other purpose, —when imported for manufacturers of iron bedsteads to be used for these purposes only in their own factories, until such time as any of the said articles are manufactured in Canada.

Sawdust of the following woods: Amaranth, cocoboral, boxwood, cherry, chestnut, walnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, whitewood, African teak, black heart ebony, lignum vitæ, red cedar, redwood satinwood, white ash, persimmon and dogwood.

Square reeds and raw-hide centres, textile leather or rubber heads, thumbs and tips, and steel, iron or nickel caps for whip ends, when imported by whip manufacturers, for use in the manufacture of whips in their own factories.

Steel for the manufacture of hammers, augers and auger bits, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles, for use in their own factories only.

Steel of numbers twenty-four and seventeen gauge, in sheets 63 inches long and from 18 inches to 32 inches wide, for the manufacture of tubular bow sockets, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles, for use in their own factories only.

Steel strip and flat steel wire when imported into Canada by manufacturers of buckthorns, plain strip or other fencing, and safety barb wire fencing, for use in their factories in the manufacture thereof.

Steel wire, Bessemer soft drawn spring, of numbers ten, twelve and thirteen gauge, respectively, and homo steel spring wire of Nos. 11 and 12 gauge, respectively, when imported by manufacturers of wire mattresses, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles.

Typewriters' tablets with movable fixtures, and

musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of the said schools and not of private individuals.

Yarn spun from the hair of the alpaca or of the angora goat, when imported by manufacturers of braid for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, under special regulations.

(2) *Prohibited Goods.*

Books, printed paper, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Reprints of Canadian copyright works, and reprints of British copyright works which have been also copyrighted in Canada.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Oleomargarine, butterine or other similar substitute for butter.

Tea adulterated with spurious leaf or with exhausted leaves, or containing so great an admixture of chemical or other deleterious substances as to make it unfit for use.

Goods manufactured or produced wholly or in part by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, jail or penitentiary.

(3) *Ales, Beers, Wines and Liquors.*

Ale, beer and porter, when imported in casks or otherwise than in bottle (16*c per gal*) .....16c p gal

Ale, beer and porter, when imported in bottles (6 quart or 12 pint bottles to be held to contain 1 gallon), (24*c per gal*) .24c p gal

Cider, not clarified or refined (5*c per Imp gal*) .....5c p gal

Cider, clarified or refined (10*c per Imp gal*) 10c p gal

Lime juice (*containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirits, 60c per gal; containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirits, $2 per gal*) and fruit juices ($2.12½ *per gal and 30 per cent*) fortified with or containing not more than 25 p c of proof spirits....60c p gal

And when containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirits.....$2 p gal

Lime juice (*sweetened*, 40c *per gal*) and other fruit syrups (40*c per gal*) and fruit juices, N.O.P. (*unsweetened*, 10*c per gal.*).. 20 p c

Spirituous or alcoholic liquors, distilled from any material, or containing or compounded from or with distilled spirits of any kind, and any mixture thereof with water, for every gallon thereof of the strength of proof, and when of a greater strength than that of proof, at the same rate of the increased quantity that there would be if the liquors were reduced to the strength of proof. When the liquors are of a less strength than that of proof, the duty shall be at a rate herein provided, but computed on a reduced quantity of the liquors in proportion to the lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be computed or made on any liquors below the strength of 15 p. c. under proof, but all such liquors shall be computed as of the strength of 15 p. c. under proof, as follows:—

(*a*) Ethyl alcohol, or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl or spirits of wine; gin of all kinds, N.E.S.; rum, whiskey and all spirituous or alcoholic liquors N.O.P.; amyl alcohol or fusel oil, or any substance known as potato spirit, or potato oil, methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroxylic spirit or any substance known as wood spirit or methylated spirits, absinthe, arrack, or palm spirit, brandy, including artificial brandy and imitations of brandy; cordials and liqueurs of all kinds N.E.S.; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; tafia, angostura and similar alcoholic bitters or beverages ($2.12½ *per gal*).....$2.25 p gal

(*b*) Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, as being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures or medicines, N.E.S. ($2.12½ *per gal and 30 p c*)..$2.25 p gal & 30 p c

(*c*) Alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skinwashes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks weighing not more than 4 ounces each, 50 per cent *ad valorem;* when in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than 4 ounces each ($2 12½ *per gal and 40 p c*)..$2.25 p gal & 40 p c

(*d*) Nitrous ether, sweet spirits of nitre and aromatic spirits of ammonia ($2.12½ *per gal and 30 p c*)..$2.25 p gal & 30 p c

(*e*) Vermouth, containing not more than 30 per cent, and ginger wine containing not more than 26 per cent of proof spirits.....80c p gal

If containing more than these percentages respectively of proof spirits ($2.12½ *per gal*).....$2 25 p gal

Former rates.—Vermouth and ginger wine, containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirits, 75 cents per gal; if containing more than 40 per cent of proof spirits, $2.12½ per gal.

Wines of all kinds, except sparkling wines, including orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant wines, containing 26 per cent or less of spirits of the strength of proof, whether imported in wood or in bottles (6 quart or 12 pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon), 25 cents per gallon, and for each degree of strength in excess of the 26 per cent of spirits as aforesaid, an additional duty of 3c until the strength reaches 40 per cent. of proof spirits; and in addition thereto (*same*), 30 per cent *ad valorem*...25c p gal & 3c p gal for each degree from 26 up to 40 & 30 p c

Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint.....$3.30 p doz

Containing not more than a pint each but more than one-half pint.....$1.65 p doz

Containing one-half pint each or less 82c p doz

Bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay, in addition to $3.30 per dozen bottles, at the rate of $1.65 per gal on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure; in addition to the above specific duty, there shall be an *ad valorem* duty of 30 per cent (*same*).....30 p c

But any liquors imported under the name of wine, and containing more than 40 p. c. of spirits of the strength of proof shall be rated for duty as unenumerated spirits (*conditions the same*).

(4) *Animals and Agricultural Products.*

Animals, living, N.E.S. (*Cattle and Sheep 30 per cent, all others N E.S. 20 per cent*) 20 p c
Live hogs (2c *per lb*) ....1½c p lb
Meats, N.E.S., when in barrel, the barrel to be free. (*Salted meat, N.E.S., 3c per lb; beef, salted, in barrels, 2c per lb; barreled pork, in brine, not more than sixteen pieces to the barrel of 200 lbs weight, made from the sides of heavy hogs after the shoulders and hams are cut off, 1½c per lb*) ....2c p lb
Meats, fresh, N.E.S., (3c *per lb*) ....3c p lb
Canned meats and canned poultry and game (3c *per lb*), extracts of meats and fluid beef not medicated (25 *per cent*) and soups (*meat soups, 25 per cent*) ....25 p c
Mutton and lamb, fresh (3c *per lb*).... 35 p c
Poultry and game, N.O.P. (20 *per cent*)....20 p c
Lard (*untried, 2c per lb; tried, 3c per lb*), lard compound and similar substances, cottolene (3c *per lb*), and animal stearine of all kinds, N.E.S. (3c *per lb*)....2c p lb
Tallow (1c *per lb*), stearic acid (3c *per lb*)....20 p c
Beeswax (20 *per cent*) ....10 p c
Candles, all other (*tallow candles, 2c per lb; all other, 25 per cent*)....25 p c
Soap, N.E.S. (10c *per lb and 10 per cent*), pearline and other soap powders, pumice, silver and mineral soaps, sapolio and like articles (3c *per lb*) ....35 p c
Soap, common or laundry, not perfumed (1½c *per lb*) ....1c p lb
Castile soap, mottled or white (2c *per lb*) 2c p lb
Glue (*sheet, broken sheet and ground, 3c per lb; liquid, 30 per cent*) and mucilage (30 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Feathers, undressed (*ostrich and vulture, 15 per cent; all other, 25 per cent*) ....20 p c
Feathers, N.E.S. (*ostrich and vulture, 35 per cent; all other, 25 per cent*)....30 p c
Butter (4c) ....4c p lb
Cheese (3c *per lb*) ....3c p lb
Eggs (5c *per doz*)....3c p doz by proclamation of Governor in Council
Eggs may be imported into Canada at a less rate of duty than is provided for by this Act, upon proclamation of the Governor in Council, whenever it appears to his satisfaction that eggs from Canada may be imported in the United States free of duty, or at a duty not exceeding that payable on eggs under such proclamation when imported into Canada.
Condensed milk (*not sweetened, 35 per cent; sweetened 1c per lb and 35 per cent*)....3½ c p lb
Condensed coffee, condensed coffee with milk (*not sweetened, 35 per cent; sweetened, 1½c per lb and 35 per cent*), milk foods and all similar preparations (30 *per cent*)....30 p c
Apples (40c), including the duty on the barrel ....40c p brl
Beans (15c) ....15c p bush
Buckwheat (10c) ....10c p bush
Pease (10c) ....10c p bush
Potatoes (15c) ....15c p bush
Rye (10c) ....10c p bush
Rye flour (50c) ....50c p brl
Hay (20 *per cent*) ....$2 p ton
Vegetables, when fresh, dry salted, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Any or all of the following things: green or ripe apples, beans, buckwheat, peas, potatoes, rye, rye-flour, hay, and vegetables, shall be free of duty when imported into Canada from the country of production, upon proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that such country imposes no duty on the like product or products imported into it from Canada.
Barley (15c) ....30 p c
Indian corn (7½c) ....7½c p bush
Barley and Indian corn shall be free of duty when imported into Canada from the country of production, upon proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that such country whence either or both these products are imported admits both these products free of duty imported into it from Canada.
Dutiable breadstuffs, grain and flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water *in transitu* (20 *per cent*), twenty per cent *ad valorem* upon the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by sections 58, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Customs Act ....20 p c
Buckwheat meal or flour (½c *per lb*) ....½c p lb
Cornmeal (40c) ....40c p brl
Oats (10c) ....10c p bush
Oatmeal (½c *per lb*) ....20 p c
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy (17½ *per cent*) ....3-10c p lb
but not less than 30 p c
Rice, cleaned (1½c) ....1½c p lb
Rice and sago flour (2 *cents per lb*) and sago (20 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Rice, when imported by makers of rice starch for use in their factories making starch (1½c *per lb*) ....½c p lb
Wheat (15c) ....15c p bush
Wheat flour (75c) ....75c p brl
Biscuits of all kinds, not sweetened (25 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Biscuits of all kinds, sweetened (35 *per cent*).27½ p c
Macaroni and vermicelli (2c *per lb*) ....25 p c
Starch, including farina, corn starch or flour, and all preparations having the qualities of starch (*not sweetened or flavored, 2c per lb; sweetened or flavored, 4c per lb*), the weights of packages to be included in weight for duty ....1½c p lb
Seeds, viz:—Garden, field and other seeds for agricultural or other purposes, N.O.P. when in bulk or in large parcels (10 *per cent*) ....10 p c
When put up in small paper or parcels (25 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Mustard, ground (25 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Mustard cake (20 *per cent*) ....15 p c
Sweet potatoes and yams (25 *per cent*)..10c p bush
Tomatoes, fresh (30c *per bushel and 10 per cent*) ....20c per bush and 10 p c
Tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn and baked beans in cans or other packages, not elsewhere specified (*in cans or packages weighing not over one pound each, 2c per can or package, and 2c additional per can or package for each pound or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight*), weight of cans or other packages to be included in weight for duty....1½c p lb
Pickles (*in bottles, jars and other similar vessels, 40c per gal; in bulk in vinegar or in vinegar and mustard, 35c per gal; in bulk in brine or salt, 25c per gal*), sauces and catsups (40c *per gal and 20 per cent; in bulk, 30c per gal and 20 per cent*), including soy (10c *per gal*)....35 p c
Malt (15c), 15c per bushel, upon entry for warehouse, subject to excise regulations ....15c p bush
Extract of malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal purposes (25 *per cent*)....25 p c
Hops (6c) ....6c p lb
Compressed yeast, in bulk or mass of not less than 50 pounds (4c *per lb*)....3c p lb
In packages weighing less than 50 pounds (*weighing 1 lb or over, but not over 50 lbs,*

6c per lb; weighing less than 1 lb, 8c per lb), the weight of the package in the latter case to be included in the weight for duty (*packages same*) ..... 6c p lb

Yeast cakes and baking powders (*weighing 1 lb or over, 6c per lb; weighing less than 1 lb, 8c per lb*), weight of package to be included (*packages same*) ..... 6c p lb

Trees, viz., apple (*3c each*), cherry (*4c each*), peach, pear, plum (*3c each*), and quince (*2½c each*), of all kinds ..... 3c each

Grape vines (*costing 10c and less, 2c each; over 10c, 20 per cent*), and gooseberry, raspberry (*1c each*), currant (*20 per cent.*), and rose bushes (*costing 20c and less, 3c each; over 20c, 20 per cent*), also fruit plants not elsewhere specified, and shade, lawn and ornamental trees, shrubs and plants (*20 per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Blackberries, gooseberries, raspberries, strawberries (*3c per lb*), cherries and currants (*1c per quart*), N.E.S., weight of package to be included (*packages same*)...2c p lb

Cranberries, plums and quinces (*30c per bushel*) ..... 25 p c

Prunes (*1c per lb*), including raisins (*1c per lb and 10 per cent*), and dried currants (*1c per lb*) ..... 1c p lb

Apples, dried, desiccated or evaporated (*2c per lb*), dates, figs and other dried, desiccated or evaporated fruits, N.E.S. (*1c per lb*) ..... 25 p c

Grapes (*2c*) ..... 2c p lb

Oranges, lemons and limes, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet (*25c per box*) ..... 25c p box

In ½ boxes, capacity not exceeding 1¼ cubic feet (*13c per half-box*) ..... 13c p ½ box

In cases and all other packages (*10c per cubic foot holding capacity*) ..... 10c p c f

In bulk ($1.60 *per* 1000) ..... $1.50 p 1000

In barrels not exceeding in capacity that of the 196 lb flour barrel (*55c per brl*)....55c p brl

Peaches, N.O.P. (*1c*), weight of package to be included (*packages same*)..... 1c p lb

Fruits in air-tight cans or other packages (*in cans or packages weighing not over 1 lb each, 3c per can or package, and 3c additional per can or package, for each pound or fraction of a pound over 1 lb in weight*), weight on which duty shall be payable to include weight of cans or other packages (*packages same*) ..... 2½c p lb

Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits ($1.90) ..... $2 p I G

Preserved ginger (*35 per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S. (*5c*)....3½c p lb

Honey, in the comb or otherwise, and imitations and adulterations (*3c*) ..... 3c p lb

Tea and green coffee, N.E.S. (*10 per cent*)..10 p c

Coffee, roasted or ground, when not imported direct from the country of growth and production (*3c per lb and 10 per cent*) 2c p lb & 10 p c

Coffee, roasted or ground, and all imitations of and substitutes for (*3c per lb*) ..... 2c p lb

Extract of coffee, N.E.S., or substitutes of all kinds (*5c per lb*) ..... 3c p lb

Chickory, raw or green (*3c per lb*) ..... 3c p lb

Chickory, kiln-dried, roasted or ground (*4c per lb*) ..... 4c p lb

Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate and other preparations of cocoa, N.E.S (*cocoa paste and chocolate, and other preparations of cocoa not sweetened, 4c per lb; containing sugar, 5c per lb*) ..... 20 p c

Cocoa paste, chocolate paste, cocos and cocoa butter (*cocoa paste and chocolate, and other preparations of cocoa, not sweetened, 4c per lb; containing sugar, 5c per lb*) ..... 4c p lb

Almonds, walnuts, Brazil nuts, pecans and shelled peanuts, N.E.S. (*3c per lb*)..... 3c p lb

And nuts of all kinds, N.O.P. (*3c per lb*).2c p lb

Nuts, shelled, N.E.S. (*almonds, 5c per lb, others 3c per lb*) ..... 5c p lb

Cocoanuts, N.E.S. ($1) ..... $1 p 100

Cocoanuts, when imported direct to a Canadian port (*50c*) ..... 50c p 100

Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not (*8c*) 5c p lb

Nutmegs and mace (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Spices, viz.: ginger and spices of all kinds, N.E.S., unground (*10 per cent*)..... 12½ p c

Ground (*25 per cent*)..... 25 p c

(5) *Books and Papers.*

Albumenized (*25 per cent*) and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use (*35 per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Books, printed, periodicals and pamphlets, N.E.S., not being foreign reprints of British copyright works nor blank account books, nor copy books, nor books to be written or drawn upon, nor bibles, prayer books, psalm and hymn books (*15 per cent*) ..... 6c p lb

Advertising pamphlets, pictorial show cards, circulars, illustrated advertising periodicals, illustrated price lists, advertising calendars, advertising almanacs, tailors' and mantle makers' fashion plates, and all chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or artistic work of similar kind, produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, whether for business or advertisement purposes or not, printed or stamped on paper, cardboard or other material, N.E.S. (*same*)..... 6c p lb & 20 p c

Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and all similar work unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms, printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, N.E.S. (*35 per cent*)..... 35 p c

Wall paper, not including borders, printed on plain ungrounded paper and colored with any material except bronze gilt or flitter (*2c per roll of 8 yards or under*)..... 35 p c

All other paper-hangings and borders, per roll of eight yards and under, and proportionately for greater lengths (*white papers, grounded papers and satins, not hand made, 3c per roll; single print bronzes and colored bronzes, 6c per roll; embossed bronzes, 8c per roll; colored borders, narrow, and colored borders, wide, 6c per roll; bronze borders, narrow, and bronze borders, wide, 14c per roll; embossed borders, 15c per roll; all other paper-hangings or wall paper, 35 per cent*).....1½c per roll and 25 p c

Labels for fruits, vegetables, meat, fish, confectionery, and other goods, also tickets, posters, advertising bills and folders, whether lithographed or printed (*15c per lb and 25 per cent*)..... 15 p lb and 25 p c

Maps and charts (*20 per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Newspapers or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Paintings, prints, engravings, drawings, building plans (*20 per cent*) photographs (*6c per lb and 20 per cent*), and pictures, N.E.S. (*20 per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Playing cards (*6c*) ..... 6c p pack

Printed music, bound or in sheets (*10c*)....10c p lb

Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not (*35 per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Mill-board, not straw board (*10 per cent*).. 10 p c

Straw boards, in sheets or rolls, plain or tarred (*40c per 100 lbs*)..... 30c p 100 lbs

Sand-paper, glass, flint and emery paper (30 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Paper tarred (½c *per lb.*) ..... 25 p c
Union collar cloth paper in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished (20 *per cent*) ..... 15 p c
Union collar cloth paper in rolls or sheets finished (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Paper of all kinds, not elsewhere specified (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Manufactures of paper, including ruled and border and coated papers, papeteries, boxed papers, envelopes and blank books (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

(6) *Chemicals, Oils and Paints.*

Acid, acetic and pyroligneous. N.E.S., and vinegar (15c *per gal and* 1c *additional for each degree of strength over proof*), a specific duty of 15c for each gallon of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof an additional duty of 2c. The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to 6 p c of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor in Council ..... 15c p gal & 2c add'l
Acid, acetic and pyroligneous of any strength, when imported by dyers, calico printers or manufacturers of acetates or colors, for exclusive use in dyeing or printing, or for the manufacture of such acetates or colors in their own factories, under such regulations as are established by the Governor in Council (25c *p gal and* 20 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Glacial acetic acid, or acetic acid exceeding the strength of proof, when imported by druggists and others than dyers, calico printers, or manufacturers of vinegar or acetates or colors, to be used in their own factories for purposes of manufacture other than those mentioned in the next preceding item (*same*), a specific duty equal to 25c per gal of the strength of proof and 1c additional per gal for each degree of strength in excess of strength of proof ..... 15c p gal and 1c additional
Acid, muriatic and nitric (20 *per cent*) and all mixed acids (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Acid, sulphuric (½c) ..... 4-10 c p lb
Sulphuric ether (5c) ..... 5c p lb
Acid phosphate (3c) ..... 2c p lb
All medicinal, chemical and pharmaceutical preparations, when compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, N.O.P. (*same*); provided that this item shall not be held to include drugs and preparations recognized by the British and the United States Pharmacopœia and the French Codex as officinal;—all liquids ..... 50 p c
And all others ..... 25 p c
Cod liver oil (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Oils, essential (20 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Pomades, French or flower odors preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins of not less than 10 lbs each (15 *per cent*) .. 15 p c
Perfumery, including toilet preparations (non-alcoholic), viz.:—Hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes, and all other perfumed preparations, N.O.P., used for the hair, mouth or skin (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than 30c per gal (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Oils, coal and kerosene distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S., products of petroleum, N.E.S. (7 1-5c).. 6c p I G
Lubricating oils, composed wholly or in part of petroleum and costing less than 25c per Imp gal (*costing less than* 30c *per gal*, 7 1-5c *per gal*) ..... 6c p I G
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oil (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas (7 1-5c *per gal*) ..... 3c p gal
Paraffine wax (3c *per lb*) ..... 2c p lb
Paraffine wax candles (5c *per lb*) ..... 4c p lb
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing (1c *per lb*) ..... 10 p c
Lubricating oils, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*), and axle grease (1c *per lb*) ..... 25 p c
Barrels, containing petroleum or its products, or any mixture of which petroleum forms a part, when such contents are chargeable with a specific duty (40c) .... 20c each
Linseed or flaxseed oil, raw or boiled (1½c *per lb; barrels containing same*, 25c *each*), lard oil, neatsfoot oil, and sesame seed oil (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Olive oil, prepared for salad purposes (20 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet, medicinal or other purposes (*in bulk*, 4c *per lb; in bottles or other packages, not over* 1 *lb in weight*, 6c *per lb*) ..... 35 p c
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink, and shoe, harness and leather dressing, and harness soap (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Ink for writing (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Blueing, laundry blueing of all kinds (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Dry, white and red lead, orange mineral and zinc white (5 *per cent*) ..... 5 p c
Ochres, ochrey earths, raw siennas (30 *per cent*) and colors, dry N.E.S. (20 *per cent*).. 20 p c
Oxides, dry fillers, fire-proofs, umbers and burnt siennas, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Paints and colors (30 *per cent ground or mixed in oil or other liquids, and all liquid, prepared or ready-mixed paints, N.E.S., or with japan, varnish, lacquers, liquid driers, collodion, oil finish or oil varnish*, 5c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*), rough stuff and fillers, N.E.S. (5c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Paints and colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnish and lacquers ($1) $1.12½ p gal
Turpentine, spirits of (10 *per cent*) ..... 5 p c
Varnishes, lacquers, japans, japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, N.E.S. (20c *per gal and* 25 *per cent*) .. 20c per gal and 20 p c
Paris green, dry (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Putty (25 *per cent*) ..... 15 p c

(7) *Coal.*

Coal, bituminous (*same*) ..... 60c p ton of 2000 lbs
Coal dust, N.E.S. (*same*) ..... 20 p c

(8) *Earths, Earthenware, Glassware and Stoneware*

Brick for building and paving brick (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
China and porcelain ware (30 *per cent*), also earthenware and stoneware, brown or col-

ored and Rockingham ware, white granite or ironstone ware, "C.C." or cream-colored ware, decorated, printed or sponged, and all earthenware, N.E.S. (35 *per cent*) ....30 p c
Earthenware and stoneware, viz., demijohns or jugs, churns or crocks (3*c*) per gal. of holding capacity.....3c p gal
Earthenware or stone ink bottles (35 *per cent*) not exceeding 3 ounces capacity.....20 p c
Drain tiles, not glazed (20 *per cent*).....20 p c
Drain pipes, sewer pipes, chimney linings or vents, and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, and earthenware tiles (35 *per cent*)35 p c
Crystal and decorated glass tableware, made expressly for mounting with silver-plated trimmings, when imported by manufacturers of plated-ware (20 *per cent*) ....20 p c
Glass carboys and demijohns, empty or filled, bottles and decanters (30 *per cent*), flasks and phials (*of less capacity than 8 ounces*, 30 *per cent; of 8 ounces capacity and over 5 cents per dozen and* 30 *per cent*), glass jars and glass balls, and cut, pressed or moulded glass tableware (5*c per dozen and* 30 *per cent*).....30 p c
Insulators (*telegraph and lightning rod insulators 5c per dozen and* 30 *per cent, all other* 25 *per cent*) of all kinds, and lamps, including arc (30 *per cent*) and incandescent (25 *per cent*), lamp chimneys, side-lights and head-lights, lamp, gas-light and electric-light shades (30 *per cent, excepting imitation porcelain shades, and colored glass shades, not figured, painted, enamelled or engraved, which were* 20 *per cent*) and globes—for lanterns, lamps, electric lights and gas-lights (30 *per cent.*).....30 p c
Glass bulbs for electric-lights (20 *per cent*)..10 p c
Common and colorless window glass; plain, colored, stained or tinted, or muffled glass in sheets (20 *per cent*).....20 p c
Ornamental, figured and enamelled colored glass; painted and vitrified glass; figured, enamelled and obscured white glass; and rough rolled plated glass (25 *per cent*).....25 p c
Plate-glass, not colored, in panes of not over 12 sq. ft. each (6*c per sq ft*).....4c p sq ft
And when bevelled (2*c additional*).
2c p sq ft ad'l
Plate-glass, not colored, in panes of over 12 and not over 30 sq ft each (6*c*).....6c p sq ft
And when bevelled (2*c additional*).....
2c p sq ft ad'l
Plate-glass in panes of over 30 and not over 70 sq ft each (8*c*) .....8c p sq ft
And when bevelled (*same*).....2c p sq ft ad'l
Plate-glass in panes of over 70 sq ft each (9*c per sq ft*).....9c p sq ft
And when bevelled (*same*).....2c p sq ft ad'l
Silvered glass, N.E.S (30 *per cent*).....27½ p c
Silvered glass, bevelled (35 *per cent*).....32½ p c
German looking-glass, unsilvered (20 *per cent*)
17½ p c
Stained glass windows (*same*) .....30 p c
All other glass and manufactures of glass, N.O.P., including bent plate-glass (20 *per cent*) .... 20 p c
Spectacles and eye-glasses (30 *per cent*). ....30 p c
Spectacle and eye-glass frames, parts of (*unfinished*, 25 *per cent; finished*, 30 *per cent*).20 p c
Show-cases ($2 *each and* 35 *per cent*).....35 p c
Magic lanterns and slides therefor, philosophical, photographic, mathemadical and optical instruments, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) .25 p c
Cement, including Portland or Roman and hydraulic or water lime (*burnt and unground*, 7½*c per* 100 *lbs; ground*, 40*c per barrel; in bulk or in bags*, 9*c per bushel*), including the duty on the barrel.....40c p brl
Plaster of Paris or gypsum, ground, not calcined (10*c per* 100 *lbs*) .....15 p c
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manufactured (15*c per* 100 *lbs*).....40c p brl of 360 lbs
Flagstones (*not further advanced than chipped or rough hammered*, 20 *per cent*), granite, and rough freestone, sandstone, and all building stone except marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled ($1 *per ton*).....20 p c
Granite (30 *per cent*), flagstones (*sawn or otherwise dressed*, $2 *per ton*), and freestones, dressed; all other building stone dressed, except marble, and all manufactures of stone, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*).....30 p c
Grindstone, not mounted, and not less than 12 inches in diameter ($2 *per ton*). ..$1.75 p ton
Lithographic stones, not engraved (20 *p cent*)20 p c
Blocks or slabs of marble, sawn on not more than two sides (15 *per cent*) .....10 p c
Marble in slabs or blocks, sawn on more than two sides (25 *per cent*) ....20 p c
Marble, finished, and all manufactures of marble, N.O.P. (35 *per cent*) .....30 p c
Emery wheels and manufactures of emery N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ....25 p c
Slate pencils (25 *per cent*).....25 p c
Slates (1*c p sq ft and* 25 *per cent*), slate mantels (30 *per cent*) and other manufactures of slate, N.E.S. (1*c p sq ft and* 25 *per cent*), school writing slates (1*c each and* 20 *per cent*), and roofing slate, 30 per cent, *ad valorem*, provided that the duty on roofing slate shall not exceed 75c per square for black or blue slate (80*c per sq*) and 90c for slates of other colors ($1 *per sq*)..... 30 p c
Mosaic flooring of any material(35 *per cent*).30 p c

(9) *Fish and Products of the Fisheries.*

Mackerel (1*c per lb*).....1c p lb
Herrings, pickled or salted (½*c per lb*).....½c p lb
Salmon, fresh, N.E.S., one-half cent per pound, provided that such salmon may be imported free of duty upon proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that fresh salmon may be imported into United States from Canada free of duty.....½c p lb
(Proclamation has since been issued, therefore now free).
Salmon, pickled or salted (1*c per lb*).....1c p lb
All other fish, pickled or salted, in barrels (1*c per lb*) ....1c p lb
Foreign caught fish, imported otherwise than in barrels or half barrels, whether fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for by this Act (*same*) .....50c p 100 lbs
Fish, smoked and boneless fish (1*c per lb*)..1c p lb
Anchovies and sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than 5 inches long, 4 inches wide, and 3½ inches deep.....5c p box
In half boxes measuring not more than 5 inches long, 4 inches wide and 1⅝ deep..
2½c p ½ box
And in ¼ boxes measuring not more than 4 inches long, 3½ inches wide, 1¼ deep (*same*)..... ..... 2c p ¼ box
When imported in any other form (30 *per cent*).....30 p c
Fish, preserved in oil, except anchovies and sardines (30 *per cent*) ....30 p c
Fresh or dried fish, N.E.S. imported in barrels or half barrels (20 *per cent*) .....1c p lb
Salmon and all other fish, prepared or preserved, including oysters (25 *per cent*), not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act.....25 p c
Oysters, shelled, in bulk (10c).....10c p gal

Oysters, canned, in cans not over one pint (3c) including the cans ..... 3c p can
Oysters, in cans over 1 pint and not over 1 quart (5c), including the cans ..... 5c p can
Oysters in cans exceeding 1 qt in capacity, an additional duty of 5c for each quart or fraction of a quart of capacity over a quart, including the cans (*same*) ..... 5c p qt
Oysters in the shell (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Packages containing oysters or other fish, not otherwise provided for (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Oil, spermaceti, whale and other fish oils, and all other articles the produce of the fisheries, not specially provided for (*20 per cent*) ..... 20 p c

(10) *Leather, Manufactures of, and Rubber.*

Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed (*15 per cent*) ..... 15 p c
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, cloaks and other manufactures of fur (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Leather-board and leatheroid (*3c per lb*), and boot and shoe counters made therefrom (*made from leatherboard ½c per pair; made from leatheroid, 25 per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Leather and skins not otherwise provided for, tanned (*20 per cent*), belting leather (*tanned but not dressed, waxed or glazed, 15 per cent; if dressed, waxed or glazed, 20 per cent*), sole leather (*½c per lb and 15 per cent*) ..... 15 p c
Upper leather, including dongola (*tanned but not dressed, waxed or glazed, 15 per cent; dressed, waxed or glazed, 20 per cent*), cordovan (*25 per cent*), kid, lamb, sheep, kangaroo, alligator, chamois skin (*chamois skins were formerly dutiable at 20 per cent*), and calf dressed, waxed or glazed (*tanned but not dressed, waxed or glazed, 15 per cent; dressed, waxed or glazed, 20 per cent*) ..... 17½ p c
Leather, sole, tanned but rough or undressed (*10 per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Japanned, patent or enamelled leather (*25 per cent*), and morocco leather (*20 p cent*) ..... 22½ p c
Skins for morocco leather, tanned but not further manufactured (*15 per cent*) ..... 15 p c
Glove leathers, viz.: kid, lamb, buck, deer, antelope and waterhog, tanned or dressed, colored or uncolored, when imported by glove manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of gloves (*10 per cent*) ..... 10 p c
All manufactures of leather, N. E. S. (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Belting of leather or other material, N.E.S. (*25 per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Harness and saddlery of every description (*35 per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Whips of all kinds (*except toy whips which were 35 per cent, 50c per dozen and 30 per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Boots and shoes, N. E. S. (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
India-rubber boots and shoes with tops or uppers of cloth or of material other than rubber (*35 per cent*) ..... 30 p c
India-rubber boots and shoes, manufactures of India-rubber and gutta percha, N.E.S. (*25 per cent*) ..... 25 p c
India-rubber clothing and clothing made waterproof with India rubber (*surfaced, 10c per lb and 25 per cent; otherwise 35 per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Rubber or gutta percha belting, hose, packing, mats and matting and cotton or linen hose lined with rubber (*5c per lb and 15 per cent*) ..... 32½ p c

(11) *Metals and Manufactures of.*

Wrought scrap iron and scrap steel, being waste or refuse wrought iron or steel, fit only to be re-manufactured, the same having been in actual use, not to include cuttings or clippings which can be used as iron or steel without re-manufacture, and steel bloom ends and crop ends of steel rails ($2 *per ton*) $3 per ton, and on and after the first day of January, 1895... $4 per ton
Iron or steel, being pieces, punchings, or clippings of boiler plate or other plates, sheets or bars of iron or steel, whether the same have had the ragged or cropped ends or edges sheared off or not, and crops from iron or steel rails having both ends sawn or sheared off, the same not having been in actual use and being fit for re-rolling or remanufacture only (*30 per cent*) .... $4 per ton
Iron in pigs, iron kentledge and scrap iron ($4 *per ton*) ..... $4 p ton
Ferro silicon, spiegeleisen ($2 *per ton*), and ferro-manganese ($2 *per ton*) ..... 5 p c
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and slabs, billets and puddled bars, loops or other forms less finished than iron or steel bars, but more advanced than pig iron, except castings (*iron in slabs, blooms, loops, puddled bars, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, $9 per ton, steel ingots, blooms and slabs, $8 per ton, but not less than 30 per cent*). $5 per ton
Bar iron or steel, rolled or hammered, comprising rounds and squares, and shapes of rolled iron or steel, not more than 4 inches in diameter, and flats not thinner than number 16 gauge, whether in coils, bundles, rods or bars, N.E.S. (*iron $13 per ton; bar steel, rounds, squares, shapes and flats 30 p c but not less than $12 per ton; when costing more than 4c per lb, 12½ p c*) .. $10 p ton
Iron or steel plates or sheets, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves, and iron or steel of all widths thicker than No. 17 gauge (*iron $13 per ton; steel, 30 per cent but not less than $12 per ton; when costing more than 4c per lb, 12½ per cent*), N.E.S. ..... $10 per ton
Universal mill or rolled edge steel plate, less than 30 inches wide (*30 per cent*), and plates or sheets of iron or steel 30 inches wide and over, ½ inch and over in thickness (*12½ per cent*) ..... 12½ p c
Iron or steel sheets, or other iron or steel of all widths, sheet iron, common or black, smoothed, polished, coated or galvanized, and Canada plates (*12½ per cent*), No. 17 gauge and thinner, and hoop, band or strip iron or steel N.E.S. (*iron, between 17 and 20 gauge, $13 per ton; thinner than 20 gauge, 12½ per cent; steel 30 per cent but not less than $12 per ton; when costing more than 4c per lb, 12½ per cent*) ..... 5 p c
Iron or steel hoops, bands and strips, 8 inches and less in width, No. 18 gauge and thicker ($13 *per ton on iron; steel 30 per cent but not less than $12 per ton; when costing more than 4c per lb, 12½ per cent*) ..... $10 per ton
Plough plates, mould boards, land sides (*12½ per cent*), and other plates for agricultural implements (*35 per cent*), when cut to shape from rolled sheets of steel, but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured, and being of a greater value than 4c per lb ..... 5 p
Provided that on all iron or steel bars, rods, strips, or steel sheets of whatever shape,

and on all iron or steel bars of irregular shape or section, cold rolled, cold hammered or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering (1-6c *per lb additional*), there shall be paid 1-6 of 1c per lb in addition to the rates imposed on the said material.....1-6 c p lb

Forgings of iron and steel of whatever shape or size or in whatever stage of manufacture, N.E.S. (1½c *per lb, but not less than 35 per cent*), 35 per cent *ad valorem*, but not less than $15 per ton..... 35 p c

Rolled iron or steel angles, channels and other sections, weighing less than 35 lbs per lineal yard, N.E.S. (½c *per lb and* 10 *per cent*), 35 per cent *ad valorem*, but not less than $10 per ton..... 35 p c

Rolled iron or steel angles, channels, and special sections, weighing not less than 35 lbs per lineal yard, and rolled iron or steel beams, joists, girders, column sections, trough sections and other building or bridge structural sections weighing not less than 25 lbs per lineal yard, and rolled iron or steel bridge plates not less than ⅜ths of an inch thick, nor less than 15 in. wide, and flat eye bar blanks not punched or drilled (12½ *per cent*)..... .....12½ p c

Iron bridges and structural iron work 30 per cent (1½c *per lb but not less than 35 per cent*), but not less than 1c per lb..... 30 p c

Iron or steel railway bars or rails of any form, punched or not punched, N.E.S. for railways,—which term for the purposes of this item shall include all kinds of railways, street railways and tramways, even although the same are used for private purposes only, and even although they are not used or intended to be used in connection with the business of common carrying of goods or passengers ($6 *per ton*).. 30 p c

Railway fish plates ($12 *per ton*) and tie plates (30 *per cent*)..... $10 p ton

Swedish rolled iron rods, under ½ inch in diameter and of not less than 1½c per lb value ($13 *per ton*), and Swedish rolled iron nail rods under ½ inch diameter for manufacture of horse shoe nails (20 *per cent*)..... ..... 15 p c

Axles, springs and parts thereof, axle bars and axle blanks of iron or steel, for railway or tramway vehicles, $20 per ton ((*iron or steel car axles, parts thereof, axle balls, axle blanks or forgings for axles, and car springs of all kinds, without reference to the stage of manufacture*, $30 *per ton, but not less than* 35 *per cent*) but not less than 35 per cent .....$20 p ton

Axles, springs and parts thereof, axle bars and axle blanks of iron or steel N.E.S. (*axles and springs of iron or steel, parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks or forgings for carriages, other than railway and tramway vehicles, without reference to the stage of manufacture*, 1c *per lb and* 30 *per cent*) .....1c p lb & 20 p c

Malleable iron castings ($25 *per ton but not less than* 30 *per cent*), iron or steel castings, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*)..... 25 p c

Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove plates and irons, sad irons, hatters' irons and tailors' irons ($16 *per ton, but not less than* 30 *per cent*).....27½ p c

Cast-iron pipe of every description ($12 *per ton, but not less than* 35 *per cent*), $10 per ton, provided that the duty shall not be less than 35 per cent *ad valorem*...$10 p ton but not less than 35 p c

Boiler tubes of wrought iron or steel (15 *per cent*), including corrugated tubes or flues for marine boilers (30 *per cent*).....7½ p c

Lap welded iron or steel tubing, threaded and coupled or not, 1¼ to 2 inches inclusive in diameter, for use exclusively in artesian wells, petroleum pipe lines and petroleum refineries, under regulations to be made by the Governor in Council (20 *per cent*).. ..... 20 p c

Tubes not welded, not more than 1¼ inch in diameter, of rolled steel (15 *per cent*).....15 p c

Wrought iron or steel tubing, threaded and coupled or not, over 2 inches in diameter (15 *per cent*)..... .....15 p c

Other wrought iron or steel tubes, or pipes (6-10c *per lb and* 30 *per cent*)....5-10c p lb &30 p c

Fittings of wrought iron or steel pipe and chilled iron or steel rolls (30 *per cent*).....35 p c

Chains, iron or steel, 5-16 of an inch in diameter (*over* 9 16 *of an inch in thickness*, 5 *per cent; 5-17 to* 9-16 *of an inch in thickness*, 30 *per cent*)..... 5 p c

Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, and all wrought iron or steel and other nails, N.E.S., and horse, mule and ox shoes (1½c *per lb but not less than* 35 *per cent*).....30 p c

Composition nails and spikes and sheathing nails (20 *per cent*)..... .....15 p c

Wire nails (1½c *per lb, but not less than* 35 *per cent*)..... .....1c p lb

Cut nails and spikes of iron or steel (1c *per lb*, including railroad spikes (1½c per *lb but not less than* 35 *per cent*).....¾c p lb

Shoe tacks, ½ ounce to 4 ounces to the 1000 (2c *per* 1000).....1c p 1000

Cut tacks, brads or sprigs, not exceeding 16 ounces to the 1000 (2c *per* 1000).....1½c p 1000

Exceeding 16 ounces to the 1000 (2c *per lb*) 1½c p lb

Screws, commonly called "wood screws," 2 inches and over in length (6c *per lb*), 3c p lb

One inch and less than 2 inches (8c *per lb*)..... 6c p lb

Less than 1 inch (11c *per lb*).....8c p lb

Provided that the duty shall not be less than 35 per cent *ad valorem*..... 35 p c

Screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal, N.O.P. (35 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Wrought iron or steel nuts and washers (1c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*), iron or steel rivets, bolts with or without threads, nut and bolt and hinge blanks, N.E.S. and "T" and strap hinges (1c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*)..... ....1c p lb & 20 p c

Wrought iron or steel nuts and washers, iron or steel rivets, bolts with or without threads, nut and bolt blanks, less than ⅜ of an inch in diameter (1½c *per lb and* 30 *per cent*)..... .....1c p lb & 25 p c

But not less than 35 per cent *ad valorem* 35 p c

Skates (20c *per pair and* 30 *per cent*), 10c p pr & 30 p c

Clothes wringers ($1 *each and* 30 *per cent*) ....25c each & 20 p c

Cutlery N.O.P. (25 *per cent*)..... 25 p c

Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured (*also moulded celluloid balls and cylinders coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured*, 10 *per cent*), and celluloid lamp shade blanks (20 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Knife blades or knife blanks, in the rough, for use by electro-platers (10 *per cent*).....10 p c

Cast iron table forks, not handled nor ground, or otherwise manufactured (10 *per cent*)..... 10 p c

Picks, mattocks (1c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*), grub-hoes (5c *each and* 25 *per cent*), adzes, hatchets and eyes or polls for same and tools of all descriptions N.E.S. (35 *per cent*) ....35 p c

Track tools, wedges, crowbars and sledges (1c *per lb and* 25 *per cent*).....30 p c

Axes of all kinds (*chopping axes*, $2 *per doz and* 10 *per cent; all other* 35 *per cent*),

scythes ($2.40 *per doz*), hay knives ($2 *per doz and* 20 *per cent*), lawn mowers (35 *per cent*), pronged forks (4, 5 *and* 6 *pronged*, $2 *per doz and* 20 *per cent; 2 and* 3 *pronged*, 5c *each and* 25 *per cent*), rakes (*garden*, 5c *each and* 25 *per cent; all others*, 35 *per cent*), N.E.S. and hoes (5c *each and* 25 *per cent*), and other agricultural tools or implements (35 *per cent*), N.E.S. ..... 35 p c

Shovels and spades, shovel and spade blanks, and iron or steel cut to shapes for same ($1 *per doz and* 25 *per cent*) ..... 50c p doz & 25 p c

Files and rasps (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

Builders' hardware, cabinet makers', upholsterers', harness-makers' and saddlers' hardware, including curry combs and curry cards, carriage hardware, locks, butts and hinges, N.E.S., saws of all kinds (35 *per cent*) and table cutlery, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ..... 32½ p c

Steel needles, N.O.P. (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Surgical and dental instruments of all kinds (20 *per cent*) ..... 15 p c

Safes, doors for safes and vaults, scales, balances and weighing beams (35 *per cent*) 30 p c

Fire engines and extinguishers (35 *per cent*) 35 p c

Switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for railways (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Locomotives for railways (*locomotives which with tender weighed* 30 *tons or over*, $2,000 *each but not less than* 30 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

Steam engines, boilers and machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*) ..... 27½ p c

Mowing machines, self-binding harvesters, harvesters without binders, binding attachments, reapers, sulky and walking ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed drills and horse rakes (35 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Portable machines, portable steam engines, threshers and separators, horse powers, portable saw mills and planing mills and parts thereof in any stage of manufacture (35 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Sewing machines ($3 *each and* 20 *per cent*) or parts thereof ..... 30 p c

Pumps of all kinds, N.E.S. (35 *per cent*) and wind mills (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Type for printing (*same*) ..... 20 p c

Type metal (*same*) ..... 10 p c

Bookbinders tools and implements, including ruling machines (10 *per cemt*) ..... 10 p c

Printing presses and printing machines, such only as are used in newspaper, book, and job printing offices; folding machines and paper cutters, such as are used in printing and bookbinding establishments, and lithographic presses (10 *per cent*) .... 10 p c

Plates engraved on wood and on steel or other metal (20 *per cent*), and transfers taken from the same (35 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspaper advertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial, trade or other purposes, N.E.S., and matrices or copper shells for the same (2c *per square inch*) ..... 2c p sq in

Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids of newspaper columns, and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid (¾c *per sq inch*) ..... ¾c p sq in

And matrices or copper shells for the same (2c *per sq inch*) ..... 2c p sq in

Bird cages (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

Barbed wire fencing of iron or steel (1½c) ... ½c p lb

Buckthorn and strip fencing of iron or steel (1½c) ..... ½c p lb

Machine card clothing (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Pins, manufactured from wire of any metal (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Wire-cloth of brass and copper (20 *per cent*). 20 p c

Wire cloth, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Copper wire (15 *per cent*) ..... 15 p c

Wire covered with cotton, linen, silk or other material (35 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Wire of brass (15 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Galvanized iron wire, Nos. 6, 9, 12 and 14 gauge, when imported by makers of wire fencing, for use in their factories only (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Wire of all kinds, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Wire rope of iron or steel, N.O.P. (25 *p c*) .... 25 p c

Fire-arms (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Manufactures, articles or wares not specially enumerated or provided for, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, and whether partly or wholly manufactured (30 *per cent*) ..... 27½ p c

Corset clasps, spoon clasps or busks, blanks, busks, side steels and other corset steels, whether plain, japanned, lacquered, tinned or covered with paper or cloth; also back, bone or corset wires, covered with paper or cloth, cut to lengths and tipped with brass or tin, or untipped or in coils (5c *p lb and* 30 *per cent*) ..... 5c p lb & 20 p c

Frames, clasps and fasteners for purses and chatelaine bags or reticules not more than seven inches in width, when imported by the manufacturers of purses and chatelaine bags or reticules for use in their factories (35 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c

Lamp springs (35 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Gas, coal-oil (30 *per cent*) and electric light fixtures (*some* 30 *per cent, some* 25 *per cent*) or parts thereof ..... 27½ p c

Gas meters (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

Bells of any description, except for churches, and gongs (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Brass and copper nails, rivets and burrs (35 *per cent*) and manufactures of brass or copper, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Zinc, manufactures of, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) .. 25 p c

Babbit metal (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Phosphor bronze, in blocks, bars, sheets and wire (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Lead, bars, blocks and sheets (60c) ..... 60c p 100 lbs

Lead, old, scrap and pig (40c) ..... 40c p 100 lbs

Lead pipe and lead shot (1½c *p lb*) .. 4-10c p lb & 25 p c

Lead, manufactures of, N.E.S. (*all other*, 30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c

Cans and packages made of tin or other material, containing fish of any kind admitted free of duty under any existing law or treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, 1½c on each can or package; and when exceeding one quart, an additional duty of 1½c for each additional quart, or fractional part thereof (*same*) .... 1½c p qt

Stamped tinware, japanned ware, galvanized iron ware, including signs made from these materials (35 *per cent*), and all manufactures of tin, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*). ..... 25 p c

Enamelled iron or steel ware, including signs and letters enamelled on any metal and granite or agate ware (35 *per cent*). ..... 35 p c

Telephone and telegraph instruments; telegraph, telephone and electric light cables; electric and galvanic batteries, electric motors and apparatus, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) 25 p c

Chrome steel (30 *per cent*) ..... 15 p c

(12) *Gold, Silver and Jewellery.*

Composition metal for the manufacture of filled gold watch cases (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Britannia metal and German and nickel silver, manufactures of, not plated (25 *p c*) .. 25 p c

Nickel anodes, (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c

Gold and silver leaf, and Dutch or schlag metal leaf (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

Manufactures of gold and silver, and all

other articles, N.E.S. commercially known as jewellery (20 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Sterling silver tableware (20 *per cent*) and plated ware, all other, electro-plated or gilt, of all kinds, whether plated wholly or in part (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Plated cutlery, namely, knives plated wholly or in part (50 *cents per dozen and* 20 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set or otherwise manufactured, and imitations thereof (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Clocks, N.E.S. (*clocks and clock cases of all kinds*, 35 *per cent; clock springs and clock movements other than for tower clocks*, 10 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Tower clocks (35 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Watches (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Watch actions or movements (10 *per cent*) ... 10 p c
Watch cases (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Cases for jewels and waches, cases for silver and plated ware, and for cutlery and other like articles (10 *cents each and* 30 *per cent*) ..... 5c each & 30 p c
Writing desks, glove boxes, handkerchief boxes, manicure cases, perfume cases, toilet cases, and fancy cases for smokers' sets, and similar fancy articles made of bone, shell, horn, ivory, wood, leather, plush, satin, silk, satinette or paper; dolls and toys of all kinds, including sewing machines, when of not more than $2 in value; ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra cotta or composition; and statuettes and bead ornaments, N.E.S. (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c

(13) *Minerals.*

Asbestos in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Plumbago (15 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Plumbago, all manufactures of, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Electric light carbons or carbon points, not exceeding 12 inches in length, and in proportion for greater lengths (*same*) $2.50 p 1000
Salt, N.E.S., in bags, barrels or other packages,—the bags, barrels or packages to bear the same duty as if imported empty (*same*) ..... 7½c p 100 lbs
Salt, fine, in bulk and coarse salt, N.E.S. (*same when in bulk; when in packages*, 7½*c per* 100 *lbs*) ..... 5c p 100 lbs

(14) *Manufactures of Wood, Vehicles, etc.*

Cane, reed or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured (25 *per cent*) ..... 17½ p c
Corks and other manufactures of cork wood or cork bark (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Lumber and timber manufactured, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Sawed boards, planks and deals, planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are jointed or tongued and grooved, 25 *per cent ad valorem*, provided that such lumber may be imported free of duty upon proclamation of the Governor in Council, which may be issued whenever it appears to his satisfaction that similar lumber from Canada may be imported into the United States free of duty ..... 25 p c
Shingles (20 *per cent*). There is a proviso to this item. Section 10 of Tariff Act ..... 20 p c
Pails, tubs, churns, brooms, washboards, pounders and rolling-pins (25 *per cent*) ... 20 p c
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S., and brushes (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Umbrella, parasol and sunshade sticks or handles, N.E.S. (20 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Veneers of wood, N.E.S., not over 1-16 of an inch in thickness (10 *per cent*) ..... 5 p c
Veneers of wood, not over 1-16 of an inch thick, made from woods native to Canada (10 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Wood pulp (25 *per cent*). There is a proviso to this item. Section 10 of Tariff Act ... 25 p c
Walking sticks and canes of all kinds, N.E.S. (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Picture (35 *per cent*) and photograph frames (*according to material, brass and plated*, 30 *per cent; paper*, 35 *per cent*) of any material ..... 30 p c
Mouldings of wood, plain (25 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
Mouldings of wood, gilded or otherwise further manufactured than plain (30 *per cent*) 25 p c
Fishing rods (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material, house, cabinet or office, finished or in parts, including hair and spring and other mattresses, bolsters and pillows (35 *per* cent) ..... 30 p c
Coffins and caskets (35 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Billiard tables, with or without pockets (*without pockets*, 4½ *feet by* 9 *feet or under*, $22.50 *each and* 15 *per cent; over* 4½ *feet by* 9 *feet*, $25 *each and* 15 *per cent; with pockets*, 5½ *feet by* 11 *feet or under*, $35 *each and* 15 *per cent; over* 5½ *feet by* 11 *feet*, $40 *and* 15 *per cent*) and bagatelle tables or boards (35 *per cent*), cues, balls and cue racks ..... 35 p c
Farm and freight wagons, carts, drays and similar vehicles (*costing less than* $50, $10 *each and* 20 *per cent; costing* $50 *and less than* $100, $15 *each and* 20 *per cent; costing* $100 *each and over*, 35 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Buggies, carriages, pleasure carts, and other similar vehicles, N.E.S. (*costing less than* $50, $10 *each and* 20 *per cent; costing* $50 *and less than* $100, $15 *each and* 20 *per cent; costing* $100 *each and over*, 35 *per cent*; costing not more than $50, $5 each and 25 p c; costing more than $50 ..... 35 p c
Children's carriages (35 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Bicycles and tricycles (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Railway cars, sleighs, cutters, wheelbarrows and hand carts (30 *per cent*), road (35 *per cent*) or railway scrapers (30 *per cent*). ... 30 p c
Fibre ware, cartavert, indurated fibre ware, vulcanized fibre ware and all articles of like material (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Lead pencils of all kinds, in wood or otherwise (30 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

(15) *Musical Instruments.*

Organs, cabinet (*not more than* 2 *sets of reeds*, $10 *each and* 15 *per cent; over* 2 *and not over* 4 *sets of reeds*, $15 *each and* 15 *per cent; over* 4 *and not over* 6 *sets of reeds*, $20 *each and* 15 *per cent; over* 6 *sets of reeds*, $30 *and* 15 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Organs, pipe organs, and sets or parts of sets of reeds for cabinet organs (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Pianofortes (*square, whether round-cornered or not, not over* 7 *octaves*, $25 *each and* 20 *per cent; all other square*, $30 *each and* 20 *per cent; upright*, $30 *and* 20 *per cent; concert, semi-concert or parlor grand*, $50 *each and* 20 *per cent*) ..... 35 p c
Parts of pianofortes (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c
Musical instruments of all kinds, N.O.P. (25 *per cent*) ..... 25 p c

(16) *Opium.*

Opium, crude ($1 *per lb*), the outer covering or ball duty free.....$1 p lb
Opium, powdered (20 *per cent*).....$1 35 p lb
Opium, prepared for smoking ($5 *per lb*).....$5 p lb

(17) *Sugar, Syrups and Molasses.*

All sugar above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugars of whatever kinds, grades or standards ($\frac{8}{10}$c *p lb*), the usual packages in which they are imported to be free.....$1.14 per 100 lbs
Sugar, N.E.S., not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings, or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, the usual packages in which imported to be free.....$\frac{1}{4}$c p lb
Syrups and molasses of all kinds, N.O.P., the product of the sugar cane or beet root, N.E.S., and all imitations thereof or substitutes thereof ($\frac{8}{10}$ *cent when over 56 degrees; other, 1 cent for each degree less than 40 degrees (see molasses), 30 degrees, 11½ cents per gal*).....$\frac{3}{4}$c p lb
Glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrup and corn syrup, or any syrups containing any admixture thereof ($1\frac{1}{4}$c *p lb*).....$1\frac{1}{4}$c p lb
Sugar candy, brown or white, and confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peel ($1\frac{1}{4}$c *p lb and 35 per cent*), and popcorn (35 *per cent*).....35 p c & $\frac{1}{4}$c p lb
Liquorice paste (2c *p lb*) and liquorice in rolls and sticks (3c *p lb*).....20 p c
Maple sugar (20 *per cent*).....20 p c
Molasses produced in the process of the manufacture of cane sugar from the juice of the cane when imported in the original packages from the district where produced in the country where the cane was grown, and which has not been subjected to any process of treating or mixture after leaving the country from which originally shipped, the packages in which imported when of wood to be free.
(*a*) Testing by polariscope, forty degrees or over (*testing by polariscope, 40 degrees and not over 56 degrees, 1½c p gal; when over 56 degrees 8-10 c p lb*).....1½c p gal
(*b*) When testing by polariscope less than 40 degrees and not less than 35 degrees 1¾ per gal, and in addition thereto 1c per gal for each degree or fraction of a degree less than 40 degrees.....1¾ c p gal & 1c p deg add'l

(18) *Textiles.*

Cotton batts, batting and sheet wadding, dyed or not (*not bleached, dyed or colored 2c p lb and 15 per cent, bleached, dyed or colored, 3c per lb and 15 per cent*).....22½ p c
Cotton warps (*under No. 40, not bleached, dyed or colored, 2c p lb and 15 per cent; bleached, dyed or colored, 3c p lb and 15 per cent; No. 60, and finer, 15 per cent; on beams, 1c p yard and 15 per cent*), and cotton yarns, dyed or undyed, N.E.S. (*under No. 40, not bleached, dyed or colored, 2c p lb and 15 per cent; bleached, dyed or colored, 3c p lb, and 15 per cent*).....25 p c
Gray, unbleached cotton fabrics (1c *per sq yd and 15 per cent*).....22½ p c
White or bleached cotton fabrics, N.E.S. (*bleached sheetings, drills, ducks, cotton or canton flannels, etc., 1c p sq yd and 15 per cent; scrims, cambric cloths, etc., uncolored, 25 per cent*).....25 p c
Cotton fabrics, printed, dyed or colored (*denims, drillings, bed-tickings, ginghams, plaids, cotton or canton flannels, flannelettes, cotton tennis cloth or striped zephyrs, ducks and drills, dyed or colored, checked and striped shirtings, cottonades, Kentucky jeans, pantaloon stuffs, and goods of like description, 2c per sq yd and 15 per cent; cotton fabrics printed or dyed, N.E.S. 32½ per cent; winceys, checked, striped or fancy, over 25 inches wide, 2c per sq yd and 15 per cent*).....30 p c
Collars of cotton, linen, xylonite, xyolite or celluloid (24c *per doz and 30 p c*).....24c p dz & 25 p c
Cuffs of cotton, linen, xylonite, xyolite or celluloid (4c *p pair and 30 per cent*).....4c p pr & 25 p c
Shirts costing more than $3 per dozen, 25 per cent *ad valorem* ($1 *per dozen and 30 per cent for cotton or linen; woollen, manufactured, 10c p lb and 25 per cent*), and a specific duty of $1 p doz.....$1 p doz & 25 p c
Shirts, N.E.S. ($1 *p doz and 30 per cent for cotton or linen; woollen, manufactured, 10c p lb and 25 per cent*).....35 p c
Corsets, linen (35 *per cent*), silk (30 *per cent*), and cotton clothing and other articles made from cotton fabrics N.O.P. (35 *p c*).....32½ p c
Lampwicks (30 *per cent*).....25 p c
Crapes, black (20 *per cent*).....20 p c
Velvets, velveteens and plush fabrics, N.E.S. (*cotton, 20 per cent; woollen, 10c p lb and 20 per cent; silk, 30 per cent*).....30 p c
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic (*elastic, 25 per cent; non-elastic, 20 per cent*).....20 p c
Jeans, sateens and coutils when imported by corset and dress stay makers for use in their own factories (25 *per cent*).....25 p c
Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, elastic round or flat, including garter elastic, tassels and bracelets; braids, chains, cords or other manufacture of hair; lace collars and all similar goods (30 *per cent*); handkerchiefs (*cotton or linen, 25 per cent; silk, 30 per cent*); lace, nets and nettings of cotton, silk, linen or other material (30 *per cent*); table cloths (*various, according to material*), and curtains (30 *per cent*) when made up, trimmed or untrimmed, and belts of all kinds, N.E.S. (*various, according to material*).....30 p c
Cotton sewing thread in hank (12½ *per cent for black, bleached or unbleached; 20 per cent for colored*), colored, bleached or unbleached, 3 and 6 cord.....12½ p c
Cotton sewing thread and crochet cotton on spools or tubes (25 *per cent*), or in balls, and all other cotton thread.....25 p c
Cordage, N.E.S. ($1\frac{1}{4}$c *per lb and 10 per cent*.....$1\frac{1}{4}$c p lb & 10 p c
Twine (*cotton 1c p lb and 25 per cent; all other, 30 per cent*) and cotton cordage (30 *per cent*) of all kinds.....25 p c
Rove, when imported for the manufacture of twine for harvest binders (10 *per cent*).....10 p c
Twine for harvest binders of hemp, jute, manilla or sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed (12½ *per cent*).....12½ p c
Canvas, and sail twine of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats' and ships' sails (5 *p c*).....5 p c
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material (30 *per cent*).....30 p c
Hammocks and lawn tennis nets and other articles manufactured of twine, N.E.S. (35 *per cent*).....30 p c
Damask, of linen, including napkins, doyleys, traycloths, sideboard covers, damask stair linen, and diaper (25 *per cent*).....25 p c

Towels of every description (25 *per cent*)....25 p c
Sails for boats and ships (25 *per cent*)..... 25 p c
Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (20 *per cent*), and cotton seamless bags (2c *p lb and* 15 *per cent*) ..... 20 p c
All manufactures of hemp, flax, or jute, N.E.S., or of flax, hemp and jute combined (20 *per cent; colored*, 25 *per cent*).....20 p c
Jute cloth not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered (20 *per cent*).....10 p c
Horse clothing of jute, shaped or otherwise manufactured (30 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Silk in the gum, or spun, not more advanced than singles, tram and thrown organzine, not colored (15 *per cent*) .....15 p c
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist (25 *per cent*)..... 25 p c
Silk velvets and all manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component part of chief value, N. E. S., except church vestments (30 *per cent*) .....30 p c
Ribbons of all kinds and materials (30 *per cent*)..... .....30 p c
Wool, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down combing wool, or wools known as lustre wools and other like combing wools, such as are grown in Canada (3c *per lb*)..... 3c p lb
Hair, curled or dyed (20 *per cent*).....20 p c
Yarns, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or similar animal, costing 20c p lb and under (10c *per lb and* 20 *per cent*). ..5c per lb & 20 p c
Yarns, woollen and worsted, N.E.S. (10c *per lb and* 20 *per cent*) ..... 30 p c
Fabrics and manufactures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or other like animal, N. E. S. (*various*) .....30 p c
Manufactures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or other like animal, viz.: blankets and flannels of every description, cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings, and felt cloth, N. E. S. (10c *per lb and* 20 *per cent*).....5c per lb & 25 p c
Shawls of all kinds; railway or travelling rugs and lap dusters of all kinds (25 *per cent; silk* 30 *per cent*) .....25 p c
Hair-cloth of all kinds (30 *per cent*) .. ..30 p c
Women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, alpacas, orleans, cashmeres, henriettas, serges, buntings, nun's cloth, bengalines, whip cords, twills, plains or jasquards of similar fabrics, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, alpaca, goat or like animal (*costing* 10c *and under*, 22½ *per cent; costing over* 10c *and under* 14c, 25 *per cent; costing* 14c *and over*, 27½ *per cent*) not exceeding in weight 6 ounces to the square yard, when imported in the grey or unfinished state, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada, under certain regulations .....22½ p c

Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabric (17½ *per cent*).....17½ p c
Knitted goods of every description, including knitted underwear, N.E.S. (*woollen*, 10c *per pound and* 20 *per cent; cotton*, 35 *per cent; silk*, 30 *per cent*) .....35 p c
Socks and stockings of all kinds, N.E.S. (10c *per lb and* 30 *per cent*)....10c p doz pairs & 35 p c
Carpets, mats and rugs, N. E. S. (*Brussels, tapestry, etc.*, 25 *per cent; Smyrna carpets, mats and rugs*, 30 *per cent*)..... 30 p c
Carpeting, mats and matting of cocoa (30 *per cent*), hemp or jute, and carpet linings and stair pads (25 *per cent*) .....25 p c
Two-ply and three-ply ingrain carpets, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or other like animal (2 *or* 3 *ply ingrain carpet, warp cotton*, 5c *per sq yard and* 20 *per cent*).3c p sq yd & 25 p c
Treble ingrain, 3 ply and 2 ply carpets composed wholly of wool (*treble ingrain* 3 *ply and* 2 *ply, wool*, 10c *per sq yard and* 20 *per cent*) ..... 5c p sq yd & 25 p c
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof, whether of wool, cotton, unions, silk or ramie, 60 inches or over in width and weighing not more than 7 ounces to the sq yard, when imported exclusively for the manufacture of mackintosh clothing, under regulations to be adopted by Governor in Council (27½ *per cent wool*, 32½ *and* 25 *per cent cotton*, 30 *per cent silk*).....12½ p c
Oiled silk and cloth, India rubbered, flocked or coated with rubber, N.O.P. (5c *per sq yard and* 15 *per cent*)..... .27½ p c
Enamelled floor, stair, shelf and table oilcloth, cork matting or carpet, and linoleum (5c *p sq yard and* 20 *per cent*).....30 p c but not less than 4c p sq yd
Window shade rollers (35 *per cent*).....35 p c
Window shades in the piece or cut and hemmed or mounted on rollers (5c *per sq yard and* 15 *per cent*) 35 per cent, but not less than 5c p sq yd
Gloves and mitts of all kinds (35 *per cent*)..35 p c
Clothing, ready-made, and wearing apparel of every description, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat or other like animal. N. O. P. (10c *p lb and* 25 *per cent*).....5c p lb and 30 p c
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S. (30 *per cent*).30 p c
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades of all kinds and materials (35 *per cent*).....35 p c
Braces or suspenders and parts thereof (35 *per cent*)..... .....35 p c
Surgical belts or trusses and suspensory bandages of all kinds (25 *per cent*)..... ....25 p c
Antiseptic surgical dressing such as absorbent cotton, cotton wool, lint, lamb's wool, tow, jute, gauzes and oakum, prepared for use as surgical dressings, plain or medicated (3c *per lb and* 15 *per cent on wools; others*, 20 *per cent*).....20 p c

(19) *Tobacco and Manufactures of.*

Cigars and cigarettes ($2 *p lb and* 25 *per cent*), the weight of the cigarettes to include the weight of the paper covering..$2 p lb and 25 p c
Cut tobacco (45c *p lb and* 12½ *p c*).45c p lb & 12½ p c
Manufactured tobacco, N. E. S., and snuff (35c *p lb and and* 12½ *per cent*)..35c p lb & 12½ p c

(20) *Sundries.*

Artificial flowers (25 *per cent*).....25 p c
Buttons of hoof, rubber, vulcanite or composition (5c *per gross and* 20 *per cent*)..4c p gross and 20 p c
Buttons of pearl (25 *per cent*), vegetable ivory or horn (10c *p gross and* 20 *per cent*)...8c p gross and 20 p c
Buttons, pantaloon (*composition*, 5c *p gross and* 20 *per cent; metal*, 25 *per cent*), and all other buttons, N. E. S. (25 *per cent*.....20 p c
Combs for dress and toilet, all kinds (35 *p c*).35 p c
Fertilizers, compound or manufactured (20 *per cent*) ..... 10 p c
Fireworks (25 *per cent*)..... 25 p c
Gun, rifle and pistol cartridges; cartridge cases of all kinds and materials; percussion caps and gun wads of all kinds (35 *per cent*)..... 30 p c
Blasting and mining powder (3c *p lb*) ..... 2c p lb
Cannon, musket (4c *p lb*), rifle, gun and

sporting powder (5c *p* nd canister powder (15c *p lb*).....3c p lb
Nitro-glycerine (10c *p lb* . 20 *per cent*), giant powder, nitro and other explosives (5c *p lb and* 20 *per cent*) .....4c p lb
Photographic dry plates (9c *p sq ft*).....30 p c
Tobacco pipes of all kinds, pipe mounts, cigar and cigarette holders and cases for the same (35 *per cent*) .....35 p c
Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags (30 *per cent*), satchels, pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches (35 *per cent*).....30 p c
Ships and other vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian register, on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, machinery and all appurtenances; on the hull, rigging and all appurtenances, except machinery.....10 p c
On boilers, steam engines and other machinery (*same*) .....25 p c
All goods not enumerated in this Act as subject to any other rate of duty, not declared free of duty by this Act, and not being goods the importation whereof is by this Act or any other Act prohibited, shall be subject to a duty of 20 per cent *ad valorem* (*same*) .....20 p c

In referring to the foregoing the following abbreviations and explanations should be borne in mind:

I. G., Imperial gallon; N. O. P., Not otherwise provided for; N. E. S., Not elsewhere specified; **and that the words or figures in parentheses and *italics* denote the rate levied under the former tariff.**

Canadian Excise Duties.

[Revised to 1st November, 1895.]

That any party in whose favor a license is granted to have and use a chemical still or stills of over three gallons, shall, upon receiving said license, pay to the Collector of Inland Revenue the sum of $25. On smaller than the above free, provided description or nature be given to the Collector.

Spirits—
When the material used in the manufacture thereof consists of not less than ninety per cent by weight of raw or unmalted grain, per proof gal.....$1 70
When manufactured exclusively from malted barley on which no duty has been paid, or from raw or unmalted grain, in combination with malted barley, in such proportion as the Department of Inland Revenue may prescribe, per proof gal. 1 72
When manufactured exclusively from molasses, syrup, sugar, or other saccharine matter on which no duty of customs has been paid, per proof gal. 1 73
Malt, per lb. 0 01½
Malt liquor, made in whole or in part from any other substance than malt, per gal. 0 10
Tobacco manufacturers' license for foreign leaf. 75 00
Tobacco manufacturers' license for Canadian leaf..... 50 00
Tobacco manufacturers' license for cultivators making twists from tobacco grown on their farm..... 2 00
Cigarettes, whether the product of foreign or domestic leaf tobacco, weighing not more than three pounds per M 1 50
Cigarettes, whether the product of foreign or domestic leaf tobacco, weighing more than three pounds per M..... 6 00
Cigars made in whole or in part from imported leaf tobacco, per M..... 6 00
Cigars, made solely from Canadian leaf tobacco, per M..... 3 00
Cigars, made from either imported or domestic leaf, when put up in packages containing less than 10 cigars each, per M. 7 00
Tobacco made solely from Canadian leaf, per lb 0 05
Canada twist, per lb 0 05
Made from foreign leaf, per lb..... 0 25
Snuff, the product of either foreign or domestic leaf tobacco, when containing not more than 40 per cent of moisture, and when containing over 40 per cent of moisture, and put up in packages of less than 5 pounds each, per lb..... ... 0 25
Moist, when containing over 40 per cent of moisture, and when put up in packages of 5 pounds and over, per lb..... 0 18
Vinegar, containing 6 per cent of acetic acid, per gal..... 0 06

License on Bonding Warehouses, not elsewhere mentioned in this Act.
For first.. .....$20 00
For every additional one..... 10 00

Methylated Spirits of the undermentioned grades will be supplied by this Department under provisions as follows:—

GRADE NO. 1, containing not more than 25 per cent of wood naphtha, will be supplied only to varnish manufacturers and other parties engaged in the mechanical arts, holding permits from the Department, and having entered into substantial bonds in the sum of $2,000, that the methylated spirits so received by them shall be used solely for the purposes named in their application for a permit, and solely in the premises described in the permit. Applications for permit, which will be issued from the Department, should be made on printed forms to the Collector of Inland Revenue of the Division in which the business of applicant is carried on. Price as follows: When consigned to points east of Toronto and west of Quebec, both inclusive, $1.10 per Imperial gallon; when consigned to points beyond Toronto and Quebec, $1.08 per Imperial gallon.

GRADE NO. 2, containing not more than 50 per cent of wood naphtha will be supplied for burning or other purposes without the issue of a permit and without entering into bonds. Price $1.50 per Imperial gallon.

All methylated spirits will be shipped in iron drums containing about 80 gallons, except where barrels are specially ordered and shipped at risk of consignee. No claim for loss by leakage will be allowed when methylated spirits are shipped in barrels.

All orders must be for a quantity not less than one barrel, and methylated spirits must be paid for on delivery.

The freight charges on all methylated spirits shipped by the Department are to be borne by the person to whom consigned.

The charge made for packages, bbls. $2.50, drums $10.00, will be refunded upon their return, in good order, freight prepaid, to the Departmental Warehouse, 179 Broad street, Ottawa.

The forms can be had on requisition.

Distilling or rectifying $250
Compounding..... 50
For importation or manufacture of apparatus 20
For brewing..... 50

For malting, 1st class.....		Inspection fee on petroleum :	
" 2nd "	200	On every package containing not more than 5 gals, 2½c.	
" 3rd "	150		
" 4th "	100	On every package containing more than 5 gals and not more than 10 gals, 5c.	
For manufacturing in bond for consumption in Canada.....	50		
For manufacturing in bond for exportation.	50	On every package containing more than 10 gals, but not more than 50 gals, 10c.	
	300		

The New Franco-Canadian Treaty.

By proclamation of the Governor-in-Council, this Treaty went in force 14th October, 1895.

The Act provides as follows :—

"Wines, sparkling and non-sparkling, common soaps, savons de Marseille (Castile soaps) and nuts, almonds, prunes and plums of French origin entering Canada shall enjoy the following advantages :—

"1. Non-sparkling wines gauging 15 degrees by the centesimal alcoholometer or less, or according to the Canadian system of testing containing 26 per cent. or less of alcohol, and all sparkling wines shall be exempted from the surtaxe or *ad valorem* duty of 30 per cent.

"2. The present duty charged on common soaps, savons de Marseille (Castile soaps) shall be reduced by one-half.

"3. The present duty charged on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums shall be reduced by one-third."

The following articles of Canadian origin imported direct from that country accompanied by certificates of origin shall receive the advantage of the minimum tariff on entering France, Algeria or the French colonies :—

"Canned meats ; condensed milk, pure ; fresh water fish, eels ; fish preserved in their natural form ; lobsters and crayfish preserved in their natural form ; apples and pears, fresh, dried or pressed ; fruits preserved, others; building timber in rough or sawn ; wood pavement ; staves ; wood pulp (cellulose) ; extract of chestnut or other tanning extracts; common paper, machine-made ; prepared skins, others, whole ; boots and shoes ; furniture of common wood ; furniture other than chairs, of solid wood, common ; flooring in pine or soft wood ; wooden sea-going ships.

"It is understood that the advantage of any reduction of duty granted to any other power on any of the articles enumerated above shall be extended fully to Canada."

The Act also provides that the advantages given to France under the treaty shall extend to Great Britain and her Colonies and to the following Foreign Powers :—Argentine Republic, Austria Hungary, Belgium, Bolivia, Chili, Colombia, Costa Rica, Germany (Zolverein), Muscat, Russia, Salvador, Sweden and Norway.

WHEN STEEL PENS CAME INTO USE.

Iron pens are mentioned by Chamberlayne in 1685 ; *steel pens*, made long before, began to come into use about 1820, when the first gross of them was sold wholesale for $35. In 1830 the price was $2, and in 1832, $1,50 ; a better pen is now sold for 10 cents a gross. Joseph Gillott introduced great improvements in their make, and Perry began the side slits which give elasticity. The consumption and production of steel pens is now enormous ; their patterns innumerable. Eight hundred tons of steel are consumed yearly in making them in England alone. The world consumes over 4,000,000 steel pens daily—that is nearly three tons. Gold pens are also now extensively made, and are preferred for durability and resistance to the corrosive action of ink. They have been improved by the ingenious but difficult process of affixing *iridium* to the points of the nib, which from its extreme hardness resists wear for many years.

ECONOMY IN LABOR.

The following examples show the economy of labor resulting from machinery :—

1. Arkwright's spinning jenny in 1815 enabled one operative to produce as much yarn as 200 could a few years before.

2. The crane of Cologne Cathedral, in 1870, with two men did the same work in one hour, in lifting stone, as required 60 men to work 12 hours in the Middle Ages ; that is, for certain purposes one man is now equal to 180 in the olden time.

3. The American boot making machine enables one man to turn out 300 pairs of boots daily ; one factory makes as many boots as 32,000 bootmakers in Paris.

4. The United States in 1888 produced 600,000 sewing machines, which would do the work of 7,200,000 women.

5. A girl twelve years old, in a Lancashire mill, can turn out 35 yards of printed calico daily, her work in one year sufficing to clothe 1,200 persons in the East.—(Mulhall.)

AIR.

Air in its pure state is composed of 77 parts of nitrogen, 21 parts of oxygen and 2 of other compounds. The percentage of oxygen varies as follows : at the seashore 21 per cent, in confined houses 20.75, in mines 20.50, and candles go out when the percentage is only 18.50. Air travels in healthy years about 4½ miles an hour ; in unhealthy years, 3½ miles. The percentage of carbonic acid ranges thus : in country .03, in town .04, in hospitals .05, in fogs .07, in crowded lanes .13, in many theatres .30.

Each adult inhales a gallon of air per minute and consumes daily 30 oz. of oxygen.

M. Miguel, of Paris, is responsible for a table which gives the following calculations as to the bacteria found in ten cubic metres of air.

1. At a height of 2000 metres.....	0	4. In a room of the Hotel...	600
2. On the Lake of Thun, Switzerland, 560 metres....	8	5. In the Park at Mount Souris.....	7,600
3. Near the Hotel Bellevue, Thun.....	25	6. In the Rue Rivoli, Paris.....	55,000

Microbes multiply so fast that one may become sixteen millions in twenty-four hours.

LIGHT AND HEAT.

"A light of 100 candle power," says Mr. Fischer, throws out the following degrees of heat:—

Electric, arc	100	Colza, round burner	6,800
Electric, Incandescent	410	Petroleum, flat burner	7,200
Gas, Siemens burner	1,500	100 Wax candles	7,960
Gas, Argand burner	4,860	100 Stearine candles	8,940
Petroleum, round burner	3,360	100 Tallow candles	9,700

HIGHEST TOWERS, MONUMENTS AND OTHER BUILDINGS IN THE WORLD.

Situation. Description.	Height in Eng. ft.	Situation. Description.	Height in Eng. ft.
London: Wembly Park Tower	1150	Utrecht, Holland: Cathedral	338
Paris: Eiffel Tower	984	Magdeburg, Germany: Cathedral	337
Washington, D.C.: Obelisk	555	St. Petersburg: St. Isaac's	336
Ulm, Germany: Minster, highest church in the world	530	Westminster, England: Victoria Tower	331
Cologne, Germany: Cathedral	512	Toronto: St. James' Cathedral, highest church in Canada	316
Hamburg, Germany: St. Nicolas'	482	Venice, Italy: St. Mark's	304
Strassburg, Germany: Minster	473	New York: Trinity Church, highest church in the United States	284
Egypt: Pyramid of Shufu (now)	451	Bologna, Italy: Asinelli	272
Egypt: Pyramid of Shafra (now)	450	Montreal: St. James' Cathedral	268
Vienna, Austria: St. Stephen's	443	Delhi, India: Kutab Minar	240
Landshut, Bavaria: St. Martin's	436	Canterbury, England: Cathedral	235
Rome: St. Peter's	430	Montreal: Notre Dame	227
Antwerp, Belgium: Cathedral	402	Montreal: Christ Church Cathedral	224
Salisbury, England: Cathedral, highest church in Great Britain	400	Paris: Notre Dame	223
Cremona, Italy: Belfry, highest building in Italy	396	Boston: Bunker Hill Monument	221
London: St. Paul's	364	Glasgow, Scotland: St. Mungo's	220
Munich, Bavaria: Cathedral	357	London: Monument	202
Florence, Italy: Cathedral	352	Sakkâra, Egypt: Step Pyramid	197
Seville, Spain: Giralda, highest building in Spain	350	Pisa, Italy: Leaning Tower	179
Paris: Invalides	344	Rome: Trajan's Column	147
		Paris: Vendôme Column	142
		London: Cleopatra's Needle	68

RULES FOR PUNCTUATION.

The following are the principal points of punctuation together with their uses: The *Comma* (,) denotes a slight pause, and divides a sentence into its component parts. The *Semicolon* (;) indicates a longer pause, and also divides compound sentences. The *Colon* (:) is placed between the chief divisions of a sentence, when these are but slightly connected. The *Period* (.) denotes the close of a sentence. The *Dash* (—) indicates a sudden change of subject. The *Interrogation point* (?) is used when a question is asked. The *Exclamation point* (!) denotes wonder or astonishment. The *Parenthesis* ( ) includes something not essential to the sense. *Quotation marks* (" ") indicate a verbatim quotation. The *Hyphen* (-) connects the syllables, or parts of a word. The following rules will be of assistance in showing how these various punctuation marks are to be employed: A period is placed after every declarative and imperative sentence. All abbreviations are followed by a period. A period is placed after numbers in the Roman notation. A colon is placed between the chief divisions of a sentence, when they are but slightly connected, and they are themselves divided by some other mark. A colon is used after a sentence which announces a distinct quotation. A colon is placed between clauses when the connection is so slight that any one of them might be a distinct sentence. A succession of clauses depending on one principal expression should be separated by a semicolon. A semicolon is placed after an expression which introduces particulars. When a clause especially explains the meaning of some other expression it is separated from that expression by a semicolon A semicolon is used to divide a sentence into sections, when the various parts are not sufficiently independent to require a colon. A comma is placed between the particulars mentioned in a succession of words all in the same construction. A comma is placed between each pair of words, when each pair is in the same construction. A comma is placed before and one after every parenthetical expression. A comma is used before a quotation closely connected with the preceding words. Expressions repeated must be separated by a comma. A phrase or clause which explains, in any degree, the meaning of any other phrase or clause, is separated from it by a comma. All modifying expressions, unless closely connected with the rest of the sentence, are separated by a comma. A comma must be used in sentences which would otherwise be misunderstood. A comma is placed where a word is understood, unless the connection is close. An interrogation point is placed after every sentence, phrase, clause, or word, which denotes a direct question. An interrogation point enclosed in a parenthesis is often used to denote doubt. An exclamation point is placed after every exclamatory sentence, clause, phrase, or word. Where special emphasis is required, several exclamation points may be used. An exclamation point, enclosed in parenthesis, is used to denote peculiar surprise. Most interjections take an exclamation point after them. A sudden turn in a sentence is shown by a dash. An omission of the middle numbers in a regular series is denoted by a dash. The omission of a word, or part of a word, is denoted by a dash. A dash is usually placed before the answer to a question, when they both belong to the same line. A dash is often used instead of the parenthesis marks. A dash is commonly used before an expression repeated for special emphasis. A dash follows the sentence which introduces a quotation, when the quotation commences a new paragraph. A dash is often used to avoid too many paragraphs. Every quoted passage is enclosed in quotation marks. Quotations consisting of more than one paragraph have the first quotation mark at the beginning of each paragraph, but the second is used only at the end of the last paragraph. When a quoted passage requires special attention, the first quotation mark may be used at the commencement of each line. When one quotation includes another, the latter has but half the first quotation mark before it, and half the second mark after it. The parenthesis encloses matter not actually connected with the sentence. The hyphen is used to separate the syllables of a word.

Area and Population.

The following are the areas of the several provinces and districts of the Dominion and the population according to the census returns of 1871, 1881 and 1891 :—

Provinces and Districts.	Land. Sq. Miles.	Water. Sq. M.	Total. Sq. Miles.	1871.	1881.	1891.
Ontario	219,650	2,350	222,000	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321
Quebec	227,500	1,400	228,900	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,488,535
Nova Scotia	20,550	50	20,600	387,800	440,572	450,396
New Brunswick	28,100	100	28,200	285,594	321,233	321,263
*Manitoba	64,066	9,890	73,956	18,995	†62,260	152,506
British Columbia	382,300	1,000	383,300	36,247	49,459	98,173
Prince Edward Island	2,000	.....	2,000	94,021	108,891	109,078
District of Keewatin	267,000	15,000	282,000			
" Alberta	105,355	745	106,100			
" Assiniboia	88,534	1,001	89,535			
" Athabasca	103,300	1,200	104,500			
" Saskatchewan	101,092	6,000	107,092	.....	56,446	98,967
North-west Territories	859,600	46,400	906,000			
Territory east of Keewatin and south of Hudson Bay	194,300	2,500	196,800			
Territory east of Hudson Bay	352,300	5,700	358,000	.....	.....	.....
Islands in the Arctic Ocean and Hudson Bay	300,000	.....	300,000	.....	.....	.....
Great lakes and River St. Lawrence, east to longitude 68, not included in above areas	.....	47,400	47,400	.....	.....	.....
Total	3,315,647	140,736	3,456,383	3,635,024	4,324,810	4,833,239

* The area of the province of Manitoba was originally 123,200 square miles, but a large portion was taken away and added to the district of Keewatin and to Ontario in 1883.

† 65,954 originally ; 3,694 were taken off and added to Ontario, when the boundary was changed.

The first official census was taken in 1665. The population of New France at that time was found to be 538 families, comprising 3,215 souls. Montreal and its environs had a population of 625 persons, being the largest aggregation of people in New France ; Quebec came next with 547 persons, and Three Rivers third with 455. In and around Quebec, however, was the largest centre of population, Beaupré having 533, Beauport 185, and the Isle of Orleans 452.

Of the total of 3,215 there were found in professions and trades 747, of whom 401 were servants. There were 18 Ursuline nuns, 23 nuns of the Hospitalier order and four Filles Pieuses of the Congregation.

At that time the population of Acadia and Cape Breton was small, probably not more than 100 whites.

The Indian population in New France, in 1665, counted 2,340 warriors or 11,700 souls, divided as follows : Mohawks 400 warriors, Oneidas 140, Onandagas 300 warriors, Cayugas 300, Senecas 1,200 warriors.

The Micmacs of Acadia and Cape Breton numbered about 2,500 persons. The total population in 1665 was, therefore, about 17,500.

Proportion of Native and Foreign born in Canada, 1881 and 1891.

Provinces.	1881. Born in Canada.	1881. Born in British Possessions	1881. Born elsewhere.	1891. Born in Canada.	1891. Born in British Possessions	1891. Born elsewhere.
Ontario	77·6	18·4	4·0	80·8	15·5	3·7
Quebec	94·3	3·8	1·9	94·5	3·7	1·8
Nova Scotia	93·6	5·4	1 0	94·1	4·8	1·1
New Brunswick	90·2	7·8	2·0	93·1	5·2	1·7
Manitoba	73·5	13·2	13·3	70·8	18·5	10·7
British Columbia	70·7	12·1	17·2	57·9	21·5	20·6
Prince Edward Island	91·2	8·1	0·7	94·1	5·2	0·7
The Territories	95·5	0·5	4·0	80·9	13·0	6·1
Canada	85·9	11·1	3·0	86 6	10·1	3·3

Birth Places of the Foreign Born in Canada, 1891.

Countries.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.
England	151,301	21,160	6,124	3,836	16,017
Scotland	70,157	9,484	7,638	2,935	7,444
Ireland	103,986	21,223	3,532	9,512	4,553
Newfoundland	2,001	1,843	4,040	346	72
Other British possessions	1,592	1,086	355	115	208
Total, British possessions	329,037	54,796	21,689	16,744	28,294

Birth Places of the Foreign Born in Canada, 1891.—Continued.

Countries.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.
France	1,294	2,883	200	55	474
Germany	23,440	1,371	233	193	857
Italy, Spain and Portugal	1,484	675	137	18	32
Russia and Poland	1,161	1,057	43	27	6,251
Scandinavia	1,316	554	245	485	3,746
United States	42,702	18,524	3,238	4,278	3,063
China	97	36	5	8	31
Other countries	5,088	2,125	716	301	1,741
Total, foreign countries	76,582	27,225	4,817	5,365	16,195
Grand total, foreign-born	405,619	82,021	26,506	22,109	44,489

Population by Provinces, showing the Religions of the People at the Census of 1891.

Denomination.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba
Roman Catholics	358,300	1,291,709	122,452	115,961	20,571
Church of England	385,999	75,472	64,410	43,095	30,852
Presbyterians	452,712	52,659	108,520	40,530	38,977
Reformed Presbyterians	142	12	415	96	20
Other Presbyterians	293	2	17	13	4
Methodists	647,518	39,416	53,731	35,336	28,210
Bible Christians	5,889	99	420	159	188
Primitive Methodists	138	4	1	....	6
Other Methodists	488	25	43	9	33
Baptists	96,969	6,854	72,731	54,960	15,829
" Free Will	7,869	1,127	10,377	24,674	278
Tunkers	1,209	10	14	15	5
Brethren	9,343	1,129	242	234	289
Lutherans	45,029	1,385	5,882	377	6,545
Congregational	16,879	4,296	3,112	1,036	1,815
Disciples	9,106	20	1,728	1,003	261
Adventists	447	3,364	1,651	715	32
Unitarians	776	554	115	147	74
Universalis	1,094	1,426	326	259	5
Protestants	2,938	2,342	47	22	1,874
Salvation Army	10,320	297	1,377	993	399
Quakers	4,350	38	41	17	124
Jews	2,501	2,703	31	73	743
Other denominations	29,934	710	482	376	448
Not specified	24,078	2,882	2,231	1,163	4,824
Totals	2,114,321	1,488,535	450,396	321,263	152,506

Denomination.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Northwest Territories.	Total in Canada.
Roman Catholics	20,843	47,837	14,344	1,992,017
Church of England	23,619	6,646	15,966	646,059
Presbyterians	15,260	32,988	12,547	754,193
Reformed Presbyterians	3	9	11	708
Other Presbyterians	21	75	.....	425
Methodists	14,193	13,301	8,110	839,815
Bible Christians	97	294	37	7,183
Primitive Methodists	.....	.....	11	160
Other Methodists	8	1	.....	607
Baptists	2,960	5,749	1,397	257,449
" Free Will	130	512	149	45,116
Tunkers	8	4	9	1,274
Brethren	166	.....	134	11,637
Lutherans	2,083	3	2,678	63,982
Congregational	775	11	233	28,157
Disciples	62	531	52	12,763
Adventists	109	22	14	6,354
Unitarians	79	10	22	1,777
Universalists	45	24	7	3,186
Protestants	286	9	4,735	12,253
Salvation Army	298	180	85	13,949
Quakers	38	8	34	4,650
Jews	277	1	85	6,414
Other denominations	597	620	589	33,756
Not specified	16,216	243	37,718	89,355
Totals	98,173	109,078	98,967	4,833,239

It will be seen that the Roman Catholic proportion of the population largely exceeds that of any other denomination, though the actual total preponderance over other sects is confined to the Province of Quebec, where, out of a population of 1,488,335, 1,291,709 return themselves in the Census papers as Roman Catholics. The French-speaking Canadians in the Province of Quebec in 1891 were 1,186,346, and for the whole of the Dominion only 1,404,974. Between 1881 and 1891, the percentage of Protestants in the whole Dominion increased from 56·34 to 56·80.

Birth and Death Rate in Canada.

According to the census returns, 1891, for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32 per thousand.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

Density of Population in Canada.

Prince Edward Island	54·5	Quebec	6·5
Nova Scotia	22·0	Manitoba	2·4
New Brunswick	11·4	British Columbia	0·3
Ontario	10·0	Provisional districts	0·2
Canada	1·5		

Municipal Statistics of Cities and Towns in Canada.

Compiled from information furnished to the STAR ALMANAC, in Sept., 1895, by the Treasurers of the respective cities and towns.

City or Town.	Estimated Population 1895 *	Municipal debt, June 30, 1895.	Assessed Value of Property.	Rate of Taxation in Mills on $.	City or Town Treasurer.
Almonte, O.	3,200	$ 47,000	$ 840,000	17½	J. M. Munro.
Amherst, N.S.	5,000	127,500	1,848,073	12	W. F. Donkin.
Arnprior, O.	3,800	41,433	675,000	22	J. Tierney.
Barrie, O.	6,000	67,864	1,500,000	13½	D. C. Murchison.
Belleville, O.	11,000	408,000	4,095,000	20½	J. P. Thompson.
Berlin, O.	8,150	102,000	2,750,000	15½	C. A. Ahrens.
Bowmanville, O.	3,000	64,450	1,109,629	18	T. Burden.
Brampton, O.	3,300	148,361	1,037,000	20	J. J. Manning.
Brandon, M.	4,348	519,053	3,098,138	15½	J. B. Whitehead.
Brantford, O.	15,954	727,610	7,467,841	17	A. K. Bunnell.
Brockville, O.	7,961	454,527	3,492,045	Not given	†
Calgary, N.W.T.	4,000	85,000	Not given	Not given	†
Carleton Place, O.	4,398	22,000	826,185	20	F. McEwen.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	12,000	306,000	2,649,757	11½	H. W. Davidson.
Chatham, O.	8,994	301,784	3,523,495	20	R. G. Fleming.
Cobourg, O.	4,600	205,500	1,492,578	22	Alex. Poe.
Collingwood, O.	5,410	185,842	1,244,825	25	A. D. Knight.
Cornwall, O.	8,000	83,534	2,533,000	18½	R. A. Pringle.
Dartmouth, N.S.	5,000	326,300	1,770,790	12	A. Elliott.
Deseronto, O.	4,000	10,000	691,815	23	F. S. Rathbun.
Dundas, O.	3,016	58,400	964,950	20	James More.
Farnham, Q.	3,000	97,000	461,600	12½	E. Audette.
Fraserville, Q.	3,818	94,000	1,605,575	5	M. Deschenes.
Fredericton, N.B.	7,500	238,000	2,915,171	9½	John Moose.
Galt, O.	7,420	231,860	2,824,595	17½	J. M. Hood.
Gananoque, O.	3,800	63,000	1,100,000	19	R. Brough.
Goderich, O.	4,000	116,012	1,084,380	23	W. L. Horton.
Guelph, O.	10,500	480,915	3,764,950	24	Edmund Harvey.
Halifax, N.S.	41,000	2,915,016	25,643,510	13 4-5	W. L. Brown.
Hamilton, O.	48,491	3,161,394	25,138,220	20	A. Stuart.
Hull, Q.	11,973	386,000	2,228,859	12½	A. P. Thibault.
Ingersoll, O.	5,500	80,000	1,500,000	20	A. N. Christopher
Joliette, Q.	3,802	133,450	706,575	4 1-5	A. L. Marsolais.
Kingston, O.	18,000	834,377	6,518,235	17½	F. C. Ireland.
Lachine, Q.	4,400	142,000	1,450,750	7½	H. Robert.
Lauzon, Q.	3,110	3,210	516,135	20 1-10	H. Bourassa.
Levis, Q.	7,000	269,000	3,793,012	8 7-10	F. Roy.
Lindsay, O.	6,790	200,000	1,940,000	25	F. Knowlson.
London, O.	34,429	2,052,000	15,856,410	20 9-10	John Pope.
Longueuil, Q.	4,000	162,000	860,929	13⅔	W. Dagenais.
Lunenburg, N.S.	4,000	61,500	1,169,990	13½	G. H. Love.
Moncton, N.B.	9,500	190,600	2,300,000	16	G. J. Robb.
Montreal, Q. (a)	250,000	23,600,000	(a) 170,000,000	12¼	W. Robb.

***Municipal Statistics of Cities and Towns in Canada.**—Continued.*

City or Town.	Estimated Population 1895 *	Municipal debt, June 30, 1895.	Assessed Value of Property.	Rate of Taxation in Mills on $.	City or Town Treasurer.
Nanaimo, B.C	4,500	$ 85,500	$ 1,699,32[illegible]	16½	S. Gough.
Napanee, O	3,053	76,876	941,45[illegible]	27	R. Mill.
New Glasgow, N.S	5,000	263,000	1,750,000	21	A. M. Fraser.
N. Westminster, B.C. (*b*)	5,850	171,741	3,585,50[illegible]	(*b*)	W. T. Cookley.
Niagara Falls, O	4,500	120,000	2,500,600	18	Hy. Preston.
Orillia, O	5,200	126,614	1,263,000	21	C. E. Grant.
Oshawa, O	4,002	48,781	1,083,820	22	L. C. Hall.
Ottawa, O	47,775	3,551,479	49,775,145	21½	T. H. Kirby.
Owen Sound, O	7,500	444,562	2,600,000	24	A. J. Spencer.
Paris, O	3,046	49,033	1,065,374	18	S. Dodson.
Pembroke, O	5,000	115,152	1,145,975	22½	S. Sutton, jun.
Perth, O	3,166	31,300	1,201,275	16½	H. Moorhouse.
Peterborough, O	10,835	245,650	4,339,782	16	C. McGill.
Pictou, N.S	3,500	46,000	940,520	19 1-10	F. MacKaracher.
Picton, O	3,512	47,443	1,222,050	Not given	†
Portage la Prairie, M	4,000	186,240	1,555 802	Not given	F. A. Whitaker.
Port Hope, O	5,042	225,700	1,533,642	20	G. M. Healy.
Prescott, O	3,000	22,686	851,375	18	John Maybury.
Quebec, Q. (*c*)	70,000	6,374,166	(*c*) 1,276,813	(*c*) 17½ cts.	C. J. L. Lafrance.
St. Catharines, O	9,423	Not given	4,285.775	Not given	†
St. Cunegonde, Q	9,975	505,000	3,385,800	10	J. P. Vibert.
St. Hyacinthe, Q	9,230	424,900	2,924,675	5	J. O. Guertin.
St. Jerome, Q	3,600	50,500	1,002,890		E. Marchand.
St. John, N.B	45,000	3,032,448	23,382,900	14½	Fred. Sandall.
St. Johns, Q	5,000	95,000	1,500,000	7½	Z. R. Hamel.
St. Mary's, O	3,500	56,000	1,200,000	18	E. Long.
St. Thomas, O	10,563	332,838	4,252,779	16	S. O. Perry.
Sarnia, O	6,287	259,019	2,081,352	25	J. B. Barrie.
Sherbrooke, Q	9,890	273,282	3,996.700	12	W. Griffith.
Smith's Falls, O	4,242	73,206	1,022,530	20	R. W. Bartlett.
Springhill, N.S	5,000	13,700	552,099	16	D. McLeod.
Stratford, O	10,624	347,800	4,470.610	20½	G. W. Lawrence.
Strathroy, O	3,100	37,000	1,036,766	20	J. H. McIntosh.
Summerside, P.E.I	3,500	16,500	1,305,000	5	W. K. McKay.
Three Rivers, Q	9,032	488,316	2,348,422	8½	L. T. Desaulniers.
Toronto, O	188,914	16,674,811	146 338,684	16½	R. T. Coady.
Toronto Junction, O	4,500	853,300	4.818,721	16	A. H. Clemmer.
Truro, N.S	5,500	92,500	1 819,335	15	W. D. McCallum.
Valleyfield Q	6,500	51,772	2.082,500	10	R. S. Joron.
Vancouver, B.C	17,000	Not given	18.301,084	Not given	†
Victoria, B.C	20,000	1,874,000	14,888,673	15	C. Kent.
Walkerton, O	3,200	62,312	663,000	20	W. Collins.
Waterloo, Q	2,000	26,500	500,000	11½	E. F. de Varennes.
Westmount (Montreal)	4,100	700,000	7,428,420	6	W. Minto.
Westville, N.S	4,000	Nil.	373,560	20	Alex. W. McBean.
Whitby, O	2,585	66,540	927,370	24½	Thomas Huston.
Windsor, O	11,500	850,798	5,500,000	21½	J. C. Guillot.
Windsor, N.S	3,000	59,000	1,602,510	7½	J. C. Geldert.
Winnipeg, M	37,000	2,478,700	22,168,990	20	W. G. Scott.
Woodstock, O	8,900	380,000	2,718,050	Not given	†
Woodstock, N.B	4,000	102,250	1,246,300	11 1-5	W. Fisher.
Yarmouth, N.S	6,000	412,000	4,351,269	12½	H. Goudey.

(*a*) Exemptions $34,185,894.
(*b*) 1894 figures.
(*c*) Rental value. Tax of 17½c on the dollar is based on same.
† These returns are taken from the Statistical Year Book of Canada, published at Ottawa, October, 1895, the Treasurers not having furnished information direct. The figures relate to the year 1893 or 1894.
* Population according to the returns sent in by the respective Treasurers, except in the case of towns marked †.

The census of 1891 shows that there were 4 husbands who had attained the mature age of 14 years, and 947 between 15 and 20 years old; and that 30 of these latter were widowers. The census of 1881 revealed 2 husbands of 14 years old, one of whom was a widower, and 819 married boys between 15 and 20 years, of whom 31 were widowers.

Among the females the census of 1891 showed 27 married under 15 years, three of whom wore "weeds," and 11,401 between 15 and 20 years who had taken wifely vows, of whom 129 were widows. The census of 1881 showed 44 married girls under 15, and 11,705 between 15 and 20 years; of the latter 106 were widows.

Mr. E. G. Ravenstein estimates the *area of the world* at 51,250,800 square miles and the *population of the world* at 1,467,920,000. Canada covers one-fifteenth part of the area and contains under one three-hundredth part of the population.

The Church of England in Canada.

The first meeting of a General Synod of the entire Church of England in Canada was held at Toronto in September, 1893. The next meeting will assemble at Winnipeg on the first day of September, 1896.

UPPER HOUSE.

His Grace the Most Reverend Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Primate of all Canada, Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan of the Province of Rupert's Land, and Prelate of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1865.

Most Reverend John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., Archbishop of Ontario, Metropolitan of the Province of Canada, 1862.

Bishops.

Right Rev. Wm. Carpenter Bompas, D.D., Selkirk, 1874.

Right Rev. Wm. Bennet Bond, LL.D., Montreal, 1879.

Right Rev. Arthur Sweatman, D.D., D.C.L., Toronto, 1879.

Right Rev. Wm. Ridley, D.D., Caledonia, 1879.

Right Rev. Hollingworth Tully Kingdon, D.D., Fredericton, 1881.

Right Rev. Edward Sullivan, D.D., D.C.L., Algoma, 1882.

Right Rev. Maurice Scollard Baldwin, D.D., Huron, 1883.

Right Rev. Richard Young, D.D., Athabasca, 1884.

Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L., Calgary and Saskatchewan, 1887.

Right Rev. Chas. Hamilton, D.D., D.C.L., Niagara, 1885.

Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, S.T.D., D.D., Nova Scotia, 1888.

Right Rev. Wm. Day Reeve, D.D., Mackenzie River, 1891.

Right Rev. A. Hunter Dunn, D.D., Quebec, Q., 1892.

Right Rev. Wm. Wilcox Perrin, D.D., Columbia, 1893.

Right Rev. Wm. John Burn, D.D., Qu'Appelle, 1893.

Right Rev. A. Jervois Newnham, D.D., Moosonee, 1893.

Right Rev. J. Dart, D.D., New Westminster, 1895.

Secretary, Rev. Dr. Pearson, Toronto.

LOWER HOUSE.

Very Rev. James Carmichael, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Montreal, Prolocutor; J. A. Worrell, Esq., Q.C., Secretary, Toronto; L. H. Davidson, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L., Montreal, The Hon. Mr. Justice Hanington, D.C.L., Montreal, Assessors.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

LORD BISHOP.—Right Reverend Wm. B. Bond, LL.D. (1879), Bishop's Court, Montreal.

DEAN AND BISHOP'S COMMISSARY.—Very Reverend James Carmichael, D.D., D.C.L., St. George's, Montreal.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. R. Lonsdell, M.A., Kingsey; Ven. David Lindsay, M.A., Waterloo; Ven. Lewis Evans, M.A., D.C.L., Montreal; Ven. W. H. Naylor, M.A., Shawville.

RECTOR OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH, MONTREAL.—Rev. Canon J. G. Norton, D.D.

HON. CANONS.—Rev. W. Anderson; Rev. J. Ellegood, M.A.; Rev. W. Henderson, D.D.; Rev. J. B. Davidson, M.A.; Rev. J. Empson, M.A.; Rev. W. L. Mills, D.D.; Rev. T. W. Mussen, M.A.; Rev. J. Rollit; Rev. J. G. Norton, D.D.; Rev. J. H. Dixon.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. H. W. Nye, M.A., Rural Dean of Bedford; Rev. W. B. Longhurst, Rural Dean of Shefford; Rev. W. Sanders, B.A., Rural Dean of St. Andrews; Rev. W. Ross Brown, Rural Dean of Brome; Rev. Wm. Robinson, Rural Dean of Iberville; Rev. F. R. Smith, Rural Dean of Clarendon.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.—Ven. Archdeacon Evans, D.C.L., Domestic Chaplain; Rev. Canon Mills, D.D., Examining Chaplain.

OFFICERS OF SYNOD.—President, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; Chancellor, Strachan Bethune, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C.; Church Advocate, L. H. Davidson, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C.; Clerical Secretary, Rev. Canon Empson, M.A.; Lay Secretary, Richard White, Esq.; Treasurer, Charles Garth, Esq.; Auditors, Messrs. Walter Drake and E. P. Hannaford, all of Montreal.

This Diocese was divided from that of Quebec in 1850. It is bounded on the south and west by the United States and the Province of Ontario, and on the east by the eastern boundaries of the counties of Berthier, Richelieu, Bagot, Shefford and Brome.

FORMER BISHOPS OF MONTREAL.—Most Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., 1850, Metropolitan of Province of Canada; Most Reverend Ashton Oxenden, D.D., 1869, Metropolitan of Province of Canada.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

LORD BISHOP—Right Reverend Andrew Hunter Dunn, D.D. (1892), Quebec.

DEAN.—Very Reverend R. W. Norman, D.D., D.C.L., Quebec.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. Henry Roe, M.A., D.D., Windsor Mills, P.Q.

CANONS.—Rev. A. A. Von Iffland, M.A., Bergerville, P.Q.; Rev. T. Richardson, Quebec; Rev. G. Thorneloe, M.A., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Rev. John Foster, Canon and Rural Dean, District of St. Francis, Coaticooke, P.Q.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. Canon Foster, M.A., St. Francis; Rev. W. G. Lyster, M.A., Gaspé; Rev. I. M. Thompson, Quebec.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAIN.—Rev. E. A. Dunn, B.A., Quebec.

The Diocese, which was founded in 1793, includes Districts of Labrador, Gaspé, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis. Population 560,000, of whom 500,000 are French. Area about 153,432 square miles.

PREVIOUS BISHOPS.—Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., consecrated 1793; Honble. and Right Rev. Charles Stuart, D.D., consecrated 1826; Right Rev. G. J. Mountain, D.D., consecrated 1835; Right Rev. J. W. Williams, D.D., consecrated 1863.

DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ONTARIO AND METROPOLITAN OF CANADA.—Most Reverend John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (1862), Kingston.

DEAN.—Very Reverend Buxton B. Smith, M.A., D.D., Kingston.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. John Strutt Lauder, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Ottawa, Ottawa; Ven. T. Bedford-Jones, LL.D., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Kingston, Brockville.

CANONS.—Rev. John A. Mulock, Winnipeg; Rev. F. R. Tane, Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.; Rev. C. B. Pettit, M.A., Cornwall; Rev. J. W. Burke, B.A., Belleville; Rev. Albert Spencer, Kingston.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.—Ven. Archdeacon Bedford-Jones, LL.D., D.C.L., Brockville; Rev. J. J. Bogert, M.A., Ottawa; Rev. W. B. Carey, M.A., Kingston.

RURAL DEANS.—*Archdeaconry of Kingston:* Rev. W. B. Carey, M.A., Rural Dean of Frontenac, Kingston; Rev. C. P. Emery, Rural Dean of Grenville, Kemptville; Rev. T. Stanton, B.A., Rural Dean of Hastings, Deseronto; Rev. G. W. G. Grout, M.A., Rural Dean of Leeds, Lyn; Rev. E. H. M. Baker, Rural Dean of Lennox and Addington, Bath; Rev. Edwin Loucks, Rural Dean of Prince Edward, Picton. *Archdeaconry of Ottawa:* J. J. Bogert, M.A., Rural Dean of Carleton, Ottawa; Rev. A. C. Nesbitt, Rural Dean of Lanark, Smith's Falls; Rev. Henry Pollard, Rural Dean of Prescott and Russell, Ottawa; Rev. C. V. Forster Bliss, Rural Dean of Renfrew, Eganville; Rev. R. L. M. Houston, M.A., Rural Dean of Stormont, Cornwall.

CHANCELLOR.—Richard T. Walkem, D.C.L., Q.C., Kingston.

REGISTRAR.—James Shannon, Esq., Kingston.

CLERICAL SECRETARY OF THE SYNOD.—Rev. Canon Spencer, Kingston.

LAY SECRETARY OF THE SYNOD.—R. Vashon Rogers, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., Kingston.

TREASURER OF THE SYNOD.—E. J. Barker Pense, Esq., Kingston.

The Diocese was formed in 1862, and comprises the fifteen Eastern Counties of the Province of Ontario, and that part of the District of Nipissing lying east of Lake Nipissing and south of the Mattawan River. Population (exclusive of Nipissing), 485,291. Church population, 80,092. Square miles, 19,610.

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

LORD BISHOP.—Right Rev. Arthur Sweatman, D.D., D.C.L. (1879), Toronto.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. Samuel J. Boddy, M.A., Archdeacon of York; Ven. Thomas W. Allen, M.A., Archdeacon of Peterborough.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.—Rev. H. Scadding, D.D., Cantab.; Rev. A. J. Broughall, M.A. (Examining).

CANONS.—Rev. J. P. DuMoulin, M.A., D.C.L., Sub-Dean; Rev. E. A. Welch, M.A., Chancellor; Rev. J. D'Arcy Cayley, M.A., Precentor; Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D., Cantab., Chaplain.

CANONS, NON-RESIDENT—Rev. H. Bath Osler, York Mills; Rev. Francis Tremayne, M.A., Etobicoke; Rev. Alexander Sanson, Trinity; Rev. Wm. Logan, M.A., Toronto; Rev. Colin Campbell Johnson, Windsor; Rev. Edward W. Murphy, B.A., Innisfil; Rev. Richard W. E. Greene, L. TH., Orillia; Rev. Philip Harding, Haliburton; Rev. Albert W. Spragge, M.A., Cobourg; Rev. John Farncomb, M.A., Newmarket; Rev. William Reiner, Barrie.

HON. CANONS.—Rev. J. P. Sheraton, D.D., Rev. James Fielding Sweeny, D.D., Rev. Chas. H. Mockridge, D.D.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. Canon Sweeney, D.D., Toronto; Rev. Canon Farncomb, M.A., West York; Rev. J. A. Hanna, East Simcoe; Rev. G. M. Kingston, M.A., West Simcoe; Rev. W. E. Carroll, South Simcoe; Rev. John Creighton, B.D., Durham; Rev. Canon Harding, Haliburton; Rev. W. F. Swallow, Peel; Rev. W. E. Cooper, M.A., S.T.B., Northumberland; Rev. Jos. Fletcher, East York.

SECRETARY-TREASURER OF DIOCESE.—D. Kemp, Esq., Synod Office, Toronto.

The See was founded in 1839. By successive subdivisions the original area now comprises five Dioceses. It is bounded on the north by the Georgian Bay and Muskoka Territory; on the south, by Lake Ontario; on the east, by the Diocese of Ontario; on the west, by the Dioceses of Niagara and Huron. Its area is 9,261 square miles, with a population of 549,644.

PREVIOUS BISHOPS.—John Strachan, D.D., D.C.L., 1839; Alex. Neil Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., 1867.

DIOCESE OF HURON.

LORD BISHOP.—Right Rev. Maurice Scollard Baldwin, D.D. (1888), London, Ont.

DEAN.—Very Rev. George M. Innes, M.A., London, Ont.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. J. W. Marsh, M.A., of Huron; Ven. A. H. R. Mulholland, of Grey; Ven. E. Davis, M.A., of London.

CANONS.—Rev. J. P. Hincks, Rev. A. C. Hill, M.A.; Rev. J. W. P. Smith, Rev. E. E. Newman, Rev. James Chance, Rev. J. B. Richardson, M.A.; Rev. W. A. Young, B.D.; Rev. C. R. Matthew, M.A.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.—Rev. Canon Hill and Rev. Canon Richardson.

DOMESTIC CHAPLAINS.—Ven. Arch. Marsh and Ven. Archdeacon Davis.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. H. C. Mackenzie, Brant; Rev. S. M. Robinson, Bruce; Rev. Canon Hill, M.A., Elgin; Rev. Canon Matthew, M.A., Essex; Rev. George Keys, Grey; Rev. T. R. Davis, M.A., Lambton; Rev. Canon Smith, Middlesex; Rev. R. Hicks, B.D., Norfolk; Rev. J. T. Wright, Oxford; Rev. S. L. Smith, Kent; Rev. John Ridley, Waterloo; Rev. J. W. Hodgins, Huron.

CHANCELLOR.—Verchoyle Cronyn, Esq., LL.B., London.

HON. SECRETARIES.—Clerical, Rev. Canon Richardson, London. Lay, Mr. John. D. Noble, Petrolia.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.—J. M. McWhinney, Esq., London.

REGISTRAR.—Ven. Archdeacon Marsh, M.A., London.

The counties now comprising this Diocese constituted originally the extreme western portion of the Diocese of Toronto. In 1857, they were separated from the Parent See, and erected into a new Diocese, bearing the present title. The Diocese territorially contains thirteen counties, covering an area of 12,000 square miles, having to the north the waters of Lake Huron; to the south, those of Lake Erie; to the west, the River and Lake of St. Clair, and to the east, the Diocese of Niagara. The population is estimated at over 800,000.

PREVIOUS BISHOPS.—Right Rev. Benjamin Cronyn, D.D., LL.D., 1857 to 1873; Right Rev. Isaac Hellmuth, D.D., D.C.L., 1873 to 1883.

DIOCESE OF NIAGARA.

LORD BISHOP.—Right Rev. Chas. Hamilton, D.D., D.C.L. (1885), Hamilton, O.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. A. Dixon, D.C.L., Guelph; Ven. Stewart Houston, M.A., Niagara Falls.

CANONS.—Rev. R. Arnold, B.A., Niagara-on-the-Lake; Rev. W. Belt, M.A., Burlington; Rev. G. A. Bull, M.A., Niagara Falls South; Rev. W. B. Curran, M.A., Hamilton; Rev R. G. Sutherland, M.A., Hamilton; Rev. J. B. Worrell, M.A., Oakville; Rev. W. J. Mackenzie, Chippawa; Rev. John Gribble, Port Dalhousie; Rev. E. M. Bland, Hamilton.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. Wm. Bevan, Mount Forest; Rev. W. J. Massey, Hamilton; Rev. J. Fennell, Georgetown; Rev. W. J. Armitage, St. Catharines; Rev. W. R. Clark, Hamilton; Rev. R. Gardiner, Jarvis.

The See was founded in 1875, and is the smallest of the Canadian Dioceses in point of area, although it exceeds several in the number of clergy and parishes. The Diocese is bounded on the west by the Diocese of Huron, on the south by Lake Erie, and on the east by the Dioceses of Toronto, Lake Ontario and the River Niagara.

BISHOP'S EXAMINING CHAPLAIN.—The Ven. A. Dixon, D.C.L., Guelph.

SECRETARY OF SYNOD.—Rev. W. R. Clark, Hamilton.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Right Rev. T. B. Fuller, 1875 to 1884.

DIOCESE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LORD BISHOP.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., D.C.L. (1888), Halifax.

DEAN.—Very Rev. Edwin Gilpin, D.D., D.C.L., Dean (1889), Halifax.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. J. A. Kaulbach, M.A. (1889), Truro.

CANONS.—Ven. Archdeacon Kaulbach, M.A., Archdn. (1889), Truro; Rev. Thos. Maynard, D.D. (1875), Windsor; Rev. Isaac Brock, D.D. (1886), Kentville; Rev. Francis Partridge, D.D., left the Diocese.

HON. CANON.—Rev. Geo. Townshend, M.A., 1874.

REGISTRAR.—Alfred E. Silver, Esq., LL.B. (1893.)

DIOCESAN SECRETARY.—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON OF P.E.I.—Ven. S. W. Jones (1889), Windsor.

ARCHDEACON OF C. B.—Ven. D. Smith, D.D. (1889), Sydney.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. F. N. Almon, Halifax; Rev. V. E. Harris, Amherst; Rev. T. C. Melor, St. George; Rev. A. W. M. Harley, Shelburne; Rev. F. Axford, Avon; Rev. H. de Blois, Annapolis; Rev. W. Gelling, Lunenburg; Rev. I. Ambrose, Tangier; Rev. R. W. G. Lockyer, Sydney.

This is the earliest of the Colonial Sees, and was founded in 1787. It comprises two distinct Provinces—Nova Scotia (including the Island of Cape Breton), and Prince Edward Island. The former has an area of 20,900 square miles, with a population of 450,394; the latter is much smaller, being 2,133 miles in extent, and having a population of 109,078.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAIN.—Rev. F. M. Webster.

PREVIOUS BISHOPS.—Rt. Rev. Chas. Inglis, D.D., 1787, died 1816; Rt. Rev. Robt. Stanser, D.D., 1816, died 1829; Rt. Rev. John Inglis, D.D., 1825, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Ribbert Binney, D.D., 1351, died 1887; Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., 1888.

DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON.

LORD BISHOP.—Right Rev. H. T. Kingdon, D.D., Cantab. (1892), Fredericton, N.B., consecrated 1881 as Bishop Coadjutor.

ARCHDEACONS.—Venerable F. H. J. Brigstocke, D.D., St. John, N.B.; Venerable T. Neales, M.A., Woodstock, N.B.

CANONS.—Rev. W. H. DeVeber, St. John, N.B.; Rev. Q. Ketchum, D.D., St. Andrew's, N.B.; Rev. D. Forsyth, M.A., Chatham, N.B.; Rev. G. Roberts, M.A., Fredericton, N.B.

RURAL DEANS.—Venerable Archdeacon Brigstocke, D.D., St. John; Venerable Archdeacon Neales, Woodstock, N.B.; Rev. Canon Forsyth, Chatham, N.B.; Rev. R. E. Smith, St. George, N.B.; Rev. J. R. Campbell, B.D., Dorchester, N.B.; Rev. Canon Roberts, Fredericton, N.B.; Rev. E. A. Warneford, Norton, N.B.

SECRETARY OF SYNOD.—Rev. O. S. Newnham, St. Stephen, N.B.

This Diocese was founded in 1845, before which time it formed part of the Diocese of Nova Scotia. It comprises the whole of the civil Province of New Brunswick, and is bounded on the north by the Province of Quebec, and on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the south by the Bay of Fundy, and on the west by the State of Maine (U.S.). The area is 27,174 square miles, and the population 321,223.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Most Rev. John Medley, D.D., Metropolitan, 1845 to 1892.

PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

PRIMATE.—The Archbishop of Rupert's Land (1893).

METROPOLITAN.—The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

SECRETARY OF UPPER HOUSE.—J. A. Machray, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister, Winnipeg.

PROLOCUTOR OF LOWER HOUSE.—The Very Rev. Dean Grisdale, D.D., the Deanery, Winnipeg.

DEPUTY PROLOCUTOR.—Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A., St. John's College, Winnipeg.

SECRETARIES OF LOWER HOUSE.—Rev. Canon Matheson, Winnipeg; A. F. Eden, Esq., Winnipeg.

DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE OF ALL CANADA.—His Grace the Most Rev. Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Prelate of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Bishop's Court, Winnipeg.

DEAN.—The Very Reverend John Grisdale, D.D.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. Robert Phair, Winnipeg; Ven. O. Fortin, B.A., Winnipeg.

CANONS of St. John's Cathedral.—Rev. J. Dallas O'Meara, M.A., Winnipeg; Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., Winnipeg; Rev. Edwin S. W. Pentreath, B.D. (Hon.), Winnipeg; Rev. G. F., Coombes, M.A., Winnipeg.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.—Very Rev. J. Grisdale, D.D. ; Rev. S. Pritchard, Faribault, Minnesota ; Rev. J. Dallas O'Meara ; Rev. S. P. Matheson.

RURAL DEANS.—Ven. Archdeacon Phair, Islington ; Rev. W. A. Burman, B.D., Lisgar ; Rev. Geo. Rogers, B.A., Brandon ; Rev. N. Hewitt, M.A., B.D., Dufferin ; Rev. S. McMorine, M.A., Marquette ; Rev. Geo. C. Hill, Turtle Mountain ; Rev. A. E. Cowley, Selkirk ; Rev. J. W. Matheson, B.A., Souris.

REGISTRAR.—J. A. Machray, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-law.

SECRETARY OF THE SYNOD.—Rev. Geo. Rogers, B.A.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE SYNOD.—Rev. H. T. Leslie, B.A.

Comprises the Diocese of Rupert's Land, Moosonee, Saskatchewan, Athabasca, McKenzie River, Qu'Appelle, Calgary and Selkirk.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—The Right David Anderson, D.D., 1849 to 1864.

DIOCESE OF CALGARY.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L. (1887), Bishop's Court, Calgary, N.W.T.

ARCHDEACONS.—Ven. A. W. F. Cooper, M.A., D.D., Archdn. of Calgary ; Ven. I. W. Tines, Archdn. of Macleod (for Indian work).

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. H. W. G. Stocken, R. D. of Calgary ; Rev. R. Hilton, R. D. of Macleod ; Rev. A. Stunden, B.A., R. D. of Edmonton.

SECRETARY OF SYNOD.—Ven. Archdeacon Cooper, Calgary.

TREASURER OF SYNOD.—W. H. Hogg, Esq., Calgary.

REGISTRAR.—J. A. J. Jephson, Esq., B.A., Calgary.

INSTITUTIONS.—Church of England Girls' School, Calgary, Miss Staines, Principal.

Schools on each of the four Indian Reserves, viz., the Blackfoot, Blood, Piegan and Sarcee Reserves ; Indian Industrial School at Calgary in process of erection.

The Diocese embraces the greater part of the District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada. Its area is about 100,000 square miles.

FORMER BISHOP.—Rt. Rev. John McLean, 1874.

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L., Calgary, N.W.T.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. J. A. McKay, D.D., Prince Albert.

CANONS.—The Archdeacons, Rev. J. Flett, B.D., Prince Albert.

20 clergy and 4 lay readers.

INSTITUTIONS.—Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, for training native teachers and others ; Warden, Archdeacon Mackay, D.D. Industrial School, Battleford, for training Indian boys and girls ; Principal, Rev. E. Matheson.

The Diocese was formed out of Rupert's Land in 1872. It has an area of about 200,000 square miles and a large Indian population in settlements at Prince Albert, Duck Lake, Saskatoon, Carrot River, Bird's Hill, Stoney Creek, Battleford and Bresaylor.

The first Bishop was Right Rev. John McLean, D.D., D.C.L., cons. 1874, died 1886.

DIOCESE OF QU'APPELLE.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. Wm. J. Burn, M.A., D.C.L. (1895), Qu Appelle, Assa.

SECRETARY OF DIOCESE.—Rev. J. P. Sargent, B.A., Qu'Appelle.

TREASURER.—Hon. Justice Wetmore, Qu'Appelle.

18 clergy and 11 lay readers.

The Diocese was formed out of the Dioceses of Rupert's Land and Saskatchewan in 1882, and comprises the district of Assiniboia. Area 96,000 sq. miles ; extends on the south to the United States boundary.

FIRST BISHOP.—Hon. and Rev. J. R. Anson, M.A., D.C.L., 1884, retired 1892.

ATHABASCA.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. Richard Young, D.D. (1884), Vermilion, N.W.T.

ARCHDEACON OF CHIPEWYAN.—Right Rev. Bishop Reeve (Bishop of Mackenzie River).

Rev. J. G. Brick, Dunvegan ; Rev. M. Scott, Christ Church, Smoky River ; Rev. G. Holmes, St. Peter, Lesser Slave Lake ; Rev. H. Robinson, White Fish Lake ; Rev. J. R. Lucas, St. Paul's Mission, Chipewyan, and others.

The Diocese of Athabasca is the southern portion of the original diocese in 1883. It contains the Hudson's Bay Co.'s free trading district of that name.

The diocese has an area of over 200,000 square miles lying between the 55th and 60th parallels north latitude and 100th to 120th west longitude.

Scattered over its wide area are Indians of the Beaver, Cree, Chipewyan and Slave tribes.

The Missions at present are St. Paul's Mission, Chipewyan. This is at the headquarters of the Hudson Bay Co.'s Northern fur trade, and on the main channel of communication with the yet further North.

The Chipewyan and Crees trade at this post and hunt the surrounding country.

About 300 miles east of this is St. Luke's Mission at Vermillion on the Peace River. Beaver and Cree Indians come under instruction here.

Still further west are the Missions, Christ Church, Smoky River ; St. Saviour's, Dunvegan ; St. Peter's, Lesser Slave Lake, and St. Andrew's, White Fish Lake, where the Missionaries also labor among Crees and Beavers.

MISSIONARY DIOCESE OF ALGOMA.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. E. Sullivan, D.D., D.C.L., consecrated June 29th, 1882, Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

COMMISSARY AND ARCHDEACON.—Rev. Thos. Lloyd, Huntsville, Muskoka.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.—Rev. Jas. Boydell, M.A., Bracebridge ; Rev. W. A. J. Burk, Port Carling.

RURAL DEANS.—Rev. C. J. Machin, Gravenhurst, Muskoka; Rev. A. W. H. Chowne, B.D., Emsdale, Parry Sound; Rev. A. J. Young, North Bay, Nipissing; Rev. R. Renison, Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma; Rev. F. Frost, Sheguiandah, Manitoulin Island; Rev. Chas. Purcy, Burk's Falls, editor *Algoma Missionary News*.

The Diocese has an area of 48,173 sq. miles, including the Islands of Manitoulin, St. Joseph, Cockburn, etc., and a population of 90,000.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Right Rev. F. D. Fauquier, D.D., cons. 1873, died 1881.

SELKIRK.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., Selkirk (1874), Upper Yukon River via Sitka, Alaska.

ARCHDEACON.—Rev. Thomas Canham, Rampart House, Porcupine River; Rev. B Totty, Buxton Mission, Upper Yukon River, and Rev. C. G. Walters; clergy 3, catechists 10.

The Diocese extends from the Rocky Mountains to the United States Territory of Alaska. It was made a separate See from Mackenzie River in 1890.

Area about 200,000 square miles, with a population of about 6,000.

MACKENZIE RIVER.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. W. Day Reeve, D.D. (1891), Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. Robert McDonald, Peel River.

CLERGY.—Rev. W. Spendlove, Great Slave Lake; Rev. J. Hawksley, Fort Norman; Rev. I. O. Stringer, B.A., Eskimo Mission; Rev. T. J. Marsh, Hay River, Great Slave Lake; Rev. J. Ttssiettla, (Native), Peel River; four Lay Helpers and eleven Native Christian Teachers.

The Diocese of Mackenzie River was separated from the Diocese of Rupert's Land in 1865, and from Athabasca in 1874, and divided in 1891, the portion west of the Rockies forming the new Diocese of Selkirk, but it still remains one of the largest of the Colonial Dioceses. Comprises the north-western section of British America, bounded by the Diocese of Moosonee and Athabasca on the east and south, and by the Rocky Mountains and the Arctic Ocean on the west and north; 60 to 70 degrees and from west longitude 100 degrees to the Rocky Mountains. Population about 5,000 in an area 600,000 square miles.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Right Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., cons. 1874.

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D. (1893), Moose Fort.

ARCHDEACONS.—Very Rev. T. Vincent, D.D., Albany, N.W.T.; Very Rev. G. S. Winter, York Fort, N.W.T.

CLERGY.—Rev. R. Dick, Trout Lake; Rev. E. Lofthouse, Churchill; Rev. E. J. Peck, Rev. Mr. Parker, Cumberland Sound; Rev. E. Richards, Rupert House; Rev. J. Saunders, Matawakuma; Rev. W. G; Walton, Fort George; Rev. J. J. Taylor, Rev. R. Furies, Moose Fort.

Moosonee formed part of the original Diocese of Rupert's Land, out of which it was taken in 1872. The Diocese is the whole of the basin of Hudson's Bay, bounded on the south by the Diocese of Algoma and Ontario, and extends northward as far as human beings exist. The population may be estimated at 10,000, and consists of a small number of whites in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company, half-breeds, Eskimo, Ojibbeways, Crees and Chipewyans. Area 600,000 square miles.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Right Rev. John Horden, D.D., cons. 1872, died 1893.

DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

LORD BISHOP.—Rt. Rev. John Dart, D.D., D.C.L. (1895).

REGISTRAR.—Justinian Pelly, Esq., New Westminster.

TREASURER.—W. J. Walker, Esq., New Westminster.

CHINESE CATECHIST.—S. Ten Young, Chinese Miss'on House, Vancouver.

SECRETARY OF SYNOD.—Rev. G. Ditcham, New Westminster.

INSTITUTIONS.—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, in connection with the Lytton Indian Mission. Dr. Williams, Medical Officer; Rev. R. Small, Chaplain.

This Diocese was founded in 1879, and consists of a district lying between the forty-ninth and fifty-fourth parallels of north latitude, and bounded on the east by the Rocky Mountains, and on the west by the Strait of Georgia. The population, of whom about one-half are Indians and Chinese, is about 80,000. Area, 160,000 square miles.

The Diocese is divided into eleven parishes and seven huge Missionary Districts. New districts have rapidly opened, such as the Kootenay country, which, with Nelson as its centre, is attracting a large mining population.

PREVIOUS BISHOP—Right Rev. A. W. Sillitoe, 1879-94.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBIA.

(Comprising Vancouver Island and adjacent islands.)

LORD BISHOP.—Right Rev. William Willcox Perrin, D.D. (1893), Victoria, British Columbia.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. A. Scriven, Victoria, British Columbia.

CHANCELLOR.—Hon. Justice Tyrwhitt Drake, Q.C.

SECRETARY OF SYNOD.—E. Baynes Reed, Esq., Victoria, British Columbia.

CANONS.—A. Bearlands, J. B. Good.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.—Archdeacon Scriven, Canon Bearlands.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.—Right Rev. George Hills, D.D., 1859 to 1892.

This Diocese was founded in 1859; the Diocese of Caledonia was separated from it in 1879, and in the same year the Diocese of New Westminster was also formed out of it. It now comprises Vancouver Island and the adjacent islands, and has an area of 17,000 square miles, being about 350 miles in length by from 50 to 120 in breadth. The population, including all races, is about 46,000.

DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

BISHOP.—Right Rev. William Ridley, D.D. (1879), Metlakatla, British Columbia.

ARCHDEACON.—Ven. W. H. Collison, Kincolith.
Rev. W. Hogan, Principal of the High School, Metlakatla.
Mr. John Scott, Principal of the Industrial School, Metlakatla.
Miss M. West, Principal of the Girls' School, Metlakatla.
Miss Tyte, Superintendent of the Indian Girls' Home, Metlakatla.
Vernon Ardagh, M.D., Resident Physician of the Caledonia Hospital (Diocesan); Miss Hicks, Hon. Matron.

All these institutions are at Metlakatla.

The present is the first Bishop.

This See was founded in 1879, and comprises the whole of British Columbia north of the Salmon and Nechaco rivers, and Fort George on the Frazer. The country is mountainous and covered with timber. Excellent coal has also been discovered. The climate on the coast is remarkably mild and equable, but moist. There is a large and intelligent Indian population, which, under prudent direction, will be helpful in developing the resources of the country.

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Of the Church of England in Canada.

The Board of Management.—All Bishops in the Province, and two clerical and two lay members from each diocese, except the Missionary Diocese of Algoma.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Rev. Canon C. H. Mockridge, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.

General Diocesan Secretary-Treasurer in Each District.—Montreal, Rev. Canon Empson; *Quebec*, George Lampson, Esq.; *Toronto*, D. Kemp, Esq.; *Nova Scotia*, Rev. Canon Partridge, Halifax; *Fredericton*, W. M. Jarus, Esq., St. John, N.B.; *Huron*, J. M. McWhinney, Esq., London; *Ontario*, R. V. Rogers, Esq., Kingston; *Niagara*, J. J. Mason, Esq., Hamilton; *Algoma*, D. Kemp, Esq., Toronto.

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

To the Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions of the Church of England in Canada.

CENTRAL BOARD, 1895-1896.

President.—Mrs. Tilton, 37 Gloucester St., Ottawa.
Vice-Presidents.—The Presidents of the Diocesan Boards.
Corresponding Secretary.—Miss Montizambert, 22 Mount Carmel St., Quebec.
Dorcas Secretary.—Miss Halson, Ancaster, Ont.
Recording Secretary.—Mrs. Denne, 229 University St., Montreal.
Treasurer.—Mrs. M. Bell-Irvine, 555 St. John St., Quebec.

Reformed Episcopal Church.

FIRST SYNOD IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

BISHOP, PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL.—Right Rev. T. W. Campbell, S.T.B., 452 Nostrand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
VICE-PRESIDENT.—Rev. J. E. Brown, Moncton, N.B.
SECRETARY.—Rev. T. H. Cuthbert, Oshawa.
TREASURER.—E. Botterell, Esq., Commons, Ottawa.
DEAN.—Address Rev. A. M. Hubley, Dean of New Brunswick and Newfoundland, Sussex, N.B.

JURISDICTION OF THE PACIFIC COAST.

BISHOP.—Rt. Rev. E. Cridge, B.A., B.D., Victoria, B.C.

The next Synod will meet at Montreal in June, 1896.

Church of Scotland in Canada.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND GLENGARRY.

Moderator.—Rev. C. E. Gordonsmith, F.S.Sc., Lancaster, Ont.
Clerk.—Rev. Edgar Hill, B.D., Montreal.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Moderator.—Rev. Homer Putnam, M.A., Hopewell, N.S.

The Synod will meet at East River, P.E.I., on last Tuesday in June, 1896.

APOCRYPHA.

In the preface to the Apocrypha it is said, "These books are neyther found in the Hebrew nor in the Chalde" Bible, 1539.

The history of the Apocrypha ends 135 B.C. The books were not in the Jewish canon, were rejected at the Council of Laodicea, about A.D. 366, but were received by the Roman Catholic Church as canonical at the Council of Trent, 8 April, 1546. The oldest book is Tobit, written between 678 and 734 B.C., and the later books Maccabees, Baruch, Bel and the Dragon, and the Song of the Three Children, from 135 to 300 B.C.

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 246.

LESSONS AND GOLDEN TEXTS FOR 1896.

According to the International Scheme of Sunday School Lessons.

Studies in the Gospel According to St. Luke.

NOTE.—The titles of these lessons have been chosen in view of the connected passages mentioned, and in the expectation that the entire selections named will be used in preparing the lessons.

FIRST QUARTER.

Lesson 1. Jan. 5.—The Forerunner of Christ. Luke 1. 5-17. Commit vs. 15, 16. (Study connection in Luke 1. 1-80.) Golden Text: Thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways. Luke 1. 76.

2. Jan. 12.—The Boy Jesus. Luke 2. 40-52. Commit vs. 51, 52. (Study whole chap., Luke 2. 1-52.) Golden Text: Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man. Luke 2. 52.

3. Jan. 19.—The Ministry of John the Baptist. Luke 3. 15-22. Commit vs. 21, 22. (Read Luke 3. 1-38. Compare also Malachi, chap. 3.) Golden Text: Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sins of the world. John 1. 29.

4. Jan. 26.—The Early Ministry of Jesus. Luke 4. 14-22. Commit vs. 18, 19. (Study whole chap., Luke 4. 1-44. Read also Isa. 61. 1-3.) Golden Text: His word was with power. Luke 4. 32.

5. Feb. 2.—The Power of Jesus. Luke 5. 17-26. Commit vs. 22-24. (Read Luke 5. 1-39, and 6. 1-11.) Golden Text: The Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins. Luke 5. 24.

6. Feb. 9.—The Sermon on the Mount. Luke 6. 41-49. Commit vs. 47-49. (Read Luke 6. 12-49.) Golden Text: Why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say? Luke 6. 46.

7. Feb. 16.—The Great Helper. Luke 7. 2-16. Commit vs. 14-16. (Read Luke 7. 1-50.) Golden Text: They glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us. Luke 7. 16.

8. Feb. 23.—Faith Encouraged. Luke 8. 43-55. Commit vs. 48-50. (Read Luke 8. 1-56.) Golden Text: Thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace. Luke 8. 48.

9. March 1.—Jesus the Messiah. Luke 9. 18-27. Commit vs. 23-26. (Read Luke 9. 1-50.) Golden Text: This is my beloved Son: hear ye him. Luke 9. 35.

10. March 8.—True Love to One's Neighbor. Luke 10. 25-37. Commit vs. 25-27. (Read Luke 9. 51-62, and 10. 1-42.) Golden Text: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind: and thy neighbor as thyself. Luke 10. 27.

11. March 15.—Teaching about Prayer. Luke 11. 1-13. Commit vs. 9, 10. (Read Luke 11. 1-54.) Golden Text: Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find: knock, and it shall be opened unto you. Luke 11. 9.

12. March 22.—Faithful and Unfaithful Servants. (May be used as a temperance lesson.) Luke 12. 37-48. Commit vs. 37, 38. (Read the chap., Luke 12. 1-59.) Golden Text: Be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess: but be filled with the Spirit. Eph. 5. 18.

13. March 29.—Review. Golden Text: Whosoever shall confess me before men him shall the Son of man also confess before the angels of God. Luke 12. 8.

SECOND QUARTER.

Lesson 1. April 5.—Warning against Sin. Luke 13. 22-30. Commit vs. 24-25. (Read the whole chap., Luke 13. 1-35.) Golden Text: Strive to enter at the strait gate. Luke 13, 24. Or, The Resurrection of Christ. (Easter Lesson.) Luke 24. 1-12. Commit vs. 6-8. Golden Text: He is not here, but is risen. Luke 24. 6.

2. April 12.—Parable of the Great Supper. Luke 14. 15-24. Commit vs. 21-23. (Read chap., Luke 14. 1-35.) Golden Text: Come; for all things are now ready. Luke 14. 17.

3. April 19.—The Lost Found. (May be used as a temperance lesson.) Luke 15. 11-24. Commit vs. 18-20. (Read Luke 15. 1-32.) Golden Text: There is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth. Luke 15. 10.

4. April 26.—The Rich Man and Lazarus. Luke 16. 19-31. Commit vs. 25, 26. (Read the chap., Luke 16. 1-31.) Golden Text: Ye cannot serve God and mammon. Luke 16. 13.

5. May 3.—Faith. Luke 17. 5-19. Commit vs. 17-19. (Read Luke 17. 1-37.) Golden Text: Lord, increase our faith. Luke 17. 5.

6. May 10.—Lessons on Prayer. Luke 18. 9-17. Commit vs. 15-17. (Study the whole chap., Luke 18. 1-43.) Golden Text: The publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner. Luke 18. 13.

7. May 17.—Parable of the Pounds. Luke 19. 11-27. Commit vs. 13-15. Golden Text: He that is faithful in that which is least is faithful also in much: and he that is unjust in the least is unjust also in much. Luke 16. 10.

8. May 24.—Jesus Teaching in the Temple. Luke 20. 9-19. Commit vs. 13-16. (Read the connection, Luke 19. 47 to Luke 21. 4.) Golden Text: The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner. Luke 20. 17.

9. May 31.—Destruction of Jerusalem Foretold. Luke 21. 20-36. Commit vs. 34-36. (Read chap. 21. 5-38.) Golden Text: Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my words shall not pass away. Luke 21. 33.

10. June 7.—Warning to the Disciples. Luke 22. 24-37. Commit vs 24-26. (Carefully read Luke 22. 1-65. Golden Text: Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus. Phil. 2. 5.

11. June 14.—Jesus Crucified. Luke 23. 33-46. Commit vs. 44-46. (Read from Luke 22. 66 to 23. 56.) Golden Text: Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures. 1 Cor. 15. 3.

12. June 21.—The Risen Lord. Luke 24. 36-53. Commit vs. 45-48. (Read the whole chap., Luke 24. 1-53.) Golden Text: The Lord is risen indeed. Luke 24. 34.

13. June 28.—Review. Golden Text: Repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations. Luke 24. 47.

Studies in Old Testament History.

THIRD QUARTER.

Lesson 1. July 5.—David, King of Judah. 2 Sam. 2. 1-11. Commit vs. 5-7. (Read chaps. 1 and 2.) Golden Text: The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice. Psalm 97. 1.

2. July 12.—David, King over all Israel. 2 Sam. 5. 1-12. Commit vs. 10-12. (Read chap. 3. 1 to chap. 5. 25.) Golden Text: David went on, and grew great, and the Lord God of hosts was with him. 2 Sam. 5. 10.

3. July 19.—The Ark Brought to Jerusalem. 2 Sam. 6. 1-12. Commit vs. 11, 12. (Read 2 Sam. 6. 1-23. Compare Psalm 24.) Golden Text: O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee. Psalm 84. 12.

4. July 26.—God's Promises to David. 2 Sam. 7. 4-16. Commit vs. 12, 13. (Read the whole of chap. 7.) Golden Text: In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust. Psalm 71. 1.

5. Aug. 2.—David's Kindness. 2 Sam. 9. 1-13. Commit v. 7. Golden Text: Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love. Rom. 12. 10.

6. Aug. 9.—David's Victories. 2 Sam. 10. 8-19. Commit vs. 11, 12. (Read chaps. 8 and 10.) Golden Text: The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? Psalm 27. 1.

7. Aug. 16.—David's Confession and Forgiveness. Psalm 32. 1-11. Commit vs. 1-5. (Read also Psalm 51.) Golden Text: Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. Psalm 51. 10.

8. Aug. 23.—Absalom's Rebellion. 2 Sam. 15. 1-12. Commit vs. 4-6. (Read chaps. 15 and 16.) Golden Text: Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee. Exod. 20. 12.

9. Aug. 30.—Absalom's Defeat and Death. 2 Sam. 18. 9-17, 32, 33. Commit vs. 32, 33. (Read chaps. 17 and 18.) Golden Text: The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish. Psalm. 1. 6.

10. Sept. 6.—David's Love for God's House. 1 Chron. 22. 6-16. Commit vs. 11-13. (Compare Psalm 84.) Golden Text: Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee. Psalm 84. 4.

11. Sept. 13.—David's Gratitude to God. 2 Sam. 22 40-51. Commit vs. 47-50. (Read chap. 22 and chap. 23. 1-23.) Golden Text: The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer. 2 Sam. 22. 2.

12. Sept. 20.—Destructive Vices. (May be used as a temperance lesson.) Prov. 16. 22-33. Commit vs. 25-27. (Read the chap.) Golden Text: There is a way that seemeth right unto a man: but the end thereof are the ways of death. Prov. 16. 25.

13. Sept. 27.—Review. Golden Text: The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe. Prov. 18. 10.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Lesson 1, Oct. 4.—Solomon Anointed King. 1 Kings 1. 28-39. Commit vs. 28-30. (Read chap. 1.) Golden Text: Keep the charge of the Lord thy God, to walk in his ways. 1 Kings 2. 3.

2. Oct. 11.—Solomon's Wise Choice. 1 Kings 3. 5-15. Commit vs. 11, 12. (Read chap. 3.) Golden Text: The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Psalm 111. 10.

3. Oct. 18.—Solomon's Wealth and Wisdom. 1 Kings 4. 25-34. Commit vs. 29, 30. (Read the whole chap.) Golden Text: Them that honor me I will honor, and them that despise me shall be lightly esteemed. 1 Sam. 2. 30.

4. Oct. 25.—The Proverbs of Solomon. Prov. 1. 1-19. Commit vs. 7-10. (Read Prov. 1. 1-33.) Golden Text: My son, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not. Prov. 1. 10.

5. Nov. 1.—Building the Temple. 1 Kings 5. 1-12. Commit vs. 4, 5. (Read chaps. 5 and 6.) Golden Text: Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it. Psalm 127. 1.

6. Nov. 8.—The Temple Dedicated. 1 Kings 8. 54-63. Commit vs. 62, 63. (Read 1 Kings 8. 1-66.) Golden Text: The Lord is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him. Hab. 2. 20.

7. Nov. 15.—God's Blessing upon Solomon. 1 Kings 9. 1-9. Commit vs. 4, 5. (Read the whole chap.) Golden Text: The blessing of the Lord, it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it. Prov. 10. 22.

8. Nov. 22.—Rewards of Obedience. Prov. 3. 1-17. Commit vs. 1-4. (Read Prov. 3. 1-35.) Golden Text: In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths. Prov. 3. 6.

9. Nov. 29.—The fame of Solomon. 1 Kings 10. 1-10. Commit vs. 6-8. (Read chap. 10. 1-29.) Golden Text: Behold, a greater than Solomon is here. Matt. 12. 42.

10. Dec. 6.—Solomon's Sin. 1 Kings 11. 4-13. Commit vs. 9, 10. (Read 1 Kings 11. 1-43.) Golden Text: Let him that thinketh he standeth, take heed lest he fall. 1 Cor. 10. 12.

11. Dec. 13.—Cautions Against Intemperance. (The Quarterly Temperance Lesson.) Prov. 23. 15-25. Commit vs. 19-21. (Read Prov. 23. 1-35.) Golden Text: For the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty. Prov. 23. 21.

12. Dec. 20.—The Birth of Christ. Matt. 2. 1-12. Commit vs. 10, 11. Golden Text: And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. Luke 2. 10.

13. Dec. 27.—Review. Golden Text: Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. Eccles. 12. 13.

Of the total number of churches in Canada, the Methodist have nearly 32 per cent., the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent. each, the Church of England 16 per cent., the Baptists 12 per cent., leaving 6 per cent. for "all others."

Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Officers of the General Assembly, 1895-96.

Rev. James Robertson, D.D., Superintendent of Missions, Winnipeg.
Rev. Wm. Reid, D.D., Joint Clerk, Toronto.
Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., Joint Clerk, Montreal.

General Agents of the Church.

Toronto, Rev. Wm. Reid, D.D.; Montreal, Rev. R. H. Warden, D.D.; Halifax, Rev. P.M. Morrison, D.D.

The next General Assembly meets in Central Church, Toronto, on Wednesday, 10th June, 1896, at 7.30 p.m.

Boards and Committees.

SUBJECTS.	CONVENERS.	POST OFFICES.
Knox College—Board	W. Mortimer Clark, Esq.	Toronto.
" Senate	Rev. Principal Caven, D.D.	Toronto.
Presbyterian College, Montreal—Board	David Morrice, Esq	Montreal.
" " " Senate	Rev. Prin. MacVicar, D.D, LL.D	Montreal.
" " Halifax—Board	Rev. T. Sedgwick, D.D.	Tatamagouche.
" " " Senate	Rev. Prin. Pollock, D.D.	Halifax.
Queen's University and College—Bursary Com	Rev. John Mackie, M.A.	Kingston.
Manitoba College—Board	Hon. Chief Justice Taylor	Winnipeg.
Home Missions—Western Section	Rev. Wm. Cochrane, B.D.	Brantford.
" Eastern Section	Rev. John McMillan, B.D.	Halifax.
Augmentation—Eastern Section	Rev. E. Smith, B.A	Middle Stewiacke, N.S.
Foreign Missions, Western Division } Unified	*Hamilton Cassels, Esq	Toronto.
" Eastern Division } Unified	*Rev. Alexander Falconer	Pictou.
French Evangelization	Rev. Prin. MacVicar, D.D., LL.D.	Montreal.
Church Life and Work	Rev. Peter Wright	Portage la Prairie.
Sabbath Schools	Rev. T. F. Fotheringham, M.A.	St. John.
"Presbyterian Record"	Rev. R. H. Warden, D.D.	Montreal.
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Can. Pres. Ch.	T. Kirkland, Esq	Toronto.
" " " Maritime Prov.	Rev. R. Laing, B.A	Halifax.
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund—West Sec.	J. K. McDonald, Esq.	Toronto.
" " " East. Sec.	Rev. A Rogers, B.A.	New Glasgow.
Finance—Toronto Section	Andrew Jeffrey, Esq	Toronto.
" Montreal Section	Rev. R. H. Warden, D.D.	Montreal.
" Halifax Section	J. C. Mackintosh, Esq	Halifax.
Statistics	Rev. Robert Torrance, D.D.	Guelph.
Protection of Church Property	Hon. Justice MacLennan	Toronto.
Hymnal	Rev. Wm. Gregg, D.D	Toronto.
Church and Manse Building Fund	Hon. Chief Justice Taylor	Winnipeg.
Distribution of Probationers	*Rev. R. J. Laidlaw, LL.D	Hamilton.
	*Rev. Robert Torrance, D.D	Guelph.

*Joint Conveners.

Methodist Church.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT.—Rev. Albert Carman, D.D., Belleville, Ont.
SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE.—Rev. W. I. Shaw, LL.D., Montreal.
The last Quadrennial General Conference was held in London, Ont., in September, 1894.

Missionary Department.

GENERAL SECRETARY.—Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D., Toronto.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.—Rev. John Shaw, D.D., Toronto.
TREASURERS.—Hon. J. C. Aikins, Rev. Dr. Sutherland, Toronto.

Book and Publishing Establishments.

BOOK STEWARDS.—Rev. Wm. Briggs, D.D., Toronto; Rev. S. F. Huestis, Halifax.
EDITORS.—*Christian Guardian* Rev. A. C. Courtice, B.D., Toronto; *Wesleyan*, Rev. G. J. Bond, Halifax. Editor of S. S. Periodicals: Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D., Toronto.

Educational Department.

TREASURERS.—Hon. Senator Sanford, Hamilton; Rev. Dr. Potts, Toronto.
GENERAL SECRETARY.—Rev. Dr. Potts, Toronto.

Superannuation Fund.

TREASURERS.—Rev. W. S. Griffin, D.D., Toronto; Mr. Edward Gurney, Toronto.

MONTREAL CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. John Armstrong, Valleyfield, Q.
SECRETARY.—Rev. F. G. Lett, Iroquois, Ont.
The next meeting of the Conference will take place on first Thursday in June, 1896, at Stanstead, Q.

TORONTO CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. M. L. Pearson, Barrie, Ont.
SECRETARY.—Rev. Geo. K. Adams, Toronto
The next meeting of the Conference will take place at Toronto on second Thursday in June, 1896.

HAMILTON CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. W. Kettlewell, Paris, Ont.
SECRETARY.—Rev. J. H. Hazlewood, Ingersoll.
Time and place of the next meeting of the Conference to be fixed by the Conference Special Committee.

BAY OF QUINTE CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. F. B. Stratton, Selby, Ont.
SECRETARY.—Rev. G. T. Edmison, B.A., B.D.
The next meeting of the Conference will take place at Trenton, Ont., on first Thursday in June, '96.

LONDON CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. W. Williams, D.D., Mitchell, Ont.
SECRETARY.—Rev. R. T. Treleaven, Aylmer, Ont.
The next Conference will take place at Stratford, Ont., on first Thursday in June, 1896.

NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. James Strothard, Annapolis, N.S.
SECRETARY.—Rev. D. W. Johnson, A.M., Dartmouth, N.S.

MANITOBA AND NORTH WEST CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. John MacLean, M.A., PH.D., Port Arthur.
SECRETARY.—Rev. Geo. W. Dean, Edmonton, Alberta.
The next meeting of the Conference will take place on the second Wednesday in June, 1896—place to be selected by the Conference Special Committee.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CONFERENCE.

RESIDENT.—Solomon Cleaver, Victoria, B.C.
SECRETARY.—Rev. J. P. Bowell, Cloverdale, B.C.
The next meeting of the Conference will be held at New Westminster, on second Thursday in May, 1896.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND CONFERENCE.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. Isaac Howie, St. David (Oak Bay).
SECRETARY.—Rev. Geo. Steel, Chatham, N.B.
The next meeting of Conference will be held in St. John, N.B., the third Thursday in June, 1896.

Free Methodist Church in Canada.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS.—Revs. E. P. Hart, Geo. W. Coleman, B. R. Janes.
DISTRICT ELDERS.—Rev. Jas. Craig, Uxbridge, O., Toronto and Muskoka districts; Rev. A. Sims Kingston, O., Kingston and Peterborough districts; Rev. W. C. Walls, Kelvin, O., Hamilton and Brantford districts; Rev. A. H. Norrington, Point Edward, O., Sarnia district.
SECRETARY OF CONFERENCE.—Rev. W. H. Wilson, 1054 Queen st. East, Toronto.
TREASURER OF CONFERENCE.—Rev. W. C. Walls, Kelvin, O.

Baptist Denomination.

CONVENTION OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. John Dempsey, D.D., Ingersoll.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Rev. T. S. Johnson, Brantford; A. A. Ayer, Esq., Montreal.
SECRETARY-TREASURER—Rev. D. M. Mihill, M.A., B.TH., St. George.

Board of Foreign Missions.

CHAIRMAN.—Rev. S. S. Bates, B.A., 358 Markham st., Toronto.
SECRETARY.—Rev. A. P. McDiarmid, M.A., 128 Lennox st., Toronto.

Board of Home Missions.

CHAIRMAN.—John Stark.
SECRETARY.—Rev. J. B. Kennedy, B.A., 129 Palmerston av., Toronto.

CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Organized 1846.

There are 402 churches, having an aggregate membership of 45,738.
PRESIDENT.—Jonathan Parsons, Esq., B.A., Halifax, N.S.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.—T. S. Simms, Esq., St. John, N.B.; George W. Warren, Esq., Summerside, P.E.I.
SECRETARY.—Rev. Prof. E. M. Keirstead, D.D., Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.
ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.—Rev. W. C. Goucher, B.A., St. Stephen, N.B.; Rev. H. G. Estabrook, B.A., Amherst, N.S.
TREASURER.—Donaldson Hunt, Esq., St. John, N.B.

Board of Foreign Missions.

SECRETARY.—Rev. J. W. Manning, B.A., St. John, N.B.

Board of Home Missions.

SECRETARY.—Rev. A. Cohoon, M.A., Wolfville, N.S.

Newspaper Organ.

The *Messenger and Visitor*, St. John, N.B. *Editor.*—Rev. S. McC. Black, M.A.

CONVENTION OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST.

PRESIDENT.—S. J. McKee, B.A., Brandon, Man.
VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Rev. F. W. Anvache, Regina, N.W.T.; P. Cameron, Esq., Westbourne, Man.
SECRETARY.—Rev. H. H. Hall, B.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.
SUPERINTENDENT.—Rev. H. G. Mellick, B.D., Winnipeg, Man.
TREASURER.—H. E. Sharpe, Esq., Box 313, Winnipeg, Man.
STATISTICAL SECRETARY.—F. J. Allan, Esq., Winnipeg, Man.

Congregational Church in Canada.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

CHAIRMAN.—S. P. Leet, B.C.L., Montreal.
SECRETARY.—Rev. J. P. Gerrie, B.A., 90 Langley av., Toronto.
STATISTICAL SECRETARY.—Rev. D. S. Hamilton, B.A., Forest, O.
ANNUAL PREACHER.—Rev. Wm. Johnston, Toronto.
The Union meets in Montreal in June, 1896.

NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHAIRMAN.—Rev. David W. Purdon, Chebogue, N.S.
TREASURER.—James Woodrow, St. John, N.B.
SECRETARY.—Rev. J. W. Cox, B.A., Economy, N.S.
STATISTICAL SECRETARY.—Rev. James Shipperley, Maitland, Hants Co., N.S.
The Union will meet in Keswick Ridge, N.B., in July, 1896.
NOTE.—Ministers and churches in Manitoba and British Columbia are in connection with Union of Ontario and Quebec.

Unitarian Church.

Rev. Wm. S. Barnes, Montreal; Rev. Henry H. Woude, Toronto; Rev. John W. Long, Hamilton; Rev. M. J. Skaptason, Winnipeg. There is also a Unitarian Church in St. John, N.B.
There is no general Canadian association, but the above churches are in more or less intimate relation with conferences in the United States.

Conference of the Christian Church.

PRESIDENT.—Elder C. H. Hanier, Stouffville, O.
SECRETARY.—Elder W. S. Cowle, Sandford, O.
TREASURER.—Brother W. W. Trull, Orono, O.
The next annual Conference will meet in June, 1896.

Universalist Church.

PRESIDENT.—J. M. Mallory, Bloomfield, O.
VICE-PRESIDENT.—J. E. DeCow, Port Dover, O.
TREASURER.—Thomas Theal, Fulton, O.
SECRETARY.—B. Johnson, West Lake, O.
TRUSTEES.—J. T. Middleton, M.P.P., Hamilton, O.; James Jackson, Bloomfield, O.; Reuben Bruner, Olinda, O.

The Evangelical Lutheran Synod.

PRESIDENT.—Rev. A. R. Schulz, Elmira, O.
VICE-PRESIDENT.—Rev. F. Strempfer, Toledo, Ohio.
SECRETARY.—Rev. E. Hoffman, Hamilton, O.
TREASURER.—Rev. F. Goos, Conestogo, O.
The next meeting of the Synod will be held on the 4th of June, 1896, at Hamilton, O.

United Brethren in Christ.

BISHOP.—H. T Barnaby, D.D., Corinth, Michigan, U.S.
PRESIDING ELDER.—D. B. Sherk, Berlin, O.
MISSIONARY SECRETARY-TREASURER.—M. Eshleman, Berlin, O.
CONFERENCE SECRETARY.—J. Howe, Stevensville, O.
GENERAL SECRETARY.—E. Hallman, Washington, O.
The next annual Conference will meet at New Dundee, Ont., on Good Friday, 1896.
N.B.—There is also another organization known as the *Church of the United Brethren in Christ* which has 25 ministers and about 1600 members.—Secretary, Rev. J. W. Groh, Port Robinson, Ont.

Evangelical Association.

CANADA CONFERENCE.

OFFICERS.—Bishop, J. J. Esher, Chicago, Ill.; Secretary, Rev. J. G. Litt, Campden, O.; Assistant Secretaries, Revs. W. J. Yaeger, Waterloo, O.; G. D. Damm, Attercliffe Station, O.; A. Y. Haist, St. Jacobs, O.; Conference Treasurer, S. R. Knechtel, Berlin, O.; Statistical Secretary, Rev. A. Y. Haist, St. Jacobs, O.

President of Conference Missionary Society, Rev. J. Umbach, New Hamburg, O.; Secretary, Rev. J. A. Schmidt, Crediton, O.; Treasurer, Rev. L. H. Wagner, Sebringville, O.

The next annual Conference will meet at New Hamburg, Ont., beginning on the third Thursday of April, 1896.

New Jerusalem Church of Canada.

(Swedenborgians).

PRESIDENT.—Rev. F. W. Tuerk, Berlin.
RECORDING SECRETARY.—J. B. McLachlan, Parkdale.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.—Rev. A. John Cleare, Toronto.
TREASURER.—C. A. Ahrens, Jr., Berlin.
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Wm. Hendry, Waterloo; Chas. A. Ahrens, Sr., Berlin; John N. Zinkann, Wellesley; J. D. Ronald, Brussels; W. H. Law, Toronto; Martin Grebenstein, Berlin.
ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCIL.—Rev. F. W. Tuerk, President; Rev. L. H. Tafel, Berlin; Rev. E. Gould, Montreal; Rev. G. L. Allbutt, Rev. A. John Cleare, Toronto.

Bible Statistics.

The following statement is on the authority of a communication published in *Notes and Queries* (London). It is represented to be the fruits of three years' labor by the indefatigable Dr. Horne, and is given by him in his introduction to the study of the Scriptures. The basis is in an old English Bible of the King James version.

OLD TESTAMENT.—Number of books, 39; chapters, 929; verses, 23,214; words, 593,493; letters, 2,728,100.

NEW TESTAMENT.—Number of books, 27; chapters, 260; verses, 7,959; words, 181,253; letters, 838,380.

THE BIBLE.—Total number of books, 66; chapters, 1,189; verses, 31,173; words, 773,746; letters, 3,566,480.

APOCRYPHA.—Number of books ,14: chapters, 183; verses, 6,031; words, 125,185.

OLD TESTAMENT.—The middle book of the Old Testament is Proverbs. The middle chapter is Job, 29. The middle verse is 2 Chronicles 20, between verses 17 and 18. The shortest book is Obadiah. The shortest verse is 1 Chronicles 1 : 25. The word "and" occurs 35,543 times. Ezra 7 : 21 contains all the letters of our alphabet. The word "Selah" occurs 73 times and only in the poetical books. 2 Kings 19 and Isaiah 37 are alike. The Book of Esther does not contain the words God or Lord. The last two verses of 2 Chronicles and the opening verses of the Book of Ezra are alike. Ezra 2 and Nehemiah 7 are alike. There are nearly 30 books mentioned, but not found in the Bible, consisting of civil records and other ancient writings now nearly all lost. About 26 of these are alluded to in the Old Testament.

NEW TESTAMENT.—The middle book is 2 Thessalonians. The middle chapter is between Romans 13 and 14. The middle verse is Acts 17 : 17. The smallest book is 2 John. The smallest verse is John 11 : 35. The word "and" occurs 10,684 times. The name Jesus occurs nearly 700 times in the Gospels and Acts, and in the Epistles less than 70 times. The name Christ alone occurs about 60 times in the Gospels and Acts, and about 240 times in the Epistles and Revelation. The term Jesus Christ occurs 5 times in the Gospels.

THE BIBLE.—The middle book is Micah The middle (and smallest) chapter is Psalm 117. The middle verse is Psalm 118 : 8. The middle line is 2 Chronicles 4 : 16. The largest book is that of the Psalms; the largest chapter is Psalm 119. The word of Jehovah (or Lord) occurs 6,855 times. The word "and" occurs 46,227 times. The number of authors of the Bible is 50. The Bible was not until modern times divided into chapters and verses. The division of chapters has been attributed to Lanfrank, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reign of William I.; but the real author of this division was Cardinal Hugo de Sancto-Caro, about 1236. The number of languages on earth is estimated at 3,000; the Bible or parts of it have been rendered into only about 180. The first English translation complete of the Bible was by Wickliffe in 1380. The first American edition was printed in Boston in 1752.

THE "VICAR OF BRAY."

Bray is a village in Berkshire. "The vivacious vicar hereof," says Fuller, "living under Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, was first a Catholic, then a Protestant, then a Catholic, then a Protestant again. He had seen some martyrs burned (two miles off) at Windsor, and found this fire too hot for his tender temper. This vicar, being taxed by one for being a turncoat and inconstant changeling: 'Not so, neither,' said he, 'for if I changed my religion, I am sure I kept to my principle, which is to live and die the Vicar of Bray.'" The name of this personage is variously given as Symonds, Allen, and Pendleton. Townsend says that the story in regard to the Vicar of Bray is not borne out by the Church records, the living not having been held by the same person for so long a period as that required to prove the truth of the anecdote. The celebrated song of the "Vicar of Bray," though founded on the historical fact, makes the vicar a subject successively of Charles II., James II., William III., Anne, and George I., and a political as well as religious renegade. It is said to have been written by an officer in Colonel Fuller's regiment, in the reign of George II. Disraeli in his "Curiosities of Literature," asks how it happened that one in much higher rank acting a similar part escaped notice? Dr. Kitchen, Bishop of Llandaff, from an idle abbot under Henry VIII. was made a busy bishop; Protestant under Edward, he returned to his old master under Mary; and at last took the oath of supremacy under Elizabeth, and finished as a Parliamentary Protestant.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada.

Cardinal.

His Eminence Elzear Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, Quebec, Q.

Archbishops.

Most Rev. Louis Nazaire Bégin, Quebec, Q.
Most Rev. James Vincent Cleary, Kingston, O.
Most Rev. Joseph Thomas Duhamel, Ottawa, O.
Most Rev. Edouard Charles Fabre, Montreal, Q.
Most Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, Halifax, N.S.
Most Rev. John Walsh, Toronto, O.
Most Rev. L. P. A. Langevin, St. Boniface.

Bishops.

Right Rev. André Albert Blais, Rimouski Q.
Right Rev. John Cameron, Antigonish, N.S.
Right Rev. Isidore Clut, Athabasca, *via* Edmonton, N.W.T.
Right Rev. Maxime Decelles, St. Hyacinthe, Q.
Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Dowling, Hamilton, O.
Right Rev. Paul Durieu, New Westminster, B.C.
Right Rev. Joseph M. Emard, Valleyfield, Q.
Right Rev. Vital Justin Grandin, St. Albert, N.W.T.
Right Rev. Elphège Gravel, Nicolet, Q.
Right Rev. Emile Grouard, Athabasca, *via* Edmonton, N.W.T.
Right Rev. Michael Thomas Labrecque, Chicoutimi, Q.
Right Rev. Paul Larocque, Sherbrooke, Q.
Right Rev. Louis Frs. Laflèche, Three Rivers, Q.
Right Rev. John Nicholas Leminens, Victoria, B.C.
Right Rev. Narcisse Zéphirin Lorrain, Pembroke, O.
Right Rev. James Charles McDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Right Rev. Alexander MacDonell, Alexandria, O.
Right Rev. Louis Zéphirin Moreau, St. Hyacinthe, Q.
Right Rev. Dennis O'Connor, London, O.
Right Rev. Richard Alphonse O'Connor, Peterborough, O.
Right Rev. Albert Pascal, Prince Albert, N.W.T.
Right Rev. James Rogers, Chatham, N.B.
Right Rev. John Sweeney, St. John, N.B.

Abbots.

Right Rev. Antoine, *Trappist*, Abbey of Notre Dame du Lac, Lac des Deux Montagnes, Q.
Right Rev. Dominic, *Trappist*, Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N.S.

Principal Clergy of each Diocese.

QUEBEC, Q.—*Vicars General*, Mgr. T. E. Hamel and Mgr. C. A. Marois; *Secretary*, Rev. B. Ph. Garneau.
THREE RIVERS, Q.—*Vicar General*, Rev. Canon L. S. Rheault; *Chancellor*, Rev. Canon J. H. F. Béland.
RIMOUSKI, Q.—*Vicar General*, Rev. Canon L. J. Langis, curé of Ile-Verte; *Procurator*, Rev. L. A. Lamontagne; *Secretary*, Rev. F. X. Ross.
CHICOUTIMI, Q.—*Vicars General*, Rev. B. E. Leclerc, Malbaie; Rev. F. Gendron, Pointe-aux-Esquimaux; Rev. F. X. Belley, Chicoutimi; *Secretary*, Rev. F. X. E. Frenette.
NICOLET, Q.—*Vicar General*, Mgr. I. Gélinas; *Secretary*, Rev. L. V. Thibaudier.
MONTREAL, Q.—*Vicar General*, Rev. Florent Bourgeault; *Chancellor*, Rev. Alfred Archambault; *Vice-Chancellor*, Rev. L. Cousineau.
ST. HYACINTHE, Q.—*Vicars General*, Rev. A. X. Bernard and Rev. J. A. Gravel; *Secretary*, Rev. P. Z. Decelles.
SHERBOOKE, Q.—*Vicars General*, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux and Rev. M. McAuley; *Secretary*, Rev. Eug. St. Jean.
VALLEYFIELD, Q.—*Vicar General*, Rev. C. A. Santoire; *Secretary*, Rev. Jos. C. Allard.
OTTAWA, O.—*Vicar General*, Mgr. J. O. Routhier.
PONTIAC, Q.—*Secretary*, Rev. John P. Donovan.
TORONTO, O.—*Vicar General*, Rev. J. J. McCann; *Secretary*, Rev. James Walsh.
HAMILTON, O.—*Vicars General*, Rev. E. I. Heenan, Rev. J. Keough and Rev. L. Elena; *Secretary*, Rev. J. H. Côté.
LONDON, O.—*Chancellor*, Rev. J. Tiernan; *Secretary*, Rev. T. Noonan.
KINGSTON, O.—*Vicars General*, Mgr. Jas. Farelly and Rev. C. H. Gauthier; *Secretary*, Rev. Thos. A. Kelly.
PETERBORO, O.—*Vicars General*, Rev. P. D. Laurent and Rev. Jos. Browne; *Secretary*, D. J. Scollard.
ALEXANDRIA, O.—*Vicar General*, Rev. D. R. MacDonald.
HALIFAX, N.S.—*Vicar General*, Rev. J. Carmody.
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—*Secretary*, Rev. R. J. McDonald.
ST. JOHN, N.B.—*Vicar General*, Mgr. Thos. Connolly; *Chancellor*, Rev. John J. Walsh.
ANTIGONISH, N.S.—*Vicar General*, Rev. Jos. M. Quinan; *Secretary*, Rev. A. Thompson.
CHATHAM, N.B.—*Secretary*, Rev. J. S. Knight.
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.—*Vicar General*, Rev. P. J. Allard; *Procurator*, Rev. J. A. Poitras.
ST. ALBERT, N.W.T.—*Vicars General*, Rev. Albert Lacombe and Rev. H. Leduc.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.—*Cathedral Clergy*, Rev. J. M. Fayard and Rev. F. Jayol.
ATHABASCA, MACKENZIE, N.W.T.—Athabasca, Rev. D. Ledoussal; Providence, Rev. A. L. Lecorre.
SASKATCHEWAN, N.W.T.—Prince Albert, Rev. L. Lebret and Rev. P. Michel.
VANCOUVER, B. C.—Cathedral, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye and Rev. J. A. Van Nevel.

THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Name.	Office or Dignity.	Creation.
Monaco la Valletta, Raphael	Dean of the Sacred College	March 13, 1868
Oreglia di San Stefano, Louis	Camerlingo Vice Dean	March 13, 1868
Serafini, Louis	Prefect	Dec. 22, 1873
Parocchi, Lucide Marie	Cardinal Vicar	March 12, 1877
Blanchi, Ange	Acting Vicar	June 22, 1877
Vannutelli, Seraphini	Bishop of Frascati	Sept. 25, 1882
Mocenni, Marius	Bishop of Sabine	May 14, 1887
De Hohenlohe, Gust. Adolphe	Premier Priest	Jan. 16, 1893
Bonaparte, Lucien	Retired in Rome	June 22, 1866
Ledochowski, Miecislas	Prefect of the Propaganda	March 13, 1868
		March 15, 1875

Name.	Office or Dignity.	Creation.
Benavides y Navarrete	Arch. of Saragossa	March 12, 1877
Di Canossa, Louis	Bishop of Verona	March 12, 1877
Desprez, Julien Florian	Arch. of Toulouse	May 12, 1879
Dos Santos, Silva Ferreira	Bishop of Oporto	May 12, 1879
Neto, Jos. Sebastien	Patriarch of Lisbon	March 24, 1884
San Felice, d'Aquavella	Arch. of Naples	March 24, 1884
Celesia, Peter Jeremie	Arch. of Palermo	Nov. 10, 1884
Monescillo y Viso	Arch. of Toledo	Nov. 10, 1884
Melchers, Paul	Retired in Prussia	July 27, 1885
Capecelatro, Alph	Arch. of Capua	July 27, 1885
Moran, Patrick F. F.	Arch. of Sydney	July 27, 1885
Taschereau, Elz. Alex	Arch. of Quebec	June 7, 1886
Langenieux, Benoit Martin	Arch. of Rheims	June 7, 1886
Gibbons, James	Arch. of Baltimore	June 7, 1886
Aloisi-Masella, G	Pref. C. of Rites	March 14, 1887
Siciliano de Rende	Arch. of Bénévent	March 14, 1887
Rampolla del Tindaro	Secretary of State	March 14, 1887
Bausa, Augustin	Arch. of Florence	May 23, 1887
Richard, F. M. B	Arch. of Paris	May 24, 1889
Goosens, P. L	Arch. of Malines	May 24, 1889
Schoenborn, F. de P	Arch. of Prague	May 24, 1889
Vannutelli, V	Retired in Rome	Dec. 30, 1889
Galeati, Sebastien	Arch. of Ravenna	June 23, 1890
Dunajewski, Albin	Bishop of Cracow	June 23, 1890
Gruscha, Antoine	Arch. of Vienna	June 1, 1891
Ruffo Scilla, Louis		Dec. 14, 1891
Guarino, Joseph	Arch. of Messina	Jan. 16, 1893
Malagola, Amilcas	Arch. of Fermo	Jan. 16, 1893
Di Pietro, Ange	Nuncio, Madrid	Jan. 16, 1893
Sans y Tores	Arch. of Seville	Jan. 16, 1893
Meignan, G. R.	Arch. of Tours	Jan. 16, 1893
Krementz, Ph	Arch. of Cologne	Jan. 16, 1893
Persico, Ignace	P. C. of Index	Jan. 16, 1893
Logue, Michael	Arch. of Armagh	Jan. 16, 1893
Galimberti, Louis	Arch. of Nice	Jan. 16, 1893
Voszany, Claude	Arch. of Strigonie	Jan. 16, 1893
Vaughan, Herbert	Arch. of Westminster	Jan. 16, 1893
Kopp, Geo	Bishop of Breslau	Jan. 16, 1893
Lecot, V. L. S	Bishop of Bordeaux	June 12, 1893
Granniello, J. M.	Sec. S. Cong	June 12, 1893
Bourret, J. C	Bishop of Rodez	June 12, 1893
Schlauch, L	Bishop of Grosswardein	June 12, 1893
Sarto, Joseph	Patriarch of Venice	June 12, 1893
Sancha y Nervoz, C. M	Arch. of Valentia	May 18, 1894
Mauri, Egide	Arch. of Ferrari	May 18, 1894
Svampa, D	Arch. of Bologna	May 18, 1894
Ferrari, André	Arch. of Milan	May 18, 1894
Mertel, Theo	First Deacon	March 15, 1858
Verga, Isidore	Prefect C. of Bishops	Nov. 10, 1884
Mazella, C	Prefect C. of Index	June 7, 1886
Macchi, Louis	Abbey of Subiaco	Feb. 11, 1889
Di Ruggiero, G	Prefect of Economy	May 24, 1889
Steinhuber, A		Jan. 16, 1893
Segna, Francois		Oct. 1894

N.B.—Mgr. Segna was the last appointment officially announced. At time of going to press, November 1, 1895, it is unofficially announced that Mgr. Satolli, Papal Ablegate to the United States, has been made a Cardinal.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Councils in Canada.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF CANADA.—(10 Councils and 101 Conferences.) President, C. N. Hamel, Advocate, Mountain Hill, Quebec.

COUNCIL OF QUEBEC.—(19 Conferences.) President, F. Kirouac.

COUNCIL OF ST. PATRICK, AT QUEBEC.—(5 Conferences, English.) President, E. Foley, Advocate.

COUNCIL, LEVIS.—(4 Conferences.) President, C. Darveau, Advocate.

COUNCIL OF THREE RIVERS.—(10 Conferences.) President, P. L. Hubert, Notary.

COUNCIL OF MONTREAL.—(21 Conferences.) President, R. Bellemare, 42 St. Paul St.

COUNCILS IN OTTAWA.—(4 French and 9 English Conferences.) President of French Conferences, Auguste Potvin; President of English Conferences, John Gorman, Ottawa.

COUNCIL OF LONDON.—(2 Conferences.) President, J. M. Keary, London, O.

CONFERENCE OF BRANTFORD.—President, W. M. Cutmore.

CONFERENCE OF GUELPH.—President, J. E. McElderry.

CONFERENCE OF LINDSAY.—President, P. J. Hurley.

CONFERENCE OF ORILLIA.—President, Wm. Thomson.

CONFERENCE OF PETERBOROUGH.—President, S. Vinette.

CONFERENCE OF STRATFORD.—President, D. J. O'Connor.

CONFERENCE OF BARRIE.—President, John Devine.

CONFERENCE OF WINDSOR.—President, Jos. DeGuise.

CONFERENCE OF RIMOUSKI.—President, H. G. Lepage.

CONFERENCE OF SHERBROOKE.—President, F. X. Simouean.

CONFERENCE OF ST. HYACINTHE.—President, Eus. Brodeur.
CONFERENCE OF HULL.—President, D. C. Simon.
COUNCIL OF HAMILTON.—(3 Conferences.) President, H. Arland, 26 King St. East, Hamilton, O.
COUNCIL OF TORONTO.—(9 Conferences.) President, J. J. Murphy, 121 Yorkville Av., Toronto.
CONFERENCE OF ST. BONIFACE, MAN.—President, Hon. T. S. Bernier, St. Boniface, Man.
CONFERENCE OF WINNIPEG.—President, J. J. Golden, care of Rev. P. Fox.
CONFERENCE OF SUMMERSIDE, P.E.I.—President, John B. Strong.
CONFERENCE OF CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—President, John Caven.
COUNCIL OF HALIFAX.—(3 Conferences.) President, M. B. Daly, 164 Hollis St.
COUNCIL OF ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK,—(reporting direct to Paris). President, J. Nugent, Brussels St.

Jewish Congregations in Canada.

MONTREAL.—Spanish and Portuguese, Rev. Meldola DeSola; German and Polish, Rev. E. Friedlander; Russian, Rev. A. Rosaner; Reformed, Rev. H. Veld; and a Roumanian Congregation.
TORONTO.—Rev. A. Lazarus.
HAMILTON.—Rev. B. Wohlberg, Reformed.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER.—Orthodox Synagogue, Rev. B. Richlin, acting Rabbi · Temple Emmanuel.
VICTORIA.—Rev. A. Philo.
There are also organized congregations in Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Hirsch. Assa., and a number of Associations in other places, which meet in hired halls.

Salvation Army in Canada.

International Headquarters, Queen Victoria Street, London, E. C.

HERBERT H. BOOTH, Commandant; The Temple, Albert St., Toronto.

PROVINCES.

NORTHWEST PROVINCE.—Provincial Secretary, Major Bennett, corner Main St. and Fonseca Av., Winnipeg, Man.
WEST ONTARIO PROVINCE.—Provincial Secretary, Brigadier Margetts, Salvation Citadel, Clarence St., London, O.
EAST ONTARIO PROVINCE.—Provincial Secretary, Major Morris, corner Queen and Bagot Sts., Kingston, O.
CENTRAL ONTARIO PROVINCE.—Major Howell, Albert St., Toronto, O.
EASTERN PROVINCE.—Provincial Secretary, Brigadier Scott, 218 Pitt St., St. John, N.B.
MONTREAL.—Ensign McAmmond, Adjutante Rioux. Barracks, St. Alexander St.

SOCIAL REFORM WING.

"THE LIGHTHOUSE CANTEEN" (Joe Beef).—Director, Staff Capt. McMillan, Montreal.
"WORKMAN'S HOTEL" (with Prison Gate Wing).—Major Collier, corner Wilton and Victoria Sts., Toronto.
"THE HARBOR SHELTER."—Ensign Andrews, 228 Hollis St., Halifax.
THE SS. "WM. BOOTH."—Salvation Cruiser on Lakes.
"SOCIAL FARM."—Little York, Ont.

Mrs. Commandant Booth in Command.

WOMEN'S SHELTER.—Toronto.
CHILDREN'S SHELTER.—Toronto.
RESCUE HOME No. 1.—Jamieson Avenue, Parkdale, Toronto, O.
RESCUE HOME No. 2.—708 Dundas St., London, O.
RESCUE HOME No. 3.—103 Pitt St., St. John, N.B.
RESCUE HOME No. 4.—11 Plateau St., Montreal, Q.
RESCUE HOME No. 5.—286 Yonge St., Winnipeg, Man.
RESCUE HOME No. 6.—141 Morris St., Halifax.
RESCUE HOME No. 7.—88 Slater St., Ottawa, O.
HOME OF REST (for sick officers).—297 George St., Toronto.
HOME OF REST.—St. John, N.B.
"LEAGUE OF MERCY."—(Specially commissioned to Police Courts, Hospitals and Jail visiting.)
THE "GLAD TIDINGS" AND "SALVATIONIST."—(*Mission-boats* cruising off the coast of Labrador and the banks during the summer months among the fishermen.)
MOUNTAINEER "OUTRIDERS."—(*Cavalry* riding over the Rocky Mountains amongst the scattered population.)

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

The principal religious orders of the Roman Catholic Church are the following :—

	Founded A. D.		Founded A. D.
Benedictines	543	Dominicans	1215
Carthusians	1084	Augustinians	1256
Carmelites	1156	Jesuits	1534
Franciscans	1209	Sisters of Charity	1634

Henry VIII. confiscated 608 abbeys with an aggregate income of $700,000, equal to the rent of 20,000 acres.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

National Council for England, Wales and Ireland.

Headquarters.—Exeter Hall, Strand, London, W.C.

President and Treasurer.—Sir George Williams; *Secretary*, W. H. Mills.

List of the Associations in Canada with their Presidents and Secretaries.

Location.	President or Chairman.	Secretary.
	Alberta.	
Calgary.	W. H. Cushing.	Jos. Ball.
	British Columbia.	
Nanaimo.	H. L. Dempster.	Ed. W. Freure.
New Westm'r.	A. C. Brydone.	G. A. Charnock,
Vancouver.	E. W. Leeson.	A. W. McLeod.
Victoria.	.....	
	Manitoba.	
Brandon.	A. Whitelaw.	Geo. Fleming.
Glenboro.	W. J. Gunn.	.....
Winnipeg.	Thos. Ryan.	T. D. Patton.
	New Brunswick.	
Carleton.	J. MacKinnon.	.....
Chatham.	F. O. Petterson.	E. J. Payson.
Moncton.	D. J. Welsh.	.....
St. John.	W. S. Fisher.	.....
St. Stephen.	W. H. Clarke.	.....
	Nova Scotia.	
Amherst.	John MacKeen.	W. T. MacKinnon.
Cow Bay.	Chas. Archibald.	.....
Halifax.	Jno. Bourgoyne.	A. F. Bell.
do (Richmond)	Alex. Bond.	.....
New Glasgow.	John Stewart.	J. G. Thompson.
Pictou.	Dan. McDonald.	H. V. Smith.
River John.	J. J. Stramberg.	.....
Sp'g Hill Mine.	L. B. Donkin.	.....
Sydney.	W. A. Richardson.	.....
Truro.	J. B. Turner.	P. F. Moriarty.
Westville.	.....	Ralph Wilson.
Windsor.	Walter Lawson.	.....
Yarmouth.	C. H. Bryant.	J. R. Herdman.

Location.	President or Chairman.	Secretary.
	Ontario.	
Berlin.	E. P. Clement.	J. W. Ridgeway.
Belleville.	W. W. Chown.	D. C. Stephens.
Brantford.	Dr. Watson.	Thos. F. Best.
Brockville.	E. J. Reynolds.	Mr. Lehigh.
Carleton Place.	Robt. Latimer.	.....
Cobourg.	W. E. Squires.	.....
Eglington.	J. J. Gartshore.	.....
Galt.	Wm. A. Foley.	John Page.
Hamilton.	F. W. Watkins.	A. M. Mackay.
Kingston.	H. A. Calvin.	F. Holman.
Lindsay.	Dr. W. H. Clarke.	F. A. Robinson.
London.	Wm. R. Hobbs.	C. R. Sayer.
Orillia.	Wm. Thomson.	W. Grant.
Ottawa.	W. S. Odell.	F. J. Fedarb.
Owen Sound.	Josiah Tolton,	.....
Peterborough.	J. W. Bennett.	.....
Petrolia.	Wm. Pratt.	.....
Port Hope.	L. B. Randall.	.....
St. Catharines.	E. J. Senkler.	Jas. M. Graham.
Seaforth.	T. O. Kemp.	.....
Smith's Falls.	.....	.....
Stratford.	P. Bradshaw.	W. C. Myers.
Toronto.	Hon. S. H. Blake.	Frank M. Pratt.
do (West End)	S. J. Moore.	R. J. Colville.
Windsor.	John Moffatt.	W. C. McCuaig.
Woodstock.	C. S. Kerr.	.....
	P. E. Island.	
Charlottetown.	R. R. Fitzgerald.	J. S. Raymond.
Summerside.	John Ramsay.	.....
	Quebec.	
Montreal.	W. Tees.	D. A. Budge.
Quebec.	W. C. Scott.	H. H. Distin.
Sherbrooke.	J. M. Jenckes.	M. Currie.

COUNCIL OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.

N. Ferrar Davidson, Toronto, *President;* R. Vashon Rogers, Q.C., Kingston, *1st Vice-President;* Arthur B. Wiswell, Halifax, *2nd Vice-President;* R. O. Montgomery, Toronto, *Treasurer;* T. R. Cloughes, Toronto; C. F. Yates, Vancouver; Judge Macdonald, Brockville; John F. Orde, Ottawa; L. H. Baldwin, Toronto; J. A. Catlo, Toronto; C. B. Watts, Toronto; W. R. Sweatman, Winnipeg; H. C. Tilley, St. John, N.B.; Geo. C. Wells, Montreal; W. P. Robinson, Woodstock, Ont. Spenser Waugh, 40 Toronto st., Toronto, *Genl. Secretary.*

THE INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS.

Officers of the Central Council.—Office No. 158 West Twenty-third Street, New York City. *President*, Mrs. F. Bottome; *General Secretary*, Mrs. Mary Lowe Dickinson; *Corresponding Secretary*, Mrs. Isabella Charles Davis. The Secretaries for Canada are:

Dominion Secretary.—Mrs. Elizabeth M. Tilley, 554 King Street, London, Ontario.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARIES.

Ontario.—Miss Annie M. Brown, 51 Wood Street, Toronto.
Quebec.—Mrs. W. B. Lindsay, 121 Mackay Street, Montreal.
British Columbia.—Mrs. Fred. Maitland-Dougall, Corfield P. O., Vancouver Island.
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.—Miss Helen L. Barker, 215 German Street, St. John, N.B.
Prince Edward Island.—Mrs. Louise F. Clarke, Box 97, Charlottetown.

The Order of the King's Daughters and Sons is a religious order of service composed of thousands of small circles of men and women united in one great organization that numbers now over three hundred thousand members. It is a Christian but unsectarian order, and its members may be found in all churches and in almost all nations. It originated in New York City, and has spread over nearly every State in the Union, and has its representatives in Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, India, China, Japan, Turkey in Europe, and in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries. Its members are bound individually and collectively to serve the needy and the suffering, to consider the poor, and to be helpful in good work. Each individual circle may choose its own field of labor, but cannot escape the obligations of service. The watchword of the Order is, "In His Name."

The badge is a small Maltese cross of silver, often worn with a knot of purple ribbon. The Order is an incorporated society, of which this little cross is the seal. Her Grace the Duchess of Bedford is the president, and Mrs. Hannah Whital Smith, the treasurer of the English branch.

N.B.—Information regarding some other religious societies will be found under the heading Miscellaneous Societies.—See Index.

Lawn Tennis.

In a late number of "*The Windsor Magazine*" a well-known writer says: "Among the many pastimes of our sporting little country there has seldom been one that has obtained, in so comparatively short a time, a greater hold upon the younger members of our game-loving community than has Lawn Tennis. From an unromantic beginning (the first game at all resembling lawn tennis being played over a mud-bank with a cork ball, and the players using their hands as rackets), it has spread to every remote corner, not only of the United Kingdom, but, one may safely say, of the whole world. There are many people, even at the present day, who still confuse the game of tennis with lawn tennis, while, in reality, the two are totally different. Tennis is always played indoors, and the fact that lawn tennis is now also largely played in covered courts certainly tends to add to the confusion. As a matter of fact, except that both games are played with rackets and balls, and over a net, there are but few points of similarity. Even the rackets are utterly different in shape, weight, and the manner in which they are strung. Tennis rackets are heavier and have a huge lop on one side, and it would be impossible to play lawn tennis with them. The balls, again, in tennis are quite hard, and have very little bound in them compared with those used in lawn tennis. Besides these differences, which are merely matters of detail, there is a great difference in the method of serving, and the general style of play, the net being much higher at tennis than at lawn tennis."

THE LAWS OF LAWN TENNIS.

(Issued under the authority of the Lawn Tennis Association for 1893.)

THE SINGLE-HANDED GAME.

1. For the single-handed game, the Court is 27 feet in width and 78 feet in length. It is divided across the middle by a net, the ends of which are attached to the tops of two posts, A and A, which stand 3 feet outside the Court on each side. The height of the net is 36 feet 6 inches at the posts, and 3 feet at the centre. At each end of the Court, parallel with the net and at a distance of 39 feet from it, are drawn the *Base-Lines*, CD and EF, the extremities of which are connected by the *Side-Lines*, CE and DF. Half-way between the Side-Lines and parallel with them, is drawn the *Half-Court Line*, GH, dividing the space on each side of the net into two equal parts, called the *Right* and *Left Courts*. On each side of the net, at a distance of 21 feet from it, and parallel with it, are drawn the *Service-Lines*, XX and YY.

2. The balls shall be not less than 2½ inches nor more than 2 9-16 inches in diameter, and not less than 1⅞ oz., nor more than 2 oz. in weight.

3. In matches, where Umpires are appointed, their decision shall be final; but where a Referee is appointed, an appeal shall lie to him from the decision of an Umpire on a question of law.

4. The choice of sides and the right of serving during the first game shall be decided by toss; provided that, if the winner of the toss choose the right to serve, the other player shall have the choice of sides, and *vice versa*; and provided that the winner of the toss may if he prefer it, require the other player to make first choice.

5. The players shall stand on opposite sides of the net. The player who first delivers the ball shall be called the *Server*, the other the *Striker-out*.

6. At the end of the first game the Striker-out shall become Server, and the Server shall become Striker-out; and so on alternately in the subsequent games of the set.

7. The Server shall stand with one foot beyond (*i.e.*, farther from the net than) the Base-Line, and with the other foot upon the Base-Line, and shall deliver the service from the Right and Left Courts alternately, beginning from the Right.

8. The ball served must drop within the Service-Line, Half-Court-Line and Side-Line of the Court, which is diagonally opposite to that from which it is served, or upon any such line.

9. It is a *fault* if the service be directed from the wrong Court or if the Server do not stand as directed in Law 7, or if the ball served drop in the net, or beyond the Service-Line, or if it drop out of Court, or in the wrong Court; it is not a *fault* if the Server's foot, which is beyond the Base-Line, do not touch the ground at the moment at which the service is taken.

10. A fault may not be taken.

11. After a fault, the Server shall serve again from the same Court from which he served that fault, unless it was a fault because served from the wrong Court.

12. A fault may not be claimed after the next service has been delivered.

13. The service may not be *volleyed*, i.e., taken before it touches the ground.

14. The Server shall not serve until the Striker-out is ready. If the latter attempt to return the service, he shall be deemed to be ready.

15. A ball is *in-play* from the moment at which it is delivered in service (unless a fault) until it has been volleyed by the Striker-out in his first stroke, or has dropped in the net or out of Court, or has touched either of the players or anything that he wears or carries, except his racket in the act of striking, or has been struck by either of the players with his racket more than once consecutively, or has been volleyed before it has passed over the net, or has failed to pass over the net before its first bound (except as provided in Law 17), or has touched the ground twice consecutively on either side of the net, though the second time may have been out of Court.

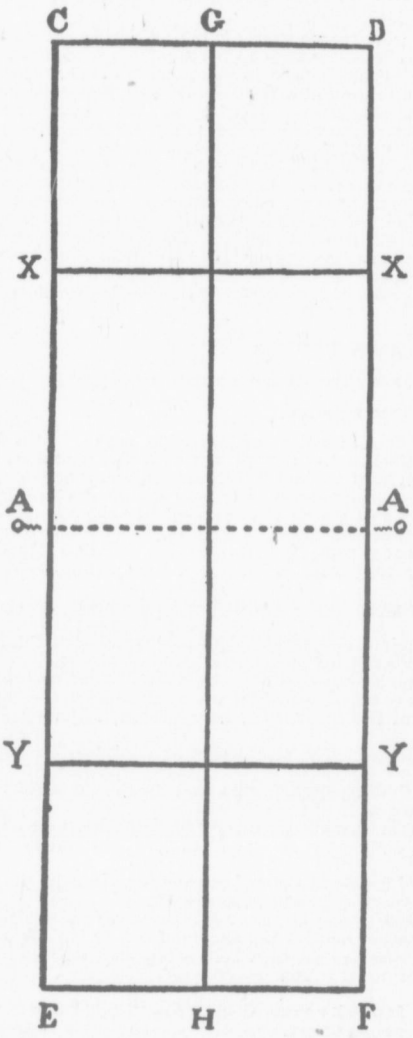
16. It is a *let* if the ball served touch the net, provided the service be otherwise good; or if a service or fault be delivered when the Striker-out is not ready; or if either player be prevented by an accident beyond his control from serving or returning the ball in-play. In case of a let, the service or stroke counts for nothing, and the Servor shall serve again.

17. It is a good return although the ball touch the net, or having passed outside either post, drop on or within any of the lines which bound the Court into which it is returned.

18. The Server wins a stroke, if the Striker-out volley the service, or fail to return the service or the ball in-play (except in the case of a let), or return the service or ball in-play so that it droo outside any of the lines which bound his opponent's Court, or otherwise lose a stroke, as provided by Law 20.

19. The Striker-out wins a stroke if the Server serve two consecutive faults, or fail to return the ball in-play (except in the case of a let), or return the ball in-play so that it drop outside any of the lines which bound his opponent's Court, or otherwise lose a stroke, as provided by Law 20.

Plan of Cour for the Single-Handed Game.



Scale one-sixth inch to a yard.

20. Either player loses a stroke, if the ball in play touch him or anything that he wears or carries, except his racket in the act of striking; or if he touch or strike the ball in-play with his racket more than once consecutively; or if he touch the net or any of its supports while the ball is in-play; or if he volley the ball before it has passed the net.

21. On either player winning his first stroke, the score is called 15 for that player; on either player winning his second stroke, the score is called 30 for that player; on either player winning his third stroke, the score is called 40 for that player; and the fourth stroke won by either player is scored game for that player, except as below:

If both players have won three strokes, the score is called deuce; and the next stroke won by either player is scored advantage for that player. If the same player win the next stroke, he wins the game; if he lose the next stroke, the game is again called deuce; and so on until either player wins the two strokes immediately following the score of deuce, when the game is scored for that player.

22. The player who first wins six games wins a set; except as below:

If both players win five games, the score is called games-all; and the next game won by either player is scored advantage-game for that player. If the same player win the next game, he wins the set; if he lose the next game, the score is again called games-all; and so on until either player win the two games immediately following the score of games-all, when he wins the set.

NOTE.—Players may agree not to play advantage-sets, but to decide the set by one game after arriving at the score of games-all.

23. The players shall change sides at the end of every set, but the Umpire, on appeal from either party before the toss for choice, shall direct the players to change sides at the end of the first, third and every subseqnent alternate game of each set, provided that in such event the players shall not change sides at the end of a set if the number of games in such set be even; but if the appeal be made after a match has been begun, the Umpire shall only direct the players to change sides at the end of the first, third, and every subsequent alternate game of the odd and concluding set.

24. When a series of sets is played, the player who was Server in the last game of one set shall be Striker-out in the first game of the next.

ODDS.

25. In the case of received odds:

(*a.*) One-quarter of fifteen is one stroke given at the beginning of the second and every subsequent fourth game of a set.

(*b.*) Two-quarters of fifteen is one stroke given at the beginning of the second and every subsequent alternate game of a set.

(*c.*) Three-quarters of fifteen is one stroke given at the beginning of the second, third and fourth, and the three last of every subsequent four games of a set.

(*d.*) One, two, or three-quarters of fifteen may be given in augmentation of other odds.

(*e.*) Fifteen is one stroke given at the beginning of every game of a set.

(*f.*) Thirty is two strokes given at the beginning of every game of a set.

(*g.*) Forty is three strokes given at the beginning of every game of a set.

26. In the case of owed odds:

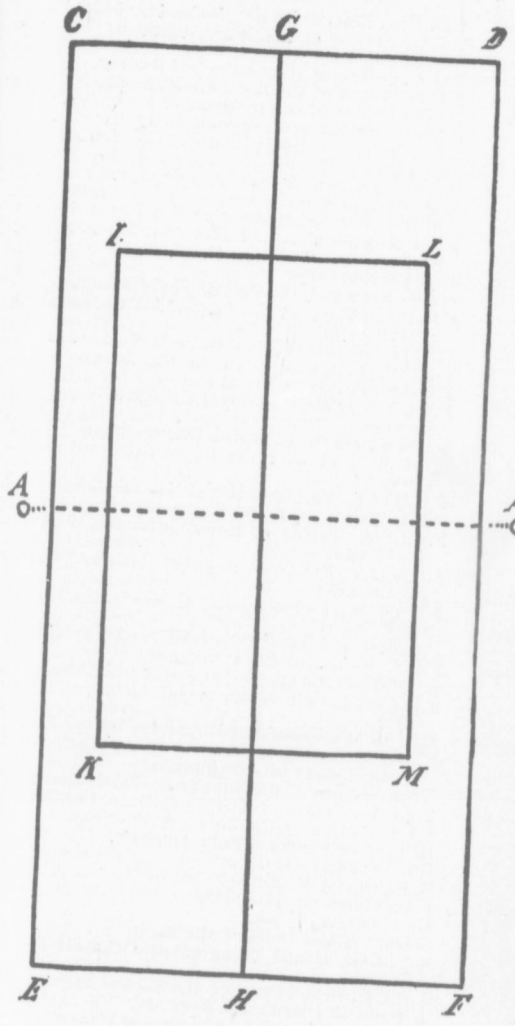
(*a.*) One-quarter of fifteen is one stroke owed at the beginning of the first and every subsequent fourth game of a set.

(*b.*) Two-quarters of fifteen is one stroke owed at the beginning of the first and every subsequent alternate game of a set.

(*c.*) Three-quarters of fifteen is one stroke owed at the beginning of the first, third and fourth of the first four and every subsequent four games of a set.

(*d.*) Fifteen is one stroke owed at the beginning of every game of a set.

Plan of Court for the Three-Handed and Four-Handed Games.



Scale one-sixth inch to a yard.

(*e.*) Thirty is two strokes owed at the beginning of every game of a set.

(*f.*) Forty is three strokes owed at the beginning of every game of a set.

THE THREE-HANDED AND FOUR-HANDED GAMES.

27. The above laws shall apply to the three-handed and four-handed games, except as below:

28. For the three-handed and four-handed games, the Court is 36 feet in width. Within the Side-Lines, at a distance of 4½ feet from them and parallel with them, are drawn the Service-Side-Lines, IK and LM. The Service-Lines are not drawn beyond the points I, L, K and M, towards the Side-Lines. In other respects, the Court is similar to that which is described in Law 1.

29. In the three-handed game the single player shall serve in every alternate game.

30. In the four-handed game, the pair who have the right to serve in the first game may decide which partner shall do so, and the opposing pair may decide similarly for the second game. The partner of the player who served in the first game shall serve in the third; and the partner of the player who served in the second game shall serve in the fourth, and so on in the same order in all the subsequent games of a set.

31. The players shall take the service alternately throughout each game; no player shall receive or return a service delivered to his partner; and the order of service and of striking-out once arranged shall not be altered, nor shall the Strikers-out change Courts to receive the service before the end of the set.

32. The ball served must drop within the Service-Line, Half-Court-Line and Service-Side-Line of the Court which is diagonally opposite to that from which it was served, or upon such line.

33. It is a *fault* if the ball served do not drop as provided in Law 32, or if it touch the Server's partner, or anything that he wears or carries.

34. If a player serve out his turn, the Umpire, as soon as the mistake is discovered by himself or one of the players, shall direct the player to serve who ought to have served; but all strokes scored and any fault served before such discovery shall be reckoned. If a game shall have been completed before such discovery, then the service in the next alternate game shall be delivered by the partner of the player who served out of his turn; and so on in regular rotation.

THE END.

In conclusion, it may be said that the best treatise on Lawn Tennis is to be found in a volume of the "Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes," edited by the Duke of Beaufort. The volume is entitled "Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, Fives," and the chapters on "Lawn Tennis," amounting to about 250 pages, are by Mr. C. C. Heathcote, assisted by well-known authorities. At p. 293, Mr. Spencer W. Gore, in his "Reminiscence of Fifteen Years of Lawn Tennis," writes: "The ever-increasing popularity of lawn tennis is a sufficient testimony to its merits; but I should be the last to contend that there is no room for improvement, either in the style of players or in the laws. *He would be a bold man, however, who would attempt to tackle, on his own responsibility, the alteration of these laws which have worked well up to the present time: and it is probable that in future they will only be altered when abuses creep in and the lawn tennis public clamours for a remedy.*

ANAGRAMS.

An anagram is formed by the transposition of a word or sentence (as army from Mary). They are said to have been made in very olden times by Jews, Greeks, etc.

On the question put by Pilate to Our Savior, "Quid est veritas?" (what is truth?), we have the anagram "Est vir qui adest" (the man who is here), from "Horatio Nelson" (honor from the Nile).

List of Abbreviations.

A.B. (Lat. artium baccalaureus), Bachelor of Arts.
A.A., Associate of Arts, McGill College, Montreal.
A.F. and A.M., Ancient Free and Accepted Masons.
A.K.C., Associate of Kings College, London.
Ala., Alabama, U.S.A.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ark., Arkansas, U.S.A.
A.V., Authorized version (of the Protestant Bible).
A.M. (Lat. anno mundi), in the year of the world.
A.M. (Lat. ante meridiem), before noon.
A.M. (Lat. artium magister), Master of Arts.
A.S., Anglo-Saxon.
A.D.C., Aide-de-camp.
B.A., Bachelor of Arts.
B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Laws.
B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.
B.L., or LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.
B S., Bachelor of Surgery.
B.Sc., Bachelor of Science.
Bart., or Bt., Baronet.
B. Mus. (Lat. baccalaureus musicæ), Bachelor of Music.
B.V.M., Blessed Virgin Mary.
C., Cap. (Lat. caput), Chapter.
Cal., California.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.I.E., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.Z.S., Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society
Col., Colorado, U.S.A.
C.P., Clerk of the Peace ; also Common Pleas.
C.S., Clerk of the Signet ; also Court of Sessions.
C.S.I., Companion of the Star of India.
Ct., Connecticut, U.S.A.
Cantab. (Lat. Cantabrigiensis), Of Cambridge.
Cantuar., Cant. (Med. Lat. Cantuaria), Canterbury.
cf. (Lat. confer), compare.
cur., curt., current—this month.
C.J., Chief Justice.
C.M. (Lat. Chirurgiæ magister), Master in Surgery.
D.C., District of Columbia, U.S.A.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law.
D.D., Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Del., Delaware, U.S.A.
D.G. (Lat. Dei gratiâ), By the grace of God.
D L., Deputy Lieutenant.
D.L.O., Dead Letter Office.
D.M., D. Mus., Doctor of Music.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.T., Doctor of Theology.
D.V. (Lat. Deo volente), God willing.
Delt. (Lat. delineavit), He (or she) drew.
Ebor. (Lat. Eboracum), York.
e. g. (Lat. exempli gratia), for example.
E.I.C.S., East India Company's Service.
et al. (Lat. et alii, aliæ, or alia), and others.
etc., &c. (Lat. et cæteri, cæteræ, or cætera), and so forth.
Exon. (Lat. Exonia), Exeter.
E. and O.E., Errors and Omissions Excepted.
Fahr., Fahrenheit.
fcp., foolscap.
F.A.S.E., Fellow of the Antiquarian Society of Edinburgh.
F.B.S.E., Fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
F.C.A., Fellow of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.P., Fellow of College of Preceptors.
F.C.S., Fellow of Chemical Society.
F.D. (Lat. Fidei defensor), Defender of the Faith.
F.E.S., Fellow of the Ethnological or Entomological Society.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.I.A., Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.C., Fellow of the Institute of Chemists.
F.I.Inst., Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.J.I., Fellow of the Institute of Journalists.
Fla., Florida, U.S.A.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M., Field Marshal.
F.M.R.S., Foreign Member of the Royal Society.
F.N.P.S. Fellow of the National Phonographic Society.
F.O., Foreign Office.
F.P.S., Fellow of the Philological Society.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.I., Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute.
F.R.C.P., Fellow of Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.V.S., Fellow of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.G.S., Fellow of Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S., Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.Hist.S., Fellow of Royal Historical Society.
F.R.I., Fellow of Royal University of Ireland.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.C.S., Fellow of Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.
F.R.Met.S., Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.M.S., Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.S., Fellow of Royal Society
F.R.S.C., Fellow of Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.R.S.S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Apothecaries, or of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.I., Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute.
F.T.C.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.
G.D., Grand Duke, Grand Duchess.
G.L., Grand Lodge.
G.M., Grand Master.
G.P.O., General Post Office.
Ga., Georgia, U.S.A.
G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.M.G., Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.S.I., Grand Cross of the Star of India.
H.B.M., Her Britannic Majesty.
H.E., His Excellency—*Viceroy or Governor.*
H.E.I.C., Honorable East India Company.
H.H., His or Her Highness.
H.I.H., His or Her Imperial Highness.
H.M., His or Her Majesty.
H.R.H., His or Her Royal Highness.
H.B.C., Hudson's Bay Company.
H.R., House of Representatives, Home Ruler.
Ia., Iowa, U.S.A.
Ill., Illinois, U.S.A.
Ind., Indiana, U.S.A.
ib., ibid. (Lat. ibidem), in the same place.
i. e. (Lat. id est), that is.
I.H.S. (Lat. Jesus Hominum Salvator), Jesus, Saviour of Men.
incog. (Ital. incognito, incognita), unknown.
i. q. (Lat. idem quod), the same as.
I.O.G.T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
I.O.O.F., Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.R.O., Inland Revenue Office.
J.D. (Lat. Jurum doctor), Doctor of Laws (U.S.A.).
J.P., Justice of the Peace.
J.V.D. (Lat. Juris utrusque doctor), Doctor of both laws, *i.e.*, Civil and Canon.

J.C., Jesus Christ.
J.G.W., Junior Grand Warden.
K.B., Knight of the Bath.
Kan., Kansas, U.S.A.
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.I.E., Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
K.P., Knight of St. Patrick.
K.T., Knight of the Thistle; also, Knight Templar.
Knt. or Kt., Knight.
Ky., Kentucky, U.S.A.
loq. (Lat. loquitur), he (or she) speaks.
L.s.d., (Lat. libræ, solidi, denarii), pounds, shillings, pence.
L.l.£ (Lat. libra), pound, pounds (sterling).
L.C., lower case (in printing); also *loco citato*, in the place cited.
La., Louisiana, U.S.A.
L.C.P., Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.D.S., Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
Litt.D. (Lat. literarum doctor), Doctor of Literature.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.M., Master of Laws.
L.M., Licentiate of Midwifery.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians (Edin.).
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons (Ireland).
L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
L.Th., Licentiate of Theology.
M.A., Master of Arts.
M.A.S., Master of the Anthropological Society.
Mass., Massachusetts, U.S.A.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M.C., Member of Congress; also used for Master of Ceremonies.
M.C.S., Madras Civil Service.
M.D., Doctor of Medicine.
Md., Maryland, U.S.A.
Man. or M., Manitoba.
M.E., Most Excellent; Military, Mining, or Mechanical Engineer.
M.F.H., Master of Foxhounds.
M.H.R., Member House of Representatives (Colonial).
M.I.C.E., Member Institute of Civil Engineers.
Mich., Michigan, U.S.A.
Minn., Minnesota, U.S.A.
Miss., Mississippi, U.S.A.
M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council (Colonial).
M.N.S., Member Numismatical Society.
Mo., Missouri, U.S.A.
Mon., Montana, U.S.A.
M.P., Member of Parliament (U.K.).
M.P.C., Member of Parliament of Canada.
M.P.P., Member of Provincial Parliament of Canada.
M.P.S., Member Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R.C.P., Member Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S., Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.V.S., Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A., Member Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.B.A., Member Royal Institute of British Architects.
M.R.S.L., Member of Royal Society of Literature.
M.S., Master of Surgery.
MSS., Manuscripts.
Mus.B., Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. or Doc., Doctor of Music.
M.U.O.F., Manchester Unity Order Oddfellows.
N.A., North America.
N.B., New Brunswick or North Britain, Scotland.
N.C., North Carolina, U.S.A.
N. Dak., North Dakota, U.S.A.
Neb., Nebraska, U.S.A.
N.H., New Hampshire, U.S.A.
N.J., New Jersey, U.S.A.
N.S., Nova Scotia; also New Style.
N.T., New Testament; also Nevada Territory.
N.Y., New York.
nem. con. (Lat. nemine contradicente), no one contradicting, unanimously.
N.P., Notary Public.
N.W.T., North West Territory.
N.Z., New Zealand.
P. and O. Co., Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company.
pinx. or pxt (Lat. pinxit), he (or she) painted it.
P.P.C. (French, pour prendre congé), to take leave.
P.R. (Lat. Populus Romanus), the Roman People.
P.R., Prize Ring.
O., Ohio, U.S.A.
O. or Ont., Ontario.
O.H.M.S., On Her Majesty's Service.
O.S., Old Style.
O.S.B., Order of St. Benedict.
O.T., Old Testament.
Oxon., Oxford.
P.C. (Lat. Patres Conscripti), Conscript Fathers.
Pa. or Penna., Pennsylvania.
P.C., Privy Councillor; also Police Constable.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.P., Parish Priest.
P.G.M., Past Grand Master.
P.S., Post scriptum or Priory Seal.
Q.C., Queen's Counsel.
Q.E.D. (Lat. quod erat demonstrandum), which was to be prov d.
Q.V. (Lat. quod vide), which see.
R., Rex or Regina.
R.A., Royal Academician, Rear Admiral, Royal Artillery.
R.A.C., Royal Academician of Canada.
R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music.
R.C., Roman Catholic.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.I.P. (Lat. Requiescat in pace), Let him (or her) rest in peace.
R.H.A., Royal Horse Artillery.
R.I., Rhode Island, U.S.A.
R.M., Royal Marines.
R.M.A., Royal Marine Artillery.
R.M.L.I., Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.S., Royal Mail Steamship.
R.N., Royal Navy.
R.S.M., Royal School of Mines.
R.S.O., Railway Sub Office.
R.U.I., Royal University of Ireland.
R.V., Revised Version; Rifle Volunteers.
R.S.V.P. (French, Répondez s'il vous plait), Please reply.
R.T.S., Religious Tract Society.
Scan. Mag. (Lat. Scandalum magnatum), Defamatory expressions to the injury of persons of high rank.
S.C.L., Student in Civil Law.
Scil. Sc. (Lat. Scilicit), that is to say, namely, to wit.
S.P.C.K., Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
S.A., South Africa, South America.
S.C., South Carolina, U.S.A.
Sc.D., Doctor of Science.
S. Dak., South Dakota.
S.J., Society of Jesus.
S.T.D., Sanctæ Theologiæ Doctor.
S.V. (Lat. sub voce), under the word or title.
S.P.Q.R. (Lat. Senatus populusque Romanus), The Senate and the People of Rome.
S.T.P. (Lat. Sanctæ Theologiæ Professor), Doctor of Divinity, S.T.D.
S.W., Senior Warden, South-West.
Tenn., Tennessee, U.S.A.
Tex. rec. (Lat. Textus receptus), the received text.

Tex., Texas, U.S.A.
T.O., turn over.
U.K., United Kingdom.
Ult. (Lat. ultimo), last, last of the month.
U.P., United Presbyterian.
U.S.A., United States of America.
U.S.N., United States Navy.
U.T., Utah Territory, U.S.A.
Va., Virginia, U.S.A.
V.C., Victoria Cross, Vice-Chancellor.
V.G., Vicar-General.
Vt., Vermont, U.S.A.
viz. (Lat. videlicet), namely, to wit.
V.S., Veterinary Surgeon.
Vulg., Vulgate.
Wis., Wisconsin, U.S.A.
W.Va., West Virginia, U.S.A.
W.S., Writer of the Signet.
W.T., Washington Territory, U.S.A.
W.M., Worshipful Master.
Xm. Xmas., Christmas.
Xtian., Christian.
Ye, Old English sign for *the*.
Y.M.C.A., Young Men's Christian Association.
Z. G. or Zoo, Zoological Gardens.

CORONATION CEREMONIES.

Coronation ceremonies are a survival of the Jewish custom, we read (II Kings xi. 12) of the crowning of King Jehoash.

After the destruction of the Western Roman Empire, the tribal Chiefs or Kings, among whom the Roman territory was divided, appear generally to have been crowned on their accession or election to office. The revival of the Empire by Charlemagne was marked by his solemn coronation at Rome by the Roman pontiff.

There are clear traces of the coronation of English Kings before the Conquest. Bath Winchester, or Kingston-upon-Thames, was the place commonly chosen for the rite, until after the foundation of Westminster Abbey by Edward the Confessor.

The coronation of Richard I. is the earliest of which we have any circumstantial account. The King was accompanied to the Abbey by a grand procession of nobles, and among them came the Earl of Chester, bearing the royal crown. When the crown had been laid on the altar and the coronation oath had been taken by Richard, next came the actual ceremony of coronation, or rather the long series of ceremonies of which the placing of the crown on Richard's head formed a part. After he had drawn near to the altar, his head was first covered with a sacred linen cap; he was then anointed in several places. The great crown was then brought to him, and was by him handed to the Archbishop, who placed it on the King's head. After various further rites and prayers, the King left the altar and went back to his former seat, and there exchanged the great crown for a lesser crown, which he continued to wear when he left the Abbey.

The Coronation Oath.

The modern form of the coronation oath dates from the coronation of William and Mary, 1689, with some slight alterations made necessary by the unions with Scotland and Ireland. The oath in 1689 was made in every respect more precise and explicit than before, and in particular there was added an express engagement on behalf of the Sovereign to maintain "the laws of God, the true profession of the Gospel and the Protestant reformed religion as it is established by law." It provided further that the King should preserve to the bishops and clergy, and the churches committed to their charge, all their actual and future legal rights and privileges. Its intention, as the debates at the time prove, is to restrain the King in his administrative not in his legislative capacity. It binds him to observe the established law. It does not and cannot bind him to refuse his assent to all subsequent changes of the law in ecclesiastical any more than in civil matters.

The Crown.

The English royal crown has gradually grown up from its early simple form into various aspects of elaborate splendor. Before the Norman Conquest the head dress which appears to have been habitually worn by the Anglo Saxon princes was a fillet of pearls. In addition to several modifications in both the treatment and the grouping of the adornments of the regal circlet, the English crown has undergone a complete change in the character of the figures with which the circlet has been heightened; and it also has had its original aspect of an open crown completely altered by its enriched circlet being arched over with jewelled bands of gold, when the diadem thus enclosed was surmounted by a mound and cross. The crown of the Stuart sovereigns, the first Kings of Great Britain, James I. and Charles I., had four arches, each of the eight semi-arches springing from the alternating crosses and *fleurs de lys* of the circlet. This crown, described to have weighed 7 lbs. 6 oz., made of massive gold and valued at £1110, was in 1649 broken up with other royal insignia. The crown made for Charles II., and also worn by James II., William III. and Anne, closely resembled an earlier type; and indeed it differed only in its proportions from the crown of more recent times. The crown made for Queen Victoria's coronation has its entire surface completely covered with jewels,—its circlet crosses, *fleurs de lys*, arches and mound being alike in displaying varieties of the same precious constructive material. This coronation crown is lined with a cap of violet velvet in accordance with a usage that first appeared upon the Great Seal of Henry VIII. but in all the earlier crowns the cap was of crimson or purple violet.

AMETHYST.

The ninth stone upon the breastplate of the Jewish High Priest, B.C. 1491. It is of a rich violet color.

AGE.

In Greece and Rome, twenty-five was full age for both sexes, but a greater age was requisite for the holding of certain offices, *e. g.*, thirty for tribunes; forty-three for Consuls.

AREOPAGUS.

This was a Greek tribunal said to have heard causes in the dark, because judges should be blind to all but facts. Instituted at Athens about 1507 B.C. The name is derived from the Greek Areios pagos (the hill of Mars), through the tradition that Mars was the first who was tried there. Paul preached on Mars Hill, A.D. 52 (Acts xvii).

HIGHEST AND GREATEST MOUNTAINS IN THE WORLD.

Name.	*Country.*	*Height in English ft.*
Gaurisankar, or Everest (Himalaya)	Nepaul	29,002
Dapsang (Karekoram)	Cashmere	28,278
Tagharma (Bolor-tagh)	E. Turkestan	25 000
Sorata (Andes)	Bolivia	24,812
Chimborazo	Colombia	21,420
Demavend (Elburz)	Persia	21,000
Khan-tengr (Thian-shan)	E. Turkestan	21,000
Hindoo-Koh (Hindoo-Koosh)	Afghanistan	20,000
Antisana	Ecuador	19,148
Cotopaxi, highest volcano	do	18,880
Kilima-ujaro	C. Africa	18,700
Elbroos (Caucasus)	S. Russia	18,570
Popocatapetl, volcano	Mexico	17,784
Mount St. Elias	Alaska	17,000
Ararat	Armenia	16,960
Mount Blanc (Alps)	France	15,780
Ras Detchen (Samen)	Abyssinia	15.000
Pike's Peak	Colorado	14,140
Mauna Kea	S. Islands	13,950
Kinibalu	Borneo	13,690
Owen Stanley	N. Guinea	13,200

Name.	*Country.*	*Height in English ft.*
Mount Cook	N. Zealand	13,200
Mount Erebus, volcano	Antarctica	12,367
Fusi Yama	Nippon	12,235
Pico de Teyde	Teneriffe	12,180
Mulhacen (S. Nevada)	Spain	11,680
Jebel Miltsin (Atlas)	Morocco	11,400
Maladetta (Pyrenees)	Spain	11,160
Bielucha (Altai)	Siberia	11,000
Etna, or Monghibello, volcano	Sicily	10,840
Cathkin Peak (Drakenberg)	Natal, S. Africa	10,350
Dhor-el-Khodeeb (Lebanon)	Syria	10,052
Jebel-esh-Sheik, or Hermon	do	10,000
Piton de Neiges	Bourbon Is.	10,000
Hekla, volcano	Iceland	5,090
Vesuvius, volcano	Italy	4,160
Ben Nevis, highest mountain in Great Britain	Scotland	4,406
Snowdon, highest mountain in South Britain	Wales	3,570
Carran-tual (The Reeks), highest mountain in Ireland	Ireland	3,410

Highest Mountains in Canada.

Name.	*Height in English ft.*
Mount Hooker (Rockies)	16,730
Mount Brown (Rockies)	15,970
Mount Murchison (Rockies)	15,700
Mount Lefroy (Rockies)	11,660
Mount Sir Donald (Selkirks)	10,662
Mount Bonney (Selkirks)	10,622
Mount Stephen (Rockies)	10,425
Wind Mountain (Rockies)	10,400
Mount Vaux (Rockies)	10,340
Cathedral Mountain (Rockies)	10,285
Mount Macdonald (Selkirks)	9,910
Mount Rundle (Rockies)	9,798
Cascade Mountain (Rockies)	9,796
Three Sisters (Rockies)	9,705
Mount Inglismaldie (Rockies)	9,685

Name.	*Height in English ft.*
Mount Peechee (Rockies)	9,583
Eagle Peak (Selkirks)	9,497
Mount Field (Rockies)	9,350
Pilot Mountain (Rockies)	9,130
Mount Tupper, or Hermit (Selkirks)	9,065
Pigeon Mountain (Rockies)	8,840
Mount Field (Rockies)	8,555
Mount Begbie (Gold Range)	8,835
Mount Mackenzie (Selkirks)	7.930
Mount Abbott (Rockies)	7,804
Hole-in-the Wall Mountain (Rockies)	7,500
Stony Squaw Mountain (Rockies)	6,130
Tunnel Mountain (Rockies)	5,510
Notre Dame Mountains, Quebec	3,768
Cobequid Mountains, Nova Scotia	2,000

Highest Mountains in the United States.

Name.	*Height in English ft.*
Mount Whitney (highest of Sierra Nevada)	14,898
Mount Blanca (highest of Rockies)	14,465
Mount Rainier (Cascades)	14,445
Gray's Peak (Rockies)	14,440
Uncompaghre Peak (Rockies)	14,420
Mount Harvard (Rockies)	14,375
Mount Torrey (Rockies)	14,335
Mount Evans (Rockies)	14,330
Mount Lincoln (Rockies)	14,295
Long's Peak (Rockies)	14,270
Mount Fletcher (Rockies)	14,265
Mount Princeton (Rockies)	14,190
Mount Yale (Rockies)	14,185
Holy Cross Mountain (Rockies)	14,175
Pike's Peak (Rockies)	14,147
Mount Corcoran (Sierra Nevada)	14,095
Mount Tyndall (Sierra Nevada)	14,000
Mount Goddard (Sierra Nevada)	14,000
Spanish Peaks (Rockies)	13,620

Name.	*Height in English ft.*
Mount Powell (Rockies)	13,400
James Peak (Rockies)	13 280
Mount Dana (S. Morena)	13,225
Mount Lyell (S. Morena)	13,190
Bald Mountain (Rockies)	12,500
Garfield Peak (Rockies)	12,135
Mount Nebo (Utah)	12,000
Mount Rosa (Rockies)	11,570
Mount Hoffmann (S. Morena)	10,870
Mount Baker (Cascades)	10,800
Cameron's Cone (Rockies)	10,500
Mount Washburne (Rockies)	10,345
Mount San Antonio (Sierra Madre)	10,140
Mount Mitchell (highest of the Alleghanies in N Carolina)	6,710
Mount Washington (N. Hampshire)	6,293
Mount Marcy (Adirondacks)	5,345
Killington Peak (Green Mountains)	4,240

ÆSTHETICS.

This term was invented by Baumgarten, a German philosopher, in 1750. It is derived from the Greek aisthesis (perception), and may be translated as the science of the beautiful—especially in art.

APOTHEOSIS.

A ceremony of the ancient nations of the world, by which they raised their kings and heroes to the rank of deities. The deifying a deceased Emperor was begun at Rome by Augustus, in favor of Julius Cæsar, B.C. 13.

Croquet.

To a considerable extent, at least in England, Croquet has been superseded by Lawn Tennis. As Mr. Heathcote remarks, this must be attributed to a characteristic of the former game, which tended to smooth the path of the new-comer. The name of Croquet seems to indicate France as its origin, and it is said to have been brought from there to Ireland, and thence to England. Public match games were played in England as long ago as 1867, while the epoch of Lawn Tennis dates from about 1874, when Major Wingfield introduced the game that he called "Sphairistike." The pastimes of England had been hitherto mostly masculine games, and it had never been the custom for women to share in the sports of the country to the same extent as they do at present. When Croquet made its appearance it was a new experience for women to be able to compete with men on tolerably even terms, and for sisters to partake in the amusements of their brothers with a fair chance of holding their own in the struggle. This feature, as well as the obvious social opportunities which Croquet presented to all ages and to either sex, was a chief cause of its popularity.

In default of a stronger attraction, a croquet-lawn had become the indispensable adjunct to every country-house, parsonage and villa, as well as a point of meeting and a sphere of rivalry to neighbors in every part of the kingdom. The turf of a thousand lawns had been sacrificed to the exigencies of the fashion, and had been replaced by a firmer and more lively surface, so that an arena to some extent fit for the purpose of Lawn Tennis existed already in every garden. It was thus that Croquet incidentally paved the way for the success of her rival, Lawn Tennis, over which it has only the advantage that it can be played, as we said above, by almost all ages. As the rules of the game are fifty-nine in number, they would occupy too much of our space to reprint them here: and as they can, moreover, be obtained for a trifling sum of money, we shall confine ourselves to a short explanation of the chief technical terms used in Croquet. These, as in the articles on Tennis, Chess and Whist, to be found on other pages of this Almanac, are arranged in alphabetical order:—

I. *Carom.* A rebounding from an arch, a stake, or the border.

II. *Croquet.* To place a player's ball against the roqueted ball, and to then strike one's own ball, moving both.

III. *Cut.* To drive the object ball to a desired position by causing player's ball to hit it on one side.

IV. *Dead Ball.* A ball on which the player has played since making a point. It is then *dead* to the player till he makes another point or has another turn.

V. *Direct Shot*—Roquet. This is a direct shot, whether the ball in passing to its destination does, or does not, carom from a wire, or a stake, or the border.

VI. *Guilty or Danger Ball.* The next played on the adversary's side.

VII. *Innocent Ball.* The last played ball of the adversary.

VIII. *In Play.* A ball is in play so long as points are made, or balls hit in accordance with the rules.

IX. *Jump Shot.* Striking the ball so as to make it jump over any obstacle between it and the object aimed at. To do this, the ball should be struck with considerable force on the top just back of the centre.

X. *Loose Croquet* is striking a ball when it is in contact with another where it has been placed for the purpose of croquet, thus moving both balls.

XI. *Object Ball.* The ball at which the player aims.

XII. *Points.* Rule 23 says that "A player makes a *point* in the game when his ball makes an arch, or hits a stake in proper play.

XIII. *Rover.* A ball that has made all the points except the last.

XIV. *Run or Break.* The making of a number of points in the same turn.

XV. "*Rush*" (English), *Drive or Block.* A roquet played so as to send the object ball to some desired spot.

XVI. *Scoring.* Rule 7 says:—"All games shall be opened by scoring from an imaginary line through the middle wicket, and playing towards the turning stake. The balls must be so played that they rest below the first arch from the turning stake, and, if dislodged, must be replaced, all balls being in play from where they rest—the ball nearest the stake playing first."

XVII. *Set Up.* To locate the balls so as to afford facility for making the next point or run.

XVIII. *Tight Croquet* is holding with the hand or foot the ball placed against another for the sake of croquet, thus allowing only the latter to be moved.

XIX. *Wiring* is to leave the balls so that the next player finds a wire or stake between his ball and the object ball.

There is a useful little work on "Croquet," published in the "Athletic Library" of the "American Sports Publishing Co.," 241 Broadway, New York.

In order to be "up to date," as the saying is, we copy from a recent number of *The Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, the following short paragraph:—"Croquet has come into fashion again. But, among those who move with the times, the old style of playing the game has practically disappeared. Nowadays, the player is not permitted to place the foot on the ball, while the bell-hoop, which used to give so much trouble and cause so many tempers to be lost, is likewise no more. The size of the hoops, too, has diminished, and now it requires all one's skill to send a ball through, while to put your partner through is even more difficult. The number of hoops has diminished, it is true, but the game takes even longer to play than of old, while the rule—apparently a variable one—of beginning at the side, gives a certain advantage to the last player, which did not arise in the old style. There is no doubt that the new game is superior to the old, but it is scarcely likely to be so popular, since it is almost too scientific, at any rate, for an afternoon garden party." We may add that at present the old game only is played in Canada, and it is impossible to say when or even whether the new regulations will be adopted.

MENNONITES.

Sects of Dutch, Flemish and German Baptists. Their name was derived from Menno Symonis (1505-1561), formerly a Catholic priest, who became a teacher and leader of the Anabaptists, about 1537, and published his "True Christian Belief" in 1556; subsequently divisions and changes ensued.

Many Mennonites objecting to war, emigrated from Prussia to Odessa to escape military service and thence to America in 1878. A number of Mennonites are settled in the North West Provinces and Manitoba, and are an industrious and prosperous community.

Education in Canada.

The control of education was, by the British North America Act, relegated to the respective provinces, and has accordingly been managed entirely by the local legislatures. Great similarity exists in the various acts, all providing for elementary and a higher grade of education, whilst the older provinces have established Collegiate and University courses. The following notes deal briefly with each. The official census return showing the number of persons of each religious denomination in the various provinces in 1891 is given on page 250.

The names of the various Provincial School Boards and officers, and the text of the British North America Act will be found on other pages of this ALMANAC.—Consult the Index.

THE VARIOUS PROVINCIAL SYSTEMS.

ONTARIO.

Mr. John Millar, B.A., Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario, in an able pamphlet, "The Educational System of the Province of Ontario" (1893), gives the following interesting account of the Ontario schools, and summary of the curriculum, which are, in the main, applicable to all the educational systems of the Provinces of the Dominion:—

"The system of education in Ontario may be said to combine the best features of the systems of several countries. To the Old World it is indebted for a large measure of its stability, uniformity and centralization; to the older settled parts of the New World, for its popular nature, its flexibility and its democratic principles, which have given, wherever desirable, local control and individual responsibility. From the State of New York we have borrowed the machinery of our schools; from Massachusetts, the principle of local taxation; from Ireland, our first series of text books; from Scotland, the co-operation of parents with the teacher, in upholding his authority; from Germany, the system of Normal Schools and the Kindergarten. Ontario may claim to have some features of her system that are largely her own. Among them may be mentioned: a division of state and municipal authority on a judicious basis; clear lines separating the function of the University from that of the High Schools, and the function of the High Schools from that of the Public or elementary schools; a uniform course of study, a uniform series of text books for the whole Province; the system national instead of sectarian, but affording under constitutional guarantees and limitations protection to Roman Catholic and Protestant Separate Schools and denominational Universities.

"The three main features of elementary, secondary, and higher education are clearly defined in the system adopted in Ontario. It is held that each of these has its own proper field, and that no one of them should trench upon the grounds of another. The child enters the Kindergarten at perhaps four years of age, and the Public School at six, and is prepared about the age of thirteen to be admitted to a High School. Four or five years at the High School or Collegiate Institute enables him to matriculate in the University, where he attends four years and gains his B.A. degree.

"As only a small percentage of the youth of any country can reach the highest rung of the educational ladder, the curriculum is so arranged as to afford, as far as possible, no misdirected steps to those who do not take the full course. As the great body of the people must be the "bread-winners," and from necessity never reach the High School, the course of study for the elementary schools is limited to a few subjects of the most practical character, the three "Rs" receiving special prominence. Moreover, the curriculum of the High Schools in the lower forms puts stress upon English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Elementary Science, Book-keeping, Drawing, Reading and Physical Education."

In dealing with the religious aspect of the schools, Mr. Millar points out that "no religious body has any voice in the managements of the High and Public Schools and the University," but that "though not religious, these are the institutions of a Christian people."

The following regulations are prescribed by the Education Department:

"(1) Every Public and High School shall be opened with the Lord's Prayer and closed with the reading of the Scriptures and the Lord's Prayer, or the prayer authorized by the Department of Education.

"(2) The Scriptures shall be read daily and systematically without comment or explanation, and the portions used may be taken from the book of selections adopted by the Department for that purpose, or from the Bible, as the Trustees, by resolution, may direct.

"(3) Trustees may also order the reading of the Bible or the authorized Scripture Selections by both pupils and teachers at the opening and the closing of the school, and the repeating of the Ten Commandments at least once a week.

"(4) No pupil shall be required to take part in any religious exercise objected to by his parents or guardians, and in order to the observance of this regulation, the teacher, before commencing a religious exercise, is to allow a short interval to elapse, during which the children of Roman Catholics, and of others who have signified their objection, may retire.

"(5) If in virtue of the right to be absent from the religious exercises, any pupil does not enter the school room till fifteen minutes after the proper time for opening the school in the forenoon, such absence shall not be treated as an offence against the rules of the school.

"(6) When a teacher claims to have conscientious scruples in regard to opening or closing the school as herein prescribed, he shall notify the Trustees to that effect in writing; and it shall be the duty of the Trustees to make such provision in the premises as they may deem expedient.

"(7) The clergy of any denomination, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right to give religious instruction to the pupils of their own church, in each school house, at least once a week, after the hour of closing the school in the afternoon; and if the clergy of more than one denomination apply to give religious instruction in the same school house, the Board of Trustees shall decide on what day of the week the school house shall be at the disposal of the clergymen of each denomination, at the time above stated. But it shall be lawful for the Board of Trustees and clergymen of any denomination to agree upon any hour of the day at which a clergyman, or his authorized representative, may give religious instruction to the pupils of his own church, provided it be not during the regular hours of the school. Emblems of a denominational character shall not be exhibited in a Public School during regular school hours."

Mr. Millar goes on to say:—

"The Provincial University is non-denominational. All the churches are well represented among its alumni. The arts course has been taken up by Episcopalian, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and

Roman Catholic candidates for the ministry before attending the theological colleges of their respective denominations. No religious tests are required of the professors, who in act represent different denominations, and in many instances have identified themselves with the work of the different churches.

"The wishes of those who prefer attendance at a denominational University are well met by the several institutions of the kind that have been established, viz. :—Ottawa University (Roman Catholic), Queen's University (Presbyterian), Trinity (Episcopalian), the Western University (Episcopalian), Victoria University (Methodist), now federated with Toronto, and McMaster University (Baptist). No financial assistance is given these institutions by the state. They have all accepted a uniform matriculation examination held by the Education Department and Toronto University. No religious tests are required, and the degrees have the same legal value as those given by the Provincial University.

The report of the Minister of Education for 1894 (Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D.) gives the following statistics :—

Number of Public Schools	5,641	No. of Pupils in Kindergarten Schools.	8,767
" R. C. Separate Schools	313	" " Night Schools	2,062
" Protestant Separate Schools	10	Number of Teachers in Public Schools.	7,963
" Kindergartens	85	" of High Schools (including Collegiate Institutes)	129
" Night Schools	28	" of Teachers in High Schools	538
Expended on Public Schools	$3,780,732	" of Pupils in High Schools	23,055
No. of pupils in Public Schools	443,001	Expended on High Schools	$823,721
" " R. C. Separate Schools.	38,067		
" " Prot. Separate Schools.	548		

QUEBEC.

The first to give instruction in this Province were the Recollet Fathers, in 1616, whilst in 1632 the Jesuits commenced educational work amongst the Indians. The first girls' school in Canada was founded at the Ursuline Convent in 1639, and in 1663 Mgr. Laval founded the Seminary which has since become the University of Laval.

The Provincial Act at present in force relegates the administration of education to a Superintendent and Council, whilst the direct management of the schools in each municipality is entrusted to Boards of Commissioners for the Public Schools, and of Trustees for the Separate Schools, as the Act of Confederation requires the maintenance of Separate Schools in this Province.

The Act contains the following provisions :—

The Superintendent of Education (whose name with that of the members of the Council will be found elsewhere in the list of educational boards for the various Provinces) is appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. He has charge of the Department of Public Instruction, holds office during pleasure, gives security in the amount of $8,000, and draws a salary of $4,000. He is a member of the Council of Public Instruction and *ex-officio* chairman thereof. There are two secretaries who are also deputy heads.

The Council of Public Instruction is composed of Roman Catholic and Protestant members as follows :—1. The bishops, ordinaries or administrators of the Roman Catholic dioceses, and apostolic vicariates, situated either in whole or in part in the Province, who are members *ex-officio*.

2. An equal number of Roman Catholic laymen appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

3. A number of Protestant members, equal to the number of Roman Catholic members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, and selected in the same manner. (Art. 1893, R. S. of P. Q.)

The Council is divided into two Committees, Roman Catholic and Protestant.

The Municipal boards are formed in the following manner :—

There are five Commissioners and three Trustees in each municipality, unless there are not sufficient dissentient scholars to necessitate a separate school, in which case only Commissioners shall be elected. There must be 20 scholars to necessitate the formation of a school section, either for Public or Separate schools.

On the first judicial Monday in July, in each year, there shall be held a general meeting of all the proprietors of real estate paying taxes or monthly fees in each school municipality, for the election of a Board of School Commissioners or Trustees, or both.

If such election is not held on that day, it may be on any other Monday in July. All persons elected, except Roman Catholic or Protestant clergymen, are bound to accept office. In case of the death or resignation of a Commissioner or Trustee, a successor shall be elected within one month. In case of any failure to hold an election for the purpose of forming or continuing a board, or filling a vacancy, the Lieutenant Governor in Council can make appointments for such purposes, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent. Commissioners or Trustees remain in office 3 years.

The respective committees of the Council of Education decide upon all text books to be used in their respective schools; appoint inspectors and receive reports from them. They also appoint boards of examiners, who conduct the examination of teachers and the Normal Schools.

The revenues of each Board of Commissioners or Trustees is raised by means of taxes and fees levied on their respective supporters.

School Commissioners and Trustees shall cause to be levied in their respective municipalities the taxes deemed necessary for the support of the schools under their control, but the sum so raised must not be less than the sum allowed out of the Government common school fund for such municipality. Such taxes shall be uniformly imposed according to the valuation upon all real property. The share of the Government grant cannot be obtained by any municipality until the secretary-treasurer thereof, through the Commissioners or Trustees, shall furnish the Superintendent of Education with a declaration that he has actually received or bona fide placed in the hands of the Board a sum equal to said share.

The amount of the Government subsidy is to be paid to the credit of the Superintendent by two equal half-yearly instalments, and by orders on the Treasury.

Commissioners and Trustees may fix monthly fees, and levy them on parents, etc., for each child of age to attend school. Such fees shall not in any case exceed 40c per month, and may be diminished. Higher fees may be exacted in model schools. Fees shall be collected in the same way as taxes. Commissioners and Trustees must make an annual report, including amounts of fees, and amount collected, to the Superintendent. Should the Commissioners or Trustees fail to fix monthly fees, the Superintendent shall do so.

Trustees alone have the right to impose taxes and collect fees from dissentient ratepayers.

Commissioners and Trustees are responsible to the Superintendent for the payment of teachers' salaries, the maintenance of school buildings, and the carrying out of the code of instruction.

Universities and establishments for higher education shall be entitled to a share of the common school fund.

Normal schools are under the control of the Superintendent. All appointments are made by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council.

The last official report available at the time of going to press, that for 1893-4, shows the following: Total Roman Catholic p aces of education, 4,727; Protestant places of education, 955; technical, 15. There were 188,352 Roman Catholic students, 25,324 Protestant, and 6284 technical. The number of Roman Catholic pupils in elementary schools was 166,995, and of Protestants 24,338, while in model schools and academies Roman Catholics were 75,749 in number, and Protestants 7,833.

The proportion of Protestants is apparently steadily decreasing. In 1887 it was 15.1 per cent; in 1888, 14.2 per cent; in 1889, 13.3 per cent; in 1892, 12.5 per cent; in 1893, 12.5 per cent, and in 1894, 11.8 per cent.

The total number of teachers was 9,397, but exclusive of universities, special schools and religious orders, the number was 5,748, of whom 4,508 were Roman Catholics and 1,240 Protestants, and the total amount paid to these for salaries was $863,704, the average salary having been $150. The teachers in religious orders numbered 3,336.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The administration of the educational interests of the Province is invested in a Board of Education, a Chief Superintendent (Mr. D. J. McLeod), and Inspectors. Each District has a Local Board of Trustees, elected annually by the ratepayers. By the report of the Superintendent of Education for 1894, it appears that there were then 456 public schools, comprising 556 departments, of which 553 were in full operation. These were divided as follows:—

County.	Schools.	Depts.	Depts. in Operation.
Queens	183	240	237
Princes	147	173	175
Kings	126	143	141

These are divided into three classes: Primary, Advanced, Graded and High Schools. The number of teachers employed was 553. The salaries of the teachers are paid from the Provincial Treasury, but may be supplemented by local assessments, in which case the Treasury pays a further equal amount. The Government subsidy varies, according to grade, from $180 to $450 for male teachers, and from $130 to $380 for female teachers. The amount paid for education, by the Government alone, for 1894, was $122,077.40, of which $99,648.62 was statutory grants, $8,940.19 supplementary grants to teachers; $2,016 bonuses to teachers; while the amount paid locally (*i. e.*, by local educational boards) was $8,675.37. The number of pupils receiving education was:—

Queens County	9,575
Prince "	7,392
Kings "	5,254
Total	22,221

In a special report (1881), the Chief Superintendent of Education says:—

"Up to 1852, the Schools of this Province were mainly supported by voluntary subscriptions, and such local efforts as could be secured by mutual co-operation. In 1852, the Free Education Act was passed, under which the salaries of teachers were paid almost entirely from the Provincial Treasury.

"The effects of the different changes and legislative enactments will best be represented by giving the statistics for each decade since 1841:—

	Schools.	Pupils.	Pop. of Prov.
1841	121	4,356	47,034
1851	135	5,366	66,457
1861	302	12,102	81,000
1871	381	15,795	94,021
1881	486	21,601	108,981

1852, Free Education Act passed.
1856, Normal School established.
1860, Prince of Wales' College opened.
1877, Public Schools' Act passed.
1879, College opened to ladies.
1879, College and Normal School amalgamated.

The Education Act contains no reference to religious training in the schools, the latest Acts, 40 Vic., cap. 1, and 45 Vic., cap. 2 (1877), being perfectly silent on the subject. The regulations issued to teachers by the Board of Education, however, contain the following:—

"Regulation 25.—To be successful they must command the respect and good will of their pupils, and should strive diligently that the practice of all Christian virtues may prevail among those who are under their charge. Though they are precluded from sectarian teaching, it is their duty to inculcate those principles of morality which are revered in common by all good men. Teachers, however, must neither interfere nor permit interference with the religious tenets of the pupils."

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Education Act of the Province provides for a completely organized administration under a Superintendent, Council, etc., with Inspector, and Local Educational Boards. The law provides for a purely non-sectarian, free education, ranging from the Kindergarten to the Academic course. The report of the Superintendent of Education for 1894 (Mr. A. H. Mackay) shows that there were in the Province 1891 school sections, of which 136 were unprovided with schools. There were 2,292 schools, with 2,351 teachers, and 98,170 Public School students, 1,371 full Academic High School students, 1860 non-Academic High School students, and 1,419 partial High School students. The amounts spent on education were:—

Total Provincial grants	$220,436
" County funds	120,507
" Section assessment	454,200
Total expenditure public education	**$795,143**

The "Manual of Education" contains the following provision among the duties of School Boards:—

"Clause (9) To prescribe text-books, courses of study, and apparatus for all public schools, proper books for school libraries, and plans for school houses; and also text-books to be used for instruction required to be given under section 75 (7) of this chapter. Said text-books to be used in the primary or intermediate grades shall give at least one-fourth of their space to the consideration of the nature and effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics; and the text-books to be used in the higher grades shall contain at least twenty pages of matter relating to this subject."

And, under the duties of teachers:—

"(5) To inculcate by precept and example a respect for religion and the principles of Christian morality, and the highest regard to truth, justice, love of country, loyalty, humanity, benevolence, sobriety, industry, frugality, chastity, temperance, and all other virtues." And

"(7) To give appropriate instruction regularly in the public schools as to the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, including tobacco, and special instruction as to their effect upon the human system in connection with the several divisions of the subjects of relative physiology and hygiene. Such instruction regarding physiological and hygienic laws and the effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, shall be given orally from a suitable text-book in the hands of the teacher to pupils unable to read, and such instruction shall be given to all others with text-books in the hands of the pupils, and from text-books as well graded to the capacities of the pupils as other text-books are, and such instruction shall be given as aforesaid to the pupils in all public schools in the province."

The following extracts are taken from the "Comments and Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction" (1895):—

"Regulation 1.—Whereas, it has been represented to the Council that trustees of public schools have, in certain cases, required pupils, on pain of forfeiting school privileges, to be present during devotional exercises not approved of by their parents; and whereas, such proceeding is contrary to the principles of the school law, the following regulation is made for the direction of trustees, the better to ensure the carrying out of the spirit of the law in this behalf:—

"Ordered, That in case where the parents or guardians of children in actual attendance on any public school or department signify in writing to the trustees their conscientious objection to any portion of such devotional exercises as may be conducted therein under the sanction of the trustees, such devotional exercises shall either be so modified as not to offend the religious feelings of those so objecting, or shall be held immediately before the time fixed for the opening, or after the time fixed for the close of the daily work of the school; and no children, whose parents or guardians signify conscientious objections thereto, shall be required to be present during such devotional exercises."

Special provision is made for the education of the deaf, deaf mutes and blind, at institutions established for this purpose.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The New Brunswick Act in its provisions is similar to those of Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia. The organization of the department is similar, and the provisions for free unsectarian education are alike. The Board of Education consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education. The grammar school of St. John was established in 1805, and that of St. Andrews in 1816. The University of New Brunswick was established in 1800.

The statistical report for 1893 shows that 69,470 pupils were enrolled during the year, the government expenditure for the year on public schools was $147,610, the county fund $94,430, district assessment $181,177, making a total of $446.188; there were 1,614 schools and 1,693 teachers.

New Brunswick has at present, like Manitoba, a school question occupying attention: the Bathurst school question, so called. Regulation 21 of the Board of Education provides that: It shall be the privilege of every teacher to open and close the daily exercises of the school by reading a portion of Scripture (out of the common or Douay version, as he may prefer), and by offering the Lord's prayer. Any other prayer may be used by permission of the board of trustees. But no teacher shall compel any pupil to be present at these exercises against the wish of his parent or guardian expressed in writing to the board of trustees.

Many New Brunswick Protestants claim the spirit of the school law is violated in the case of the Bathurst schools. There is in New Brunswick a regulation which provides that "Any school house or school houses owned by the district shall be first occupied to its or their full seating capacity before additional accommodation shall be leased." At Bathurst, however, the nuns, by arrangement with the Provincial Board of Education were licensed and were permitted to teach in the convent buildings, such schools to be considered a part of the public school system, and the Sisters to be paid out of the public school moneys. Protests against this arrangement resulted in the following clause being added by the Provincial Board: "Unless the Chief Superintendent or the Board of Education in consideration of special circumstances in any case shall otherwise order." It may be explained that in Bathurst the Catholics are in the majority, and control the local board of trustees. It was recently announced that an arrangement had been made whereby the Roman Catholics were to have two trustees on the board; the Protestants one. The superior department in the Public school would be under the control of all three trustees, and the lower department under the control of the Protestant trustee, the convent schools to be under the control of the Roman Catholic trustees. Of the moneys raised by taxation, that from Protestants was to be at the disposal of the Protestant trustee, and that from Roman Catholics, at the disposal of the Roman Catholic trustees. Also, that as the dispute had been before the Courts, the Government would bear the entire expense of the litigation.

However, in October, 1895, further difficulties arose upon the question as to how the respective funds raised by each denomination should be apportioned, and it is probable the whole matter will be again referred for a legal decision.

MANITOBA.

The Manitoba Public School Act of 1890 gave rise to considerable litigation, and, at the time of going to press, forms the most disturbing element in the political atmosphere; the root of the trouble being the inclusion in the Act of clauses virtually doing away with separate religious schools, by providing that "the Public Schools shall be entirely non-sectarian, and no religious exercises shall be allowed therein except as above provided." (53 Vic. c. 38, s. 8.) When in 1864 Confederation was being discussed in Quebec, Mr. John A. Macdonald (afterwards Sir John), on the 11th of September, in

the first great speech he delivered, and which has only recently been given to the public, laid down what, in his opinion, would prove the only lasting foundation for Confederation. Briefly epitomized, the principle laid down was this, that all sectional legislation and agitation should be avoided, and that the majority must ever respect and protect the rights and privileges of the minority. Only a few days afterwards "The Fathers of Confederation" were called upon to decide what subjects should be placed exclusively under the control of the Provincial Legislatures, and one of the first to be so relegated was the important item of "Education." At that time the Protestants in Quebec and the Roman Catholics in Ontario enjoyed the privilege of having separate schools for the education of their own children, albeit the Protestants of Quebec were dissatisfied with the manner in which they were treated. Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee moved a resolution which was unanimously adopted, and which recognized the right of the minority in each province to have such privilege confirmed to it. The subject seems to have been regarded as settled, and was not again discussed by the representatives of the various British North American Colonies, until they met for their final conference at the Westminster Palace Hotel, London, in 1866. Meantime, however, the Protestants of Quebec being ignorant of the proceedings of the delegates, had presented a petition setting forth their grievances and desires, which petition had been laid at the foot of the throne, and a copy of which was sent to the Conference. Mr. Galt then moved, and the Conference unanimously adopted, a resolution which was afterwards included in the rough draft of the British North America Act (subsections of section 93), which will be found on another page under heading British North America Act (see Index). The first is Mr. McGee's amendment to section 93. There is one slight omission, however. Mr. Galt's clauses concluded with one giving the Federal Parliament the right to legislate as a last resort, should the majority in any Province endeavor at any time to deprive the minority of any rights enjoyed "at the date of Union."

The Roman Catholic minority of Manitoba after the passing of the Act of 1890 claimed that at the date of their Union with the Dominion (1870), they enjoyed the privilege of Separate Schools, quoting the Education Act, 1871, and asked that the Act of 1890 should be disallowed. This course was not followed, however, and an appeal was made to the Dominion Parliament, but as in the meantime a test case, "Barret *vs.* the City of Winnipeg," had been instituted, Sir John Thompson, then Minister of Justice, decided that the case was one in which the law courts could decide, and in the House of Commons, Hon. Ed. Blake, who was endorsed by Sir John Macdonald, moved a resolution that it was desirable that the Privy Council should be asked to decide whether the Dominion Parliament could enact legislation to override a Provincial Act in such a case. The plea in Barret *vs.* the City of Winnipeg was founded on Mr. McGee's clause in the B. N. A. Act, "Nothing in any such law shall prejudicially affect any right or privilege with respect to denominational schools which any class of persons have by law or practice in the province at the time of the union."

The case was decided by the Queen's Bench of Manitoba against Mr. Barret; this judgment was reversed by the Supreme Court and confirmed by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, July 12, 1892. The next step was to make the reference as to the right of the minority to appeal, decided on by the Dominion House of Commons, and on 20th February, 1894, this was answered in the negative by the Supreme Court of Canada, Justices Fournier and King dissenting. The question was then taken to the Imperial Privy Council, and on 29th January, 1895, the Judicial Committee gave judgment, stating that the Manitoba minority had a grievance, and affirming that the Federal Parliament had power to legislate. On 21st March, 1895, the Dominion Cabinet issued an order-in-council calling upon the Manitoba Government to pass an act to relieve the Catholic minority, failing which the Dominion Government would take action. This order the Manitoba Government refused to comply with, and, on 7th July, a second order-in-council was issued.

The Manitoba Act of 1890 was amended in 1892, 1893, and again in 1894, but the clauses that have given rise to so much discussion are unaltered. They read:—

"Religious exercises in the Public Schools shall be conducted according to the regulations of the Advisory Board. The time for such religious exercises shall be just before the closing hour in the afternoon. In case the parent or guardian of any pupil notifies the teacher that he does not wish such pupil to attend such religious exercises, then such pupil shall be dismissed before such religious exercises take place. 53 V. c. 38, s. 6.

"Religious exercises shall be held in a Public School entirely at the option of the school trustees for the district, and upon receiving written authority from the trustees, it shall be the duty of the teachers to hold such religious exercises. 53 V. c. 38, s. 7.

"The Public Schools shall be entirely non-sectarian, and no religious exercises shall be allowed therein except as above provided. 53 V. c. 38, s. 8."

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

The Educational system of the North West Territories is controlled by a Council of Public Instruction, composed of the Executive Committee and four appointed members without votes. The law provides that "no religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their childen at that hour, if desired."

The statistics comprise the following:—

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers.	Pupils.
1887, June 30	111	125	3,144
1892, September 30	249	295	6,170
1894, " "	297	.....	8,341

The following are the figures for the September quarter, 1894: Number of schools—Public, 269; Roman Catholic, Public, 20; Roman Catholic, Separate, 7; and 1 Protestant Separate School. Number of pupils in attendance, 8,341; distributed thus—Public Schools, 7,384; Roman Catholic, Public, 529; Roman Catholic, Separate, 388; Protestant Separate Schools, 30.

The expenditure for schools in 1893 was $121,057.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A Council of Public Instruction appointed by the Government directs the educational work of this Province. The law provides as follows :—

"All public schools established under the provisions of this Act shall be conducted on strictly secular and non-sectarian principles. The highest morality shall be inculcated, but no religious dogma or creed shall be taught. The Lord's Prayer may be used in opening or closing the school. 1891, c. 40, s. 62.

"No Trustee shall hold the office of teacher within the district of which he is a Trustee: Provided, always, that no clergyman of any denomination shall be eligible for the position of Superintendent, Inspector, Teacher, or Trustee. 1891, c. 40, s. 63."

The following are the statistics of Public Schools of this Province for the school-year ending June 30th, 1895 :—

Whole number of pupils enrolled during the year	13,482
Average actual daily attendance	8,610.31
Percentage of average attendance for Province	63.86

The whole number of teachers employed during the year was 317, distributed as follows : —

High Schools	12
Graded Schools	129
Rural Schools	176

The course of instruction in the High Schools includes the advanced English branches, the scientific course, higher mathematics, classics and the modern languages. Students are prepared for matriculation in universities, as well as fitted for entry into the various professions.

No fees are charged pupils attending any of the High or Public Schools.

Three Trustees are elected in each Rural School District, and seven in each City School District. The central authority is vested in the Council of Public Instruction, composed of the members of the Executive Council.

The Government pays for the erection of school-house as well as teacher's salary in each locality having 15 children of school age (between 6 and 16 years).

There is no separate school system in this Province, but there are a few private schools maintained by the Church of England and Roman Catholic Churches in the cities, the attendance at which is limited.

Universities and Educational Institutions.

The appended information has been revised up to October, 1895.

McGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

Founded 1813; property owned, $1,900,000; endowment, $1,400,000; income, $145,000; number of students 1,250.

Visitor.—His Excellency the Right Honorable the Earl of Aberdeen, M.A. (Oxon), P.C., Governor-General of Canada, etc.

Governors (being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning.)—The Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (Hon. Cantab.), President and Chancellor of the University; John H. R. Molson, Esq.; John Molson, Esq.; Sir Joseph Hickson; William C. McDonald, Esq.; Hugh McLennan, Esq.; George Hague, Esq; Edward B. Greenshields, Esq., B.A.; Samuel Finley, Esq.; Andrew Frederick Gault, Esq.; Hon. John Sprott Archibald, M.A., D.C.L.; Charles J. Fleet, Esq., B.A., B.C.L.

Principal.—William Peterson, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor.

(The Principal has, under the Statutes, the general superintendence of all affairs of the College and University, under such regulations as may be in force.)

Acting Secretary, Registrar and Bursar and Secretary of the Royal Institution.)—James W. Brakenridge, B.C.L.

Principal and Professors Emeriti.—Sir Wm. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.G., *Emeritus Principal, and Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts;* Henry Aspinwall Howe, LL.D., *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts;* Wm. Wright, M.D., *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine;* D. C. McCallum, M.D., *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine;* Pierre J. Darey, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Officier d'Académie), *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts;* Matthew Hutchinson, D.C.L., *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law;* Hon. J. Emery Robidoux, D.C.L., *Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law.*

Professors.—Wm. Peterson, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D. (St. Andrews), *Principal and Professor of Classics;* Alexander Johnson, M.A., LL.D. (Dublin), D.C.L., F.R.S.C., Senior Moderator (Math. and Phys.), and late Classical Scholar Trin. Coll., Dub., *Peter Redpath Professor of Pure Mathematics, Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts;* Robt. Craik, M.D, LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Professor of Hygiene and Public Health;* N. W. Trenholme, Q.C., M.A., D.C.L., *Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Gale Professor of Roman and Public Law;* Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, J.Q.B., D.C.L., *Professor of Law of Real Estate;* Gilbert P. Girdwood, M.D., F.R.S.C., *Professor of Chemistry, Faculty of Medicine;* Rev. J. Clark Murray, LL.D. (Glasgow), F.R.S.C., *Professor of Logic, and John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy;* Bernard J. Harrington, M.A., PH.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., *David J. Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Lecturer in Assaying;* Thomas G. Roddick, M.D., *Professor of Surgery;* William Gardner, M.D., *Professor of Gynæcology;* Henry T. Bovey, M.A., (Cantab.), M. INST. C.E., LL.D., D.C.L. (Bishops), F.R.S.C., late Fellow Queen's College, Cambridge, *Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, and William Scott Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics;* Charles E. Moyse, B.A. (London), *Molson Professor of English Language and Literature;* C. H. McLeod, M.A.E., F.R.S.C., *Professor of Surveying and Geodesy, and Lecturer on Descriptive Geometry, Supt. of University Observatory;* Leonidas Heber Davidson, Q.C., M.A., D.C.L., *Professor of Commercial Law;* Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., *Professor of Anatomy;* Frank Buller, M.D., *Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology;* James Stewart, M.D., *Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine;* George Wilkins, M.D., *Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, and Lecturer in Histology;* D. P. Penhallow, B. SC. (Boston Univ.), F.R.S.C., F.R.M.S., *Professor of Botany;* G. H. Chandler, M.A., *Professor of Practical Mathematics in Faculty of Applied Science;* T. Wesley Mills, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.C., *Professor of Physiology;* J. Chalmers Cameron, M.D, *Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Infancy;* Rev. Daniel Coussirat, B.A., B.D. (Université de France), D.D. (Queen's),

Officier d'Academie, *Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature*; A. Judson Eaton, M.A., PH.D. (Leipsic), *Associate Professor of Classics*; Archibald McGoun, M.A., B.C.L., *Professor of Legal Bibliography, and Secretary of Faculty of Law*; Duncan McEachran, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S., *Dean of the Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science, and Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery*; Malcolm C. Baker, D.V.S., *Professor of Veterinary Anatomy*; Charles McEachran, D.V.S., *Professor of Veterinary Obstetrics and Diseases of Cattle*; John Cox, M.A. (Cantab.), late Fellow Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *William C. McDonald Professor of Physics*; Charles A. Carus-Wilson, M.A. (Cantab.), Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. E.E., *William C. McDonald Professor of Electrical Engineering*; Christopher A. Geoffrion, Q.C., D.C.L., *Professor of Law of Contracts*; Thomas Fortin, LL.L. (Laval), B.C.L., *Professor of Civil Procedure and Municipal Law*; W. DeM. Marler, B.A., B.C.L., *Professor of Notarial Law*; Hon. Charles J. Doherty, D.C.L., *Professor of Civil Law*; Harry Abbott, Q.C., B.C.L., *Professor of Commercial Law*; Eugène Lafleur, B.A., B.C.L., *Professor of Civil Law*; Alex. D. Blackader, B.A., M.D., *Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Diseases of Children*; John T. Nicolson, B.SC. (Edin.), *Thomas Workman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Lecturer on Thermodynamics*; R. F. Ruttan, B.A., M.D., *Professor of Practical Chemistry, and Registrar Medical Faculty*; James Bell, M.D., *Professor Clinical Surgery*; J. George Adami, M.A., M.D., (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, *Professor of Pathology and Director of Medical Museum*; Frank D. Adams, M.A. SC., PH.D. (Heidelberg) F.G.S.A., *Logan Professor of Geology and Palæontology*; Hugh L. Callendar, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S., late Fellow of Trinity, *W. C. McDonald Professor of Physics*; Harry Bamford, M.S.C., *Associate Professor of Hydraulics*; H. S. Birkett, M.D., *Professor of Laryngology*; C. W. Colby, M.A., & PH.D. (Harvard), *Professor of History*; F. Johnson Alloway, M.D., *Assistant Professor in Gynæcology*; F. G. Finley, M.B. (London), M.D., and H. A. Lafleur, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Professors in Medicine and Clinical Medicine*; Geo. E. Armstrong, M.D., *Assistant Professor in Clinical Surgery*.

Lecturers, etc.—Paul T. Lafleur, M.A., *Lecturer in Logic and English*; Wm. A. Carlyle, M.A.E., *Lecturer in Mining and Metallurgy*; W. E. Deeks, B.A., M.D., *Lecturer in Zoology, and Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy*; Leigh R. Gregor, B.A., *Lecturer in German Language and Literature*; Richard S. Lea, M.A.E., *Lecturer in Mathematics and Drawing*; T. J. W. Burgess, M.D., F.R.S.C., *Lecturer on Mental Diseases*; Percy C. Ryan, B.C.L., *Lecturer in Roman Law and Civil Procedure*; Wyatt G. Johnston, M.D., *Lecturer on Bacteriology and Medico Legal Pathology*; Nevil Norton Evans, M.A.SC., *Lecturer in Chemistry*; Cecil B Smith, M.A. E., *Lecturer in Civil Engineering and Descriptive Geometry*; W. S. Morrow, M D., *Lecturer in Physiology*; R. Tait McKenzie, B.A., M.D., *Medical Examiner and Instructor in Gymnastics, and Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy*; J. P. Stephen, *Instructor in Elocution*; Maxime Ingres, *Instructor in French*; John M. Elder, B.A., M.D., *Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy*; J. G. McCarthy, M.D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy*; D. J. Evans, M.D., *Demonstrator of Obstetrics*; N. D. Gunn, M.D., *Demonstrator of Histology Faculty of Medicine, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in the Faculty of Compar. Med. and Vet. Sce.*; R. C. Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.D., *Demonstrator of Surgery*; C. F. Martin, M.D., *Demonstrator of Pathology Faculty of Medicine, and Lecturer on Pathology Faculty of Compar. Med. and Vet. Sce.*; J. J. Gardner, M.D., *Demonstrator of Ophthalmology*; E. P. Williams, M.D., *Demonstrator of Pathology, and Assistant Curator Faculty of Medicine*; T. P. Shaw, *Assistant Demonstrator of Clinical Surgery*; G. Gordon Campbell, B SC., M.D., *Assistant Demonstrator of Medicine*; W. F. Hamilton, M.D., and Jas. A. Henderson, M.D., *Assistant Demonstrators of Anatomy*; J. W. Scane, M.D., and J. D. Cameron, M.D., *Assistant Demonstrators of Physiology*; Kenneth Cameron, B.A., M.D., *Assistant Demonstrator in Clinical Surgery*; C. G. Wolf, M.D., *Assistant Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry*.

Sessional Lecturers.—J. L. Day, M.A., M.D., *Sessional Lecturer in Classics*; H. M. Tory, B.A., *Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics and Demonstrator in Physics*; Rev. J. L. Morin, M.A., *Sessional Lecturer in French*; Miss Carrie M. Derick, B.A., *Demonstrator in Botany*; Frank H. Pitcher, B.A.SC., *Demonstrator in Physics*; Louis Herdt, B.A.SC., *Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering*.

Donalda Special Course.—Miss Helen S. Gairdner, *Lady Superintendent Donalda Ladies' Classes*; Miss Helen O. Barnjum, *Instructress in Gymnastics*.

Library.—Chas. H. Gould, B.A., *University Librarian*; H. Mott, *Assistant Librarian*.

MONTREAL DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

Affiliated to McGill University.

President.—Right Rev. W. B. Bond, D.D., LL.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Vice-President.—A. F. Gault, Esq.

Principal.—Rev. Canon Henderson, D.D., 896 Dorchester street, Montreal.

Secretary, Registrar and Bursar.—N. R. Mudge, Esq

Honorary Treasurer.—C. Garth, Esq.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

Affiliated to McGill University.

Founded 1867. Property owned, $160,000; endowment, $225,000; income, $150,000; number of students, 84.

Board of Management—Chairman, D. Morrice; *Secretary*, J. Stirling; *Treasurer*, Rev. R. H. Warden, D.D.

Senate—President, Rev. Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D.; *Secretary*, Rev. Prof. Campbell, M.A., LL.D.; *Principal*, Rev. D. H. MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., M.A.; *Registrar*, Rev. J. Campbell, M.A., LL.D.

WESLEYAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Affiliated to McGill University.

Founded 1873. Property owned, $60,000; endowment, $50,000; income, $6,000; number of students, 71.

Faculty.—Rev. W. I. Shaw, D.D., LL.D., *Principal and Professor of Theology and Greek*; Rev. J. C. Antliff, M.A. (Edin.), D.D., *Hebrew, Apologetics and Homiletics*; Rev. P. L. Richardson, B.A., B.D., *Greek and Latin*; Rev. W. Harris, M.A., *Church History and English*.

Chairman.—Rev. A. Carman, D.D., *General Superintendent*.

Treasurer.—S. Finley.

Secretary.—C. Morton

CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF CANADA, MONTREAL.

Affiliated to McGill University.

Staff.—Rev. William M. Barbour, D.D., *Principal and Professor of Systematic Theology and Homiletics, also resident Professor;* Rev. W. H. Warriner, B.D., *Professor of Biblical Literature;* Rev. E. M. Hill, M.A., *Librarian;* J. R. Dougall, M.A., *Chairman of Board of Directors.*

The following Colleges and Schools are also in affiliation with McGill University :—

STANSTEAD WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Stanstead, P.Q. Founded 1872 ; property owned, $20,000 ; endowment, $75,000 ; income, $10,000 ; number of students, 149. *Principal*, Rev. C. R. Flanders, B.A.; *Secretary*, Rev. J. T. Pitcher ; *Treasurer*, Edwin Hanson.

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, Richmond, P.Q. Founded 1854 ; property owned, $2,900 ; endowment, $15,000 ; income, $3,000. No. of students, 110. *Principal.*—J. A. Dresser.

MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL, Montreal.—*Chairman*, William Peterson, M.A., LL.D. ; *Principal*, Sampson P. Robins, M.A., LL.D.

MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec.—*Acting Principal*, Rev. A. T. Love, B.A.

TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE, Montreal.—*President*, Rev. Jas. Barclay, D.D.; *Vice-President*, A. T. Drummond ; *Principal*, Miss Grace Fairley ; *Secretary*, A. F. Riddell.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, TORONTO, ONT.

University and University College.

Founded 1827 ; property owned, $1,042,000 ; endowment, $1,800,000 ; income, $85,000 ; number of students, 1,269

Board of Trustees.—Hon. Edward Blake, M.A., LL.D., Q.C. ; William Mulock, M.A , LL.D., Q.C. ; John Hoskin, LL.D. Q.C. (*Chairman*); James Loudon, M.A., LL.D. (*Vice-Chairman*); James Scott, Esq. ; B. E. Walker, Esq. ; J. Herbert Mason, Esq. ; Andrew Rutherford, Esq. ; Robert Kilgour, Esq.

Senate.—Ex officio: The Hon. the Minister of Education ; Hon. Edward Blake, M.A., LL.D., Q.C., M.P., *Chancellor;* William Mulock, M.A., LL.D., Q.C., M.P., *Vice-Chancellor;* J. Loudon, M.A., LL.D., *President of University and University College;* Rev. N. Burwash, M.A., S.T.D., LL.D., *Chancellor of Victoria University;* Rev. J. R. Teefy, M.A., *Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto;* Rev. J. P. Sheraton, M.A., D.D., *Principal of Wycliffe College, Toronto;* Rev. W. Caven, D.D., *Principal of Knox College, Toronto;* Larratt W. Smith, D.C.L., Q.C., *Ex-Vice-Chancellor. Appointed:* J. G. Hume, M.A., PH.D. ; A. B. Macallum, B.A., M.B., PH.D. ; J. H. Richardson, M.D. ; W. J. Alexander, B A., PH.D. ; Charles Moss, Q.C. ; G. S. Ryerson, M.D. ; J. E. Graham, M.D. ; W. P. Dyer, M.A. ; Rev. R. McBrady, S. H. Blake, B.D., Q.C. ; W. M. Clark, Q.C. ; James Mills, M.A., LL.D. ; J. B. Wilmott, D.D.S., L.D.S. ; J. Galbraith, M.A., C.E. ; F. H. Torrington, A. R. Bain, M.A., LL.D. ; C. F. Heebner, PHM. B. ; Hon. J. A. Boyd, M.A., LL.D. ; Hon. J. Maclennan, B.A., LL.D. ; Rev. E. H. Dewart, D.D. ; Geo. Gooderham, Geo. A. Cox, John Hoskin, LL.D., Q.C. ; Hon. W. Harty, M.P.P. ; A. T. Wood, B. E. Walker. *Elected:* Hon. W. R. Meredith, LL.B. ; A. Baker, M.A. ; Hon. A. R. Dickey, B.A. ; A. B. Aylesworth, M.A. ; Hon. W. G. Falconbridge, M.A. ; J. H. Coyne, B.A. ; Wm. Dale, M.A. ; M. Hutton, M.A. ; W. H. Ballard, M.A. ; Wm. Houston, M.A. ; W. H. Ellis, M.A., M.B. ; J. King, M.A. ; J. E. Graham, M.D. ; A. H. Wright, B.A , M.D. ; L. McFarlane, M.D. ; I. H. Cameron, M.B. ; J. M. Clark, M.A., LL.B. ; W. R. Riddell, B.A., LL.B. ; Rev. A. H. Reynar, M.A , LL.D. ; J. J. Maclaren, M.A., LL.D. ; Rev. A. Carman, M.A., D.D. ; H. Hough, M.A., LL.D. ; A. Burns, M.A., LL.D. ; J Henderson, M.A. ; A. Steele, B A.

University of Toronto—Arts.—F. B. Allan, B.A., *Lecture-Assistant in Chemistry;* Alfred Baker, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics;* R. R. Bensley, B.A., M.B., *Assistant Demonstrator in Biology ;* C. A. Chant, B.A., *Lecturer on Physics;* E. J. Chapman, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Mineralogy and Geology ;* F. J. A. Davidson, M.A., *Fellow in Italian and Spanish;* A. T. DeLury, B.A., *Lecturer on Mathematics;* W. H. Ellis, M.A., M.D., *Demonstrator in Chemistry ;* W. H. Fraser, B.A., *Associate-Professor of Italian and Spanish;* G. F. Hull, B.A., *Fellow in Physics ;* J. G. Hume, B.A., PH.D., *Professor of History and Philosophy ;* Maurice Hutton, M.A., *Professor of Comparative Philology;* E. C. Jeffrey, B.A., *Lecturer on Biology ;* A. Kirschmann, PH.D., *Lecturer and Demonstrator in Philosophy ;* James Loudon, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Physics ;* W. J. Loudon, B.A., *Demonstrator of Physics ;* J. Mavor, *Professor of Political Economy and Constitutional History ;* W.L. Miller, B.A., PH.D., *Demonstrator in Chemistry ;* Hon. David Mills, LL.B., *Professor of Constitutional and International Law ;* Miss J. Balmer, B.A., *Fellow in Chemistry ;* A. B. Macallum, B.A., M.B., PH D., *Associate-Professor of Physiology ;* J. McCrae, B.A., *Fellow in Biology ;* J. C. McLennan, B.A., *Assistant Demonstrator in Physics ;* J. W. Odell, B.A., *Fellow in Mathematics ;* W. A. Park, B.A., *Fellow in Mineralogy and Geology ;* W. H. Pike, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of Chemistry ;* Hon. Mr. Justice Proudfoot, *Professor of Roman Law ;* C. A. Stuart, B.A., *Fellow in Political Science ;* F. Tracy, B.A., PH.D., *Lecturer on Philosophy ;* R. Ramsay Wright, M.A., B.SC., *Professor of Biology ;* Rev. G. M. Wrong, B.A., *Lecturer on Modern History.*

University College—Arts.—W. J. Alexander, B.A., PH.D., *Professor of English ;* J. H. Cameron, B.A., *Lecturer on French ;* A. Carruthers, B.A., *Lecturer on Greek ;* W. Dale, M.A., *Associate-Professor of Latin and Lecturer on Roman History ;* F. B. R. Hellems, B.A., *Fellow in Latin ;* E. F. Langley, B.A., *Fellow in German ;* J. G. Hume, B.A., PH.D., *Professor of Ethics ;* Maurice Hutton, M.A., *Professor of Greek ;* D. R. Keys, M.A., *Lecturer on English ;* W. S. Milner, B.A., *Lecturer on Latin ;* J. F. McCurdy, PH.D., *Professor of Oriental Literature ;* D. W. McGee, B.A., *Lecturer on Oriental Literature ;* G. H. Needler, B.A., PH D., *Lecturer on German ;* J. Squair, B.A., *Associate-Professor of French ;* W. H. VanderSmissen, M.A., *Associate-Professor of German ;* W. E. Lingelbach, B.A., *Fellow in French.*

University of Toronto— Medicine.—H. Wilberforce Aikins, B.A., M.B., Tor., *Lecturer on Anatomy ;* W. T. Aikins, M.D., Tor., LL.D., *Professor of Surgery ;* F. B Allan, B.A., Tor., *Lecturer on Chemistry ;* J. A. Amyot, M.B., Tor., *Demonstrator in Pathology ;* R. R. Bensley, B.A., M.B., Tor., *Assistant-Demonstrator in Biology ;* G. H. Burnham, M.D., Tor., F.R.C.S., Edin., *Clinical Lecturer on Ophthalmology and Otology ;* I. H. Cameron, M.B., Tor., *Professor of Clinical Surgery ;* F. W. Cane, M.B., Tor., *Assistant-Demonstrator of Anatomy ;* J. Caven, B.A., M.D., Tor., *Professor of Pathology ;* W. P. Caven, M.B., Tor., *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine ;* C. A. Chant, B.A., Tor., *Lecturer on Physics ;* Daniel Clark, M.D., Tor., *Extra-Mural Professor of Mental Diseases ;* W. H. Ellis, M.A., M.B., Tor., *Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology ;* A. R. Gordon, M.B., Tor., *Assistant-Demonstrator of Anatomy ;* J. E. Gra-

ham. M.D., Tor., M.R.C.P., Lon., *Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine;* C. F. Heebner, PHM.B., Tor., *Demonstrator of Materia Medica and Elementary Therapeutics;* James Loudon, M.A., LL.D., Tor., *Professor of Physics;* W. L. Miller, B.A., Tor., PH.D. (Munich), *Lecturer on Chemistry;* Hon. David Mills, LL.B., Q.C., *Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence;* A. B. Macallum, B.A., M.B., Tor., PH.D., *John Hopkins Professor of Physiology;* J. M. Macallum, B.A., M.D., Tor., *Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics;* G. R. McDonagh, M.D., Tor., *Clinical Lecturer on Laryngology and Rhinology;* L. McFarlane, M.D., Tor., *Professor of Clinical Surgery;* B. E. McKenzie, B.A., M.D., McGill, *Assistant-Demonstrator of Anatomy;* A. McPhedran, M.B., Tor., *Associate-Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine;* Uzziel Ogden, M.D., Tor., *Professor of Gynæcology;* W. Oldright, M.A., M.D., Tor., *Professor of Hygiene;* G. A. Peters, M.B., Tor., F.R.C.S., Eng., *Associate-Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery;* W. H. Pike, M.A., Oxon, PH.D., Gottingen, *Professor of Chemistry;* A. Primrose, M.B., C.M., *Associate-Professor and Demonstrator of Anatomy;* R. A. Reeve, B.A., M.D., Tor., *Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology;* J. H. Richardson, M.D., Tor., *Professor of Anatomy;* B. Spencer, M.D., Tor., *Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence;* F. N. G. Starr, M.B., Tor., *Senior Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy;* W. B. Thistle, M.D., Tor., *Assistant-Demonstrator of Anatomy;* F. Winnett, M.D., Tor., *Assistant-Demonstrator of Anatomy;* A. H. Wright, B.A., M.D., Tor., *Professor of Obstetrics;* R. Ramsay, Wright, M.A., B.SC., Edin., *Professor of Biology.*

Administrative Officers, University and University College.—*President*, James Loudon, LL.D.; *Registrar*, James Brebner, B.A.; *Librarian*, Hugh H. Langton, B.A.; *Dean of Medical Faculty*, Uzziel Ogden, M.D.; *Secretary of Medical Faculty*, A. Primrose, M.D.; *Bursar*, J. E. Berkeley Smith.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO.

In federation with Toronto University.

Founded 1836; property owned, $280,000; endowment, $325,000; income, $24,000; number of students, 234.

Senate—Rev. N. Burwash, S.T.D., LL.D., *Chancellor;* Wm. Ker, M.A., LL.D., Q.C., *Vice-Chancellor;* Rev. A. Carman, D.D., *General Superintendent;* Professors of the Faculties of Arts and Theology, Members of the Board of Regents, Rev. J. VanWyck, B.A., Rev. E. N. Baker, M.A., Dr. Rosebrugh, Rev. J. J. Hare, PH.D., Rev. Principal Austin, B.D., Rev. James Allen, M.A., C. A. Masten, M.A., Rev. O. R. Lambly, M.A., D.D., C. C. James, M.A., J. W. St. John, B.A., M.P.P., W. J. Robertson, M.A., LL.B., Rev. E. A. Chown, B.A., B.D., E. I. Barrick, M.D.; Prof. A. R. Bain, LL.D., *Registrar.*

Faculty of Arts.—Rev. N. Burwash, S.T.D., *President;* Rev. A. H. Reynar, M.A., LL.D., Dean, *Professor of English Literature;* A. R. Bain, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Ancient History;* Rev. E. I. Badgley, B.D., LL.D., *Egerton Ryerson Professor of Ethics and Theistic Philosophy;* A. P. Coleman, M.A., PH.D. (Breslau), *Honorary Professor of Natural History and Geology;* Rev. F. H. Wallace, M.A., D.D., *Professor of Biblical Greek;* A. J. Bell, M.A., PH.D. (Breslau), *Professor of Latin Language and Literature;* Rev. John Burwash, M.A., D.SC., *Honorary Professor of Physics and Chemistry;* John Petch, M.A., *Professor of French Language and Literature;* L. E. Horning, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of German and Old English;* Rev. J. F. McLaughlin, M.A., B.D., *Professor of Oriental Languages;* A. L. Langford, B.A., *Lecturer in Greek;* W. Fick, PH.D., *Lecturer in German;* J. C. Robertson, B.A., *Lecturer in Greek;* M. Casin, *Instructor in French;* Rev. E. I. Badgley, *Secretary of Faculty*

Faculty of Theology.—Rev. Nathaniel Burwash, S.T.D., LL.D., *President, Edward Jackson Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology;* Rev. Alfred H. Reynar, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Ecclesiastical History;* Rev. Erastus I. Badgley, B.D., LL.D., *Professor of Apologetics;* Rev. Francis Huston Wallace, M.A., D.D., *Geo. A. Cox Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Literature;* Rev. John Burwash, M.A., D.SC., *Professor of Practical Theology;* Rev. John Fletcher McLaughlin, M.A., B.D., *Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Literature;* Rev. Prof. Wallace, M.A., D.D., *Secretary of the Faculty.*

The following Colleges and Schools are in affiliation with Toronto University:

HURON COLLEGE, London, Ont.—*President of the Council*, Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Huron, D.D.; *Principal and Professor of Divinity*, Rev. Herbert G. Millar, M.A.; *Professor of Classics and Mathematics*, Rev. J. E. Burgess, M.A.; *Professor of Hebrew*, Rev. S. E. G. Edelstein; *Lecturer in Biblical Exegesis*, Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Huron, D.D.; *Lecturer in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology*, Rev. Canon Richardson, M.A.; *Lecturer in English Literature and History*, Rev. G. F. Sherwood; *Secretary and Bursar*, V. Cronyn.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Toronto.—*Superior*, Rev. J. R. Teefy, M.A., C.S.B.; *Master of Discipline*, Rev. T. Haydon, C.S.B.; *Treasurer*, Rev. J. J. Guinane, C.S.B.

WYCLIFFE COLLEGE, Toronto.—*Principal*, Rev. Dr. Sheraton; *Registrar*, Rev. H. J. Cody, M.A.; *Professors*, Rev. F. G. Mitchell, M.A., Rev. F. H. DeVernet, B.D.; *President of Corporation*, Sir C. S. Gzowski, K.C.M.G.; *Chairman of Council*, N. W. Hughes, Q.C.

KNOX COLLEGE, Toronto.—Founded 1844; endowment, $240,000; property owned, $470,000; income, $18,000; number of students, 119. *Chairman Board of Management*, W. M. Clark, M.A.; *Chairman of the Senate and Principal*, Rev. Principal Caven, D.D.

ALBERT COLLEGE, Belleville.—Founded 1857. property owned, $75,000; number of students, 250. *Principal*, Rev. W. P. Dyer, M.A., D.D.; *Registrar*, N. L. Massey, B.A.

THE SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, Toronto.—*Principal*, J. Galbraith, M.A., M. CAN. SOC. C.E.; *Secretary*, L. B. Stewart, O.L.S., D.T.S.

THE TORONTO COLLEGE OF MUSIC.—*President*, George Gooderham, ESQ.; *Director*, F. H. Torrington; *Secretary*, A. D. Watson.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, Toronto.—*Dean*, Charles F. Hebner, PH.G., P.H.M.B.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF ONTARIO, Toronto.—*President*, Dr. R. J. Husband, Hamilton; *Secretary*, Dr. J. B. Willmott, 41 Shuter street, Toronto; *Treasurer*, Dr. M. Clark, Woodstock; *Registrar*, Dr. G. E. Hanna, Ottawa.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Guelph.—*President*, Prof. Jas. Mills, M.A., LL.D.

ONTARIO MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN. Toronto.—*President and Dean*, R. B. Nevitt, B.A., M.D.; *Registrar*, D. J. Gibb Wishart; *Directors*, J. T. Duncan, M.D., A. R. Pyne, M.D., Augusta S. Gullen, M.D., T. F. McMahon, M.D., J. F. W. Ross, M.D., G. B. Smith, M.D., H. T. Machell, M.D. **(This is the only institution of its kind in Canada.)**

UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO.

Founded, 1852; endowment, $750,000; income, $30,000; number of students, 350.

Chancellor.—Hon. G. W. Allan, D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor and Provost.—Rev. E. A. Welch, M.A.

Registrar.—Rev. William Jones, M.A., D.C.L.

Librarian.—Rev. E. H. Huntingford, M.A.

Secretary and Bursar.—Rev. Wm. Jones, M.A.

Solicitor.—G. F. Harman, M.A.

University Representative on the Council of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario.—W. T. Harris, M.D., C.M.

Faculty of Divinity.—Rev. O. Rigby, M.A., *Dean;* Rev. E. A. Welch, M.A., *First Professor;* Rev. E. C. Cayley, M.A., *Second Professor;* Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., *Fellow in Theology;* Rev. J. Langtry, M.A., D.C.L., *Lecturer in Dogmatics;* Rev. A. J. Broughall, M.A., *Lecturer in Pastoral Theology;* Rev. W. Clark, M.A., D.C.L., *Lecturer in Homiletics;* Rev. O. Rigby, M.A., *Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History.*

Faculty of Arts.—M. A. Mackenzie, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics;* Rev. W. Clark, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.C., *Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy;* Rev. E. W. Huntingford, M.A., *Professor of Classics;* Rev. O. Rigby, M.A., *Professor of History;* A. H. Young, M.A., *Lecturer in Modern Languages and Philosophy;* T. H. Smyth, M.A., B.SC., *Lecturer in Physical Science;* H. Montgomery, M.A., *Lecturer in Natural Science;* Rev. E. C. Cayley, *Lecturer in Greek Testament;* Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., *Fellow and Lecturer in Divinity;* W. H. White, M.A., *Lecturer in Classics;* H. H. Shaw, Esq., *Lecturer in Elocution.*

Faculty of Medicine.—W. B. Geikie, M.D., C.M., D.C.L., etc., *Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine;* J. Algernon Temple, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., *Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology;* Thos. Kirkland, M.A., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany;* C. W. Covernton, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., *Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology;* D. Gilbert Gordon, B.A., M.D., etc., *Professor of Sanitary Science, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine;* E. B. Shuttleworth, PHAR.D., F.C.S., *Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy;* H. B. Anderson, M.D., C.M., F.T.M.C., *Professor of Pathology;* E. A. Spilsbury, M.D., C.M., *Lecturer on Laryngology and Rhinology;* Allan Baines, M.D., C.M., etc., *Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine;* D. J. Gibb Wishart, B.A., M.D., etc., *Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy;* J. T. Fotheringham, B.A., M.D., etc., *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine;* H. B. Anderson, M.D., C.M., etc., *Second Demonstrator of Anatomy;* C. A. Temple, M.D., C.M., Frederick Fenton, M.D., C.M., etc., A. H. Garrett, M.D., C.M., etc., Harold C. Parsons, M.D., C.M., etc., *Assistants in Practical Anatomy;* C. Trow, M.D., C.M., etc., *Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear;* W. H. Pepler, M.D., C.M., *Assistant in Pathology:* Frederick Fenton, M.D., C.M., etc., *Assistant in Histology.*

Affiliated with Trinity University is :—

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL, Port Hope.—Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, M.A., *Head-Master;* Rev. G. Herbert Broughall, B.A., W. H. Nightingale, B.A., Edward M. Watson, F. W. Frith, B.A., J.H., Collinson, M.A., *Assistant Masters;* F. H. Combs, *Organist and Choir Master;* Dr. L. B. Powers *Medical Superintendent.*

McMASTER UNIVERSITY, TORONTO.

Officers of the Board.—Hon. John Dryden, M.P.P., *Chairman;* J. Short McMaster, Toronto, *Treasurer;* T. F. Webb, Toronto, *Secretary.*

Senate.—The Chancellor, Rev. O. C. S. Wallace, M.A., *Chairman;* the members of the Board of Governors, Prof. D. M. Welton, D.D., Prof. A. H. Newman, LL.D., Prof. C. Goodspeed, D.D., Prof. M. S. Clark, M.A., Prof. Thos. Trotter, B.A., B.TH., Prof. A. C. McKay, B.A., representing the University Faculty; J. I. Bates, B.A., PH.M., and A. L. McCrimmon, M.A., representing the Faculty of Woodstock College; Miss Adelaide L. Dicklow, M.A., from the Faculty of Moulton College; Rev. Geo. Cross, B.A., B.TH., Rev. R. R. McKay, B.A., Linus Wolverton, M.A., A. K. Blackader, M.A., Rev. J. L. Gilmour, B.A., r presenting the Graduates in Arts; Rev. W. M. Walker, B.A., Rev. W. J. McKay, B.D., Rev. A. P. McDonald, B.A., Rev. W. H. Cline, B.D., Rev. A. Murdoch, LL.D., representing the Graduates in Theology; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M.A., H. H. Bligh, M.A., Q.C., Hon. J. W. Johnston, D.C.L., Rev. J. W. Manning, B.A., Rev. J. C. Spurr, Hon. Wallace Graham, Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., F. H. Eaton, M.A., representing the Convention of the Maritime Provinces in matters of Theology; H. S. Westbrook, Esq., S. J. McKee, Esq., representing the Convention of Manitoba and the North-West in matters of Theology.

University Faculty.—The Chancellor, Rev. O. C. S. Wallace, M.A., *Principal, ex-officio:* Theodore H. Rand, D.C.L., Professor Emeritus, *Lecturer in Education and English Literature;* Albert H. Newman, D.D., LL.D., *Professor of History and Civil Polity:* Daniel M. Welton, PH.D., D.D., *Professor of Hebrew and Cognate Languages and Old Testament Exegesis;* Peter S. Campbell, B.A., *Professor of Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures;* Jones H. Farmer, B.A., *Professor of New Testament and Patristic Greek;* Alexander C. McKay, B.A., *Professor of Mathematics and Physics;* Calvin Goodspeed, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology, Christian Evidences and Church Polity;* Malcolm S. Clark, M.A., *Professor of Modern Languages and Literature;* Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.S.SC., *Professor of Natural Science;* Walter S. W. McLay, B.A., *Lecturer in English Language and Literature:* William H. Piersol, B.A., *Demonstrator in Natural Sciences;* John W. Russell, B.A., *Fellow in Mathematics and Physics.*

Affiliated with McMaster University are :—

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, Woodstock, O.—Founded, 1860; endowment, $160,000, property owned, $200,000; income, $25,000; number of students, 120. *Principal,* J. I. Bates, B.A., PH.M.; *Secretary,* A. L. McCrimmon, M.A.

MOULTON LADIES COLLEGE, (For Ladies).—*Principal.*—Miss Adelaide L. Dicklow, M.A.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONT.

Founded, 1841; endowment, $400,000; property owned, $125,000; income, $40,000; number of students, 525.

Chancellor.—Sandford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G., LL.D.

Principal and Vice-Chancellor.—Very Rev. Geo. Munro Grant, M.A., D.D., LL.D.

Registrar.—Rev. George Bell, B.A., LL.D.

Officers.—Donald M. McIntyre, B.A., *Registrar of University Council;* The Principal, Professor Williamson, M. Flanagan, Esq., *Observatory Board;* Professor of Astronomy, *Director of Observatory;* Professors Ross, Fletcher and Goodwin, *Curators of the Library;* Professor Shortt, *Librarian;* Professors of Botany and Geology, *Curators of Museum;* Arthur E. Ross, B.A., *Examiner for Matriculation in Medicine;* Professors Macgillivray and Macnaughton and Rev. M. Macgillivray, M.A., *Examiners in Gaelic.*

Affiliated with Queen's University is :—

THE SCHOOL OF MINING AND AGRICULTURE, Kingston.—*Chairman*, J. B. Carruthers; *Vice-Chairman*, Hiram A. Calvin, M.P.; *Director School of Mines*, Wm. L. Goodwin, B.SC. (London), D.SC. (Edin.). *Director Dairy School*, Prof. Jas. W. Robertson, Dom. Dairy Commissioner; *Superintendent Dairy School*, J. A. Ruddick. *Director Veterinary School*, Geo. W. Bell, V.S., V.D.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, OTTAWA, ONT.

Founded, 1848; income, $46,000; number of students, 463.

Apostolic Chancellor.—His Grace the Most Rev. J. T. Duhamel, Archbishop of Ottawa.

Senate.—His Grace the Most Rev. J. T. Duhamel, *Apostolic Chancellor;* Very Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., D.D., *Rector;* Rev. A. Antoine, O.M.I., D.D., PH.D., *Vice-Rector and Pref. of Dis.;* Rev. J. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D., *Director of Theologians;* Rev. H. A. Constantineau, O.M.I., M.A., *Secretary;* Rev. W. J. Murphy, M.A., *Prefect of Studies;* Rev. A. Martin, O.M.I., *Treasurer.*

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC.

Founded, 1852; property owned, $1,000,000; number of students, 235.

Visitor.—His Eminence Elzéar-Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau.

Apostolic Vice-Chancellor.—Mgr. Edouard Charles Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal.

Rector.—Mgr. J. C. K. Laflamme, Quebec.

Vice-Rector.—Very Rev. Canon Z. Racicot.

Secretary.—L. Ernest Nadeau.

Librarian.—Mgr. Thomas Etienne Hamel.

Affiliated with Laval University are the Grand Seminaries of Quebec, Ste. Anne, Rimouski, St. Sulpice (Montreal) and Chicoutimi.

Also the following Seminaries :

QUEBEC—*Superior*, Mgr. J. C. K. Laflamme.
NICOLET—*Superior*, Rev. J. A. I. Donville.
STE. ANNE—*Superior*, Rev. C. E. Poire.
STE. THERESE—*Superior*, Rev. H. Cousineau, D.D.
THREE RIVERS—*Superior*, Rev. H. Baril.
RIMOUSKI—*Superior*, Rev. L. J. Tangis.
CHICOUTIMI—*Superior*, Rev. M. T. Labrecque.
SHERBROOKE—*Superior*, Rev. M. J. L. H. Roy.
LEVIS—*Superior*, Rev. M. C. E. Carrier.
ST. HYACINTHE—*Superior*, Rev. M. A. Dumesnil.
STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR—*Superior*, Rev. M. J. A. Lemieux.
L'ASSOMPTION—*Superior*, Rev. M. M. Legaré.
JOLIETTE—*Superior*, Rev. P. C. Beaudry.
ST. LAURENT—*Superior*, Rev. P. McGarry.
RIGAUD—*Superior*, Rev. J. Charlebois.
MONTREAL—*Director*, Rev. Father Delavigne, P.S.S., 1181 Sherbrooke st.
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—*Rector*, Rev. James Morrison.

UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, P.Q.

Founded, 1843; endowment, $112,165; property owned, $162,600; income, $21,130; number of students, 181.

President of the Corporation and Visitor of the College.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Montreal, LL.D.

Vice-President of the Corporation and Visitor of the College.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec, D.D.

Chancellor.—R. W. Heneker, D.C.L., LL.D. (McGill).

Vice-Chancellor.—The Very Rev. R. W. Norman, D.D., D.C.L., M.A. (Oxon), Dean of Quebec.

Principal.—Rev. T. Adams, M.A. (Camb.), D.C.L.

Deans of Faculties.—*Divinity*, The Rev. F. J. B. Allnatt, D.D. *Arts*, The Rev. Thos. Adams, M.A. (Camb.), D.C.L. *Medicine*, F. W. Campbell, Esq., M.D. (Montreal). *Law*, Hon. Justice R. N. Hall, LL.D. (Montreal). *Music*, Acting Dean, Rev. Principal Adams, D.C.L. (Lennoxville).

Registrars of Faculties.—*Divinity, Arts and Music*, A. D. Nicolls, Esq., M.A. *Medicine*, G. Tillerie Ross, Esq., M.D. (Montreal). *Law*, H. D. Lawrence, Esq., LL.B. (Sherbrooke).

Affiliated with the University of Bishop's College is :

BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL.—*Chaplain*, the Rev. Principal Adams, M.A., D.C.L. *Head Master*, H. J. H. Petry, M.A.; *Secretary*, A. D. Nicolls, M.A.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR, N.S.

Founded, 1789; endowment, $155,000; property owned, $250,000; income, $9,000; number of students, 26.

Patron.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Chancellor.—Very Rev. Edwin Gilpin, D.D., D.C.L., *Dean of Nova Scotia.*

Vice-Chancellor and President.—The Rev. Chas. Edward Willets, M.A., D.C.L.

Public Orator.—Rev. Francis Partridge, M.A., D.D., *Canon of St. Luke's Cathedral.*

Proctor.—Rev. C. B. Bowman, D.D.

Registrar.—Wm. R. Butler, Esq., M. Eng., *Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, King's College.*

Under the control of the Board of Governors of King's College is :—

THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Windsor, N.S.—*Head Master*, H. M. Bradford, M.A; *Secretary*, C. H. Dimock, Esq.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY, WOLFVILLE, N.S.

Founded, 1838; income, $12,000; number of students, 130.

President, Professor of Psychology and Metaphysics.—Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D.D., LL.D.

Mathematics.—D. F. Higgins, M.A., PH.D.

Greek and Latin.—R. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.

English Literature and Moral Philosophy.—Rev. E. M. Keirstead, D.D.

Chemistry and Geology.—A. E. Coldwell, M.A.

French and German.—L. E. Wortman, M.A.

History and Political Economy.—J. F. Tufts, M.A.

Physics and Astronomy.—Frank R. Healey, M.A.

Latin and English.—E. W. Sawyer, B.A.

Curator of Museum.—A. E. Coldwell.

Librarian.—L. E. Wortman.

Director of Gymnasium.—Edgar McCurdy.

Secretary-Treasurer—Rev. A. Cohoon.

Under the control of the Governors of Acadia University are :—

ACADIA SEMINARY.—*Principal*, Miss A. True, M.A.

HORTON COLLEGIATE ACADEMY.—*Principal*, G. B. Oakes, M.A.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, N.S.

Board of Governors.—John Doull, Esq., *Chairman;* Adam Burns, Esq., *Vice-Chairman;* Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., LL.D.; Rev. John McMillan, M.A., B.D.; Rev. President Forrest, D.D., D.C.L.; Hon. Alf. G. Jones, P.C.; Rev. Robert Murray, Wallace Graham, Esq., A.B., *Judge of the Supreme Court;* A. H. Mackay, Esq., B.A., B.SC., LL.D., F.R.S.C., *Superintendent of Education;* His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex-officio;* D. A. Campbell, Esq., M.D.; Hon. Robert Boak, M.L.C.; Hon. W. S. Fielding, M.E.C., M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary;* Thos. Ritchie, Esq.; John F. Stairs, Esq., M.P.; A. I. Trueman, M.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Hector McInnes, LL.B.

Senatus Academicus.—Rev. John Forrest, D.D., D.C.L., *President;* Archibald MacMechan, *Secretary;* Charles Macdonald, M.A.; John Johnson, M.A.; George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., F.I.C.; J. G. MacGregor, M.A., D.SC.; Richard C. Weldon, M.A., PH.D., M.P.; James Liechti, M.A.; Benj. Russell, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C.; Walter C. Murray, M.A.; Howard Murray, B.A.

Dalhousie College is affiliated with :—

HALIFAX LADIES COLLEGE.—*President*, Rev. Robert Laing, M.A.; *Treasurer*, Adam Burns; *Secretary*, Rev. Dr. Morrison.

Principal.—Miss M. I. Ker Girber.

Director of Music.—Mr. C. H. Porter.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE, ANTIGONISH, N.S.

Founded, 1854; number of students, 134.

Patron.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Bishop of Antigonish.

Board of Governors.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., *Chairman ex-officio;* Rev. John Shaw, P.P.; Rev. Neil McNeil, D.D., P.P; Wm. Gerrior, Esq.; Hon. C. F. McIsaac, M.P.; A. G. Hamilton, Esq.; A. G. McDonald, M.A.

Faculty.—Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D., *Professor of Latin and Ethics;* Rev. A. McDonald, D.D., *Professor of Metaphysics, History of English Language and Literature and Christian Doctrine;* Rev. D. A. Chisholm, D.D., *Professor of Greek and History;* Rev. A. Thompson, D.D., *Professor of Logic, Physics and Advanced Mathematics;* Rev. D. M. McAdam, *Professor of Advanced French, Chemistry and Intermediate Mathematics;* T. F. Horrigan, M.A., *Professor of Junior French, English Literature, Latin and Elocution;* E. W. Connolly, B.A., *Professor of Junior English and Mathematics;* A. R. McDonald, B.A., *Professor of Junior History;* J. J. McNeil, B.A., *Professor of Junior Latin and Christian Doctrine.*

College Officials.—*Rector*, Rev. D. A. Chisholm, D.D.; *Vice-Rector*, Rev. A. Thompson, D.D.; *Prefect of Studies*, Rev. A. McDonald, D.D.; *Spiritual Director*, Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D.; *Curator of Laboratory and Museum*, Rev. D. McAdam; *Librarian*, E. W. Connolly, B.A.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FREDERICTON, N.B.

Founded, 1800; income, $12,000; Government grant, $8,844.

Visitor on behalf of Her Majesty.—His Honor the Honorable J. J. Fraser, *Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick.*

Chancellor of the University.—Thos. Harrison, LL.D., T.C.D.

President of the Senate.—James R. Inch, M.A., LL.D. His Honor Sir John C. Allen, LL.D.; The Hon. Archibald Harrison, Ezekiel McLeod, LL.B., M.P.; Boyle Travers, A.B., M.D.; The Hon. James Mitchell, M.A., M.P.P.; George E. Coulthard, A.B., M.D.; J. E. B. McCready, Esq.; J. Douglas Hazen, B.A., B.C.L., M.P.; Murray Maclaren, A.B., M.D.; Hedley V. B. Bridges, M.A.

Registrar and Treasurer.—Wm. Wilson, B.A.

Faculty.—Thos. Harrison, M.A., LL.D., *Chairman of Faculty and Professor of Mathematics;* Loring W. Bailey, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science;* Henry Seabury Bridges, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of Classical Literature and History;* Wm. Fred. Stockley, M.A., *Professor of English and French;* Stephen M. Dixon, B.A., B.A.I., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying;* J. Davidson, M.A., *Professor of Philosophy;* George M. Downing, *Professor of Physics.*

UNIVERSITY OF MOUNT ALLISON COLLEGE, SACKVILLE, N.B.

Senate.—David Allison, LL.D., *President;* Alfred D. Smith, LL.D., *Secretary;* Rev. C. Stewart, D.D.; Rev. John Lathern, D.D.; Rev. W. H. Heartz, D.D.; Rev. W. C. Brown; Rev. Henry Pope, D.D.; Rev. Edwin Evans, D.D.; Rev. H. Sprague, D.D.; Rev. Geo. Milligan, LL.D.; Rev. Ralph Brecken, D.D.; Rev. B. C. Borden, D.D.; Rev. C. Jost, D.D.; Rev. Job Shenton; Rev. W. W. Andrews, M.A.; Rev. Geo. J. Bond, B.A.; Jos. Wood, D.C.L., M.P.; Jairus Hart, Esq.; A. A. Stockton, D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.P.; Joseph L. Black, Esq.; Alexander Gibson, Esq.; Sidney W. Hunton, M.A.; Hon. J. S. Pitts, W. E. Dawson, Esq.; W. M. Tweedie, M.A.; H. A. Powell, M.A., M.P.P.; J. D. Chipman, Esq.; J. Wesley Smith, Esq.; Wm. Oxley, M.P.P.; S. D. Scott, M.A.

Faculty of Arts.—Dav. Allison, LL.D., *President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic;* Rev. Chas. Stewart, D.D., *Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity;* Alfred D. Smith, LL.D., *Wood Professor of Classics;* Sidney W. Hunton, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics;* Rev. Byron C. Borden, D.D., *Professor of Political Science;* Wm. Morley Tweedie, M.A., *Professor of English Language and Literature;* Rev. Wilbur W. Andrews, M.A., *Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics;* Rev. Ralph Brecken, D.D., *Professor of History of Philosophy;* A. B Tait, M.A., *Lecturer in French Language and Literature.*

Secretary of the Faculty.—Prof. A. D. Smith, LL.D.

Librarian.—Prof. S. W. Hunton, M.A.

Curator of Museum.—Prof. W. W. Andrews, M.A.

Faculty of Theology.—David Allison, LL.D., *President (ex-officio), Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature;* Rev. Chas. Stewart, D.D., *Dean, C. F. Allison Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Systematic Theology;* Alfred D. Smith, LL.D., *Professor of Greek;* Rev. Ralph Brecken, D.D., *Professor of Homiletics.*

The following Colleges are in affiliation with Mount Allison University :—

MOUNT ALLISON WESLEYAN LADIES COLLEGE.—*Chairman*, Rev. John Lathern, D.D.; *Principal*, Rev. B. C. Borden, D.D.; *Secretary*, Rev. C. Jost, D.D.

MOUNT ALLISON ACADEMY.—*Chairman*, Rev. John Lathern, D.D.; *Principal*, J. M. Palmer, M.A.; *Secretary*, Rev. C. Jost, D.D.

MOUNT ALLISON LADIES COLLEGE.—*Principal*, Rev. B. C. Borden, D.D.; *Preceptress*, Mrs. A. N. Archibald.

THE OWENS ART INSTITUTION, Sackville, N.B.—*Professor*, J. Hammond, R.C.A.

THE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Sackville, N.B.—*Principal*, Rev. B. C. Borden, D.D.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG.

Founded, 1877; endowment, $150,000; number of students, 320.

Chancellor.—His Lordship the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, D.D., LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor.—Hon. Jos. Dubuc, B.C.L.

Registrar.—I. Pitblado, M.A., LL.B.

Bursar.—J. A. M. Aikins, Esq., M.A.

Auditors.—J. E. P. Prendergast, LL.B., and J. A. Machray, B.A.

Chairman of Board of Studies.—Rev. A. A. Cherrier.

Secretary of Board of Studies.—I. Pitblado, M.A., LL.B.

N.B.—Additions to or corrections in this list should reach the Editor of the STAR ALMANAC not later than 15 Sept., 1896. *The request for information as to the Miscellaneous Educational Institutions has only been partially complied with up to the time of going to press, 1st November, 1895.*

MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, Sandwich, O.—Founded 1854; property owned, $100,000; income, $25,000; number of students 175. *President*, Rev. D. Cushing, C. S. B.; *Director of Studies*, Rev. M. Mongovan, C.S.B.

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, Halifax, N.S.—*President.*—Dr. Alex. P. Reid; *Registrar*, Dr. A. W. H. Lindsay; *Executive Committee*, Dr. Somers, Dr. Lindsay, Dr. Morrow; *Trustees*, Hon. Dr. Parker, Prof. J. G. McGregor, H. H. Fuller, Esq.

HALIFAX SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, Halifax, N.S.—*President*, W. C. Silver, Esq.; *Vice-President*, James C. McIntosh, Esq.; *Treasurer*, John Duffus; *Secretary* and *Superintendent*, C. F. Fraser.

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, Halifax, N.S.—*Principal*, James Fearon, Esq.; *Secretary*, Rev. President Forrest, D.D.; *Treasurer*, A. MacKinlay, Esq.

MADRAS SCHOOL, N.B.—*Governor*, The Lord Bishop of New Brunswick; *Clerk and Treasurer*, H. L. Sturdee.

MANITOBA COLLEGE, Winnipeg.—*Principal*, Rev. J. King, D.D.

ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, Toronto.—*Principal*, Prof. Andrew Smith, F.R.C.V.S., Edin.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Halifax, N.S.—*Principal*, Rev. Allan Pollok, D.D.; *Treasurer*, Rev. P. M. Morrison, D.D.; *Librarian*, Prof. Falconer.

PRINCE OF WALES COLLEGE AND NORMAL SCHOOL, P. E. I.—*President*, Hon. Frederick Peters; *Principal*, Alexander Anderson, LL.D.; *Principal of Model School*, J. O. Arsenault.

ROTHESAY COLLEGE FOR BOYS, "*College Hill*," Rothesay, N.B.—*Patron*, Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G. *Principal*, Rev. George Exton Lloyd, M.A.

TORONTO CHURCH SCHOOL.—*President*, The Lord Bishop of Toronto; *Secretary-Treasurer*, W. H. Lockhart Gordon; *Head-Master*, Rev. T. L. Aborn, B.A., B.SC. (Lond).

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, Toronto.—*Chairman of Board of Trustees*, J. J. Kingsmill, D.C.L., Q.C.; *Principal*, G. R. Parkin, M.A., LL.D.; *Bursar*, Arnold Morphy, Esq.

VICTORIA SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN, Halifax, N.S.—*President*, Dr. Allison; *Vice-President*, Hon. L. G. Power; *Treasurer*, J. M. Smith; *Secretary*, A. McKay; *Assistant-Secretary*, Miss K. F. Hill; *Head-Master*, George Harvey, A.R.C.A.

ST. JOHN SCHOOL, Montreal.—*Head Master*, Rev. Arthur French, B.A., (Oxon).

For Women.

ALMA COLLEGE, St. Thomas, O.—Founded 1881; property owned, $90,000; income, 25,000; number of students, 170. *Principal*, Rev. B. F. Austin, M.A., B.D.; *Secretary*, Rev. R. I. Warner, M.A.

BISHOP BETHUNE COLLEGE, Oshawa.—*Visitor*, The Lord Bishop of Toronto; *Warden*, the Rev. Dr. Bethune; *Chaplain*, the Rev. J. C. Roper, St. John's House, Major st., Toronto.

BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL, Toronto.—*President*, The Lord Bishop of Toronto; *Principal*, Miss Grier.

BRANTFORD YOUNG LADIES COLLEGE.—*Governor*, Rev. W. Cochrane, M.A., D.D.; *Principal*, Mrs. M. Rolls.

CHURCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Windsor, N.S.—*Chairman of Council*, The Bishop of Nova Scotia; *President of Board of Directors*, R. G. Leckie, Esq.; *Treasurer*, Henry Youle Hind, M.A., D.C.L.; *Lady Principal*, Miss Machin.

COMPTON LADIES COLLEGE, Compton, Q.—*Chairman*, The Lord Bishop of Quebec; *Lady Principal*, Mrs. Brown; *Hon. Bursar*, Rev. G. H. Parker.

DUNHAM LADIES COLLEGE, Dunham, Q.—*President*, The Bishop of Montreal; *Principal*, Rev. N. A. F. Bourne, B.A.; *Vice-Principal*, Miss L. O'Loane.

HELLMUTH COLLEGE, London, O.—*President*, I. F. Hellmuth, Esq., LL.B.; *Principal and Chaplain*, Rev. E. N. English, M.A.; *Vice-Principal*, Mrs. E. N. English.

ONTARIO LADIES COLLEGE, Whitby.—Founded, 1874; property owned, $100,000; income, $22,000; number of students, 150. *Principal*, Rev. J. J. Hare; *Registrar*, H. B. Taylor, B.A.

PRESBYTERIAN LADIES COLLEGE, Toronto.—*President*, T. M. MacIntyre, M.A., LL.B., PH.D.; *Vice-President*, Mrs. T. M. MacIntyre; *Principal*, Miss Emma S. Baker.

ROTHESAY COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, "Kingshurst," Rothesay, N.B.—*President*, Rev. Geo. E. Lloyd, M.A.; *Principal*, Miss J. Hooper, B.A.

ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE, Toronto.—*President of the Council*, Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Toronto; *Principal*, Miss Patteson; *Treasurer*, H. W. Church, M.A.

WESLEYAN LADIES COLLEGE, Hamilton.—*President of Board*, Hon. Senator Sanford; *Vice-President*, George Roach, Esq; *Secretary-Treasurer and Principal*, A. Burns, S.T.D., LL.D.

THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA, KINGSTON, ONTARIO.

Commandant, Maj. Gen. Donald Roderick Cameron, C.M.G. (ret. pay, late R. Art.). *Staff Adjutant*, Lt.-Col. Sydenham Clitherow McGill. *Professor of Military History, Surveying, Military Topography, Reconnaissance, Strategy and Tactics*, Capt. A. H. Lee, Royal Art. *Professor of Mathematics, Mechanics and Astronomy*, Ira Ererard Martin, Esq., B.A. *Professor of Fortification, Military Engineering, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry*, Capt. P. G. Twining, R. E. *Professor of Artillery, Administration and Law*, Capt. Charles Ernest English, R. Art. *Assistant Instructor in Fortification, Military Engineering Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry*, Capt. W. B. Leslie, R. E. *Assistant Instructor in Mathematics*, Capt. Alfred Geo. Godfrey Wurtele. *Assistant Instructor in Surveying, Military Typography, Physics and Chemistry*, Capt. John Bray Cochrane. *Assistant Instructor in Mathematics*, Capt. James Alex. Moren, R. Art. *Professor of English*, Rev. Clare L. Worrell, M.A. *Professor of Freehand Drawing and Painting*, Forshaw Day, Esq., R.C.A. *Professor of French*, Arthur Duponth Duval, Esq., M.D. *Professor of Civil Engineering and Architecture*, Robert Carr Harris, Esq., C.E. *Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Geology*, John Waddell, Esq., B.A., PH.D., D.SC. *Medical Officer*, Surg. Maj. John Lewis H. Neilson, M.D. (R.C.A.)

Under the style "The Military College of Canada," this institution was founded by special Act of Parliament, 37 Vic., Cap. 36, 26 May, 1874, "to establish a military college in one of the garrison towns "of Canada" ** "for the purpose of imparting a complete education in all branches of military tac- "tics, fortification, engineering, and general scientific knowledge in subjects connected with and "necessary to a thorough knowledge of the military profession, and for qualifying officers for com- "mand and for staff appointments." In 1878, Her Majesty was graciously pleased to command that the College should be styled "The Royal Military College of Canada," and thus it has been designated in subsequent Acts of the Dominion Parliament. The College was opened in June, 1876.

The Revised Statutes of Canada, 49 Vic., C. 42, 1886, and an amending Act, Cap. 17, of 1 April, 1893, provide for some changes in detail of organization.

The number of cadets in attendance at any one time is limited to 120, and their term of residence to four years.

An age limit of between 15 and 20 years is laid down for cadets on admission; but special provision —irrespective of age—is made for admitting, as temporary students, not more than ten active militia officers holding first class military certificates.

Under "*the Regulations for the Royal Military College of Canada*," the conditions of eligibility for selection for cadetships by the Governor in Council are as follows:

(*a*) Being an unmarried British subject, who has resided in Canada during the immediately preceding three years, and whose parents have so resided.

(*b*) Being physically eligible for military service.

(*c*) Successfully passing a prescribed open competitive examination. The matriculation examination of the undermentioned universities will be accepted in place of the entrance examination of the college:—Toronto University, McGill University, Queen's University, Laval University, University of New Brunswick, and Dalhousie College. Candidates must present themselves within one year of matriculation, and on passing the medical examination will be ranked alphabetically after those who have passed the ordinary entrance examination of the Royal Military College.

(*d*) Being between 15 and 18 years of age on the 1st January of the year in which he is examined for cadetship.

The next annual examination for candidates desiring to be admitted as cadets will commence at the District Staff Office at the Headquarters of the several Military Districts in which Candidates reside, on Tuesday the 17th day of June, 1896—the medical examinations to be held the day previous.

Candidates should make application to the Adjutant General, Ottawa, by 1*st May*, in order that arrangements may be made for their examination in June.

The fees for the college course of instruction and boarding are $200 a year.

To cover the cost of clothing, washing, stationery, educational material, pew rent, etc., each cadet has to provide a deposit of $200 for the first year and $150 for each of the three succeeding years.

The course prepares the cadets to follow either civil or military pursuits.

At present, there is not residential accommodation available for more than sixty cadets—half the thorized number.

The following special privileges are attached to graduation at the Royal Military College:

It entitles the holder to a lieutenancy in the Militia.

It covers the educational qualification for all officers eligible for staff employment.

It qualifies a provisional lieutenant in a permanent corps for permanent rank.

It counts as two years' service out of the five a lieutenant has to serve for a brevet captaincy.

It counts two years' service out of four towards increase of lieutenant's pay in permanent corps.

Appointments in permanent corps are to be made solely from Royal Military College graduates.

Four commissions in Her Majesty's regular forces are annually available for the graduates of each successive year; and there is a prospect that an additional commission in Her Majesty's Army Service Corps may presently be also available in conformity with section I, 2 A (*b*), of the Royal Warrant for pay, appointment and promotion in Her Majesty's Service.

The diploma exempts from the preliminary apprenticeship examination, and from three years' apprenticeship service in the case of Dominion Land Surveyors—rendering the holder eligible to be examined for certificate after one year's articled service with a practising Land Surveyor.

It exempts from the Dominion Civil Service qualifying examination.

It qualifies for admission as a student at law or articled clerk in the Upper Canada Law Society, on the same terms as a graduate of the Faculty of Arts.

It entitles the holder to be called to the Bar, and to be admitted and enrolled as a Solicitor under the same conditions as a graduate of the Faculty of Arts.

Further, cadets who satisfactorily complete a two years' course at the College are entitled to a *Military Qualification Certificate*, held to be equivalent to a *First Class Short Course Grade A Certificate*, carrying the following advantages:

It includes the educational qualification for all regimental ranks in the Active Militia, exclusive of permanent corps.

When held by an officer provisionally appointed to a permanent corps, it enables him, on passing a Long Course examination at any time within 12 months of his appointment, to have his rank confirmed from the date of his provisional appointment.

It is a necessary qualification for field officers, and adjutants of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Infantry.

Passing the Voluntary and Further Entrance Examinations to the College, and the College Examination at the close of the first year's residence, is accepted by the Upper Canada Law Society as an educational qualification for admission as student at Law of the matriculant class at any time within four years of having passed the College Examination.

The last census returns (1891) showed that there were 112 universities and classical colleges distributed as follows: British Columbia, 5; Manitoba, 5; New Brunswick, 5; Nova Scotia, 10; Ontario, 34; Prince Edward Island, 2; Quebec, 51. Of boarding schools for young ladies, the census returned 318, with 15,302 inmates. The number of persons giving their occupation as teachers was 21,851, showing an increase of 2,619 over 1881. There was a decrease of 60 male teachers, and an increase of 2,679 female teachers. The universities and classical colleges showed an increase of 27, and the young ladies' boarding schools an increase of 44 in the number of schools, and of 2,238 in the number of inmates.

Gowns and Hoods.

CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES.

The custom of wearing hoods to indicate literary degrees obtained, is now prevalent in this country, and a knowledge of the meanings of the hoods in most common use is desirable.

The 58th (English) Canon provides that: "Such ministers as are graduates shall wear upon their Surplices such Hoods as, by order of the Universities, are agreeable to their degrees, which no minister shall wear (being no graduate) under pain of suspension. Notwithstanding, it shall be lawful for such ministers as are not graduates to wear upon their Surplices, instead of Hoods, some decent Tippet of black, so it be not silk."

McGill College and University, Montreal.

B.A.—Gown. Black stuff with full sleeves.
Hood. Black stuff, lined with white fur, edged with crimson.

M.A.—Gown. Same as B.A., with a semi-circular cut at the bottom.
Hood. Black silk, lined with crimson, edged with white.

B.Sc.—Gown. Same as B.A.
Hood. Rich mauve, lined with rabbit-skin

M.E. AND M.Sc.—Gown. Same as M.A.
Hood. Rich mauve, lined with white silk.

B.C.L.—Gown. Black silk, with ornamented sleeves.
Hood. Lilac silk, lined with white silk, edged with crimson.

D.C.L.—Gown. Same as B.C.L.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk, edged with black velvet.

LL.D. (Hon.)—Gown. Same as M.A.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk, edged with white satin.

M.D.—Gown. Same as D.C.L., but without ornament on sleeves.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk, edged with purple.

Doctors of Law and Medicine are entitled to wear a scarlet Robe, similar to that of the University of Cambridge, for full dress at Convocations.

University of Toronto.

The Gowns and Hoods of the Graduates of the University of Toronto are the same (with two exceptions) as those of the University of Oxford. As a distinguishing mark, the Hoods have a white cord on the inside about an inch from the fur or the edge. The following Degrees are conferred:—

In Arts ..... B.A. and M.A.
In Laws ..... LL.B. and LL.D.
In Medicine ..... M.B. and M.D.

The LL.B. Hood differs from the Oxford B.C.L., in being pink silk, with fur, instead of blue, silk; and the M.D. is lined with blue silk, instead of pink. Thus pink is the recognized color for the Faculty of Law, and blue for Medicine.

University of Trinity College, Toronto.

The Gowns of this University are similar to those of Oxford, and the Hoods are nearly the same velvet being substituted in some cases to distinguish them.

The Hoods are as follows:—

B.A.—Black stuff, edged with white fur.
M.A.—Black silk, lined with crimson velvet.
B.D.—Black silk, lined with violet silk.
D.D.—Scarlet cloth, lined with pink velvet.
B.C.L.—Black silk, lined with French grey silk.
D.C.L.—Scarlet cloth, lined with French grey silk.
M.B.—Blue silk, lined with white silk.
M.D.—Scarlet cloth, lined with white silk.

Queen's University and College, Kingston.

The Gowns of this University are alike for all Graduates, and consist of black stuff or silk Gowns with long sleeves, without respect of rank. The distinctive parts of the Academical Costume are the following Hoods:

B.A.—Black, edged with scarlet.
M.A.—Black, lined with scarlet.
B.D.—White, edged with crimson.
D.D.—Black, lined with white.
M.D.—Scarlet, edged with white.
LL.D.—Black, lined with blue.
B.Sc.—Black, lined with light blue, edged with white.

University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

B.A.—Gown. Black stuff.
Hood. Black silk or stuff, edged with white silk.

M.A.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, edged with crimson silk.

L.Th.—Gown. Black stuff.
Hood. Black silk.

B.D.—Gown. Black silk, with cassock.
Hood. Black silk, edged with scarlet silk.

D.D.—Gown. Black silk, cassock and scarf.
Hood. Black silk, lined with scarlet silk.

D.C.L. (Hon.)—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with blue silk.

The Gowns of this University are distinguished by a crimson binding.

King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia.

The Royal Charter granted to this University by George III. states that "The Academical Habits shall be the same with those which are worn in the University of Oxford, consisting of Caps, Gowns, Hoods, and Bands, as they are appropriated to each Degree, Faculty, standing, station, or situation respectively." The Degrees conferred at present are:—

In Arts ..... B.A. and M.A.
In Divinity ..... B.D. and D.D.
In Civil Law ..... B.C.L. and D.C.L.

University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.

The Statutes of the University of New Brunswick state that "The Academical Habits shall be the same as those worn in the University of Oxford, as they are appropriated to each Degree, Faculty, rank, station, situation or standing respectively." The Degrees conferred by this University are :—

In Arts	B.A. and M.A.
In Civil Law	B.C.L. and D.C.L.
In Science, etc	B.Sc. and PH.D.

ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

University of Oxford.

B.A.—Gown. Black stuff.
Hood. Black stuff, trimmed with white fur.

M.A.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with crimson silk.

B.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with glossy black silk.

D.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with black silk.

B.C.L.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Blue silk, trimmed with white fur.

D.C.L.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with crimson silk.

M.B.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Blue silk, trimmed with white fur.

M.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with crimson silk.

MUS.B.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Blue silk, trimmed with white fur.

MUS.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. White silk in brocade, lined with crimson silk.

Doctors of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine and Music are entitled to wear a scarlet cloth Gown, faced and lined with the color of the lining of the Hood of their respective Faculties.

University of Cambridge.

B.A.—Gown. Black stuff.
Hood. Black stuff, trimmed with white fur.

M.A.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with white silk.

B.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with black silk.

D.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with dove shot silk.

LL.B.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, trimmed with white fur.

LL.M—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with white fur.

LL.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk.

M.B.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, trimmed with white fur.

M.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk.

MUS.B.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black stuff, trimmed with white fur.

MUS.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Red puce silk, lined with white silk.

Doctors of Divinity, Laws, Medicine and Music are entitled to wear scarlet Gowns faced and lined with the color of the lining of the Hood of their respective Faculties.

University of Durham.

B.A.—Gown. Black stuff.
Hood. Black stuff, trimmed with white fur.

M.A.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black silk, lined with palatinate purple silk.

B.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Black corded silk, lined with black silk.

D.D.—Gown. Black silk.
Hood. Scarlet cassimere, lined with palatinate purple silk.

LIST OF LARGEST ISLANDS IN THE WORLD OF ABOVE 10,000 SQ. MILES,

(excluding Arctic and Antarctic islands.)

	English sq. miles.		English sq. miles.
New Guinea, or Papua	303,000	Ireland	32,600
Borneo	284,000	Yesso (Japan)	30,000
Madagascar	227,000	Haiti	28,800
Sumatra	162,000	Tasmania	26,200
Great Britain	83,700	Southampton (Canada)	25,000
Nippon, or Houdo	80,000	Ceylon	24,700
Celebes	68,000	Saghalien	24,000
New Zealand, South Island	55,000	Terra del Fuego, K. Charles Land	18,500
Java	48,000	Formosa	15,000
Cuba	45,000	Kiusin (Japan)	15,000
New Zealand, North Id	44,500	Vancouver	15,000
Newfoundland	40,200	Hainan (China)	12,000
Luzon (Philippines)	41,000	Timor	11,500
Iceland	39 800	Sicily	11,200
Mindanao (Philippines	36,000		

Besides the above, the following are important islands, arranged in order of size :—Sardinia, Sikoku (Japan), New Caledonia, Hawaii, Jamaica, Cape Breton, Cyprus, Porto Rico, Corsica, Candia, Anticosti, Zeeland (Denmark), Prince Edward, Trinidad (W. Indies), Euboea, Socotra, Majorca, Gothland (Sweden), Fuenen (Denmark, 1160).

Explanation of Terms Used in the Game of Whist.

The four men whose instruction in whist has been of the greatest benefit to the players of this age are Dr. William Pole, F.R.S., Jas. Clay, M.P., Major-General Drayson and "Cavendish," the *sobriquet* of Henry Jones. A volume by "Cælebs" (whose name was Edward Augustus Carlyon), on "The Laws and Practice of Whist," deserves notice, as the first essay which contained an account of the call for trumps, or the "Blue Peter," as it was designated. The first edition came out in 1851, and the author died in New Zealand in 1874. But as in all these treatises, as well as in the works of Major A**** (Charles Barwell Coles), Lieut.-Colonel B**** (Henry Charles Bunbury), Captain Crawley (George Frederick Pardon), "Craven" (Captain J. W. Carleton), the late Richard Anthony Proctor, and many other well-known writers, the Laws of Whist, *verbatim* from the Club Code, may be found with varied comments, it has been thought better to give an explanation of the technical terms used in the game, than merely to reprint the 91 laws. The terms are arranged alphabetically.

Bumper.—Winning two games—*i.e.*, ten points—before your adversaries have scored.

Command of a Suit.—Having the best cards of that suit. See *Establish.*

Conventional Signals.—Certain recognized methods of playing by which information is afforded to your partner as to the state of your hand, more especially as to its numerical strength in a suit.

Cross-ruff.—See *See-saw.*

Discard.—The card you play when you cannot follow suit, and do not trump it (if a plain suit).

Double.—Scoring five before your adversaries have scored three.

Echo, The.—Asking for trumps in response to your partner's signal. The *Echo* means that you have at least four trumps.

Eldest Hand.—The player on the dealer's left hand.

Establish.—A suit is said to be established, when either you have exhausted all the best cards in it which were against you, or have the power of doing so by playing your commanding cards.

False Card.—Playing a card contrary to the conventional rules of the game, with the view of deceiving your adversary.

Finessing.—An endeavor, when second or third player, to take a trick with a lower card, when a higher, not in sequence with it, is in your hand, in the hope that the intermediate card or cards may be with your right-hand adversary, or with your own partner.

Forcing.—Leading a plain-suit card that compels your adversary, or your partner, to play a trump to take the trick.

Fourchette.—The two cards on either side of a card led. Thus: King and Knave make the *fourchette* to the Queen led; Queen and ten make the *fourchette* to the Knave, and so on.

Game.—Scoring five points.—See *Points.*

Guarded.—A second-best card is said to be "guarded," if you hold a small card of the suit which you can play to the best card. A third-best card generally requires *two* guards.

Hand.—The thirteen cards held by each player.

Honors.—Ace, King, Queen and Knave are trumps. Ten and nine are sometimes called the Dutch honors.

King-Card.—The best card left in each suit. Thus, if the Ace and King were out, the Queen would be the King-card.

Lead, The.—The play of first card to a round or trick.

Leader.—The first to play each round.

Leading through, and *up to.*—If you play first, you are said to lead *through* your left hand adversary and *up to* your right hand adversary.

Long Suit.—One of which you originally hold more than three cards. The term is, therefore, indicative of strength in numbers.

Long Cards.—The last cards of the suit held in one hand.

Losing Card, A.—A card which will not take a trick in its suit.

Love.—Nothing scored.

Make.—To *make a card* means to win a trick with it. To *make the cards* means to shuffle.

Opening.—The plan on which the game is begun.

Partie, A.—The same players playing two rubbers consecutively, or, should it be necessary, a third rubber, to decide which is the best of the three rubbers.

Penultimate, The.—The lowest card but one of a suit led. It is the conventional signal that you hold more than four cards in the suit thus led.

Peter, or Blue Peter.—The signal for trumps.

Plain Suits.—Suits not trumps.

Points.—The score made by tricks or honors; for each trick after six, one point is scored.

Quarts.—Sequence of any four cards.

Quart-Major.—The sequence of the four highest cards of a suit.

Quitted.—A trick is said to be quitted when the four cards constituting it have been gathered up, turned on the table, and left.

Quint.—Sequence of any five cards.

Re-entry.—Winning a trick at an advanced period of the hand so as to secure yourself the lead.

Renounce.—To play a card of another suit than that led, holding none of the latter.

Revoke.—To play a card of another suit, though holding a card of the suit led.

Rubber.—Two games won in succession, or two out of three games.

Ruffing.—Trumping a suit.

Score.—The points marked by coins, counters, or otherwise.

See-Saw.—Partners trumping each a suit, and leading to each other for that purpose. Also called a *Cross-ruff.*

Sequence.—Three or more consecutive cards in the order of their merit. A sequence of three cards is called a *tierce*, of four a *quart*, and so on. Ace, King and Queen are called *tierce-major*. An *under* sequence is one at the bottom of the suit. An *intermediate*, one neither at the top nor at the bottom of the suit.

Short Suit.—A suit of three, or less than three cards.

Signal for Trumps.—Playing an unnecessarily high card, and following it by a smaller card of the same suit.

Single, A.—Making game after your adversary has scored three or four up.

Singleton.—One card only in a suit.
Slaw.—Making every trick.
Strong Suit.—One containing more than the average number of high cards, in contradiction to the numerical strength or length.
Tenace.—The best and third best card (in the same hand), for the time being, of any suit.
Tierce and *Tierce-Major.*—See *Sequence.*
Treble.—Scoring five before your adversaries score one.
Trick, A.—Four cards play to a round, viz., the card led, and the three cards played to it.
Trump Card, The.—The card turned up by the dealer.
Trumps.—Cards of the same suit as that turned up by the dealer.
Under-play.—Speaking generally, it means keeping back best cards, and playing subordinate ones (not in sequence) instead. It differs from finessing in this, that the object is not to take the trick with the smaller card, but to conceal the possession of the higher card or cards, so as to use them more effectively later. The late Abraham Hayward, Q.C., in his famous article on "Whist and Whist-Players" in *Fraser's Magazine* for April, 1869, says: "*Under-play* is, when retaining the best of a suit, you play a small one in the hope that your left hand adversary will hold up the second best, and allow your partner to make the trick with a lower card."
Weak Suit.—One containing less than the average number of high cards' in contradistinction to a suit short in *number* of cards, or length.

To these definitions of the principal terms used in Whist, we may perhaps add that of the *grand coup.* This consists in getting rid of a superfluous trump which may compel you to win a trick and take the lead when you do not want it. It was the master-stroke, the *Coup de Jarnac* of Deschapelles, who, according to Mr. James Clay, was "the finest Whist-player, beyond any comparison, the world has ever seen." This wonderful master of the game died at Paris late in 1847.

HINTS AS TO PLAY.

In 1871, Mr. Abraham Hayward contributed to the *Quarterly Review* an article of great interest on "Modern Whist." In a note to this article, the author says: "The following short memoranda of some of the most important points of the modern game might be committed to memory, or printed on a card for easy reference." We avail ourselves of the hint, and re-print from the original article the following twelve rules:—

1. Lead from your most numerous suit. Begin with the lowest, unless you have several high cards.
2. Lead your own suit before you return your partner's, *unless he leads trumps*, which return immediately.
3. In returning your partner's suit, if you have only two left, return the *highest;* if more, the lowest.
4. But in any position, if you hold the best card, play it the second round.
5. *Holding five trumps, lead them*, or call for them.
6. Look out for your partner's call for trumps, especially if weak in them yourself. If he calls and you hold not more than three trumps, lead the *highest;* if more, the lowest.
7. Second hand, generally play your lowest.
8. Do not trump a doubtful trick second hand, if you hold more than three trumps; with three or fewer, trump fearlessly.
9. Do not force your partner, if you hold less than four trumps yourself; but force a strong *adverse* trump hand whenever you can.
10. Discard from your weakest suit.
11. If not leading, always play the lowest of a Sequence.
12. Be very careful in the play of even your smallest cards, every one of which will convey information to your partner.

DUMMY WHIST.

In accordance with special request, we here say all that seems necessary on the subject of "Dummy Whist."

Dummy, or Single Dummy, as it is sometimes called, is played by three players. One hand, called Dummy's, lies exposed on the table. The laws are the same as those of Whist, with the following exceptions:—

I. Dummy deals at the commencement of each rubber.

II. Dummy is not liable to the penalty for a revoke, as his adversaries see his cards. Should Dummy's hand revoke, and the error not be discovered until the trick is turned and quitted, it stands good. If Dummy's partner revokes, he is, of course, liable to the usual penalties.

III. Dummy being blind and deaf, his partner is not liable to any penalty for an error whence he can gain no advantage. Thus, he may expose some or all of his cards, or may declare that he has the game or trick, etc., without incurring any penalty; if, however, he leads from Dummy's hand when he should lead from his own, or *vice versa*, a suit may be called from the hand which ought to have led.

As regards the game of "Single Dummy," it may be observed that the whole policy of the assailant's game consists in leading through Dummy's strong suits, and up to the weak; the return of partner's lead being, in most cases, a secondary consideration. The game displays in a striking manner the *rationale* of some of the most important maxims of Whist. For example: the expediency of leading a strengthening card to partner; the benefit of pursuing an old suit in preference to opening a fresh weak one; the importance of *placing* the lead; the mischief of forcing the strong and the weak hand indiscriminately, and the proper application of a thirteenth; lastly, the policy of retaining the command of the adversaries' suit.

A few words remain to be said about "Double Dummy." It is played by two players, each having a Dummy, or exposed hand, for a partner. The laws of the game do not differ from "Single Dummy," except on the following special law: There is no misdeal, as the deal is a disadvantage.

Each payer and the two Dummies take the deal in turn, and are liable to all the laws previously stated. Although cards will "beat their makers," the game of "Double Dummy" is more in favor of the best player than any other at Whist. It is undoubtedly very instructive to the novice, and is recommended by the highest authorities as positively the best mode of studying the game.

Trade and Commerce.

STATISTICS.

The following statistics are extracted or compiled from the last available Blue Books and the Official Year Book of the Dominion, issued at Ottawa in October, 1895.

Imports and Exports and Total Trade of Canada.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Imports Home Consumption.	Exports Domestic.	Total Imports and Exports.
1868	$ 73,459,644	$ 57,567,888	$ 71,985,306	$ 48,504,899	$ 131,027,532
1869	70,415,165	60,474,781	67,402,170	52,400,772	130,889,946
1874	128,213,582	89,351,928	127,404,169	76,741,997	217,565,510
1879	81,964,427	71,491,255	*75,063,478	62,431,025	153,455,682
1884	116,397,013	91,406,496	108,180,644	79,833,098	2 7,803,539
1889	115,224,931	89,189,167	109,673,447	80,272,456	2 4,414,098
1890	121,858,241	96,749,149	112,765,584	85,257,586	218,6 7,390
1891	119,967,638	98,417,296	113,345,124	88,801,066	218,384,934
1892	127,406,068	113,963,375	116,978,943	99,338,913	241,369,443
1893	129,074,268	118,564,352	121,705,039	105,793,257	247,638,620
1894	123,474,940	117,524,949	113,033,983	104,161,770	240,999,889
Total of years omitted.	1,207,455,947	1,004,700,636	1,137,597,878	883,541,839	2,212,156,583
	1,699,686,518	1,374,862,941	1,605,239,870	1,195,180,236	3,074,549,459
Grand total of all years.	2,907,142,465	2,379,563,577	2,742,837,748	2,078,722,675	5,286,706,042
Annual average of all years	107,671,940	88,131,984	101,586,657	70,989,706	195,803,927

In the year 1880, the exports exceeded the imports by $1,421,711. *$5,278,130 less than the figures given in Trade and Navigation Return of that year, value of foreign grain and breadstuffs re-exported, calculated at import value.

Imports of Goods, Dutiable and Free, 1868-1894.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

YEAR.	IMPORTS.			
	TOTAL.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
1868	$ 45,250,395	$ 23,314,102	$ 43,655,696	$ 23,434,463
1869	44,081,563	22,086,373	41,069 342	22,085,599
1870	48,665,547	21,813,263	45,127,422	21,774,652
1871	70,295,223	23,064,654	60,094 362	24.120,026
1872	72,157,423	36,519,355	68,276,157	36,679,210
1873	74,217,954	50,787,862	71,198,176	53,310,953
1874	77,070,460	46,919,840	76,232,530	46,948,357
1875	81,504,477	39 355,717	78,138,511	39,270,057
1876	58,794,777	32,195,458	60,238,297	32,274,810
1877	63,986,376	33,167,497	60,916,770	33,209,624
1878	61,700,190	30,577,871	59,773,039	30,622,812
1879	57,055,218	23,270,120	55,430,012	*23,272,507
1880	68,895,483	15,712,457	54,182 967	15,717,575
1881	85,516,908	18,690,657	71,620,725	18,867,604
1882	93,339,930	24,575,827	85,757,433	25,387,751
1883	100,827,816	30,150 683	91,588,339	30,273,157
1884	88,349,492	25,839,885	80,010,498	25,962,480
1885	79,614,108	26,373,134	73,269,618	26,486.157
1886	75.536,758	25,277,246	70,658,819	25,333,318
1887	85,479,400	26,880,618	78,120,679	26,986,531
1888	77,784,037	30,935,121	69,645 824	31,025,804
1889	80,059,966	34,589,714	74,475,139	34,623,057
1890	86,258,633	34,516,597	77,106,286	34.576,287
1891	81,286,372	36,870,096	74,536,036	36,997,918
1892	81,190,844	44,396 694	69,160,737	45,999,676
1893	77,378,091	45,161,977	69,873,571	45,297,259
1894	73,341,506	46,110,362	62,779,182	46,291,729

*$5,278,130 less than the figures given in Trade and Navigation Returns of 1879.

The trade of Canada with Great Britain and the principal British possessions and foreign countries is shown in the following summaries:—

BRITISH EMPIRE.

GREAT BRITAIN, EXPORTS TO.—Cattle, $6,316,373; horses, $400,507; sheep, $163,075; other animals, $5,904; barley, $44,269; Indian corn, $3,480,119; oats, $682,453; pease, $1,641,118; rye, $103,854; wheat, $8,898,085; other grain, $23,091; bran, $55,470; oatmeal, $291,745; wheat-flour, $812,338; extract of hemlock bark, $122,950; phosphates, $32,095; fish, $3,555,397; apples, $569,156; furs and skins, undressed, $2,269,463; hay, $1,700,409; leather, sole and upper, $1,419,248; agricultural implements, $157,801; other manufactures of iron and steel, $88,442; asbestos, $31,300; nickel, $113,457; musical instruments, $163,200; oil-cake, $189,691; butter, $949,319; cheese, $16,218,131; eggs, $503,533; bacon and hams, $2,914,778; canned meats, $727,105; meats, other and lard, $280,791; clover and grass seed, $491,800; pine deals, $2,766,065; spruce and other deals, $4,925,640; deal ends, $470,679; planks and boards, $387,162; all other lumber, $165,498; square timber, $2,629,204; sashes, doors and blinds, $135,454; matches and match splints, $182,370; wood pulp, $178,255. Total value of exports from Canada in 1893, $64,080,493; in 1894, $68,538,856.*

GREAT BRITAIN, IMPORTS FROM.—Ale, beer and porter, $117,006; army and military stores, etc., $465,770; books, periodicals, etc., $395,109; buttons, $58,411; carriages, all kinds, and parts of, $242,116; cement, $188,658; bituminous coal, $139,440; coffee, green, $160,294; cotton manufactures, $3,115,840; curtains, $186,630; drugs, dyes, etc., $922,778; earthenware and china, $484,321; embroideries, $92,791; fancy goods, $1,075,749; flax, hemp and jute manufactures, $1,888,272; fruits, $210,739; furs and manufactures of, $533,175; glass and manufactures of, $258,912; gloves and mitts, $302,455; gutta-percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, $275,048; hats, caps, bonnets and materials, $891,547; leather and manufactures of, $142,766; brass and manufactures of, $69,101; copper and manufactures of, $85,629; gold, silver and manufactures of, including coin and bullion, $1,744,419; iron and steel and manufactures of, $5,283,245; lead and manufactures of, $66,075; tin and manufactures of, $1,165,434; miscellaneous metals, minerals and manufactures of, $446,125; nets, seines, fishing lines and twines, etc., $197,688; oils, $288,095; oil-cloth, $177,888; paints and colors, $291,986; paper and manufactures of, $305,336; rags, $88,594; salt, $289,667; settlers' effects, $556,195; silk and manufactures of, $1,983,901; spirits and wines, $402,814; tea, $1,008,310; umbrellas, parasols, etc., $197,998; wool and manufactures of, $8,426,865. Total value of imports from Great Britain in 1893, $43,305,225; in 1894, $38,747,249.*

AUSTRALASIA, EXPORTS TO.—Fish, $65,078; agricultural implements, $79,356; musical instruments, $18,257; wood and manufactures of, $136,019. Total values, 1893, $353,522; 1894, $346,641.

AUSTRALASIA, IMPORTS FROM.—Wool, $72,312; tin in blocks, pigs and bars, $11,291. Total values, 1893, $217,803; 1894, $156,534.

BRITISH AFRICA, EXPORTS TO.—Agricultural implements, $10,551; musical instruments, $8,230; wood and manufactures of, $22,619.

BRITISH AFRICA, IMPORTS FROM.—Wool. Total values, 1894, $16,722.

BRITISH EAST INDIES, EXPORTS TO.—Valued at $2,846.

BRITISH EAST INDIES, IMPORTS FROM.—Rice, $86,399; coffee, green, $29,212; tea, $33,231; castor oil, $3,997. Total values, 1893, $168,994; 1894, $176,301.

BRITISH GUIANA, EXPORTS TO.—Breadstuffs, $62,212; coal, charcoal and cinders, $21,442; fish, $226,052; potatoes, $33,591; planks and boards, $16,077.

BRITISH GUIANA, IMPORTS FROM.—Sugar, $442,313; molasses, $2,931; rum, $17,325. Total values in 1893, $348,615; 1894, $503,697.

BRITISH WEST INDIES, EXPORTS TO.—Animals, $45,704; breadstuffs, $256,813; coal, etc., $16,184; drugs, dyes, etc., $16,152; fish, $1,216,878; hay, $9,437; leather and manufactures of, $16,609; musical instruments, $4,005; provisions, $35,359; ships, $12,900; sugar and molasses, $17,449; potatoes, $46,669; planks and boards, $184,486; shingles, $21,485; other manufactures of wood, $33,325. Total values, 1893, $1,818,664; 1894, $3,015,866.

BRITISH WEST INDIES, IMPORTS FROM.—Bananas, $23,336; coffee, green, $26,543; cocoanuts, $6,640; cocoa beans, shells and nibs, $15,621; molasses, $588,738; oranges and lemons, $7,205; salt, $20,278; sugar, $464,109; rum, $9,274; bullion and coin, gold and silver, $52,209. Total values, 1893, $1,290,329; 1894, $1,265,509.

NEWFOUNDLAND, EXPORTS TO.—Animals, $134,490; oats, $72,512; pease, $18,979; wheat-flour, $945,269; oatmeal, $11,904; bran, $17,685; coal, $172,450; cotton manufactures, $12,862; drugs, dyes, etc., $23,127; apples, $16,951; hay, $32,202; sole and upper leather, $144,067; boots and shoes, $72,933; iron and steel-metals, minerals and manufactures of, $145,731; butter, $114,041; cheese, $21,948; eggs, $6,461; meats, $120,205; sugar and molasses, $44,515; tobacco, $41,052; potatoes, $28,635; canned vegetables, $13,321; wood and manufactures of, $276,426; wool manufactures, $22,645. Total values, 1893, $2,594,633; 1894, $2,818,592.

NEWFOUNDLAND, IMPORTS FROM.—Fish, $748,332; fish oil, $36,309. Total values, 1893, $652,280; 1894, $814,979.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, EXPORTS TO.—Agricultural implements, $126,912; planks and boards, $184,144; joists and scantlings, $33,632; other lumber, $63,262.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, IMPORTS FROM.—The value of imports amount to $7,733 in 1894; in 1893, $2,849.

AUSTRIA, EXPORTS TO.—Exports amount to $922.

AUSTRIA, IMPORTS FROM.—Buttons, $28,887; earthenware, china and graniteware, $6,908; fancy goods, $2,342; fruits, dried, prunes and plums, $29,740; glass and manufactures of, $19,224; gloves and mitts, $5,166; leather gloves and other, $6,333; tobacco, pipes, cigar-holders and cases, etc., $29,633. Total values, 1893, $173,066; 1894, $155,952.*

BELGIUM, EXPORTS TO.—Cattle, $8,000; buckwheat, $9,237; Indian corn, $333,906; oats, $142,019; pease, $95,973; rye, $6,101; wheat, $92,425. Total values in 1893, $669,040; 1894, $708,455.

BELGIUM, IMPORTS FROM.—Cement, $60,860; furs and skins, dressed and undressed, $14,298; glass and manufactures of, $283,098; muskets, rifles and other firearms, $19,291; zinc, in blocks, pigs or sheets, $29,050; other manufactures of iron and steel, $47,982; paints and colors, $18,889. Total values in 1893, $598,918; 1894, $541,268.

BRAZIL, EXPORTS TO.—Fish, $442,978; ships, $7,500; joists and scantlings, $5,800.

* The total values given in all cases include various smaller items not particularized in the list by name.

BRAZIL, IMPORTS FROM.—Coffee, green, $53,264; sugar, $85,641. Total values in 1893, $112,429; 1894, $138,905.

CHINA, EXPORTS TO.—Cotton and manufactures, $462,069; planks and boards, $30,002. Total values in 1893, $307,074; 1894, $511,531.

CHINA, IMPORTS FROM.—Rice, $100,245; crude opium, $199 484; oils, $10,195; spirits and wines, $12,546; sugar, $167 968; tea, $584,276. Total values in 1893, $972,032; 1894, $1,162,225.

DUTCH EAST INDIES, IMPORTS FROM.—Sugar, total values in 1893, $1,041,444; 1894, $1,006,861.

FRANCE, EXPORTS TO.—Canned lobsters, $205,908; agricultural implements, $13,950; spruce and other deals, $84,122; other wood and manufactures of, $28,446; oats, $49,898; wheat, $50,546; hay, $66,359; clover and grass seed, $13,442. Total values in 1893, $264,047; 1894, $544,986.

FRANCE, IMPORTS FROM.—Books, periodicals, etc., $77,276; brooms and brushes, $27,649; cotton manufactures, $60,257; drugs, dyes, etc., $109,630; earthenware and china, $33,698; fancy goods, $96,-534; fish, $34,639; fruits and nuts, $55,510; glass and manufactures of, $39,426; gloves and mitts, $149,638; hides, raw, $85,004; leather and manufactures of, $37,573; musical instruments and parts of, $19,734; metals, minerals and manufactures of, $73,293; oils, $16,584; optical instruments, etc., $18,-995; perfumery pomades, &c., $39,673; precious stones and imitations of, $18,389; seeds and bulbous roots, $26,103; silk and manufactures of, $102,584; spirits and wines, $534,444; tobacco, pipes, etc., $34,354; wool and manufactures of, $439,496. Total values in 1893, $2,846,995; 1894, $2,510,379.

GERMANY, EXPORTS TO.—Cattle, $52,160; buckwheat, $83,772; Indian corn, $999,851; pease, $157,-774; oats, $73,321; wheat, $350,874; dried fruits, $74 548; canned lobsters, $18,124; hay, $29 463; agricultural implements, $25,644; metals, minerals and manufactures of, $22,379; cabinet organs, $16,-042; clover and grass seed, $59,079; total values in 1893, $750,461; 1894, $2,046,052.

GERMANY, IMPORTS FROM.—Books, periodicals, etc., $60,625; brooms and brushes, $20,980; buttons, $34,165; cotton and manufactures of, $136,335; drugs, dyes, etc., $168,135; earthenware and china, $108,567; fancy goods, $233.807; furs and manufactures of, $386,229; glass and manufactures of, $204,582; gloves and mitts, $167,047; leather and manufactures of, $59,312; gold and silver and manufactures of, including coin and bullion, $38,269; iron and steel and manufactures of, $491,966; metals and manufactures of, $51,448; musical instruments and parts of, $74,749; paints and colors, $162,205; paper and manufactures of, $15,307; silk and manufactures of, $113,152; sugar, $1,860,215; tobacco, pipes, etc., $43,819; wood and manufactures of, $37,707; wool and manufactures of, $891,487. Total values in 1893, $3,764 642; 1894, $5 871,065.

GREECE, IMPORTS FROM.—Dried currants, $93,792; other fruits, $6,418. Total values, 1893, $136,-247; 1894, $104,797; value of exports in 1893, $7,347.

HOLLAND, EXPORTS TO.—Buckwheat, $19,000; Indian corn, $43,127; oats, $50,637; pease, $38,116; wheat, $56,614; dried fruits, $2,908; asbestos, $7,990; clover and grass seed, $6,295; planks and boards, $30,816. Total values in 1893, $282,569; 1894. $281,058.

HOLLAND, IMPORTS FROM.—Coffee, $19 613; packages, $83,448; plants and trees, $8,503; diamonds unset, $24,264; rennet, $11,228; manufactured tobacco, $41,789. Total values in 1893, $399,707; 1894, $328 676.

ITALY, EXPORTS TO.—Fish, $101,622; spruce and other deals, $7,117. Total values in 1893, $87,387; 1894, $109,188.

ITALY, IMPORTS FROM.—Asphaltum or asphalt, crude, $84,254; drugs, dyes and medicines, etc., $21,286; fruits and nuts, dried, $11,280; fruits, green, oranges and lemons, $330,710; oils, $8,922; spirits and wines, $12,200; salt, $13,843. Total values in 1893, $417,044; 1894, $516,264.

JAPAN, EXPORTS TO.—Flour, $372; butter, $1,172; tobacco, $11,735; planks and boards, $11,293. Total values in 1893, $33,802; 1894, $29,318.

JAPAN, IMPORTS FROM.—Rice, $24,450; China and porcelain, $9,911; fancy goods, $4,448; oranges and lemons, $4,398; silk and manufactures of, $92,635; tea, $1,224,496. Total values in 1893, $1,498,061; 1894, $1,413,814.

SPAIN, EXPORTS TO.—Spruce and other deals, $46,124; deal ends, $4,641; planks and boards, $2,-612. Total values in 1893, $44,355; 1894. $56,274.

SPAIN, IMPORTS FROM.—Raisins, $198,319; and other dried fruits, $37,796; wines, except sparkling, $113,979. Total values in 1893, $318,121; 1894, $390,697.

SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN S. W INDIES, EXPORTS TO.—Planks and boards, $10,942; joists and scantlings, $1,392; other lumber, $6 132.

SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN S. W. INDIES, IMPORTS FROM.—Sugar, $318,286; tobacco, $3,536; hemp, undressed, $105,476.

SPANISH WEST INDIES, EXPORTS TO.—Horses, $2,220; wheat flour, $3,146; coal, $7,641; fish, $1,034,640; potatoes, $86,901; planks and boards, $172,673; shooks, $5,283.

SPANISH WEST INDIES, IMPORTS FROM.—Coffee, $6,589; sugar, $2,069,368; molasses, $134,400; tobacco, $268,208.

SWITZERLAND, IMPORTS FROM.—Curtains, $16,924; embroideries, $58,199; fancy goods, $11,101; silk and manufactures of, $76,796; watches and parts of, $61,953. Total values in 1893, $262,511; 1894, $283,269.

UNITED STATES, EXPORTS TO.—Animals, living, $1,443,624; breadstuffs, $1,049,033; grain products, $46,758; coal, $3,118,746; cottons, $116,026; fish, $3,317,687; flax, hemp and jute, $230,877; fruits, $469,500; fur and skins, undressed, $524.851; hay, $754,091; hides, horns, etc., $291,439; lime, $64,385; copper, $53,605; gold-bearing quartz, dust, etc., $318,258; silver ore, $123,707; coin and bullion, $1,839,-300; iron and steel, metals, etc., and manufactures of, $3,963.578; oil-cake, $15,838; provisions, $243,-559; spirits and wines, $145,7 0; stone and manufactures of, $326,981; vegetables, including canned, $301.167; bark for tanning, $148,078; firewood, $286,808; logs, all kinds, $2.750,270; spruce and other deals, $442,036; planks and boards, $6,577,440; laths, palings and pickets, $515,177; joists and scantlings, $95,209; staves and headings, $592.998; shingles, $716,225; sleepers and railroad ties, $131,765; stave bolts, $86,296; shooks, box and other, $44,908; wood for wood-pulp, $369,010; wood pulp, $368,875; household furniture, $68,275; other wood and manufactures of, $620,809; wool, $15,662; settlers' effects, $940,709; coffee, $236,863. Total values in 1893. $13,923,010; 1894, $35,809,940.*

UNITED STATES, IMPORTS FROM.—Animals, living, $518,631: baking powder, $97,986; books, periodicals, etc., $692,341; Indian corn, $5,547,175; oats, $245,520; rye, $81,641; wheat, $3.252,117; other grain, $123,447; bran and mill feed, $149,224; corn meal, $247,521; buttons, $88,909; carriages, $269,-

* The total values given in all cases include various smaller items not particularized in the list by name.

183; clocks, clock-cases, etc., $97,343; coal, coke, etc., $9,784,922; cordage and twine, $190,194; cotton and manufactures of, including cotton wool and waste, $3,739,746; drugs, dyes, etc., $1,226,619; electric apparatus, $451,968; fancy goods, $233,517; fish, $359,164; flax, etc., and manufactures of, $229,554; fruits, dried and green, $1,718,379; furs and manufactures of, $391,430; glass and manufactures of, $364,086; gutta-percha, etc., and manufactures of, $1,185,854; hats, caps and bonnets, $395,354; hides, raw, $1,664,857; hops, $93,301; jewellery, $179,210; leather and manufactures of, $723,637; brass and manufactures of, $355,897; copper and manufactures of, $197,600; gold and silver and manufactures of, $2,460,097; iron and steel and manufactures of, $5,130,487; lead and manufactures of, $121,095; other metals, minerals and manufactures of, $565,170; musical instruments, $203,023; oils, $1,010,304; paints and colors, $156,071; paper and manufactures of, $649,102; provisions, $1,831,867; rags, $102,264; seeds, $598,858; settlers' effects, $2,665,893; silk, manufactures of, $329,847; stone, manufactures of, $131,673; sugar, all kinds, $1,231,375; tobacco, unmanufactured, $1,652,448; tobacco, manufactured, $408,327; watches and watch cases, actions and movements, $237,433; wood and manufactures of, $2,606,419; wool, $566,401; wool and manufactures of, $181,434. Total values in 1893, $65,065,846; 1894, $62,907,431.*

*The total values given in all cases include various smaller items not particularized in the list by name.

A comparative summary of the value of ***the principal articles imported*** for home consumption in 1894 will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free. This table formerly related to the total quantities imported, but in order to show more clearly what the requirements of the country have been, it has been changed to apply only to articles for home consumption.

Articles.	Val. of Imports entered for consumption. 1894.	Articles.	Val. of Imports entered for consumption. 1894.
Dutiable Goods.		*Dutiable Goods*—Continued.	
Ale, beer and porter	$ 162,184	Paints and colors	$ 551,381
Animals, living	167,316	Paper and manufactures of	1,015,094
Books, periodicals, etc	1,063,381	Pickles and sauces of all kinds	74,058
Brass and manufactures of	369,357	Printing presses	59,372
Breadstuffs, viz.:		Provisions, viz.: butter, cheese, lard and meats	900,494
Arrowroot, biscuit, rice, etc.	362,025	Salt (*see* Free Goods)	53,336
Grain of all kinds	800,145	Seeds and roots (*see* Free Goods)	482,608
Flour and meal of all kinds	252,253	Ships, vessels, and repairs on	46,425
Brooms and brushes	106,534	Silk and manufactures of	2,481,414
Brick and tiles	78,124	Soap of all kinds	163,961
Candles	30,545	Spices of all kinds	149,773
Carriages	490,200	Spirits and wines	1,444,620
Carpets and squares, n.e.s	71,443	Stone and manufactures of	129,273
Cement	284,471	Sugar (*see* Free Goods)	116,558
Clock and clock springs	131,247	Molasses	817,217
Coal and coke (*see* Free Goods)	3,515,845	Candy and confectionery	66,268
Coffee (*see* Free Goods)	52,689	Tea (*see* Free Goods)	175,998
Copper and manufactures of	157,539	Tin and manufactures of	35,877
Cordage of all kinds	67,130	Tobacco and manufactures of	280,311
Cotton, manufactures of	4,001,618	Turpentine, spirits of	160,428
Crapes of all kinds	42,185	Twine for harness binders	105,086
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, etc	1,321,094	Varnish	73,822
Earthenware and china	695,514	Vegetables	233,440
Embroideries, n.o.p	198,124	Watches and parts of	347,081
Eggs	13,069	Wood and manufactures of	908,169
Fancy Goods	1,648,044	Wool " "	9,493,629
Fish and products of (*see* Free Goods)	465,504	All other dutiable articles	4,836,514
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures	1,416,476		
Fruits and nuts, dried	904,263	Total dutiable goods	62,779,182
Fruits, green (*see* Free Goods)	1,179,728		
Furs and manufactures of	717,451	*Free Goods.*	
Glass " "	1,209,203	Animals for improvement of stock	232,290
Gloves and mitts	665,737	Broom corn	121,297
Gold and silver, manufactures of	283,645	Coal, anthracite	6,354,040
Gunpowder and explosives	112,781	Coffee, green	565,005
Gutta-percha and rubber, manufactures	519,296	Coin and bullion	4,023,072
Hats, caps and bonnets	1,216,062	Cotton wool and waste	2,902,993
Iron and steel, manufactures of (*see* Free Goods)	8,776,533	Drugs, dyes, chemicals, etc	1,633,242
Jewellery	239,947	Eggs	8,789
Lead and manufactures of	203,644	Fish, all kinds	748,332
Leather " "	970,577	Fish-hooks, nets, etc	444,510
Marble " "	94,657	Fruits, green	595,858
Metal, composition, n.e.s	317,145	Fur skins, not dressed	627,678
Musical instruments	308,989	Grease	266,306
Oils, coal and kerosene	446,492	Gutta-percha, crude, rubber, etc	917,585
Oils, all other	796,581	Hemp, undressed	482,289
Oil-cloth	211,914	Hides and skins, undressed	1,866,333
Packages	448,274		

Summary of Value of Articles Imported, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	Val. of Imports entered for consumption. 1894.
Free Goods—Continued.	
Ivory nuts	$ 22,591
Junk and oakum	39,784
Logs, and round unmanufactured timber	690,909
Lumber and timber, plank and board, sawn, not shaped, or otherwise manufactured	816,166
Metals, viz.:	
Brass	84,314
Copper	124,262
Iron and steel	2,640,983
Tin	1,274,512
Zinc	90,689
All other	137,741
Oils, cocoanut and palm	79,918
Oils, fish	36,309
Paintings in oil, etc.	$ 407,627
Rags	191,669
Salt	328,300
Settlers' effects	3,322,499
Seeds	114,781
Silk, raw	203,040
Stones, precious, not polished	172,826
Sugar	8,382,150
Tea	2,863,939
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,753,992
All other articles	4,746,160
Total free goods	50,314,801
" dutiable goods	62,779,182
Grand totals	113,093,983

The following table gives the value of the principal articles, the produce of Canada, exported during 1894 :—

Value of Principal Exports, the Produce of Canada, during the Year 1894.

Articles.	Value of Exports. 1894.
Agricultural implements	$ 465,682
Animals—	
Horses	945,660
Cattle	6,499,597
Sheep	832,666
Swine	8,558
Other animals	61,370
Asbestos	339,756
Ashes, all kinds	109,764
Bark for tanning	148,078
Books, maps, etc.	56.870
Bran	96,549
Butter	1,095,588
Carriages, waggons, etc.	79,547
Cheese	15,488,191
Coal	3,321,565
Copper, fine	88,352
Eggs	714,054
Extract hemlock bark	127,692
Firewood	287,036
Fish—	
Codfish, haddock, ling and pollock	3,162,752
Herring	481,864
Mackerel	496,020
Salmon	2,597,820
Lobsters	2,331,660
Flax	268,203
Flour, wheat	1,699,467
Fruits—	
Dried	98,924
All other	958,966
Furs	8,186
" or skins of marine animals	1,060,192
" undressed	1,743,802
" dressed	12,961
Grain—	
Barley	264,200
Beans	265,477
Oats	1,076,751
Pease	2,391,521
Wheat	6,133,452
Rye	32,939
Other grain	$ 279,688
Gold-bearing quartz, etc.	318,258
Gypsum, crude	160,082
Hay	2,601,188
Hides, horns, skins not, fur	312,593
Household furniture	132,650
Iron and steel manufactures	295,924
Leather, sole and upper	1,573,034
" manufactures of	131,902
Logs	2,861,252
Lumber	18,551,518
Malt	4,398
Meats, all kinds	3,938,573
Musical instruments	265,508
Nickel	808,790
Oatmeal	308,103
Oils, fish	23,997
" mineral, coal, etc.	2,722
Oil-cake	205,561
Ores, copper	
" silver	423,707
" other	13,379
Phosphates	40,400
Potatoes	397,992
Salt	1,280
Sand and gravel	96,853
Shingles	754,743
Ships sold	243,429
Shooks, box	105,239
Sleepers and ties	131,765
Stave bolts	86,296
Timber, square	2,590,542
Wool	16,156
Other articles	7,057,599
Total	100,586,853
Estimated amount short returned at inland ports	3,264,911
Coin and bullion	310,006
Grand total	$104,161,770

The following table gives the value of the imports and exports at each port in Canada, in 1894 :—

Imports and Exports at each Port of Entry in Canada, 1894.

Ports.	1894. Value. Exports.	Imports.
Ontario.	$	$
Amherstburg	274,284	200,386
Belleville	829,595	261,236
Berlin	111,350	460,657
Bowmanville	74,366	35,709
Brantford	366,195	777,180
Brockville	225,003	992,318
Chatham	362,508	241,659
Cobourg	325,584	160,012
Collingwood	712,911	142,498
Cornwall	14,794	464,705
Deseronto	525,594	82,489
Fort Erie	1,034,252	1,131,641
Galt	87,728	316,639
Gananoque	25,186	147,716
Goderich	287,191	216,677
Guelph	331,935	562,844
Hamilton	601,738	3,951,883
Hope	244,401	133,573
Kingston	399,972	1,096,961
Lindsay	159,761	76,320
London	993,247	2,491,230
Morrisburg	116,278	33,822
Napanee	70,528	65,003
Niagara	285	18,906
Niagara Falls	1,514,803	851,779
Oshawa	86,542	161,253
Ottawa	3,545,918	1,969,922
Owen Sound	765,716	103,478
Paris	29,363	136,642
Peterboro'	400,327	360,060
Picton	143,596	71,355
Port Arthur	3,833,496	617,159
Prescott	428,871	486,358
St. Catharines	134,679	873,931
St. Thomas	101,176	300,244
Sarnia	321,755	495,193
Sault Ste. Marie	3,094,337	329,219
Simcoe	145,320	123,041
Stratford	667,577	554,930
Toronto	3,421,622	18,653,657
Trenton	374,786	41,369
Wallaceburg	241,802	25,941
Whitby	70,457	46,984
Windsor	782,534	1,337,226
Woodstock	1,567,554	423,633
Total	29,819,796	42,025,638
Estimated amount short returned at inland ports	2,906,278	
Total	32,726,074	42,025,638
Quebec.		
Coaticook	1,292,792	161,848
Cookshire	246,699	34,053
Gaspé	268,212	24,777
Hemmingford	115,805	31,301
Montreal	45,438,357	51,030,999
New Carlisle	275,410	55,681
Percé	153,302	12,625
Potton	48,754	8,944
Quebec	5,204,849	3,525,586
Rimouski	148,279	13,586
St. Armand	235,832	48,938
St. Hyacinthe	131,687	619,929
St. Johns	657,601	1,757,584
Sherbrooke	423,047	718,100
Sorel	103,490	87,880
Stanstead	136,350	303,755

Ports.	1894. Value. Exports.	Imports.
Quebec—Continued.	$	$
Sutton	257,665	153,250
Three Rivers	604,338	142,233
Total	55,792,469	58,731,069
Estimated amount short returned at inland ports	358,633	
Total	56,151,102	58,731,069
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst	276,279	131,750
Annapolis	93,317	50,453
Antigonishe	21,106	39,331
Arichat	38,797	6,251
Baddeck	53,956	11,968
Barrington	8,278	6,380
Bridgetown	11,172	8,522
Canso	116,424	37,569
Digby	89,288	34,759
Halifax	6,337,331	7,180,940
Kentville	134,504	81,509
Liverpool	110,300	49,621
Lockeport	148,599	18,152
Lunenburg	911,848	186,605
Margaretsville	1,474	2,519
North Sydney	123,112	65,166
Parrsboro'	469,339	12,119
Pictou	125,919	301,491
Port Hawkesbury	100,245	15,923
Port Hood	17,475	3,429
Shelburne	138,614	12,228
Sydney	257,622	158,808
Truro	3,282	244,259
Weymouth	144,218	44,372
Windsor	264,210	145,466
Yarmouth	816,531	505,565
Total	10,713,440	9,355,535
New Brunswick.		
Bathurst	193,855	18,809
Chatham	981,557	83,235
Dalhousie	416,296	23,190
Dorchester	43,230	8,334
Fredericton	146,660	311,483
Moncton	409,570	313,268
Newcastle	442,368	37,975
Sackville	102,542	40,579
St. Andrew's	190,450	47,366
St. John	3,489,849	3,611,031
St. Stephen	143,746	516,602
Woodstock	84,364	74,458
Total	6,635,487	5,086,360
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg	1,864,964	2,353,768
British Columbia.		
Nanaimo	2,690,945	197,788
New Westminster	1,548,162	875,627
Vancouver	637,574	1,504,485
Victoria	3,265,883	2,691,717
Total	8,142,564	5,269,617

Imports and Exports at each Port of Entry in Canada, 1894. — *Continued.*

Ports.	1894. Value. Exports.	Imports.	Ports	1894. Value. Exports.	Imports.
Prince Edward Island.	$	$	*Northwest Territories.*	$	$
Charlottetown	761,807	448,261	Fort Macleod	.....	4,767
Summerside	450,017	102,731	Lethbridge	79,494	97,174
Total	1,211,824	550,992	Total	79,494	101,941

The total value of Imports per head of the population in 1868 was $21.78, in 1869 $20.63, in 1874 $33.52 in 1879 $19 77, in 1884 $25.96, in 1889 $24.33, in 1890 $25.45, in 1891 $24.77, in 1892 $26.00, in 1893 $26.01, and in 1894 $24.59.

The total value of Exports per head in 1868 was $17 07, in 1869 $17.72, in 1874 $23.36, in 1879 $17.24 in 1884 $20.39, in 1889 $18.83, in 1890 $20.20, in 1891 $20.32, in 1892 $23.26, in 1893 $23.90, and in 1894 $23.40,

Value of Total Exports by Provinces, 1894.

The following table is compiled from the Trade and Navigation Returns issued at Ottawa, 1895, and shows the total exports of each Province to the United Kingdom, Colonies and all Foreign Countries. It must be remembered, as regards the figures for Quebec Province, that when navigation is open, large shipments are made from Montreal of animals and produce which come in transit from Ontario and the West, and should not be credited as the produce of the Province of Quebec. (Note by Editor of STAR ALMANAC.)

	Produce of the Mine.	Produce of the Fisheries.	Produce of the Forest.	Animals, and their Produce.	Agricultural Products.	Manufactures.	Grand Total of Produce.
Ontario (*a*)	$1,033,935	$ 436,379	$9,378,393	$ 7,026,569	$8,097,962	$3,080,946	$29,063,784
Quebec (*b*)	440,795	672,784	9,457,346	22,985,104	7,572,213	2,928,001	44,075,958
Nova Scotia (*c*)	676,546	5,100,873	1,998,831	356,328	673,488	1,145,702	9,952,071
N. Brunswick (*d*)	59,369	715 619	5,105,075	88,583	223,080	357,484	6,553,794
Manitoba (*e*)	40	187,919	225	835,839	669,579	63,598	1,791 445
Brit. Col. (*f*)	3,521,543	3,541,305	408,618	310,819	20,130	62,255	7,868,550
P.E.I.	775	447,813	6,900	280,947	421,197	52,992	1,210,684

(*a*) The grand total is $29,063,784, made up by the addition of $12,600 miscellaneous articles of produce.
(*b*) The grand total is $44,075 958, made up by the addition of $19,715 miscellaneous articles of produce.
(*c*) The grand total is $9,952 071, made up by the addition of $303 miscellaneous articles of produce.
(*d*) The grand total is $6,553 794, made up by the addition of $4,584 miscellaneous articles of produce.
(*e*) The grand total is $1,791,445, made up by the addition of $34,245 miscellaneous articles of produce.
(*f*) The grand total is $7,868,550, made up by the addition of $3,880 miscellaneous articles of produce.

Unrevised Statement of the Values by Classes of the Exports of Canada during the twelve months ended 30th June, 1894 and 1895, respectively.

	Twelve Months ended 30th June, 1894. Home Produce.	Foreign Produce.	Total.	Twelve Months ended 30th June, 1895. Home Produce.	Foreign Produce.	Total.
Produce of the mine	$ 5,854,291	$ 255,432	$ 6,109,723	$ 6,992,802	$ 230,166	$ 7,222,968
do fisheries	11,305,890	313,160	11,619,050	10,798,665	164,454	10,963,119
do forest	26,201,716	149,391	26 351,107	23.977,638	223,647	24,201,285
Animals and their produce	31,905.909	1,162,240	33,068,149	34,712,206	1,252,848	35,965,054
Agricultural products	17,643,722	9,086,238	26,729,960	15,671,689	3,288,758	18,960,447
Manufactures	7,743,060	646,339	8,389,399	7,639,614	1,097,670	8,737,284
Miscellaneous articles	151,210	230,555	381,765	153,814	236,273	390,087
Total	100,805,798	11,843,355	112,649,153	99,946,428	6,493,816	106,440,244
Bullion	310,992	.....	310,992	279,275	.....	279,275
Coin	.....	1,528,841	1,528,841	.....	3,997,218	3,997,218
Grand total	101,116,790	13,372,196	114,488,986	100,225,703	10,491,034	110,716,737

The quarterly report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, issued November 2, 1895, gives the details of the gratifying increase in Canada's trade during the first three months of the financial year ending 30th September, 1895, fiscal year. Our exports of home produce, which, for the same period in 1894, reached $31,222,163, amounted, during the first quarter of the current year to $32,481,642. The live stock and dairy trade has been the chief gainer by this improvement in business. The figures for the first quarters of 1894 and 1895 are as follows :—

	1894.	1895.
Produce of the mine	$ 1,515,092	$ 1,930,432
Produce of the fisheries	3,969,723	3,167,984
Produce of the forest	9.529,695	10,236,515
Animals and their produce	11,646,782	13,294,410
Agricultural produce	2,588,665	1,511,435
Manufactures	1,925,497	2,266,500
Miscellaneous articles	46.709	74,366
Total	$31,222,163	$32,481,642

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.

The undermentioned Commercial Agents, appointed by the Dominion Government, will answer correspondence relative to commercial and trade matters, and give information to those interested as to local trade requirements in the countries or districts they represent.

J. S. Larke, Sydney, N.S.W., agent for Australasia.
G. Eustace Burke, Kingston, Jamaica, agent for Jamaica.
H. Ogilvie Bennett, St. John, Antigua, agent for Antigua, Montserrat and Dominica.
S. L. Horsford, St. Kitts, agent for St. Kitts, Nevis and Virgin Islands.
Edgar Tripp, Port of Spain, Trinidad, agent for Trinidad and Tobago.
Edwin McLeod, Georgetown, Demerara, agent for British Guiana.
C. E. Sontum, Christiania, Norway, agent for Sweden and Denmark.
Lewis E. Thompson, Huerfanos St., No. 25 D., P. O. Box 23, Santiago, Chili.

In addition to their other duties, the following Canadian agents will answer inquiries relative to trade matters, and their services are available in furthering the interests of Canadian traders in their respective localities.

J. G. Colmer, 17 Victoria Street, London, S.W., England.
John Dyke, 15 Water Street, Liverpool.
J. W. Down, Bath Bridge, Bristol.
Thomas Graham, 40 St. Enoch Square, Glasgow, Scotland.

BOARDS OF TRADE IN CANADA AND THEIR SECRETARIES.

ONTARIO.

Barrie	Fred. Marr.
Belleville	J. P. Thomas.
Bowmanville	J. H. H. Jury.
Brampton	Henry Roberts.
Chatham	Thos. Scullard.
Clinton	W. Jackson.
Collingwood	W. J. Slean.
Cornwall	D. Monroe.
Dundas	Alex. F. Pirie.
Fort William	E. A. Morton.
Galt	J. M. Irwin.
Georgetown	J. H. Jackson.
Guelph	Andrew Scott.
Hamilton	C. R. Smith.
Ingersoll	W. H. Jones.
Kingston	Francis King.
Lindsay	J. H. Sootheran.
London	John A. Nelles.
Mitchell	Isaac Hood.
Napanee	J. McKenty.
Newmarket	T. H. Brunton.
Niagara Falls	A. G. Hill.
Ottawa	N. S. Garland.
Perth	W. B. Hart.
Peterboro	J. S. Knapman
Picton	Edmund Roblin.
Port Arthur	H. A. McKibbin.
Port Hope	Robert Gray.
Rat Portage (Rainy River Dis.)	E. A. Chapman.
Sarnia	Charles S. Ellis.
Simcoe	H. B. Donly.
St. Thomas	J. W. Stewart.
Stratford	C. I. McGregor.
Strathroy	J. H. McIntosh.
St. Mary's	W. K. McLeod.
Toronto	Edgar A. Wills.
Trenton	J. F. Weir.
Walkerton	M. McNamara.
Wiarton	A. Megraw.
Woodstock	J. G. Wallace.

QUEBEC.

Levis	Alf. Lemieux.
Montreal	G. Hadrill.
Montreal (La Chambre de Commerce)	S. Coté.
Quebec	N. LeVasseur.
Sherbrooke	C. H. Foss.
Sorel	W. L. M. Desy.
Three Rivers	Geo. Balcer.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax	Chas. M. Creed.
Sydney	A. G. McLean.
Truro	G. A. Hall.
Kentville	J. C. Starr.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Fredericton	J. W. McCready.
Moncton	H. H. Ayer.
St. John	Ira Cornwall.
St. Stephen	C. N. Vroom.

MANITOBA.

Portage la Prairie	P. Whimpster.
Virden	G. H. Healey.
Winnipeg (Grain Exchange, &c,)	Chas. N. Bell.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Calgary, Alta	I. S. G. Van Wart.
Edmonton, Alta	Isaac Cowie.
Lethbridge, Alta	C. B. Bowman.
Medicine Hat	N. S. Scratcherd.
Moosomin, Assa	T. H. Cross.
Prince Albert, Sask	A. S. Stewart.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Provincial Board	F. Elworthy.
Nanaimo	M. Wolfe.
New Westminster	D. Robson.
Vancouver	William Skene.
Victoria	F. Elworthy.

N.B.—This list has been revised to Nov. 1st, 1895. In a few instances particulars have not been received.

Forest Wealth of Canada.

STATISTICS.

The following statistics are taken from a Blue Book issued by the Department of Agriculture in 1895:—

* *Area of Forests and Woodlands of Canada.*

Provinces.	Total Area.	*a* Forest and Woodland.	Percentage Woodland.	Pine lands, *b* White and Red Pine.	*c* Other Woods.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.
Ontario	219,650	102,118	46·49	38,808	63,310
Quebec	227,500	116,521	51·22	31,468	85,053
New Brunswick	28,100	14,766	52·55	.....	.....
Nova Scotia	20,550	6,464	31·45	.....	.....
Prince Edward Island	2,000	797	39·85	.....	.....
Manitoba	64,066	25,626	40·00	.....	.....
British Columbia	382,300	285,554	74·69	.....	.....
The Territories	2,371,481	696,952	29·38	.....	.....
Total, Canada	3,315,647	1,248,798	37·66	.....	.....

* A careful estimate has been prepared of the areas of forest and woodland—distinguishing the pine lands—of the various provinces and territories of Canada. This estimate has been founded upon the returns of the provinces as to their licensed lands, and the reports of their surveyors—similar returns by the Departments of the Interior and of Indian Affairs for their licensed lands and the reports of their surveyors—the maps and the reports of the Geological Survey—the census returns and any other trustworthy data procurable.

It must be admitted that the data now available are not sufficiently exact or full to make these estimates as precise as is desirable. Much more detailed information might be compiled by the provincial governments from the reports of their surveyors, timber agents and other officials, especially in regard to the state of existing limits and of those that have been worked out, but no such information is published by them so as to be available for estimating the forest wealth of the country.

a. The area of woodland thus estimated is far from all being forest fit for lumbering, much being covered with small growth, of some use locally, but of little, if any, merchantable value.

b. Pine lands thus estimated must not be supposed to be dense forests of pine, but in most cases as having a more or less considerable quantity of white and red pine mingled with other timber. In the Maritime Provinces the greatly diminished pine is so scattered through the woods that no estimate of area can be formed. In Manitoba and the Territories there is no white or red pine, nor in British Columbia, where the white pine (*P. strobus*) of Eastern Canada, is absent, being replaced by Douglas fir, cedar, spruce, etc.

c. There are no sufficient data at present for even an approximate estimate of the area or quantity of spruce in the Dominion.

Products of the Forests of Canada, 1891.—(From Census Returns, 1891.)

Article.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per Customs Returns, and Remarks.
Square timber—			
White pine ..... tons	184,000	$2,649,600	$14.40 per ton.
Red pine ..... "	28,139	276,237	$9.82 do
Oak ..... "	38,000	798,000	$21.00.
Tamarack ..... "	73,300	513,100	$7.00.
Birch and maple ..... "	50,166	417,255	1/10 maple at $14.07; rest birch at $8.17.
Elm ..... "	59,300	791,655	$13.35 per ton.
All other square timber ..... "	433,000	7,421,620	$17.14 do
Logs—			
Pine ..... No.	14,990,528	12,741,950	84c. per log.
Spruce and all other ..... "	33,538,557	20,123,134	60c. do
Masts and spars ..... pcs.	323,140	274,669	85c. per piece.
Staves ..... M.	92,260	434,868	* 280 M. at $42; 91,980 M. at $4.60.
Lathwood ..... cords.	293,412	1,467,060	$5.00 per cord.
Tanbark ..... "	329,810	1,494,145	$4.50 do
Fence poles ..... No.	28,363,255	2,836,325	† 10c. each.
Railway ties ..... "	10,684,907	2,136,982	† 20c. do
Telegraph poles ..... "	393,861	333,882	85c do
Firewood ..... cords.	10,555,164	22,693,602	$2.15 per cord.
Pulp wood ..... "	261,155	783,465	$3.00 do
Shingles ..... M.	939,736	1,973,866	$2.10 do

Quantities when in tons taken at 50 cubic feet for 1 ton of square timber; 40 cubic feet for 1 ton of logs. Census log: 100 feet board measure = 8 3 cubic feet; standard log, 200 feet board measure.

* Proportion estimated from Trade and Navigation Report for 280 M. feet; for the remainder, the price was obtained from local sources.

† Value estimated.

***Forest Products of 1890-91 by Provinces.*—(*From Census Returns, 1891.*)**

Timber.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	P. E. Island.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	Territories.	Total Canada.
White pine, square cubic feet	6,884,808	1,665,231	414,727	202,938	1,550	550	19,000	2,440	9,191,244
Red pine, sq. c. ft	595,879	317,609	2,805	148,055	2,651	100	336,890	2,410	1,406,399
Oak, sq ..... "	1,765,544	68,863	1,412	26,226	400	32,035	600	.....	1,895,080
Tamarack, sq. or sided .... "	562,728	2,595,980	266,320	19,600	1,400	189,508	16,333	13,265	3,665,134
Birch and maple, sided .. "	1,133,790	959,304	636,161	670,478	237,713	295	.....	4,728	3,642,073
Elm " .. "	2,686,725	166,781	430	1,040	1,880	6,334	.....	1,232	2,864,422
Black walnut, sided ..... "	38,042	7,696	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,738
Other walnut, sided . "	30,736	71,477	5,040	1,674	.....	.....	.....	.....	108,927
Hickory, sided "	316,977	49,786	.....	9,192	3,500	700	6,300	.....	386,455
All other " "	4,811,878	11,437,966	883,679	2,206,675	338,503	323,110	740,905	763,488	21,506,204
Pine logs, Census	10,293,171	2,560,298	532,017	402,021	20,141	613	1,194,156	88,138	15,090,528
Spruce and Standard,									
other 100 ft.									
logs.... B.M.	11,660,690	10,757,148	4,619,901	4,793,477	469,310	270,384	908,053	59,594	33,538,557
Spars and masts.....No.	40,685	50,498	187,965	22,836	2,318	200	18,638	.....	323,140
Staves.....M.	29,550	44,628	8,026	9,103	788	2	163	.....	92,260
Lathwood...cords.	97,684	172,594	11,471	9,598	1,011	716	313	25	293,412
Tanbark .... "	110,124	148,851	56,268	12,574	610	1,040	320	23	329,810
Firewood ... "	5,192,399	3,380,389	616,049	703,809	160,532	274,992	157,076	69,988	10,555,164
Fence posts....No.	6,528,980	10,670,437	1,494,484	2,511,881	2,120,486	1,508,353	2,284,660	1,213,974	28,363,255
Railway ties. . "	4,813,666	2,404,593	1,483,334	317,222	42,130	473,672	940,690	209,600	10,684,907
Telegr'ph posts "	220,818	97,265	12,634	40,777	10	305	22,002	50	393,861
Pulp wood cords.	114,959	131,191	11,372	3,334	24	.....	267	.....	261,155
Shingles .....M.	610,374	175,625	34,359	8[illegible],267	19,169	548	10,386	1,008	939,736

Approximate Estimate of the Quantity of Pine in Canada.

	Feet B.M.
For Ontario, a careful estimate gives 38,808 square miles of pine lands. Assuming half a million feet, board measure, to the mile, which is the provincial estimate for the land under license, and is probably about correct, while the unlicensed area is not likely to produce more, seeing that the pine grows sparser and smaller to the northward and westward, we have in feet, board measure	19,404,000,000
For Quebec, a similar estimate gives 31,468 square miles of pine lands. Assuming the same proportionate yield, we have	15,734,000,000
For the Maritime Provinces, a similar estimate gives 22,027 square miles of woodland of all kinds. Assuming a fifth part to be pine (probably in excess of the reality) and applying the same measurement, we have	2,200,000,000
Total pine from Atlantic to Rocky Mountains	37,338,000,000

1. Even at the low estimate of an annual cut of 1,000,000,000 feet B.M., this would exhaust the present supply in about 37 years. And under the present system the annual growth could not greatly prolong that period.

2. No estimate can at present be formed of the amount of Douglas fir and other woods, which in British Columbia supply in a measure the place of our eastern pines.

3. Neither are there sufficient data for even an approximate estimate of the amount of spruce. There is an immense quantity, for it extends from the Atlantic to the Pacific, from the international boundary to the delta of the Mackenzie River, and is found almost everywhere except on the prairies and the barrens, but much of it is very small. Besides its growing use for lumber, the demand for pulpwood is making inroads on the spruce forests.

Wood Pulp and Pulp Wood.

The manufacture of wood pulp and the export, not only of pulp, but of wood for making it, have attained large proportions, and the industry has become of great importance. First practised in Germany in 1846, it was adopted considerably later in Canada. The census of 1891 gives a product of 261,155 cords of pulpwood, which cannot be compared with the cut in previous decades, as there was no record of pulpwood in the census returns of 1881 or 1871. There is comparatively little pulpwood cut on licensed Crown lands, a large proportion being obtained from private property, and some wood being probably used for this purpose which is not so classified.

There has been a great increase in the number of pulp mills in the Dominion. They are not mentioned in the census of 1871, but the census returns of 1881 and 1891 show a rapid growth:—

——	No.	Capital invested.	Number employees	Wages.	Raw material.	Products.
1881	5	$ 92,000	68	$ 15,720	$ 9,400	$ 63,000
1891	24	2,900,907	1,025	292,099	469,845	1,057,816

The exports from Canada, both of pulp and pulpwood, have made rapid strides. They are not mentioned in the Trade and Navigation Returns till 1890, but from that year onward they are recorded as follows: 1890, Wood pulp, value $80,005; pulpwood, value $168,180; 1891, wood pulp, value $188,198; pulpwood, value $280,619; 1892, wood pulp, value $219,458; pulpwood, value $335,303; 1893, wood pulp, value $386,092; pulpwood, value $455,893.

DOMINION PARKS AND FOREST RESERVES.

In consequence of the discovery of the hot mineral springs near Banff station, an Order in Council was passed on November 25th, 1885, reserving a tract of land in that region. Subsequently, by Act of Parliament, in 1887 (chapter 32) the "Rocky Mountains Park," including this tract, was set apart as a permanent reserve for a public park, comprising 260 square miles, being 26 miles long and 10 wide. It includes a number of mountains with peaks extending to an elevation of nearly 10,000 feet. The Bow River flows diagonally through it, with an easterly course, nearly fifteen miles long, and is joined within the park by its tributaries, the Spray River, the Cascade River and several creeks. The Minnewanka or Devil's Lake, more than ten miles long, by an average width of half a mile, empties itself by the Devil's Creek or Minnewanka River, into the Cascade River. There are also the Vermillion Lake and other smaller bodies of water connected with the Bow River. Near the north-east end of the park the Ghost River crosses it with an easterly course of about twelve miles, and its south branch is also partly within the reserve where it takes its rise. Thus the forests which cover a large portion of the area are well situated for preserving the flow of these important headwaters. The preservation of these forests from fire is a remarkable feature in the history of this reservation. Mr. Geo. Stewart, D.L.S., the superintendent, in his yearly reports, repeatedly mentions the fact that forest fires outside the park have not spread within it, which he attributes to two reasons, the clearing away of dead trees, and the existence of fire breaks formed by the roads that have been opened to the different points of interest. This is an indication of the means by which the danger of the destruction of our forests by fire may be minimized. There has also been considerable planting of forest trees. The hot springs, the beautiful scenery and the many objects of interest, attract great numbers of visitors, besides the many invalids seeking it as a sanitarium.

In October, 1886, an Order in Council was passed, setting apart four additional mountain parks, or reservations, in the Rocky Mountains, as follows:—

1. A park at Mount Stephen, including the country surrounding the base of the mountain and adjacent picturesque points.
2. A reservation in the vicinity of the mountain known as Mount Sir Donald, taking in the loop of the railway and adjacent territory.
3. A sufficient area in the Eagle Pass to include Griffin and Three Valley Lakes, and adjoining points of interest.
4. The amphitheatre at the summit of the Selkirk Mountains.

These reservations all contain extensive forests protecting the headwaters of important rivers.

THE FOREST TREES OF CANADA.

English Name.	Latin Name.	Chief Habitat.
Alder	Alnus incana	
Alder, Red	Alnus rubra	
Apple, Crab	Pirus coronaria	British Columbia.
Apple, Western Crab	Pirus rivularis	Ontario.
Arbutus	Arbutus Menziesii	British Columbia.
Ash, Black	Fraxinus sambucifolia	British Columbia.
Ash, Blue	Fraxinus quadrangulata	
Ash, Green	Fraxinus viridis	Ontario.
Ash, Red	Fraxinus pubescens	
Ash, White	Fraxinus Americana	
Ash, Mountain, or Rowan	Pirus Americana, or aucuparia	
Aspen	Populus tremuloides	
Balsam, Mountain, or Balsam, Spruce	Abies subalpina	
Basswood, or Linden	Tilia Americana	
Basswood	Tilia pubescens	
Beech	Fergus ferruginea	Ontario.
Birch, Black	Betula lenta	
Birch, Canoe	Betula papyrifera (v. papyracea)	
Birch, Poplar-leaved, or White	Betula populifolia	
Birch, Western	Betula occidentalis	
Birch, Yellow	Betula lutea	British Columbia.
Butternut	Juglans cinerea	
Buttonwood (American), or Plane tree	Platanus occidentalis	
Cedar, White (or American)	Thuya occidentalis	Ontario.
Cedar, Yellow, or Cypress	Thuya excelsa	
Cedar, Red	Juniperus Virginiana	British Columbia.
Cherry	Prunus mollis	
Cherry, Black	Prunus serotina	British Columbia.
Cherry, Red	Prunus Pennsylvanica	
Cherry, Western	Prunus emarginata	
Chestnut	Castanea Americana	British Columbia.
Chestnut, Horse	Aesculus hippocastanea	Ontario.
Coffee-tree	Gymnocladus Canadensis	
Cottonwood	Populus monilifera	Ontario.
Cottonwood	Populus trichocarpa	
Cottonwood, Black	Populus angustifolia	B. Columbia to Manitoba.
Cypress, Giant	Thuya gigantea	Territories.
Cypress, Yellow	Chamaecyparis Nutkaensis	British Columbia
Dogwood (Flowery)	Cornus Florida	
Dogwood, Western	Cornus Nuttallii	Ontario.
		Ontario.

Elm, Red (or Slippery)	Ulmus fulva	
Elm, Rock	Ulmus racemosa	
Elm, White	Ulmus Americana	
Fir, Balsam	Abies balsamea	
Fir, Mountain Balsam	Abies subalpina	
Fir, Western White	Abies grandis	British Columbia.
Fir, White	Abies amabilis	British Columbia.
Fir, Douglas	Pseudo-tsuga Douglasii	
Hemlock	Tsuga (vel Abies) Canadensis	
Hemlock, Alpine	Tsuga Pattoniana	British Columbia.
Hemlock, Western	Tsuga Mertensiana	British Columbia.
Hickory, Bitter, or Bitternut	Carya amara	
Hickory, Pignut	Carya porcina	Ontario.
Hickory, Shellbark	Carya alba	
Hickory, Smallfruit	Carya microcarpa	Ontario.
Hickory, Whiteheart	Carya tomentosa	
Hornbeam	Carpinus Caroliniana	
Ironwood, or Hop Hornbeam	Ostrya Virginica	
Juneberry, or Shad-flower	Amelanchier Canadensis (vel botryapium)	
Larch (or Tamarack)	Larix Americana	
Larch, Mountain	Larix Lyallii	
Larch, Western	Larix occidentalis	British Columbia.
Locust-tree	Robinia Pseudacacia	
Maple, Black	Acer nigrum	Ontario.
Maple, Large-leaved	Acer macrophyllum	British Columbia.
Maple, Mountain	Acer spicatum (vel montanum)	
Maple, Norway	Acer platanoides	
Maple, Red (Soft, or Swamp)	Acer rubrum	
Maple, Silver	Acer dasycarpum	
Maple, Striped	Acer Pennsylvanicum	
Maple, Sugar (or Rock)	Acer saccharinum	
Maple, Vine	Acer circinatum	British Columbia.
Maple, Ash-leaved	Negundo aceroides	
Mulberry	Morus rubra	Ontario.
Oak, Blue (or Swamp White)	Quercus bicolor	Ontario.
Oak, Bur	Quercus macrocarpa	
Oak, Chestnut	Quercus prinus	Ontario.
Oak, Pine	Quercus palustris	Ontario.
Oak, Red (or Black)	Quercus rubra	
Oak, Scarlet)	Quercus coccinea	
Oak, Western White	Quercus Garryana	British Columbia.
Oak, White	Quercus alba	
Oak, Yellow (or Black)	Quercus tinctoria	Ontario.
Oak, Yellow Chestnut	Quercus prinoides	Ontario.
Papaw	Asimina triloba	Ontario.
Pine, Banksian (or Scrub)	Pinus Banksiana	
Pine, Black (or Cypress)	Pinus Murrayana	
Pine, Pitch	Pinus rigida	Ontario.
Pine, Red (or Norway)	Pinus resinosa	
Pine, Rocky Mountain	Pinus flexilis	Territories.
Pine, Scrub	Pinus contorta	British Columbia.
Pine, Weymouth (or White)	Pinus strobus	
Pine, Whitebark	Pinus albicaulis	
Pine, White Mountain	Pinus monticola	British Columbia.
Pine, Yellow	Pinus ponderosa	
Plum, Wild (or Red)	Prunus Americana	
Poplar, Balsam	Populus balsamifera	
Poplar, Large-toothed (or Aspen)	Populus grandidentata	
Poplar, Lombardy	Populus pyramidalis	
Poplar, White	Populus alba	
Spruce	Abies grandis	
Spruce, Black	Picea nigra (v. Abies nigra)	
Spruce, Engelmann's Black	Picea Engelmannii	
Spruce, Western White	Picea Sitchensis	British Columbia.
Spruce, White	Picea alba (v. Abies alba)	
Spruce, Norway	Abies excelsa	
Sassafras	Sassafras officinale	Ontario.
Sugarberry (or Nettletree)	Celtis occidentalis	
Sumach, or Stag's Horn	Rhus typhina	
Thorn, Black	Crataegus tomentosa	Ontario.
Thorn, Cockspur	Crataegus crus-galli	Ontario.
Thorn, White	Crataegus coccinea	
Tuliptree	Liriodendron tulipifera	Ontario.
Tupelo	Nyssa multiflora	Ontario.
Walnut, Black	Juglans nigra	Ontario.
Willow	Salix flavescens	
Willow, Black	Salix nigra	
Willow, Lance-leaved	Salix lancifolia	British Columbia.
Willow, Lance-leaved *var.*	Salix lasiandra	British Columbia.
Willow, White	Salix alba	
Yew, Western	Taxus brevifolia	British Columbia.

Mineral Products of Canada.

The following table was issued by Dr. Dawson, C.M.G., Director of the Geological Survey, Ottawa, on 30th March, 1895, showing the product in 1894 (subject to revision) and comparisons with the official figures of former years :—

Product in 1894.	Quantity (*a*).	Value.
Metallic.		
Copper (*b*) ..... lbs.	8,481,685	$805,760
Gold (*c*) ..... ozs.	52,992	954,451
Iron ore (*d*) ..... tons.	109,991	226,611
" chromic ..... "	2,215	36,946
Lead (*e*) ..... lbs.	5,792,700	188,262
Nickel (*f*) ..... "	4,907,430	2,061,120
Platinum ..... ozs.	.....	1,000
Silver (*g*)	649,586	409,239
Total metallic	.....	$4,683,389
Non-Metallic.		
Arsenic ..... tons.	7	$ 420
Asbestos ..... "	7,630	420,825
Coal ..... "	3,853,235	8,447,329
Coke (*h*) ..... "	57,768	147,861
Fire clay ..... "	252	515
Grindstones ..... "	3,757	32,717
Gypsum ..... "	223,631	202,031
Limestone, flux ..... "	35,101	34,347
Lithographic stone ..... "	180	30,000
Manganese ..... "	74	4,180
*Mica	.....	50,000
Mineral water ..... galls.	511,460	95,040
Moulding sand ..... tons.	3,074	6,148
Natural gas (*i*)	.....	313,754
Ochres ..... tons.	1,155	11,120
Petroleum (*k*) ..... bbls.	829,104	835,322
Phosphate (*l*) ..... tons.	7,290	43,940
Precious stones	.....	1,500
Pyrites ..... tons.	40,527	121,581
Salt ..... "	57,199	170,687
Soapstone ..... "	916	1,640
Whiting ..... bbls.	500	750
Structural Materials.		
*Bricks	.....	$ 1,800,000
*Building stone	.....	1,200,000
Cement ..... bbls.	107,327	140,659
Flagstones ..... sq. ft.	152,700	5,298
Granite ..... tons.	16,392	109,936
*Lime	.....	900,000
Pottery	.....	113,874
Roofing cement ..... tons.	565	1,978
Sand and gravels (exports) ..... "	324,656	86,940
Sewer pipe	.....	250,325
Slate	.....	75,550
Terra-cotta (*m*)	.....	65,600
*Tiles	.....	200,000
Total non-metallic	.....	$ 15,921,867
Total metallic	.....	4,683,389
Estimated value of mineral products not returned, largely structural materials and graphite	.....	294,744
1894. Total	.....	$ 20,900,000
1893 "	.....	$ 19,250,000
1892 "	.....	19,500,000
1891 "	.....	20,500,000
1890 "	.....	18,000,000
1889 "	.....	14,500,000
1888 "	.....	13,500,000
1887 "	.....	12,500 000
1886 "	.....	12,000,000

(*a*) Quantity marketed, except when otherwise specified. Tons are of 2,000 lbs. (*b*) Copper contents of ore, matte, etc., at 9½ cents per lb. (*c*) Nova Scotia and Ontario gold at $19.50, Quebec at $18, and British Columbia and Yukon at $17 per oz. (*d*) Of this quantity 108,871 tons were converted into pig-iron, producing 49,967 tons, valued at the furnaces at $646,447. (*e*) Lead contents of ore, etc., at 3½ cents per lb. (*f*) Nickel contents of ore, matte, etc., at 42 cents per lb. (*g*) Silver conents of ore, etc., at 63 cents per oz. (*h*) Oven coke, all the production of Nova Scotia. (*i*) Gross return from sale of gas. (*k*) Calculated from inspection returns, at 100 galls. crude to 38 refined oil, and computed at $1.00½ per bbl. of 35 imp. galls. The barrel of refined oil is assumed to contain 42 imp. galls. (*l*) Railway shipments at average price of $6 per ton. (*m*) Includes structural and ornamental terra-cotta. * Estimated.

Production of Coal in Canada, 1891, 1892, 1893, and 1894.

Provinces.	Tons of 2 000 lbs.			
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
Nova Scotia	2,290,158	2,175,913	*1,884,638	2,501,406
British Columbia	1,152,588	925,495	1,095,689	1,134,567
Manitoba and N. W. Territories	180,330	191,139	221,415	268,000
New Brunswick				
Total	3,623,076	3,292,547	3,201,742	3,903,913

* Nine months only.

Canada's advance in the consumption of coal is remarkable, increasing from a little over a third of a ton in 1873 to nearly three-quarters of a ton in 1883 and to 1.10 ton in 1893 or about 200 per cent in 1893, as compared with 1873, a growth corresponding in percentage to that of the United States in the same period.

The amount of home production exported (1,108,440 tons) being deducted from the net import (3 033,242 tons), the result (1,924,802 tons) represents the extent to which we were, in 1894, dependent, not from necessity but as a matter of convenience, on outside countries for our c al supply.

Iron Ore.—The total production of *Iron Ore* in Canada in 1890 was 76 511 tons, valued at the mines at $155,380. In 1891 the quantity produced was 68,979 tons, valued at $152,005; in 1892, 103 248 tons, valued at $254 206; in 1893, 124,702 tons, valued at $298,018; in 1894, 109,991 tons, valued at $226,611. In Nova Scotia the quantity produced in 1891 was 57,311 tons; in 1892, 75 000 tons; for the nine months ended 30th September, 1893, 66,837 tons, and in 1894, 83,512 tons. The quantity of pig iron made in 1890 was 21,772, valued at $331,688; in 1891, 23,891 tons, valued at $368,901; in 1892, 42 443 tons, valued at $637.421; in 1893, 55,947 tons, valued at $790,283, and in 1894, 49,967 tons, valued at $646,447.

Gold.—The production of *Gold* in Canada in the years 1891, 1892, 1893 and 1894 was as follows:—

Provinces.	Value.			
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
British Columbia	$429 811	$399 525	$379.535	$456,066
Nova Scotia	456,125	411,060	273,585	292,110
North-west Territories, including Yukon district, Quebec	44,678	97,016	152,639	206.275
Total	930,614	907,601	805,759	954,451

The yield in 1890 was valued at $1,149,776. Therefore, as compared with that year, there was a decrease of $219,162 in 1891, of $242,175 in 1892, of $44,017 in 1893, and of $195,325 in 1894.

Nickel.—In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the district of Algoma, Ontario, and since then, though the first discoveries were very much exaggerated, about twenty promising deposits have been discovered in the district, and there is no doubt that this ore is present in large quantities. Operations at present are principally carried on by four companies, viz.: The Canadian Copper Company, H. H. Vivian & Co., the Dominion Mineral Company and the Drury Nickel Company. The ore, which contains on the average abo t 2·25 per cent. of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95, and cobalt, .935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at and shipped from the Sudbury mines in 1891 was 4,626,627 pounds, which at 60 cents per pound was worth $2,775,976; in 1892 the quantity was 2,413,717 pounds, valued at 58 cents per pound, or $1,399,956; in 1893, 3,992,982 pounds, valued at 52 cents per pound, or $2,076,351, and 1894, 4,907,430 pounds, valued at 42 cents per pound, or $2 061,120. The world's annual consumption of nickel has been estimated at about 800 tons, and, previous to these discoveries, the supply came almost entirely from the French colony of New Caledonia.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained. Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

Phosphate or apatite, in its purest form, contains 92·26 per cent. of phosphate of lime, equivalent to 42·26 per cent. of phosphoric acid. The total quantity of this mineral mined in Canada during 1890 was 31,753 tons, valued at $361,045, which was an increase over 1889 of 763 tons in quantity, and of $44,383 in value. A certain number of tons, which cannot be estimated, should be added to the above quantity, representing the result of desultory operations by farmers on their own lots, particularly in Ontario. The only two places where this mineral is worked at present are in Ottawa county, Quebec, and north of Kingston, Ontario, and the quantity shipped came from the two districts in the following proportions:—Ottawa county mines, 27,172 tons, and Ontario mines, 4,581 tons.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories. Gypsum is one of the oldest worked of any of the deposits of the country. In 1701, large quantities of it were mined by the French in St. John (New Brunswick) and transported to Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal) where it was used in connection with the building operations then being carried on there. Nearly one-half of the production of 1894 is credited to Nova Scotia.

Asbestos shipments showed a considerable advance in 1894, and the increasing use of this material will probably lend to exports a return to the prosperous state of the industry in 1890, when 9,860 tons, of value of $1,260,240, were exported. In the Thetford, Black Lake, Coleraine and Danville districts, in the Eastern Townships, there were 16 companies at work, while two companies were at work in Ottawa county. The exports of asbestos in 1892 amounted to 7,316 tons, valued at $396,718, and in 1894 to 6,229, valued at $339,756.

The Dominion and Provincial laws regarding mining are very voluminous; the regulations as to leases and licences can be had upon application to the respective Commissioners of Crown Lands, whose names are given in another part of the ALMANAC among the Departmental Officers. See Index.

The Museum of the Geological Survey Department in Ottawa contains a most comprehensive collection of samples of the mineral products of Canada. It is open from 10 to 4 daily, and will be found well worth of a visit.

WHAT ASBESTOS IS MADE OF.

Asbestos is a species of rock found not only in the Dominion but in California, Spain, Russia, Australia, Africa, and Italy. It varies much in physical character and chemical composition with the nature of the locality and the conditions under which it was formed. In its natural state, instead of being brittle, it is fibrous, like the covering of a cocoanut shell; and when it is prepared it is very much like the best flax, only it has a smooth, silky feel, and does not burn or char. A piece measuring only two or three inches square can, by careful manipulation, be made to fill a half-bushel measure with what appears to be the finest wool. Asbestos is noted for its resistance to fire, and is much used in gas stoves for the flame to play against. It may also be woven into fabric, which is sometimes used as a covering where fire is to be resisted. The ancients are said to have used a fabric made of asbestos for napkins, because they only needed to be thrown into the fire in order to be cleansed. It was also used to separate the ashes of the departed from the coarser and valueless products of the funeral pile, and for the wicks of Temple lamps, which were required to burn continually.

AN IMPORTANT PERIOD.

Those of us not yet 50 years of age have probably lived in the most important and intellectually progressive period of human history. Within this half century the following inventions and discoveries have either been placed before the world or elaborated: Ocean steamships, railways, street tramways, telegraph lines, ocean cables, telephone, phonograph, photography, and a score of new methods of picture making, aniline colors; kerosene oil, electric lights, steam fire engines, chemical fire extinguishers, anæsthetics and painless surgery, gun cotton, nitro-glycerine, dynamite, and a host of other explosives; aluminum, magnesium, and other new metals; electro-plating, spectrum analysis, and the spectroscope; audiphone, pneumatic tubes, electric motors, electric railways, electric bells, typewriters, cheap postal system, steam heating, steam and hydraulic elevators, vestibule cars, cantilever bridges. These are only a few out of a multitude. All positive knowledge of the physical constitution of planetary and stellar worlds has also been attained within this period.

AN EXPERIMENT WITH THE MEMORY.

Starting with the word Empire, write down one hundred words just as they occur to you. Let your second word be the one which Empire naturally suggests to you. Possibly it will be British. It may be Queen. Take the word which first comes into your mind. In the same manner let the third word be suggested by the second, the fourth by the third, and so on. Be careful that the third word is not suggested by both the first and second. Drop the first entirely, and let your mind go from the second alone to the third. Having written this list of words, you will have furnished yourself with a cheap but very useful mirror of your mind. If you are able to use this mirror, you may discover some very serious defects in your mental processes. You may discover that you think along certain lines too frequently. You may discover that you are using superficial principles quite too much to the neglect of more important laws of mind. You will thus be led to avoid certain linkings, and to encourage others of a more philosophical nature.

ASPHALT.

Is a solid bituminous substance, probably derived from decayed vegetable matter. It was used as a building material in ancient Babylon. Its application for this purpose was revived by Eirinus, a Greek physician, who discovered beds of it near Neufchatel in 1712. Count Sassenay introduced its use for pavements about 1832.

MUNIFICENCE.

The following is a list, according to Mulhall, of public benefactors. The amount is calculated at £1 = $5.

Donor.	Amount.	Locality.	Object.
Astor	$500,000	New York	Library.
Baird	2,500,000	Scotland	Church.
Berridge	1,000,000	London	School.
Cooper	800,000	New York	"
Crossley	500,000	Yorkshire	Orphanage.
Day	500,000	London	Blind.
Firth	500,000	Sheffield	Asylum.
Galignani	500,000	Paris	"
Galliera	2,000,000	Genoa	Hospitals.
Gardner	1,500,000	London	Blind.
Guinness	750,000	Dublin	Church.
Guinness	1,000,000	London	Lodg.Houses.
Guy	1,200,000	London	Hospital.
Holloway	1,750,000	London	"
Jeejebhoy	2,500,000	Bombay	Schools.
Lick	1,000,000	California	Observatory.
Mason	$2,150,000	Birmingham	Orphanage.
McCalmont	500,000	London	Hospital.
McKellar	500,000	London	Schools.
Peabody	2,500,000	London	Lodg House.
Quinn	1,000,000	Newry	Aged.
Robinson	500,000	New York	Schools.
Ross	1,000,000	Glasgow	Hospitals.
Rossini	500,000	Paris	Asylum.
Roe	600,000	Dublin	Church.
Rylands	1,000,000	Birmingham	Asylum.
Salt	500,000	Yorkshire	Hospital.
Stewart	750,000	New York	"
Sturge	1,500,000	London	Asylum.
Urquijo	900,000	Madrid	Orphanage.
Vanderbilt	1,000,000	New York	Asylum.
Whitworth	500,000	Manchester	Schools.

Sir Donald Smith and Lord Mount-Stephen donated $1,500,000 in Montreal to found the Victoria Hospital.

Chess.

Principal Chess Tournaments, 1881-1895.

Year.	Where held.	No. of Players.	Chief Prize Winners, and their Scores.
1881	Berlin	17	Blackburne, 14; Zukertort. 11; Tchigorin and Winawer, 10½; Mason and Wittek, 9½.
1882	Vienna	18*	Steinitz and Winawer, 24; Mason, 23; Mackenzie and Zukertort 22½; Blackburne, 21½.
1883	London	14*	Zukertort, 22; Steinitz, 19; Blackburne, 17½; Tchigorin, 16; Englisch, Mackenzie and Mason, 15½.
1883	Nuremberg	19	Winawer, 14; Blackburne, 13½; Mason, 12; Berger, 11½; Bardeleben, 11.
1885	Hamburg	18	Gunsberg, 12; Blackburne, Englisch, Mason, Tarrasch, Weiss, 11½.
1885	Hereford	11	Blackburne, 8; Bird and Schallop, 7½.
1886	Nottingham	10	Burn, 8; Schallop, 7½.
1887	Frankfort	21	Mackenzie, 15; Blackburne and Weiss, 13½; Bardeleben, 13; Berger and Tarrasch, 12.
1888	Bradford	17	Gunsberg, 13½; Mackenzie, 12; Bardeleben and Mason, 11; Burn, 10½; Blackburne and Weiss, 10.
1889	New York	20*	Tchigorin and Weiss, 29; Gunsberg, 28½; Blackburne, 27; Burn, 26; Lipschutz, 24; Mason, 22.
1889	Breslau	18	Tarrasch, 13; Burn, 11½; Mieses, 10½; Bardeleben, Bauer, Gunsberg, Paulsen, 10; Mason, 9.
1889	Amsterdam	9	Burn, 7; Lasker, 6; Mason, 5½; Van Vliet, 5.
1890	Manchester	20	Tarrasch, 15½; Blackburne, 12½; Mackenzie and Bird, 12; Gunsberg and Mason, 11½; Alapin, Tinsley and Von Scheve, 11.
1892	Dresden	17	Tarrasch, 12; Makovetz and Porges, 10½; Marco and Walbrodt, 10; Bardeleben and Winawer, 9½.
1893	Kiel	9	Bardeleben and Walbrodt, 6; P. Lipke, 5.
1893	New York	14	E. Lasker, 13; Albin, 8½; Delmar, Lee, and Showalter, 8.
1894	Leipsic	18	Tarrasch, 13½; Lipke, 13; Teichmann, 12; Blackburne and Walbrodt, 11½; Janowski and Mieses, 10½.
1894	New York	10	H. N. Pillsbury, 7; Hodges, 6; Showalter, 5½.
1894	New York	11	Steinitz, 8½; Albin, 6½; Hymes and Showalter, 6.

*Played in two rounds—*i.e.*, each playing two games with every other In the 1883 (London) tournament a very large minor tournament was a feature. Mr. Steinitz's chief successes have been in matches single-handed.

The World's Tournament of 1895.

The prize winners at the great tournament held at Hastings, England, were ranked in the following order: First (150*l*), H. N. Pillsbury; second (115*l*), M. Tchigorin; third (85*l*), E. Lasker; fourth (60*l*), Dr. Tarrasch; fifth (40*l*), W. Steinitz; sixth (30*l*), E. Schiffers; seventh (20*l*), divided between C. V. Bardeleben and R. Teichmann.

We give the complete score below:—

FINAL SCORE.

—	Albin.	Bardeleben.	Bird.	Blackburne.	Burn.	Gunsberg.	Janowski.	Lasker.	Marco.	Mason.	Mieses.	Pillsbury.	Pollock.	Schiffers.	Schlechter.	Steinitz.	Tarrasch.	Tchigorin.	Teichmann.	Tinsley.	Vergani.	Walbrodt.	Total.
Albin, A.	—	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8½
Bardeleben, C.	1	—	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	11½
Bird, H.	1	1	—	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	9
Blackburne, J. H.	1	1	1	—	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	10½
Burn, A	1	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	9
Gunsberg, I	1	0	0	1	1	—	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	9½
Janowski, D.	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	9½
Lasker, E	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	15
Marco, G	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	8
Mason, J	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	—	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	9½
Mieses, J	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Pillsbury, H. N	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	—	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	16
Pollock, W. H. K.	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	½	8
Schiffers, E	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	12
Schlechter, C	½	½	1	½	1	½	0	0	½	½	½	0	1	1	—	½	0	0	1	1	1	½	11
Steinitz, W.	1	1	0	1	½	1	0	0	1	1	½	0	0	1	½	—	0	1	½	1	1	1	13
Tarrasch, Dr.	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	—	1	0	1	1	1	14
Tchigorin, M.	½	1	½	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	½	0	1	—	1	1	1	½	16
Teichmann, R.	½	½	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	½	0	0	0	0	½	1	0	—	1	1	0	11
Tinsley, S	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	0	7
Vergani, B	½	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	½	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	0	3
Walbrodt, A.	0	1	½	1	0	½	0	0	½	½	1	½	0	0	½	0	0	½	1	1	1	—	10

1=Won, ½=Draw. 0=Lost.

The following was the final game of the tournament :—

White. C. Schlechter.	Black. M. Tchigorin.	White. C. Schlechter.	Black. M. Tchigorin.
1. P to K 4	P to K 4	37. Kt to Q 5	P to B 3
2. Kt to KB 3	Kt to Q B 3	38. Kt to B 7	Kt takes K P
3. B to Kt 5	P to Q R 3	39. Q R to Q sq	Kt takes B
4. B to R 4	Kt to B 3	40. P takes Kt	R to Q sq
5. Castles	P to Q 3	41. Kt to K 6	R takes R
6. P to Q 4	Kt to Q 2	42. R takes R	K to K 2
7. Kt to B 3	B to K 2	43. P to R 4	P takes P en pass
8. Kt to K 2	Castles	44. R to K R sq	K to B 2
9. P to B 3	B to B 3	45. R takes P	Kt to K 2
10. Kt to Kt 3	Kt to K 2	46. P to K Kt 4	P to R 5
11. B to Kt 3	Kt to K Kt 3	47. P to B 4	Kt to Kt 3
12. B to K 3	R to K sq	48. P takes Kt ch	K takes Kt
13. Q to Q 2	Kt (Q 2) to B sq	49. P to Kt 7	R to K Kt sq
14. P takes P	P takes P	50. R takes P	R takes P
15. Q takes Q	B takes Q	51. K to K 3	K to B 2
16. Kt to Kt 5	B takes Kt	52. P to Kt 4	K to Kt 3
17. B takes B	B to K 3	53. R to R 8	P to B 4
18. Kt to K 2	B takes B	54. P takes P ch	K takes P
19. P takes B	Kt to K 3	55. R to R 5 ch	K to K 3
20. B to K 3	Q R to Q sq	56. R to R 6 ch	K to Q 2
21. K R to Q sq	P to K B 3	57. P to Kt 5	R P takes P
22. P to B 3	K to B 2	58. P takes P	P takes P
23. K to B 2	K to K 2	59. K to K 4	R to K 2
24. P to Kt 3	Kt (Kt 3) to B sq	60. R to Q Kt 6	K to B 2
25. K to K sq	Kt to Q 2	61. R takes P	K to B 3
26. Kt to B sq	P to K Kt 4	62. R to R 5	R to K sq
27. Kt to Q 3	P to K R 4	63. R to R 7	R to K 3
28. K to K 2	R to K R sq	64. R to R 5	R to K 2
29. P to Q Kt 4	Q R to K Kt sq	65. R to R sq	K takes P
30. R to K Kt sq	P to Kt 5	66. R to B sq ch	K to Q 3
31. P to K B 4	Kt to Q sq	67. R to Q sq ch	K to B 3
32. P to B 5	Kt to B 2	68. R to B sq ch	K to Q 2
33. Kt to B 2	Kt to Q 3	69. R to B 5	K to Q 3
34. B to B 5	Kt to Kt 3	70. R to B 2	P to Kt 4
35. Kt to Q sq	Kt to B sq	71. R to Q Kt 2	K to B 4
36. Kt to K 3	K to B 2	Resigns.	

The Chief Technical Terms of the Game of Chess Defined and Explained.

The game of Chess is a mental contest between two players, who endeavor to imprison and attack the hostile King in a position from which he cannot be released. This is called "checkmate." See No. 2 of the "Technical Terms Explained" below. The game is played on a board of sixty-four squares, which are colored alternately black and white. The board must be so placed that each player shall have a white square at his right-hand corner of the board. The men are thirty-two in number, one player having sixteen white, and his opponent, sixteen black men. Each player's men consist of eight pieces and eight pawns. The pieces are a King, a Queen, two Rooks or Castles, two Bishops and two Knights. The pawn is the only one of the chessmen that has the privilege of promotion, that is to say, on reaching an eighth square he may be exchanged either for a Queen, or any other piece that the player may select.

As the moves of the pieces are described, and the "Code of Laws of the British Chess Association" is published in almost all treatises on the game, it has been thought advisable to omit these particulars here, and, as in the case of "Whist," on another page, *mutato nomine*, to explain fully the chief technical terms employed in connection with "Chess." The terms, we may add, are arranged in alphabetical order.

I. *Castling.*—Each player has the privilege, once only in the game, subject to certain restrictions, of moving his King two squares in conjunction with placing one of his Rooks on the square which the King has passed. This operation—a compound move—is called "Castling." It can only be performed, subject to the following restrictions: 1. The King must not be in check. 2. He must not pass over, or alight on, a square commanded by a hostile man. 3. Neither King nor Rook must have been previously moved. 4. No piece must intervene between the King and the Rook.

II. *Check.*—The King is in check when he is attacked by a hostile piece or pawn, and, as his capture is not permissible according to the laws of Chess, warning must be given by the opponent calling "Check." One of three things must then be done: 1. The King must move out of check. 2. The hostile man that checks must be taken. 3. A piece or pawn must be interposed between the King and the attacking piece or pawn. If none of these things can be done, the game is lost, the King being checkmated. It may not be uninteresting to know that "checkmate," the fatal word pronounced when the game is thus lost, is a corruption of the Persian *shah mât*, "the King is dead." In French *échec et mat*; in German *schackmatt*; the word is frequently contracted to "mate."

Under the head of "Check" we may further remark that a "simple check" occurs when the King is directly attacked by a single piece or pawn. A "double check" is brought about when the King is attacked by two pieces at the same time, owing to a "discovered check;" and the latter occurs when, by the removal of a piece or pawn, check is unmasked from another piece. Finally, a "perpetual check" occurs when the attacked King cannot escape from one check without rendering himself liable to another. (See also "Drawn Game.")

III. *Doubled Pawn.*—Two pawns of the same color on the same file are called "Doubled pawns."

IV. *Drawn Game.*—When neither player can checkmate his adversary, the game is "drawn." The following are instances in which this occurs: 1. By perpetual check; 2. When both players persist in repeating the same moves; 3. By stalemate (which consult in its alphabetical order); 4. When the stronger force cannot give checkmate within the fifty moves specified in Law XI of the Code; 5. When

the forces on either side are equal, or nearly so, as Queen *versus* Queen, Rook *versus* Rook, or Bishop, etc.

V. *En Passant.*—On his first move in the game the pawn has the privilege of advancing two squares. But if, in thus advancing, he passes a square attacked by a hostile pawn, which is posted at a fifth square, counting from the opposite side, he is liable to be captured *en passant, i. e.*, "in passing," by the said pawn, which may intercept him in his passage as if he had moved only one square. But the capture *en passant* must be effected at once on the move, for the adverse pawn cannot be thus taken subsequently. Only pawns—and not pieces—can capture or be captured *en passant*. Formerly this privilege was not allowed, the rule having been first adopted in Spain in the time of Ruy Lopez, and afterwards legalized in France, England, Germany and Italy.

VI. *En Prise.*—A French term, which means "exposed to capture." When any undefended piece or pawn is attacked by a hostile man, it is said to be *en prise, i. e.* liable to be taken.

VII. *Exchange, The.*—Winning or losing a Rook for a minor piece is called winning or losing the exchange.

VIII. *False Move.*—Any illegal move, such as Castling when the King is in check or has been already moved, or moving a Bishop like a Knight, or a Knight like a Bishop or a Rook, is called a false move.

IX. *Forced Move.*—When a player has only one move at his disposal, it is called a forced move.

X. *Gambit.*—A word derived from the Italian *gambetto*, a tripping up (*gamba*, being a leg), used in Chess phraseology in certain openings, in which a player sacrificed a pawn in order to obtain a favorable position for an attack. The pawn thus sacrificed is called the "gambit" pawn.

XI. *Isolated Pawn.*—A pawn which cannot be supported by other pawns, and stands alone on a file, is called an isolated pawn.

XII. *J'adoube.*—Two French words meaning "I adjust." (See Law VI on the question of "Touch and Move." *J'adoube*, or "I adjust," must be said by a player when he touches a man to adjust its position on the board, without intending to move it if it be one of his own men, or to capture it if it belong to his opponent.

XIII. *Minor Pieces.*—The Knights and the Bishops are termed Minor Pieces, to distinguish them from the Queen and the Rooks.

XIV. *Passed Pawn.*—A pawn is called "passed" when there is no hostile pawn to prevent its march to the eighth square.

XV. *Queening a Pawn.*—A pawn is "Queened" when it has reached the last square of a file on which it is advancing, or when it captures a hostile piece on the eighth row. It may then be exchanged for a Queen, a Rook, a Bishop, or a Knight. Thus a player may have two or more Queens, Rooks, Bishops or Knights on the board at the same time, or he may refuse promotion to his pawn. This latter point was decided by the Committee of the London International Chess Congress of 1862, as positions may occur in which promotion would involve the loss of the game; whereas, by refusal of promotion, a draw could be obtained. A case of this kind may be found in Lowenthal's "Book of the London Chess Congress of 1862." It sometimes also happens that a player can win a game by claiming a minor piece or a Rook, when he would lose by claiming a Queen.

XVI. *Rows and Fil.*—When the men are arranged at the beginning of the game, they are in two ranks. The horizontal ranks or squares are termed "rows" or ranks, and the vertical squares, "files."

XVII. *Smothered Mate*, or Philidor's legacy, occurs when the King is so hemmed in by his own men that he cannot move out of check from a hostile Knight, which is the only piece that can administer this mate.

XVIII. *Stalemate* is brought about when the King, although not at the moment in check, is so situated that he cannot be moved without going into check, and when no other piece or pawn can be moved. The game is then drawn. (See definition IV, above.)

ASSAYING.

Assay of gold and silver originated with the Bishop of Salisbury, a royal treasurer in the reign of Henry I. Some species of assay, however, was practised as early as the Roman Conquest of England.

The alloy of gold is silver and copper, that of silver is copper. Standard gold is 2 carats of alloy to 22 of fine gold. Standard silver is 18 dwts. of copper to 11 oz., 2 dwts. of fine silver.

THE DISCOVERY OF GOLD IN AUSTRALIA.

In 1850, Mr. Edward Hargreaves went to California from Australia in search of gold, and was struck with the similarity between the rocks and strata and those of his own district of Conobolas, about thirty miles west of Bathurst. Upon his return home, he examined the soil, and, after one or two months' digging, found, on February 12th, 1851, a quantity of gold. He applied to the Colonial Government for a reward, which was granted, with the appointment of Minister of Crown Lands. This was the commencement of the Australian gold fever. Up to October, 1852, 2,532,422 ounces of gold was found, and a value of £8,863,477 sterling was exported. The "Welcome" nugget weighed 2,019¾ ounces. It was found near Ballarat, Victoria, on 11th June, 1858. Mr. Hargreaves died in November, 1891.

SLAVERY.

In Ancient Greece and Rome the ordinary wages of a slave and his market value were as follows:—

GREECE.

	Day's Wage.	Value.		Day's Wage.	Value.
Laborer	12 cts.	$270	Cutler	16 cts.	$360
Farmer	20 "	500	Boatman	12 "	300

ROME.

Gardener	16 cts.	$320	Baker	38 cts.	$680
Carpenter	40 "	725	Cook		2,100
Blacksmith	40 "	700	Actress		4,000
Shepherd	12 "	250	Physician		5,000

Some of the wealthy Romans had 10,000 slaves. After great victories they could be often bought for a few silver coins per head on the battlefield.

United Empire Loyalists.

The term "U. E. Loyalist" owes its origin to an Order-in-Council of the Imperial Parliament of Nov. 9, 1789, which provided that "all Loyalists who had joined the cause of Great Britain before the treaty of separation of 1783, together with their children of both sexes, have the distinction of using the letters 'U. E.' after their names, thus preserving the memory of their devotion to 'an United Empire.'" This distinction is reverently cherished by thousands of Canadians at the present day—descendants of those who sacrificed so much in order to preserve their allegiance to the British flag.

The circumstances under which the Loyalists were banished from the newly formed United States and deprived of their property, are familiar to every student of history. The hardships which forced them to find a home among the wilds of Canada were many and cruel. In 1778 an Act was passed by the Massachusetts Government, forbidding, under pain of death, the return of Loyalists to the colony. In May, 1784, after the treaty of peace, the New York Legislature passed an Act, which enacted that "all Loyalists found within the States should be adjudged guilty of misprison of high treason, and that all such were forever ineligible as voters, and disqualified from enjoying any legislative, judicial or executive office."

Before the passage of these measures, however, large contingents of Loyalists had left for Canada. The obnoxious legislation had the effect of increasing the exodus. As early as 1778 many had crossed the border and were sent to Machiche, near Lake St. Peter, where rations were furnished to 192 souls. In 1779 the numbers had increased to 853, distributed as follows:—At St. Johns, 209; Chambly, 27; Montreal, 208; Pointe Claire, 126; Machiche, 196; Sorel and Nouvelle Beauce, 87. The provincial regiments were afterwards, to a considerable extent, recruited from the Loyalist immigrants.

The first colony of banished refugee Loyalists to establish itself in Upper Canada arrived, by way of New Brunswick, the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario, at Cataraqui in July, 1784. The "Rangers" subsequently took up land in the Bay of Quinté district, the party comprising 1,568 men, 626 women, 1,492 children and 90 servants, making a total of 3,774. Six hundred and thirty families, consisting of 3,150 souls, elected to proceed to Cape Breton. Other isolated bands of Loyalists made their way to Canada by land, some by the military highway to Lower Canada; many arriving by way of Lake Champlain. Schooners plying between Oswego and Kingston constituted another means of transit. A number of the Loyalists followed the south shore of Lake Ontario and entered Canada by way of Niagara, and these subsequently founded the town of York, now Toronto. Others arrived who had travelled by wagons from North Carolina to the Genesee. A considerable number came to Canada from New Jersey and the neighborhood of Philadelphia, on foot, through the then wilderness of New York, carrying their little children and small effects on pack horses. The hardships, exposures, privations and sufferings, which some of the first Loyalists endured in making their way from their confiscated homes to Canada, were longer and more severe than anything related of the Puritan or Pilgrim Fathers.

The exodus of the Loyalists from New England to Nova Scotia commenced immediately after the opening of the negotiations for peace in November, 1782. On May 18, 1783, the ships bearing the first instalment arrived at Navy Island. These immigrants included all classes—disbanded soldiers, lawyers, clergymen, merchants, farmers and mechanics. So rapid was the growth of the exodus, that in 1784 the Loyalists in the Maritime Provinces numbered 28,347. Of this number 202 reached what is now known as Prince Edward Island, 4,131 found their way to the River St. John (New Brunswick); 3,401 remained at Shelburne. Within ten years of the first settlement, the Loyalists had increased throughout Canada as follows:—On the St. Lawrence, 4,487; in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, St. John and Prince Edward Island, 28,347; Cape Breton, 3,150; Montreal, Chambly and Baie des Chaleurs, 5,628; total, 41,612.

For the first few years of their domicile in Canada, the loyalists were cared for by the British Government, a sum of £3,000,000 being voted for the indemnification and assistance of the refugees. Moreover, the Order-in-Council of Nov. 9, 1789, stipulated that to each of the Loyalists and their children, a grant of two hundred acres of ground should be given, the sons to enter upon their new possession when twenty-one years of age, the daughters on their marriage. The Government assisted with food, clothing and implements the exiles who had lost all by their expatriation. Each settler received an axe, hoe and spade; a plough and one cow were allotted to every two families; a whip-saw and cross-cut saw, to each group of four households; other conveniences and necessaries of life were also distributed among those pioneers of civilization in Canada.

Among the pioneers in Upper and Lower Canada are the names of Samuel Anderson, Rev. John Bethune, Moses, Joseph, Israel Abraham and Mahlon Doane, Stephen and William Jarvis, David and Jonathan Jones, Captain Richard Lippincott, Alexander McDonald, John McGill, Donald McGillis, Thos. Merritt, Beverley Robinson, sr., Beverley Robinson, jr, Christopher Robinson, Sir John Beverley Robinson, Sir Charles Frederic Robinson, Morris Robinson, John Robinson, Roger Morris, Allan Macnab, Luke Carscallan, Ephraim Tisdale, John Diamond, Lemuel Wilmot and Col. Ryerson. In Nova Scotia and the Maritime Provinces we find Chief Justice Ludlow, Jas. Putman, L. Tilley, the Rev. and Hon. Jonathan O'Dell, Judge Joshua Upham, Judge Israel Allen, Judge Edward Winslow, Daniel Bliss and John Saunders, the latter belonging to a cavalier family in Virginia.

Recently a number of U. E. Loyalist Societies have been organized throughout Canada: one is at St. John, N.B., presided over by ex-Lieutenant Governor Sir Leonard Tilley. A Provincial Society was organized in Montreal, in October, 1895; the officers being: *Hon. President*, Sir Wm. J. Johnson, Chambly; *President*, Hon. Judge Wurtele, Montreal; *1st Vice President*, Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière, Quebec; *2nd Vice President*, W. D. Lighthall, Montreal; *Secretary*, Dr. F. A. L. Lockhart; *Treasurer*, Geo. Durnford; *Archivist*, Rev. J. B. Pyke.

BACHELORS.

The Roman censors frequently imposed fines on unmarried men, and men of full age were obliged to marry. The women of Sparta, at certain games, laid hold of old bachelors, dragged them round their altars and inflicted on them various marks of infamy and disgrace. A tax, laid upon bachelors 25 years of age in England (varying from £12 10s. for a duke to 1s. for a common person), was levied from 1695 to 1706.

Courts of Justice and their Jurisdiction.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Under the "British North America Act" the Governor General has the appointment of the Judges of the Superior, District and County Courts in each Province. The Judges of the Superior Courts hold office during good behavior, but are removable by the Governor General on address of the Senate and House of Commons. The salaries of the Judges are fixed and provided for by the Parliament of Canada. The provincial jurisdiction extends to the administration of justice in the Province, including the constitution, maintenance and organization of Provincial Courts, both of civil and of criminal jurisdiction; and including procedure in civil matters. Briefly speaking, the Provinces constitute the Courts, the Dominion appoints the Judges. The Dominion has also jurisdiction over criminal law and procedure in criminal matters, while the Provinces have jurisdiction over civil matters. The Dominion has power to constitute a General Court of Appeal for Canada and for the establishment of any additional Courts for the better administration of the laws of Canada, that is, of the Dominion. The Provinces have the right of constituting the necessary Criminal Courts. (*See full text of British North America Act, page* 50 *et seq.*) Under the authority of the above provisions, Courts have been constituted as follows:—

1. Supreme Court of Canada.

This Court has appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction throughout the Dominion; the Judges must reside at Ottawa.

2. The Exchequer Court of Canada.

This Court has jurisdiction over all claims or actions against the Crown; revenue cases and suits against Crown officers are also tried in this Court. The Exchequer Court is also the Court of Admiralty for the Dominion. The Provinces of British Columbia, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Quebec each constitute an Admiralty District. There is also a District known as the "Toronto Admiralty District."

THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

This final Court of Appeal from the Canadian and other Colonial Courts of Justice cases is composed of such members of the Privy Council as shall from time to time be specially appointed, or shall have held any of the undermentioned offices, viz.:—Lord President of the Council, Lord Chancellor, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, Lord Justice of Appeal, Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Justice of England, President of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division.

In ecclesiastical cases, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Bishop of London also have seats.

Only four of the members receive salaries as members of this Court, and they are appointed under the "Judicial Committee Act, 1871." Each of these four judges receives a salary of £5,000.

The principal jurisdiction of the Judicial Committee is outside the United Kingdom. It exercises original jurisdiction whenever a question arises between two provinces in the Colonies, and it also has jurisdiction over all the Courts of law and equity in the Colonies. An appeal from the judgments of all Colonial Courts lies to the Judicial Committee *de plano* when the causes are within statutes allowing such appeals, if there exist such statutes. A great liberty is left to the Provinces to limit the appeals, provided the royal prerogative is not interfered with. The Colonial Legislatures are only limited in those powers of legislation by their own Constitution, or by the instructions of the Governors. In the Dominion of Canada an unlimited liberty is left to the Legislatures on this subject. They cannot, however, take away the royal prerogative to grant appeal in all cases, without the express assent of the Crown. And the Queen may always grant an appeal as an act of grace in any case.

Although the Queen is never present at the hearing, or at the rendering of judgments, she is considered by a fiction of the law as present and presiding over the Court, and the Lords, sitting as judges, are only Her advisers. Therefore, when their Lordships deliver judgments, they merely state their reasons, concluding that the Queen should allow or refuse the appeal. The text of the judgment is published afterwards by a special ordinance of Her Majesty.

Upon the front pages of this ALMANAC will be found portraits of the undermentioned six members of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and also portraits of the six Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada. The members of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council do not wear robes when sitting as such.

RT. HON. LORD HALSBURY, P.C., D.C.L., born in London, 3rd September, 1825, son of Stanley Lees Giffard, LL.D., M.A., OXON., 1855: called to Bar, 1850; Solicitor General, 1875; M. P. for Launceston Cornwall, 1877 to 1885, when he was created a Peer and Lord Chancellor, occupying this position 1885 to 1892, and being again appointed upon Lord Salisbury's accession to office, July, 1895.

RT. HON. LORD HERSCHELL, P.C., D.C.L., G.C.B., son of Rev. R. H. Herschell. Born, 1837; called to the Bar, 1860: Recorder of Carlisle, 1873; M. P. for Durham, 1874 to 1885; Solicitor General, 1880; raised to Peerage, and appointed Lord Chancellor 1886; G.C.B., 1893.

RT. HON. SIR RICHARD COUCH, P.C., born, 1816; called to Bar, 1841; Puisné Judge High Court of Bombay, 1862; Chief Justice and knighted, 1866 to 1870; succeeded Sir Barnes Peacock, Chief Justice of Calcutta; Privy Councillor, 1875; appointed a member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, 1881.

RT. HON. LORD MACNAGHTEN, P.C son of Sir E. Macnaghten; born, 1830; called to the Bar, 1857; Lord of Appeal in ordinary, 1887, in succession to Lord Blackburn; M. P. for Antrim until appointed a Lord of Appeal.

RT. HON. LORD WATSON, P.C., was born in 1828. He has been Solicitor-General for Scotland and Lord Advocate for Scotland. He was appointed a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary in April, 1880, and made a Life Peer.

RT. HON. LORD DAVEY, of Fernhurst, P.C.; son of Mr. Peter Davey, of Torquay; born, 1833; double first of Oxford; called to Bar, 1861; M. P., 1880 to 1885 and 1888 to 1892; Solicitor General in 1886; appointed Lord Justice of Appeal in place of Lord Bowen, 1893, and afterwards created a Peer.

Registrar.—G. Denison Faber, Esq.

Queen's Counsel of the Dominion.

The question whether the Provincial Legislatures have power to authorize the Lieut.-Governors to appoint Queen's Counsel has long been a matter of doubt, and cannot yet be said to be definitely settled. Before the establishment of the Supreme Court, Lord Kimberley, then Colonial Secretary, in answer to certain questions submitted to him on the subject, wrote the Governor General, Lord Lisgar, under date 1st February, 1872, that he had taken the advice of the Law Officers of the Crown, and was advised by them that the Governor General had power, as Her Majesty's representative, to appoint Queen's Counsel, but that Lieut.-Governors had no such power. They were of opinion, however, that the Legislatures of the Provinces could confer by Statute on their Lieut.-Governors the power of appointing Queen's Counsel.

In the same year, the question was submitted to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and in their *report*, the Committee simply suggested that until the question had been decided in the Courts an arrangement might advantageously be made between the Government of the Dominion and the several Provinces, by which Queen's Counsel, appointed by the Governor General, should receive proper status and position in the Provincial Courts, and commissions issued under statutory authority by the Lieut.-Governors should be recognized in the Courts of the Dominion.

In 1879, the question was before the Supreme Court in the case of Leuoir *vs.* Ritchie, 3 S. C. R., 575 (Canada), and it was held that the Governor General alone had power to appoint Queen's Counsel. Notwithstanding this decision, several eminent authorities hold the view that the Lieut.-Governors of the Provinces can be empowered by their respective Legislatures to appoint Queen's Counsel, and that the holders of such commissions are entitled to take rank and precedence with holders of the Governor General's commissions, according to the dates of their respective commissions.

The question being in this interesting legal position, we publish below a list compiled at Ottawa of all the Queen's Counsel who have been gazetted as such by the Dominion Government since Confederation up to Nov. 15, 1895, and a supplementary list of those gentlemen who were Queen's Counsel prior to Confederation.

N.B.—It is probable several names of deceased Counsel may appear in this list owing to the difficulty of obtaining a complete obituary record. As far as possible, the names of Queen's Counsel who have become Judges are omitted.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL APPOINTED BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT SINCE CONFEDERATION (1867).

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Anderson, John Thomas	Dec. 13, 1872	O.
Angers, Auguste Real	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Allison, Wm. Henry Ritchie	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Andrews, Frederick Wm	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Aikens, Jas. Alb. Manning	Nov. 3, 1884	Man.
Atkinson, Chas. Richard	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Angé, Olivier M	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Abbott, Harry	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Archambault, Jos. Louis	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Arnoldi, Francis	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Asselin, Louis Nap	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Archambault, Horace	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Alcorn, George Oscar	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Aylesworth, Allan Bristol	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Angers, C. Panet	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Alward, Silas	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Adams, Michael	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Amyot, Guil. Eus. Damase	M'ch. 7, 1893	Q.
Archambeault, Ls. Henri	M'ch. 7, 1893	Q.
Armstrong, John Russell	Oct. 3, 1893	N.B.
Bernard, Hewit	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Boulton, D'Arcy	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Beaty, James, Jr.	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Barker, Fred. Eustace	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Benson, Thos. Moore	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Boyd, John Alexander	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Baker, George Bernard	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Bingay, Jas. Wentworth	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Britton, Byron Moffatt	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Boulton, George D'Arcy	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Beard, Henry Burket	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Bernard, Edmond	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Barwick, Frederick Drew	June 28, 1883	O.
Bayle, Richard	June 28, 1883	O.
Bain, John	June 28, 1883	O.
Bligh, Harris H	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Blanchard, Sedley	April 30, 1884	Man.
Biggs, Samuel Clarke	Nov. 3,	Man.
Beynon, John Wesley	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Bruce, Alexander	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Beecher, Henry	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Blake, Samuel Hume	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Butler, Thomas Page	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Belleau, Isidore Noel	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Brown, Henry B	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Bisaillon, François J	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Bole William Norman	May 27, 1887	B.C.
Bain, John Farquhar	Nov. 15, 1887	Man.
Bigelow, Nelson Gordon	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Bowlby, Ward H	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Brauchaud, Athanase	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Biggar, Chs. Robt. Webster	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Boswell, Arthur Ratcliffe	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Beaudin, Siméon	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Burnham, John	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Beique, Frederic Ligori	Dec. 28, 1849	Q.
Bender, Albert T	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Beauchemin, Ant. Oliv. T.	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Boyd, John	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Borden, Robert Laird	June 25, 1890	N.S
Blackstock, George Tait	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Bingay, George	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Blair, Hon. Andrew Geo.	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Boultbee, Alfred	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Bergin, John	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Bastion, Frs. de Sales Alp.	March 7, 1893	Q.
Bampton, Geo. Edwin	March 7, 1893	Q.
Bedard, Joseph Edouard	March 7, 1893	Q.
Brossoit, Thomas	March 7, 1893	Q.
Beauchamp, Jean Joseph	March 7, 1893	Q.
Barrin, Jos. Alex.	March 7, 1893	Q.
Boudreault, Pierre Alph.	March 7, 1893	Q.
Busteed, Edwin Botsford	March 7, 1893	Q.
Belanger, Louis Charles	March 7, 1893	Q.
Bourgoin, Nazaire Henri	March 7, 1893	Q.
Beck, Nicholas DuBois Dom.	Dec. 28, 1893	NWT
Chapleau, Hon. J. Adolphe	Apl. 2, 1873	Q.
Cameron, Hector	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Caron, Jos. Adolphe	May 19, 1879	Q.
Crépeau, Ls. Philippe Eugène	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Cook, William	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Creasor, John	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Cabana, Hubert C.	Ju'e 26, 1883	Q.
Cassells, Walter G. P	Ju'e 28, 1883	Q.
Chipman, John P	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Christie, Alex. James	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Champagne, Hon. C.L., LL.D.	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Casgrain, Thos. Chas.	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Cornellier, Chas. Auguste	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Cresse, Auguste Barthelemi	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Clark, Geo. Mackenzie	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Cattanach, Alex. John	Dec. 2, 1889	O.

THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA (OTTAWA).

Chief Justice—Sir S. H. Strong, Kt., $8,000.

Judges.—Hon. H. E. Taschereau, $7,000; Hon. J. W. Gwynne, $7,000; Hon. Robert Sedgewick, $7,000; Hon. G. E. King, $7,000; Hon. D. Girouard, $7,000.

Registrar.—Robert Cassels, Q.C., $3,200, Ottawa.

HON. SIR SAMUEL HENRY STRONG, Kt., is a son of the late Rev. S. S. Strong, D.D.; born 1825, in Hull, England; married, 1850, Miss Elizabeth Charlotte Cane; Bar. of Ontario 1849, and Q.C. 1863; was a Commissioner for Consolidating the Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, 1856; Vice-Chancellor of Ontario, 1869 to 1874; a member of Law Reform Commission, 1871; and a Puisné Judge of Court of Error and Appeal of Ontario, 1874 to 1875; and of Supreme Court of the Dominion, 1875 to 1892, since when he has been Chief Justice of the Dominion; knighted 1893.

Residence—Ottawa.

THE HON. HENRI ELZEAR TASCHEREAU, son of Pierre Elzéar Taschereau and Henedine Dionne, daughter of Hon. A. Dionne; born at St. Marys, Beauce, Que., October, 1836; educated at Quebec Seminary; married daughter of late Hon. R. N. Harwood, Bar. 1867; appointed Q.C., 1867; practised in Quebec, and sat for Beauce in Canadian Legislative Assembly from General Election, 1861, until Confederation in 1867; appointed a Puisné Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec in 1871, and a Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada in 1878. Mr. Taschereau is author of the Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with notes, commentaries, precedents of indictments, etc., and his latest legal work is a compendium of Sir John Thompson's Criminal Code.

Address—Ottawa, Rideau Club.

HON. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE, a son of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., of Castleknock, Co. Dublin, by Eliza, daughter of the late Rev. Hugh Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, Co. Meath; born March 30th, 1814; educated at Castleknock School, and at the Ordnance Med. Department; Bar. of Upper Canada (Toronto), 1837, and a Q. C. 1850; studied in Lincoln's Inn, 1844 and 1845 in the Chambers of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rolt; unsuccessfully contested Huron Co., 1847; was a Puisné Judge of Court of Common Pleas at Toronto, 1868 to 1879, since when he has been a Justice of Supreme Court of Canada.

Residence—Ottawa.

HON. ROBERT SEDGEWICK, LL.D., son of the Rev. Robert Sedgewick, D.D., of Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia; born 10th May, 1848; educated at Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia (B.A. 1867; Hon. LL.D., 1893); married, 1873, Mary Sutherland, daughter of William Mackay, Esq., merchant of Halifax, Nova Scotia; Bar, Ontario, 1872, and Nova Scotia, 1873; a Q. C. 1880; appointed a governor of Dalhousie University, 1880; was Recorder of Halifax, 1885 to 1888, and Deputy Minister of Justice and Solicitor of Indian Affairs for Canada, 1888 to 1893, since when he has been a Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Residence—Ottawa.

HON. GEORGE E. KING, D.C.L., LL.D., second son of the late George King, Esq., shipbuilder of St. John, New Brunswick; born October 8, 1839; educated at Sackville, N.B., and at Wesleyan University, Connecticut, U.S.A. (B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862, Hon. LL.D. of University of New Brunswick, 1866; D.C.L. Mt. Allison University, 1893); married, 1866, Lydia, daughter of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John; Bar. of New Brunswick, 1864; was Attorney-General of the Province, 1870 to 1878, and Leader of Provincial Government, 1872 to 1878; unsuccessfully contested City and County of St. John (L. C.) for House of Commons of Canada, 1878; appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1880, and of the Dominion, 1893.

Residence—Ottawa.

HON. DESIRE GIROUARD, D.C.L., son of Antoine Girouard; born at St. Timothé, County of Beauharnois, Quebec, July, 1836; educated at the Montreal College, P.Q.; married third time Edith Bertha, daughter of John Beatty, M.D., Cobourg, Ont.; Bar. (Lower Canada), 1860; a Q. C., 1880; contributed papers on constitutional law and international questions; until 1872, devoted himself exclusively to his profession and obtained success principally as a commercial lawyer; returned to Parliament first in 1878 for Jacques Cartier, Quebec, and retained his seat for that constituency until appointed to the Supreme Court of the Dominion in October, 1895. He is author of "Girouard on Bills and Notes" (1890), and "Lake St. Louis, Old and New" (1893).

Residence—Ottawa.

Portraits of the six Judges of the Supreme Court will be found in this ALMANAC.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT.

Judge.—Hon. G. W. Burbidge, $6,000; Registrar, L. A. Audette, $2,000; Assistant Registrar, Charles E. Morse; Clerk, John Macdonald.

Law Officers of the Crown.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General,—Hon. Sir Chas. Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G., Q.C., M.P.

Solicitor General.—Vacant, November 15, 1895, vice Hon. J. J. Curran, appt. Judge of S. C., Quebec.

Deputy Minister of Justice.—E. L. Newcombe, Ottawa.

Commissioners for taking Affidavits for use in the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada and Dates of Appointment.

Duval, George	Ottawa, Ont	August 19, 1876.
Cassels, Robert, jun.	Ottawa, Ont	" "
Warren, Winslow	Boston, U. S. A	December 13, 1886
Audette, Louis Arthur	Ottawa, Ont	January 30, 1888.
Morse, Charles	Ottawa, Ont	April 26, 1889.
Litton, Robert Tuthill		January 3, 1890.
Leslie, Frank John	Liverpool, England	April 13, 1891.
Grant, Frederick Elliott	Melbourne, Colony of Victoria	June 1, 1891.
Proffitt, John	Westminster, London, England	July 14, 1891.
Dunbar, James	Quebec, Que	April 25, 1892.
DesBarres, Lewis W	Halifax, N.S	" "
Stockton, Robert O	St. John, N.B	" "
Longworth, John Augustus	Charlottetown, P.E.I	" "
Prévost, James Charles	Victoria, B.C	" "

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Carter Chris. Benfield	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Creelman, Adam Rutherford	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Coyle, Peter	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Clarke, James Bond	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Campbell, Isaac	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
Campion, Edmond	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Culver, Wm. Henry	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
Chisholm, Duncan	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Corning, Thos. Edgar	Ju'e 25, 1890	N.S.
Campbell, George	Ju'e 25, 1890	N.S.
Cutler, Wm. Reynolds	Ju'e 25, 1890	N.S.
Costigan, John Ryan	Oct. 27, 1890	N.W.T.
Chesley, Thos. W	Feb. 2, 1891	N.S.
Choquet, Francois Xavier	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Cross, Selkirk	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Cook, Peter Jos	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Cruickshank, Wm. Guild	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Cooper, Wm. James	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Campbell, Colin H	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Coldwell, Geo. Robson	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Crawford, Horace Edgar	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Cannell, Allison B	Ju'e 8, 1894	N.B.
Curry, Lemuel A	Ju'e 8, 1894	N.B.
Conybeare, Chas. F. Pringle	Oct. 19, 1894	N.B.
Corbould, Gordon Edward	Oct. 19, 1894	B.C.
De la Grave, Cyrille	Oct. 31, 1872	Q.
Dunbar, James	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
Drew, George Alexander	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Demistown, James F	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Denoncourt, Nazaire Lefeb	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Dood, Murray	Oct. 11, 1881	N.S.
Davidson, Allan A	Oct. 11, 1880	N.B.
Deacon, Thomas	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Dickson, George Dean	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Dougall, Allen R	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
DesBrisey, Theophilus	Aug. 11, 1881	N.B.
Duranceau, Pierre C	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Drake, Hon. Montague Wm. Tyrrwhitt	Sept. 21, 1883	B.C.
Davie, Hon. Alex. Edouard Batson	Sept. 21, 1883	B.C.
Douglas, William	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Davie, Theodore	May 27, 1887	B.C.
DeBellefeuille, Ed. Lefebvre	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Darveau, Charles	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Drouin, François Xavier	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Davidson, Leonidas Heber	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Desilets, Joseph Moïse	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Deacon, Joseph	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Delamere, Thomas Dawson	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Dunlop, John	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Daly, Thomas Mayne	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
Dickey, Arthur R	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Doherty, Charles	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Davin, Nicholas Flood	Oct. 27, 1892	NWT
Descarries, Joseph Adélard	March 7, 1893	Q.
Dionne, Chas. Ed. Leonidas	March 7, 1893	Q.
Duplessis, Nérée Louis	March 7, 1893	Q.
Davis, Edward Pease	Oct. 19, 1894	B.C.
Eaton, Brenton Haliburton	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Evart, John Skirving	Nov. 3, 1884	Man.
Ermatinger, Chs. Oakes Zach.	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Elliott, John Kennedy	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Ethier, Leandre Joseph	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Earle, Allen Otty	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Eberts, David McEwan	Nov. 4, 1892	B.C.
Fitzgerald, Edward	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Fisher, Lewis Peter	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Fraser, John James	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Ferguson, Thomas	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Fogo, James	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Fitzgerald, Rowan Robert	Oct. 11, 1880	P.E.I.
Fisher, Charles H. B	Nov 11, 1881	N.B.
Foy, James Joseph	June 28, 1883	O.
Falconbridge, Wm. Glenh'me	Oct. 25, 1885	O.
Foster, Wm. Alexander	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Fraser, James Harshaw	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Fleming, John Ramsay	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Flynn, Hon. Edm. Jas., LL.D.	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Fontaine, Adolphe	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Flock, James Henry	Dec. 2, 1889	O.

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Farewell, James Edwin	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Ferguson, Alexander	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Ferguson, Joseph Henry	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Faribault, Joseph Edouard	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Fullerton, James Scott	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
French, Frederick John	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Fitzgerald, William Weir	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Fletcher, Ashton	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Forbes, James Gordon	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B
Foran, Thomas Patrick	March 7, 1893	Q.
Fitzpatrick, Charles		
Fisher, James	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Grinner, Geo. Skeffington	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Graham, Wallace	Nov. 21, 1881	N.S.
Gilbert, William James	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Gilbert, George G	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Gray, Benjamin G	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Grantham, Henry A	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Garrow, James Thompson	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Guthrie, Donald	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Geoffrion, Christopher Alph.	Oct. 18, 1887	Q.
Gagné, Jean Alfred	Dec. 10, 1889	Q.
Gowan, Hon. James Robert	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Grenier, Amedée Leon. Wolf.	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Gormully, Joseph James	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Greenshields, James N	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Grigory, George F	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Gourley, Seymour E	Feb. 2, 1891	N.B.
Gleason, John	March 7, 1893	Q.
Gilmour, Thomas Henry	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Henderson, Jas. Alex., D.C.L.	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Hoskin, John	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Henderson, George E	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Hodgins, Thomas	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Howe, William	Feb. 20, 1873	O.
Hodgson, Edward Jarvis	May 19, 1879	P.E.I.
Hoskin, Alfred	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Hall, Robert Newton	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Holmes, Simon H	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Haliburton, Robert G	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Hudspeth, Adam	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Henry, Hugh McDonald	Nov. 21, 1881	O.
Harrington, Charles Sidney	Nov. 21, 1881	O.
Harrington, Daniel L	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Hutchinson, R	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Hamilton, John Macpherson	Oct. 21, 1884	O.
Howell, Hector Mansfield	Nov. 3, 1884	Man.
Hagel, Nathaniel Francis	Oct. 26, 1885	Man.
Hamilton, Charles Edward	Oct. 26, 1885	Man
Hamel, Charles Narcisse	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Hall, John S., jun	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Hatton, John Cassie	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Hogg, William Drummond	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Harris, Robert E	June 23, 1890	N.S.
Hamilton, William Cayley	June 25, 1890	NWT
Hackett, Michael F	Dec. 28, 1890	Q.
Hemming, Edward John	March 7, 1893	Q.
Haggart, Alexander	Dec. 23, 1993	Man.
Hough, John Stanley	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Hazen, John Douglas	June 8, 1894	N.B.
Haszard, François Langw'th	June 8, 1894	P.E.I.
Hannington, Agust. Harvey	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
Helmeken, Henry Dallas	Oct. 19, 1894	B.C.
Ives, William Bullock	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Idington, John	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
James, Alexander	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Johnston, William Almon	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Johnston, James William	Oct. 22, 1873	N.S.
Jack, William	Oct. 11, 1880	N.B.
Johnson, Edwin	May 27, 1887	B.C.
Jackson, Robert Edwin	Nov. 23, 1889	B.C.
Joseph, Joseph Olivier	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Jamieson, Joseph	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Jordan, Daniel	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Jack, Isaac Allen	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
King, George Edwin	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Kaye, James Joseph	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Kaulback, Hon. Henry Adolphus Newman	Oct. 22, 1873	N.S.
Kirkpatrick, George Airey	Oct, 11, 1880	O.
Kerr, David Shank	Oct. 11, 1880	N.B.

Bruce, John	Toronto, Ont	April 25, 1892.
Collard, Louis Henri	Montreal, Que	" "
Walker, Geoffrey H	Winnipeg, Man	" "
Watson, Dixie	Regina, N.W.T	" "
Johnson, C. Gardner	Vancouver, B.C	" "
Rogers, Edwin R	Calgary, N.W.T	June 2, 1892.
Peters, W. E	Sydney, N.S	April 25, 1892.
Gourlay, H. F. A	Melbourne, Colony of Victoria	February 7, 1894.
Walker, Frederick William	Sydney, New South Wales	February 23, 1895.

N.B.—The names of the Judges and Judicial Officers of the Provincial Courts will be found in the information appertaining to the individual Provinces. (See Index.)

Legal Hints.*—Business Law.

AGENCY AND ATTORNEY.

By agency is meant the substitution of one person by and for another, the former to transact business for the latter. An agency may be established by *implication*—an express agreement with a person that he is to become the agent of another not being necessary—or *verbally*, or by *writing*.

If an agent exceed the limits of his authority, his principal is not bound by his acts.

In regard to the subject of an agency, the general rule is, that whatever a man may do in his own right, he may also transact through another. Things of a personal nature, implying personal confidence on the part of the person possessing them, cannot be delegated.

Agency may be terminated in two ways: (1) by the act of the principal or agent; (2) by operation of law. In the latter case, the termination of the agency is effected by lapse of time, by completion of the subject-matter of the agency, by the extinction of the subject-matter, or by the insanity, bankruptcy or death of either party.

Don't do through another what would be illegal for you to do yourself.

Don't lose any time in repudiating illegal acts of your agent.

Don't make an illegal act of your agent's your own by accepting the benefit thereof.

Don't transact business through an agent unless he can show that he stands in his principal's stead in the matter in hand.

Don't, as agent, appoint sub-agents without the consent of your principal.

Don't go beyond your authority in an agency unless you are willing to become personally responsible.

Don't accept an agency, or act as an attorney in fact, in complicated matters unless your powers are clearly defined in writing.

CONTRACTS.

A contract is an agreement between two or more parties, of full age and under no legal disability, based upon a valid consideration, for the doing or not doing of some particular thing. In a written contract assent is proved by the signature or mark. In verbal agreements it may be given by a word or a nod, by shaking of hands, or by a sign. The old saw, "Silence gives consent," is often upheld in law.

Persons under age are incompetent to make contracts, except under certain limitations. Persons who contract with a minor are bound by it, although it be voidable by the minor.

Don't make a contract with a person of unsound mind or under the influence of liquor, or otherwise under restraint of liberty of mind or body. Use caution in making contracts with an illiterate, blind, or deaf and dumb person, and see to it that witnesses are present.

Don't put a forced construction on a contract.

Don't suppose that you can withdraw a proposition made in writing and sent by mail after the party to whom it was made has mailed an unconditional acceptance.

Don't suppose that a conditional acceptance of a proposition is binding on the party making the proposition.

Don't forget that the courts will construe a contract according to the law prevailing where it was made.

Don't draw your own agreement. Get a solicitor to do it.

Don't sign an agreement unless you have carefully weighed its provisions, which should all be fixed and certain.

NOTES AND NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

The mere acknowledgment of debt is not sufficient to make negotiable paper; the *promise* of payment or an *order* on some one to pay is indispensable. This promise must be for money only. The amount must be exactly specified. The title must be transferable. This feature must be visible on the face of the paper by the use of such words as "bearer" or "order."

A writen agreement, signed by one person, to pay another, at a fixed time, a stated sum of money is a *promissory note*. It becomes negotiable by being made payable to an order on some one or to bearer. As it is a contract, a consideration is one of its essential elements. Yet, although it be void as between the two first parties, being negotiable and coming into the hands of another person who gives valne for it, not knowing of its defect, it has full force and may be collected.

The date is of great consequence. In computing time, the day of date is not counted, but it is the fixed point beginning the time at the end of which payment must be made. Omission of the date does not destroy a note, but the holder must prove the time of its making. The promise to pay must be precise as to time which the note is to run. It must be at a fixed period, or conditional upon the occurrence of something certain to happen, as "at sight," "five days after sight," "on demand," "three months after date," "ten days after the death of John Doe." The time not being specified, the note is considered "payable on demand."

**These hints are useful. They have been specially prepared and carefully revised in October, 1895. They apply in all the Provinces of the Dominion, and the warnings they convey are valuable.*

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Kerr, James Kirkpatrick	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
King, Edwin D	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Kiltam, Albert Clements	May 9, 1884	Man.
Kingsmill, Nicol,	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Kingston, William Hall	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Klein, Alphonse Basil	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Kennedy, Thomas Smith	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
King, John	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Kirby, James	March 7, 1893	Q.
Kavanagh, Henry John	March 7, 1893	Q.
Kingsmill, John Juchereau	Aug. 8, 1895	O.
Langlois, Jean	F b. 28, 1873	Q.
Leith, Alexander	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Lash, Zebulun Aiton	May 19, 1879	O.
Laurier, Hon. Wilfred	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Lane, Samuel Jonathan	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Lount, William	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Landry, Pierre A	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Larue, Jules E	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Laidlaw, William	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Lougheed, James Alexander	Nov. 23, 1889	N.W.T
Leitch, James	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Lewis, Albert Romain	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Lazier, Stephen Franklin	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Loscombe, Wintringham C	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Lyons, James Norbert	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Longworth, Israel	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Longley, Hon. J. Wilberforce	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Lyman, Frederick S	Feb. 2, 1891	Q.
Lawrence, Fred. A	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Languedoc, Wm. Charles	March 7, 1893	Q.
Le Blanc, Hon. Riviere L. D. Evariste	March 7, 1893	Q.
Lamothe, J. B. Gustave	March 7, 1893	Q.
Lachapelle, Hormisdas Jeannette dit	March 7, 1893	Q.
Lafontaine, Eugène	March 7, 1893	Q.
Lemieux, F. X		
Lacke, Corbet	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Moss, Thomas	Dec. 13, 1872	O.
Miller, Hon. William	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Malouin, Jacques	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
Moreau, Pierre	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
MacLennan, James	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Morrison, Angus	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Moore, Stephen Harrington	Feb. 20, 1873	N.S.
Meredith, William Ralph	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Miller, James Andrews	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Munro, Ebenezer F	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
MacCoy, William Frederick	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Moss, Charles	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Martin, Richard	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Morris, Hon. Alexander	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Mosely, E. Tilton	Nov. 31, 1881	N.S.
Moore, George Thomas	Nov. 21, 1881	N.S.
Meagher, Nicholas H	Nov. 21, 1881	N.S.
Montambault, Didier J	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Morton, Hon. Fennimore	Oct. 12, 1882	Q.
Macdonell, George M.	June 28, 1883	O.
Mackenzie, Valentine	June 28, 1883	O.
MacGuire, Thomas Horace	June 28, 1883	O.
Macdougall, Colin	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Macdonald, James Holmes	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Morris, James Henry	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Masson, James	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Meredith, Edmund	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Miller, William Nicholas	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Martin, Edward	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Morris, John L	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Marchand, Louis Wilfred	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Macleod. Malcolm	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Murray, Huson Wm. Munro	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Miller, Alexander	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Macdonald, Lawrence G	Dec. 28, 1889	O.
Moncrieff, George	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Mathieu, François Xavier	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Martel, Pierre Narcisse	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Meyer, Henry Wm. Christian	Dec. 2, 1889	Q.
Macdonald, Archibald Henry	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Mine, James	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Marsh, Alfred Henry	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Murphy, Nicholas	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Macdonald, Hugh John	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
Mulock, William Bedford	Jan. 6, 1890	Man.
Maclaren, John James	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Macdonell, John Alexander	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Mills, John Burpee	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Mitchell, Hon. James	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Monk, Fred. Debartsch	March 7, 1893	Q.
Migneault, Pierre Basile	March 7, 1893	Q.
Mireault, Gil		
Munson, John Hy. Dumble	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Macdonald, Wm. Alexander	Dec. 28, 1893	Man.
Morson, Walter Aug. Ormsby	June 8, 1894	P.E.I.
Milledge, Thomas	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
McMichael, Daniel	Dec. 13, 1872	O.
McDonald, Hugh	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
McKay, Newton Leyeyt	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
McDougall, Wm	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
McCarthy, Dalton	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
McCreight, John Foster	April 2, 1873	B.C.
McLeod, Malcolm	May 19, 1879	P.E.I.
McKelcan, Francis	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
McIntyre, John	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
McDonell. Samuel Smith	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
McDougall, C. B. Hon. Wm.	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
McMaster, Donald	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
McLeo l, Hon. Ezekiel	Oct. 12, 1882	O.
McDougall, Joseph Easton	Mar. 19, 1883	O.
McArthur, Joseph Benjamin	April 30, 1883	Man.
McKenzie, Frederick	April 30, 1894	Man.
McMahon, Hugh	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
McCormick, D	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
McMillan, Duncan	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
McGibbon, Robert Davidson	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
McCarthy, Peter	Jan. 6, 1890	N.W.T
McGillivray, John Alexander	Jan. 6, 1890	N.W.T
McGillivray, John	June 25, 1890	N.S.
McCaul, Charles Coursolles	June 25, 1890	N.W.T
McGillivray, Alexander H	June 25, 1890	N.S.
McLeod, Hon. Neil	Feb. 2, 1891	P.E.I.
McLean, James A	Oct. 29, 1890	N.S.
McColl, Angus John	Nov. 4, 1892	B.C.
McPhillips, Lewis Griffith	Nov. 4, 1892	B.C.
McIntyre, Alex	March 7, 1893	Q.
McDougall, John Malcolm	March 7, 1893	Q.
McCord, David Ross	April 13, 1895	Q.
McKay, James	Dec. 28, 1893	N.W.T
McLean, Angus Alexander	June 8, 1894	P.E.I.
McAlister, John	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
McInerney, Geo. Valentine	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
Needham, William Hayden	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Nantel, Wilfrid Bruno	Dec. 23, 1889	Q.
Nesbill, John Wallace	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie	Nov. 18, 1893	O.
O'Connor, Hon. John	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Owen, Charles Boidman	Feb. 20, 1873	N.S.
O'Gara, Martin	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Osler, Britton Bath	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
O'Donohoe, John	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric	Oct. 11, 1880	Q.
Owen, Wm. Hopkins	Oct. 11, 1880	N.S.
Oliva, James	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
O'Sullivan, Dennis Ambrose	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
O'Connor, Daniel	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Oliver, Arthur	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Patterson, Christopher S	Dec. 13, 1872	O.
Prior, Henry	Nov. 4, 1873	N.S.
Paterson, Norman F	June 28, 1883	O.
Parke, Ephraim Jones	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Poussette, Alf. Passmore	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Prevost, Wilfred	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Power, Augustus	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Panneton, Louis Edmond	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Pentland, Charles	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Pooley, Chas. Edward	May 27, 1887	B.C.
Preston, David Hiram	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Pouliot, J. Norbert	Dec. 28, 1889	O.
Pepler, Francis Edw. Philip	Dec. 2, 1889	Q.
Pegley, Charles Edward	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Pipes, William Thomas	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Palmer, Charles Arthur	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.

The maker, the person who promises and whose signature the note bears, must be competent. Insane people and idiots are *naturally*, and minors may be *legally* incompetent. The maker is responsible, and binds himself to pay the amount stated on the note at its maturity. He need not pay it before it becomes due, but should he do so and neglect to cancel the note, he would be again responsible, if any other person, without knowledge of such payment, acquired it for value before maturity. Even a receipt for payment from the first payee would not stand good against the subsequent holder, if in good faith.

The payee is the person in whose favor the note is drawn—the legal holder, the person to whom the money must be paid. When a note is made payable simply to bearer, without naming the payee, anyone holding the note honestly may collect.

A subsequent party, one who comes into possession of the note after the original holder, has a better claim than the first one, for the reason that between the maker and the first payee there may have been in the contract some understanding or condition militating against the payment when it would become due, but the third person knowing nothing of this, gives his value and receives the note. The law will always sustain the subsequent party.

The indorser is held responsible if the maker fails to pay when the note arrives at maturity. A note payable to order must be indorsed by a holder upon passing it to another, and, as value has been given each time, the last holder will look to his next preceding one and to all the others.

A note, held on deposit as collateral security, becoming due, the temporary holder is the payee and must collect.

An indorsement is a writing across the back of the note, which makes the writer responsible for the amount of the note, unless he has added the words "without recourse."

An indorser of a note is exempt from liability if notice of its dishonor is not mailed or served within twenty-four hours of its non-payment, or in the Province of Quebec, if the note is not protested.

An indorser can avoid liability by writing "without recourse" beneath his signature.

A cheque indorsed by the payee is evidence of payment in the drawer's hands.

To be on the safe side, it is well to see to it that any note offered for negotiation—

Is dated correctly;

Specifies the amount of money to be paid;

Names the person to whom it is to be paid;

Includes the words "or order" after the name of the payee, if it is desired to make the note negotiable;

Appoints a place where the payment is to be made;

And is signed by the maker or his duly authorized representative.

A note which does not state on its face that it bears interest will bear interest only after its due date.

Want of consideration is a good defence between the original parties to the paper; but after it has been transferred before maturity to an innocent holder for value it is not a defence.

Negotiable paper, payable to bearer or indorsed in blank, which has been stolen or lost, cannot be collected by the thief or finder, but a holder who receives it in good faith before maturity, for value, can hold it against the owner's claims at the time it was lost.

All foreign bills which have been dishonored for non-acceptance or non-payment must be protested in order to hold the drawers and indorsers.

The distinction between an inland and foreign bill is that the former is one which is or on the face of it purports to be both (*a*) drawn and payable within Canada, or (*b*) drawn within Canada upon some person resident therein; all other bills are foreign bills.

If negotiable paper, pledged to a bank as security for the payment of a loan or debt, falls due, and the bank fails to demand payment and have it protested when dishonored, the bank is liable to the owner for the full amount of the paper.

In case of the death of the principal maker of a note, the holder is not required to notify a surety that the note is not paid, before the settlement of the maker's estate.

If no time of payment is specified in a note it is payable on demand.

A note signed on Sunday is valid.

PARTNERSHIP.

The general rule is that every person of sound mind, and not otherwise restrained by law, may enter into a contract or partnership.

There are several kinds of partners.

1. *Nominal* partners, or those who appear before the public as partners, but who have no real interest in the business.

2. *Dormant* or *silent* partners, are those whose names are not known or do not appear as partners, but who, nevertheless, have an interest in the business.

3. *Special* or *limited* partners, or those who are interested in the business only to the amount of the capital they have invested in it.

4. *General* partners, who manage the business, while the capital either in whole or in part, is supplied by a special partner or partners. They are liable for all the debts and contracts of the firm.

A nominal partner renders himself liable for all the debts and contracts of the firm.

A dormant partner, if it becomes known that he had an interest, whether creditors trusted the firm on his account or not, becomes liable equally with the other partners.

A person who lends his name as a partner in, or who suffers his name to continue in the firm after he has actually ceased to be a partner thereof, is still responsible to third persons as a partner.

A partner may buy and sell partnership effects; make contracts in reference to the business of the firm; pay and receive money; draw, and indorse, and accept bills and notes; and all acts of such a nature, even though they be upon his own private account, will bind the other partners, if connected with matters apparently having reference to the business of the firm, and transacted with other parties ignorant of the fact that such dealings are for the particular partner's private account. The representation or misrepresentation of any fact made in any partnership transaction by one partner, or the commission of any fraud in such transaction will bind the entire firm, even though the other partners may have no connection with or knowledge of the same.

If negotiable paper of a firm be given by one partner on his private account, and in the course of its circulation pass into the hands of a *bona fide* holder for value, without notice or knowledge of the fact attending its creation, the partnership is bound thereby.

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Pugsley, Hon. Wm.	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Phinney, James Douglas.	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Peck, Charles Allison	Mar. 23, 1892	N.B.
Pazant, John Y	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Pelletier, Hon. Ls. Phippe.	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Prefontaine, Jos. Ray. Four.	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Pelletier, Louis Conrad	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Powell, H. A.	Oct. 10, 1894	N.B.
Peters, Hon. Frederick	June 8, 1894	P.E.I.
Powell, Henry A.	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
Quinn, Michael Jos. Francis.	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Quigley, Richard F	June 8, 1894	N.B.
Ritchie, Jos. Norman	Oct. 26, 1872	N.S.
Ross, David Alexander,	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
Robertson, Thomas	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Richey, Matthew Henry	Feb. 20, 1873	N.S.
Robertson, Alexander Rocke	April 3, 1873	B.C.
Rigby, Samuel Gordon.	Nov. 4, 1873	N.S.
Rose, John Edward	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Rykert, John Charles	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Robertson, William W	June 26, 1883	Q.
Reeve, William Albert.	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Ritchie, Charles Henry	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Racicot, Ernest	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Rogers, Robert Vashon	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Reeve, James McPherson.	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Robb, James	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Ross, William Benjamin.	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Ritchie, Jas. Johnston, LL.B.	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Russell, Benjamin	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Ritchie, Robert John	Mar. 23, 1890	N.S.
Rochon, Alfred	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Richard, Ambroise D.	Oct. 3, 1894	N.B.
Savary, Alfred Wm	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Smith, Hon. Henry Wilham.	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Sexton, John Ponsonby	Feb. 28, 1873	Q.
Skinner, Charles N	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Sullivan, Hon. Wm, Wilfrid.	May 19, 1879	P.E.I.
Scott, William Hepburn.	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
Smith, Robert	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Shaw, Alexander	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Schreve, Thos. C	Nov. 21, 1881	N.S.
Sedgewick, Robert	Nov. 21, 1881	N.S.
Stevenson, Benjamin R.	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Scott, Henry J	June 28, 1883	O.
Smyth, Robert C	June 28, 1883	O.
Street, William P. R.	June 28, 1883	O.
Smythe, Edward Handley.	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Strathy, Henry Hatton	Oct. 26, 1885	N.W.T.
Scott, David Lynch	Oct. 26, 1885	N.W.T.
Smith, James Frederick	Dec. 11, 1885	O.
Saint Pierre, Henri Cesaire.	Dec. 25 1889	Q.
Sinder, Colin George.	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Shepley, George Ferguson	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Stuart, Edward Sydney	Dec. 2, 1889	Q.
Smith, James Bruce.	Jan. 6, 1890	N.W.T.
Secord, John	Jan. 6, 1890	N.W.T.
Sutherland, William Duffus.	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Smith, Charles Reynolds.	Feb. 2, 1891	N.S.
Stockton, Alfred Augustus	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Stephens, Chas. Henry.	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Stafford, Lawrence	Mar. 7, 1893	Q.
Seers, L. A. N. (declined)		
Stewart, William S	June 8, 1894	P.E.I.
Symons, Harry	Nov. 11, 1894	N.WT
Sifton, Hon. Clifford	July 22, 1895	Man.
Thomas, James	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Tisdale, David	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Thompson, Samuel	April 2, 1873	N.B.
Townshend, Hon. Chs Jas.	Jan. 26, 1881	N.S.
Taylor, Thos. Wardlaw	Aug. 13, 1881	O.
Taillon, Louis Olivier	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
Tilt, James.	June 28, 1883	O.
Terrill, Jos. J	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Taschereau, Thomas Liniere.	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Taché, Pascal Vinceslas	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Trenholme, Norman Wm	Dec. 28, 1889	Q.
Tupper, James Stewart	Jan. 6, 1890	N.S.
Tupper, Hon. Chs. Hibbert.	June 25, 1890	O.
Tizard, George Langrish	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Townshend, Medley	June 25, 1890	N.B.
Tweedie, Hon. Lemuel John.	Mar. 23, 1892	Q.
Turcotte, Hubert Ed. Adjt.	Jan. 11, 1890	N.S.
Tremain, Fred	June 25, 1890	N.WT
Taylor, Sidney Stocton	Dec. 28, 1893	N.W.T
Tennyson, Bertram	Oct. 19 1894	N W.T
Van Norman, George R	Feb. 28, 1873	O.
Vankoughnet, Salter J.	June 28, 1883	O.
VanWart, James Alfred	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
Van Wart, Nesby	June 8, 1894	N.B.
Wood, Edmund Burk	Dec. 13, 1872	O.
White, N. Whiteworth	Dec. 26, 1872	N.S.
Woods, Robert Stuart.	Dec. 18, 1872	O.
Walkem, Geo. Anthony.	Apl. 2, 1873	B.C.
Wedderburn, William.	Apl. 2, 1873	N.B.
Wilkinson, William	Apl. 2, 1873	N.B.
Weldon, Chas. Wesley	Apl. 2, 1873	N.B.
Walkem, R. Thomas	Oct. 11, 1880	O.
White, Alonzo J	Oct. 11, 1880	N.B.
Wetmore, Edward L	Nov. 11, 1881	N.B.
Wotherspoon, I. Tolkieu	Jan. 23, 1882	Q.
White, William	June 26, 1883	Q.
Wilson, Hugh MacKenzie.	June 2, 1883	O.
Woodworth, Douglas B.	May 6, 1884	N.S.
Woods, James Peters	Oct. 26, 1885	O.
Wilson, William	Feb. 18, 1887	Q.
Walker, Wm. Henry	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Wells, Rupert Mearse.	Dec. 2, 18 9	O.
White, William	Jan. 2, 1890	NWT
White, William Robert	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Walker, Wm. Frederick.	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Whitney, James Pling	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Worrell, John Austin	Dec. 2, 1889	O.
Wells, Geo. Washington	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Wilson, Matthew	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Wade, Fletcher Bath.	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Webster, Barclay	June 25, 1890	N.S.
Wood, John Fisher	Jan. 6, 1890	O.
Wells, Wm. Wilberforce	Feb. 4, 1891	N.B.
White, Hon. Albert S	June 8, 1894	N.B.
Wilson, Charles	Oct. 19, 1894	B.C.

N.B.—Messrs. A. Drysdale, Colin Chisholm, Edwin Ruggles, all of Nova Scotia, were gazetted as Dominion Q.C., on 8th November, 1895.

Queen's Counsel appointed before Confederation, 1867.

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Aylwin, Thomas Cushing.	Sept. 23, 1842	L.C.
Alleyn, Charles	Nov. 26, 1857	"
Abbott, Hon. J. J. Caldwell.	May 24, 1862	"
Andrews, Frederick	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Andrews, Henry Ogden	June 28, 1867	"
Armstrong, James	June 28, 1867	"
Armour, John D	June 26, 1867	U.C.
Bowen, Edward	June 20, 1809	L.C.
Bedard, Joseph	July 15, 1829	"
Bostwick, Augustus David.	Mar. 11, 1835	"
Buchanan, Alexander	June 19, 1835	"
Black, Henry	Sept. 24, 1836	"
Boston, John	Mar. 31, 1838	"
Badgley, Hon. William	June 13, 1817	"
Belleau, Hon. N. Fortunat.	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Berthelot, Joseph Amable.	Feb 10, 1859	"
Baillarge, Louis Gonzague.	Aug. 15, 1863	L.C.
Bethune, Strachan	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Bosse, Hon. Joseph Noel.	June 28, 1867	"
Boswell, George Morse.	Aug. 28, 1841	U.C.
Boulton, Henry John.	Sept. 15, 1842	"
Baldwin, Robert	Sept. 15, 1842	"
Blake, William Hume	April 22, 1848	"
Becher, Henry C. R.	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Brough, Secker.	Sept. 21, 1858	"
Bell, John	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Barton, George W	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Blake, Dominick E	Dec. 22, 1864	"
Bethune, Donald	June 26, 1867	"
Blair, Hon. A. J. F.	June 26, 1867	"
Bell, John	June 26, 1867	"
Caron, Alexis.	June 1, 1812	L.C.

If no time be fixed in articles of co-partnership for the commencement thereof, it is presumed to commence from the date and execution of the articles. If no precise period is mentioned for continuance, a partner may withdraw at any time, and dissolve such partnership at his pleasure.

A partnership is dissolved by operation of law; by a voluntary and *bona fide* assignment by any partner of his interest therein; by the bankruptcy of any of the partners, by a war between the countries of which the partners are subjects, or by death of any of the partners unless it is otherwise stipulated in the articles of partnership.

Immediately after a dissolution, notice of the same should be published in the papers, and a special notice sent to every person who has had dealings with the firm. If these precautions be not taken, each partner will still continue liable for the acts of the others to all persons who have had no notice of such dissolution.

Do not enter into a partnership without carefully drawn articles.

Do not forget that a partner may be called upon to make good partnership losses with his individual property, and that each partner may be held for the acts of the other partners as well as for his own.

Do not enter a firm already established unless you are willing to become responsible for its debts.

Do not do anything out of the usual run of business without the consent of your partners.

Do not mix private matters with partnership affairs, and do not continue in a partnership where trust and confidence are lacking.

Do not dissolve a partnership without due public notice, or without designating a member to settle all matters outstanding.

All partnerships must be registered.

General Topics.

Ignorance of the law excuses no one.

An agreement without consideration is void.

Signatures made with a lead pencil are good in law.

A note made by a minor is voidable.

A contract made with a lunatic is void.

Principals are liable for the acts of their agents done within the scope of their authority.

Each individual in a partnership is liable for the whole amount of the debts of the firm.

A minor can apprentice himself to a trade, but if the engagement prove to his detriment, he may have it cancelled.

Goods pledged to a pawnbroker are forfeited unless redeemed within one year from the date of the pledge.

I. O. U's are admissible as *prima facie* evidence of debt.

A hotel keeper cannot legally recover money owned for spirituous liquors consumed on his premises where such consumption is forbidden by Statute.

An employer is not compelled to furnish an employee with a reason for his dismissal where he gives him sufficient legal notice.

A person knowingly giving a false character to an applicant for a situation is liable to an action.

Waste land by the side of a road does not belong to the adjoining free holder, except when he owns to the middle of the road. If it is a public road, the Statute of the Province vests the title in the municipality or the Crown.

A person may be arrested for debt and held to bail. (1) When he is about to abscond from the Province, with intent to defraud his creditors. (2) When he is guilty of secretion of his property with like intent.

A real estate purchase or sale is always subject to any registered liens against it which may exist at the time of transfer. Therefore the records should be searched by an intending purchaser.

No party to a contract should draw his own agreement; a solicitor should do it.

CRIMINAL LAW.

You cannot lawfully condone the offence of theft by receiving back the stolen property.

The exemption of females from arrest applies only in civil, not in criminal matters.

Every man is bound to obey the call of a constable for assistance in making an arrest.

Under the new Criminal Code, 1892, embezzlement as a distinct crime is abolished. It is now treated as theft.

Drunkenness is not a legal excuse for crime.

In the case of assault it is only necessary to prove an "offer or attempt at assault." Battery presumes physical violence.

A police officer is not authorized to make an arrest without a warrant unless he is an eye-witness of the offence for which the arrest is made.

An accident is not a crime, unless criminal carelessness can be proven. A man shooting at a burglar and killing a member of his family is not a murderer. But a man who, while engaged in committing certain grave crimes, accidentally kills any person, is held guilty of murder,

Burglary can be committed only in the night time and housebreaking in the day time. The maximum punishment for burglary is imprisonment for lifetime, and for housebreaking imprisonment for 14 years. Night time is the interval between 9 p.m. and 6 a.m., and day time the intervening hours.

False swearing is perjury in law only when wilfully done. It is an indictable offence to bring stolen money into Canada, knowing it is stolen.

EXTRADITABLE OFFENCES.

Under the Extradition Treaty between Canada and the United States, extraditable offences are: Murder, piracy, arson, robbery, forgery, the uttering of forged paper, manslaughter, when voluntary; counterfeiting, embezzlement, larceny, receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, trustee, or director or member or officer of a company, made criminal by the laws of both countries; perjury or subornation of perjury; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, burglary, housebreaking or shopbreaking, revolt, and certain other offences aboard ship, slavery.

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Cochran, Andrew William	Sept. 6, 1828	L.C.
Cartwright, John Solomon	Jan. 22, 1838	U.C.
Cherrier, Come Seraphin	Feb. 16, 1842	L.C.
Caron, Hon. Rene Edouard	April 25, 1848	"
Chauveau, Pierre J. O.	Aug. 30, 1853	"
Chabot, Hon. Jean	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Cartier, George Etienne	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Carter, Edward	Mar. 17, 1862	"
Cassidy, Francis	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Cross, Alexander	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Cremazie, Jacques	June 28, 1867	"
Casault, Louis E. Napoleon	June 28, 1867	"
Clarke, Henry J. O'Conlon	June 28, 1867	"
Cameron, John H	June 27, 1846	U.C.
Connor, Skiffington	Nov. 28, 1850	"
Campbell, Alexander	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Cameron, Matthew Crooks	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Crooks, Adam	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Cockburn, James	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Crawford, John	June 26, 1867	"
Duval, Jean Francois Jos.	June 22, 1835	L.C.
Day, Charles D	Jan. 4, 1838	"
Dumoulin, Pierre Benjamin	Jan. 13, 1838	"
Driscoll, Henry	Mar. 31, 1838	"
Duval, John	Feb. 11, 1848	"
Drummond, Lewis Thomas	June 7, 1848	"
Dumoulin, Pierre Benjamin	July 5, 1853	"
Dumas, Norbert	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Dorion, Hon. Antoine Aime	May 16, 1863	"
Day, John James	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Doubie, Joseph	Aug. 15, 1863	"
De Niverville, Louis C. B.	June 28, 1867	"
Dunkin, Christopher	June 28, 1867	"
Denis, Paul	June 28, 1867	"
Draper, William Henry	Sept. 15, 1842	U.C.
Duggan, John	Dec. 23, 1858	"
Dalton, Robert G.	June 26, 1867	"
Dennistown, Robert	June 26, 1867	"
Eccles, Henry	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Fisher, Duncan	Feb. 16, 1842	L.C.
Felton, William Locker	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Fournier, Telesphore	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Futvoye, George	June 28, 1867	"
Fellows, George B. L.	Oct. 4, 1856	U.C.
Freeman, Samuel B.	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Grant, James Charles	June 19, 1835	L.C.
Griffin, Frederick	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Gauthier, Felix Odilon	Nov. 14, 1860	"
Gwynne, John Wellington	Nov. 28, 1850	U.C.
Galt, Thomas	Dec. 23, 1858	"
Gamble, Clarke	June 26, 1867	"
Hamel, André Réné	May 14, 1839	L.C.
Hamilton, John Robinson	July 25, 1845	"
Hallowell, James	Feb. 26, 1855	"
Huntington, Lucius Seth	May 28, 1863	"
Holt, Charles G	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Hudon, Joseph Magloire	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Harrison, Samuel Bealey	Jan. 4, 1845	U.C.
Hagerty, John H	Nov. 28, 1850	"
Hector, John	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Harrison, Robert A	June 26, 1867	"
Irvine, George	June 28, 1867	L.C.
Irving, Æmilius	Mar. 27, 1863	U.C.
Johnson, Francis G.	Feb. 11, 1848	L.C.
Judah, Henry H	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Jolicœur, Philippe Jacques	June 28, 1867	"
Kirkpatrick, Thomas	Dec. 9, 1846	U.C.
Kirchaffer, Nesbitt	Dec. 22, 1864	"
Lafontaine, Louis Hypolite	Feb. 15, 1842	L.C.
Lemieux, Frs. X	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Loranger, T. Jean Jacques	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Laberge, Charles Joseph	Aug. 2, 1858	"
Laflamme, Rodolphe	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Lelièvre, Simeon	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Langevin, Hector Louis	Mar. 30, 1864	"
Leblanc, Charles André	June 28, 1867	"
Legaré, Pierre	June 28, 1867	"
Low, Philip	June 26, 1867	U.C.
Lewis, John B.	June 26, 1867	"
Mondelet, Dominique	Nov. 26, 1832	L.C.
MacNab, Allan Napier	Jan. 21, 1838	U.C.
Morin, Augustin Norbert	Oct. 13, 1842	L.C.
Meredith, William Collis	July 19, 1844	"
Monk, Samuel Cornwallis	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Morin, Louis S	Jan. 19, 1860	"
Mackay, Robert	June 28, 1867	"
Macdonald, John A	Dec. 11, 1846	U.C.
Macdonald, John Sanfield	Dec. 13, 1849	"
Morrison, Joseph C.	June 22, 1853	"
Mowat, Oliver	Dec. 29, 1855	"
Macaulay, Hon. James B.	April 5, 1856	"
Miller, Richard	June 26, 1867	"
McCord, William King	June 14, 1847	L.C.
McKenzie, Kenneth	Oct. 10, 1853	U.C.
McDonald, Rolland	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Notman, William	Nov. 28, 1850	"
Ogden, Charles Richard	Jan. 9, 1816	L.C.
O'Sullivan, Michael	April 5, 1831	"
Ogden, Charles Richard	Feb. 15, 1842	"
O'Halloran, James	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Olivier, Hon. Louis A.	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Ouimet, Gedeon	June 28, 1867	"
O'Reilly, Miles	Oct. 4, 1856	U.C.
O'Reilly, James	April 19, 1864	"
Panet, Philippe	Dec. 28, 1831	L.C.
Peek, Ebenezer	Feb. 8, 1833	"
Primrose, Hon. Francis W	Feb. 16, 1842	"
Polette, Antoine	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Panet, Charles	Feb. 26, 1855	"
Parkin, John Buckworth	Aug. 15, 1863	"
Piche, Eugène Urgèle	June 28, 1867	"
Pominville, François Pierre	June 28, 1867	"
Prince, John	Aug. 28, 1841	U.C.
Prince, John	April 12, 1850	"
Patton, Hon. James	Mar. 27, 1862	"
Prince, Albert	Dec. 22, 1864	"
Quesnel, Frederick Auguste	April 5, 1831	L.C.
Ross, David	Sept. 3, 1811	"
Ross, David	Dec. 11, 1830	"
Rose, John	Feb. 11, 1848	"
Rose, John	July 5, 1853	"
Ross, Dunbar	Aug. 31, 1853	"
Robertson, Andrew	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Roy, Rouer	Feb. 12, 1864	"
Ritchie, Thomas Weston	June 28, 1867	"
Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy	June 28, 1867	"
Radenhurst, Thomas M.	Nov. 28, 1850	U.C.
Richards, William Buell	Nov. 28, 1850	"
Richards, William Buell	June 21, 1853	"
Ross, Hon. John	Nov. 28, 1850	"
Read, David B	June 23, 1853	"
Richards, Richard B	Dec. 23, 1858	"
Richards, Stephen, jun.	Dec. 23, 1858	"
Richards, Albert Norton	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Robinson, Christopher	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Roaf, John	Dec. 22, 1864	"
Robidoux, Hon. J. E.	(No Com.)	
Sewell, Stephen	July 25, 1827	"
Sewell, Stephen	Dec. 11, 1830	L.C.
Sherwood, Henry	Jan. 23, 1838	U.C.
Smith, James	Aug. 31, 1844	L.C.
Stewart, George O'Kill	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Stewart, Andrew I	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Sicotte, Hon. Louis Victor	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Stewart, Henry	Aug. 15, 1853	L.C.
Sanborne, Hon. J. Sewell	Aug. 15, 1853	"
Sherwood, Henry	Sept. 21, 1842	U.C.
Small, James	Sept. 21, 1842	"
Sullivan, Hon. R. Baldwin	Dec. 8, 1864	"
Smith, Henry, jun.	Dec. 10, 1846	"
Smith, James	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Sherwood, George	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Smith, Henry	May 15, 1858	"
Smith, Hon. Sydney	Mar. 27, 1862	"
Strong, Samuel H.	Mar. 27, 1863	"
Scott, Richard W.	June 26, 1867	"
Taschereau, Jean Thomas	Oct. 9, 1821	"
Taschereau, Joseph André	Aug. 21, 1845	"
Turcotte, Joseph Edward	Dec. 8, 1847	L.C.
Terrill, Timothy L.	Dec. 18, 1854	"
Taschereau, Jean Thomas	June 5, 1860	"
Tessier, Hon. Ulric Joseph	Aug. 15, 1863	"

Legal Hints.—Land Law.

(These Legal Hints do not apply to the Province of Quebec. See page 334.)

FARMER'S LAW.

In a deed to agricultural property the boundaries should be clearly determined. The question, What does the farmer get? is answered by these boundaries, and the deed to a farm always includes the dwelling houses, barns and other improvements thereon belonging to the grantor, even though these are not mentioned. It also conveys all the fences standing on the farm, but all might not think it also included the fencing-stuff, posts, rails, etc., which had once been used in the fence, but had been taken down and piled up for future use again in the same place. But new fencing material just bought and never attached to the soil, would not pass. So piles of hop-poles, stored away, if once used on the land, and intended to be again so used, have been considered a part of it, but loose boards or scaffold poles, merely laid across the beams of a barn and never fastened to it, would not be, and the seller of the farm might take them away. Standing trees, of course, also pass, as part of the land; so do trees blown down or cut down, and still left in the woods where they fell, but not if cut and corded up for sale; the wood has then become personal property.

If there be any manure in the barnyard or in the composed heap on the field, ready for immediate use, the buyer ordinarily, in the absence of any contrary agreement, takes that also as belonging to the farm, though it might not be so if the owner had previously sold it to some other party, and had collected it together in a heap by itself, for such an act might be a technical severance from the soil, and so convert real into personal estate; and even a lessee of a farm could take away the manure made on the place while he was in occupation. Growing crops also pass by the deed of a farm unless they are expressly reserved, and when it is not intended to convey those, it should be so stated in the deed itself; a mere oral agreement to that effect would not be valid in law. Another mode is to stipulate that possession is not to be given until some future day, in which case the crops or manures may be removed before that time.

An adjoining road is, to its middle, owned by the farmer whose land is bounded by it, unless there are reservations to the contrary in the deeds through which he derives title, or unless the local laws vest the road absolutely in the Crown or municipality. But his ownership is subject to the right of the public to the use of the road.

If a tree grows so as to come over the land of a neighbor, the latter may cut away the parts which so come over, for he owns his land and all that is above or below it. If it be a fruit tree, he may cut every branch or twig which comes over his land, but he cannot touch the fruit which falls to the land. The owner of the tree may enter peaceably upon the land of the neighbor and take up the branches and fruit.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

If there is no agreement as to time, the tenant as a rule holds from year to year.

A tenant is not responsible for taxes, unless it is so stated in the lease.

The tenant may underlet as much of the property as he desires, unless it is expressly forbidden in the lease.

A husband cannot make a lease which will bind his wife's property.

A lease given by a guardian will not extend beyond the majority of the ward.

A new lease renders void a former lease.

In case there are no writings, the tenancy begins from the day possession is taken; where there are writings and the time of commencement is not stated, the tenancy will be held to commence from the date of said writings.

Where a tenant assigns his lease, even with the landlord's consent, he will remain liable for the rent unless his lease is surrendered or cancelled.

There are many special features of the law of landlord and tenant in relation to agricultural tenancy. Generally an outgoing tenant cannot sell or take away the manure. A tenant whose estate has terminated by an uncertain event which he could neither foresee nor control is entitled to the annual crop which he sowed while his estate continued, by the law of emblements. He may also, in certain cases, take the emblements or annual profits of the land after his tenancy has ended, and, unless restricted by some stipulation to the contrary, may remove such fixtures as he has erected during his occupation for convenience, profit or comfort; for, in general, what a tenant has added he may remove if he can do so without injury to the premises, unless he has actually built it in so as to make it an integral part of what was there originally.

The following are immovable fixtures: Agricultural erections, fold-yard walls, cart house, barns fixed in the ground, beast house, carpenter shop, fuel house, pigeon house, pineries substantially fixed, wagon house, box borders not belonging to a gardener by trade, flowers, trees, hedges, ale-house bar, dressers, partitions, locks and keys, benches affixed to the house, statue erected as an ornament to grounds, sun dial, chimney piece not ornamental, closets affixed to the house, conduits, conservatory substantially affixed, doors, fruit trees if a tenant be not a nurseryman by trade, glass windows, hearths, millstones, looms substantially affixed to the floor of a factory, threshing machines fixed by bolts and screws to posts let into the ground.

Don't depend on promises of a landlord unless they are embodied in the lease.

The landlord's right against a subtenant is limited to the amount of rent due to the tenant by the subtenant.

Don't make such improvements in premises occupied by you as the law would regard as immovable fixtures, unless you are willing to turn them over to the landlord when your lease expires. A building erected on foundations sunk into the ground would become part of the realty and thus belong to the landlord.

Don't think, however, that you have no right to remove trade fixtures erected by you.

Don't accept less than thirty days' notice when you rent by the month.

Don't forget that where premises are let for illegal use the law will not aid you in collecting arrears for rent.

A lease is not terminated by the death of either party.

Name.	Date of Com.	Prov.
Torrance, Frederick Wm	June 28, 1867	L.C.
Taschereau, Henri Elzear	June 28, 1867	"
Vezina, Pierre	July 15, 1824	"
Vallières de St. Réal, Jos. Rémi	Oct. 29, 1825	"
Vezina, Pierre	Dec. 11, 1830	"
Vezina, Pierre	Dec. 20, 1838	"
Vanfelson, George	Mar. 27, 1843	"
Vanfelson, Geo. (revoked)	April 11, 1843	L.C.
Vannovous, Frederick C.	June 28, 1867	"
Vankoughnet, Philip M.S.S.	Nov. 28, 1850	U.C.
Wicksteed, Gustavus Wm	Dec. 18, 1854	L.C.
Webb, William Hoste	June 20, 1867	"
Wilson, Adam	Nov. 28, 1850	U.C.
Wallbridge, Lewis	Oct. 4, 1856	"
Wilson, John	Oct. 4, 1856	"

HABEAS CORPUS.

The Writ of Habeas Corpus is thus defined in Dr. Bourinot's "How Canada is Governed":—

This famous writ, like so many proceedings in Old English times, was written in Latin, and is now recognized by words that appeared therein meaning "you have the body to answer" (habeas corpus ad subjiciendum).

It is closely associated with the liberties of Englishmen, and its origin must be sought in the principles of the common law which forbade the commitment of any person to prison without sufficient cause. This principle was embodied in Magna Charta (A.D. 1215), but it was not until the reign of King Charles II, that power was given to any Court to issue the writ in cases of persons imprisoned on a criminal charge in England or the Colonies, or other countries, and not until 1816 was it extended to commitment on civil charges.

In French Canada no such law was ever in force, and it was only after the cession of Canada to England that it was introduced as part of the English criminal law, and incorporated into an ordinance to prevent doubts as to its operation. Now the law permits any person who is in prison on a criminal charge, and believes he has a right to his personal liberty, to obtain a writ or command of a Superior Court to the gaoler to bring him before that Court when his case may be fully argued on the points raised; and if he can show that he is unlawfully detained, the Court will order him to be discharged from custody.

PREROGATIVES OF THE CROWN.

The prerogatives and functions of the Crown may be summed up under the following heads:—To give or refuse to bills the "Royal Assent" (see below); to cause the due administration and execution of the laws; to act on behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with Foreign States, and as a part of that, to declare war or conclude peace; to direct the naval and military force of the country; to administer the public revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament; to create peers; and to coin money. The monarch is the supreme governor of the Church; the source of Justice and of Mercy, of all offices, honors, emoluments, and chartered rights. But in every case the sovereign acts by ministers who are amenable to Parliament, and the choice of those ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even over this, there is much Parliamentary control, for the royal favor can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters and measures prove generally acceptable to both Houses. (Dodd, 1895.)

KEEPER OF THE KING'S CONSCIENCE.

The early Lord Chancellors were Ecclesiastics, and out of their supposed moral control of the mind of the King grew the idea of an Equity Court in contradistinction to the Law Courts. A bill in Chancery is a petition, through the Lord Chancellor to the King's conscience, for remedy in matters for which the common law Courts afford no redress. The Keeper of the King's conscience is, therefore, now the officer who presides in the Court of Chancery.

THE ROYAL ASSENT.

The act by which the Crown agrees to a bill which has passed both Houses in the Imperial Parliament is called "The Royal Assent," which may be given by the Sovereign in person robed, crowned and seated on the throne in the House of Lords, or the royal assent may be given by commissioner appointed by the Crown for that special purpose and for the single occasion. The forms observed in both cases do not vary, and are as follow:—The Lords being assembled in their own House, the Sovereign or the Commissioners seated, and the Commons at the bar, the titles of the several bills which have passed both Houses are read, and the King or Queen's answer is declared by the Clerk of the Parliaments in Norman French. To a bill of supply (which on being presented by the Speaker has the precedence of other bills) the assent is given in the following words:—"*Le roy*, (or, *la reyne*) *remercie ses bons sujets, accepte leur bénévolence et ainsi le veult.*" To public general bills it is given in these terms:—"*Le roy* (or, *la reyne*) *le veult*" To a private bill it is thus declared:—"*Soit fait comme il est désiré.*" Should the Sovereign refuse assent, it is in the gentle language of "*Le roy* (or, *la reyne*) *s'avisera.*" As acts of grace and amnesty originate with the Crown, the clerk expressing the gratitude of the subject addresses the throne as follows:—"*Les prélats, seigneurs, et communes, en ce présent Parliament assemblés au nom de touts vous autres sujets remercient très humblement vostre majesté, et prient à Dieu vous donner en santé bonne vie et longue.*" The moment the royal assent has been given, that which was a bill becomes an Act, and *instantly* has the force and effect of law, unless some time for the commencement of its operation should have been specially appointed. (Dodd, 1895.)

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is appointed by the Crown. He issues writs for Elections, makes certificates to the House of Commons in due form of the return of members, and performs other functions relating to Elections. He attends the House with Election returns, and amends the same when so ordered. The various proclamations summoning, proroguing and dissolving, are issued by command out of Chancery. At the close of a Session, when the Governor attends the Senate to give the Royal assent to bills, it is the duty of this officer to read the titles of the bills in the English and French languages. He also prepares all the commissions of Senators, and publishes these appointments in the *Official Gazette*. Mr. S. E. St. Onge Chapleau, Ottawa, is now the holder of the office.

The Consolidated Fund.—This is the fund formed of the proceeds of taxation, and other sums received by the Treasury in behalf of the Crown, in order that a fund may be provided "into which shall flow every stream of the public revenue, and from whence shall issue the supply for every public service."

General Legal Information.

As will be seen by referring to the Synopsis of the *British North America Act* (see page 50) the Dominion has exclusive jurisdiction over some matters, the Provinces over others. The result is that for Dominion matters we get uniform legislation; for the Provinces we have varying legislation. The Provinces, other than Quebec, have all the same foundation for their laws, and the B. N. A. Act (see section 97, page 56), contemplates an eventual uniformity of the laws relative to property and civil rights in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Ontario. The Province of Quebec has its own peculiar system founded on French law. (See page 334.) We give first the law of the Dominion relating to some important matters under Dominion control, and, next, matters under Provincial control. We have adopted the alphabetical arrangement as most convenient.

LAWS OF THE DOMINION.

Subjects treated of:—

Commercial Paper.	Industrial Designs.	Patents.
Copyright.	Insolvency.	Trade Marks.
Currency and Legal Tender.	Interest.	Voters, Qualification of.
Divorce.	Naturalization.	

COMMERCIAL PAPER.

Bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques are the ordinary forms of commercial paper used in Canada. It is not necessary that notes or bills of exchange be made payable at a bank or other particular place within the Province. Three days of grace are always allowed except when payable *on demand*. In case a bill or note falls due on a bank holiday (*i. e.* Sunday, New Year's Day, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, 24th May, 1st July, Labor Day and Thanksgiving Day), it must be presented on the following day; when properly presented and protested, and notice given, the endorsers are liable; otherwise they are relieved. The production of the protest in any Court within the Province proves presentment and notice of dishonor without further evidence. No stamp duty is now required on commercial paper within the Dominion of Canada.

See also *Legal Hints* above for some general rules regarding commercial paper.

Notes given for Patent Rights must so state upon their face.

In *Quebec*, in addition to the above holidays, the Epiphany, the Ascension, All Saints Day, and Conception Day are legal holidays.

COPYRIGHT.

Copyright may be obtained by any person domiciled in Canada or in any part of the British possessions, or any citizen of any country which has an International Copyright Treaty with the United Kingdom, who is the author of any book, map, chart, or musical composition, or of any original painting, drawing, statue, sculpture, or photograph, or who invents, designs, etches, engraves, or causes to be made from his own design any print or engraving, and the legal representatives of such person.

The term of copyright is twenty-eight years, with a right to a further term of fourteen years.

The condition for obtaining copyright is that the work shall be printed and published or reprinted and republished in Canada, whether for the first time or contemporaneously with, or subsequently to, publication elsewhere. In no case can the right exist after it has ceased elsewhere.

Copyright will not be granted in immoral, licentious, irreligious, or treasonable or seditious literary, scientific or artistic work.

Works entitled to British copyright are also entitled to Canadian copyright. Works copyrighted in England may be imported into Canada. Fore gn reprints of English works may be disposed of if imported into Canada before the obtaining of Canadian copyright. The proof of establishing the regularity of the proceeding is upon the person selling.

The above are the provisions of Chapter 62 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. In 1889 another Act was passed (52 Vict., c. 29), which alters the above requirements.

This Act has not yet become law, because it has not yet been proclaimed by the Governor-General. Its main alterations are:

(1.) That any citizen of any country which has an International Copyright Treaty with England, in which Canada is included, may obtain copyright.

(2.) The conditions of obtaining copyright are that the work shall, before publication or production elsewhere, or simultaneously with the first publication or production thereof elsewhere, be registered in the office of the Minister of Agriculture by the author or his representatives, and, further, that the work be printed and published or produced in Canada, or reprinted and republished or reproduced in Canada, within one month after publication or production elsewhere.

(3) If no copyright is taken out, any person domiciled in Canada may obtain a license to print and publish the work. The person obtaining the license must pay ten per cent. on the retail price of each copy of the work, and must give security for such payment to th› satisfaction of the Minister.

There is no prohibition in this latter Act of importation from the United Kingdom of copies of works of which copyright exists there. For fees and futher particulars apply to Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

CURRENCY AND LEGAL TENDER.

The denominations are dollars, cents and mills. Gold, silver, copper and bronze coins are authorized. Gold coins of the standard of fineness of the coins of the United Kingdom, and bearing the same proportion in weight to the British sovereign which $5.00 bear to $4.86 2-3, pass current for five dollars. Silver coins are legal tender to the extent of $10.00. Copper or bronze coins, to the extent of twenty-five cents.

Dominion notes may be issued to the amount of $20,000,000. The Receiver General must always hold in gold, or in gold and Canada securities guaranteed by the Government of the United Kingdom, an amount equal to twenty-five per cent. of these notes. Fifteen per cent. must always be held in gold. For the other seventy-five per cent. Dominion debentures must be held. These notes are a legal tender throughout Canada except at the offices where they are payable.

DIVORCE.

In *Manitoba*, *Ontario*, *Quebec*, and *Territories*, there is no Divorce Court. Application must be made to the Dominion Parliament by means of a private bill, praying for relief by reason of adultery, or adultery and cruelty, if it is a wife who is seeking a divorce from her husband. The charges made are investigated very fully by the Senate Committee, and if a favorable report is presented to the House, the bill usually passes without further trouble. The expense of obtaining the bill is very great, exceeding, in any event, five hundred dollars.

In *British Columbia*, *New Brunswick*, *Nova Scotia*, and *Prince Edward Island*, the causes for dissolving marriage are frigidity or impotence, adultery, and consanguinity within the degrees prohibited by the Act 32 Hen. VIII. In case of dissolution, the issue shall not be prejudiced or dower or tenancy by the curtesy affected, unless so decreed. Divorces are granted by a single judge. Separation will be granted for cruelty and other causes.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS.

Before any action is taken in relation to an application for registering an industrial design, the following fees shall be paid to the Minister of Agriculture, that is to say :—

On every application to register a design, including certificate	$5 00
On every application for an extension of time, including certificate, for each year of such extension	
For a copy of each certificate of registration, separate from the return of the duplicate	2 00
For the recording of an assignment	1 00
For office copies of documents, not above mentioned, for every hundred words or for a fraction thereof	2 00
For each copy of any drawn copy of an industrial design, the reasonable expense of preparing the same.	0 50

The exclusive right to use an industrial design lasts for five years, with a right of renewal for another five years—ten years in all.

INSOLVENCY.

There is now no general insolvency law in force in the Dominion. See the laws of the various Provinces under Assignment.

INTEREST.

Throughout Canada, when no rate is stipulated for, the rate is six per cent. Parties may stipulate for a higher rate. Compound interest is not allowed unless there is a special agreement to that effect.

Accounts bear interest from date of notice that interest will be claimed. When debts are due by virtue of some written instrument payable at a certain time, interest runs from that time.

NATURALIZATION.

Every person, even those of foreign parentage, born in any part of the Empire, or on a British ship, is a British subject, as also is he whose father or paternal grandfather is a British subject, though the person himself may have been born in a foreign country. It is thus possible for a person to have two nationalities : as for instance, a child born of American parents in England would by American law be an American citizen, and by English law, a British subject. Such person could abandon his allegiance to the British crown by making a declaration of alienage. This proceeding is called Expatriation. Any British subject who has become naturalized in a foreign state may reassume his British allegiance by taking the oath of allegiance and residence. This proceeding is called Repatriation.

An alien who is of the full age of twenty-one years, and not an idiot, lunatic or married woman, can become a British subject as a Canadian. He must have resided in Canada for not less than three years, or been in the service of the Government of Canada or any of the Provinces of Canada for not less than three years. He must take the oath of allegiance, and also an oath that he intends to remain in Canada. Aliens may hold property in all respects as British subjects, but they are not qualified for the municipal or parliamentary franchise ; nor can an alien be an owner of a British ship

PATENTS.

Any person who has invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement in any art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter, which was not known or used by any other person before his invention thereof, and which has not been in public use or on sale with the consent or allowance of the inventor thereof for more than one year previously to his application for patent therefor in Canada, may, on a petition to that effect, presented to the Commissioner, and on compliance with the other requirements of this Act, obtain a patent granting to such person an exclusive property in such invention.

No patent can issue for an invention which has an illicit object in view, or for any mere scientific principle or abstract theorem.

An inventor may obtain a patent in Canada for an invention for which a patent has been taken out in a foreign country, if he applies within one year from the date of the issue of the first foreign patent.

If within three months after the issue of a foreign patent, the inventor gives notice to the Commissioner of his intention to apply for a patent in Canada, then, any person who has commenced to manufacture in Canada within the year mentioned in the last paragraph, can, without the consent of the inventor, continue to manufacture after the Canada patent is obtained.

If a foreign patent exists, the Canada patent expires at the earliest day on which any foreign patent for the same invention expires.

Patents may be granted for improvements, but the right to use the improvement does not give the right to use the original invention, nor does the right to use the original invention give the right to use the improvement.

The patent may be granted to any person to whom the inventor, entitled under this Act to obtain a patent, has assigned or bequeathed the right of obtaining the same, or in default of such assignment or bequest, to the legal representatives of the deceased inventor.

Any intending applicant for a patent who has not yet perfected his invention, and is in fear of being despoiled of his idea, may file, in the Patent Office, a description of his invention so far, with or without plans, at his own will ; and the Commissioner, on payment of the fee in this Act prescribed, shall cause the said document, which shall be called a caveat, to be preserved in secrecy, with the exception of delivering copies of the same whenever required by the said applicant or by any judicial

tribunal,—but the secrecy of the document shall cease when the applicant obtains a patent for his invention.

The applicant shall, in his petition for a patent, insert the title or name of the invention, and shall, with the petition, send in a specification in duplicate of the invention.

The term limited for the duration of every patent of invention issued by the Patent Office shall be eighteen years; but at the time of the application therefor it shall be at the option of the applicant to pay the full fee required for the term of eighteen years, or the partial fee required for the term of six years, or the partial fee required for the term of twelve years.

The following fees shall be payable before an application for any of the purposes herein mentioned shall be received by the Commissioner:—Address, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Full fee for 18 years	$60 00	On asking to register a judgment *pro tanto*.	$4 00
Partial fee for 12 years	40 00	On asking to register an assignment or any other document affecting or relating to a patent	2 00
Partial fee for 6 years	20 00		
Fee for further term of 12 years	40 00		
Fee for further term of 6 years	20 00	On asking to attach a disclaimer to a patent	2 00
On lodging a caveat	5 00		

TRADE MARKS.

Every proprietor of a trade mark who applies for its registration shall state in his application whether said trade mark is intended to be used as a general trade mark or as a specific trade mark.

Before any action is taken in relation to an application for registering a trade mark, the following fee shall be paid to the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, that is to say:—

On every application to register a general trade mark, including certificate	$30 00
On every application to register a specific trade mark, including certificate	25 00
On every application for the renewal of the registration of a specific trade mark, including certificate	20 00
For copy of each certificate of registration, separate from the return of the duplicate	1 00
For the recording of an assignment	2 00
For office copies of documents, not above mentioned, for every hundred words or a fraction thereof	0 50

For each copy of any drawing of emblematic trade mark the reasonable expenses of preparing the same.

If the Minister of Agriculture refuses to register the trade mark for which application is made, the fee shall be returned to the applicant or his agent less the sum of five dollars, which shall be retained as compensation for office expenses.

A general trade mark once registered and destined to be the sign in trade of the proprietor thereof shall endure without limitation.

Every person, other than the person who has registered the trade mark, who marks any goods or any article of any description whatsoever with any trade mark registered under the provisions of this Act, or with any part of such trade mark, or who knowingly sells or offers for sale any article marked with such trade mark, or with any part thereof, with intent to deceive, and to induce any person to believe that such article was manufactured or sold by the proprietor of such trade mark, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and liable, for each offence, to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars—which fine shall be paid to the proprietor of such trade mark, together with the costs incurred in forcing and recovering the same.

PROVINCIAL LAWS.*

1. COMMERCIAL MATTERS.

Apprentices.
Assignments for benefit of Creditors.
Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages.
Descent and Distribution of Property.
Exemptions from Seizure.
Hire Receipts,
Joint Stock Companies (Provincial).
Licenses.
Life Insurance Policies.
Married Women, Property of.
Master and Servant.
Partnerships, Registration of.
Wills and Claims against Estates of Deceased Persons.

2. LAND MATTERS.

Deeds and Mortgages, Acknowledgment of.
Ditches and Watercourses.
Dower.
Line Fences.
Mechanics' Liens.
Taxes, Sales for.

3. SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE.
4. VOTERS, QUALIFICATION OF.

APPRENTICES.

Ontario.—Voluntary contracts of service within Ontario are not binding for more than nine years from date of contract. If a minor over sixteen, who has no parent or guardian, enters into an engagement, written or verbal, to perform any service or work, he shall be liable and can take the benefit as as if he were over age.

A parent, guardian, or charitable society, authorized by the Lieutenant-Governor may apprentice boys with their consent from the age of fourteen to the age of twenty-one. Girls may be apprenticed or put in domestic service with their consent from the age of twelve to the age of eighteen. Women come of age, however, like men, at the age of twenty-one.

If a father abandons a child, a mother may apprentice it with the approbation of two Justices of the Peace. The mother and the Justices must sign the indenture. A boy may be thus apprenticed until the age of twenty-one and a girl to the age of eighteen. If over fourteen years, the consent of the child must be obtained.

* The ensuing paragraphs apply to all the Provinces, except Quebec. For the law of the Province of Quebec, see p. 334.

Orphan children may be apprenticed in a City by the Mayor, Judge of the County Court, or Police Magistrate; in a County, by the Judge of the County Court.

Indentures may be transferred with the consent of the apprentice. Every master must provide suitable board, lodging and clothing, and every apprentice must faithfully serve his master.

A master convicted of ill-usage is liable to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars and costs, and to imprisonment, in default, for a term not exceeding one month. An apprentice may be imprisoned for a like period if convicted of refusal to obey lawful commands or waste or damage to property. An apprentice absenting himself must make good the loss, or be committed to gaol for a period not exceeding three months.

Persons harboring or employing an absconding apprentice are liable for the value of the labor of the apprentice.

In *Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia* and *Prince Edward Isiand*, there are similar provisions. In the latter Province, the indentures must contain a stipulation to cause the apprentice to be taught reading, writing and the common rules of arithmetic.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

British Columbia and the Territories.—A deed of assignment can be made by debtor for the purpose of paying and satisfying rateably and proportionately, and without preference or priority, all the creditors of such debtor their just debts. Preferential assignments are void.

Manitoba.—Debtors may make assignments in trust for the benefit of all their creditors rateably and proportionately, and without preference or priority. Judgments recovered in due course retain their priority, notwithstanding the debtor is in insolvent circumstances.

New Brunswick.—Debtors may assign their property to trustees for the benefit of their creditors, preferring such of the creditors as they choose, but no preferment is allowed after action begun by a *bona fide* creditor, without incurring liability to imprisonment for misdemeanor.

Nova Scotia.—A party may assign his goods to a trustee in trust for the benefit of such creditors as he may select. An executor or administrator may make oath before a judge of probate that he believes the estate of the deceased to be insolvent, and the judge may declare it so by an order. This order may be pleaded in bar, and the court or a judge may grant an order to stay proceedings.

Ontario.—Fraudulent preferences are illegal. On seizures by the Sheriff, creditors are paid rateably. Assignments to Trustees for the benefit of creditors are allowed when rateable and proportionate, and without priority.

Prince Edward Island.—An assignment made by any debtor after the commencement of a suit against him of any property whatsoever, for the purpose of defrauding the plaintiff in such suit, or of giving any undue preference to any other plaintiff or creditor, will deprive him of relief as an insolvent or indigent debtor.

BILLS OF SALE AND CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

In *British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island and the Territories*, bills of sale or chattel mortgages may be given by a debtor upon all his goods, chattels, stock in trade, etc., to secure an existing debt, due or to become due, or for future advances to enable the borrower to enter into and carry on business with such advances, or to secure the endorsement of a promissory note.

In all cases, registration is necessary, and merchants should always take the precaution to ascertain from time to time if any bills of sale or chattel mortgages are registered against parties with whom they are dealing in these Provinces.

In the *Province of Quebec*, a debtor cannot give one creditor a preference over his other creditors. Bills of sale and chattel mortgages are invalid and of no effect.

DESCENT OF PROPERTY.

Manitoba.—Intestacy. If any intestate shall die, leaving a widow and child or children, one-third of his real and personal estate shall go to his widow and the remaining two-thirds to his child or children in equal shares.

If no issue, his whole real and personal estate shall go to his widow; and if no widow or issue, the whole shall go to his father; if no father, to mother.

New Brunswick.—The real estate of persons dying intestate descends, subject to the widow's dower, to the children of intestate or other legal representatives; and in case there be no children of the intestate, then to the next of kindred and their representatives, including those of the half-blood and their representatives.

The personal estate is divided as follows: One-third to the widow, and the residue in equal portions to and amongst the children and such persons as legally represent them. Any child receiving any advancement of real estate in the life-time of the intestate in excess of his share of the real estate shall have the value of such excess taken into account in the distribution of the personalty. If there be no children nor any legal representatives of them, one moiety shall be allowed to the widow and the residue be distributed equally among the next of kindred of the intestate in equal degree and those who legally represent them, but there shall be no representation among collaterals after the brothers' and sisters' children. If there be no widow, it shall be divided equally amongst the children, etc.

The debts of intestate have to be paid first before any division is made.

Nova Scotia.—The real and personal estate of a person who shall die intestate shall be distributed as follows. Realty:—To his children in equal shares, and in case of decease of any to such as shall legally represent them; if no child living at time of his death, to his other lineal descendants; if no issue, one-half to his father, one-half to widow; if no widow, all to father; if no issue, nor father, one-half to widow, and other half in equal shares to mother, brothers and sisters, and children of deceased brothers or sisters by right of representation; if no widow, whole to mother, brothers and sisters and children of deceased brothers and sisters by right of representation; if none of above named, then to the next of kin in equal degree. Personalty:—To the widow, wearing apparel, etc., for herself and minor children, and necessary sustenance for ninety days and for such further periods as judge may direct; wearing apparel of deceased to value not exceeding $40 among family of the deceased; of residue after payment of debts, funeral expenses, etc., one-third to widow, and remainder to such persons as would be entitled to real estate, and if no widow, then all to such persons.

Ontario.—(a) *Realty.* Since July 1st, 1886, realty descends to personal representatives, whether the

deceased died testate or intestate. In case of intestacy, to be distributed in the same way as personal estate, subject to the following modifications:—

A widow is entitled to elect whether she will take dower or a distributive share of her deceased husband's real estate.

A husband entitled to curtesy may, by deed executed within six calendar months of his wife's death, elect to take curtesy in lieu of a distributive share.

The father, mother, brothers and sisters of an intestate dying without issue are to share equally in real and personal estate to the exclusion of grandfather and grandmother.

Personalty is distributed to the next of kin or personal representatives in certain proportions according to the proximity of relationship.

By the 23rd section of R.S.C.O., 1887, c. 132, it is enacted that the separate personal property of a married woman dying intestate shall be distributed in the same proportion between her husband and children as the personal property of a husband dying intestate is to be distributed between his wife and children. And if there be no child or children living at the death of the wife so dying intestate, then such property shall pass or be distributed as if that Act had not passed.

Descendants of intestates always take *per stirpes*.

EXEMPTIONS.

British Columbia.—Personal property is exempt to the extent of $500. Debtor must choose which goods he wishes released and obtain judge's direction to sheriff allowing release. Land when registered as homestead is exempt to the value of $2,500.

Manitoba.—The following personal and real property are free from seizure under any writ of execution issued by any Court in the Province: (1) Beds and bedding in the common use of the judgment debtor and his family, and also household furniture and effects not exceeding in value $500; (2) the necessary and ordinary clothing of debtor and his family; (3) twelve volumes of books, books of a professional man, one axe, one saw, one gun, six traps, and all nets and seines used by debtor; (4) the necessary food, if in possession of the debtor at the time of seizure, for himself and family for sixty days; (5) two cows, three oxen, or three horses or mules, four sheep, two pigs, twelve fowl, and food for same for sixty days, the exemption as to horses to apply only in case they are used by debtor in earning his living; (6) the tools, agricultural implements and necessaries used by debtor in practice of his trade, profession or occupation to the value of $500; (7) the articles and furniture necessary to performance of religious services; (8) the land upon which the debtor and his family actually reside, or which he cultivates or uses, provided the same does not exceed 160 acres, if outside the limits of any city or town; (9) the horses, stables, barns and fences on debtor's farm, subject as aforesaid; (10) all necessary seeds or roots for the cultivation of thirty acres; (11) the actual residence of any person, other than a farmer, in any city or town, provided the same does not exceed in value $1,500; if it exceeds the above value, before it can be sold, the said amount must be paid or secured to the debtor. The above exemptions only apply to debts contracted since May 2, 1885. All debts due or accruing due prior to that date are governed by the Exemption Act in force at the time such debts were contracted, and which was not as liberal to the debtor as the present law.

New Brunswick.—The wearing apparel, bedding, kitchen utensils and tools of trade or calling to the value of $100, of any debtor exempt from levy or sale under execution.

Nova Scotia.—The necessary wearing apparel and bedding and bedstead of the debtor and his family, the tools of his trade, last cow, cooking utensils, six each of knives, forks, plates, saucers, cups, spoons and chairs, shovel, table, teapot, jug, spinning wheel, loom, ten religious volumes, food and fuel for thirty days, two sheep, one hog, food for same and cow for thirty days, shall be exempted from execution.

Ontario.—The following goods and chattels of a judgment debtor are exempt from seizure under writs of execution, or distress warrants for rent or taxes: The bed and bedding, and the necessary and ordinary wearing apparel of the debtor and his family; certain chattels, not exceeding in value $150; necessary fuel and food not exceeding in value the sum of $40; stock in all not to exceed in value $75, and food therefor for thirty days; tools and implements of, or chattels ordinarily used in, the debtor's occupation, to the value of $10; bees reared and kept in hives to the extent of fifteen hives. Lands acquired under the free grant and homestead act are exempt from seizure and sale for debt for a period of twenty years' location of land being made by locatee or his widow, heirs or devisees.

Prince Edward Island.—The wearing apparel and bedding of the judgment debtor, the tools and implements of his trade, one cooking stove and one cow, in all amounting to the value of $50, are exempt from seizure under a County Court execution. In the Supreme Court, the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of the debtor and his family, and the tools or instruments of his trade or calling, $16.22 in money and his last cow are exempted from execution.

Territories.—The following are the exemptions from seizure under execution in the Territories: (1) Ordinary and necessary clothing of the debtor and his family; (2) furniture to the value of $500; (3) food for six months; (4) two cows, two oxen, and one horse, or three horses and mules; (5) six sheep and two pigs besides the animals the defendant may have chosen for food purposes, and food for November, December, January, February, March and April, if the seizure is made between the 1st August and 30th April; (6) harness necessary for three animals, one wagon or two carts, one mower, cradle and scythe, one breaking plough, one cross plough, one set harness, one horse rake, one sewing machine and one reaper or binder, the books of a professional man, tools and necessaries used by the defendant in the practice of his trade or profession; (7) seed grain sufficient to seed his land under cultivation not exceeding eighty acres at the rate of two bushels per acre, defendant to have choice of seed and fourteen bushels of potatoes; (8) the homestead of the defendant, provided it be not more than 160 acres; if more, the surplus may be sold subject to any incumbrance; (9) the house and buildings occupied by the defendant to the extent of $1500, and also the lot or lots on which the same are situate according to registered plan.

LICENSES.

In all these Provinces.—Licenses are not required for the carrying on of any business, except for the sale of spirituous liquors, carts, trucks, and peddlers, and these are, in some instances, granted by the incorporated towns, and in others by the Provincial governments. In *New Brunswick*, commercial travellers have to take out licenses in Saint John, Fredericton and Woodstock. No such licenses are required elsewhere in the province.

LIFE INSURANCE.

In the Provinces of *British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec* and *Ontario*, policies may be made expressly for the benefit of wife, or wife and children. If not so expressed, the proceeds form part of the estate of the assured.

MARRIED WOMEN.

In British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario and the *Territories*, married women may hold, enjoy, and dispose of by will or otherwise, property, both real and personal, whether belonging to them before marriage, or acquired by them in any way after marriage, free from the debts and obligations of their husbands. They may maintain any action in their own name for the recovery of their separate property or earnings, or be sued in respect thereof. In Manitoba this only applies to women married since 14th day of May, 1875.

Manitoba.—A widow is entitled to dower in the real estate of her husband which he dies possessed of, and which he has not disposed of in his lifetime or by his will. In such cases the share of the wife is declared by statute to be one-third absolutely. A man may convey land to his wife, and *vice versa*, without the intervention of a trustee.

New Brunswick.—Widow takes dower, being a life estate in one-third part of the real estate of which her husband was seized at any time during coverture, and one-third of personal estate absolutely if children, and one-half if no children.

Nova Scotia.—A married woman may carry on separate business and hold separate estate, free from the debts, disposition and control of her husband, provided her husband consents to her so doing in writing, which consent must be filed in the Registry of Deeds of the County where wife resides. Every married woman, who has married before April 19, 1854, without any marriage contract, or settlement, may, after said date, hold and enjoy all her real estate not on or before such date taken possession of by her husband, and all her personal property not on or before such date reduced into possession by her husband, whether such real estate or personal property has belonged to her before marriage, or has been acquired by her after marriage otherwise than from her husband, free from his debts or control, in the same manner as if she were unmarried. The real estate of any woman marrying after April 19, 1854, acquired otherwise than from her husband, is held free from any estate of her husband during her lifetime and from his debts and obligations. Husband has the wife's estate by curtesy after her death.

Ontario.—No husband or wife shall be entitled to sue the other for tort in a civil action. A wife is entitled to dower out of all the lands of which her husband was seized at and after their marriage in which she has not barred her dower. The husband can only be tenant by curtesy out of such land as his wife may die seized or possessed of.

P. E. Island.—Personal property owned by the wife at the time of marriage or acquired by her afterward (unless trusted for her sole benefit), becomes the property of the husband, he being liable for debts due by her at the time of marriage. She may hold real estate in her own name, her husband receiving the profits during their joint lives, and, in certain cases, during his life, but she cannot convey it without the consent of her husband.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

Ontario.—Verbal agreements of service cannot exceed one year in duration. No voluntary contract is binding for more than nine years. All disputes between master and servant must be determined before a Justice of the Peace. Agreements made outside of the Province with regard to employment in the Province are void, except in the case of skilled foreign workmen in new industries, teachers, actors, artists, lecturers or singers.

Tavern keepers and boarding house keepers cannot keep the clothes of any servant or laborer in pledge for more than six dollars. On payment or tender of that sum they must be given up no matter how much is due by the servant.

In case of complaint of non-payment of wages, a Justice of the Peace may summon any master or employer and direct the payment of wages for thirty days, or a balance equal to the wages for thirty days, to be levied with costs forthwith unless the magistrate chooses to give time in a proper case for law. If no specific rate of wages has been agreed on, the magistrate may make a reasonable allowance.

Manitoba.—Any clerk, journeyman, apprentice, servant or laborer guilty of drunkenness, ill-behavior, refractory conduct, idleness, deserting service, absence without leave, refusing or neglecting to perform his duties, or obey lawful commands, or of any unlawful act to property of his employers, may be summoned before a Justice of the Peace and fined twenty dollars and costs.

Any domestic servant, journeyman or laborer deserting or abandoning his job, or neglecting or refusing to perform his job, may be in like manner summoned and fined.

Suits for wages up to $100 may be brought before any Justice of the Peace.

Builders and contractors must keep a pay sheet showing the men's names, and every payment must be attested thereon. Any proprietor can require the production of this sheet before paying any amount claimed to be due. The proprietor must see that any man who appears to be unpaid is paid, and until the workmen are paid, he is liable equally with the builder or contractor.

A copy of the original contract must be filed under oath with the Clerk of the County Court. Workmen and their witnesses may inspect premises on which they are working so as to ascertain their wages.

Prince Edward Island.—All contracts of hire of servants, if for one month or longer, must be in writing, signed, or verbally before one or more credible witnesses.

Servants engaging for one calendar month or more may be punished for misconduct, absence from duty, etc., upon complaint before two Justices. The penalty is imprisonment not exceeding one month. Masters may be fined by two Justices.

Persons knowingly hiring the servant of another without a written discharge (if that other is resident in the Island) may be fined $20. A master refusing a discharge is liable to a similar penalty. In *Manitoba* also persons knowingly harboring or concealing an apprentice or servant are liable to the same penalty.

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.

Manitoba, Ontario and Prince Edward Island.—Actions for damages must be commenced within six months after the accident. If death does not occur at the time, but at any time afterwards from the injury received, notice must be served on the Company before the six months expire.

British Columbia Territories.—Action must be commenced within one year after accident if death occurs within one year afterwards.

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia.—Actions must be commenced within six months. As damages cannot be ascertained until it is known whether person fully recovers or dies, Court will not interfere until fact is known.

It is important that the Company should be at once notified by letter of the nature of the accident and the injuries sustained, and that the party injured, or the relatives of the person killed, will hold the Company responsible for all damages. This should be done through a lawyer, and if no settlement can be reached, a suit entered before the delay allowed by law *expires*.

WILLS.

Every person of sound intellect can make a will, and may revoke or alter it at any time.

A soldier on active service, or a mariner at sea, may dispose of his personal property by any written paper signed by him though not attested.

A will is revoked by the marriage of the person who makes it, but except by marriage it can only be revoked by a will made at a later date, or by its destruction.

A codicil is a supplementary clause to a will; it must be executed and witnessed in the same manner as the will itself.

Property acquired after the making of a will is included in its effects.

A will is not rendered invalid by reason of the incompetency of witnesses.

A will is construed to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator unless a contrary intention appears.

The will of a person not legally of age is not valid.

A will can be proved any time after death, though it takes effect at the moment of the testator's decease.

A verbal death-bed bequest is not valid except as regards trifling gifts delivered at the time.

In Ontario and the Maritime Provinces, the executors or administrators of a will may be allowed, in addition to out-of-pocket expenses, a commission not exceeding five per cent. on sums handled by them. In Manitoba, they receive no remuneration.

Execution of Wills.

In all the Provinces, the requirements are: Wills must be in writing, and signed, but need not be sealed, by the testator or by some person in his presence and by his direction; such signature to be made or acknowledged by the testator, in the presence of two witnesses, both present at the same time, who shall sign their names as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and at his request. A common form of attestation clause is as follows:

"Signed and declared by the above-named A. B., as and for his last will and testament, in the "presence of us, both present at the same time, who, at his request and in his presence, have hereunto "subscribed our names as witnesses."

"C. D., of Toronto, Clerk."

"E. F., of Hamilton, Merchant." (Signed), "A.B."

The gift to a witness, or to the husband or wife of a witness, is invalid. A will to pass personal property need only be in conformity with the law of the country in which the testator had his domicile. To pass real estate, however, the will must be valid and effectual for such purpose according to the law of the country where the real estate is situated.

In Manitoba and Quebec, a holograph will, i.e., wholly written and signed by the testator himself, is subject to no particular form, nor does it require an attesting witness or witnesses. A will other than holograph must be witnessed according to the rules stated above.

In Quebec, a will may also be made in notarial form, before two notaries or one notary and two witnesses, and such wills do not require to be probated.

Form of Will.

This is the Last Will and Testament of me, A. B., of the City of X., in the Province of Y.

I hereby revoke all former Wills and Testamentary dispositions whatsoever. I hereby give, devise and bequeath all my property, real and personal, of whatever description, to my wife J., and I appoint her the executrix of this my will.

Dated this day of 18

Then follows attestation clause as above.

Do not draw your own will. Do not get an unlicensed conveyancer to draw it. Go to a solicitor.

2. *LAND MATTERS. DEEDS AND MORTGAGES.*

In all the Provinces, all deeds, judgments and attachments affecting lands must be registered in the registry office of the district or county in which the land is situated. All conveyances of land must be in writing, and, before registration, must be acknowledged by party executing same, or proved by the oath of a subscribing witness.

Lands in Ontario may be within the "Torrens System" of Transfer, which is by certificate instead of deed. A mortgage is called a *charge*. Each holder of land gets a certificate from the office for the county—on that certificate are endorsed all transfers. The system is not universal yet in Ontario.

MORTGAGES.—Mortgages on lands should be executed, proved and registered like deeds. It may be discharged by a certificate signed by the mortgagee, or his assignee, or representative entitled to receive the money, and such certificate should be registered in same Registry Office. After maturity the mortgagee is not entitled to charge the mortgagor any interest by way of bonus for the privilege of paying off the mortgage. The execution of a certificate is proved in the same manner as a deed or a mortgage. The usual remedies of a mortgage are sale or foreclosure, or action upon the covenant.

DITCHES AND WATERCOURSES.

Ontario.—Where lands would be benefited by a ditch, the respective owners must open and make the ditch. Each must undertake a fair proportion of the work. Even if a man has no direct interest in the work he cannot object to its construction, if beneficial to his neighbors, but he cannot be called upon to bear any expense in it. When ditches have once been opened, deepened or widened, they must be kept up in the same way. Overflooding or damming up back-water cannot be allowed, and the ditch must be carried through to its proper outlet,—even to an adjoining municipality.

If there is any dispute in the matter, it is referred to the Municipal Engineer. A meeting must be called, and if all parties agree, then the agreement is put into writing, signed and filed with the clerk of the municipality. It can then be enforced. If no agreement is arrived at, the Engineer attends the meeting, and, if necessary, examines the parties on oath. If he thinks that the work is necessary, he makes an award in writing. This award specifies all necessary details, and must be filed with the Township Clerk. There is an appeal to the County Judge. The municipality pays the Engineer's fees and also any other fees or costs awarded to any person. The amount, if not otherwise repaid, is collected, like any other municipal tax, from the lands of the person liable.

British Columbia.—Two-thirds in interest of the proprietors of any marsh, swamp, or meadow lands may select one or more Commissioners to carry on the work of reclaiming lands. The Commissioners may call on the proprietors to do the work, or, in case of neglect, do it themselves and charge the owners, or the land. There are also in *British Columbia* provisions similar to those in *Ontario* relating to Ditches and Watercourses. In the other Provinces, the rights of adjoining owners are regulated by the common law.

DOWER.—(See Married Women.)

LINE FENCES.

Ontario.—Owners of occupied adjoining lands must make, keep up and repair a just proportion of the fence between them. Owners of unoccupied lands adjoining occupied lands must, upon their being occupied, be liable as if their land had been occupied at the time of the original fencing. In case of dispute notice is given to call in fence viewers—three in number. If an occupant receives the notice he must communicate it to the owner. The fence viewers examine the premises, and, if required, take evidence on oath. They then make an award in writing, dealing with the question in detail. They must regard the nature of the fences in use in the locality, the pecuniary circumstances of the parties, and the suitableness of the fence ordered. The award must be deposited in the office of the clerk of the municipality. Any person desiring to enforce it may do so by notice. If the notice is not obeyed within one month, the person giving notice may perform the work and recover the value and costs in the Division Court. The award may be registered, and when registered becomes a lien on the land. An appeal is allowed from the fence viewers to the County Judge, whose decision is final.

No fence can be removed without six months' previous notice to the owner or occupier of the adjacent enclosure. The owner of the fence notified must pay the amount of the value of the fence as agreed upon or as fixed by the fence viewers.

If a tree is thrown down across a fence and damages a crop, the proprietor or occupant must, within forty-eight hours, remove the tree, repair the fence and make good the damage. If he does not do so, the injured party may do the work and collect the expense. Disputes on this subject are likewise adjusted by fence viewers.

In the Provinces of *British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick* and *Prince Edward Island*, similar provisions are found. In *Manitoba*, parties desiring a survey of boundary lines can have it made by giving notice in writing to all parties interested. Twelve months' notice of removal of fences is required instead of six as in Ontario.

In *Nova Scotia*, the proprietor of a field adjoining another improved must maintain his portion of fencing, and in case he neglects, after three days' notice, any fence viewer appointed by the Municipal Council may cause that portion to be built, and recover double the cost and the expenses as an ordinary debt from the person making default. The fence viewer is entitled to 60 cents a day while engaged, and is liable to a fine of $8.00 for neglect of duty. All fences, except stone, picket and board, which shall be 4 feet high, shall be 4 feet 6 inches high.

MECHANICS' LIENS.

In all the Provinces (except *New Brunswick*, where there is no lien law) and in the *Territories*, mechanics, contractors, builders and laborers have a lien or charge for the price of any work done or materials furnished upon the estate and interest of the person for whom such work is done or materials furnished in the building, erection or mine where such work is done or furnished and in the lands occupied therewith, provided a statement verified by affidavit be filed within thirty days in the Registry of Deeds for the County, and action taken to enforce claim within ninety days from completion of work or furnishing of materials.

In *Ontario*, further provisions are made to enable wage-earners to recover their wages for the thirty days secured by the *Mechanics' Lien Act*. An owner may himself pay the workman and charge the contractor. Before a contractor can claim any money on his contract, he must prove to the owner payment of wages up to the fourteenth day before payment to him, the contractor. The owner may hold back any wages due. Where the total payments for the month are under $100, the proof is dispensed with. A lien for wages is not affected by any subsequent garnishment, and a lien holder can enforce a lien on an unfinished building as well as on a finished one. Mortgages to secure future advances will not hold priority over wages if the mortgagee has actual notice of unpaid wages. The mortgagee must have proof from the contractor that the wages are paid. The purchaser or mortgagee of an unfinished house must, to protect his purchase, secure proof on oath from the vendor or mortgagor that wages are paid. Otherwise, any unpaid wages will have priority. Where proceedings are taken to enforce liens, a mortgage may be notified. If notified, all proceedings under the mortgage (except notices of sale) must stop until leave to proceed is obtained from the official before whom the proceedings are pending. The registration of a mechanic's lien ceases to have effect after six months, unless proceedings have been instituted to realize the claim and a certificate registered in the County Registry Office.

In *Manitoba*, no lien can exist for a claim under $20. The lien is limited to the estate of the person at whose instance the work was done or machinery furnished. A claim must be filed in the Registry Office during progress of the work, or within thirty days afterwards. Proceedings must be taken

within ninety days. For a lien over $250, the County Court must be resorted to; over that amount is within the jurisdiction of the Queen's Bench. Liens may be assigned in writing. In case of deficiency, liens share equally.

TAXES.

Manitoba.—Lands may be sold for taxes, when in arrears for one year or upwards, by the treasurer of the municipality within which the lands lie, and may be redeemed at any time within two years from date of sale, upon payment of the sum paid by purchaser, with ten per cent. interest if redeemed within one year, or twenty per cent. interest if redeemed within two years from date of sale.

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia.—If the municipal rates, or a portion thereof, charged against lands remain unpaid for three years, the Municipal Council may order the municipal clerk to issue a warrant to the sheriff of the County to make sale of so much of said lands as may be necessary to pay such taxes and all costs and charges connected with the sale. The sheriff shall thereupon make such sale by public auction, conducting the same in accordance with the forms prescribed for the sale of lands under Judgment of the Supreme Court.

Ontario.—The rate for the year is fixed by the council of each municipal corporation, and lands are charged therewith. Lands may be sold for taxes when they are in arrears for three years. The owners may redeem within one year after sale

Territories.—All land and personal property and income in the Territories are liable to taxes. Lands may be sold for arrears of taxes, but may be redeemed before the expiration of two years from sale.

3. SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE.

Ontario.—(1) Banns may be proclaimed on Sunday in a church in which one of the parties has been in the habit of attending worship, and in the municipality where one of the parties has for fifteen days immediately preceding had his or her usual place of abode; or,

(2) A marriage license may be obtained on making an affidavit stating that:—(*a*) There is no affinity, consanguinity, pre-contract or other lawful cause to hinder the marriage. (*b*) Residence for fifteen days as above mentioned, if there has not been evidence that the reason for the marriage is not to evade due publicity or other improper purpose. (*c*) If either party under twenty-one years, that consent to the marriage has been obtained from party to give consent. If no person to give consent, fact must be stated. The father; if the father be dead, the guardian; the mother, if not married again, may give consent.

New Brunswick.—Banns or license. In case of persons under twenty-one, consent is required.

Nova Scotia.—License or banns. Minors under twenty-one require consent.

Quebec Law.

This section relates entirely to the law of the Province of Quebec, and has been revised to October, 1895. On many points it differs entirely from the other Provinces.

Domicile.

A person's domicile is where he has his principal establishment. Change of domicile is effected by change of residence, coupled with the intention of making his new residence his principal establishment; without such intention, change of residence does not operate change of domicile. The domicile of a married woman is with her husband; of a minor or insane person, with those in authority over him. The domicile of a servant is, as a rule, at his master's residence.

Marriage.

A man cannot marry before the age of fourteen, nor a woman before twelve. And in all cases where the contracting parties are under the age of majority, they must have the consent of their parents; but in case of disagreement between the father and mother of each of the contracting parties, the consent of the father of either is sufficient.

The publication of banns is required, but an exception is made where dispensations from the proper ecclesiastical authorities in the case of Roman Catholics, and marriage licenses from the Provincial Secretary, in the case of Protestants, are obtained.

Servitude.

A servitude is a right which the owner of one piece of real estate, called the dominant property, has over the property of another, called the servient property. Servitudes may arise from the situation of the property:—for example, lands on a lower level are bound to receive water which flow naturally from those of a higher level. They may also arise from the law: *e. g.*, right of view on a neighbor's property. These rights can, however, be enjoyed only within the limits prescribed by the law; the rule being that one neighbor must not be subject to annoyance or inconvenience for the pleasure of another. Of course, almost any kind of servitude may be established by agreement between adjoining proprietors, the sole limitation being that there must be no contravention of public order. In order to establish a servitude, a title is necessary. The want of title can only be supplied by a written act of recognition from the proprietor of the servient property.

Realty and Personalty.

In a general sense, immoveables are realty or real property, and moveables are personalty or personal property. Real property is governed by the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is situate, while personal property is governed by the laws of domicile of the owner.

Affidavits.

Affidavits can only be taken in connection with judicial proceedings, and must be sworn to by the affiant. When the proceedings are not judicial or extra-judicial, a declaration and not an affidavit is made, by which the declarant solemnly and sincerely declares but does not swear to the truth of what ensues. Both must be made and signed before a judge, magistrate, notary, commissioner or other competent officer.

Attachment.

Attachment lies in all cases to recover the amount of a judgment. Where monies or effects are seized in the hand of a third party, such party is called a garnishee. Attachments also issue before judgment, chiefly in the following cases:—

SIMPLE ATTACHMENT.—Where a debtor in a sum exceeding $5 absconds, or is about to leave the Province of Quebec with fraudulent intent, or with such intent secretes his property, or when an insolvent trader, although required so to do, refuses to abandon his property.

ATTACHMENT IN REVENDICATION.—Where the proprietor of a moveable is without right deprived by another of the possession thereof.

SEIZURE FOR RENT (*Saisie-gagerie*).—Where a landlord, to recover his rent, seizes effects subject to his special privilege. A landlord has a right to follow and seize goods removed from his premises within a period of eight days from such removal.

A seizure before judgment may also issue where a wife, suing for separation as to bed and board, or as to property only, deems it in her interests to attach the moveable property, money, etc., belonging to the community.

CONSERVATORY ATTACHMENT.—To enforce any right of property or lien whenever such law is in danger of being defeated.

Garnishments.

Moveable effects of a judgment debtor in the possession of a third party may be executed upon by a seizure by garnishment. The seizure is effected by means of a writ from the court which rendered the judgment ordering the garnishees not to dispossess themselves of the moveable effects, money, etc., belonging to the debtor, which they may have in their possession, or of such things which they owe him or will have to pay him until the court has pronounced on the matter. Garnishees must appear on a day fixed to declare what they owe to the debtor or will have to pay him.

The garnishee makes his declaration in the court which issued the writ; but if he resides in any other district than the one in which the writ of seizure by garnishment has issued, he may make his declaration on or before the day fixed in the court of the District in which he resides.

The garnishee can make his declaration at any time before the day fixed in the writ, if a previous notice of 24 hours has been given to the plaintiff of the garnishee's intention to so make his declaration; otherwise, the declaration must be made on the day fixed in the writ or the next following juridical day.

If the garnishee fails to make his declaration as above, and if the writ or order to appear has been served on him personally, he is condemned as the personal debtor of the seizing party, in the amount due by the debtor to the plaintiff. The garnishee may be relieved from the consequence of his failure to declare on payment of the costs incurred by his failure to declare, and by declaring forthwith.

Salaries Exempt from Seizure.

(1) Pay and pensions of persons belonging to the army and navy.

(2) Salaries or wages of public officers, except those of city or town clerks in incorporated cities or towns, and of officers and public officials of the Province, whether permanent or not, which are liable to seizure for:—

(*a*) One-fifth of the monthly payment of a salary not exceeding $1,000 per annum.

(*b*) One-fourth of the monthly payment of a salary exceeding $1,000, but not exceeding $2,000 per annum.

(*c*) One third of the monthly payment of a salary exceeding $2,000 per annum.

(3) Contingent emoluments and fees due ecclesiastics and ministers of worship by reason of their actual salaries and the income of their clerical endowment.

(4) The salary of school teachers.

(5) The wages and salaries of workmen and laborers paid by the day, week or month, including those who perform manual labor in factories and workshops to the extent of three-fourths thereof, but in such cases the attachment in garnishment holds as long as the contract or engagement continues. The other creditors who have judgments against the debtor upon filing copies of such are paid concurrently with the seizing creditor. If the debtor continues in the service of the garnishee the latter must every month renew his declaration and deposit in Court, and on the defendant quitting his service the garnisher must so declare.

Aliens.

(*See also Naturalization, page 327.*)

An alien, not naturalized, can acquire or transmit by gratuitous or onerous title, by succession or by will, all property in Lower Canada in the same way as a British subject. He may also sue and be sued in its Courts. But a person not resident in Lower Canada who institutes a suit therein, may, by the opposite party, be compelled to furnish security for the costs. Aliens, however, although they are practically on a par with British subjects as regards rights of property, labor under certain disabilities: for instance, an alien cannot serve as a juror; he has civil but not political rights.

Arrest for Debt—Capias.

A person cannot now, under the laws of Quebec, be arrested for debt, unless the sum is at least $40, and then only in the following cases:—

When the debtor is about to leave the Province of Quebec with intent to defraud his creditors.

When, with such intent, he secretes his property.

When the debtor is a trader and refuses to make an assignment of his property, after being required to do so.

When the holder of real estate is diminishing its value with a view to injure a person who has a hypothecary or privileged claim thereon.

Capiases, as a rule, are regarded by the Courts with disfavor, and should only be issued where the facts unequivocally point to fraud.

Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages.

A chattel mortgage is not recognized in Quebec. An unpaid vendor has two privileged rights :—
(1) A right to revendicate or recover possession of the things sold.
(2) A right of preference on its price.
The four following conditions must exist if revendication take place :
(1) The sale must not have been made on credit.
(2) The thing must still be entire and in the same condition.
(3) The thing must not have passed into the hands of a third party who has paid for it.
(4) It must be exercised within 8 days (insolvent traders, 30 days).
Where the thing is sold during proceedings in revendication the vendor has a privilege on the proceeds. An unpaid vendor can also have the sale set aside if the goods remain in the possession of the debtor. In case of insolvency, the action must be instituted within thirty days of the delivery of the goods.

Exemptions from Seizure.

The creditor cannot seize the following property belonging to his debtor :—(1) The bed, bedding or bedsteads in use by him and his family. (2) The ordinary and necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family. (3) Two stoves and their pipes, one pair of andirons, one pothook and its accessories, one pair of tongs and one fire-shovel. (4) All the cooking utensils, knives, forks, spoons and crockery in use by the family, two tables, two cupboards or dressers, one lamp, one mirror, one washing-stand with its toilet accessories, two trunks or valises, the carpets or matting covering the floors, one clock, one sofa, twelve chairs,—providing that the total value of such effects does not exceed the sum of $50, the debtor having the right to choose the things he may retain to the amount of such sum. (5) All spinning-wheels and weaving looms in domestic use, one axe, one saw, one gun, six traps, such fishing nets, lines and seines as are in common use, one tub, one washing machine, one wringer, two pails, three flat irons, one blacking-brush, one broom and fifty volumes of books, all the family portraits and all drawings and paintings executed by debtor or the members of his family for their use. (6) One sewing-machine in the hands of tailors or milliners, or any person earning his livelihood by working for others with such sewing-machine. (7) Fuel and food sufficient for the debtor and his family for three months. (8) One span of plough horses or a yoke of oxen, one cow, two pigs, four sheep, the wool from such sheep, the cloth manufactured from such wool, and the hay and other fodder intended for feeding the said animals, one plough, one harrow, one working-sleigh, one tumbril, one hay-cart, and harnesses necessary for farm purposes. (9) Tools or implements or other chattels in use in the trade to the value of $30. (10) Bees to the extent of fifteen hives. But when the effects mentioned in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 are seized for their price, or have been given in pawn, the exemption does not hold good.
Alimentary allowances and certain other assets are also exempt from seizure.

Interest.

(*See also page* 327.)

When no rate has been agreed upon, the rate allowed is 6 per cent., but the parties may fix the rate as they see fit. Interest cannot be charged on open accounts, but is allowed on bills and notes from the due date thereof.

Limitation of Actions.

Fees and charges for professional services of advocates, notaries, physicians, etc., are prescribed by five years, as are claims of a commercial nature, comprising bills, notes, drafts, ordinary debts and money demands. Actions in damages are prescribed by two years, but if for libel and slander, or for damages by reason of the death of a person from injuries caused by the fault of another, by one year only. Wages of domestics and farm servants, merchants' clerks, etc., who are hired for a period less than a year, are prescribed by one year, as are also hotel and boarding house charges. Sums due schoolmasters and teachers for tuition and board and lodging furnished them are prescribed by two years.
Subsequent purchasers of immoveable property with title and in good faith prescribe against the true proprietor by ten years. Judgments and the large majority of claims of every nature can only be prescribed against after thirty years.

Registration of Partnership.

Firm-names must be registered both in the Registry Office of the division in which the business is being carried on and at the office of the Superior Court for the district. The registration must be effected within 60 days from the commencement of business, otherwise the parties doing business are liable to a *qui tam* action and a judgment of condemnation to the amount of $200. A party carrying on business in his own name need not register.

Pawnbroker's Charges.

When the sum advanced on goods pawned does not exceed $20.00, the rate is 2 per cent. per month; when over $20.00, 1¼ per cent. per month.

HINTS TO TESTATORS, EXECUTORS, &c.

Who Pays the Testator's Debts?

When a testator gives the whole of his property to one or more persons, without defining the share of each, they are universal legatees. When he bequeaths an aliquot part of his estates, that constitutes a legacy by general title. All other legacies are by particular title. The universal legatees are liable for the debts of the estate, and so are the legatees by general title, each according to his share. A legatee by particular title is not liable unless there is not enough in the rest of the estate to pay the debts, because the creditors of the testator must be paid in preference to the legatees. If there be no will, the heirs at law who accept the estate are responsible for the debts. If there be doubts as to the solvency of an estate, the universal legatee or legatees by general title, or the heirs who are called to it by law, must be careful to accept under benefit of inventory, as otherwise they will have to make good the deficit out of their own pockets.

Executors.

A testator may name one or more executors, and may give them what powers he chooses. Married women cannot be executors without the consent of their husbands, and no one can be compelled to accept the office, but once he accepts he cannot renounce without the authority of a judge. The executorship lasts for a year and a day, unless the testator has otherwise provided.

Tying-up Property.

The testator cannot tie up his property beyond two degrees from the institute or the person to whom he has bequeathed it. Each generation forms a degree. The third degree has the absolute disposal of the property.

Who are Lawful Heirs?

When there is no will, children or their descendants succeed to their ascendants, without distinction of sex or primogeniture, and whether they are the issue of the same or different marriages. If there are no descendants, then the parents get half the estate, and the remainder goes to the brothers and sisters, and nephews and nieces of the first degree. If there be no brothers and sisters and nephews and nieces in the first degree, then the parents divide the estate equally between them, to the exclusion of all other ascendants; and if there be likewise no parents, then the succession is divided equally between the nearest ascendants of the paternal line and the nearest ascendant on the maternal line. If the parents have previously died, the brothers and sisters and nephews and nieces in the first degree exclude the other ascendants and collaterals. The division is made equally among them if they be all born of the same marriage, but if not, an equal division is made between the two lines of the deceased, paternal a .d maternal, those of the whole blood sharing in each line, and those of the half blood sharing each in his own line only. If there be brothers and sisters, nephews and nieces on one side only, they exclude all the relations of the other line. If the deceased have left no issue, nor father nor mother, nor brothers nor sisters, nor nephews nor nieces, in the first degree, and only ascendants in one line, the nearest ascendant takes one-half of the succession, and the nearest collateral relation on the other side gets the other half. If there be no ascendant, the nearest collateral relation of the paternal line gets one-half, and the other goes to the nearest of the maternal line. Relations beyond the twelfth degree do not inherit; and in that case the succession belongs to the surviving consort. In default of a surviving consort, it falls to the Crown.

Effects of Marriage on Property.

Parties marrying may depart from the general laws of the Province governing their property, as regards rights created by marriage by entering into a marriage contract, but they cannot do this after the knot is tied. In this contract they make the law for themselves, and may bind themselves by all kinds of agreements not contrary to public order or good morals, and the contract cannot afterwards be altered or revoked. They cannot in any way after marriage, when there is such contract, depart from the contract even to confer benefits on each other. There is one exception to this rule: The husband may insure his life for the benefit of his wife or children, and such insurance can neither be seized by nor assigned to anybody else.

If no marriage contract was entered into, the law of the country which at the time was the domicile of the husband governs. Domicile is where a person has his principal establishment. For instance, if a man married in England, and at the time had no intention of leaving there, his right of property under marriage would be governed by the laws in force there at that time, even if he afterwards came to this country. But if, when marrying, his intention was to settle in this country, and make his domicile here and he does so, the law of this Province would govern. In the Province of Quebec, when there is no marriage contract to the contrary, the parties are subjected to legal community of property and legal dower.

What is Community of Property?

It consists of all the moveable property which both consorts had when marrying, or which comes to them during marriage by any title; all the fruits and revenues received during the marriage; and all the immoveables they acquire during that period otherwise than by succession or equivalent title. In general terms the only things which do not fall into the community are the immoveables that belonged to the consorts before marrying and those either of them acquires afterwards by succession or other equivalent title. A gift or a legacy of an immoveable to one of the consorts by an ascendant would be considered as a title equivalent to succession, but not such gift or legacy made by others than ascendants, unless specially provided for in the gift or legacy. The property which does not fall into the community is of course the private property of one or other of the consorts. Against these assets must be set the liabilities of the community. They consist of the debts contracted by the husband during the community, or by the wife with his consent, and generally all debts except such as are connected with the private property of either consort. The entire administration of the community is in the hands of the husband, so that the only remedy of the wife, in the event of his gross mismanagement, is to sue for separation of property.

The community is dissolved by death, by separation of property or of bed and board, and by disappearance of husband without any news of him being obtainable. After its dissolution a partition is made by experts agreed upon or named by the Court, on the basis of an equal division; and the heirs or legatees of either consort cannot receive more than his author's share in the partition. Where the parties have been in community of property during marriage and one has died leaving *minor* children issue of the marriage, if the survivor fail to have a notarial inventory made, the community continues in favor of the children, but this continuation is at their option. The community thus continued is shared in halves between the survivor and his children, and if the survivor remarry it is continued in thirds. If the consort of the survivor have also children it is shared in fourths. The importance of having a notarial inventory made when there are minor children and the consorts have been in community of property is thus seen.

The continued community is dissolved by the death of the survivor or in consequence of all children dying without issue. It may also be dissolved upon demand of either of the parties to the continued community.

Dower.

Legal dower, which also results from the mere act of marriage, when there is no contract to the contrary, consists of the usufruct for the wife and the ownership for the children, of one-half of the immoveables which belonged to the husband at the time of the marriage and of one-half of those which accrued to him during the marriage from his father or mother or other ascendants. This right only can be opened by the death of the husband unless the contract of marriage provides that there shall be dower, and that it may be exigible on separation of property being granted. The parties may stipulate in the contract of marriage that dower shall or shall not exist on the moveable or immoveable property of the husband.

In order for the wife to preserve her right to dower, on property encumbered with it, against third parties the dower must be registered. In the case of legal dower, registration of the marriage certificate with a description of the immoveable subject to it is made in the registration division where the immoveable is situated. In the case of conventional dower the registration of the contract of marriage is also required.

Leases.

Persons holding real property by permission of the owner without a lease are held to be lessees and are bound to pay the annual value of the property, and the holding is regarded as an annual lease terminating on 1st May of each year if the property be a house, and on the 1st of October if it be a farm or rural estate, and the holding is subject to all the rules of law applicable to leases.

N.B—By custom the tenant is allowed three days to move out of the leased premises; but the obligation is reciprocal, and he would be obliged to allow the incoming tenant reasonable facilities for bringing in his furniture and effects.

Tacit renewal of leases takes place when the lessees remain in possession more than eight days after the expiration of such leases without opposition or notice on the part of the lessors. A tacit renewal takes effect for another year, or the term for which the lease was made if for less than a year. The lessee cannot thereafter leave the premises, nor can the lessor eject him unless a notice, as will be described below, has been given. When such a notice has been given the lessee cannot claim the benefit of a tacit renewal.

When no time is specified for the lease of houses, apartments, shops, and all immoveable property except farms and rural estates, the lease is held to be annual, terminating on 1st May of each year when the rent is at so much a year; for a month, when the rent is at so much a month; for a day when the rent is at so much a day. Where, however, the rate of rent for a certain time is not shown, the lease is regulated by the usage of the place.

When the term of the lease is uncertain, or the lease is a verbal or presumed one, a notice by either of the parties to terminate it must be given with a delay of three months if the rent be payable at terms of three or more months. If the rent be payable at less than three months, a notice of a month must be given; if the rent is payable at so much a month, a day; if the rent is payable at so much a day, etc.

If the property leased be a farm or rural estate, and no time be specified, the lease is presumed to be an annual one, terminating on 1st October of each year, subject to notice as above described.

The lease if written terminates at the time mentioned in the agreement and no notice is required.

The lease of real property for a period exceeding one year in order to be invoked against subsequent purchasers must be registered in the Registry Office of the County where the property is situated; if this be not done, the lessee has merely a right to damages from the lessor.

When a loss by fire occurs in the premises leased, there is a legal presumption in favor of the lessor that it was caused by the fault of the lessee or of the persons for whom he is responsible, and unless he can prove the contrary, he is liable to the lessor for the loss.

Master and Servant.

Lease and hire of personal service can only be for a limited term or for a determinate undertaking.

The contract is terminated by the servant becoming unable, without fault, to perform the work agreed upon. In some cases according to circumstances the death of the master puts an end to the contract.

In the City of Montreal, servants, domestics, journeymen, etc., engaged for a fixed term by the month or for a longer time (and not for piece work or a determinate undertaking), who wish to leave the employ of their masters or mistresses, must give 15 days' notice of their intention to such. The latter must give a like notice when they wish to dismiss their servants, etc. They may dismiss them without notice by paying them the wages which the servants would have received during the 15 days.

In other localities the time of notice is dependent on the usage of the place.

Gaming Contracts.

Money or other things claimed under a gaming contract or bet cannot be recovered, but if the losing party has paid hs cannot recover back unless fraud has been used. A few exceptions, however, have been made in favor of gaming contracts: betting and gaming when the sums wagered are not excessive are allowed in favor of exercises for promoting skill in the use of arms, and of horse and foot races and other lawful games which require bodily activity and address.

Sale of Stolen Property.

The sale of a thing which does not belong to the seller is null as a general rule. If it be a commercial matter, or the seller afterwards become owner of the thing, the sale is valid. Where a thing lost or stolen has been bought in good faith at a fair or market, or from a trader dealing in similar articles, the owner, in order to reclaim the thing from the purchaser, must reimburse the latter the price paid, but where the thing has been sold under authority of law it cannot be reclaimed.

Interdiction.

The following may be interdicted, or placed under guardianship:

Those who are in an habitual state of imbecility, insanity or madness, although they may have lucid intervals; persons who commit such acts of prodigality which give reason to fear that they will waste all their property; habitual drunkards who squander or mismanage their property or place their family in trouble and distress, or who use intoxicating liquors to such an extent as to incur the danger of ruining their health or shortening their lives.

Any one related or allied to a person who is prodigal, mad, imbecile or insane, may demand his interdiction. Such demand must be made before the Superior Court, or one of the judges or the prothonotary of that Court, and the applicant must prove his charges of prodigality or insanity. The court, judge or prothonotary orders a family council to be called, and takes its advice as to state of the person whose interdiction is sought. He who makes the demand cannot form part of the family council. If the demand is on account of imbecility or insanity, the defendant must be interrogated by the judge.

Interdiction takes effect from the day of judgment granting it, and all acts done subsequently by persons interdicted are null; but if the interdiction has been imposed for prodigality, the acts which are prejudicial to the interdicted person only are null.

Acts anterior to interdiction for imbecility, insanity or madness, if the cause of interdiction notoriously existed at the time when such acts were done, are also null.

A curator is appointed by the judgment pronouncing the interdiction.

Tutors—how appointed.

Tutors are appointed to minors on the advice of a family council, by the Superior Court, or judge of such Court, having civil jurisdiction in the district where the minor has his domicile, or by the prothonotary of such Court.

The convocation of the family council may be demanded by all those related or allied to the minor, by the minor himself in certain cases, by his creditors, and by all other persons interested. There must be at least seven persons present at the family council.

In every tutorship, there must be a subrogate tutor, whose appointment is made by the same act. His duties consist in causing act of tutorship to be registered, and generally in acting for the interests of the minor whenever they are opposed to those of the tutor.

Wages and Salaries.

Domestic servants and hired persons are entitled to be collocated by preference upon all the moveable property of the debtor for whatever wages may be due to them for a period not exceeding one year, and if the moveable property prove insufficient, then upon the immoveable property of the debtor.

Clerks, apprentices and journeymen are entitled to the same preference, but only upon the merchandise and effects contained in the store, shop or workshop in which their services were required for a period of arrears not exceeding three months.

One Hundred of the Best Books on Canada.

Bibliography.

MORGAN, H. J.—Bibliotheca Canadensis, 8o, Ottawa, 1867.
Canadian Newspaper Directory, 8o, Montreal, 1892.

Biography.

BORTHWICK, REV. J. D.—History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal to 1892, 4o, Montreal, 1892.
Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, 2 vols., 8o, Toronto, 1888.
DUFFERIN, LADY.—My Canadian Journal, 1872-78, 8o, New York, 1891.
GASPE, P. A. DE.—The Canadians of Old, 8o, New York, 1890.
MORGAN, H. J.—Sketches of celebrated Canadians, 8o, Quebec, 1862.

Dates.

MCCORD, F. A.—Handbook of Canadian Dates, 12o, Montreal, 1888.

Fauna, Flora and Birds.

RICHARDSON, SIR J.—Fauna Boreali-Americana, 4 vols., 103 plates, 4o, London, 1829-37.
GOSSE, P. H.—The Canadian Naturalist, 44 illustrations, 8o, Van Voorst, 1840.
HOOKER, SIR W. J.—Flora Boreali-Americana, 2 vols., 240 plates, 8o, Bohn, 1829-40.
MACOUN, J.—Catalogue of Canadian Plants, parts 1—3, 8o, Montreal, 1884-86.
(*Birds*) CHAMBERLAIN, M.—Catalogue of Canadian Birds, 8o, St. John, N. B., 1888.
MCILWRAITH, T.—Birds of Ontario, 8o, Hamilton, 1887.
VENNOR, H. G.—Our Birds of Prey, illustrated [eagles, hawks and owls], 4o, Low, 1876.
(*Lepidoptera*) SCUDDER, S. H.—Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, 3 vols., 96 plates, 4o, Cambridge, Mass., 1888-9.

Geography and Topography.

Appleton's Canadian Guide Book, 2 vols., by Roberts and Ingersoll, 8o, New York, 1891-2.
Baedeker's Canada, with good maps and plans, by Muirhead, 8o, Leipsic, 1894.
KOHL, J.—Travels in Canada and through New York and Pennsylvania States, 2 vols., 8o, Trubner, 1867.
MARSHALL, C.—The Canadian Dominion, 8o, Longmans, 1871.
RAE, W. F.—Canada [Foreign Countries and British Colonies], 12o, Low, 1882.
ST. JOHN, M.—A Sea of Mountains [account of Lord Dufferin's tour], 8o, Hurst, 1877.
BURY, VISCOUNT.—Exodus of Western Nations [Virginia and Canada], 8o, Bentley, 1865.
SCADDING, REV. H., AND DENT, J. C.—Toronto, Past and Present, 1834-84, 4o, Toronto, 1884.
BOUCHETTE, J.—The British Dominions in North America, 2 vols., 4o, London, 1832.
do. Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada, 4o, London, 1832.
DAWSON, G. M.—Geography of British Colonies, Canada and Newfoundland, 8o, London, 1892.
DAWSON, S. E.—Handbook of Dominion of Canada, with maps and plans, 8o, Montreal, 1884.
PARKIN, G. R.—The Great Dominion, 8o, London, 1895.
The Maritime Provinces, a handbook for travellers, with 4 maps and 4 plans, 8o, Boston and New York, 1891.

(*Atlases*) HURLBURT, J. B.—Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, 4o, 1880.
MACDONALD, D.—Illustrated Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, including Newfoundland, fol., Toronto, 1881.
Electoral Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, 1895.

Geology.

DAWSON, SIR J. W.—Acadian Geology, maps and illustrations, 8o, Macmillan, 1878.
CHAPMAN, E. J.—Minerals and Geology of Central Canada, 8o, Toronto, 1888.
DAWSON, SIR J. W.—Handbook of Canadian Geology, 8o, Montreal, 1889.
Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, Reports and Maps of Surveys, 8o, Montreal, in progress.

History.

BOURINOT, J. G.—Constitutional History of Canada from the Earliest Period, 12o, Montreal, 1888.
do. How Canada is Governed, 8o, Toronto, 1895.
DOUTRE, J.—Constitution of Canada, B.N.A. Act of 1867 interpreted, 8o, Montreal, 1887.
HOUSTON, W.—Constitutional Documents of Canada, 8o, Toronto, 1891.
MUNRO, PROF. J. E. C.—Canadian Constitutional History, 8o, Cambridge Press, 1889.
TODD, DR. A.—Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies, 8o, Chapman, 1880.
WOLSON, S. J.—Constitutional History of Canada, 12o, Toronto, 1874.
COLLINS, J. E.—Canada under Lord Lorne, 8o, Toronto, 1884.
KINGSFORD, DR. W.—The History of Canada till 1841 [French Regime in 4 vols., and 3 vols. of British Rule till 1807], 8o, Toronto, 1887-94.
LEMOINE, J. M.—Quebec, Past and Present, and Picturesque Quebec, 3 parts, 8o, Quebec, 1876 and 1882.
MCMULLEN, J.—History of Canada from its Discovery to the Present Time, 2 vols., 8o, Low, 1868.
PARKMAN, F.—Works in 7 vols., on France and Great Britain in North America, 8o, Boston, 1851-92.
STEWART, G.—Canada under the Earl of Dufferin, 8o, London, 1878.
HART, G. E.—The Fall of New France, 1755-60, 8o, New York, 1888.

Irish in Canada.

DAVIN, N. F.—The Irishman in Canada, 8o, Low, 1877.

Scots in Canada.

RATTRAY, W. J.—The Scot in British North America, 4 vols., 8o, Toronto, 1877.

Law.

STEPHENS, C. H.—Digest of all Reported Decisions in the Province of Quebec to 1877, 8o.
STEVENS, JUDGE.—Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 2 vols., 8o, 1880.
CASSELS, R.—Manual of Supreme and Exchequer Courts Procedure, 12o, Toronto, 1877.
BOTSFORD, G.—Rules and Statutes regulating the Court of Chancery, 8o, Toronto, 1865.
LEGGO, W.—Chancery Practice of Ontario, 2 vols., 8o, Toronto, 1876.
do. Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in High Court of Chancery, 8o, Toronto, 1876.
(*Probate Court*) HOWELL, A.—Probate Practice, 8o, Toronto, 1880.
(*Civil Procedure*) BELLEFEUILLE, DE.—Civil Code of Procedure of Lower Canada, 8o Toronto, 1879.
FORAN, T. P.—Code of Civil Procedure in Province of Quebec, with notes, 8o, Toronto, 1879.
(*Magisterial Law*) CLARKE, S. R.—The Magistrates' Manual [Digest of Criminal Law], 8o, Toronto, 1888.
DUBREUIL, J. T.—Reference Book to the Statutes, 2nd edition, 8o, Montreal, 1888.
EWART, J. S.—Index to Statutes of Canada, 1859-78; of Ontario, 1867-77; and of Quebec, 1867-77, 8o.
Ontario Statutes, 13 vols., 8o.
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886, 2 vols., 8o, Ottawa, 1886.

Religion.

BILL, REV. J. E.—Fifty Years of the Baptist Ministers and Churches of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, 8o, St. John, N.B., 1880.
BRYCE, DR. G.—The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Toronto, 1875.
CORNISH, REV. G. H.—Handbook of Canadian Methodism, 12o, Toronto, 1837.
do. Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada, 8o, Toronto, 1881.
GREGG, DR. W.—History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Toronto, 1885.
LANGTRY, REV. J.—History of the [Anglican] Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, with Map, 8o, S. P. C. K., 1892.

Sport.

KING, W. R.—The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, illustrated, 8o, Hurst, 1866.
PHILLIPPS-WOOLEY, C.—A Sportsman's Eden [Upper Canada and British Columbia] 8o, Bentley, 1888.
WATSON, B. A.—The Sportsman's Paradise, illustrated, [Lakelands of Canada] 8o, Bumpers, 1889.

Miscellaneous.

MCLACHLAN, R. W.—Canadian Numismatics, part 1, 8o, Montreal, 1886.
SANDHAM, A.—Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada, with 150 fac-similes, 8o Montreal, 1869.
(*Emigration*) RITCHIE, J. E.—To Canada with Emigrants, ill., 8o, Montreal, 1888.
(*Gazetteer*) LOVELL, J.—Gazetteer of British North America, containing 8,900 places, and 2,8 lakes and rivers, 8o, Montreal, 1895.
(*Scenery*) BARTLETT, W. H. [artist], Canadian Scenery illustrated, 120 steel plates, text by N. P. Willis, 2 vols., 4o, Virtue, 1842.

GRANT, G. M.—Picturesque Canada, 500 illustrations, 2 vols., 4o, Toronto, 1887.
(*Statistics*) LORNE, MARQUIS OF.—Canadian Pictures, illustrated, 8o, R. T. S., 1884.
MORGAN, H. J.—Dominion Annual Register and Review, 8o, Montreal, 1866, etc.
(*Cape Breton*) BOURINOT, J. G.—Cape Breton and its Memorials, 4o, Montreal, 1892.
BROWN, R.—Cape Breton, a history of the island, 8o, Low, 1869.
do. Coal Fields and Coal Trade of the Island of C. B., 8o, Low, 1871.
(*Hudson B. Territory*) BUTLER, MAJOR W. F.—The Great Lone Land, illustrated [travels in N. W. America], 8o, Low, 1882.
ROBINSON, H.M.—The Great Fur Land, illustrated [Hudson B. Territory], 8o, Low, 1879; 16o, New York, 1882.
(*Manitoba*) BRYCE, PROF.G.—Manitoba, its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition, 8o, Low, 1882.
(*Nova Scotia*) MACOUN, J.—Manitoba and the Great North West; maps, 8o, Jack, 1883.
(*New Brunswick*) MURDOCK, B.—History of Nova Scotia, 3 vols., 8o, Halifax, N.S., 1865.
(*P. E. Island*) HANNAY, J.—History of Acadia to 1763, 8o, St. John, N.B., 1879.
Red R. Settlement) CAMPBELL, D.—History of Prince Edward Island, 12o, Charlottetown, 1875.
BELL, C. N.—The Selkirk Settlements and the Settlers, illustrated, 8o, Winnipeg 1887.
do. Some Red River Settlement History, 8o, Winnipeg, 1887.
BANCROFT, H. H.—British Columbia, 2 vols., 8o, San Francisco, 1886-7.
British Columbia, its Present Resources and Future Possibilities, map and illustrations, 8o, Victoria, B. C., 1893.
LEES & CLUTTERBUCK.—British Columbia, 1887; a Ramble in British Columbia, map and 75 illustrations, 8o, Longman's, 1889.
LEONARD.—Travels in British Columbia, 8o.
MACFIE, M.—Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 8o, Longman's, 1865.
FANSHAWE, E. L.—Liquor Legislation in the United States and Canada, London, 1893.

One Hundred Books.

A List Selected by Rt. Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

The following list of 100 books "best worth reading" was compiled by Sir John Lubbock and published in his well-known "Pleasures of Life." He there remarks:—"I have abstained, for obvious reasons, from mentioning works by living authors, though from many of them—Tennyson, Ruskin, and others—I have myself derived the keenest enjoyment, and I have omitted works on science, with one or two exceptions, because the subject is so progressive. I feel that the attempt is over bold and I must beg for indulgence, while hoping for criticism. Indeed, one object which I have had in view is to stimulate others more competent far than I am, to give us the advantage of their opinions. Moreover, I must repeat that I suggest these works rather as those which, as far as I have seen, have been most frequently recommended than as suggestions of my own, though I have slipped in a few of my own special favorites. In any such selection much weight should, I think, be attached to the general verdict of mankind. There is a 'struggle for existence' and a 'survival of the fittest' among books as well as among animals and plants."

The Bible.
The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius.
The Teachings of Epictetus.
Aristotle's Ethics.
Analects of Confucius.
St. Hilaire's Le Bouddha et sa Religion.
Wake's Apostolic Fathers.
Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis.
Confessions of St, Augustine.
The Koran (portions of).
Spinoza's Tractatus Theologico-Politicus.
Pascal's Pensées.
Butler's Analogy of Religion.
Taylor's Holy Living and Dying.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Keble's Christian Year.
Plato's Dialogues (the Apology, Crito and Phædo).
Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Aristotle's Politics.
Demosthenes' De Coronâ.
Cicero's De Officiis, De Amicitia and De Senectute.
Plutarch's Lives.
Berkeley's Human Knowledge.
Descartes' Discours sur la Méthode.
Locke on the Conduct of the Understanding.
Homer.
Hesiod.
Virgil.
Maha Bharata.*
Ramayana.*
The Shahnameh (Persian Poem).
The Nibelungenlied.
Malory's Morte d'Arthur.
The Sheking (Chinese Poetry, Classic).
Kalidasa's Sakuntala.
Æschylus' Prometheus and Triology of Orestes.
Sophocles' Œdipus.
Euripides' Medea.
Aristophanes' The Knights and Clouds.
Horace.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
Shakespeare.
Milton's Paradise Lost, Comus, and Shorter Poems.
Dante's Divina Commedia.
Spencer's Faerie Queene.
Dryden's Poems.
Scott's Poems.
Wordsworth.
Burns.
Pope's Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man, Rape of the Lock.
Byron's Childe Harold.
Gray.
Tennyson.
Herodotus.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Thucydides.
Tacitus' Germania.
Livy.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall.
Hume's History of England.
Grote's History of Greece.
Carlyle's French Revolution.
Green's Short History of England.
Lewes' History of Philosophy.
Arabian Nights' Entertainment.
Gulliver's Travels.
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe.
Vicar of Wakefield.
Cervantes' Don Quixote.

* Epitomized in Talboys Wheeler's History of India.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.
Molière.
Schiller's William Tell.
Sheridan's Critic, School for Scandal, and Rivals.
Carlyle's Past and Present.
Bacon's Novum Organum.
Smith's Wealth of Nations (in part).
Mill's Political Economy.
Captain Cook's Voyages.
Humboldt's Travels.
White's Natural History of Selborne.
Darwin's Origin of Species and Naturalist's Voyage.
Mill's Logic.
Bacon's Essays.
Montaigne's Essays.
Hume's Essays.
Macaulay's Essays.
Addison's Essays.
Emerson's Essays.
Edmund Burke's Select Works.
Smiles' Self-Help.
Voltaire's Zadig and Micromegas.
Goethe's Faust and Autobiography.
Thackeray's Vanity Fair.
Thackeray's Pendennis.
Dickens' Pickwick.
Dickens' David Copperfield.
Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii.
George Eliot's Adam Bede.
Kingsley's Westward Ho.
Scott's Novels.

Newspapers.

The first newspaper in Canada was printed at Halifax in 1752. In Australia the first paper was printed at Sydney in 1803. The first printing press in North America was brought from Amsterdam with 49 lbs. of type, and set up in 1639 at Cambridge, Mass., where Harvard University now stands. The first newspaper was printed at Boston in 1690, and was at once suppressed by the Governor. The Boston Newsletter was founded in 1704, the Mercury of Philadelphia in 1719. Franklin began the New England Courant in 1721. The New York Gazette appeared in 1725.

The first printing press introduced into the New World was that established by the Jesuits at Cordova in the province of Tucuman about 1610. Another was established at Misiones in Paraguay, 1680, and some books of this press are in the British Museum.

Canada at the end of 1893 had 919 newspapers and periodicals published within her borders; 66 of these were in the French language, 12 in German, and one each in the Gaelic, Scandinavian and Icelandic languages. All the others were in English. There was one French newspaper for every 21,300 French speaking, and one English for every 4,085 English speaking inhabitants.

The growth in newspaper reading is evidenced by the fact that in 1885 there was one paper in French for every 25,810 French speaking and one in English for every 5,480 English speaking inhabitants.

By provinces, the percentages of growth of newspapers between 1885 and 1893 were as follows: Ontario, 35 per cent.; Quebec, 33 per cent.; Nova Scotia, 54 per cent.; New Brunswick, 30 per cent.; Prince Edward Island, 28 per cent.; Manitoba, 115 per cent.; British Columbia, 262 per cent.; and North-West Territories, 166 per cent.

The Montreal Daily Star was first issued January 16th, 1869. The circulation of the paper in November, 1879, was 14,155; and was as follows at subsequent periods:—

November, 1881	17,486	November, 1889	30,611
" 1883	20,872	" 1891	32,363
" 1885	25,608	" 1893	40,799
" 1887	27,809	October, 1895	44,511

The weekly issue of the STAR is known as the FAMILY HERALD AND WEEKLY STAR. Its publication was begun in 1869, and it is now a sixteen-page paper of 128 columns, with a circulation of 75,000 copies.

The **Star Almanac of Canada** was first issued in December, 1892, for the year 1893.

THE LAUREATES OF ENGLAND.

	Period of Reign			Period of Reign	
Edmund Spenser	1590	1599	Colley Cibber	1730	1757
Samuel Daniel	1599	1616	Whitehead	1757	1785
Ben Jonson	1616	1637	Rev. Thomas Wharton	1785	1790
Sir W. D'Avenant	1637	1668	Pye	1790	1813
John Dryden	1670	1688	Southey	1813	1843
Shadwell	1689	1690	Wordsworth	1843	1850
Nahum Tate	1690	1716	Tennyson	1850	1892
Rowe	1717	1718	No successor to Lord Tennyson appointed up to Nov. 18, 1895.		
Enesden	1718	1730			

Banks.

Official Statement of Chartered Banks, year ending Sept. 30, 1895.

NAME OF BANK.	Capital Paid Up.	Amount of Rest or Reserve Fund.	Total Assets.	Total Liabilities.	Last Divid'd p.c.
ONTARIO.					
Bank of Toronto, Toronto	$2,000,000	$1,800,000	$15,333,009	$11,165,666	$10
Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto	6,000,000	1,200,000	28,767,207	21,364,238	7
Dominion Bank, Toronto	1,500,000	1,500,000	14,660,610	11,468,604	12
Ontario Bank, Toronto	1,500,000	40,000	7,110,832	5,491,767	6
Standard Bank, Toronto	1,000,000	600,000	7,750,667	6,046,148	8
Imperial Bk. of Canada, Toronto	1,963,600	1,156,800	14,271,645	10,926,013	8
Traders' do Toronto	608,400	85,000	6,012,495	5,245,130	6
Bank of Hamilton, Hamilton	1,250,000	675,000	8,934,563	6,936,259	8
Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa	1,500,000	925,000	8,248,924	5,575,096	8
Western Bk. of Canada, Oshawa	375,351	100,000	2,006,238	1,510,337	7
Total Ontario	17,697,351	8,081,800	113,096,190	85,729,258	... .
QUEBEC.					
Bank of Montreal, Montreal	12,000,000	6,000,000	60,477,965	40,761,450	10
Bank of B.N.A, Montreal	4,866,666	1,338,333	11,845,514	9,222,188	4½
*Banque du Peuple, Montreal	1,200,000	600,000	6,597,348	4,933,951	7
Banque J. Cartier, Montreal	500,000	235,000	4,448,082	3,640,738	7
Banque Ville-Marie, Montreal	479,620	10,000	1,771,871	1,269,844	7
Banque d'Hochelaga, Montreal	500,000	320,000	5,831,502	4,615,900	6
Molson's Bank, Montreal	2,000,000	1,375,000	15,377,787	11,660,303	7
Merch. Bk. of Canada, Montreal	6,000,000	3,000,000	24,093,240	14,769,166	8
Banque Nationale, Quebec	1,200,000	.....	4,929,549	3,606,067	8
Quebec Bank, Quebec	2,500,000	500,000	11,399,883	8,114,121	... .
Union B. of Canada, Quebec	1,200,000	280,000	7,546,478	5,964,326	5
Banque de St. Jean, St. Jean	261,217	....	381,711	111,525	6
Banque de St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe	311,805	45,000	1,562,816	1,149,730	4
Eastern Twps. Bk., Sherbrooke	1,500,000	720,000	6,390,904	4,100,58)	6
Total Quebec	34,819,308	14,423,333	162,654,650	113,919,889	7
Total Ontario	17,697,351	8,081,800	113,096,190	85,729,258	....
Total Ontario and Quebec	52,516,659	22,505,133	275,750,840	199,649,147	....
NOVA SCOTIA.					....
Bk. of Nova Scotia, Halifax	1,500,000	1,300,000	12,269,518	9,358,365	8
Merch. Bk. of Halifax, Halifax	1,175,775	680,000	9,261,876	7,123,233	7
People's Bk. of Halifax, Halifax	700,000	175 000	3,078,255	2,136,225	6
Union Bk. of Halifax, Halifax	500,000	160,000	2,715,762	2,007,110	6
Halifax Banking Co., Halifax	500,000	275,000	3,768,487	2.888,466	7
Bank of Yarmouth, Yarmouth	300,000	60,000	1,051,990	656,135	6
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth, Yarmouth	249,788	30,000	458,661	167,972	6
Comm. Bk. of Windsor, Windsor	289,420	95,000	957,497	558,988	6
Total Nova Scotia	5,214,983	2,775,000	33,562,046	24,896,494	.....
NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bk. of N. Brunswick, St. John	500,000	525,000	3,447,150	2,325,764	12
People's Bk. of N B., Fredericton	180,000	115,000	695,104	371,536	8
St. Stephen's Bank, St. Stephen	200,000	45,000	597,141	347,092	6
Total New Brunswick	880,000	685,000	4,739,395	3,044,392	.....
BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Bank of British Col.. Victoria	2,920.000	1,143,666	7,199,138	6,165,371	5
Total British Columbia	2,920,000	1,143,666	7,199,138	6,165,371	....
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					
Summerside Bank, Summerside	48,666	10,000	172,404	113,738	7
Merchants Bank of P. Edward Island, Charlottetown	200,020	40.000	457,888	205,406	8
Total Prince Edward Island	248,686	50,000	630,292	319,144	.....

* Suspended payment July 15, 1895; resumed business Nov. 4, 1895.

CHARTERED BANKS IN EACH PROVINCE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

ONTARIO.

Bank of Hamilton.

Directors.—John Stuart, *President;* A. G. Ramsay, *Vice-President;* John Proctor, Geo. Roach, Wm. Gibson, M.P., A. T. Wood, A. B. Lee, Toronto; J. Turnbull, *Cashier;* H. S. Steven, *Assistant Cashier;* H. M. Watson, *Inspector.* Head Office, Hamilton.

Correspondents.—*New York*, Fourth National Bank; *Great Britain*, National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd.

Bank of Ottawa.

Directors.—Charles Magee, *President;* Robert Blackburn, *Vice-President;* Hon. George Bryson, Fort Coulonge; Alex. Fraser, Westmeath; Geo. Hay, John Mather, David Maclaren; Geo. Burn, *General Manager;* D. M. Finnie, *Assistant Manager.* Head Office, Ottawa.

Agents.—*London, Eng.*, Parr's Banking Co. and the Alliance Bank; *New York and Chicago*, Bank of Montreal.

Bank of Toronto.

Directors.—Geo. Gooderham, *President;* W. H. Beatty, *Vice-President;* Henry Cawthra, R. Reford, W. G. Gooderham, Charles Stuart, Geo. J. Cook; Duncan Coulson, *General Manager;* Hugh Leach, *Assistant General Manager;* Joseph Henderson, *Inspector.* Head office, Toronto.

Bankers.—*London, Eng.*, The City Bank, Limited; *New York*, National Bank of Commerce; *Quebec and Ottawa*, La Banque Nationale. *Halifax*, Union Bank of Halifax; *Nova Scotia*—Bank of British North America.

Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Directors.—Geo. A. Cox, *President;* John I. Davidson, *Vice-President;* Jas. Crathern, John Hoskin, Q.C., LL.D., W. B. Hamilton, Matthew Leggatt, Robt. Kilgour; B. E. Walker, *General Manager;* J. H. Plummer, *Assistant General Manager;* A. H. Ireland, *Inspector;* G. H. Meldrum, *Assistant Inspector.* New York—Alex. Laird and Wm. Gray, *Agents.* Head Office, Toronto.

Correspondents.—*Great Britain*, The Bank of Scotland; *Paris, France*, Lazard Frères & Cie.

Dominion Bank.

Directors.—Jas. Austin, *President;* Hon. Sir Frank Smith, *Vice-President;* Wm. Ince, Edward Leadley, E. B. Osler, Jas. Scott and Wilmot D. Matthews; R. D. Gamble, *General Manager;* H. J. Bethune, *Inspector.* Head Office, Toronto.

Imperial Bank of Canada.

Directors.—H. S. Howland, *President;* T. R. Merritt, *Vice-President;* William Ramsay, Robert Jaffray, Hugh Ryan, Hon. John Ferguson, T. Sutherland Stayner; D. R. Wilkie, *Cashier;* B. Jennings, *Assistant Cashier;* E. Hay, *Inspector.* Head Office, Toronto.

Agents.—*London, Eng.*, Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.; *New York*, Bank of Montreal.

Ontario Bank.

Directors.—G. R. R. Cockburn, *President;* A. M. Smith, *Vice-President;* G. M. Rose, Donald Mackay, Hon. J. C. Aikins, A. S. Irving; C. McGill, *General Manager;* E. Morris, *Inspector.* Head Office, Toronto.

Agents.—*London, Eng.*, Parr's Banking Co. and the Alliance Bank, Ltd.; *France and Europe*, Crédit Lyonnais; *New York*, the Fourth National Bank; *Boston*, Tremont National.

Standard Bank of Canada.

Directors.—W. F. Cowan, *President;* John Burne, *Vice-President;* Fred Wyld, W. F. Allen, A. J. Somerville, T. R. Wood, James Scott; George P. Reid, *General Manager;* J. S. Loudon, *Assistant General Manager and Inspector;* C. A. Denison, *Accountant.* Head Office, Toronto.

Agents.—*Montreal*, The Canadian Bank of Commerce; *New York*, The Importers and Traders National Bank; *London, Eng.*, The National Bank of Scotland.

Traders Bank of Canada.

Directors.—Wm. Bell, *President;* C. D. Warren, *Vice-President;* Robt. Thomson, W. J. Gage, John Drynan, J. W. Dowd; H. S. Strathy, *General Manager;* J. A. M. Alley, *Inspector.* Head Office, Toronto.

Agents.—*New York*, The American Exchange National Bank; *Montreal*, Quebec Bank; *Great Britain*, The National Bank of Scotland.

Western Bank of Canada.

Directors.—John Cowan, *President;* Reuben S. Hamlin, *Vice-President;* W. F. Cowan, Robert McIntosh, M.D., Thomas Paterson, W. F. Allen, J. A. Gibson; T. H. McMillan, *Cashier.* Head Office, Oshawa, Ont.

Correspondents.—*Canada and New York*, The Merchants Bank of Canada; *London, Eng.*, The Royal Bank of Scotland.

QUEBEC.

Bank of Montreal.

Directors.—Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., *President;* Hon. G. A. Drummond, *Vice-President;* A. T. Paterson, Hugh McLennan, Edward B. Greenshields, W. C. McDonald, A. F. Gault, R. B. Angus, W. W. Ogilvie; E. S. Clouston, *General Manager;* A. Macnider, *Chief Inspector and Superintendent of Branches;* A. B. Buchanan, *Assistant Superintendent of Branches.* Head Office, Montreal.

Foreign representatives.—*London, Eng.*, Bank of Montreal (Alex. Lang, *Manager*), Bank of England, Union Bank of London, London & Westminster Bank, National Provincial Bank; *Liverpool*, Bank of Liverpool Ltd.; *Scotland*, British Linen Co. Bank and branches; *St. John's, Nfld.*, Bank of Montreal (J. M. Greata, *Manager*); *New York*, Bank of Montreal (W. Watson and R. Y. Hebden, *Agents*), Bank of New York, Third National Bank; *Chicago*, Bank of Montreal (W. Munro, *Manager*); *Boston*, Merchants National Bank, J. B. Moors & Co.; *Buffalo*, Bank of Commerce. *San Francisco*, Bank of British Columbia, Anglo-Californian Bank; *Portland, Oregon*, Bank of British Columbia.

Bank of British North America.

Directors.—J. H. Brodie, Ed. Arthur Hoare, John James Cater, H. J. B. Kendall, Gaspard Farrer, J. J. Kingsford, Henry R. Farrer, Frederick Lubbock, Richard H. Glyn, George D. Whatman; *Secretary*, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in Canada, Montreal; H. Stikeman, *General Manager;* E. Stanger, *Inspector.* Headquarters, London, Eng.

Branches.—*New York*, W. Lawson, *Agent; San Francisco*, H. M. J. McMichael and J. C. Welsh, *Agents.*

Banque d'Hochelaga.

Directors.—F. X. St. Charles, *President;* R. Bickerdike, *Vice-President;* Chs. Chaput, J. D. Rolland, J. A. Vaillancourt; M. J. A. Prendergast, *General Manager;* C. A. Giroux, *Assistant Manager;* A. W. Blouin, *Inspector.* Head Office, Montreal.

Correspondents.—*London, Eng.*, The Clydesdale Bank (Limited); *Paris, France*, Crédit Lyonnais; *New York*, National Park Bank.

Banque Nationale.

Directors.—R. Audette, *President*; A. B. Dupuis, *Vice-President*; Hon. Alex. Chauveau, V. Chateauvert, M.P.P., N. Rioux, N. Fortier, J. O. Villeneuve, M.P.P.; George Crebassa, *General Manager*. Head Office, Quebec.

Agents.—*England*, National Bank of Scotland. *France*—Crédit Lyonnais, Messrs. Grunebaum Frères & Cie., Paris; *New York*, National Bank of the Republic; *Boston*, National Revere Bank.

Banque du Peuple.

Directors.—Jacques Grenier, *President*; Geo. S. Brush, *Vice-President*; A. Leclaire, Wm. Francis, T. Prefontaine, A. Prevost, Chas. Lacaille; Wm. Richer, *Assistant Cashier*; A. Gagnon, *Inspector*. Head Office, Montreal.

Suspended payment July 15, 1895. Resumed business Nov. 4, 1895.

Banque de St. Hyacinthe, Q.

Directors.—G. C. Dessaulles, *President*; J. R. Brillon, J. Morin, J. B. Brosseau, J. Nault; E. R. Blanchard, *Cashier*; C. L. Ledoux, *Inspector*. Head Office, St. Hyacinthe, Q.

Agents.—*Canada*, Merchants Bank of Canada; *New York*, National Bank of the Republic, Importers and Traders National Bank, Ladenburg, Thallmann & Co.; *Boston*, Merchants National Bank.

Banque de St. Johns, Q.

Directors.—Louis Molleur, *President*; W. Brosseau, M. J. O. Cain, M. F. Gosselin, A. A. L. Brien; J. Napoleon Gauthier, *Cashier*. Head Office, St. Johns, P.Q.

Agents.—*Montreal*, Molsons Bank.

Banque Ville-Marie.

Directors.—W. Weir, *President and General Manager*; E. Lichtenhein, *Vice-President*; A. S. Wurtele, F. W. Smith, Godfrey Weir; F. Lemieux, *Accountant*. Head Office, Montreal.

Agents.—*London, Eng.*, Bank of Montreal; *New York*, National Bank of the Republic, Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; *Paris*, La Société Générale.

Eastern Townships Bank.

Directors.—R. W. Heneker, *President*; Hon. M. H. Cochrane, *Vice-President*; T. J. Tuck, J. N. Galer, N. W. Thomas, J. G. Foster, Israel Wood, Thomas Hart and G. Stevens; Wm. Farwell, *General Manager*; S. F. Morey, *Inspector*. Head Office, Sherbrooke, Q.

Agents.—*Montreal*, Bank of Montreal; *London, Eng.*, National Bank of Scotland; *New York*, National Park Bank.

Merchants Bank of Canada.

Directors.—Andrew Allan, *President*; Hector Mackenzie, *Vice-President*; Jonathan Hodgson, John Cassils, H. Montagu Allan, James P. Dawes, T. H Dunn, Sir Joseph Hickson; George Hague, *General Manager*; John Gault, *Assistant General Manager*. Head Office, Montreal.

Bankers.—*London, Glasgow, Edinburgh and other points*, The Clydesdale Bank, Limited; *Liverpool*, The Bank of Liverpool, Limited; *Newfoundland*, Merchants Bank of Halifax; *Nova Scotia and New Brunswick*, Bank of Nova Scotia and Merchants Bank of Halifax; *British Columbia*, Bank of British Columbia.

Agents.—*New York*, 52 William Street, Henry Hague and John B. Harris, jr.

Molsons Bank.

Directors.—John H. R. Molson, *President*; S. H. Ewing, *Vice-President*; W. M. Ramsay, Henry Archbald, Samuel Finley, Wm. M. Macpherson and J. P. Cleghorn; F. Wolferstan Thomas, *General Manager*; A. D. Durnford, *Inspector*. Head Office, Montreal.

Agents.—*British Columbia*, Bank of British Columbia; *Manitoba and North-West*, Imperial Bank of Canada; *New Brunswick*, Bank of New Brunswick; *Newfoundland*, Bank of Nova Scotia, St. John's; *Nova Scotia*, Halifax Banking Company; *Ontario*, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Dominion Bank, Imperial Bank of Canada; *Prince Edward Island*, Merchants Bank of P.E.I., Summerside Bank; *Quebec*, Eastern Townships Bank; *London, Eng.*, Parr's Banking Company and the Alliance Bank, Limited; Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.; Morton, Rose & Co.; *New York*, Mechanics National Bank, Bank of Montreal, Morton, Bliss & Co.

The Quebec Bank.

Directors.—Robert H. Smith, W. Withall, W.A. Marsh, G. R. Renfrew, S. J. Shaw, J. T. Ross, G. LeMoine; Thos. McDougall, *General Manager*; W. R. Dean, *Inspector*.

Agents.—*London*, Bank of Scotland; *New York*, Bank of British North America.

Union Bank of Canada.

Directors.—Andrew Thomson, *President*; Hon. E. J. Price, *Vice-President*; D. C. Thomson, E. J. Hale, E. Giroux, James King, M.P.P., John Breakey; E. E. Webb, *General Manager*; J. G. Billet, *Inspector*.

Agents.—*London*, Parr's Banking Co. & Alliance Bank (Ltd.); *Liverpool*, Parr's Banking Co. & Alliance Bank (Ltd.); *New York*, National Park Bank; *Boston*, Lincoln National Bank; *St. Paul*, St. Paul National Bank; *Buffalo*, Queen City Bank; *Chicago, Ill.*, Globe National Bank; *Detroit*, First National Bank; *Great Falls, Mont.*, First National Bank; *Minneapolis*, National Bank of Commerce.

La Banque Jacques Cartier.

Directors.—Hon. Alph. Desjardins, *President*; A. S. Hamelin, *Vice-President*; Dumont Laviolette, Joel Leduc; A. L. DeMartigny, *Managing Director*; Tancrede Bienvenu, *Asst. Manager*; E. G. St. Jean, *Inspector*.

Correspondents.—*London, Eng., and Paris, France.*—Le Credit Lyonnais; Le Comptoir National d'escomptes de Paris. *New York.*—National Bank of the Republic, Bank of America, Bank of Montreal. *Boston.*—The Merchants National Bank. *Chicago.*—Bank of Montreal. *Canada.*—The Merchants Bank of Canada, Bank of British North America.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Bank of Nova Scotia.

Directors.—John Doull, *President*; Adam Burns, *Vice-President*; R. B. Seeton, Jairus Hart, John Y. Payzant; Thomas Fyshe, *Cashier*; Daniel Waters, *Inspector*. Head Office, Halifax, N.S.

Agents.—*Canada*, Canadian Bank of Commerce. *Great Britain.*—Royal Bank of Scotland. *New York.*—Bank of New York. *Boston.*—Merchants National Bank.

Bank of Yarmouth.

Directors.—L. E. Baker, *President*; C. E. Brown, *Vice-President*; John Lovitt, Hugh Cann, S. A. Crowell; T. W. Johns, *Cashier*. Head Office, Yarmouth, N.S.

Correspondents. — *Halifax.* — The Merchants Bank of Halifax. *St. John and Montreal.*—The Bank of Montreal. *New York.*—The National Citizens Bank. *London, Eng.*—The Union Bank of London.

Commercial Bank of Windsor.

Directors.—G. P. Payzant, W. Dimock, A. P. Shand, J. Keith, C. H. Dimock; Walter Lawson, *Cashier.* Head Office, Windsor, N.S.

Agents.—*London, Eng.*—Union Bank of London. *United States.*—Bank of New York. *Montreal.*—Merchants Bank of Canada.

Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.

Directors.—Robert Caie, *President;* J. H. Killam, *Vice-President;* N. B. Lewis, B. B. Law, W. L. Lovitt; A. S. Murray, *Cashier;* T. V. B. Bingay, *Assist. Cashier.* Head Office, Yarmouth, N.S.

Correspondents.—*Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg.*—Merchants Bank of Canada. *New York.*—New York Produce Exchange Bank.

Halifax Banking Co.

Directors.—Robie Uniacke, *President;* L. J. Morton, *Vice-President;* F. D. Corbett, James Thomson, C. W. Anderson; H. N. Wallace, *Cashier.* Head Office, Halifax, N.S.

Correspondents.—*Ontario and Quebec.*—Molsons Bank. *New York.*—Fourth National Bank. *London, Eng.*—Parr's Banking Co., and the Alliance Bank, Limited. *Boston.*—Suffolk National Bank.

Merchants Bank of Halifax.

Directors.—Thomas E. Kenny, M.P., *President;* Thomas Ritchie, *Vice-President;* Michael Dwyer, Wiley Smith, H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller M.L.C.; D. H. Duncan, *Cashier;* W. B. Torrance *Assistant Cashier.*

Correspondents.—*Canada.*—Merchants Bank of Canada. *Bermuda.*—Bank of Bermuda, Limited. *New York.*—Chase National Bank. *Boston.*—National Hide and Leather Bank. *Chicago.*—American Exchange National Bank, *London.*—Bank of Scotland. *Paris.*—Credit Lyonnais.

People's Bank of Halifax.

Directors.—W. J. Coleman, Hon. Mathew H. Rickey, Patrick O'Mullin, James Fraser, Charles Archibald; John Knight, *Cashier.* Head Office, Halifax, N.S.

Bankers.—*London, Eng.*—The Union Bank of London. *New York.*—The Bank of New York. *Montreal.*—Bank of Toronto.

Union Bank of Halifax.

Directors.—W. J. Stairs, *President;* William Robertson, *Vice-President;* Hon. Robert Boak, W. Roche, M.P.P., J. H. Symons, W. Twining, C. C. Blackadar, W. Robertson; E. L. Thorne, *Cashier.* Head Office, Halifax, N.S.

Bankers.—*London, Eng.*—The London and Westminster Bank, *New York.*—National Bank of Commerce. *Ontario.*—Bank of Toronto and Branches. *St. John, N.B.*—Bank of New Brunswick.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Bank of New Brunswick, St. John, N.B.

Directors.—Hon. J. D. Lewin, W. W. Turnbull, Simeon Jones, J. Manchester, C. F. Woodman, R. Thomson; G. A. Schofield, *Manager;* J. Clawson, *Cashier.* Head Office, St. John.

Agents.—*Montreal,* Molsons Bank; *New York,* Mechanics National Bank.

The People's Bank of New Brunswick.

Directors.—A. F. Randolph, *President;* T. Temple, J. Tibbits, G. N. Babbitt, A. H. F. Randolph; J. W. Spurden, *Cashier.* Head Office, Fredericton.

Agents.—*London, Eng.,* Union Bank of London; *New York,* Fourth National Bank.

St. Stephen's Bank.

Directors.—Frank Todd, *President;* H. F. Todd, J. D. Chipman, J. G. Stevens, jr., E. H. Balkam; J. F. Grant, *Cashier.* Head Office, St. Stephen's.

Agents.—*London,* Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.; *New York,* Bank of New York; *Montreal,* Bank of Montreal.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bank of British Columbia.

Directors.—Sir Robert Gillespie, *Chairman;* James Anderson, Constantine W. Benson, Henry J. Gardiner, T. G. Gillespie, Guy Oswald Smith, Sir Charles Tupper, BART., G.C.M.G. Head Office, 28 Cornhill, London, Eng,

Agents.—*Canada,* Merchants Bank, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Imperial Bank of Canada, Molsons Bank, Bank of Nova Scotia; *New York,* Merchants Bank of Canada; *Chicago,* First National Bank.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Summerside Bank.

Directors.—Angus McMillan, *President;* D. H. Macdonald, *Vice-President;* A. M. Wright, E. P. Stavert, J. S. Hinton; R. McC. Stavert. *Cashier;* H. W. Stavert, *Accountant.* Head Office, Summerside.

Correspondents.—*Montreal,* Molsons Bank; *Boston,* Blackstone National Bank.

Merchants Bank of P.E.I.

Directors.—L. H. Davies, M.P., *President;* L. L. Beer, *Vice-President;* D. Farquharson, B. Heartz, F. Peters; J. M. Davison, *Cashier.* Head Office, Charlottetown.

Agents.—*London, Eng.,* City Bank; *Boston,* Boston National Bank.

LIST OF THE BRANCHES OF THE CHARTERED BANKS IN EACH PROVINCE.

ONTARIO.

PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.	PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.
Ailsa Craig	Commerce	G. M. Wedd.	Belleville	Dominion Bank	J. W. Murray.
Alexandria	Union of Canada	J. R. Proctor.	Belleville	Merchants	W. Hamilton.
Alliston	Hamilton	J. S. Gordon.	Berlin	Commerce	W. C. J. King.
Almonte	Montreal	F. P. Winslow.	Berlin	Hamilton	O. S. Clarke.
Arnprior	Ottawa	F. Cole.	Berlin	Merchants	W. R. Travers.
Aurora	Ontario Bank	D. A. Radcliffe.	Blenheim	Commerce	J. E. Thomas.
Aylmer	Traders'	H. P. McMahon	Bowmanville	Ontario Bank	G. McGill.
Aylmer	Molsons	H. A. Ambridge	Bowmanville	Standard	W. J. Jones.
Ayr	Commerce	J. Wyllie.	Bradford	Standard	T. Dewson.
Barrie	Toronto	M. Atkinson.	Brampton	Dominion Bank	M. E. Holden.
Barrie	Commerce	H. H. Morris.	Brampton	Merchants	W. A. Bellhouse
Belleville	Montreal	R. Richardson.	Brantford	Bank of B. N. A.	J. Elmsly.
Belleville	Commerce	C. M. Stork.	Brantford	Montreal	E. M. Shadbolt.

PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.
Brantford	Commerce	J. Hale.
Brantford	Standard	C. Cook.
Brighton	Standard	S. B. Gearling.
Brockville	Montreal	N. McLean.
Brockville	Toronto	T. A. Bird.
Brockville	Molsons	E. F. Kohl.
Brussels	Standard	J. A. Stewart.
Buckingham	Ontario Bank	W.E.Middleton
Campbellford	Standard	E. A. Bog.
Cannington	Standard	J. Houston.
Carleton Place	Ottawa	J. A. Bangs.
Cayuga	Commerce	W.C.T.Morson.
Chatham	Montreal	D. F. B. Glass.
Chatham	Commerce	J. E. Thomas.
Chatham	Merchants	A. Mackintosh.
Chatham	Standard	G. P. Scholfield
Chesley	Hamilton	J. C. Browne.
Chesterville	Union of Canada	R.M.McLelland
Clinton	Molsons	H. C. Brewer.
Cobourg	Toronto	J. S. Skeaf.
Cobourg	Dominion	E. H. Osler.
Colborne	Standard	C. Larke.
Collingwood	Toronto	W.A.Copeland.
Collingwood	Commerce	J. Brydon.
Cornwall	Montreal	R. Mackenzie.
Cornwall	Ontario Bank	A. Denny.
Deseronto	Montreal	F. J. Rogers.
Drayton	Traders'	C. F. Craig.
Dresden	Merchants	A. V. Spencer.
Dundas	Commerce	FW.Holmested
Dunnville	Commerce	R.G.W.Conolly
Durham	Standard	J. Kelly.
Elmira	Traders'	N. T. Hillary.
Essex	Imperial	C. White.
Exeter	Molsons	N. O. Hurdon.
Fergus	Imperial	C. Forrest.
Forest	Standard	W. C. Boddy.
Fort William	Montreal	C. C. Abbott.
Galt	Commerce	D. H. Charles.
Galt	Imperial	G. C. Easton.
Galt	Merchants	G.V. Greenhill.
Gananoque	Toronto	C. V. Ketchum.
Gananoque	Merchants	W. G. Hinds.
Georgetown	Hamilton	N. Livingstone.
Glencoe	Traders'	H. D. Mitchell.
Goderich	Montreal	H. Lockwood.
Goderich	Commerce	R. S. Williams.
Grimsby	Hamilton	R. J. Hewat.
Grimsby	Imperial	R. J. Hewat.
Guelph	Montreal	J. H. Finlay.
Guelph	Commerce	J. M. Duff.
Guelph	Dominion	A. Pepler.
Guelph	Traders'	A. F. H. Jones.
Hamburg	Western	A. E. Allin.
Hamilton	Bank of B. N. A.	J. J. Morrison.
Hamilton	Hamilton	T. H. Brown.
Hamilton (Barton Street)	Hamilton	W. J. Lindsey.
Hamilton (East End)	Hamilton	T. H. Brown.
Hamilton	Montreal	A. D. Braithwaite.
Hamilton	Commerce	W. Roberts.
Hamilton	Merchants	J. Pottenger.
Hamilton	Molsons	W. H. Draper.
Hamilton	Traders'	S. Strathy.
Harriston	Standard	J. E. Gray.
Hawkesbury	Ottawa	J. Hood.
Hespeler	Merchants	H. Wurtele.
Ingersoll	Imperial	J.A.Richardson
Ingersoll	Merchants	H. Irwin.
Ingersoll	Traders'	A. B. Ord.
Iroquois	Union of Canada	A. G. Smith.
Jarvis	Commerce	W.C.T.Morson.
Keewatin	Ottawa	H. Swan.
Kemptville	Ottawa	J. Martin.
Kincardine	Merchants	A. M. Smith.
Kingston	Bank of B. N. A.	G. A. Robinson
Kingston	Montreal	R. J.B.Crombie
Kingston	Merchants	Geo. E, Hague.
Kingston	Ontario Bank	A.J Macdonnell
Kingston	Standard	W. D. Hart.
Leamington	Traders'	J. Watson.
Lindsay	Montreal	A. F. D. Macgachen.
Lindsay	Dominion	R. Ross.
Lindsay	Ontario Bank	E. Flood.
Listowel	Hamilton	J. H. Stuart.
London	Bank of B. N. A.	R. Inglis.
London	Montreal	A. H. Beddome
London	Toronto	J. Pringle.
London	Commerce	D. B. Dewar.
London	Merchants	F. S. Jarvis.
London	Molsons	P.W. Brodrick.
Lucknow	Hamilton	J. D. Nichol.
Markham	Standard	F. A. Reesor.
Mattawa	Ottawa	F. R. Godwin.
Meaford	Molsons	D. A. Ferguson.
Merrickville	Union of Canada	F. B. Emery.
Midland	Western	H. J. Craig.
Milton	Hamilton	G. S. Brent.
Mitchell	Merchants	W. Waterbury.
Morrisburg	Molsons	L. W. Howard.
Mount Forest	Hamilton	E. R. Niblett.
Mount Forest	Ontario	R. S. Bredin.
Napanee	Dominion	E. H. Baines.
Napanee	Merchants	T. E. Merrett.
Newcastle	Standard	J. K. Allen.
New Hamburg	Western	A. E. Allen.
Newmarket	Ontario Bank	W. Beith.
Niagara Falls	Imperial	J A. Langmuir.
North Bay	Traders'	L. P. Snyder.
Norwich	Traders'	H. A. Mallory.
Norwich	Molsons	JRWainwrig't
Norwood	Union of Canada	F. W. Ashe.
Orangeville	Hamilton	H. H. O'Reilly.
Orangeville	Commerce	H. T. Wills.
Orillia	Dominion	J. Scott.
Orillia	Traders'	E. W. Strathy.
Oshawa	Dominion	L. G. Cassels.
Oshawa	Western	T. H. McMillan
Ottawa	Bank of B.N.A.	D. Robertson.
Ottawa	Montreal	W. J.Anderson
Ottawa	Ottawa	J. H. Neeve.
Ottawa (Rideau Street)	Ottawa	F. C. Mulkins.
Ottawa	Commerce	R. Gill.
Ottawa	Merchants	W. L. Marler.
Ottawa	Molsons	A. B. Brodrick
Ottawa	Nationale	A. A. Taillon.
Ottawa	Ontario	A. Simpson.
Ottawa	Quebec	H. V. Noel.
Ottawa	Union of Canada	M. A. Anderson
Owen Sound	Hamilton	E. Buchan.
Owen Sound	Merchants	M. S. Hodder.
Owen Sound	Molsons	E. W. Waud.
Paisley	Western	S.M. Hutchison
Paris	Bank of B.N.A.	J. Cran.
Paris	Commerce	R. C. MacPherson.
Parkdale	Standard	H. T. McMillan
Parkhill	Commerce	G. M. Wedd.
Parry Sound	Ottawa	C. G. Pennock.
Pembroke	Ottawa	H. Fraser.
Pembroke	Quebec	T. C. Cox.
Penetang'hene	Western	J. Jennings.
Perth	Montreal	R J Drummond
Perth	Merchants	H. D. Wells.
Peterboro	Toronto	P. Campbell.
Peterboro	Montreal	F. J. Lewis.
Peterboro	Commerce	W. Manson.
Peterboro	Ontario	W. D. Parker.
Petrolia	Toronto	W. F. Cooper.
Picton	Montreal	G. Drummond.
Picton	Standard	W. T. Shannon
Port Arthur	Ontario	W. H. Nelson.
Port Colborne	Imperial	J. H. Stidston.
Port Elgin	Hamilton	A. H. Ridout.
Port Hope	Toronto	E. B. Andros.
Port Hope	Traders'	J. L. Willis.

PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.
Port Perry	Western	W. McGill.
Prescott.....	Merchants	F. Jemmett.
Preston.....	Merchants	A. D. Pringle.
Rat Portage.....	Ottawa.....	A. H. Dickins.
Rat Portage....	Imperial	W. A. Weir.
Renfrew	Merchants	F. A. W. Lister
Ridgetown	Molsons.....	E. E. Ward.
Ridgetown	Traders'	J. Pool.
Sarnia.....	Montreal	G. H. Griffin.
Sarnia.....	Commerce.....	A. D. McLean
Sarnia.....	Traders'	F. J. Winlow.
S'lt Ste. Marie.	Commerce	D. McGregor.
S'lt Ste. Marie.	Imperial	J. M. Wemyss.
Seaforth	Commerce	M. Morris.
Seaforth	Dominion	W. K. Pearce.
Shelburne.....	Union of Canada	A. S. Jarvis.
Simcoe	Hamilton	J. Butterfield.
Simcoe.....	Commerce.....	E. Cowdry.
Smith's Falls...	Molsons	F. A. Bethune.
Smith's Falls...	Union of Canada..	S. L. Forrest.
St. Catharines..	Toronto	G.W. Hodgetts.
St. Catharines..	Commerce.....	F. O. Cross.
St. Catharines..	Imperial	C. M. Arnold.
St. Mary's	Montreal	J. Leslie.
St. Mary's. ...	Traders'	C. S. Rumsey.
St. Thomas....	Imperial	M. A. Gilbert.
St. Thomas....	Merchants	W. Pringle.
St. Thomas....	Molsons.....	L. E. Tate.
Stouffville.....	Standard.....	J. Elliott.
Strathroy	Commerce.....	L. H. Dampier.
Strathroy.....	Traders.....	W. T. Smith.
Stratford.....	Montreal.....	T. Plummer.
Stratford	Commerce	W. Maynard, jr.
Stratford.....	Merchants	W. C. Young.
Sudbury.....	Ontario.....	W.J.C. Harvey.
Thorold.....	Commerce.....	F. O. Cross.
Thorold	Quebec.....	D. B. Crombie.
Tilsonburg.....	Traders.....	E. C. Jackson.
Tilsonburg.....	Western.....	F. Biette.
Toronto.....	Bank of B.N.A...	W. Grindlay.
Toronto	Hamilton.....	F. J. Gosling.
Toronto.....	Montreal.....	C. Brough.
Toronto.....	Toronto.....	W. Wadsworth.
Toronto	Toronto	D. Coulson.
Toronto (King St. West)	Toronto.....	.....
Toronto.....	Commerce	B. E. Walker.
Toronto.....	Commerce.....	John C. Kemp.
Toronto (College Street)..	Commerce	G. A. Holland.
Toronto (King St. East). ...	Commerce.....	R. C.McHarrie.
Toronto (Parliament St.)..	Commerce.....	V. E. Hart.
Toronto (Queen St. East).....	Commerce.....	E. M. Playter.
Toronto (Queen St. West).....	Commerce	H. C. Secord.
Toronto (450 Yonge St.)...	Commerce...	T. S. Harrison.
Toronto (491 Yonge St.)...	Commerce	RJMontgomery
Toronto.....	Dominion.....	R. D. Gamble.
Toronto (King and Yonge)	Dominion	T. G. Brough.
Toronto (Queen and Dundas)	Dominion.....	F. O. Cayley.
Toronto (King and Jarvis)..	Dominion.....	W. W. Nation.
Toronto (Queen and Esther).	Dominion.....	Jas. Price.
Toronto (Queen &Sherbourne)	Dominion.....	R. M. Gray.
Toronto (Spadina&Coll'ge)	Dominion.....	J. H. Horsey.
Toronto.....	Imperial.....	D. R. Wilkie.
Toronto (Bloor)	Imperial.....	C. H. S. Clarke.
Toronto(Que'n)	Imperial.	O. F. Rice.
Toronto(W'l'n)	Imperial.....	B. Jennings.
Toronto.....	Merchants.....	D. Miller.
Toronto..	Molsons	C. W. Clinch.
Toronto (Qu'n)	Ontario	R. B. Caldwell.
Toronto.....	Ontario	W . H.Smith.
Toronto(Queen St. West)....	Ontario	C. C. Billings.
Toronto.....	Quebec	W. P. Sloane.
Toronto..	Standard	G. P. Reid.
Toronto.....	Traders	H. S. Strathy.
Toronto	Union of Canada..	J.O. Buchanan.
Toronto Junc..	Commerce.....	R. C. Jennings.
Toronto Junc .	Molsons.....	S. R. Graham.
Trenton.....	Molsons.....	H. B. Wilson.
Uxbridge.....	Dominion	W. E. Carswell.
Vankleek Hill.	Hochelaga	W.H.Pambrun.
Walkerton	Commerce	G. W. McKee.
Walkerton	Merchants.....	W. E. Butler.
Walkerville....	Commerce.....	H. B. Walker.
Wallaceburg..	Montreal	J. W. de C. O'Grady.
Waterford.....	Commerce.....	E. Cowdry.
Waterloo.....	Commerce...	H. J. Grasett.
Waterloo.....	Molsons.....	J. Hespeler.
Welland.....	Imperial	S. D. Raymond.
Whitby.....	Dominion.....	E. Thornton.
Whitby.....	Western	E. D. Warren.
Wiarton.....	Union of Canada..	E.W. Bourinot.
Winchester....	Union of Canada..	A. G. Smith.
Windsor	Commerce.....	H. B. Walker.
Windsor.....	Merchants.	J. E. Durand.
Windsor.....	Traders.....	G. Mair.
Wingham	Hamilton.....	B. Willson.
Woodstock.....	Commerce	G.de C.O'Grady
Woodstock.....	Imperial	S. B. Fuller.
Woodstock.....	Molsons	C. M. McCuaig.

QUEBEC.

Beauharnois ..	Jacques Cartier. ...	J. Leduc.	Lachute.....	Ville-Marie.....	H. Frost.
Bedford.	Eastern Townships	E. W. Morgan.	Lake Megantic	Peoples of Halifax	W. H. Gossip.
Berthierville..	Ville-Marie.....	A. Garnepy.	Laprairie.....	Ville-Marie.....	T. J. Bourdeau.
Boissevain	Union of Canada ...	R. S. Barrow.	L'Assomption..	St. Hyacinthe.	M. N. Jarry.
Chicoutimi	Nationale	J. E. A. Dubuc.	Laurentides....	Jacques Cartier ...	H. H. Ethier.
Coaticook	Eastern Townships	B. Austin.	L'Epiphanie ...	Ville-Marie	J.H.Dusseault.
Cookshire.	Peoples of Halifax	F. E. Halls.	Levis	Peoples of Halifax	J. E. Gaudet.
Cowansville....	Eastern Townships	J. Mackinnon.	Levis.....	Halifax.....	J. Taché.
Drum'dville.....	Jacques Cartier	J. E. Girouard.	Louiseville	Hochelaga.....	F. Lacoursière.
Farnham	St. Hyacinthe.	J. E. Campbell.	Magog	Eastern Townships	E. P. Olivier.
Fraserville	Jacques Cartier	J. O. Leblanc.	Montreal (St. Cath'rine, E.)	Hochelaga	J. Trepanier.
Fraserville	Peoples of Halifax	J. A. Benoit.	Montreal (St. Cath'rine, W.)	Hochelaga	J. L. Beaudoin
Fraserville	Halifax	J. E. Gaudet.	Montreal (Notre Dame W.)	Hochelaga	L. E. Guimond.
Granby	Eastern Townships	E. N. Robinson.	Montreal	Bank of B.N.A. ..	J. Penfold.
Hochelaga	Ville-Marie.. ...	D. P. Riopel.	Montreal	Banque du Peuple.	Wm. Richer.
Hull.....	Jacques Cartier....	JP.deMartigny	Montreal (Notre Dame W.)	Banque du Peuple.	J. A. Bleau.
Huntingdon. ..	Eastern Townships	W.H. Robinson			
Iberville	St. Hyacinthe.....	C. L. Ledoux.			
Joliette	Hochelaga	A.A. Larocque.			
Lachine	Ville-Marie.....	C. Langlois.			

PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.
Montreal (St. Cath'rine E.)	Banque du Peuple.	A. Fournier.
Montreal	Jacques Cartier	A.de Martigny.
Montreal (Ontario St.)	Jacques Cartier	G. Leclerc, jr.
Montreal	Montreal	H.V. Meredith.
Montreal (W. End)	Montreal	De B. Macpherson.
Montreal (Seigneurs St.)	Montreal	A. G. Parker.
Montreal	Nova Scotia	F. Kennedy.
Montreal	Toronto	J. M. Smith.
Montreal	Ville-Marie	W. Weir.
Montreal (Chaboillez Sq.)	Commerce	R.W.Crompton
Montreal	Commerce	A. M. Crombie.
Montreal (St. LawrenceSt.)	Commerce	J. G. Pyke.
Montreal (Notre Dame W.,	Merchants of Hal.	W.W.Ruthven.
Montreal	Merchants of Hal.	E. L. Pease.
Montreal	Merchants of Can.	G. Hague.
Montreal	Merchants of Can.	J. S. Meredith,
Montreal (St. Catherine St.)	Molsons	J. Elliot.
Montreal	Molsons	F. W. Johnson.
Montreal	Molsons	F. W. Thomas.
Montreal	Nationale	L Deguise.
Montreal	Ontario	R. N. King.
Montreal	Quebec	J. Walker.
Montreal	Union of Canada	G. H. Balfour.
Nicolet	Ville-Marie	L. Belair.
Plessisville	Jacques Cartier.	E. Chevrefils.
Pt. St. Charles.	Toronto	J. G. Bird.
Pt. St. Charles.	Ville-Marie	W. J. E. Wall.
Portneuf	Ville-Marie	J. H. Theoret.
Quebec	Bank of B.N.A.	D.Cumberland.
Quebec	Montreal	J. Macara.
Quebec	People's of Halifax	J. Taché.
Quebec (St. John St.)	Jacques Cartier	C. S. Powell.
Quebec	Nationale	P. Lafrance.
Quebec (St. Roch)	Nationale	N. Lavoie.
Quebec (St. John)	Nationale	C. Cloutier.
Quebec	Merchants of Can.	J. C. More.
Quebec	Quebec Bank	T. McDougall.
Quebec (Upper Town)	Quebec Bank	A. B.Carfelson.
Quebec	Union of Canada	E. E. Webb.
Quebec (St. Louis Street).	Union of Canada	J. G. Billett.
Richmond	East. Townships	Geo. Veasey.
Roberval	Nationale	W.L. Ball.
Sherbrooke	East. Townships	G. Couet.
Sherbrooke	Merchants of Can.	W. Farwell.
Sherbrooke	Nationale	J.A. Ready.
Sorel	Hochelaga	W. Gaboury.
Sorel	Molsons	A. L. M. Desy.
Ste. Anne de la Perade	Jacques Cartier	J. McMahon.
St. Cesaire	St. Hyacinthe	R. Rousseau.
St. Cunegonde.	Jacques Cartier.	J.A. Bernier.
St. François.	Nationale	G. Ducharme.
St. Henri	Jacques Cartier	N. A. Boivin.
St. Hyacinthe.	Nationale	E. St.Jacques.
St. Hyacinthe.	St. Hyacinthe	J. E. Coté.
St. Hyacinthe.	Banque du Peuple.	E.R. Blanchard
St. Hyacinthe.	Jacques Cartier	J.Laframboise.
St. Hyacinthe.	East. Townships	A. Clement.
St. Jerome	Banque du Peuple.	J.Laframboise.
St. Johns	St. Jean	J. A. Theberge.
St. Johns	Banque du Peuple.	J. N. Gauthier.
St. Johns	Merchants of Can.	H. St. Mars.
St. J. Baptiste.	Jacques Cartier	E. H. Heward.
St. Laurent	Ville-Marie	A. Boyer.
Ste. Marie	Nationale	O. W. Legault.
St. Remi	Banque du Peuple.	L. Drouin.
St. Sauveur	Jacques Cartier.	C. Bedard.
St. Simon	Jacques Cartier	N. Dion.
Ste. Thérèse	Ville-Marie	D. Denis.
Stanstead	East. Townships	M. Boisvert.
Three Rivers.	Hochelaga	S. Stevens.
Three Rivers.	Banque du Peuple.	C. A. Sylvestre.
Three Rivers.	Quebec Bank	P.E. Panneton.
Valleyfield.	Hochelaga	T. C. Coffin.
Valleyfield.	Jacques Cartier	S. Fortier.
Victoriaville	Jacques Cartier	L. de Martigny.
Waterloo	East Townships	A. Marchand.
Westmount.	Merchants of Hal.	W. I. Briggs.
Westmount.	Merchants of Hal.	E. A. McCurdy

NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst	Nova Scotia	J. McKeen.
Amherst	Halifax Bk. Co.	J. H. Morrison.
Annapolis	Nova Scotia	J. H. Lombard.
Annapolis	Union of Halifax	E. D. Arnaud.
Antigonish	Halifax Bk. Co.	J. M. Brough.
Antigonish	Merchants of Hal.	C. E. Harris.
Barrington	Halifax Bk. Co	F. W. Homer.
Bathurst	Merchants of Hal.	J. F. Barry.
Bridgetown	Nova Scotia	W. Caldwell.
Bridgewater	Halifax Bk. Co.	H.H.Archibald.
Bridgewater	Merchants of Hal	W. S. Tupper.
Canning	Halifax Bk. Co	F. W. Borden.
Canso	People's	E. G. Coombs.
Dartmouth	Union of Halifax	C. A. Robson.
Digby	Nova Scotia	H. Green
Guysboro	Merchants of Hal.	T. G. A. Parks.
Halifax	Bank of B.N.A.	A. E. Ellis.
Halifax	Montreal	F. M. Cotton.
Halifax	Nova Scotia	T. Fysche.
Halifax	Nova Scotia	H. Flemming.
Halifax	Halifax Bk. Co.	H. W. Wallace.
Halifax	Merchants of Hal.	D. H. Duncan.
Halifax	People's	J. Knight.
Halifax (North End)	People's	M. H. Richey.
Halifax	Union of Halifax	E. L. Thorne.
Kentville	Nova Scotia	L. D. Chipman.
Kentville	Union of Halifax	J. W. Borden.
Lit. Glace Bay.	Union of Halifax	A. D. MacRae.
Liverpool	Nova Scotia	W. Haliburton.
Liverpool	Union of Halifax	E. R. Mulhall.
Lockport	Halifax Bk. Co.	E. A. Capstick.
Londonderry	Merchants of Hal.	E. Walsh.
Lunenburg	Halifax Bk. Co.	D. I. Forbes.
Lunenburg	Merchants of Hal.	R. S. Currie.
Lunenburg	People's	G. N. Hawkins.
Maitland	Merchants of Hal.	D. Cameron.
Middleton	Commercial	S. E. Marshall.
New Glasgow	Nova Scotia	G. R Murray.
New Glasgow	Halifax Bk. Co.	B. De Veber.
New Glasgow	Union of Halifax	R. C. Wright.
North Sydney	Nova Scotia	W. Thomson.
North Sydney.	People's	H.E.Robertson.
North Sydney.	Union of Halifax	S. D. Boak.
Oxford	Nova Scotia	H. E. Arnold.
Parrsboro	Halifax Bk. Co.	A.S.Townshend
Pictou	Nova Scotia	A. D. Munro.
Picton	Merchants of Hal.	G.R. Chisholm.
P. Hawkesbury	Merchants of Hal.	J. A. MacIsaac.
Port Hood	People's	R. Macdonald.
Shelburne	Halifax Bk. Co	T. W. Magee.
Springhill	Halifax Bk. Co	E.B.Fairbanks.
Stellarton	Nova Scotia	J. McIntosh.
Sydney	Merchants of Hal.	J. E. Burchell.
Truro	Commercial	C. Armstrong.
Truro	Halifax Bk. Co	J. Moorman.
Truro	Merchants of Hal.	M. Dickie.
Westville	Nova Scotia	W. D. Ross.
Weymouth	Merchants of Hal.	D. Kemp.
Windsor	Commercial	WalterLawson.
Windsor	Halifax Bk. Co.	J. A. Russell.
Windsor	People's	E. J. Cochran.
Wolfville	People's	G. W. Munro.
Yarmouth	Nova Scotia	H. Richardson.
Yarmouth	Yarmouth	T. W. Johns.
Yarmouth	Exchange	A. S. Murray.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.	PLACE.	NAME OF BANK.	MANAGER OR AGENT.
Charlottetown.	Nova Scotia	J. Pitblado.	Summerside	Nova Scotia	D. R. Laird.
Charlottetown.	Merchants of Hal	E. A. Earle.	Summerside	Merchants of Hal.	P.W.Morrison.
Charlottetown.	Merchants of P.E.I.	J. M. Davidson	Summerside	Summerside Bk.	R. M. Stavert.
Souris	Merchants of P.E.I.	J. J. Hughes.			

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Bathurst	Merchants of Hal.	J. F. Barry.	Sackville	Halifax Bk. Co.	W. H Harrison
Campbelltown.	Nova Scotia.	C. A. Kennedy.	Sackville	Merchants of Hal.	F. McDougall.
Chatham	Montreal	F. E. Winslow.	Shediac	People's of Hal.	F. A. Borden.
Chatham	Nova Scotia.	R. H. Anderson	St. Andrews	Nova Scotia	J. Black.
Dorchester	Merchants of Hal	D. R. Park.	St. John	Bank of B. N. A.	H. A. Harvey.
Edmundston	People's of Halifax	T. J. Cochran.	St. John	Montreal	E. C. Jones.
Fredericton	Bank of B. N. A.	J. Taylor.	St. John	New Brunswick	G. A. Schofield.
Fredericton	Nova Scotia.	D. C. Chalmers.	St. John	Nova Scotia	T. B. Blair.
Fredericton	Merchants of Hal.	W. F. Mitchell.	St. John	Halifax Bk. Co.	J. G. Taylor.
Fredericton	People's of N. B.	J. W. Spurden.	St. Stephen	Nova Scotia	J. Black.
Kingston	Merchants of Hal.	J. Trainor.	St. Stephen	St. Stephen's	J. F. Grant.
Moncton	Montreal	F. J. Hunter.	Sussex	Nova Scotia	G. S. Moore.
Moncton	Nova Scotia	G. W. Daniel.	Woodstock	Nova Scotia	Geo. Sanderson
Moncton	Merchants of Hal.	I. H. Abbott.	Woodstock	Merchants of Hal.	G. A. Taylor.
Newcastle	Nova Scotia.	B. Robertson.	Woodstock	People's of Halifax	G. A. White.
Newcastle	Merchants of Hal.	J. McKane.			

MANITOBA.

Boissevain	Union of Canada.	R. S. Barrow.	Winnipeg	Bank of B. N. A.	D. Simpson.
Brandon	Bank of B. N. A.	R. Butt.	Winnipeg	Hochelaga	H. N. Boire.
Brandon	Imperial of Canada	N. G. Leslie.	Winnipeg	Montreal	A. Kirkland.
Brandon	Merchants of Can.	E. S. Phillips.	Winnipeg	Ottawa	J. B. Monk.
Carberry	Union of Canada.	R. M. Harrison.	Winnipeg	Commerce	F. Mathewson.
Morden	Union of Canada.	C. R. Dunsford.	Winnipeg	Imperial of Canada	C. S. Hoare.
Neepawa	Union of Canada	T. McCaffrey.	Winnipeg	Merchants of Can.	A. Wickson.
Portage La P.	Imperial of Canada	W. Bell.	Winnipeg	Molsons	T. B. Phepoe
Portage La P.	Ottawa		Winnipeg	Nationale	G. Crebassa.
Souris	Union of Canada	T. W. S. Crisp.	Winnipeg	Union of Canada.	F. L. Patton.
Virden	Union of Canada.	H. Pugh.			

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Calgary	Montreal	W. B. Gravely.	Lethbridge	Union of Canada.	P. Vibert.
Calgary	Imperial	M. Morris.	Moosomin	Union of Canada	A. E. Christie.
Calgary	Molsons	G. MacGregor.	Prince Albert.	Imperial	J. E. Young.
Edmonton	Jacques Cartier	J. Laurenceilles	Regina	Montreal	J. A. Paddon.
Edmonton	Imperial	G. Kirkpatrick			

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamloops	British Columbia.	W. H. Pegram.	Vancouver	Bank of B. N. A.	W. Godfrey.
Nanaimo	British Columbia.	G. Williams,	Vancouver	Montreal	C. Sweeny.
Nelson	British Columbia	G. V. Holt.	Vernon	Montreal	G.A.Henderson
Nelson	Montreal	A.H. Buchanan	Victoria	British Columbia	G Gillespie.
N.Westminster	British Columbia	E. A. Wild.	Victoria	Bank of B. N. A.	G. H. Burns.
N.Westminster	Montreal	G. D. Brymner.	Victoria	Montreal	A. J. Galletly.
Vancouver	British Columbia.	W. Murray.			

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than $1, and must not exceed $300, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed $1,000.

In the Government savings banks, deposits are allowed to the extent of $1,000. On the 30th June, 1894, there were 55,825 depositors with $17,778,144 on deposit.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent., but is now 3½ per cent., the reduced rate having come into operation on the 1st of October, 1897.

The amount in savings banks per head of the population was in 1871, $2.96; in 1881, $5.44; in 1891, $10.42; in 1893, $11.02; and in 1894, it was $11.14 per head. The average amount to the credit of each account was $215.84.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the *Caisse d'Economie of Quebec* and the *Montreal City and District* Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches.

AMBASSADORS.

Accredited agents and representatives from one Court to another are referred to in early ages. In most countries they have great privileges; and in England, they and their servants are secured against arrest. For list of principal British Ambassadors, see Index.

AUCTION SALES

Are mentioned by Cicero, Livy and Petronius Arbiter, about A.D. 66. The first in Britain was about 1700, by Elisha Yale, a Governor of Fort George (now Madras), who sold the goods he brought to England by this means. Auction and sales taxes commenced 1779. In 1858, in the U.K., 4,358 licences at £10 ($48.70) were granted. The tax still remains at this figure (1895).

Pseudonyms

Of some Celebrated Authors, Dead and Living.

An Alphabetical List of Pseudonyms, Initials, Maiden Names, etc., that have been used by various authors, artists, and others. As many Pen-names of Canadian writers have been introduced as could be ascertained after considerable inquiry :—

A.....

A. (Major).....Matthew Arnold.
Acton Bell.....C. B. Coles.
A. K. H. B.....Anne Brontë.
A. L. O. E. (A Lady of England).....Very Rev. Dr. A. K. H. Boyd.
Alfred Crowquill.....Charlotte Maria Tucker.
Amy Lothrop.....C. R. Forrester.
Amélie Rives.....Miss A. B. Warner.
Amateur Casual.....Mrs. A. R. Chanler.
Arthur Pendennis.....James Greenwood.
Arthur Penn.....W. M. Thackeray.
An English Opium Eater.....J. Brander Matthews.
An Ennuyée.....Thomas de Quincey.
Angelina Gushington.....Mrs. Anna Jameson,
Annie Thomas.....Mr. (not Mrs.) C. W. R. Cooke.
Anthony Hope.....Mrs. Pender Cudlip.
Andrew Jack Downing.....Anthony Hope Hawkins.
An Old Boy.....Seba Smith.
An Old Man.....Thomas Hughes.
Anstey, F.....Sir Francis Bond Head.
Argles, Mrs.....F. Anstey Guthrie.
Ape (Vanity Fair).....Now Mrs. Hungerford, "The Duchess."
Archæus.....M. Pellegrini.
Artemus Ward.....Rev. John Sterling.
Ashford Owen.....Charles Farrar Browne.
Augusta Evans.....Anne Ogle.
Aunt Judy.....Mrs. A. J. Wilson.
Autocrat of Breakfast Table.....Mrs. Alfred Gatty.
Anastasius Grün.....Oliver Wendell Holmes.
Alice King.....Anton A. Von Auersperg.
Ascott R. Hope.....Mrs. A. King Hamilton.
Atlas.....R. Hope Moncreiff.
Averil Beaumont.....Edmund Yates.
Arthur Sketchley.....Mrs. Margaret Hunt.
B. (In the London *Times*).....Geo. Rose.
"Bab."".....Lord Bramwell.
B.V.....William Schwenck Gilbert.
Babington White.....James Thompson.
Barber Poet.....Miss M. E. Braddon, now Mrs. J. Maxwell.
Bachelor of the Albany (Author of).....Jacques Jasmin.
Bettina.....Marmion Savage.
Bibliophile Jacob.....Eliz. von Arnim, née Brentano.
Bon Gaultier.....Paul Lacroix.
"Boz".....Sir Theodore Martin, or W. E. Aytoun.
Barry Dane.....Charles Dickens.
Blanche Howard Willis.....John E. Logan.
Brick Pomeroy.....Mrs. Teuffel.
Brother Ignatius.....Mark M. Pomeroy.
Bystander.....Joseph Leycester Lyne.
Barry Cornwall.....Goldwin Smith.
Barrister.....Bryan Waller Proctor.
Campsterianus.....Sir J. F. Stephen.
Caliban.....Dr. Robert Brown.
Captain A. C. Roberts.....Jules Claretie.
Captain R. Crawley.....Hobart Pasha.
Captain Rock.....George F. Pardon.
C. E. Craddock.....Thomas Moore.
Carl Benson.....Mary N. Murfree.
Carmen Sylva.....Charles Astor Bristed.
"Caste" (Author of).....Queen of Roumania.
Cavendish.....Emily Jolly.
"Cawnpore" (Author of).....Henry Jones.
Cecil Power.....George Otto Trevelyan.
Champfleury.....Grant Allen.
"Charles Auchester" (Author of).....Jules Fleury.
Charlotte Elizabeth.....Miss Sheppard.
Christopher North.....Mrs. C. E. Tonna.
Citizen of the World.....Professor John Wilson.
Clio (by initials in the *Spectator*).....Oliver Goldsmith.
Country Parson.....Joseph Addison.
Competition Wallah.....Dr. Andrew Kennedy H. Boyd, and others.
Comtesse Dash.....Sir G. O. Trevelyan.
Cornelius O'Dowd.....Vicomtesse de St. Mars.
Corn Law Rhymer.....Charles James Lever.
.....Ebenezer Eliot.

Craven	Captain J. W. Carleton.
Croaker and Co	Fitzgreene Halleck.
C. S. C	Charles Stuart Calverley.
Currer Bell	Mrs. Arthur Bell Nicholls, née Charlotte Brontë.
Constance Macdonell	Mrs. J. B. Hammond.
Claude Berwick	Mrs. T. Sterry Hunt.
Δ (Delta)	David Macbeth Moir.
Daniel Stern	Countess d'Agoult.
Delphine Gay	Mme. Emile de Girardin.
Democritus Junior	Robert Burton.
Derwent Conway	Henry D. Inglis.
De Stendhal	Marie Henri Beyle.
"Doctor Antonio" (Author of)	Giovanni Ruffini.
Dietrich Knickerbocker	Washington Irving.
Dagonet	G. R. Sims.
Dina Maria Mulock	Mrs. Craik.
Doctor Syntax	William Combe.
Doesticks	Mortimer M. Thompson.
Drapier or Draper	Jonathan Swift.
Druid	H. H. Dixon.
Dorothea Gerard	Mme. Longard de Longgarde.
Danbury Newsman	J. M. Bailey.
E. T. F	Edward Taylor Fletcher.
E. V. B	Hon. Mrs. Eleanor Vere Boyle.
Edward Maitland	Herbert Ainslie.
"East Lynne" (Author of)	Mrs. Henry Wood.
Easy Chair (*Harper's Magazine*)	George W. Curtis.
Ebony	William Blackwood.
"Ecce Deus" (Author of)	Dr. Joseph Parker.
"Ecce Homo" (Author of)	Professor J. R. Seeley.
Echo Club (*Atlantic Monthly*)	Bayard Taylor.
"Eclipse of Faith" (Author of)	Henry Rogers.
Edna Lyall	Miss Ada E. Bayly.
Edward Trevor	The late Earl Lytton.
Edward Garrett	Mrs. A. D. Mayo.
Eden Warwick	G. S. Jabet.
Elia	Charles Lamb.
Englishman in Paris	Albert D. Vandam.
Elizabeth Wetherell	Susan Warner.
Emma J. Worboise	Mrs. Etherington Guyton.
Ellis Bell	Emily Jane Brontë.
"Emilia Windham" (Author of)	Mrs. Anne Caldwell Marsh.
Ennis Graham	Mrs. Molesworth.
E. Marlitt	Henriette Eugenia John.
"Evelina" (Author of)	Fanny Burney, afterwards Mme. D'Arblay.
Ettrick Shepherd	James Hogg.
Esmé Stuart	Miss Leroy.
E. Nesbit	Mrs. Bland.
Errol Gervase	Mrs. Evans.
Emilia	Mrs. P. Vining Yule.
F. A.	Frederick Arnold.
Fanny Fern	Mrs. James Parton, *née* Sarah P. Willis.
Fanny Forrester	Mrs. Adoniram Judson.
Fat Contributor	W. M. Thackeray.
Father Prout	Francis S. Mahoney.
F. G. Trafford	Mrs. C. E. L. Riddell.
Felix Summerly	Sir Henry V. Cole.
Fernan Caballero	Cecilia B. de Faber y Larrea.
Fin Bec	William Blanchard Jerrold.
Flaneur	Edmund Yates.
Fleurange	Lily Alice Lefebvre.
Five of Clubs	Richard A. Proctor.
Fidelis	Miss Agnes Maule Machar.
Françoise	Miss Barry.
Frank Forrester	H. W. Herbert.
Florence Marryat	Now Mrs. F. Lean.
Florence Percy	Mrs. Akers, *née* E. A. Allen.
"Frankenstein" (Author of)	Mrs. Shelley, *née* Mary W. Godwin.
"Friends in Council" (Author of)	Sir Arthur Helps.
Frank Fairleigh	Francis E. Smedley.
Frank Leslie	Henry Carter.
Garth	George Alfred Townsend.
G. A. S	George Augustus Sala.
G. W. S	George W. Smalley.
Gaol Chaplain	Rev. Erskine Neale.
Gail Hamilton	Mary A. Dodge.
Gavin Ogilvy	J. M. Barrie.
Geoffrey Crayon	Washington Irving.
George Egerton	Mrs. Clairmonte.
George Sand	Mme. Dudevant, *née* Dupin.
Girl of the Period	Mrs. E. Lynn-Linton.
G. M. Hutton	Mrs. Mona Caird.

Grace Greenwood	Miss Sara J. Lippincott.
Grace Wharton	Mrs. K. Thompson.
Graduate of Oxford	John Ruskin.
"Granby" (Author of)	Thomas Henry Lister.
"Guy Livingston" (Author of)	George Alfred Lawrence.
Guy Roslin	J. Hatton.
George Fleming	Julia Constance Fletcher.
Gyp	Comtesse de Martel.
G. M. Robins	Mrs. Baillie Reynolds.
Garth Grafton	Sara Jeannette Duncan, now Mrs. Cotes.
George Eliot	Mrs. Cross, *née* Marian Evans.
H. B	John Doyle.
H. H	Mrs. Jackson, *née* Helen Hunt.
H. A. Page	Alex. H. Japp.
Hans Breitmann	C. G. Leland.
Harkaway	Charles Marshall.
Harry Gringo	Lt. Albany Augustus Wise.
Harry Lorrequer	Charles J. Lever.
Henry Greville	Mme. Durand, *née* Alice Fleury.
"Heir of Redclyffe" (Author of)	Charlotte M. Yonge.
Helen Mathers	Mrs. Reeves, *née* Matthews.
"Helen's Babies" (Author of)	John Habberton.
Hesba Stratton	Sarah Hamen Smith.
Historicus	Sir W. G. G. Vernon Harcourt.
Holme Lee	Harriet Parr.
Hosea Bigelow	James Russell Lowell.
Hotspur	H. M. Feist.
Howard Markham	Mary Cecil Hay.
Hugh Littlejohn	John H. Lockhart.
Hugh Conway	F. J. Fargus.
Ian MacLaren	Rev. John Maclaren Watson.
Iconoclast	Charles Bradlaugh.
Ik Marvel	Donald Grant Mitchell.
Impulsia Gushington	Lady H. Dufferin.
"Ingoldsby Legends" (Author of)	Rev. Richard Harris Barham.
Irish Whiskey Drinker	John Sheehan.
Invalid	Henry Matthews.
Irenæus	Dr. Samuel Irenæus Prune.
Isaac Bickerstaff	Jonathan Swift and Sir R. Steele.
Iota	Mrs. Mannington Caffyn.
J. H. N	Cardinal John Henry Newman.
J. C. C	Joseph Comyns Carr, and John Churton Collins.
Jeanie Gray	Miss E. Starke.
Janus	Dr. Johann Joseph I. Dollinger.
Jacob Omnium	Matthew James Higgins.
Janus Weathercock	T. G. Wainewright.
Jean Paul	Jean Paul F. Richter.
Jedediah Cleishbotham	Sir Walter Scott.
Jehu Junior	T. Gibson Bowles.
Julien Gordon	Mrs. Julia G. Cruger.
Joaquin Miller	Cincinnatus Heine Miller.
Jimuel Briggs	Phillips Thompson.
John Arbory	John Macfarlane.
John Bunch	Thomas Amory.
John Jorrocks	R. S. Surtees.
John Latouche	O. J. F. R. Crawford.
Johnny Ludlow	Mrs. Henry Wood.
Josh Billings	Henry W. Shaw.
"Joshua Davidson" (Author of)	Mrs. Eliza Lynn-Linton.
Jules Sand	J. L. S. Sandeau.
Junius	Probably, Sir Philip Francis.
John Oliver Hobbes	Mrs. Pearl Craigie.
John Strange Winter	Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.
Jonathan Freke Slingsby	Dr. John Francis Waller.
Joseph Delorme	C. A. Sainte-Beuve.
Kata Phusin	John Ruskin.
Keppel Strange	W. E. Hunt.
Kirwan	Rev. Nicholas Murray.
Knight of Innishowen	John Shehan.
Kuklos	John Harris.
K. N. Pepper	James W. Morris.
Kate Douglas Wiggin	Mrs. Riggs.
L. E. L	Letitia Elizabeth Landon, afterwards Maclean.
L. Mariotti	A. Gallenga.
"Lacon" (Author of)	Rev. C. C. Colton.
"Lamplighter" (Author of)	Maria S. Cummins.
Leslie Keith	K. Johnston.
Lewis Carroll	Charles Lutwige Dodgson.
Lion Killer	C. J. B. Gerard.
"Little Henry" (Author of)	Mrs. M. M. Sherwood.
"Linwoods" (Author of)	Catherine Maria Sedgewick.
Louisa Mülbach	Mrs. Clara Mundt.

Luke Limner	John Leighton.
Lucas Malet	Mrs. Harrison, *née* Kingsley.
Luke Sharp	Robert Barr.
Learned Blacksmith	Elihu Burritt.
Le Témoin Oculaire	M. O'Sullivan.
M. J. G.	Martin J. Griffin.
Mrs. Alexander	Mrs. A. F. Hector.
"Mademoiselle Mori" (Author of)	Charles Clark.
"Malachi Malagrowther" (Author of)	Sir W. Scott.
Max Adeler	Charles H. Clark.
Mrs. Markham	Mrs. E. C. Penrose.
Madame Rebaud	Henriette Arnaud.
Menie Muriel Dowie	Now Mrs. Henry Norman.
Merlin	Alfred Tennyson (in *London Examiner*, 1852).
Marion Harland	Mrs. M. V. Terhune, *née* Hawes.
Marlinus Scribblerus	Swift, Pope and Arbuthnot.
Mark Twain	Samuel L. Clemens.
"Mary Barton" (Author of)	Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell.
Matthew Browne	W. B. Rands.
Mister Karl	Charles Godfrey Leland.
M. E. W. S	Mary Elizabeth Wilson Sherwood.
Miles O'Reilly	Charles Graham Halpine.
"Mirage" (Author of)	Julia Fletcher.
Modern Pythagorean	Dr. Robert MacNish.
Monckton Milnes	Lord Houghton.
"Monk" Lewis	Matthew Gregory Lewis.
"Morals of May Fair" (Author of)	Mrs. Edwards.
Morgan O'Doherty	Dr. William Maginn.
Max O'Rell	Paul Blouet.
Mr. Pipps (*Punch*)	Percival Leigh.
Mrs. Glasse	Sir John Hill.
Michael Angelo Titmarsh	W. M. Thackeray.
Micah Balwhidder	John Galt.
Mrs. Leith Adams	Now Mrs. De Courcy Laffan.
Morgan Rattler	Percival Weldon Banks.
Mrs. Partington	Ben. P. Shillaber.
Minnie Myrtle	Mrs. M. S. Piatt.
Mary Berwick	Adelaide Anne Proctor.
Mary Markwell	Mrs. Kate B. Hayes.
Max Jesoley	J. Macdonald Oxley.
May Laffan	Mrs. M. Hartley.
Mary F. Robinson	Madame Darmesteter.
Madge Merton	Ella S. Atkinson.
Maxwell Gray	Miss M. G. Tuttiet.
Mark Rutherford	William Hale White.
Nellie Bly	Elizabeth Cochrane Pink.
Nadar	Felix Tournichon.
N. Felix	Nicholas Wanostrocht.
Nimrod	Charles James Apperley.
"Nights at Mess" (Author of)	Rev. James White.
Neville Temple	Hon. Julian C. H. Fane.
Novalis	Frederick L. von Hardenberg.
New Writer	Lewis Morris and Mrs. F. E. Trollope.
Octave Thanet	Alice French.
"O'Hara Tales" (Author of)	John Banim.
O. K	Olga Kireef, now Madame de Novikoff.
Old Sailor	Mathew Henry Barker.
Old Shekarry	Major H. A. Leveson.
Old Stager	Munsell B. Field.
Oliver Optic	William T. Adams.
Oliver Yorke	William Maginn and Francis Mahoney.
Olphar Hamst	Ralph Thomas.
One who has Whistled at the Plough	Alexander Somerville.
Orpheus C. Kerr (Office Seeker)	Robert Henry Newell.
Ouida	Louisa de la Ramé.
Owen Meredith	Earl of Lytton.
Oxoniensis	Rev. John Pickford.
Pansy	Isabella M. Alden.
Parson Frank	Rev. F. Jacox.
Parson Lot	Rev. Charles Kingsley.
Pastel	G. F. Pardon.
Patricius Walker	William Allingham.
"Paul Ferroll" (Author of)	Mrs. Archer Clive.
Paul Josebet	Charles Lever.
"Paul Pry" (Author of)	John Poole.
Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk	Sir W. Scott.
Père Hyacinthe	Charles J. M. Loyson.
Peter Barley	Samuel Griswold Goodrich and others.
Peter Pindar	Dr. John Wolcot, and others.
Peter Plymley	Rev. Sydney Smith.
Peter Porcupine	William Cobbett.
Peter Priggins	Rev. J. Hewlett.

"Phases of Faith" (Author of)	Francis W. Newman.
Phiz	Hablot Knight Browne.
Philip Wharton	John C. Thompson.
Pictor Ignotus	William Blake.
Policeman X	W. M. Thackeray.
Poor Richard	Benjamin Franklin.
Presbyter Anglicanus	J. H. Harris and others.
Publicola	J. Q. Adams, Sydney Smith, W. J. Fox and others.
Pisistratus Brown	William Black.
Pisistratus Caxton	1st Lord Lytton.
Philip Slingsby	Nat. Parker Willis.
Philippe Daryl	Paschal Grousset.
Q	A. T. Quiller Couch and others.
Q. Q.	Jane Taylor.
Quallon	S. H. Bradbury.
Quevedo Redivivus	Lord Byron.
Quaker Poet	Bernard Barton and J. G. Whittier.
"Queechy" (Author of)	Susan Warner.
Quirinus	Dr. J. I. von Dollinger.
Ralph Iron	Miss Olive Schreiner now Mrs. Cronwright.
Red Spinner	William Senior.
Rolf Boldrewood	T. A. Browne.
R. E. M. and R. E. L.	Mrs. Leprohon, née Rosanna E. Mullins.
Reuben Percy	Thomas Byerley.
Rita	Mrs. E. M. J. von Booth.
Rob Roy	John McGegor.
Roving Englishman	E. C. Grenville-Murray.
"Romance of War" (Author of)	James Grant.
Runnymede	Earl of Beaconsfield.
"Rutledge" (Author of)	Mrs. Harris, née Miriam Cole.
Robert Wanlock	Robet Reid.
R. V.	John Reade.
Sadie	Miss Sarah Williams.
S. G. O.	Rev. Lord Sydney Godolphin Osborne.
Sam Slick	Thomas Chandler Haliburton.
Sarah Tytler	Miss Henrietta Keddie.
Saxe Holm	Mrs. H. M. Jackson.
Sarah Grand	Mrs. Frances E. MacFall.
Sarepta	Edward Burrough Brownlow.
Seranus	Mrs. S. F. Harrison.
Sherwood Forester	Spencer T. Hall.
Shirley	Dr. John Skelton.
Sidney Luska	H. Harland.
Spectator	Joseph Addison.
Speranza	Lady Wilde.
Stonehenge	J. H. Walsh.
Stonemason of Cromarty	Hugh Miller.
Sholto Percy	J. C. Robertson.
Silverpen	Eliza Meteyard.
Spoopendyke	Stanley Huntly.
Stella	Mrs. Estelle A. Lewis and others.
S. T. C.	Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
Sydney Daryl	Douglas Straight.
Sydney Yendys	Sydney Dobell.
Sylvanus Urban	Eddos of the *Gentleman's Magazine*.
Stanford Eveleth	Mrs. W. J. Dickson.
Susan Coolidge	Mrs. S. C. Woolsey.
Theodore Taylor	John Camden Hotten.
Timothy Titcomb	Josiah Gilbert Holland.
Théodore Bentzon	Mme. Thérèse Blanc.
Templar	William Charles Mark Kent.
Thomas Little	Thomas Moore.
Thomas Maitland	Robert Buchanan.
"Tin Trumpet" (Author of)	Horace Smith.
"Tom Cringle's Log" (Author of)	Michael Scott.
Toby, M. P.	H. W. Lucy.
T. P. Jones	Prof. W. E. Aytoun.
Trois Etoiles (* * *)	L'Abbé J. H. Michon.
T. T	Theodore Tilton.
Tristram Merton (*Knight's Magazine*)	Lord Macaulay.
Two Brothers	Julius Charles and Augustus W. Hare.
Two Brothers (1827)	Alfred and Charles Tennyson.
Tom Cobbleigh	Walter Raymond.
Ubique	Colonel Parker-Gilmore.
Uncle Remus	Joel Chandler Harris.
Uncommercial Traveller	Charles Dickens.
Vacuus Viator	Thomas Hughes.
"Vathek" (Author of)	William Beckford.
Vernon Lee	Violet Paget.
Violet Fane	Mrs Singleton.
Vera	Lady Colin Campbell.
"Verdant Green" (Author of)	Rev. Edward Bradley.

Vyvian Joyeuse	Winthrop Mackword Praed.
Walter Maynard	T. Willet Beale.
William Whistlecraft	Right Hon. J. Hookham Frere.
"Whitefriars" (Author of)	Jane Robinson.
"Wreck of the Grosvenor" (Author of)	W. Clarke Russell.
Wilfrid Châteauclair	William D. Lighthall.
X. B. de Saintine	J. X. Boniface.
Xenette	Mrs. P. Vining Yule.
Zadkiel	Lieut. R. J. Morrison.
Zeta	J. Anthony Froude.

THE LAKE ST. JOHN TERRITORY.

This celebrated district of the Province of Quebec extends from the head of navigation of the river Saguenay, at Chicoutimi, to the northern boundary, a distance of 220 miles, and from the sources of the waters flowing into Lake St. John, from the East, to the river St. Maurice, and embracing the valley of the river Batiscan, a distance of 200 miles, the whole forming an area of 44,000 square miles or about 28,000,000 acres. Comparatively little is known of this great country, with the exception of the valley of Lake St. John, which, within the last few years, has been colonized with great rapidity, and now contains a population of some 40,000.

The Saguenay and St. Maurice regions are already the field of large lumbering operations, estimated at 60,000,000 feet, B.M., per annum, or equivalent to nearly one-half of the whole export of sawn lumber from the port of Quebec. The country is thus described by a gentleman who visited it recently :

"The soil is almost universally composed of a rich grey clay, the land seems to be inexhaustible. At Pointe-aux-Trembles I was shown a field of wheat, which had been producing that grain for the last fifteen years, without the application of any manure ; and the grain I saw this year was as fine as any to be found in this district. Truly one is struck with wonder at the richness of the soil, for I believe there is none richer in Canada.

"The climate of the Lake St. John region is said to be that of Montreal (see Meteorological information in Calendar pages of this Almanac), there is no doubt of its being superior to that of Quebec. The snowfall is certainly less. In fact, farmers complain that they do not get good sleigh roads till late in the winter. On the 25th September this year I remarked that the leaves of the trees were very little tinted, and potato stems were still green. Wheat and all grains ripen and produce abundantly, as may be seen from the following extracts, taken from the census returns :

	1861.	1871.	1881.		1861.	1871.	1881.
Wheat, bushels	10,912	136,039	154,589	Hay, tons	3,648	5,966	16,347
Oats, "	39,316	117,249	211,216	Butter, pounds	61,777	143,106	393,127
Barley, "	30,922	71,210	47,025	Head of live stock	18,746	44,772	59,797
Other grains	.....	.....	108,183	Tobacco, pounds	.....	.....	67,437
Potatoes, bushels	101,382	156,996	287,238	Population	10,478	17,493	32,409

"Potatoes, carrots and other vegetables yield abundantly and are of immense size. Wheat is of course the great test of the soil and climate of any agricultural country. Let us then compare its production at Lake St. John with the best districts of the Province, viz : The Eastern Townships, and we find that the census returns show in 1881 :—

	Population.	Bush. Wheat.	Bush. per 1000 of pop
Chicoutimi	32,409	154,589	4,800
Compton	19,581	34,181	1,800
Stanstead	15,556	37,727	2,400
Huntingdon	15,495	24,378	1,600 "

THE GREAT LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA.

Name of Lake.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	160	31,420	602¾
Huron—with Georgian Bay	400	160	24,000	576¾
St. Clair	25	25	360	570¾
Erie	250	60	10,000	566¾
Ontario	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan	345	58	25,590	578¾

Lake Michigan is in the United States, but is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE DEPTH OF THE SEA.

It was reported to the Hydrographic Department of the British Admiralty, in November, 1895, that during a recent surveying cruise of the Penguin an attempt was made to obtain the depth of water within a small area south of the Friendly Isles, in the South Pacific, which previous soundings had shown to be unusually deep. The wire proved to be imperfect, and snapped, but the depth attained was 29,400 feet, the bed of the ocean not being reached. This is the deepest known water in the world. It is nearly 1,500 feet deeper than the greatest depth in the North Pacific, and about 2,000 feet deeper than the deepest spot in the North Atlantic. If sunk in this spot Mount Blanc would be 14,000 feet below the surface of the ocean, and Mount Everest, the highest elevation on the face of the globe, would be submerged, with about 400 feet of clear water above it.

Railways.

The first Canadian railway was that of the "Company of the Proprietors of the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railroads." It was opened in July, 1836, by Earl Gosford, and was 16 miles long, gauge 5 ft. 6 in. Not until 1845 was the mileage increased, the growth since that date being shown by the following table from the official Blue Book of the Department of Railways and Canals.

Mileage of Railways in Canada.

1845	59	1875	4,826
1855	855	1885	10,149
1865	2,145	1893	15,020
*1867	2,258	1894	15,627

*At Confederation the total cost of our railways was $150,000,000, of which Government had contributed $31,400,000; other sources $118,600,000.

It was in 1851 that the movement commenced which has resulted in the Dominion of Canada possessing: 1st, the Grand Trunk Railway system by the amalgamation of twenty-four lines; 2nd, the Canadian Government railway system (1,352 miles); 3rd, the Canadian Pacific Railway system, in which are consolidated twenty-one railways; 4th, seventy other railways, having separate organizations, with a mileage of 5,131 miles.

THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

The original Act of incorporation proposed only a railway from Montreal to Toronto; the capital to be £3,000,000, the Government guaranteeing about £2,500 per mile in the proportion of $160,000 to each £100,000 expended on the line. The Amalgamation Act of 1852, confirmed in 1854, brought about a federation of various lines under the one control, since known as the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. The section Portland to Montreal was opened in 1853; Montreal to Toronto in 1856; Toronto to Sarnia in 1858; Richmond to Quebec, with a branch to Three Rivers, in 1864. The original system was completed by the opening of the Victoria Bridge across the St. Lawrence at Montreal on December 16, 1859.

According to the report made to the shareholders for year ending 30th June, 1895, the mileage in operation was as follows:—

Divisions.	Length of Railway.	Second Track.	Sidings	Total Track and Sidings.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Grand Trunk (including Midland) Division	2,003¾	284	368¾	2,656½
Great Western (including Northern and North-Western) Division	1,337½	120½	307	1,764¾
Detroit and Michigan Air Line Divisions	165	—	35	200
	3,506	404½	710¾	4,621¼

During the current year Sir Henry Tyler has been succeeded as Chairman of the Company by Sir Charles Rivers Wilson, G.C.M.G., C.B. Mr. L. J. Seargeant has retired from the position of General Manager to become a director of the Company. He has been succeeded by Mr. Charles M. Hays, latterly Vice-President and General Manager of the Wabash Railway Co.

The number of passengers carried, and the average fares per passenger, for the June half-years from 1891 to 1895 inclusive, were:—

Half-year to 30th June.	Numbers of Passengers.	Decreased Number of Passengers, 1895, compared with				Average Fare per Passenger.
		1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	
						s. d.
1895	2,487,527					3 9½
1894	2,593,275					3 9¾
1893	2,923,288	105,748	435,761	340,007	325,980	3 10½
1892	2,827,534					3 9½
1891	2,813,507					3 8¾

The following statement, also official, shows the tonnage and the average rates per ton as compared with the corresponding half-years from 1891 to 1895 inclusive, viz.:—

Half-year to 30th June.	Numbers of Tons of Freight and Live Stock.	Increased Number of Tons, 1895, compared with 1894.	Decreased Number of Tons, 1895, compared with 1893.	Decreased Number of Tons, 1895, compared with 1892.	Increased Number of Tons, 1895, compared with 1891.	Average rate per ton.
						s. d.
1895	3,907,850					5 6¾
1894	3,898,243					5 8
1893	4 381,746	9,607	473,896	415,145	17,074	5 7½
1892	4,322,995					5 9½
1891	3,890,776					6 0

The Directors and principal officials of the Company are now as follows :—*Directors*, Sir Charles Rivers Wilson, G.C.M.G., C.B., 16 Wilton st., London, England, *President;* Joseph Price, Upper Tooting, *Vice-President;* George Allen, 17 Carlisle street, Soho square, W. ; John Alan Clutton-Brock, Bickley, Kent ; Alexander Hubbard, Derwentwater House, Acton, W. ; Sir Henry M. Mather-Jackson, Bart., 12 Burwood Place, W.; George Von Chauvin, 24 Old Broad st., E.C.; Col. F. Firebrace, R.E., 28 Old Queen st., S.W. ; A. W. Smithers, Sevenoaks, Kent ; Rt. Hon. Lord Welby, of Addington, G.C.B., 95 Jermyn st., W. ; Sir W. L. Young, Bt., 16 South Eaton Place, S.W. ; L. J. Seargeant.

Officers.—The *President;* C. M. Hays, *General Manager*, Montreal ; W. Wainwright, *Assistant General Manager*, Montreal ; J. J. Lanning, *Assistant to General Manager*, Montreal ; Charles Percy, *Treasurer*, Montreal; F. Scott, *Assistant Treasurer*, Montreal; H. W. Walker, *Chief Accountant*, Montreal ; N. J. Power, *General Passenger Agent*, Montreal ; G. T. Bell, *Assistant General Passenger Agent*, Montreal ; J. Burton, *General Freight Agent*, Montreal ; J. J. Cunningham, *Assistant General Freight Agent*, Montreal; J. Broughton, *Freight Claim Agent*, Montreal ; John Earls, *Western District Freight Agent*, Hamilton ; A. White, *Central District Freight Agent*, Toronto ; A. H. Harris, *Eastern District Freight Agent*, Montreal ; Robert Quinn, *European Traffic Agent*, Liverpool, Eng. ; H. Wallis, *Mechanical Superintendent*, Montreal; J. Stephenson, *Superintendent*, Montreal ; E. Wragge, *Local Manager*, Toronto ; E. P. Hannaford, *Chief Engineer* (except G. W. and N. & N. W. Division), Montreal ; Joseph Robson, *Chief Engineer* (G. W. and N. & N. W. Division), Hamilton ; W. H. Rosevear, *Car Accountant*, Montreal ; John Taylor, *General Storekeeper*, Montreal ; H. K. Ritchie, *Stationery Agent*, Montreal ; S. Symons, *General Baggage Agent*, Montreal. *London Office*, Dashwood House, New Broad st., E.C. *Montreal*, Point St. Charles.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

The surveys for a transcontinental line were commenced in 1871, and some constructive works begun by the Government in 1874, but it was only in 1880 that the Dominion Government entered into a contract with the Canadian Pacific Railway Syndicate, granting a cash subsidy of $5,000,000 and a land grant of 25,000,000 acres, with other concessions as to import duties on material, freedom from taxation, etc. (*See* Statistical Year Book of Canada, issued at Ottawa, October, 1895.) Letters Patent were granted to the Company on the 16th February, 1881, and the first sod was turned on 2nd May, 1881, and the link between the Atlantic and Pacific was joined when Sir Donald Smith drove the last spike in the Rocky Mountains on 7th November, 1885. The work occupied 54 months, instead of the 120 months allowed under the 1881 contract. The first train from Montreal to Winnipeg left on 2nd November, 1885, and the first regular through passenger train from Montreal to Burrard Inlet left on 28th June, 1886, and accomplished the journey in 5 days 19 hours. The exact distance from Montreal to Vancouver is 2,904 8-10 miles.

According to the report presented to the shareholders for the year ending 31st December, 1894, the total mileage was as follows :—

SUMMARY.

	Miles.
Mileage included in the C. P. R. Traffic Returns	6,343.5
Mileage of other lines worked	775.3
Mileage under construction, exclusive of Crow's Nest Pass line	59.2
	7,178.0
Mileage of the Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railway	584.0
Mileage of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway	1,167.7
	1,751.7

The following is a comparative official statement of the earnings and working expenses of the Railway for the past six years :—

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
Passengers	$ 4,623,474 00	$ 4,774,713 7?	$ 5,459,789 46	$ 5,556,316 40	$ 5,656,204 90	$ 4,840,412 33
Freight	9,057,719 34	10,106,644 02	12,665,540 26	13,330,540 19	12,673,075 38	11,445,377 78
Mails	354,044 32	356,038 61	516,098 45	483,922 58	496,134 49	498,129 16
Express	247,606 70	260,268 43	288,633 25	302,259 34	333,975 39	342,472 29
Parlor and Sleeping Cars	239,103 14	268,096 76	303,545 09	331,202 73	380,470 10	331,719 69
Telegraph, Grain Elevators & Miscellaneous, including Profits on Pacific Steamships	847,190 93	786,767 40	1,007,489 47	1,405,110 53	1,422,457 18	1,294,056 46
Total	$15,369,138 43	$16,552,528 98	$20,241,095 98	$21,409,351 77	$20,962,317 44	$18,752,167 71
Expenses	9,241,302 27	10,252,828 47	12,231,436 11	12,989,004 21	13,220,901 39	12,328,858 63
Net Earnings	$ 6,127,836 16	$ 6,299,700 51	$ 8,009,659 87	$ 8,420,347 56	$ 7,741,416 05	$ 6,423,309 08

The Directors and principal officers of the Company are as follows :—Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P., Montreal; Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G., *President*, Montreal ; Mr. Thomas G. Shaughnessy, *Vice-President*, Montreal ; Mr. Richard B. Angus, Montreal ; Mr. Edmund B. Osler, Toronto ; Sandford Fleming, Esq., C.E., C.M.G., Ottawa ; His Hon. Lt.-Col. Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, Toronto ; Gen. Samuel Thomas, New York ; George R. Harris (of Messrs Blake Bros.), Boston ; Mr. Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto ; Hon. Donald McInnes, senator, Hamilton ; Thomas Skinner, Esq., London ; Mr. John W. Mackay, New York.

Officers.—Sir Wm. C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G., *President*, Montreal; Mr. T. G. Shaughnessy, *Vice-President*, Montreal; Mr. Charles Drinkwater, *Secretary*, Montreal; Mr. Geo. M. Clark, *Chief Solicitor*, Montreal; Mr. George Olds, *General Traffic Manager*, Montreal; Mr. I. G. Ogden, *Comptroller*, Montreal; Mr. Thos. Tait, *Assistant General Manager*, Montreal; Mr. W. Sutherland Taylor, *Treasurer*, Montreal; Mr. D. McNicoll, *General Passenger Agent*, Montreal; Mr. W. Whyte, *General Superintendent, Western Division*, Winnipeg; Mr. C. W. Spencer, *General Superintendent Eastern Division*, Montreal; Mr. H. Abbott, *General Superintendent, Pacific Division*, Vancouver; Mr. J. W. Leonard, *General Superintendent, Ontario and Quebec Division*, Toronto; Mr. H. P. Timmerman, *General Superintendent, Atlantic Division*, St. John, N.B.; Mr. P. A. Peterson, *Chief Engineer*, Montreal; Mr. C. R. Hosmer, *Manager of Telegraphs*, Montreal; Mr. L. A. Hamilton, *Land Commissioner*, Winnipeg; Mr. Harry Moody, *Deputy Secretary and Registrar of Transfers*, 1 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.; Mr. Archer Baker, *European Traffic Agent*, 67 and 68 King William St., London, E. C.; Agents of the Bank of Montreal, 59 Wall Street, *Transfer Agents*, New York.

Executive Committee.—Sir Wm. C. Van Horne, Mr. T. G. Shaughnessy, Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P., Mr. Richard B. Angus. General offices Montreal.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The Intercolonial Railway was provided for by the Act of Confederation (see section 145, page 58 of this ALMANAC). Various railways in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were reconstructed, and called the "Intercolonial Railway," by an Order in Council, 9th November, 1872. An Act of Parliament in 1874 transferred the railway to the control of the Minister of Public Works. On 1st July, 1876, the entire line according to the scheme was opened. On 20th May, 1879, a Department of Railways and Canals was organized, and the Intercolonial Railway is under the control of the Deputy Minister, Collingwood Schreiber, Esq., C.M.G., Ottawa. The General Manager is Mr. D. C. Pottinger. Head offices, Moncton, N.B.

The mileage of the Intercolonial Railway system (track laid) on the 30th June, 1894, including the Prince Edward Island Railway, was 1,383½ miles. The Prince Edward Island Railway is 210½ miles long. Included also in the 1383½ miles is the Windsor Branch, 32 miles, leased to the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. The whole of the main line (1141 miles) is laid with steel rails. The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic ports, viz., Pointe du Chene, Pictou, Halifax, Sydney, North Sydney and Quebec.

The following are the through distances :—

	Miles.
Levis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax	675
Levis to St. John	578
Levis via Truro to Sydney	827
" " North Sydney	820

The Prince Edward Island Railway was first opened for traffic on the 12th May, 1875.

RAILWAY STATISTICS.

Financial Position of Government Railways in Canada, 1894.

Year.	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	P.c. of Exp. to Earnings.
						p.c.
Intercolonial	$55,352,741	$2,987,510	$2,981,672	$ 5,838	.....	99·8
*Windsor Branch	....	32,975	17,645	15,330	.....	53·5
Prince Edward Island	3,750,565	158,534	226,891	.....	$68,357	143·1
Total	$59,103,306	$3,179,019	$3,226,208	$21,168	$47,189	101·4

* Maintained only.

The Intercolonial Railway, instead of showing a loss of $479,940 (Windsor Branch included) as in 1892, showed in 1893 a gain of $37,608, and in 1894 a gain of $21,065.

On the Prince Edward Island Railway the expenditure in 1892 was greater than the receipts by $132,263. In 1894 the excess of expenditure was $68,357, showing a net gain of $63,906, as compared with 1892. This gain was caused by increase in earnings and decrease in expenditure, the increase in earnings being $1,091, and the decrease in expenditure $62,815.

Earnings and Expenses per mile of Railways in Canada.

Year.	Miles open.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
1875	4,856½	$4,033	.....	$3,268	.....
1880	6,891½	3,418	— $615	2,444	— $824
1885	10,150	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	10,697	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	11,691	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	12,163	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	12,628	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	13,256	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	14,009	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	14,588	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	15,020	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	15,627	3,171	— 294	2,254	— 164

Summary Statement of Earnings on Canadian Railways, 1894.

Railways.	Earnings from Passenger Traffic.	Earnings from Freight Traffic.	Earnings from Mails, Express and other Sources.	Total.	Earnings per mile.
Canada Atlantic	$ 130,287	$ 365,030	$ 90,853	$ 586,170	$ 3,686
Canada Southern	1,513,087	2,814,481	166,583	4,494,151	11,796
Canadian Pacific system	5,303,629	11,707,626	2,346,843	19,357,098	3,159
Grand Trunk system	5,940,773	10,466 542	912,421	17,319,736	5,484
Intercolonial	958,915	1,831,126	191,469	2,987,510	2,618
Quebec Central	102,144	163,714	12,580	278,438	1,808
Manitoba & North Western	45,599	116,231	17,619	79,449	718
South-eastern system	123,138	320,481	23,779	467,398	2,325
Other lines	1,334,849	2,194,251	355,478	3,882,578	957
Total	15,452,421	29,982,482	4,117,625	49,552.528	32,551

TABLE OF RAILWAY DISTANCES.

From Montreal to Cities and Towns in the Dominion.

Agassiz, B.C	2,835	Ingersoll, O	420	Quebec, Q	172
Alexandria, O	60	Joliette, Q	55	Regina, Assa	1,781
Almonte, O	155	Kamloops, B.C	2,655	Renfrew, O	186
Amherst, N.S	618	Kemptville, O	110	Revelstoke, B.C	2,527
Arnprior, O	167	Kingston, O	173	Richmond, Q	77
Banff, Alta	2,346	Lachine, Q	9	Sarnia, O	501
Barrie, O	396	Levis, Q	172	Sault Ste. Marie, O	618
Belleville, O	220	Lindsay, O	324	Sherbrooke, Q	101
Berlin, O	395	London, O	448	Shubenacadie, N.S	716
Bowmanville, O	290	Mattawa, O	314	Smith's Falls, O	129
Brampton, O	355	Medicine Hat, Assa	2,084	Sorel, Q	59
Brandon, M	1,557	Moncton, N.B	570	Springhill, N.S	635
Brantford, O	454	Moose Jaw, Assa	1,822	St Catharines, O	375
Brockville, O	125	Morrisburg, O	92	St. Hyacinthe, Q	36
Calgary, M	2,264	Nanaimo, B.C	3,034	St. John, N.B	482
Carleton Place, O	144	Napanee, O	198	St. Johns, Q	27
Chatham, O	512	New Glasgow, N.S	737	St. Mary's, O	432
Charlottetown, P.E.I	799	New Westminster, B.C	2,891	St. Thomas, O	455
Coaticook, Q	123	Niagara Falls, O	470	Stratford, O	421
Cobourg, O	264	Nicolet, Q	81	Strathroy, O	474
Collingwood, O	427	Orangeville, O	382	Sudbury, O	423
Cornwall, O	67	Orillia, O	419	Three Rivers, Q	95
Donald, B.C	2,448	Oshawa, O	299	Toronto, O	333
Dundas, O	377	Ottawa, O	120	Trenton, O	232
Esquimalt, B.C	2,992	Owen Sound, O	455	Truro, N.S	694
Farnham, Q	39	Pembroke, O	220	Valleyfield, Q	45
Fort William, O	998	Perth, O	141	Vancouver, B.C	2,906
Fredericton, N.B	459	Peterborough, O	263	Vankleek Hill, O	60
Galt, O	391	Petrolia, O	503	Victoria, B.C	2,960
Gananoque, O	155	Pictou, N.S	749	Waterloo, Q	48
Goderich, O	467	Port Arthur, O	990	Whitby, O	305
Guelph, O	382	Port Hope, O	270	Windsor, O	561
Halifax, N.S	756	Portage La Prairie, M	1,480	Winnipeg, M	1,424
Hamilton, O	372	Prescott, O	114	Woodstock, N.B	440
Hull, Q	118	Qu'Appelle, Assa	1,748	Woodstock, O	421

From Montreal to Certain Cities in the United States.

Albany, N.Y	269	Indianapolis, Ind	886	Rochester, N.Y	318
Baltimore, Md	633	Kansas City, Mo	1,326	Saginaw, Mich	626
Bay City, Mich	683	Louisville, Ky	934	Salt Lake City, Utah	2,398
Boston, Mass	405	Lowell, Mass	316	San Francisco, Cal	3,773
Buffalo, N.Y	440	Manchester, N H	286	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	153
Burlington, Ia	1,043	Milwaukee, Wis	794	Seattle, Wash	2,995
Chicago, Ill	837	Minneapolis, Minn	1,241	Spokane, Wash	2,709
Cincinnati, O	824	Mobile, Ala	1,604	Springfield, Mass	307
Cleveland, O	603	Nashville, Tenn	1,120	St. Louis, Mo	998
Columbus, O	761	New York City	434	St. Paul, Minn	1,230
Denver, Col	1,874	New Orleans, La	1,749	Syracuse, N.Y	339
Des Moines, Ia	1,195	Omaha, Neb	1,345	Toledo, O	623
Detroit, Mich	564	Philadelphia, Pa	524	Troy, N.Y	254
Duluth, Minn	979	Pittsburg, Pa	572	Utica, N.Y	286
Grand Rapids, Mich	677	Portland, Me	276	Washington, D.C	660
Helena, Mont	2,410	Portland, Ore	3,470	Worcester, Mass	349

RAILWAY SPEED.

The average rate of speed of passenger trains on all Canadian lines was 23 miles per hour in 1894. The Canada Southern averaged 45 miles; the Canada Atlantic, Lake Erie and Detroit, 35 miles each; the Montreal & Sorel (South Shore), the St. Lawrence & Adirondack, the South Eastern and the Grand Trunk, 30 miles each; the Canadian Pacific, 28 miles; the Yarmouth & Annapolis, the Manitoba & North-Western, 27 miles each, and the Intercolonial, 25 miles.

The average rate of speed of freight trains was 17 miles an hour. 24 systems made over 17 miles; 4 made 17, and 28 made under 17 miles.

In 1895, both in the *United Kingdom* and the *United States*, the previous records for fast railway travelling have been eclipsed.

A train was run from Euston Station (London) to Perth, 450 miles, in 465 minutes; from King's Cross Station (London) to Dundee, 452 miles, in 420 minutes, and on August 23rd, 1895, from Euston to Aberdeen, 540 miles, in 512 minutes.

In the United States, the New York Central, on September 11th, ran a train from New York to East Buffalo, 436½ miles, in 407 minutes, and claim to have thus regained the record.

The Pennsylvania Railway ran a train, in September, from Jersey City to Philadelphia, 94 miles, in 99½ minutes.

Previous records were:—London to Edinburgh, 401 miles, a regular daily train from 1888, in 510 minutes.

On May 28, 1893, the Empire State Express of the N. Y. Central commenced running the distance of 436½ miles, New York to Buffalo, in 520 minutes.

On September 7, 1895, the London & North Western Railway ran a train from Euston to Carlisle, 299½ miles, with the same engine, without stopping—which established a record for a long distance without stop.

Now that the racing is over, it is interesting to compare the speed on British and American railways of the regular daily trains, according to the scheduled time tables published in October, 1895, from which the following information is extracted:—

In Great Britain, trains run daily from London as follow:

Euston to Edinburgh, 401 miles, in 480 minutes.
King's Cross to Edinburgh, 396 miles, in 450 minutes.
King's Cross to York, 188 miles, in 208 minutes, with one stop.
Euston to Carlisle, 299½ miles, in 350 minutes, with one stop.
Euston to Liverpool, 201 miles, in 265 minutes.
Paddington to Bristol, 118¼ miles, no stop, in 135 minutes.

In the United States, a train runs daily, leaving New York 8.30 a.m., arriving at Buffalo 5.10 p.m.
New York to Albany, no stop, 142 miles, in 165 minutes.
Albany to Buffalo, 298 miles, in 350 minutes. This is the Empire State Express, admittedly the fastest train upon this Continent.
Pennsylvania Railway, Philadelphia to Pittsburg, 354 miles, in 510 minutes.
Pittsburg to Chicago, 468 miles, in 750 minutes.
New York to Washington, 228 miles, in 305 minutes.
New York to Philadelphia, 94 miles, in 112 minutes.

According to the published time tables, under which regular trains are now running (November 1st, 1895), records for speed of scheduled trains, therefore, rest with the English lines.

Canals.

The canal systems of the Dominion, under Government control, in connection with lakes and navigable rivers, are as follows:—

1. The River St. Lawrence and lakes.
2. The Richelieu navigation, from the St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain.
3. The River Ottawa.
4. The Rideau navigation, from Ottawa to Kingston.
5. The Trent navigation.
6. St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton.

The River St. Lawrence, with the system of canals established on its course above Montreal, and the Lakes Ontario, Erie, St. Clair, Huron and Superior, with connecting canals, afford a course of water communication extending from the Straits of Belle Isle to Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior, a distance of 2,260 statute miles. The distance to Duluth is 2,384 miles. Of the total distance, (2,260 miles) between Port Arthur and the Straits of Belleisle, 71 miles are artificial, and 2,189 miles open navigation.

The difference in level between Lake Superior and tide-water, below Montreal, is 602 feet. Between these two points Canada has built eight canals, which are as under; the length, number of locks, rise in feet and depth of water on the sills being also given:—

The Ottawa and Rideau Rivers System.

The following table gives the distances and lengths, etc., of the canal from Montreal to Kingston:—

Name.	Locks.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
The St. Anne's Lock		1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon		2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau		...	.....	.....	.....
Grenville	5	5	200 by 45	43⅓	9
Rideau	16½	49	134 by 33	282½	5
Perth Branch	6	2	134 by 32	26	5½
Total	29½	59			

The Lachine Canal, 8½ miles, is common to this system and the St. Lawrence.

Connected with the St. Lawrence system are the *Murray Canal*, the *Burlington Bay* and the *Trent River Navigation*. The first extends through the Isthmus of Murray, giving connection between the head waters of the Bay of Quinté and Lake Ontario, thus enabling vessels to avoid the open lake navigation. The works on this canal comprise a cut through the isthmus 4½ miles long. There are no locks. The canal is 80 feet wide at the bottom, and has a depth of 12½ feet at low water.

The Burlington Bay Canal is a cutting through a piece of low land which partly separates Lake Ontario from a large sheet of deep water called Burlington Bay. It enables vessels to reach the city of Hamilton. Its length is one-half mile, and it is navigable for vessels drawing 11 feet of water.

The name "Trent River Navigation" is applied to a series of water stretches, composed of a chain of lakes and rivers, extending from Trenton, at the mouth of the River Trent, on the Bay of Quinté, Lake Ontario, to Lake Huron. Balsam Lake, which is the summit, has an elevation of 589⅛ feet above Lake Ontario, and the total rise and fall between Lakes Ontario and Huron is about 832¾ feet. 160 miles of direct and lateral navigation have been thrown open. There are 13 locks, with a depth of water on the mitre sills varying from 7 feet to 14 feet. The navigable reaches amount to 132¼ miles, and the unnavigable to 60¼ miles.

St. Lawrence Canals.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number.	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	8½	5	270 by 45	45	*At 2 locks, 18 † 3 " 16
Beauharnois	11¼	9	200 by 45	82½	9
Cornwall	11½	6	200 by 55 (3) 270 by 45 (2)	48	At 2 locks, 14 4 " 9
Farran's Point	¾	1	200 by 45	4	9
Rapide Plat	4	2	200 by 45	11½	9
Gallops	7⅝	3	200 by 45	15½	9
Welland	26¾	25	270 by 45	326¼	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch	⅔	2	150 by 26½	10	9 10 in.
*Grand River Feeder	21	2	150 by 26½ (1)‡ 200 by 45 (1)	7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch	1⅓	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie	¾	1	900 by 60	18	22
Total	*71	52			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in.

† At present the depth of the canal between locks is only adapted to vessels of 12 feet draught.

‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland river.

The Soulanges Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have 5 locks, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270 x 45 feet.

The Richelieu and Lake Champlain System.

This third line of improvements was designed with a view of placing the St. Lawrence in communication with Lake Champlain and the State of New York system of canals, which leads to the Hudson River and the port of New York. Boats leaving Canadian waters for New York enter the mouth of the Richelieu river at Sorel, on the St. Lawrence, 46 miles below Montreal and 114 above Quebec. From the mouth of the Richelieu vessels ascend 14 miles to St. Ours, where they are lifted 5 feet. Proceeding up the Richelieu 32 miles further they enter the Chambly Canal, which in a space of 12 miles raises them by lockage 74 feet more, and after traversing 23 miles more of the Richelieu the vessels reach the Canadian frontier. The total length of canal navigation between Montreal and New York by this route is 85 miles, and the total lockage, ascending and descending, is 283 feet; the total distance is 457 miles. The distance from Sorel to the boundary line is 81 miles, and from the boundary to New York city 330 miles. The St. Ours lock is one-eighth of a mile in length. Its dimensions are 200 feet by 45 feet, and the depth of water on the sills is 7 feet at low water.

The Chambly Canal has nine locks, and the depth of water on the sills is 7 feet. The dimensions of the locks vary from 118 feet to 125 feet in length, and from 22½ feet to 24 feet in width.

This completes the general view of the canal systems connected with the St. Lawrence River and its tributaries.

In the other provinces few attempts have been made in the direction of canal building. In the Isle of Cape Breton a canal has been constructed connecting St. Peter's Bay with the Bras d'Or Lakes. It crosses an isthmus about half a mile wide and gives access from the Bras d'Or Lakes to the Atlantic. It has one (tidal) lock the dimensions of which are 200 feet by 49½ feet. The depth of water on the sills is 18 feet at lowest water. It was begun in 1854 and finished in 1869. It was enlarged between 1875 and 1881.

PRINCIPAL CANALS IN THE WORLD.

CANADA.

Situation.	*Length and Cost.*	*When Made.*	*Depth and Width.*
Cape Breton I., St. Peters	½ mile	1854-1869	19 ft., 48 ft. at lock.
Quebec, Chambly	12 m	1841 opened	7 ft., 22 ft. at lock.
do Lachine	8½ m., $4,700,000	1825 do	14 ft., 45 at lock.
do Beauharnois	11¼ m	1842-1845	do
Ontario, Cornwall	11½ m	1834-1843	do

Situation.	Length and Cost.	When Made.	Depth and Width.
Ontario, Williamsburg	12 m. (three combined)	1847 opened	14 ft., 45 ft. at lock.
Que. Carillon and Grenville	6¾ m. (two combined)	1819-1828	9 ft., 45 ft. at lock
Ontario, Rideau	126¼ m	1826-1832	5 ft., 33 ft. at lock.
do Welland	26¾ m., $10,200,000	1824-1829; 1848 and 1882 enlarged	14 ft., 45 ft. at lock.
do Sault Ste. Marie	⅔ m., $2,243,890	1895	22 ft., 60 ft. at lock.

UNITED STATES.

New York, Erie	363½ m., $46,000,000	1817-22, enlarged 1862	7½ ft., 18 ft. at lock.
do Genesee Valley	124 m., $5,800,000	1861 opened	4 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
N. Jersey, Morris & Essex	101 m., $2,800,000		5 ft., 24 ft. at lock.
Penna., Juniata Division	127 m	1830 opened	4 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
do Delaware & Hudson	108 m., $6,30J,000	1829 opened	6 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
do Schuylkill coal	108 m., $13,200,000	1825 opened	6 ft., 18-24 ft. at lock.
Maryld., Chesapeake & Ohio	186 m., $11,000,000	1828-1850	6 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
Virginia, James River & K	196 m., $6,000,000		4 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
Ohio, Ohio canal	332 m., $4,600,000		5 3-5 ft., 15 at lock.
do Miami & Erie	291 m., $7,400,000	1853 opened	4 ft., 15 ft. at lock.
Indiana, Wabash & Erie	374 m., $6,000,000		7 ft.
Ill., Illinois & Michigan	100 m	1855 opened; 1883 & 1895 enlarged	21 ft., 100 ft. at lock.
Mich., Soo Ship canal	1½ m., $8,000,000		

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

England, Lancashire, "Bridgewater" Canal	29 m	1737-59, earliest in G. B.	4½ ft., 15. ft.
England, Gloucester & Berkeley C	17 m	1793, largest in G. B.	15 ft.
England, Manchester Ship C	35 m., $26,650,000	1887-94	26 ft. 20-60 ft. at lock
Scotland, Forth & Clyde C	38 m., $1,500,000	1768-1790	10 ft., 27 ft.
do Caledonan C	60½ m., $1,347,780	1803-1823	20 ft., 40 ft. at lock.
Ireland, Grand Canal	164 m., $2,000,000	1765 opened	6 ft., 20-24 ft.
do Royal do	102 m., $1,421,945	1789 do	6 ft., 24 ft.

EUROPE, ASIA AND AFRICA.

Europe, France, Briare	34 m	1605-1642, first in France.	
do do Languedoc	150 m., $7,000,000	1667-1681	6½ ft. 20-34 ft.
do Belgium, Ternenzen	21 m	1827 opened; 1885 enlarged	21¼ ft., 55⅔ ft.
do Holland, N. Holland	50 m., $5,000,000	1819-1825	16 ft., 36 ft.
do do Northsea	16½ m., $12,000,000	1865-1876	23 ft., 72 ft.
do Germany, Northsea and Baltic	64 m., $38,000,000	1887-1895	30 ft., 86 ft.
do Sweden, Goeta	25 m., $400,000	1800 opened; 1882 enlarged	9 ft., 40 ft.
do Greece, Corinth	4 m., $5,000,000	1882-1893	26½ ft., 72 ft.
do Russia, St. Petersburg	18½ m., $6,200,000	1877-1884	22 ft., 207 ft.
Asia, China, Imperial	650 m	1860-1869	5-6 ft.
Africa, Egypt, Suez	92 m., $100,000,000		28 ft., 72 ft.

RIVERS ACCORDING TO OUTFLOW, WITH LENGTH IN MILES.

	Outflow.	Length.		Outflow.	Length.
Amazon	1,030,000	4,000	Dnieper	120,000	1,230
La Plata	850,000	2,500	Don	115,000	1,060
Mississippi with Missouri	570,000	4,300	Euphrates	110,000	1,780
St. Lawrence	470,000	2,200	Rhine	65,000	960
Obi	330,000	2,600	Rhone	60,000	644
Volga	310,000	2,290	Po	60,000	340
Yang-tse-Kiang	300,000	3,000	Vistula	45,000	690
Congo	250,000	3,000	Loire	35,000	645
Danube	250,000	2,000	Elbe	30,000	720
Ganges	200,000	1,500	Seine	20,000	460
Nile	160,000	3,500	Thames	10,000	210

HOW THE AMOUNT OF WATER DISCHARGED BY A RIVER IS CALCULATED.

Many rules and methods have been given for calculating the amount of water discharged by a river; but the following appears to be the clearest and best. To get the mean velocity of a river or other stream, find first the surface velocity in the line of current, by observing the rate of feet per minute at which a floating body is carried down. As an approximation to the truth, the mean velocity may be taken at four-fifths of the greatest surface velocity, and if this is multiplied by the area in feet of the cross section of the stream, the product is the *discharge in cubic feet per minute*. For military purposes, the following rule is given for ascertaining how many men a stream is adequate to supply. "Multiply the velocity per minute in feet by the breadth, depth, and 900, and this will give the number of men for which the brook is an adequate supply." The velocity in feet per minute is obtained by floating a cork, noting the distance it travels in a given time. A stream running twenty feet per minute and having a breadth of five feet and an average depth of one foot would thus give sufficient water for 20 x 5 x 1 x 900=90,000 men.

Telegraphs and Telephones.

According to the official returns for 1894, there were 31,389¼ miles of *telegraph* lines in operation in Canada in that year. Of this total, 2,451¾ miles are returned as controlled by the Government, 18,165 miles by the Great North-Western Company, 7,600 miles by the Canadian Pacific Company, and 3,172½ miles by the Western Union.

The Government also operated 238 miles of cable line, principally in connection with Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands signal stations on the eastern coast; and in British Columbia, across the Straits of Georgia; and between Vancouver Island and Washington Territory.

The ordinary rate for messages to places in Canada is 25 cents for ten words, not including names and addresses not charged for; to Halifax, Winnipeg and British Columbia, rates vary from 30 cents to $1 for ten words. To the United States the rate is from 40 cents per ten words upwards, according to distance. The rate to the United Kingdom is 25 cents per word.

The *telephone* system in Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba is largely under the control of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada. In the other provinces a number of companies have undertaken to supply the public needs.

The returns received show that there were connected with the several systems 44,000 miles of wire and 33,500 instruments, and that 72,500,000 messages were sent in 1893. The returns for 1894 do not vary greatly from those of 1893.

The first experimental telephone erected in Canada was from the residence of Professor Grahame Bell's father, in Brantford, Ontario, to the residence of the Rev. T. Henderson, also of Brantford. The first commercial line was established at Hamilton, Ontario, in October, 1877. In the same year Edison communicated with parties in Montreal, but he admitted Bell's claim to priority. Canada is the birthplace of the telephone.

TELEGRAPH RATES TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

These rates are from Montreal. The address and signature are included in the chargeable matter, and the length of words is limited to ten letters. When a word is composed of more than ten letters, every additional ten or the fraction of ten letters will be counted as a word.

	Per Word.		Per Word.		Per Word		Per Word.
Algeria	$0.32	Cyprus	$0.56	Matanzas	$0.49	Santo Domingo	$1.95
Alexandria (Egypt)	.56	Demerara	2.73	Melbourne	1.43	Scotland	.25
Antigua	2.19	Denmark	.35	Mexico City	$3 (10 wds.)	Servia	.36
Argentine Repub	1.35	Ecuador	1.53	Nassau, Bahamas	.40	Sicily	.32
Austria	.34	England	.25	Natal	1.52	Siam	1.35
Barbadoes	2.21	France	.25	Netherlands	.32	Singapore	1.66
Belgium	.30	Germany	.25	New South Wales	1.45	Spain	.40
Bermuda	.81	Gibraltar	.43	New Zealand	1.52	St. Thomas	2.01
Bolivia	1.53	Greece	.38	Norway	.35	Sweden	.39
Brazil	1.35	Guatemala	.58	Orange Free State	1.52	Switzerland	.30
Bulgaria	.38	Havana	.45	Panama	1.00	Sydney, N.S.W.	1.45
Burmah	1.27	Hayti	1.85	Paraguay	1.35	Tangier	.52
Callao	1.50	Hungary	.34	Penang	1.47	Tasmania	1.58
Cairo (Egypt)	.61	India	1.23	Peru	1.53	Transvaal	1.52
Cape Colony	1.52	Ireland	.25	Porto Rico	1.96	Trinidad	2.31
Ceylon	1.25	Italy	.32	Portugal	.39	Turkey (Europe)	.37
Chile	1.53	Jamaica	1.19	Queensland	2.56	Turkey (Asia)	.47
China	1.96	Japan	2.21	Roumania	.36	Uruguay	1.35
Cochin China	1.49	Java	1.72	Russia (Europe)	.43	Venezuela	2.45
Colon	1.00	Malta	.36	Russia (Asia, West)	.66	Vera Cruz	$3 (10 words.)
Corea (Seoul)	1.96	Martinique	1.97	Russia (Asia, East)	.88	Victoria (Australia)	1.43

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

General Monk before marching from Scotland into England to restore Charles II, raised this regiment at Coldstream at the confluence of the Leet and Tweed, 1660.

MESMERISM.

Frederick Anthony Mesmer, a German physician of Merseburg, published his doctrines in 1766, contending in a thesis on planetary influence, that the heavenly bodies diffused through the universe a subtle fluid which acts on the nervous system of animated beings. He gained numerous proselytes and much money by experiments with and without metallic plates, producing effects then termed "animal magnetism," now "hypnotism."

ALTITUDE OF TOWNS IN CANADA.

The following is a table of altitudes of stations between Winnipeg and the Pacific coast.

Location.	feet.	Location.	feet.
Winnipeg	735	Canmore	4230
Portage la Prairie	800	Kicking Horse, Stephen Station	5295
Brandon	1190	Columbia River 1st Crossing, Donald Stn.	2530
Broadview	1950	Rogers Pass Summit, Selkirk Summit Stn.	4300
Qu'Appelle	2050	Columbia River 2nd Crossing, Revelstoke Station	1475
Regina	1875	Summit of Gold Range, Clanwilliam Stn.	1995
Moose Jaw	1725	Kamloops	1500
Chaplin	2170	Sarana, Savona	1135
Swift Current	2400	Yale	200
Maple Creek	2460	Burrard Inlet, Vancouver	800
Medicine Hat	2150		
Calgary	3390		

Mercantile Marine.

The following is an official statement of the number and tonnage of vessels in the Registry Books of the Dominion on the 31st December, in the years 1891, 1892, 1893 and 1894 :—

Provinces.	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
New Brunswick	969	193,193	946	181,779	1,010	156,086	1,003	136,257
Nova Scotia	2,778	461,758	2,731	425,690	2,715	396,263	2,710	371,432
Quebec	1,404	162,330	1,408	162,638	1,426	161,121	1,427	160,590
Ontario	1,345	138,914	1,347	141,750	1,370	146,665	1,480	148,525
P. E. Island	195	23,316	196	22,706	188	20,970	191	19,650
British Columbia	246	19,767	298	23,448	315	24,900	336	26,455
Manitoba	78	6,197	81	6,118	89	6,534	98	6,715
Total	7,015	1,005,475	7,007	964,129	7,113	912,539	7,245	869,624

The first iron ship was built in Great Britain in 1843. The first steel ships were built on the Clyde in 1879, when 18,000 tons of shipping were constructed of the metal.

The first ocean-going steamer arrived at Montreal in 1853, in which year four arrived of a total tonnage of 1,951 tons; and in the same year 248 ocean-going sailing vessels arrived of a tonnage of 57,752 tons. In 1892, 38 years after, the total tonnage that arrived in Montreal was 2,086 307 tons, of which 1,036,707 tons belonged to sea-going vessels, 658 of which were steamers and 77 sailing vessels, the average tonnage of each sea-going vessel having increased to 1,410 tons. In 1893 the number of sea-going vessels which arrived was 804, having a tonnage of 1,151,777 tons. In 1894, 734 sea going vessels arrived, tonnage 1,096,909.

The following table is published in the Statistical Year Book, issued Oct., 1895.

Registered Tonnage of the Principal Countries in the World.

Countries.	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Countries.	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.
United Kingdom	21,327	8,778,503	Denmark	3,648	318,837
United States*	23,586	4,684,029	Greece	5,894	311,550
Sweden and Norway	11,642	2,293,704	Netherlands	597	292,763
German Empire	3,728	1,511,579	Turkey	1,072	286,635
France	15,278	905,606	Austria-Hungary	321	196,647
Canada	7,245	869,624	Japan	1,421	148,316
Italy	6,624	811,264	Portugal	186	104,394
Spain	1,707	652,140	Belgium	53	70,395
Russia	1,190	492,202	China	181	42,241
Australasia	2,820	366,214			

*Including licensed and enrolled vessels.

If registered tonnage alone is strictly taken, Canada will take fourth place in the above table. The United States mercantile marine has declined very much of late years, and the registered tonnage proper was in 1894 only 899,693 tons, comprising 1,279 vessels. In 1856, 75.2 per cent. of the foreign trade of the country was carried in United States bottoms, while in 1894 the proportion was only 13.3 per cent.; the value carried having increased in the meantime from $641,604,000 to $1,468,290,672.

The sea-going shipping of the world is given by *Bureau Veritas* at 24,200,000 tons; of this amount 9,127,000 are sailing vessels and 15,000,000 tons are steamers. The British Empire has 16,678,156 tons, or over 68 per cent. of the total. Of the tonnage in steamers, the British Empire has over 73 per cent.

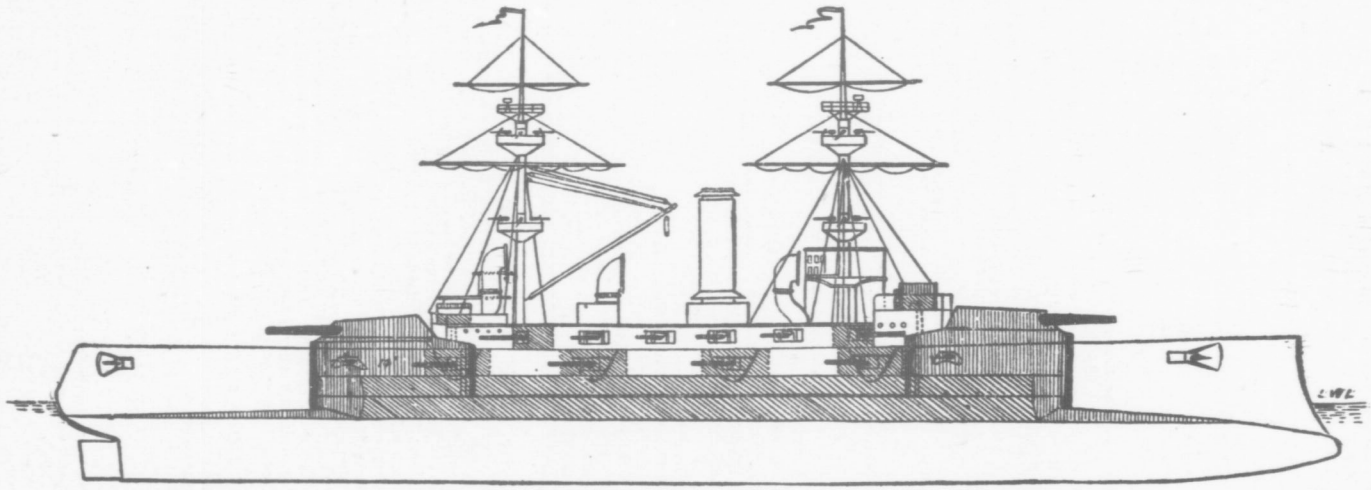
As early as 1723 ship-building was a branch of industry in Canada, six merchant ships and two men-of-war having been built in the colony during that year. In 1752 a 74-gun ship was built at Cape Diamond, Quebec, but it was wrecked in the launching. In 1810 no less than 26 vessels, having an aggregate tonnage of 5.836 tons, were built in the provinces. In 1812, 37 vessels were built at Quebec. In 1830-31 the "Royal William"—the first steam-driven vessel that ever crossed the Atlantic—was constructed in the "Cove," Quebec, and supplied with machinery in Montreal.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks :—

Name.	Length.	Width.			Water on Sills.	Rise of	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	5 to 8
Kingston	280	79	55	47	16½	†	.....
Levis	445	100	62	73	25½	26½	20½
Halifax	585	102	89½	72	30	6	3

*At ordinary spring tide. † Heightof water in Lake Ontario varies 3½ feet.



H. M. S. "JUPITER."

This illustration represents the latest type of first class *Battleship* afloat under the British flag. These vessels are known as the "Majestic" class, and besides that vessel, which is now ready to be commissioned, includes the "Magnificent," "Hannibal," "Victorious," "Illustrious," "Mars," "Cæsar," "Prince George" and the "Jupiter" as above, launched November, 1895.

These vessels are thus described in Brassey's Naval Annual:—Length 390 feet, extreme breadth 75 feet, mean draught of water 27½ feet, displacement 14,900 tons. With natural draught a mean speed of 16½ knots, and with moderate forced draught a maximum speed of 17½ knots has been attained by the "Magnificent" and "Majestic" upon their recent trial trips

The armament includes four 12-in. 50 ton breech loading guns of new type, mounted in pairs, twelve 6-in. quick firing guns, sixteen 12-pounder quick firing guns, and twelve 3-pounder quick firers. They will also be fitted with five torpedo discharges for 18-in. torpedoes, four of them being submerged. The armor plate varies from 17 to 18 inches in thickness. Coal capacity 1,000 tons, to steam 5,000 knots at 10 knots speed. The "Majestic" was laid down at Portsmouth, February 4, 1894, and floated out of dock, January 31, 1895—an unprecedented rate of naval construction.

The position of England, France and Russia, as regards armoured Battleships afloat or approaching completion, is summarized in a table given on another page, together with an illustration representing the first class Cruisers "Crescent" and "Royal Arthur," of the British Navy, with details as to the war vessels, other than Battleships, owned by the leading naval powers.

The Esqui
June, 1886.
graving dock
and the River
The Halifa
It can be a ta
"Lucania" ar

Co

Name.

Aberdeen.....
Acadia.....
Bayfield.....
Constance.....
Curlew.....
Dolphin.....
Druid.....
Kingfisher.....
Lansdowne.....
La Canadienne
Newfield.....
Petrel.....
Quadra.....
Sir Jas. Douglas
Stanley.....
Vigilant.....

Some

Name of Steamsh

Adriatic.....
Alaska.....
Aller § †.....
Anchoria.....
Arizona.....
Augusta Victoria
Aurania† .....
Assaye .....
Avlona.....
Alcides.....
Amaryntbia.....
Austrian .....
Berlin § .....
Bothnia.....
Britannic .....
Buenos Ayrean.
Brazilian.....
Campania *§†.
Chester .....
City of Rome
Columbia *§†.
Concordia.....
Dominion .....
Ems .....
Empress of India *
Empress of China *
Empress of Japan*
Etruria † .....
Escalona.....
Etolia .....
Fulda .....
Furnessia .....
Fremona .....
Gallia.....
Germanic.....
Grecian.....
Gerona .....

The Esquimalt Dock, in British Columbia, is the first built on the Pacific coast. It was finished in June, 1886. The Levis Dock was finished in 1887, and was the first in the St. Lawrence River. The graving dock at Kingston was finished in November, 1891, and serves the shipping in Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence. These three belong to the Government of Canada.

The Halifax Graving Dock was opened September 20, 1889, and is the largest on this continent. It can be adapted to vessels 601 feet long. The "Teutonic" is 582 feet, and the "Campania" and "Lucania" are each 620 feet in length. (See below.)

Canadian Government Vessels, Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Name.	Tonnage.		H. P.	Drft.	Speed	Service and Station.	When and where built.
	Gross	Nom.		Ft.	K.		
Aberdeen	674	200	13	13		Lighthouse, Halifax	1894, Clyde.
Acadia	526	138	10	14		Fisheries Protection, Halifax	1880, Chester, U.S.
Bayfield	150	75	9	9		Hydro. Survey, Lake Erie	1864, Buffalo, U.S.
Constance	185	50	10	11		Revenue, Quebec	1891, Owen Sound.
Curlew	138	50	10	11		Fisheries Protection, St. John	1892, Owen Sound.
Dolphin	22	15	7	8		Fisheries Protection, Georgian Bay	1866, Quebec.
Druid	239	28	8	9		Lighthouses, Quebec	1856, Clyde.
Kingfisher	Sail		10	11		Fisheries Protection, Atlantic Coast	1892, Shelburne.
Lansdowne	680	80	12	10		Lighthouse, St. John	1884, Maccan.
La Canadienne	372	80	9	10		Fisheries Protection, Quebec	1880, Clyde.
Newfield	785	90	14	9		Cable and Buoys, Halifax	1871, Sunderland.
Petrel	168	58	10	11		Fisheries Protection, Lake Erie	1892, Owen Sound.
Quadra	573	120	13	12		Lighthouses, Victoria, B.C.	1891, Clyde.
Sir Jas. Douglas	163	40	9	8		Laid up, Victoria, B.C.	1864, British Col
Stanley	914	300	16	15		Winter Service Mails, P. E. Island	1888, Clyde.
Vigilant	Sail		9	11		Fisheries Protection, Atlantic Coast	Unknown, U.S.

OCEAN STEAMSHIPS IN 1895.

Some of the Principal Transatlantic and Transpacific Steamers Afloat.

Name of Steamship.	Name of Line.	Gross Tonnage.	Indicated Horsepower.	Speed—Knots per hour.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.	Funnels.	Masts.	Where Built: Year.
Adriatic	White Star	3888	4000	15	437	40	31	1	4	Belfast, 1871.
Alaska	Guion	6932	11000	17½	500	50	38	2	4	Glasgow, 1881.
Aller § †	N. G. Lloyd	5381	8161	17½	438	48	34	2	4	Glasgow, 1885.
Anchoria	Anchor	4168	4500	14	408	40	33	1	3	Barrow, 1874.
Arizona	Guion	5164	7500	16	450	45	35	2	4	Glasgow, 1879.
Augusta Victoria *§†	Hamburg	7165	12500	19½	460	56	38	3	3	Stettin, 1889.
Aurania†	Cunard	7269	10000	17	470	57	37	2	3	Glasgow, 1883.
Aviona	Elder-Dempst'r	4014	390	12	401	45	28	1	4	Belfast, 1891.
Alcides	Thomson	1833	190	11	234	34	24	1	2	Dundee, 1880.
Amarynthia	Donaldson	3345	400	12½	340	42	30	1	3	Glasgow, 1886.
Austrian	Donaldson	3933	500	12½	400	42	29	1	4	Dundee, 1881.
Berlin §	Allan	2682	265	11	319	38	32	1	2	Glasgow, 1867.
Bothnia	American	5526	5500	16	488	44	34	1	3	Greenock, 1874.
Britannic	Cunard	4535	3000	14	422	42	34	1	3	Glasgow, 1874.
Buenos Ayrean	White Star	5004	5000	16	405	45	33	2	4	Belfast, 1874.
Brazilian	Allan	40 5	474	12½	385	42	23	1	3	Dumbarton, 1879.
Campania *§†	Cunard	3204	302	11½	340	42	25	1	2	Glasgow 1890.
Chester	American	12950	18000	21½	620	65	43	2	2	Govan, 1892.
City of Rome	Anchor	4770	4500	15	441	44	34	2	3	Greenock, 1873.
Columbia *§†	Hamburg	8144	17500	18	560	52	37	3	4	Barrow, 1881.
Concordia	Donaldson	7165	13500	19½	460	53	38	3	3	Birkenhead, 1889.
Dominion	Dominion	2514	296	11	314	41	25	1	3	Glasgow, 1881.
Ems	N. G. Lloyd	1590	327	11	335	38	25	1	3	Dumbarton, 1873.
Empress of India *§	Can. Pacific	5192	7405	17	429	47	34	2	4	Glasgow, 1884.
Empress of China *§	Can. Pacific	5905	....	17	455	51	33	2	3	Barrow, 1891.
Empress of Japan* §	Can. Pacific	5905	....	17	455	51	33	2	3	Barrow, 1891.
Etruria †	Cunard	7718	15000	20	501	57	38	2	3	Glgasow, 1884.
Escalona	Thomson	1833	190	11	284	34	24	1	2	Dundee, 1880.
Etolia	Dominion	2988	288	12	345	40	26	1	2	Belfast, 1887.
Fulda	N. G. Lloyd	5124	6474	17	429	45	35	2	4	Glasgow, 1882.
Furnessia	Anchor	5495	6000	14	445	44	34	2	2	Barrow, 1880.
Fremona	Thomson	2337	360	12	328	42	25	1	2	Dundee, 1887.
Gallia	Cunard	4809	5000	15	430	44	34	1	3	Glasgow, 1879.
Germanic	White Star	5008	5000	16	455	45	33	2	4	Belfast, 1874.
Grecian	Allan	3618	432	12½	360	40	22	1	2	Glasgow, 1879.
Gerona	Thomson	3188	420	12	345	43	26	1	2	Dundee, 1883.

With details as to the war vessels, other than Battleships, owned by the leading naval powers.

The Principal Transatlantic and Transpacific Steamers Afloat*—*Continued.

Name of Steamship.	Name of Line.	Gross Tonnage.	Indicated Horsepower.	Speed—Knots per hour.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.	Funnels.	Masts.	Where Built: Year.
Georgic	White Star	10000	....	..	560	60	40	1	4	Belfast, 1895.
Hurona	Thomson	3432	500	12½	360	44	26	1	2	Barrow, 1892.
Hestia	Donaldson	3990	450	12½	365	44	19	1	2	Sunderland, 1890.
Hibernian	Allan	2997	334	12	351	37	31	1	2	Dumbarton, 1861.
Indrani	Donaldson	3584	256	12	261	44	27	1	2	Liverpool, 1888.
Iona	Thomson	3344	500	12½	360	44	26	1	2	Dundee, 1892.
Kaiser Wilhelm II †§	N. G. Lloyd	6590	6000	17	450	51	37	2	4	Stettin, 1889.
Laurentian § †	Allan	4522	....	13½	400	42	35	1	2	Greenock, 1872.
La Bourgogne § †	French	7303	8100	18	492	52	38	2	4	La Seyne, 1886.
La Bretagne § †	French	6900	8100	18	492	51	36	2	4	Penhoet, 1886.
La Champagne § †	French	6920	8100	18	492	51	36	2	4	Penhoet, 1886.
La Gascogne §†	French	7303	8100	18	492	52	38	2	4	La Seyne, 1886.
La Touraine §†	French	8863	....	19	520	56	34	.		St. Nazaire, 1890.
Lahn § †	N. G. Lloyd	5681	9310	18½	448	49	34	2	4	Glasgow, 1887.
Lake Huron	Beaver	4040	....	11½	385	42	31	1	3	Glasgow, 1881.
Lake Ontario	Beaver	4501	....	14	374	43	29	2	3	Sunderland, 1887.
Lake Superior	Beaver	4561	....	15	400	44	32	1	3	Glasgow, 1885.
Lake Winnipeg	Beaver	3300	....	11	355	40	31	1	3	Glasgow, 1879.
La Normandie § †	French	6217	7000	17½	459	49	37	2	4	Barrow, 1883.
Lucania * § †	Cunard	12950	18000	22	620	65	..	2	2	Govan, 1893.
Labrador	Dominion	5000	....	15	400	47	.	1	4	Belfast, 1891.
Lycia	Dominion	2984	288	12	345	40	26	1	2	Belfast, 1888.
Majestic * § †	White Star	9500	....	20	582	57	39	2	3	Belfast, 1889.
Miowera	Can. Australia.	3345	....	..	345	42	25	..	..	Newcastle, 1892.
Mongolian § †	Allan	4309	....	13	400	45	34	1	2	Glasgow, 1891.
Memphis	Dominion	2959	278	12½	345	40	26	1	2	Belfast, 1890.
Memnon	Dominion	2962	278	12	345	40	26	1	2	Belfast, 1890.
Merrimac	Elder Dempst'r	3917	390	12	400	45	28	1	2	Belfast, 1890.
Montezuma	Elder Dempst'r	4923	350	14	430	47	22	1	4	Belfast, 1891.
Monte Videan	Allan	3076	302	11½	330	42	24	1	2	Glasgow, 1887.
New York * § †	American	10499	18000	20	527	63	39	3	3	Glasgow, 1888.
Normannia * § †	Hamburg	....	16000	19½	520	59	38	3	2	Glasgow, 1890.
Numidian § †	Allan	4907	...	13½	400	45	34	1	2	Glasgow, 1891.
Norwegian	Allan	3523	432	12	375	39	33	1	2	Glasgow, 1865.
Paris * § †	American	10500	18000	20	527	63	39	3	3	Glasgow, 1889.
Parisian	Allan	5508	933	15	440	46	25	2	4	Glasgow, 1881.
Pomeranian	Allan	4258	477	12	381	43	33	1	2	Hull, 1882.
Rosarian	Allan	3077	258	11½	330	42	24	1	2	Glasgow, 1887.
Servia	Cunard	7392	10000	17	515	52	37	2	3	Glasgow, 1881.
State of Nebraska	Allan State	3986	3500	13½	385	46	32	1	3	Glasgow, 1880.
Sarmatian	Allan	3920	325	12	370	42	35	1	2	Greenock, 1871.
Sardinian	Allan	4405	625	13½	400	42	34	1	3	Greenock, 1875.
Siberian	Allan	3904	463	12	372	45	28	1	2	Glasgow, 1884.
State of Georgia	Aberdeen, Atl. Shipping Co.	2550	400	12	330	36	21	1	3	Glasgow, 1873.
St. Louis *§†		11600	....	20	554	63	42	2	2	Philadelphia, 1894
St. Paul *	American	11600	....	20	554	63	42	2	2	Philadelphia, 1895
Teutonic * § †	White Star	9500	....	20	582	57	39	2	3	Belfast, 1889.
Trave § †	N. G. Lloyd	5381	8000	17¾	458	48	34	2	4	Glasgow, 1886.
Tritonia	Donaldson	4202	363	12	377	46	28	1	2	Glasgow, 1893.
Umbria †	Cunard	7718	15000	20	501	57	38	2	3	Glasgow, 1884.
Vancouver	Dominion	5217	7000	15	430	45	33	2	4	Dumbarton, 1884.
Warrimoo	Can. Australia.	3326	....	..	345	42	25		..	Newcastle, 1892.
Werra	N. G. Lloyd	5109	6408	17	433	45	36	2	4	Glasgow, 1867.
Warwick	Donaldson	2527	350	11	316	41	24	1	3	Newcastle, 1882.

* Twin-screw; all others are single-screw. § Triple expansion engines; all others have compound engines. † Built of steel; all others are iron.

N.B.—The horsepower given for the steamers of the Allan, Dominion, Donaldson, Elder Dempster, and Thomson lines is "nominal" not "indicated."

STEAMSHIP RECORDS TO 1st DECEMBER, 1895.

Cunard Line.

Head office, Liverpool. Cunard Company, 8 Water street. New York Agents, Vernon H. Brown & Co., 4 Bowling Green.

Distance—New York, Sandy Hook Lightship, to Queenstown (Daunt's Rock), 2825 knots,

Lucania ..... Westward, October, 1894 ..... 5 7 23

" ..... Eastward, September, 1894 ..... 5 8 38

Greatest run in one day 560 knots.

Average speed throughout passage, 22 1 knots.

Campania ..... Westward, August, 1894 ..... 5 8 6

" ..... Eastward, December, 1894 ..... 5 9 18

Greatest run in one day, 548 knots.
Average speed throughout passage, 21.82 knots.

Etruria	Westward, August, 1895	5	22	2[illegible]
"	Eastward, August, 1895			
Umbria	Westward, August, 1892	5	0	40
"	Eastward, August, 1892	5	22	7
		6	1	15

Funnels—Red with black top.
Night signal.—Blue light.—2 Roman candles—6 blue balls each.

White Star Line.

Head office, Liverpool, Ismay, Imrie & Co., 10 Water street. New York, H. Maitland Kersey, Superintendent, 29 Broadway,

Majestic	Westward, July, 1891	5	18	8
"	Eastward, September, 1890			
Teutonic	Westward, August, 1891	5	23	16
"	Eastward, October, 1891	5	16	31
Germanic	Westward, July, 1895	5	21	3
"	Eastward, August, 1895	6	23	27
Britannic	Westward, August, 1877	7	0	40
"	Eastward, August, 1891	7	10	53
		7	6	52

The Britannic and Germanic have been running regularly since 1874-5.
The White Star Company own the largest freight steamer now afloat, the "Georgic," 560 feet long, 60 feet beam, 40 feet depth of hold, 10,000 tons.
Funnels.—Cream with black top.
Night signal.—Two green lights together.

American Line.

Head office, International Navigation Co., 6 Bowling Green, New York. Southampton, Richardson, Spence & Co.

St. Paul	Eastward, October, 1895	7	12	50
St. Louis	Eastward, October, 1895	6	13	12
"	Westward, August, 1895	6	15	51

Fastest run one day, 519 miles, August 29, 1895.

Paris	Westward, July, 1893	6	9	37
"	Eastward, October, 1893	6	16	43

Fastest run one day, 530 miles, October 18th, 1892.

New York	Westward, September, 1894	6	7	14
"	Eastward, August, 18895	6	11	12

Fastest run one day, 527 miles, June 14, 1894.
The distance New York to Southampton is 3100 knots. Short course East, 3075; West, 3050. Long course, East, 3153; West, 3120.
The St. Louis was built in 1894 by Messrs. Cramp, of Philadelphia. The New York and Paris, on the Clyde, by J. & G. Thomson.
The St. Paul, sister ship to the St. Louis, commenced running on October 9, 1895.
Funnels.—Black, white band, black top.
Night signal.—Blue light forward and aft, red light on bridge.

Hamburg-American Line.

Head office, Hamburg, 18 Dovenfleth. Hamburg-American S.S. Co., 37 Broadway, New York.

Furst Bismarck	Westward, September, 1894	6	10	32
"	Eastward, September, 1893	6	10	55

Fastest run in one day, 503 miles.

Normannia	Westward, July, 1894	6	10	45
"	Eastward, June, 1894	6	11	38
Columbia	Westward, October, 1890	6	15	00
"	Eastward, October, 1893	6	15	58

Fastest run in one day, 503 miles.

Augusta Victoria	Westward, August, 1894	6	19	19
"	Eastward, July 1892	6	21	45

These steamers are about to substitute Plymouth for Southampton as their English port of call.
One twin screw steamer of 20,000 tons burden, 560 feet length, 62 feet beam, 42 feet depth, is being built for this line by Harland & Wolff, of Belfast.
Funnels.—Express service, yellow; regular service, black.
Night signal.—Two blue lights in succession, changing from blue to white to red, shown from stern.

North German Lloyd Co.

Head office, Bremen. Southampton, Keller, Wallis & Co. New York offices, Oelrichs & Co., 2 Bowling Green.

New York to Southampton.

Havel	Westward, August, 1894	6	20	30
"	Eastward,	6	19	00
Lahn	Westward, July, 1895	6	20	7
"	Eastward	7	1	32

Funnels.—Cream color.
Night signal.—Two blue lights, together changing to red.

Compagnie Generale Transatlantique.

Head office, Havre. New York offices A. Forget, 3 Bowling Green.
New York to Havre, distance 3094 knots.

La Touraine	Westward, July, 1894	6	15	30
"	Eastward, June, 1893	6	23	4

Funnels.—Red with black top.
Night signals,—Blue, white and red lights.

Allan Line.

Head Offices: Liverpool, Eng. Montreal, H. & A. Allan.

Parisian—Left Moville, via Straits of Belle Isle, Aug. 17th, 1888, 3.38 p.m.; arrived Rimouski, Aug. 24th, 6 a.m.; 6d. 14h. 22m.

Parisian—Left Moville, via Cape Race, June 9th, 1893, 2.40 p.m.; arrived Rimouski, June 16th, 1893, 7 p.m.; 7d. 4h. 20m.

Parisian—Left Rimouski, via Straits of Belle Isle, July 31st, 1890, 9.40 p.m.; arrived Moville, Aug. 7th, 1890, 7 p.m., 6d. 21h. 20m.

Parisian—Left Rimouski, via Cape Race, May 16th, 1889, 9.35 p.m.; arrived Moville, May 24th, 1889, 4.65 a.m.; 7d. 7h. 20m. Best day's run, 366 knots

Sardinian—Left Moville, June 6th, 5.15 p.m.; arrived Rimouski, June 13th, noon; 6d. 18h. 45m. Best day's run, 340 knots.

Laurentian—Left Liverpool, July 26th, 1894, 4.08 p.m.; arrived Quebec, Aug. 3rd, 1894, 5.55 p.m.; 8d. 1h. 47m. Best day's run, 332 knots.

Numidian—Left Liverpool, Oct. 18th, 1894, 0.25 p.m.; arrived Quebec, Oct. 26th, 1894, 8.40 p.m.; 8d. 8h. 15m. Best day's run, 326 knots.

Mongolian—Left Liverpool, Aug. 22nd, 1895, 12.15 p.m.; arrived Quebec, Aug. 30th, 1895, 9.30 p.m.; 8d. 9h. 15m. Best day's run, 325 knots.

Funnels—Red, black top, white ring under. *Night signal*—Three pyrotechnic lights, known as blue lights, placed on the mizzen rigging in a triangular figure, the apex half way up the rigging, one of the base points being on the forward shroud and the other on the after shroud.

Dominion Line.

Head Offices: Liverpool, Richards, Mills & Co.; Montreal, David Torrance & Co.

Labrador—Left Liverpool 3.30 p.m., Aug. 8th, 1895; left Moville 3 p.m., Aug. 9th 1895; arrived Rimouski 10.40 p.m., Aug. 15th, 1895; passage, 6d. 7h. 40m. Fastest run in one day, 375 knots on Aug. 14th, 1895.

Labrador—Quebec to Liverpool, August, 1894, 7 days 12h. 0m.; Quebec to Moville, August, 1894, 6 days 23h. 4m.; Moville to Quebec, Aug., 1894, 6 days 23h. 20m.; Moville to Rimouski, 6 days 13h. 20m.

Vancouver—Rimouski to Moville, July, 1893, 6 days 19h. 0m.

Vancouver—Moville to Quebec, October, 1894, 7 days 10h. 52m.

Building: SS. Canada, at Belfast, by Harland & Wolff. This vessel will be about 7,000 tons burden, and a speed of 17 knots is called for on the trial trip. *Funnels*—Red, white band and black top. *Night signal.*—A Roman candle showing six red balls at intervals of five seconds.

Beaver Line.

Montreal, D. W. Campbell, Manager. Liverpool, D. & C. MacIver, Agents.

Lake Ontario—Quebec to Liverpool, via Cape Race, June 10th, 1894, 8 days, 21h.; via Belleisle, 8 days 10h.; fastest run, Quebec to Liverpool, 8 days 10h.; fastest run in one day, 330 knots.

Lake Ontario—Liverpool to Quebec, via Belleisle (direct), August, 1893, 8 days 10h. 0m.

Lake Superior—Liverpool to Quebec, via Cape Race, August, 1893, 18 days 8h. 0m.

Funnels—Black, two white bands. *Night Signal.*—Three green lights burning simultaneously, one at each end of the bridge and one at the stern

Trans-Pacific Steamships.

The R.M.S. "Empress of Japan," of the Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, in August, 1891, made the following passage from Yokohama to Victoria: Left Yokohama 19th August, 1891, at 8.45 a.m.; arrived Victoria 29th August, 1891, at 4.24 a.m. The mails by this steamer left Vancouver at 1.08 p.m., on the 29th August, and reached New York at 4.43 a.m. of the 2nd September. They were put on board the "City of New York" at 5.15 a.m. the same day, and she sailed at 6.45 a.m. for Liverpool, the mails reaching London at 11.08 a.m. of the 9th September, 1891.

Now the ordinary passage from Yokohama to Vancouver occupies 11½ to 12 days; and from Hong Kong to Vancouver, 21 to 21½ days.

An ordinary fast train from Vancouver to Montreal occupies 5½ days in transit, the distance is 2,906 miles. The S.S. "Miowera" of the new line established in 1893 to run to Australia has made the passage from Vancouver to Sydney in 19½ days actual steaming time.

DIFFERENCE IN TIME (FOR CABLE PURPOSES),

Between Montreal and some of the Principal Commercial Cities of the World.

This Table is approximate; the odd seconds are not given.

The time designated should be added to the given hour at Montreal except where the mention (deduct) is made.

	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.
Aden	7.56	Calcutta	10.50	Lisbon	4.20	Queenstown	4.27
Alexandria	6.55	Cape Town	6.10	Liverpool	4.48	Rio de Janeiro	2.04
Antwerp	5.13	Christiania	5.39	London	5.00	Rome	5.46
Athens	6.31	Copenhagen	5.46	Londonderry	4.31	Shanghai	13.02
Auckland	16.33	Dublin	4.35	Madrid	4.42	Southampton	4.54
Bangkok	11.39	Edinburgh	4.47	Manchester	4.51	St. Petersburg	6.57
Belfast	4.36	Gibraltar	4.39	Marseilles	5.22	Sydney	15.00
Berlin	5.49	Greenwich	4.56	Mexico City (ded't)	1.40	Valparaiso (ded't)	.10
Bombay	9.47	Hamburg	5.35	Montevideo	1.13	Venice	5.49
Bordeaux	4.53	Havana (deduct)	.33	Moscow	7.26	Vera Cruz (ded't)	1.29
Bremen	5.31	Havre	5.00	Munich	5.47	Vienna	6.01
Brussels	5.13	Hong Kong	12.33	Panama (deduct)	.12	Yokohama	14.15
Buenos Ayres	1.04	Lima (deduct)	.12	Paris	5.05	Zanzibar	7.32

To compute the difference of time between any of the foregoing places and

Chicago	Add 1 hour.	Denver	Add 2 hours.	New York.	(Same as Montreal).
New Orleans	" 1 "	San Francisco	" 3 "	Victoria, B.C.	Add 3 hours

For instance, the difference in time between Victoria, B.C., and London, Eng., is 8 hours.

Transatlantic Mail time, New York to London.

Statement showing the number of trips made per quarter and year, the average apparent time (in hours) of the trips, and the quickest trip made by each steamer of the transatlantic steamship companies in conveying the United States mails from New York to London and to Paris during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1895, as shown by official records. (The number of hours stated does not indicate the time consumed in the sea voyage only, but the period elapsing between the actual receipt of the mails at the post office in New York and their delivery at the Post Office in London or Paris.) This table is inserted by permission of the U. S. Superintendent of Foreign Mails.

Line and Steamers.	First Quarter.	Second Quarter	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.	During the year to 30 June, 1895.		
	Average time occupied per trip.	Average time occupied per trip.	Average time occupied per trip.	Average time occupied per trip.	No. of trips.	Average time occupied per trip.	Quickest trip.
Cunard (New York to London via Queenstown):	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.		Hours.	Hours.
Campania	165.2	161.2	.....	163.2	9	162.5	157.4
Lucania	159.4	162.0	167.6	163.5	11	165.0	156.7
Etruria	177.2	177.8	181.0	178.0	12	178.8	172.3
Umbria	176.6	181.0	190.6	187.7	12	185.6	170.9
Servia	206.8	.....	209.4	.....	2	208.1	206.8
Aurania	205.9	199.5	218.2	202.4	8	208.5	199.5
Hamburg-American (New York to London via Southampton):							
Furst Bismarck	171.2	167.1	.....	178.1			
Normannia	178.4	.....	185.4	175.7	7	173.6	167.1
Columbia	176.5	181.0	.....	181.5	8	178.5	170.2
Augusta Victoria	185.4	184.5	.....	184.2	7	179.1	174.3
White Star (New York to London via Queenstown):					5	185.9	185.0
Teutonic	171.0	174.3	179.2	174.6			
Majestic	172.5	171.6	182.5	180.1	12	174.8	168.4
Germanic	211.0	220.4	.....	202.1	15	177.1	168.5
Britannic	211.5	224.2	218.7	219.7	7	211.2	200.5
Adriatic	.....	224.0	257.4	235.2	15	218.0	207.2
American (New York to London via Queenstown and via Southampton					7	253.9	215.2
New York	170.7	176.8	179.2	179.1	14	176.7	167.5
Paris	181.5	186.9	183.6	182.2	15	185.4	176.3
St. Louis	.....	.....	.....	184.0	2	184.0	177.5
Berlin	225.8	239.3	228.2	225.3	15	229.4	219.1
Chester	256.0	254.0	.....	.....	5	242.0	233.2
North German Lloyd (New York to London via Southampton):							
Havel	187 5	189.8	188.7	190.5	9	189.1	185.5
Lahn	185.9	187.5	205.2	189.1	12	191.9	182.7
Spree	193.1	207.8	.....	197.1	6	198.7	191.7
Aller	198.7	201.2	.....	.....	5	199.7	195.4
Trave	200.9	210.1	.....	200.8	9	205.9	198.7
Ems	200.3	206.6	211.0	205.2	9	205.6	196.9
Saale	203.5	206.0	209.0	207.1	11	205.9	199.9
Fulda	.....	.....	215.8	211.2	4	212.3	210.5
Elbe	214.8	221.4	224.1	.....	7	219.0	214.2
Kaiser Wilhelm II	221.5	.....	.....	222.9	2	222.2	221.5
General Transatlantic (New York to Paris via Havre):							
La Touraine	191.8	191.9	.....	195.5	8	195.2	185.9
La Bourgogne	200.5	206.9	212.6	206.0	10	206.5	198.6
La Champagne	203.5	211.1	206.5	205.4	12	206.6	200.1
La Bretagne	198.6	205.1	217.8	.....	7	207.8	198.6
La Gascogne	.....	.....	206.5	217 0	5	210.6	194.9
La Normandie	209.0	220.1	218.4	221.2	10	216.6	204.6
La Navarre	255.4	.....	.....	.....	1	235.4	235.4

Opening and Closing of Navigation, Montreal and Toronto.

Since 1870, the latest date upon which navigation has *closed at Montreal* was on January 2, in 1878 and 1882; the earliest date, November 24, in 1894. At Toronto, the latest date was January 8 in 1886; the earliest date was December 4, in the same year.

The earliest date at which navigation *opened* at Montreal was on April 8, 1871; the latest date was May 5, in 1885. At Toronto, earliest date of opening was February 13, in 1882, and the latest date of opening, April 25, in 1885.

Average Number of Casualties in Canadian Waters.

	1870–74.	1875–79.	1880–84.	1885–89.	1890–93.	1894.
Casualties, yearly average	311	431	405	329	203	86
Lives lost	290	232	280	112	28	10
Shipping employed, tons	22,100,000	21,446,240	28,801,605	32,430,937	42,983,937	46,914,049

TABLE OF NAUTICAL DISTANCES.

FROM	TO	MILES.
Port Arthur	Sault Ste. Marie	273
Sault Ste. Marie	Sarnia	318
Sarnia	Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg	Port Colborne	232
Port Colborne	Port Dalhousie	27
Port Dalhousie	Kingston	170
Kingston	Montreal	178¾
Montreal	Point aux Trembles	8¾
"	Varennes	11
"	Verchères	19
"	Sorel	39
"	Three Rivers	71
"	Champlain	81
"	Richelieu Rapids	104½
"	Pointe aux Trembles (en bas)	120¾
"	Cap Rouge	131¼
"	Quebec	139
Quebec	*L'Islet	41
"	*Rivière du Loup	95
"	*Portneuf	145
"	*Father Point (Rimouski)	157
"	*Little Metis	197
"	*Manicouagan	187
"	Matane	196
"	*Pointe de Monts	224
"	*Cape Chatte	230
"	Egg Island	241
"	*Martin River	255
"	*Cape Magdalen	288
"	*Fame Point	318
"	*West Point, Anticosti	328
"	*Cape Rosier	339
"	*South West Pt., Anticosti	358
"	*Cape Despair	372
"	*Point Maquereau	394
"	*South Point Anticosti	413
"	*Heath Point Anticosti	450
"	*Point Escuminac, N.B.	450
"	*Grosse Isle	467
"	*Amherst Island	471
"	Bird Rocks	480
"	*Meat Cove, C. Breton	529
"	*Main Station, St. Paul's Isl	528
"	*Cape Ray	542
"	*Low Point	575
"	*St. Pierre & Miquelon Isl	600
"	*Cape Race	830
"	Belle Isle	747

FROM	TO	MILES.
Quebec	Liverpool via Belleisle	2,647
"	" via Cape Race	2,790
"	Halifax	617
"	St. John, N.B	761
"	St. John's, Nfld	918
Halifax	Liverpool	2,530
"	Portland	309
"	Cape of Good Hope	6,530
New York	Antwerp	3,457
"	Bremen	3,570
"	Brest	2,962
"	Bristol	3,014
"	Fastnet	2,790
"	Fire Island	53
"	Glasgow	2,926
"	Hamburg	3,590
"	Havre	3,200
"	Liverpool	3,040
"	Lizard, The	3,000
"	London	3,317
"	Milford Haven	2,929
"	Moville, Londonderry	2,813
"	Newfoundland, Banks	980
"	Plymouth	3,030
"	Queenstown	2,795
"	Sandy Hook	22
"	Southampton	3,110
Boston	Halifax	335
"	Liverpool	2,890
Halifax	Vancouver (rail)	3,595
Montreal	Vancouver (rail)	2,906
Vancouver	Sandwich Islands	2,400
"	Yokohama	4,283
"	Fiji Islands	5,190
"	Hong Kong	5,936
"	Auckland N.Z. via Honolulu	6,223
"	Sydney, N.S.W	6,960
"	Calcutta	8,987
"	London, via Suez Canal	15,735
"	Victoria, B.C	83
Victoria, B.C.	San Francisco	750
"	Portland, Oregon	274
"	Tacoma	128
"	Seattle	109
"	Nanaimo	72
"	Port Townsend	38
"	Port Angeles	18
"	Esquimalt	3

* Signal stations from whence passing vessels are reported.

MISCELLANEOUS DISTANCES.

FROM	TO	MILES.
Liverpool	Hong Kong, via Quebec and Vancouver	11,691
"	Hong Kong, via Halifax and Vancouver	11,994
"	Hong Kong, via New York and San Francisco (Difference in favor of Canadian route 1188 miles)	12,879
Hong Kong	Cape of Good Hope	6,850
Cape of G. Hope	Wellington, N.Z	7,355
Plymouth	Cape of Good Hope	5,940
"	Melbourne via Suez Canal	11,513
"	Melbourne via Cape	12,710
"	Sydney via Suez	12,089
"	" via Cape	13,286
Needles	Southampton Dock	72
Fastnet	Queenstown	60
Queenstown	Liverpool	253
Moville	Liverpool	190
Queenstown	Dublin (rail)	177
Dublin (Kingstown)	Holyhead	69
Liverpool	London (rail)	201
Lizard	Needles (Southampton)	146
Glasgow	London (rail)	406
Edinburgh	London (rail)	401
London	Amsterdam, via Harwich	242

FROM	TO	MILES.
London	Antwerp	210
"	Berlin via Harwich	603
"	Berlin, via Dover & Calais	732
"	Brussels " " "	231
"	Cologne, via Harwich	351
"	Paris, via Newhaven	244
"	" " Folkestone	254
"	" " Dover	283
"	Rotterdam, via Harwich	190
"	Vienna, via Rotterdam	944
"	Dover (rail)	78
Dover	Calais	22
"	Ostend	68
Newhaven	Dieppe	64
Folkestone	Boulogne	30
Queenboro	Flushing	110
Paris	Cannes	655
"	Florence	754
"	Geneva	388
"	Genoa	600
"	Madrid	800
"	Marseilles	535
"	Milan	590
"	Nice	657
"	Rome	911
"	Venice	755

Largest Cities of the World.

Population According to the Latest Official Census Returns.

CITIES.	Year.	Pop.	CITIES.	Year.	Pop.	CITIES.	Year.	Pop.
*London	1891	4,211,056	Lisbon	1878	246,340	Nuremberg	1890	142,590
Paris	1891	2,447,957	†Dublin	1891	245,000	Leicester	1891	142,050
Canton	est.	1,800,000	New Orleans	1890	242,039	Omaha	1890	140,452
Berlin	1890	1,578,794	Pittsburgh	1890	238,617	Adelaide, S. Aust'a	1893	140,549
New York	1890	1,515,301	Washington	1890	230,392	Chin Kiang, China	est.	140,000
Tokio, Japan	1890	1,389,684	Turin	1881	230,180	Stuttgart	1890	139,820
Vienna	1890	1,364,548	Benares	1891	222,520	Chemnitz	1890	138,950
Chicago	1890	1,099,850	Bucharest	1876	221,810	Genoa	1881	138,000
Philadelphia	1890	1,046,964	Bristol, England	1891	221,670	Kobé, Japan	1890	136,970
St. Petersburg	1889	1,003,310	Hong Kong	1891	221,440	Amritsar, India	1891	136,500
Pekin	est.	1,000,000	Rotterdam	1891	216,680	Tamai, Formosa	est.	135,000
Tient-sin, China	est.	950,000	Montreal	1891	216,650	Florence	1881	134,990
Constantinople	1885	873,560	Bradford, England	1891	216,360	Kazan	1890	134,360
Calcutta	1891	861,764	Nottingham	1891	211,984	Malaga	1887	134,060
Bombay	1891	821,764	Teheran	1881	210,000	St. Etienne	1891	133,440
Brooklyn	1890	806,343	Alexandria	1882	208,760	St. Paul	1890	133,156
Rio de Janeiro	1892	800,000	Detroit	1890	205,876	Kansas City	1890	132,715
Hankow, China	est.	800,000	Palermo	1881	205,710	Providence	1890	132,146
Moscow	1888	798,740	West Ham, Engl'd	1891	204,902	Aberdeen	1891	131,642
Foochow, China	est.	636,000	Milwaukee	1890	204,468	Oldham	1891	131,460
Glasgow	1891	618,470	Magdeburg	1890	2 2,233	Sunderland	1891	130,920
Hamburg	1890	569,260	Lille	1891	201,210	Howrah, India	1891	129,800
Buenos Ayres	est	561,160	Santiago	1885	200,000	Venice	1881	129,450
Liverpool	1891	517,950	Smyrna	1885	200,000	Cardiff	1891	128,850
Buda-Pesth	1891	506,380	Damascus	est.	200,000	Lemberg	1891	128,420
Manchester	1891	505,340	Bahia	1892	200,000	Yokohama	1891	127,990
Warsaw	1892	490,420	Hull	1891	199,000	Colombo	1891	126,930
Brussels	1893	498,400	Havana	1887	198,270	Elberfeld	1890	125,900
Osaka, Japan	1890	473,540	Salford, England	1891	198,140	Bremen	1890	125,680
Madrid	1887	472,230	Riga	1888	195,670	Lodz, Russia	1890	125,230
Naples	1881	463,170	Delhi	1891	193,580	Strasburg	1890	123,500
Madras	1891	452,518	Pernambuco	1892	190,000	Saratoff, Russia	1890	123,410
St. Louis	1890	451,770	Kharkoff, Russia	1888	188,470	Nantes	1891	122,750
Boston	1890	448,480	Mandalay, Burmah	1891	187,910	Bareilly, India	1891	121,870
Melbourne	1893	414,832	Newcastle	1891	186,350	Danzig	1890	120,390
Rome	1891	436,180	Prague	1891	184,109	Srinagar, India	1891	120,340
Baltimore	1890	434,440	Kieff	1891	183,640	Kishineff	1889	120,070
Birmingham	1891	429,170	Cawnpore	1891	182,310	Blackburn	1891	120,060
Amsterdam	1891	426,910	Newark, U.S.	1890	181,830	Aleppo	1885	120,000
Lyons	1891	416,030	Toronto	1891	181,220	Tunis	est	120,000
Marseilles	1891	403,750	Rangoon	1891	181,210	Meerut	1891	118,760
Sydney, N. S.W.	1893	421,030	Tabriz, Persia	1881	180,000	Nagpur	1891	117,910
Shanghai, China	est.	400,000	Bagdad	1885	180,000	Baroda	1891	116,460
Cairo	1882	368,110	Frankfort-on-Main	1890	179,990	Le Havre	1891	116,300
Leeds	1891	367,510	Bangalore	1891	179,670	Stettin	1890	116,230
Munich	1890	349,020	Allahabad	1891	176,870	Barmen	1890	116,140
Breslau	1890	335,190	Lahore	1891	176,720	Brighton	1891	115,400
Mexico City	1890	329,540	Montevideo	1889	175,000	Bolton	1891	115,000
Sheffield	1891	324,240	Valencia	1887	170,760	Roubaix	1891	114,920
Odessa	1890	313,687	Agra	1891	168,710	Graz	1891	113,540
Copenhagen	1890	312,390	Patna	1891	167,510	Rouen	1891	112,350
San Francisco	1890	298,997	The Hague	1891	165,560	Vilna	1888	109,526
Cincinnati	1890	296,908	Minneapolis	1890	164,738	Surat	1891	108,000
Milan	1881	295,540	Hanover	1890	163,590	Preston	1891	107,570
Leipzig	1890	295,020	Jersey City	1890	163,003	Athens	1889	107,250
Kioto, Japan	1890	289,590	Konigsberg	1890	161,670	Denver	1890	106,713
Cologne	1890	281,680	Louisville	1890	161,129	Oporto	1878	105,838
Dresden	1890	276,520	Portsmouth	1891	159,260	Indianapolis	1890	105,436
Lucknow	1891	273,090	Liege	1893	158,892	Crefeld	1890	105,380
Barcelona	1887	272,480	Trieste	1891	158,540	Allegheny	1890	105,287
Edinburgh	1891	264,800	Dundee	1891	155,686	Valparaiso	1885	105,000
Cleveland, Ohio	1890	261,353	Ghent	1893	153,803	Gottenburg, Swdn	1891	104,660
Belfast	1891	255,950	Christiania	1891	150,440	Karachi	1891	104,250
Buffalo	1890	255,664	Valparaiso	1890	150,000	Reims	1891	104,190
Ningpo, China	est.	255,000	Nanking, China	est.	150,000	Bologna	1881	104,000
Bordeaux	1891	252,420	Toulouse	1891	149,790	Aachen	1890	103,470
Seoul, Corea	est.	250,000	Ahmadabad	1891	145,990	Norwich, England	1891	100,964
Ching-King, China	est.	250,000	Rochester, U.S.	1882	144,834	Tamsui, Formosa	est.	100,000
Santiago, Chili	1890	250,000	Düsseldorf	1890	144,640	Birkenhead, Eng.	1891	99,184
Antwerp	1893	247,440	Altona	1891	143,250			
Stockholm	1890	246,570	Seville	1887	143,180			

*This refers to the registration area, or inner ring of London,—if the outer ring suburbs are included, 1,422,276 must be added to these figures according to census of 1891,—thus making the total population of Greater London, at the last census, 5,633,332.

† Dublin had a population of 361,891 in 1891, taking police district area as basis.

Canadian Fisheries.

STATISTICS.

The following are summary comparative statements of the total value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, in 1893 and 1894.

Kinds of Fish.	1893. Value.	1894. Value.	Kinds of Fish.	1893. Value.	1894. Value.
Cod	$4,019,193	$4,225,896	Maskinongé	$ 30,33	$ 37,647
Herring, pickled	1,425,8.2	1,977,336	Bass	79,201	93,801
" smoked	109,448	183,428	Pickerel	157,410	293,266
" frozen, fresh	317,631	404,966	Pike	209,688	81,656
Lobsters, preserved, cans.	1,914,458	1,803,257	Winninish	6,000	6,000
" in shell, alive, &c.	570,110	567,375	Tom cod or frost fish	77,071	90,815
Salmon, pickled	63,.60	51,104	Flounders	20,272	20,975
" fresh	890,694	81,4 0	Squid	43,744	59,470
" preserved, cans.	2,926,502	2,365,717	Oulachons	17,934	17,090
" smoked	10,888	8,888	Clams	68.658	62,996
Mackerel, preserved, cans.	191,234	177,088	Fur seal-skins in B. C.	843,984	944,740
" pickled	901,832	731,782	Hair "	30,859	25,405
Haddock	466,319	479,987	Sea otter skins	1,875	1,500
Hake	322,554	263,059	Porpoise "	1,004	388
Pollack	241,581	221,894	Fish oils	321,927	298,338
Trout	650,464	720,907	Haddock, fresh, preserved		36,559
" pickled	8,150	37,240	Perch		28,970
Whitefish	1,298,744	879,650	Coarse and mixed fish	162,114	226,374
Smelts	414,174	404,883	Mixed fish, B. C.	22,534	24,693
Sardines	205,518	274,756	Fish used as bait	294,270	332,417
" preserved	12,500	11,000	Fish used as manure	73,867	53,120
Oysters	156,440	182,108	Guano	26,694	71,525
Hake sounds	45,239	41,593	Crabs	18,000	18,000
Cod tongues and sounds	9,255	8,335	Home consumption not included in returns	256,149	226,208
Alewives	212,714	253,904			
Shad, pickled	77,077	92,432	Totals	20,686,661	20,719,573
Eels	82,590	75,116			
" fresh	56,203	48,979	Increase	1,745,490	32,912
Halibut	215,367	254,152			
Sturgeon	105,795	119,055			

Yield of the Fisheries by Provinces.

	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1886.
Ontario	$1,659,969	$1,694,931	$2,042,198	$1,806,390	$1,435,998
Quebec	2,303,386	2,218,905	2,236,732	2,008,879	1,741,382
Nova Scotia	6,547,387	6,407,2>0	6,340,724	7,011,300	8,415,362
New Brunswick	4,351,527	3,746,121	3,203,922	3,571,051	4,18 ,227
Prince Edward Island	1,119,738	1,133,368	1,179,857	1,235,734	1,141,991
Manitoba and North-West Territory	787,088	1,042,093	1,088,254	332,969	186,980
British Columbia	3,950,478	4,413,963	2,849,484	3,008,755	1,577,348

The yield of the fisheries in 1894 was nearly five times as much as it was in 1869, and the exports were nearly four times as much as in 1868. The proportion of exports to total value in 1869 was 74 per cent, and in 1894, 53 per cent; indicating that a much larger proportion of the catch is now taken for home consumption, owing probably to increased facilities for interprovincial distribution.

The commercial value of the fisheries was nearly $21,000,000 in 1894, an increase of $32,912 on the yield of 1893. This does not include the value (probably, according to the Statistical Year Book, amounting to $2,000,000) of the large quantity of salmon and other fish consumed by the Indians of British Columbia, Manitoba and the North-west Territories.

Engaged in the fishing industry of Canada in 1894, there were 70,719 men, using vessels, boats, nets and other gear, valued at $9,439,116. While the Provinces of British Columbia, Ontario, Manitoba and the North-west Territories and New Brunswick have increased the number of their fishermen in 1894 compared with 1881, the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Quebec have decreased their number. Nova Scotia by 2,048, Quebec by 1,576, and Prince Edward Island by 306.

From 1871 to 1894 the total product of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 477,926 seal skins.

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of $150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, Chapter 42, the amount was increased to $160,000. This bounty is paid on the basis of $3 a ton to vessels, $3 per man to boat fishermen, and $1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1893 was 805 with a tonnage of 27,975 tons, showing an increase of 137 vessels and 2,227 tons, as compared with 1892. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,830, being a decrease of 944 boats and 1,543 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1893 was 28,013, as against 29,064 in 1892,

and the bounty paid amounted to $108,621 in Nova Scotia, in New Brunswick $9,329, in Prince Edward Island $12,524, and $2,852 in the Province of Quebec, a total of $158,795 against a total of $159,752 in 1893.

The *modus vivendi* clause of the draft treaty of 1888 between the United States and Great Britain (acting on behalf of Canada) has been deemed to be in force since March, 1889. Under it the Dominion Government have granted United States fishing vessels licenses to fish in Canadian waters under certain restrictions. In 1889, 78 licenses were granted, the charge being $9,589; in 1890, 119, costing $14,461; in 1891, 98, costing $11,098; in 1892, 108, costing $13,410; in 1893, 71, costing $9,131; and in 1894, 53, costing $6,776.

Hints to Intending Immigrants and Settlers.

The immigration to Canada in 1895 was generally satisfactory, although showing a decline in point of numbers when compared with previous years. A number of very desirable persons settled in Manitoba and the North West Territories, and the movement in the direction of these parts of Canada, from Europe and the United States, has been steady and continuous. In the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, as well as in the Eastern or Maritime Provinces, there are also good openings for settlers, especially those who prefer to take up land already cultivated, and a good many have lately gone into these parts of the Dominion.

The number of homestead entries made in Manitoba, the North West Territories and British Columbia during the first eight months of 1895 was 1848, representing 5350 souls and 295,680 acres of land. The entries were made by 456 Canadians; 465 settlers from the United States, of whom 83 were returned Canadians; 315 from the United Kingdom, 78 French, 41 Germans, 43 Austro-Hungarians, 60 Russians (other than Mennonites), 4 Mennonites, 11 Icelanders and 22 other Scandinavians, the balance being made up by settlers of other nationalities and persons who had homesteaded before.

The various immigration agents report that the demand for farm servants and female help continues, and that the present supply is inadequate. Persons prepared to take up land and settle upon it, farm laborers, female domestic and farm servants may emigrate with confidence to any part of Canada. Mechanics are not wanted, the local supply being in excess of the demand, and the same remarks apply to professional men, clerks, etc.

THE TIME TO EMIGRATE.

Generally speaking, the best time to emigrate, for all classes, is the early spring. The agricultural laborer will then find his services in demand in the busy period that always comes during seed-time in Canada; and the agriculturist who intends to take up land for himself will arrive at the beginning of the season's operations. The agriculturist who goes to Manitoba may, by getting in a crop of oats or potatoes during the month of May or the first week in June, contribute greatly to the support of himself and family during the first year. Or again, if the agricultural laborer arrives in summer, about harvest time, he will find great demand and high wages for his services during the harvest months, and he will have no difficulty in getting on well from this point. The farmer, too, who desires to take up land, if he comes in summer time, may see the crops growing and may thus have an opportunity to choose at leisure the most advantageous location. In Manitoba and the North West the summer and autumn months are the best for moving about the country in search of land—or, as it is commonly called "land hunting" for a suitable spot on which to settle. Having selected it, he may proceed to erect his house and make preparations for living during the winter; and, if he has means to do this, he may make his start with great advantage in the spring by being on the spot. No persons other than domestic servants are advised to go to Canada during the winter, unless proceeding to join friends, as work is not so readily procurable by new arrivals during that season as at other times of the year. The Government do not now offer assisted passage to any class of emigrants. All are required to pay the ordinary fares charged by the steamship companies. Emigrants are also required, in every case, to pay their railway fares from the port of landing to their destinations, and to provide their own food. Emigrants must, therefore, have enough money for such expenses in addition to their ocean passage, and to provide board and lodging until they can procure employment. It may be stated that some of the British railway companies offer reduced rates to the ports of embarkation to emigrants proceeding to the Dominion. These may be ascertained by enquiry at the passenger agencies and railway booking offices. The Canadian Pacific Railway also offers a special rate to European emigrants, from Quebec, Montreal or Halifax to Manitoba or other points in the West.

WHAT TO BRING.

The immigrant should bring with him as good a supply of strong, warm clothing as he can. Woollen clothing and other kinds of wearing apparel, blankets, house linen, etc., are generally cheaper in England than in Canada. Generally all bedding should be brought, and the covers or ticks of the beds, but not the materials with which they are stuffed, as these would be too bulky, and can be readily obtained on arrival. Boots and shoes can be purchased to better advantage in Canada, being better adapted to the climate; the English hob-nail boots are altogether unsuitable in many parts of the country. Many of the household neeessaries which the emigrant possesses he might do well to bring, and they may prove very useful; but still it is advisable to consider well the weight and bulk, and how far it is worth while. Articles of household furniture, crockery, stoves or heavy articles of hardware should be left behind or sold, except in some circumstances for special reasons which the emigrants will consider. It must be borne in mind that such articles are very liable to breakage, especially on long railway journeys to the West. Agricultural laborers should not bring any of their tools with them, as these can be easily got in Canada, of the best kinds, and suited to the needs of the country. Generally speaking, the farming tools used in England would not be suitable for Canada. Mechanics and artisans encouraged to come out, may of course bring their tools; but they must bear in mind that there is no difficulty in buying any ordinary tools in Canada at reasonable prices, and that it is better to have the means of purchasing what they want after reaching their destination than to be hampered with a heavy lot of luggage on their journey, causing them trouble and expense. As a general rule, the tools made in Canada are lighter and better adapted to the needs of the country than those made in the Old Country.

SETTLERS' EFFECTS.

Item No. 766 of the Canadian Customs Tariff, making Settlers' effects free of duty, is given in full on page 230 of this ALMANAC.

MONEY.

In bringing out money from the United Kingdom it is better to get a bill of exchange or a bank letter of credit, procurable from any banker, for any large sum, as then there is no danger of its being lost. Any smaller sums are better brought in sovereigns or half-sovereigns, as far as possible, or a post office order may be obtained on the place of destination in Canada. Sovereign and half sovereign coins have always their absolute par value, which is fixed by law. On silver—shillings, florins, half-crowns, etc.—the immigrant will lose a trifle in exchanging them for Canadian currency. The sovereign is equal to four dollars and eighty-six cents, and it will be convenient for calculation to remember that one-half penny is about equal to one cent.

LAND REGULATIONS, FREE GRANTS, ETC.

All even-numbered sections of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, excepting 8 and 26, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or for other purposes, may be homesteaded by any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over eighteen years of age, to the extent of one quarter-section of 160 acres, more or less.

ENTRY.

Entry may be made personally at the local land office for the district in which the land to be taken is situate, or if the homesteader desires he may, on application to the Minister of the Interior, Ottawa, or the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, receive authority for some one to make the entry for him. A fee of $10 is charged for an ordinary homestead entry; but for lands which have been occupied an additional fee of $10 is chargeable to meet inspection and cancellation expenses.

HOMESTEAD DUTIES.

Under the present law homestead duties must be performed in the following way, namely, by three years' cultivation and residence, during which the settler may not be absent more than six months in any one year without forfeiting the entry.

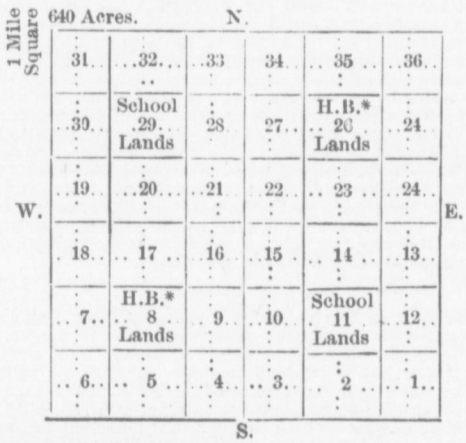
APPLICATION FOR PATENT

may be made at the end of the three years, before the local agent, or the homestead inspector. Before making application for patent the settler must give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands of his intention to do so. When, for convenience of the settler, application for patent is made before a homestead inspector, a fee of $5 is chargeable.

N.B.—In addition to free grant lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, to which the regulations above statedrefer, thousands of acres of most desirable lands are available for lease or purchase from railroad and other corporations and private firms.

The following diagram shows the manner in which the country is surveyed. It represents a township—that is, a tract of land six miles square containing 36 sections of one mile square each. These sections are subdivided into quarter-sections of 160 acres each.

Township Diagram



* H.B. denotes Hudson's Bay Company's Land.

Free grants can be obtained within a reasonable distance to the west of Winnipeg and of the line of railway. An inquiry of any of the Government land agents will, however, elicit information as to the most desirable land available for settlement.

Information respecting timber, mineral, coal, grazing and hay lands may also be obtained from any of the land agents. Homesteaders are entitled to free permits to cut a specified quantity of timber for their own use only, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents.

It must be distinctly understood that the land regulations are subject to variations from time to time. Settlers should take care to obtain from the land agents when making their entry an explanation of the actual regulations in force at that time, and the clause of the Act under which the entry is made endorsed upon the receipt, so that no question of difficulty may then or thereafter arise.

The settler may sometimes find it convenient to buy lands partly improved with buildings and fences upon them of private proprietors. It very frequently happens that Half Breed or other lands may be obtained on moderate terms.

ADVANCES TO SETTLERS.

The Government make no advances of money to settlers, and, for the better encouragement of *bona fide* settlement, reserve to themselves the right to declare null and void every assignment or transfer of homestead or pre-emption right made before the issue of the patent, except in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance having been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars and interest not exceeding 8 per cent. per annum, provided that particulars of how such an advance has been expended for his benefit be first furnished to the settler and verified by the local agent as having been actually advanced or expended for the benefit of the settler. One-half of the advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, and to erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and the remainder to breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, etc. For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st of November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment upon the homestead.

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS IN EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES.

Names.	Addresses, etc.	Names.	Addresses, etc.
John Dyke	Liverpool, England.	Thos. Grahame	Glasgow, Scotland.
John Down	Bristol, Eng.		

SPECIAL IMMIGRATION EMPLOYEES.

Names.	Addresses, etc.
W. G. Stuart (for Highland Counties, Scotland)	Inverness, Scotland.
Peter Fleming (for Lowland Counties, Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland.
E. J. Wood (for Central Counties, England)	Birmingham, Eng.
A. Bodard (for France, Belgium, Switzerland)	Paris, France.
A. F. Holmes (for the United States)	Ottawa, Canada.
C. O. Swanson (Scandinavian agent in United States)	Waterville, P.Q.

IMMIGRATION AGENTS IN CANADA.

Names.	Addresses, etc.	Names.	Addresses, etc.
E. M. Clay	Halifax, N.S.	B. L. Baldwinson, Icelandic Agent,	Winnipeg, M.
S. Gardner	St. John, N.B.	Immigration Chaplain in Montreal,	Rev. J. F.
P. Doyle	Quebec.	Renaud, The Andrews Home, 46 Belmont Park,	
J. Hoolahan	Montreal.	Montreal.	

General Supervisor of the Immigration Service in Manitoba and N.W.T., H. H. Smith (Commissioner of Dominion Lands), Winnipeg, Man.

N.B.—The names and addresses of Dominion Lands Agents in Canada, Crown Timber Agents, Registrars of Land Titles, etc., will be found on other pages of this Almanac. See Index.

Agricultural Statistics.

Agriculture is the most important industry of mankind, for, not counting India, China, and countries from which returns are impossible to procure, it occupies 80,000,000 laborers and represents a capital of $115,000,000,000. Since 1840, capital and product have almost doubled, but the number of hands engaged has not risen 50 per cent.

It is officially estimated that 45 per cent. of the population of the Dominion find their means of subsistence and their opportunity to amass wealth in agricultural pursuits. In the STAR ALMANAC of 1895, considerable space was devoted to information as to the resources of the several provinces, and this year we only give condensed statistics from the Official Statistical Year Book and the last available Blue Books, etc., together with a number of tables specially useful to the farming community. Under the heading "Trade and Commerce", page 295, additional statistics of agricultural exports and imports will be found.

According to the Census of 1891, the area of improved lands in Canada was 28,537,242 acres, of which 19,904,826 acres were under crop. There were 464,462 acres in gardens and orchards and 15,284,788 acres in pasture. The increase in lands under crop in 1891 compared with 1881 was 4,792,542 acres, or over 30 per cent. Relatively to the whole area of Canada the area under crop and in pasture was about 10 per cent.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms:—

Live Stock in Canada, 1881 and 1891.

Provinces.	Horses.		Cattle.		Sheep.		Swine.	
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.
Ontario	500,298	761,961	1,702,167	1,895,774	1,359,178	993,748	700,922	1,112,247
Quebec	273,852	345,789	950,125	970,887	889,833	722,025	329,199	348,397
Nova Scotia	57,167	62,419	325,603	309,776	377,801	318,855	47,256	45,760
New Brunswick	52,975	59,586	212,560	202,439	221,163	181,110	53,087	51,093
Manitoba	16,739	86,753	60,281	229,707	6,073	35,816	17,358	53,019
British Columbia	26,122	44,171	80,451	126,729	27,788	50,406	16,841	33,324
Prince Edw. Island	31,335	37,402	90,722	91,629	166,496	147,097	40,181	42,652
N.W. Territories	10,870	42,956	12,872	233,721	346	64,920	2,775	16,293
Canada	1,059,358	1,441,037	3,434,781	4,060,662	3,048,678	2,513,977	1,207,619	1,702,785

Exports of Live Cattle to Great Britain and the United States, 1884-1894.

Fiscal Year.	Cattle exported to			
	Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1884	53,962	$4,631,767	30,593	$ 893,759
1885	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642
1886	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094
1887	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756
1888	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178
1889	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266
1890	66,965	6,565,315	7,840	104,623
1891	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975
1892	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327
1893	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032
1894	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771

Exports of Horses, Cattle and Sheep, the Produce of Canada, 1884 to 1894.

Year ended 30th June.	Horses.		Cattle.		Sheep.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1884	11,595	$1,617,829	89,263	$5,681,082	304,403	$1,544,605
1885	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443 495	1,592,167
1888	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666

Some idea can be formed of the extent and importance of this trade, when it is stated that the value of the horses, cattle and sheep exported during the last twenty-one years has reached the sum of $149,236,934.

The following figures, taken from the census returns of 1881 and 1891, allow some opinion to be formed of the distribution of live stock in the various provinces of the Dominion.

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ending 30th June) :—

Dominion of Canada Exports of Dairy Products—Home Production.

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	Other For. Countries	British Indies.
	Lbs.	$	$	$	$	$
1868	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702	14,870	26,986
1880	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158	24.710	2,847
1881	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58 522	30,574	6,584
1882	15.161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169	32,052	10,538
1883	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154	29,446	8,291
1884	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618	16,465	2,532
1885	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	21,473	2,835
1886	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	17,577	1,885
1887	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	23,789	631
1888	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,468	5,226	1,436
1889	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	22,921	2,782
1890	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	29,342	1,636
1891	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	24,021	5,944
1892	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	27,207	6,428
1893	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	35,042	7,032
1894	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	28,560	14,170

In 1894, butter of the value of $1,125 was exported to France. Germany appears as taking $1,496 in 1868, $15,172 in 1885, $20,447 in 1891, $5,160 in 1892, and $1,175 in 1893.

CHEESE.

1868	6,141,570	620,543	548,574	68,784	891	340
1880	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	179	210
1881	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	14	540
1882	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	242	2,318
1884	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	202	1,863
1885	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	188	262
1886	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	205	1,207
1887	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	156	549
1888	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	211	165
1889	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	828	172
1890	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	1,582	216
1891	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	2,154	755
1892	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	1,954	2,884
1893	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558	2,124	4,096
1894	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	2,689	2,297
	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	3,036	14,284

The exports of cheese to France in the whole period are returned as 87 lbs. and to Germany 633 lbs.

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS.

"The Experimental Farm Station Act" was passed by the Federal Government during the Session of 1886, and now we have the Central Experimental Farm at Ottawa, under the direct management of Professor Wm. Saunders, with Branch Experimental Farms as follows:

Director Central Farm, Ottawa.....Wm. Saunders.
Agriculturist Central Farm, Ottawa.....Jas. W. Robertson.
Horticulturist " " " .....
Chemist " " " .....John Craig.
Entomologist and Botanist Central Farm, Ottawa.....F. T. Shutt, M.A.
Poultry Manager " " " .....Jas. Fletcher.
Supt. Experimental Farm, Nappan, N.S.....A. G. Gilbert.
" " Brandon, Manitoba.....Wm. M. Blair.
" " Indian Head, N.W.T.....S. A. Bedford.
" " Agassiz, B.C.....Angus Mackay.
.....Thos. A. Sharpe.

Whenever a farmer is in doubt, he should apply to the nearest Experimental Farm, and information on any subject relating to agriculture will be furnished him *free*.

Intending settlers can receive *free* very valuable information by applying to these farms as to the most suitable crops to grow, time for planting, etc., etc.

Bulletins are issued by the Central Farm, Ottawa, as occasion requires. These will be mailed to any farmer in the Dominion on application.

All letters addressed to the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, go free.

There are also Agricultural Training Colleges in most of the Provinces, more or less under the control of the Ministers of Agriculture in each Province, and on application to whom detailed information relating to them can be obtained, and also regarding the various Dairy Farms, Cheese Factories and Creameries established by the Provincial Governments.

The names of the Ministers of Agriculture and other officials are given on other pages of the ALMANAC.—*See Index.*

THE DAIRYING INDUSTRY.

The development in the dairying industries of the Dominion is well evidenced by the growth of the cheese factories and creameries which have been established within the last few years. According to information furnished to us by the courtesy of Prof. Saunders, Director of the Experimental Farm, Ottawa, in 1895, the number in each province is as follows:—In Quebec, cheese factories, 1,189; butter factories, 260. In Ontario, cheese factories, 1,011; butter factories, 114. Prince Edward Island, cheese factories, 28; butter factories, 2. New Brunswick, cheese factories, 22; butter factories, 4. Nova Scotia, cheese factories, 22; butter factories, 8. Manitoba, cheese factories, 42; butter factories, 19. North-West Territories, cheese factories, 9; butter factories, 11. British Columbia, cheese factory, 1; butter factories, 2.

CROPS OF THE WORLD, 1895, COMPARED WITH 1894.

According to official figures prepared at Buda Pesth for the Austro-Hungarian Government in Sept., 1895, the production of importing countries for 1895, as compared with the production in 1894, is as follows:

Great Britain, 1895, 46,811 000 bushels; 1894, 60,995,000 bushels. France, 1895, 301.573,000; 1894, 354,625,000. Germany, 1895, 103,550,000; 1894, 102,132,000. Austria, 1895, 45.392,000; 1894, 45.400,000. Italy, 1895, 114,398,000; 1894, 120,288,000. The Netherlands, 1895, 3,404.000; 1894, 6,241,000. Switzerland, 1895, 5.390,000; 1894, 7.376,000. Belgium, 1895, 21,277,000; 1894, 21.277.000. Denmark, 1895, 5,106,000; 1894, 4,539,000. Scandinavia, 1895, 5,106,000; 1894, 5,106,000. Spain, 1895, 86,528,000; 1894, 97,876,000. Portugal, 1895, 7,376,000; 1894, 9,078.000; and Greece, 1895, 3,120,000; 1894, 3,404.000.

The production of the exporting countries for 1895, as compared with that of 1894, is as follows:

Country.	1895.	1894.	Country.	1895.	1894.
Russia	415,053,000	363,136,000	The rest of Asia	70,950,000	58,158,000
Hungary	150,361,000	151,096,000	The United States	400,017,000	408,528,000
Roumania	62,414,000	51,766,000	Canada	51,066,000	42,555,000
Bulgaria	52,432,000	31,207,000	Argentine Republic	60,995,000	117,508,000
Servia	3,511.000	9,929,000	Chili	18,440,000	24,114,000
Turkey	42,555,000	29,793,000	Australia	35,746,000	42,895,000
India	237,456,000	258,167,000	Africa	47,094,000	48,370,000

The aggregate production of the rye importing countries for 1895 is placed at 522,008,000 bushels, against 575,911,000 bushels in 1894. The production of the rye exporting countries for 1895 is estimated at 953,232,000, against 1,052,527,000 bushels in 1894.

Veterinary Hints.

The information here given has been specially prepared for the STAR ALMANAC for the use of those who may be residing out of the reach of a veterinary surgeon.

COWS.

MILK FEVER.—Bleed the cow and give epsom salts, 16 ounces; ginger, 1 ounce; sulphur, 2 ounces. At the same time give injections of hot water per rectum; ice or cold water to the head. Milk should be drawn frequent y. Dry friction to body and extremities; keep the head up, and keep the cow well padded up with straw. After all this has been done, give the following every two hours for about ten hours: aromatic spts. of ammonia, 2 ounces; powdered gentian and ginger, 1 ounce; linseed mucilage, 1 pint.

IMPACTION OF RUMEN, OR GRAIN-SICK.—Give epsom salts, 16 ounces; ginger, 1 ounce; sulphur, 2 ounces, dissolved in hot water. If not relieved in 24 hours, repeat half the above dose, or you may give a quart of raw linseed oil.

GOUGET, OR INFLAMMATION OF THE UDDER.—Epsom salts, 16 ounces; ginger, 1 ounce; sulphur, 2ounces; to be given dissolved in hot water; at same time bathing the udder well with hot water two or three times a day. If swelling does not go away, rub well with camphorated oil, keeping cow on sloppy diet.

DIARRHŒA.—Calomel, 1 dram; powdered opium, 1 dram; mix and give in thick flour or starch gruel; or powdered columbo and angostura bark, 6 drams; sulphuric acid (dil.), 12 drams; tr. cardamons, 2 ounces; cold water or gruel, 22 ounces; give a wineglassful three or four times a day.

FEVER.—Epsom salts, 2 ounces; powdered ginger, 2 drams; or aconite, 10 drops, three times a dav; linseed tea and bran mashes, clover roots, etc.

TONIC AFTER CALVING.—Spts. ammonia aromatic, 4 ounces; spts. aeth. nit., 4 ounces; tr. ferri perchlor, 2 ounces; water to make a pint; mix and give a wineglassful in a little water once a day; or sulphate of iron in 1 dram doses, twice a day.

HORSES.

FOR HEAVES.—This disease is incurable, but can be alleviated by careful feeding. Give Liq. Arsenicalis. 1 ounce doses twice a day, or tr. opium, 4 drams twice a day. Damp all the feed and allow plenty of fresh air, or give twice a day a mixture of 2 ounces lobelia seed and 2 ounces linseed meal.

CONTRACTED HOOF OR SORE FEET.—Remove shoes and poultice feet; clip hair off coronary band and blister; keep hoof soft; frog setons. Stand in a clay puddle for two or three hours a day.

HORSE LINIMENTS.—Equal parts turpentine, soap liniment and water; or arnica, 1 ounce; soap liniment, 1 ounce, to a pint of water; or equal parts ammonia, raw linseed oil and turpentine; or tincture of iodine, 3 ounces; aqua ammonia, 1 ounce; oil of turpentine, 1 ounce, and glycerine, 1 ounce. Rub in well twice a day.

FOR SCRATCHES AND GREASE HEEL.—Poultice, give a purgative ball of 7 drams aloes barb.; ginger, 2 drams; lard to make a ball, followed by a diuretic made of rosin, 3 drams; pot. nit., 4 drams; lard to make a ball. When wound is clean, dress with either oxide of zinc ointment, iodoform, carbolic, glycerine and oil, boracic acid, or carbolic, 1 to 16 parts of water.

CUTS, WOUNDS AND SORES.—Carbolic and oil, 1 to 16, or sugar of lead, 2 to 16, or lead and zinc, 2 to 16, or cupri. sulph., 1 to 16, or boracic acid, 1 to 10, or nitrate of silver and cauterize.

WOUND BALSAM.—Tinct. of benzoin co., or Friar's Balsam, or carbolic acid, glycerine and oil, or tinct. ferri perchlor.

SWEENEY.—Good blistering with cantharides, 1 to 8, or electric shocks with battery, or cold water showers, or firing and blistering, or setoning shoulder and a run at pasture after, or gentle exercise.

RING BONE AND BONE SPAVINS.—Fire and blister, or repeated blisterings with cantharides, 1 to 8; remove shoes and give absolute rest. It is sometime necessary to repeat in 4 to 5 weeks, and turn to pasture.

BOG SPAVINS.—Repeated blistering with hyd. biniodide, 1 to 8, or fire and blister, or use spavin truss for compression, or remove by puncturing.

CORDIAL BALLS.—Sulphate of iron, 2 drams; gentian, 1 dram; g'nger, 1 dram, with lard to make a ball. Caraway seed, 1 ounce, lard to make a ball and linseed meal; or Cardamom seed, 1 ounce, with linseed meal, lard to make a ball.

ASTRINGENT AND CORDIAL.—Blackberry root, 2 to 4 drams in a pint of water, or oak-bark, 1 ounce linseed meal to make a ball. Sulphate of zinc, ½ a dram to a pint of water, or alum, 2 to 3 drams in a pint of water.

ALTERATIVE AND LAXATIVE BALLS.—*Alterative.*—Potassium iodide, 1 dram; nux vomica, 1 dram; fœnugreek seed, 1 dram, and linseed meal to make a ball. *Laxative.*—Linseed oil, 1 pint; rhubarb, 1 ounce; olive oil 1 to 2 pints; aloes barb., 4 drams, and linseed meal to make a ball.

TONIC BALL.—Ferri sulph., 2 drams; ginger, 1 dram; gentian, 1 dram, and linseed meal; or cupri suph., 1 dram, and linseed meal; or iodide of potassium, in dram doses; or iron, 1 dram; arsenic, 5 grains.

DIURETICS.—Rosin, 3 drams; pot. nit., 4 drams; tr. hyoscyamus; copaiba, 2 to 4 drams, or cream of tartar, 4 drams; or oil of turpentine, 1 to 2 ounces, according to size of the animal.

COUGH MIXTURES.—Belladonna, 1 dram; pot. nit., 14 drams; camphor, 2 drams to a pint of water. Give a wineglassful twice a day. Or pot. nit., 12 drams; camphor, 4 drams; digitalis, 6 drams. Divide in six powders and give one night and one morning in feed. For chronic cough:—belladonna, 1 dram; pot. nit., 10 drams; aeth. nit., 1 ounce; prussic acid, 1 dram, to a pint of water; wineglassful twice a day.

NASAL GLEET.—Steam head well and blister throat; syringe nostril with carbolic acid, 1 to 20. Give 2 drams of iron twice a day. May be need of trephining.

CRACKED HEELS.—If they are suppurating, poultice for a few days, and, when clean, dress with oxide of zinc ointment, or sugar of lead, carbolic acid, iodoform, or cupri sulph. Give a dose of physic, followed by a diuretic.

THRUSH.—Pare off all diseased frog and poultice; when clean, put in cleft, oxide of zinc, calomel and alum, or cupri sulph., and dress with pine tar.

WATER FARCY.—Hot fomentations to part. Give a dose of physic. After purging well, give diuretics and gentle exercise, keeping animal on soft feed.

HEALING PREPARATIONS.—*Ointments.*—Iodoform ointment, 1 to 8, or oxide of zinc ointment, 1 to 8, or boracic acid ointment, 1 to 8, or cupri. sulph. ointment, 1 to 16. *Lotions.*—Sugar of lead, 1 to 10, or lead and zinc, 1 to 10, or carbolic, 1 to 16, or carbolic and oil, 1 to 16, or boracic acid, 1 to 10.

FOR UNHEALTHY ULCERS.—Actual cautery, silver nitrate, scrape with a knife and apply carbolic acid, 1 to 10; blue stone.

TO CURE MANGE.—Isolate animal. Give a dose of physic; dress with carbolic, 1 to 16, or sulphur iodide ointment, or sulphur, carbolic acid, oil of tar and oil, or mercurial ointment, washing off every 3 or 4 days. Poultry, dust with pyrethrum powder.

SORE LIPS OR MOUTH.—Carbolic acid, 1 to 20, or alum, 1 to 10, or borax, 1 ounce; honey, 1 ounce; water to make 1 pint.

FOR SPRAINS.—Hot or cold fomentations. Sugar of lead, 1 ounce; arnica 1 ounce; water, 1 pint; or ammon. mur. 1 ounce; common salt, 1 ounce; water, 1 pint; or turpentine, soap liniment and water, equal parts; or cantharides blister, 1 to 8.

EYE WATER.—Sulphate of zinc, 1 to 20, or decoction of poppy heads, or nitrate of silver, 1 to 40, or atropin sulphate, 2 grains; water, 1 ounce.

COLIC.—*Spasmodic.*—Aeth. nit., 2 ounces; tr. opii., 2 ounces, or chloral and oil; mustard belly and give enemas of hot water and soap; or belladonna, 1 dram; or morphine, 5 grains. *Flatulent.*—Soda bicarb, 1 ounce, or turpentine, 1 ounce, or chloroform, 1 ounce, and volatile oils.

REMOVING ENLARGEMENTS.—Hot or cold fomentations. Sugar of lead, 1 ounce; arnica, 1 ounce; water, 1 pint; or sugar of lead, 1 ounce to a pint of water, or iodine ointment, 1 to 8, or iodide of potassium ointment, 1 to 8, or hyd. biniodide, 1 to 8.

QUARTER CRACK.—Poultice foot, pare well out and fire and blister, or put on clasps. If suppurating, poultice, pare down quarter to relieve pressure, and when clean fire and blister, or use clasps.

QUITTOR.—Remove shoe, poultice, and thoroughly cleanse; remove dead and detached tissue. Inject with hydrarg. bichloride, 1 to 300 of alcohol, or nitrate of silver, and sometimes actual cautery. When healed fire and blister, or blister with cantharides, 1 to 8.

HIDEBOUND.—Give dose of physic, followed by diuretics, or one ounce of iron in a pint of linseed oil (raw) every other day for a week; stop for a week and repeat; feed on soft feed.

TO GROW HAIR.—Plenty of cold water and brushing; cantharidean lotion.

WORMS.—Sulphate of iron, 1 dram; tartar emetic, 1 dram; linseed meal, 2 drams; turpentine, 1 ounce; linseed oil, 1 pint, followed next morning by a ball as follows: aloes barb., 5 drams; ginger, 2 drams, with lard to make a ball.

GREASE HEEL.—Give a dose of physic, poultice with linseed meal with charcoal spread on it. After physicing give a diuretic. When clean, apply sugar of lead lotion, or iodoform ointment, or oxide of zinc ointment, or boracic acid lotion, or carbolic and oil. If proud flesh springs up, burn with burnt alum.

DISTEMPER.—Blister throat and give stimulants. Steam head. Apply poultices if abscess is forming, and continue till it comes to a head, then lance and keep it open, giving sulphate of iron, 2 drams, twice a day. Keep nostrils clean, at the same time keep the animal in a clean, well littered loose box where there is plenty of pure air.

RINGWORM.—Wash with soap and water, and keep clean; then paint with tincture of iodine twice a day, or corrosive sublimate 20 grains to 8 ozs. of alcohol.

BRITTLE AND CONTRACTED HOOFS.—Remove shoe. Poultice foot, and pare down till the sole is thin, and dress with tow and tar, or put blister on the coronary band.

ARABIAN CONDITION POWDERS.—Sulphate of iron, 2 ounces; antimony, 1 ounce; fœnugreek, 4 ounces; pot. nit., 6 ounces; colchicum, 12 drams. Divide in 12 powders, giving one night and morning in feed.

LINIMENTS FOR HORSES.—Turpentine, soap liniment and water, equal parts; or arnica, 1 ounce; soap liniment, 1 ounce; water, 1 pint; or tincture of arnica, 1½ ounces; tr. opium, 1 ounce; liq. ammonia, 1½ ounces; water, 1 pint; or equal parts ammonia, turpentine and oil, or tincture of iodine, 3 ounces; aqua ammonia, 1 ounce; oil of turpentine, 1 ounce; glycerine, 1 ounce.

SADDLE AND HARNESS GALL BRUISES.—Sugar of lead, 1 ounce; sulphate of zinc, 1 ounce; water, 1 pint; or capri sulph., 1 to 16, or nitrate of silver or carbolic, 1 to 16.

FOUNDER.—Remove shoes, pare feet and poultice; give dose of physic and a diuretic; keep poulticed till soreness has disappeared, then shoe with a bar shoe or round shoe, and tow and tar and a leather sole.

ANODYNE DRENCHES.—Carbolic acid, 10 to 20 drops; tr. opium or laudanum, 1 to 2 ounces; bromide of potassium, 8 ounces; water, 1 pint. Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. Morphine sulph. 4 grains; water, ½ an ounce. One dose.

DIABETES.—1 dram of iodine, half a dram of iodide of potassium, mix with linseed meal to make a ball. Change food to soft diet, and give also epsom salts, 4 ounces; pot. nit., 2 ounces, with linseed meal, 4 ounces. Give tablespoonful twice a day in the food.

FEVER BALLS.—Tr. aconite root, 10 drops; spts. nitre, 1 ounce; pot. nit., 4 drams; with lard to make a ball; or tr. aconite, 10 drops; belladonna, 1 dram; linseed meal and lard to make a ball.

DIURETIC AND TONIC BALLS.—*Diuretic.*—Rosin, 3 drams; pot. nit., 4 drams; lard to make a ball; or ammon. carb., 1 dram; pot. nit., 4 drams; linseed meal and lard to make a ball. *Tonic.*—Sulphate of iron, 2 drams; gentian, 1 dram; lard to make a ball; or sulphate of iron, 2 drams; arsenic, 5 grains; lard to make a ball.

DIURETIC BALLS.—Pot. nit., 4 drams; rosin, 3 drams; lard to make a ball; or ammon. carb., 1 dram; pot. nit., 4 drams; linseed meal and lard to make a ball.

THE EPIZOOTIC.—Blister throat, and give ten drops of tr. aconite three times a day, until fever is abated; then give stimulants. Aeth. nit., 4 drams; spts. ammon. aromatic, 4 drams; followed by tonics as follows: sulphate of iron, 2 drams; gentian, one ounce, twice a day; or spts. aeth. nit., 2 ounces; spts. ammon. aromatic, 2 ounces; tr. iron, 1 ounce to a pint of water. A wineglassful in a little water twice a day. Keep horse in a well littered clean dry loose box with plenty of fresh pure air.

USEFUL HINTS AND TABLES.

Brick Work.

Bricks are usually 8 inches long, 4 wide and 2 thick. The flat face has 32 square inches of surface, the edge has 16 square inches. Thus 4 bricks on edge make a square foot, and 8 set on the flat, allowing for mortar. 24 bricks will make a solid cubic foot of wall, allowing for the mortar between them. A thousand bricks will lay 42 feet of wall one foot thick, or 42 solid cubic feet.

For a chimney the following estimate is given for each foot in height.

Size outside.	Size of flue.	No. of bricks.	Size outside.	Size of flue.	No. of bricks.
12 x 16 inches.....	4 x 8	25	20 x 20 inches.....	12 x 12	40
12 x 20 inches.....	4 x 12	30	16 x 24 inches.....	8 x 16	40
16 x 16 inches.....	8 x 8	30	20 x 24 inches.....	12 x 16	45
16 x 20 inches.....	8 x 12	35			

NUMBER OF BRICKS IN A WALL.

Wall	8 inches	thick, with mortar,	16	bricks to a	square foot,
"	12	" "	24	"	"
"	16	" "	32	"	"
"	20	" "	40	"	"

How the Amount of Timber in a Standing Tree is Calculated.

The usual rule for measuring timber is to measure the trunk round the middle, take one-fourth part of the girth and square it, and multiply this square by the height of the tree. In calculating a standing tree it is usual to measure the height of the tree to the first fork, and if there is still a good portion of the trunk above that, it is measured separately and added to the previous calculation. If a tree is very irregular, divide it into several lengths, and find the solidity of each part separately; or add all the girths together and divide the sum by the number of them. When the square of the quarter girth is multiplied by the length, the product gives a result nearly one-fourth less than the true quantity in the tree. This rule is, however, invariably practised by timber merchants, and is not likely to be abolished. Some allowance ought to be made to the purchaser on account of the waste in squaring the wood so as to be fit for use. Dr. Hutton recommends the following rule, which will give the content extremely near the truth: "Multiply the square of one-fifth of the girth by twice the length, and the product will be the content."

To Find the Weight of Cattle.

Measure in inches the length from the middle of the shoulders to the roots of the tail, and the girth immediately behind the forelegs. Multiply the girth by itself, that is, take the square of it. Multiply this by the length in inches. Divide the sum by 7,238, and multiply the quotient by 14, the result is the weight in pounds. Some allowance is to be made for thin or not smooth animals.

Condimental Food for Cattle.

Boil ten lbs. of flax seed in ten gallons of water to a mucilage; stir in 1½ lbs. of turmeric, ¼ lb. of ginger, the same of caraway seeds, ½ lb. of gentian root, 2 oz. of cream of tartar, 1 lb. of sulphur, the same of common salt, and 10 ounces of collander seeds, all finely ground and mixed. Then add 20 lbs. of molasses, 25 of linseed cake meal, and 40 lbs. of corn meal, and mix thoroughly. If it is to be kept for some time, it should be made into thin cakes and dried in an oven, and ground for use,

How to Measure Corn in a Crib, Hay in a Mow, etc.

This rule will apply to a crib of any kind. Two cubic feet of sound, dry corn in the ear will make a bushel shelled. To get the quantity of shelled corn in a crib of corn in the ear, measure the length, breadth and height of the crib, inside of the rail; multiply the length by the breadth and the product by the height; then divide the product by two, and you have the number of bushels in the crib.

To find the number of bushels of apples, potatoes, etc., in bin, multiply the length, breadth and thickness together, and this product by 8, and point off one figure in the product for decimals.

To find the amount of hay in a mow, allow 512 cubic feet for a ton, and it will come out very nearly correct.

Board Measure.

A foot, board measure, is the twelfth part of a cubic foot, or a piece 12 x 12 inches, and one inch thick, equal to 144 cubic inches: this is the standard unit of board measure. 1,728 cubic inches is equal to one foot cubic. Board measure, divided by 12, is equal to cubic measure. Cubic measure, multiplied by 12, is equal to board measure.

To Find the Contents of a Circular Silo.

To get the cubic contents of a round silo, multiply the square of one-half its diameter in feet by 3.14, and this by the depth in feet. The result will be the number of cubic feet it contains. This easy way of finding the contents of a silo is useful, because it is always desirable for farmers to know the quantity of ensilage on hand, so that they may arrange their feeding operations accordingly. If they think the ensilage will run short before the spring it is advisable to mix some cut hay or straw with it, and allow it to stand long enough before feeding to get the hay or straw well moistened by the ensilage.

Capacity of Cisterns and Wells in Imperial or Standard Gallons of 277.27 Cubic Inches.

For each ten inches in depth.

Feet.				Feet.			
3	diameter =	37	gallons.	10	diameter =	408	gallons.
4	" =	55	"	11	" =	494	"
5	" =	102	"	12	" =	588	"
6	" =	147	"	13	" =	689	"
7	" =	200	"	14	" =	800	"
8	" =	261	"	15	" =	918	"
9	" =	330	"	20	" =	1,632	"

25 feet = 2,550 gallons.

Dimensions of Standard Cylindrical Measures.

Bushel.....	17.35	in.	diameter	9.38	depth in ins.	Quart.....	4.05	in. diameter	5.38 depth in ins
Half bushel.	14.55	"		6.67	" "	Pint.....	3.07	"	4.68 " "
Gallon.....	5.93	"		10.04	" "				

One Acre of Land.

Farmers, who sometimes require to lay off an acre or two, can dose by the following table:

5	yards wide by		968	yards	is 1 acre.	60	yards wide by	$80\frac{2}{3}$	yards long	= 1 acre.
10	"	"	484	"	1 "	70	"	"	$69\frac{1}{7}$	"	"	= 1 "
20	"	"	242	"	1 "	80	"	"	$60\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	= 1 "
40	"	"	121	"	1 "						

110	feet	x	369	feet	= 1 acre.	240	feet	x	181 feet = 1 acre
120	"	x	363	"	= 1 "	440	"	x	90 " = 1 "
220	"	x	198	"	= 1 "				

Nine square feet is one square yard, $272\frac{1}{4}$ square feet is one square rod, 43,560 square feet is one square acre. 160 square rods is one acre, $30\frac{1}{4}$ square yards is one square rod, 4,840 square yards is one square acre. $69\frac{1}{2}$ yards is the side of a square acre. 640 square acres is one square mile.

For two acres, double either the length or width, but not both, as that would give 4 times the quantity. *See also page* 385.

Boxes and Measures of Capacity.

Useful for farmers and mechanics in making corn or food measures.

Inside Measure.	Depth.	Contents "Standard."	Inside Measure.	Depth.	Contents "Standard."
24 x 18 ins.	$15\frac{4}{10}$ in.	3 bushels.	8 x 8 ins.	$4\frac{3}{10}$ ins.	1 gallon
16 x 16 "	$8\frac{6}{10}$ "	1 "	7 x 4 "	$4\frac{9}{10}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
12 x 12 "	$7\frac{7}{10}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 x 4 "	$4\frac{3}{10}$ "	1 quart.

Tables for contents of boxes and also of cisterns and wells are frequently copied from American Scientific or Agricultural papers. Such measures are misleading, they are United States measures and not our Standard, as 5 of our Standard gallons are equal to 6 of theirs, and for dry measure, such as bushels and their sub-multiples, the United States bushel is $2218\frac{2}{10}$ cubic inches, whereas our Standard bushel is $2150\frac{4}{10}$ cubic inches.

Breeder's Table.

Day of Month Served.	Date on which animal served is due to give birth.				Day of Month Served.	Date on which animal served is due to give birth.			
	Mare. 48 weeks.	Cow. 40 weeks.	Ewe and Goat. 21 weeks.	Sow. 16 weeks.		Mare. 48 weeks.	Cow. 40 weeks.	Ewe and Goat. 21 weeks.	Sow 16 weeks.
Jan.	Dec.	Oct.	May.	April.	Jan.	Dec.	Oct.	June.	May.
1	2	8	29	22					
2	3	9	30	23	17	18	24	14	8
3	4	10	31	24	18	19	25	15	9
			June.		19	20	26	16	10
4	5	11	1	25	20	21	27	17	11
5	6	12	2	26	21	22	28	18	12
6	7	13	3	27	22	23	29	19	13
7	8	14	4	28	23	24	30	20	14
8	9	15	5	29	24	25	31	21	15
9	10	16	6	30			Nov		
				May.	25	26	1	22	16
10	11	17	7	1	26	27	2	23	17
11	12	18	8	2	27	28	3	24	18
12	13	19	9	3	28	29	4	25	19
13	14	20	10	4	29	30	5	26	20
14	15	21	11	5	30	31	6	27	21
15	16	22	12	6		Jan.			22
16	17	23	13	7	31	1	7	28	

EXPLANATION OF THE USE OF THE BREEDER'S TABLE.

In this table the month of January is simply taken as a basis for arriving at the answer no matter upon what date the serving has taken place.

FOR EXAMPLE:—Supposing a mare is served on January 10, in the column headed Mare, in a line with January 10, is seen the date December 11, which would be the time the mare might be expected to foal. If the date of serving was April 7, or three months later than January 7, the date for foaling would, of course, be three months later than the date given opposite January 7, viz., March 8, not December 8.

This rule applies in the other cases of the cow, ewe or sow, according to the columns under those respective headings.

Live stock shipments from Montreal to Europe, from opening of navigation to November 18, 1895, were: sheep, 197,467; cattle, 93,941; horses, 12,564. For corresponding dates of 1894: sheep, 139,780; cattle, 86,636; horses, 5,623.

Apple shipments from port of Montreal to European ports, from opening of navigation to November 9, 1895, were 89,520 barrels, against 220,603 barrels for corresponding dates of 1894. From Halifax, 46,342 barrels against 70,747 barrels, for corresponding dates in 1894. Total shipments from ports of New York, Boston, Montreal and Halifax for season up to November 9, 1895, 303,590 barrels, against 701,331 barrels for corresponding period of 1894.

Weights and Measures.

(These Tables have been specially revised for this issue of the STAR ALMANAC.)

Previous to 1873, the weights and measures of the Dominion of Canada and the United States consisted of two measures, one for dry, such as corn, vegetables, etc., called *Winchester*, so named after the standard bushel which was deposited in the city of Winchester; it had its sub-multiples of peck, gallon, quart and pint. The other measure was the wet, or wine gallon, by which all liquids were bought and sold. In addition to these were various local measures all over. It was hard to know how we were buying or selling, and such a state was an impediment to business.

In 1873 Great Britain rigidly enforced the use of the new measures introduced some years previous, and Canada fell into line and adopted the same. It was not rigidly enforced in Canada till 1880, in order to allow of existing contracts to be filled, the old measures being permissive until the year last mentioned.

We now have but *one standard* for *all measures of capacity*, instead of two, and it was founded upon the weight and cubical content of *one gallon of water* at a temperature of 62° and barometer at 30°, occupying a cubical contents, 277.27 cubic inches, and weighing 10 lbs., and is called the Imperial Standard Gallon. Any buying or selling, either in Great Britain or the Dominion, with other measures is absolutely prohibited, and penalties enforced where proven.

The United States still retains the old Winchester bushel and the old wine gallon. The difference in dry measure from the old Winchester to the new Imperial bushel is not much, being a little over 3 per cent. added to the Winchester, or old measure, to make it equivalent to the new or Imperial measure.

The difference in the liquid or wet measure was considerable, requiring 6 of the old gallons to equal 5 of the Imperial or new.

The following are the cubical contents and weight in pounds of water of the different standard bushels, gallons and subdivisions :—

Contents in Cubic Inches.

	Bushel. Cubic In.	Gallon. Cubic In.	Quart. Cubic In.	Pint. Cubic In.
Imperial, Dominion	2218.192	277.274	69.318	34.659
Winchester, United States	2150.40	268.80	67.20	33.60
Wine, United States		231.	57.75	27.875

Weight of Contents in Pounds of Distilled Water.

	Bushel.	Gallon.	Quart.	Pint.
Imperial	80 lbs.	90 lbs	2.50	1.25
Winchester, United States	77.627	9.703	2.426	1.213
Wine, United States		8.338	2.084	1.042

Imperial Bushel x 1.0315 equal Winchester.
Winchester Bushel x 0.9694 equal Imperial.

Wine Gallon, U. S., x .8331 equal Imperial Gallon.
Imperial Gallon x 1.20 equal Wine (U. S.) Gallon.

Minimum Weights of Produce.

By Act of Canadian Parliament, the following are the legal weights per bushel of the different kinds of grain and produce.

	Lbs.
Wheat, Peas, Beans, Clover Seed, Potatoes, Turnips	60
Carrots, Parsnips, Beets, Onions	60
Indian Corn, Rye	56
Flax Seed	50
Barley, Timothy Seed, Buckwheat	48
Hempseed	44
Castor Beans	40
Malt	36
Oats	34
Dried Peaches	33
Dride Apples	22
Bituminous Coal	70
A Ton Weight	2000
A Hundred Weight	100
A Ton of Timothy, Clover, or other Hay or Straw	2000

The ton of 2240 is used in Great Britain, and also in the United States, and is called the *Long Ton* in contradistinction to the 2000 lb., or *Short Ton*, of the Dominion.

Canadian weights of grains and vegetables do not agree with those of the United States, some are heavier and some lighter to an extent of nearly 10 per cent.

The following are minimum weights of certain articles of produce according to the laws of the United States :—

	Per Bushel Lbs.
Wheat, Peas, White Beans, White Potatoes, Clover Seed	60
Corn in the ear	70
Corn, shelled, Rye and Flax Seed	56
Buckwheat and Barley	48
Oats	32
Castor Beans	46
Sweet Potatoes	55
Onions	57
Turnips	55
Dried Peaches	33
Dried Apples	26
Millet Seed and Hungarian Grass Seed	50
Timothy Seed	45
Blue Grass Seed and Hemp Seed	44
Corn Meal	48
Ground Peas	24
Malt	38
Bran	20

Weights.

Grains Troy and Avoirdupois are equal in England, France, United States, Holland, and some other countries.

Apothecaries ounce and pound are now obsolete. Drugs are purchased by Avoirdupois, and so used in the British Pharmacopœia.

The Avoirdupois ounce contains 437½ grains.
Troy " " 480 "
Avoir. pound of 16 ounces = 7000 "

Troy pound of 12 ounces = 5760 grains
Avoirdupois drachm = 27.34 "

It follows that the Troy pound is lighter by 21½ per cent. than the Avoirdupois pound, but the Troy ounce is heavier than the Avoirdupois.

Troy.

24 gr. make 1 dwt. 20 dwt. make 1 ounce. 12 oz. make 1 pound.

Avordupois.

16 dr. make 1 oz. 14 lb. make 1 stone. 4 qrs. make 1 cwt., 112 lbs.
16 oz. (' 1 lb. 28 lb. " 1 quarter. 20 cwt. " 1 ton, 2240 lbs.

Square Measure.

144 sq. inches = 1 sq. foot. 40 sq. rods = 1 sq. rood.
9 " feet = 1 " yard. 4 " roods = 1 " acre or 4,840 yards.
30¼ " yards = 1 " rod. 640 " acres = 1 " mile.

Long Measure.

12 ins. make 1 ft. 3 ft. make 1 yard. 5½ yds. make 1 pole. 40 poles make 1 furlong. 8 fur. make 1 mile

Solid or Cubic Measure.

1728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot.
27 " feet = 1 " yard.
40 " " of round timber, or 50 cubic feet of hewn timber = 1 cubic ton.
128 " " = 1 cord of fire wood.

A pile of cord wood 4 ft high, 4 ft. wide and 8 ft. long, contains 128 cubic feet or one cord.
A French-Canadian cord, 4 ft. 3½ ins. high and 8 ft. 6⅔ ins. long.
A ton of round timber is that quantity which when hewn will make 40 cubic feet.

Surveyors' Square Measure.

625 sq. links = 1 pole. 640 sq. acres = 1 sq. mile.
16 poles = 1 sq. chain. 36 sq. miles = 1 township.
10 sq. chains = 1 acre.
A square mile is 64,000 square chains, or 640 square acres.

Gunter's Chain, Land Measurement.

7.92 inches constitute 1 link; 100 links 1 chain, 4 rods or poles, or 66 feet, and 80 chains 1 mile. A square chain is 16 square poles, and 10 square chains are 1 acre. Four roods are an acre, each containing 1,210 square rods, or 34,785 yards, or 9¼ yards 28 inches each side.

Forty poles of 30.25 square yards each is a rood, and a pole is 1½ yards each way.

An acre is 4,840 square yards, or 69 yards 1 foot 8½ inches each way, and 2 acres, or 9,680 square yards are 98 yds. 1 ft. 2 ins. each way, and 3 acres are 120½ yards each way. A square mile, or a U. S. section of land, is 640 acres, being 1,060 yards each way; half a mile, or 880 yards each way, is 160 acres; a quarter of a mile, or 440 yards each way, is a park or farm of 40 acres; and a furlong, or 220 yards each way, is 10 acres.

Any length or breadth in yards which multiplied makes 4,840 is an acre; any which makes 12.10 is a rood, and 30.25 is a pole.

An English acre is a square nearly 70 yards each way; a Scotch 77½ yards, and an Irish 88½ yards.

See also page 383.

Dry Measure.

2 gall. make 1 peck. 4 pecks make 1 bush. 4 bushs. make 1 sack. 8 bushs. make 1 qr. 4 qrs. make 1 chld.

Liquid Measure.

4 gills make 1 pint. 25 galls. 1 Canadian (Dominion) barrel.
2 pints " 1 quart. 2 barrels make 1 hogshead.
4 quarts " 1 gallon. 2 hogsheads " 1 pipe.
31½ galls. " 1 barrel, U. S. wine gallon. 2 pipes " 1 tun.
36 galls. 1 English barrel.

An *ad valorem* duty is a certain percentage on the actual cost of the goods in the country in which they were purchased.

A specific duty is a certain sum levied on the ton, cwt., lb., gallon, square yard, etc., of a particular kind of merchandise.

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

The metric or decimal system of weights and measures, named from the metre, the unit of length upon which the system is based, had its origin in France. Before the revolution there was no uniformity in French weights and measures. Changes had been suggested in the previous system as far back as the time of Philippe le Bel, but up till 1790 no important change had been effected. In that year the Government charged the Academy of Sciences with the organization of a better system. A commission of members of that body was named and instructed to select as the basis of a new system one of the following standards: the length of a pendulum vibrating seconds in lat. 45 degrees at the level of the sea; the fourth part of the equator; or the fourth part of the meridian. The commission decided in favor of the last, resolving that a ten-millionth part of a quadrant of the meridian (the distance from the equator to the pole, measured the surface of still water) be taken for the basis of the new system and be called "metre." Delambre and Méchain were charged with the measurement of an arc of the meridian between Dunkirk and Barcelona, and from their calculations *the metre* was found to be *equal to* 39·3707904 *English inches*. The system was completed in 1799, sanctioned by law on November 2, 1801, and made compulsory on January 1, 1840. The example of France has been followed by the greater part of Europe and by several other countries as well. The use of the system is permissive in Great Britain, Canada, India, Chile, etc. In the United States it was legalized on July 28, 1866. The metre, as has been said, is the unit of length.

The unit of capacity is the litre, the cube of a tenth part of a metre; *the unit of weight* is the gramme, the weight of that quantity of distilled water at its maximum density and at a temperature of 4 degrees centigrade which fills the cube of the hundredth part of a metre; *the unit of surface* is the are, the square of ten metres; *the unit of solidity* is the stere, equal to a cubic metre; the unit of money is the franc, a piece of silver weighing five grammes. Each of the units of length, capacity and weight has its decimal multiple and sub-multiple, that is, weights and measures ten times larger or ten times smaller than the principal unit.

The prefixes denoting the multiples are derived from the Greek, and are *deka*, ten; *hecto*, hundred; *kilo*, thousand; and *myria*, ten thousand. Those denoting sub-multiplies are taken from the Latin, and are *deci*, ten; *centi*, hundred; and *milli*, thousand.

Thus 10 grammes are a dekagramme; 10 dekagrammes or 100 grammes are a hectogramme; 10 hectogrammes or 100 dekagrammes or 1000 grammes are a kilogramme. Taking the sub-multiples, the tenth of a gramme is a decigramme; the tenth of a decigramme or the hundredth of a gramme is a centigramme; or the hundredth of a decigramme or the thousandth of a gramme is a milligramme.

Comparative Table of Units.

1 inch = .0254 metre.
1 foot = .3048 "
1 yard = .9144 "
1 mile = 1.6093 kilometres.
1 sq. inch = .0006452 sq. metre.
1 sq. foot = .0929 "
1 sq. yard = .8361 "
1 acre = 40.47 ares.
1 sq. mile = .259 hectares.
1 cub. inch = .01639 litre.
1 cub. foot = .2832 hectolitre.
1 cub. yard = .7646 steres.
1 cord = 3.625 steres.
1 fluid oz. = .02958 litre.
1 gallon U.S. = 3.786 litres.
1 " Dominion = 4.543 litres.
1 bushel U.S. = .3524 hectolitre.
1 " Dominion = .3634 hectolitre.
1 Troy grain = .0648 gramme.
1 Troy lb. = .373 kilogramme.
1 Avoirdupois lb. = .4536 kilogramme.
1 ton = .9071 tonneau.

1 Mètre (Unit) = 39.37079 inches.
1 Décamètre = 393.70790 "
1 Hectomètre = 3937.07900 "
1 Kilomètre = 39370.79000 "
1 Myriamètre = 393707.90000 "
1 Mètre = 1.094 yards.
10 " = 10.936 "
100 " = 109.363 "
1 Are (Unit) or 100 sq. mètres = 1076.429934 sq. feet.
1 Hectare, or 10,000 sq. miles = 107642.993419 "

	acres.	roods.	poles.
1 Hectare =	2	1	35
10 " =	24	2	34
100 " =	247	0	18

1 Gramme (Unit) = 0.002 pound avoir.
1 Décagramme = 0.022 " "
1 Hectogramme = 0.220 " "
1 Kilogramme = 2.204 " "
1 Myriagramme = 22.046 " "
1 Kilogramme = 2 lbs. 3½ oz.
10 " = 22 " 0¾ "
100 " = 220 " 7 "
1 Litre, or cubic Décimètre (Unit) = 61.02705 cub. in.
1 Décalitre, or Centistère = 610.27052 "
1 Hectolitre, or Décistère = 6102.70515 "
1 Kilolitre, or Stère = 61027.05152 "
1 Myrialitre, or Décastère = 610270.51519 "
1 Hectolitre = 2.751 bushels.
10 " = 27.512 "
100 " = 275.121 "

In metrical tables the prefixes milli, centi and deci signify the thousandth, hundredth and tenth parts of the unit respectively. (*See page* 385.)

A Table of French Measurement with English Decimals and Fractional Equals.

	Inches and Decimals of an inch.	Miles.	Yards	Feet.	Inches and fractions of an inch.	
1 millimetre	0.039370				$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$ —
1 centimetre	0.393704				$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{64}$ x
1 decimetre	3.937043				$3\frac{15}{16}$	
1 metre	39.370432			3	$3\frac{3}{8}$	
1 decametre	393.704320			32	$9\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$ x
1 hectometre	3937.043.196		10^9	1	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$ x
1 kilometre	39370.431960		109^3	1	$10\frac{7}{16}$	—
1 myriametre	393704.319600	6	37^6	0	$8\frac{5}{16}$	x

Those which have x and — signs attached read: x full, — bare.

A Table of French Weights and English Equivalents.

	French Grams.	English Grains.	English Pound.	Pound	Oz.	Drams Decimal
Milligram	$\frac{1}{1000}$	0.015	0.0000022			0.0005
Centigram	$\frac{1}{100}$	0.154	0.0000220			0.005
Decigram	$\frac{1}{10}$	1.543	0.0002204			0.056
Gram	1	15.432	0.0022046			0.56
Decagram	10	154.323	0.0220462			5.64
Hectogram	100	1543.235	0.2204621		3	8.43
Kilogram	1,000	15432.349	2.2046212	2	3	4.38
Myriagram	10,000	154323.487	22.0462124	22	0	11.83
Quintal	100,000	1543234.87	220.462124	220	7	6.3
	1,000,000	15432348.7	2204.62124	2204	9	15.
	1016.0475443 kilograms	15.680.000		2240		
	0.453.59265	7000 grains =			1	

STANDARD OF FOREIGN COINS FOR CUSTOMS PURPOSES.

The value of Imports for the Assessment of Duties is ascertained by converting Currency of Invoice into Money of the Dominion, as per following Table:

Country.	Unit of Currency.	Sign.	Value in Can Cur.	Country.	Unit of Currency.	Sign.	Value in Can. Cur.
Argentine R.	Peso ..... 100 Centavos	$	.96.5	India	Rupee .... 16 Annas ..	Rs.	22
Austria-Hun.	Florin . . 100 Kreutzer	Fl.	.40.52	Italy	Lira 100Centesimi	L.	.19.3
Azores	Milreis . 1,000 Reis	Rs $	1.08	Japan	Yen .....100 Sen Gold	Yen.	.99.7
Belgium....	Franc ....100 Centimes	Frs	.19.3	"	..... 100 SenSilv'r	Yen.	.50
Bolivia	Boliviano. 10 Reales	$	.46.4	Liberia	Dollar....100 Cents. .	$	1.00
Brazil	Milreis . 1,000 Reis ...	Rs $	.54.6	Mexico	Peso .....100 Centavos	$	.50.4
*Cent'l American States	Peso.....100 Centavos	.....	.46.4	Netherlands.	Florin ....100 Cents ..	$	.40.2
Chili.....	Peso.....100 Centavos	$	.91.2	Nfld	Dollar....100 Cents...	$	1.01.4
China, Shanghai ..	Tael ..... 10 Mace. ..	Tael.	.68.5	Norway	Krone ....100 Ore	Kr.	.26.8
China, (*Haikwan*)	Tael ..... 10 Mace. ..	Tael.	.76.3	Paraguay ...	Peso .... 100 Centavos	$	.96.5
Colombia, U. S. of....	Peso.....100 Centavos	$	.46.4	Peru	Sol ..... 100 Centavos	$	.46.4
Cuba	Peso .....100 Centavos	$	.92.6	Porto Rico ..	Peso .....100 Centavos	$	.92.6
Denmark....	Krone ....100 Ore.....	Kr.	.26.8	Portugal ...	Milreis. 1,000 Reis	Rs. $	1.08
Ecuador	Sucre ...100 Centavos	$	.46.4	Russia (*Gold*)	Rouble ... 100 Copecks	Ro.	.77.2
Egypt	Pound ...100 Piastres.	£	4.94.3	" (*Silver*)	" ...100 "	S. Ro.	.37.1
Finland	Mark .... 100 Pfennige	Mks.	.19.3	Sandwich Is.	Dollar ....100 Cents .	$	1.00
France	Franc ....100 Centimes	Frs.	.19.3	Spain	Peseta....100 Centimos	Ptas.	.19.3
Germany ...	Mark .... 100 Pfennige	Mks.	.23.8	Sweden	Krone ....100 Ore	Kr.	.26.8
†Great Brit'n & Colonies.	Pound St..20 Shillings	£	4.86.65	Switzerland	Franc. ....100 Centimes	Frs.	.19.3
Greece	Drachma 100 Lepta	Dr.	.19.3	Tripoli	Mahbub 20 Piastres.	$	.41.8
Hayti.... ..	Gourde . 100 Cents .	$	.96.5	Tunis	Franc ..100 Centimes	Frs.	.19.3
				Turkey, ...	Piastre ... 30 Paras .	Ptrs.	.04 4
				Uruguay	Peso... ..100 Centavos	$	.1.03
				United States	Dollar....100 Cents . .	$	1.00
				Venezuela ...	Bolivar ..100Centimos	Brs.	.19.3

* Viz., Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.

† The only important exceptions to the unit of a pound sterling besides British India and Ceylon, are: British Honduras, North Borneo, Hong Kong and Straits Settlements.

CHIEF FOREIGN COMMERCIAL UNITS REDUCED TO CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES STANDARDS.

Countries which have not yet (or have not entirely) adopted the Metric System.

Compiled from the Government Blue Books and Clarke's "Weights and Measures and Money of all Nations."

Weights & Measures.	Canada.	United States.	Weights & Measures.	Canada.	United States.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.			**GREAT BRITAIN.**		
Libra	1.0127 lbs .	1.0127 lbs.	Ale and Beer Gallon	1.0000 galls.	1.2251 galls
Arroba . = 25 Libras .	25.3175 lbs .	25.3175 lbs.	Imperial Gallon	1.0000 galls.	1.2006 galls
Frasco	2.0903 qts .	2.5096 qts.	Imperial Bushel.....	1.0000 bush.	1.0315 bu.
Vara.....= 3 Pies	34.1208 in. ..	34.1208 in.	**JAPAN.**		
AUSTRIA.			Rjoo	116.125 grns	116 125 grns
Pfund ....=16 Unzen ..	1.2346 lbs ..	1.2346 lbs.	Itchigau	1.4786 qts	1.7752 qts.
Mass .....= 4 Seidel ..	1.2452 qts .	1.4952 qts.	Sals.....	11.9291 in. .	11.9291 in.
Fuss .....=12 Zoll	12.4456 in. ..	12.4456 in.	**MEXICO.**		
CENTRAL AMERICA.			Libra	1.0112 lbs ..	1.0142 lbs.
Libra	1,043 lbs ..	1.043 lbs.	Arroba....=25 Libras ..	23.3645 lbs	25.3645 lbs.
Cantara ..=4 Cuartillas	3.5508 galls.	4,2631 galls	Frasco	2.0823 qts	2.5 qts.
Fanega ... =4 Cuartillas	1.5264 bush.	1.5745 bu.	Fanega	1.5026 bush.	1 55 bu.
Vara	32.874 in. ..	32.874 in.	Vara	32.9 in.	32.9 in.
CHILI.			**PERU.**		
Libra	1.043 in. .	1.043 lbs.	Libra	1.0143 lbs	1.0143 lbs.
Quartillo	0.9682 qts	1.1624 qts.	Vara.....	33.367 in.	33.367 in.
Fanega	2.4963 bush.	2.575 bu.	**PORTUGAL.**		
Vara	33.367 in. ..	33.367 in.	Arratel . =16 Oncas....	1.0119 lbs .	1.0119 lbs.
DENMARK.			Arroba ...=32 Arratels .	32.3795 lbs	32.3795 lbs.
Pund.....=10 Quint....	1.1023 lbs .	1.1023 lbs.	Almude .. 12 Canadas .	3.6394 galls.	4.3695 galls
Pot .....= 4 Poegel..	0,8502 qts	1.0208 qts.	Alquiere .. = 4 Quartos .	1.4878 pcks	1.5347 pcks
Tod .....=12 Tomme .	12.358 in. .	12.358 in.	Vara .....= 5 Palmos.	43.28 in. ..	43.28 in.
EGYPT.			**RUSSIA.**		
Ardeb .....=400 Darhims	2.7275 lbs ..	2.7275 lbs.	Funte .. .=12 Lanas ..	0.9028 lbs ..	.9028 lbs.
Kaddah = 32 Kerats ..	0.2103 pcks.	0 2169 pcks	Vedro ....=100 Tcharkas	2.7061 galls.	3.249 galls
Feddan.....= 2 Kadams .	25.5083 in. .	25.5083 in.	Tschetviert = 2 Osminas.	5.7703 bush.	5.9521 bu.
			Foute ....=12 Duimes ..	12.0000 in. ..	12. in.

***Chief Foreign Commercial Units Reduced to Canadian and United States Standards*—Cont'**

WEIGHTS & MEASURES.	CANADA.	UNITED STATES.
SPAIN.		
Libra .....=16 Onzas ..	1.0161 lbs ..	11.061 lbs.
Arroba....=25 Libras .	25.4024 lbs ..	25.4024 lbs.
Arroba ...=32Quartillos	3.5507 galls.	4.263 galls
Fanega . =12 Almudes.	1.5502 bush.	1.599 bu.
Vara ....= 3 Pies	33.384 in. ..	33.384 in.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.		
Skalpund =100 Ort	0.9338 lbs ..	.9338 lbs.
Kanna ....= 2 Stop ..	2.3035 qts	2.7656 qts.
Fot ..... = 10 Tum....	11.679 in. ..	11.679 in.
TRIPOLI.		
Oka .....=40 Uckias .	2.7353 lbs ..	2.7353 lbs.
Pik. .....= 3 Palmi ...	26.42 in. ..	26.42 in.

WEIGHTS & MEASURES.	CANADA.	UNITED STATES.
TURKEY.		
Oka .....= 4 Chequis .	2.8337 lbs ..	2.8337 lbs.
Almud	1.151 galls.	1.38086 gal.
Kilo .....= 4 Chiniks	0.9702 bush.	1.00075 bu
Endaseh . = 8 Oursoubs	25.7 in. ..	25.7 in.
URUGUAY.		
Libra	1.0143 lbs ..	1.0143 lbs.
Fanega	7.5385 bush.	7.776 bu.

CUBA.—Same as Spain.

LIBERIA.—Same as United States.

SANDWICH ISLANDS.—Same as United States.

VENEZUELA.—Same as Spain.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The following French measures are frequently used in the *Province of Quebec*, and are only to be used in territorial measures of that Province connected with the old tenure of lands originally granted under the Seigniorial Tenure, otherwise they are not legal.

1. The *French foot* = 1.065765 English, or is nearly enough for practical purposes three-quarters of an inch longer than the English foot, a French foot being equal to 12.789 English inches.

2. The side of a French arpent or acre is about 180 feet, and is quoted by French Canadians as a measure of length for short distances. The side of an English acre is 69½ yards in length. The square arpent therefore contains 327400 French or 36801.7 English square feet.

Thirteen arpents of land are therefore very nearly equal to eleven English acres.

3. The *Toise* as in measure of length equals six French feet; It is constantly used as a measure of masonry, when it means a toise in length and a toise in height of a wall two French feet thick; but as a measure of quarried or broken stone it means a cubic toise. The toise of stone therefore equals toise of masonry or 9.684436 cubic yards English; these measures of masonry are still used by Lower Canadian French contractors.

Coins as Weights.

Four sovereigns, five English shillings, five English halfpence, or five Canadian cents, weigh one ounce.

Eighty Canadian cents, or eighty English halfpence, weigh one pound. The diameter of the Canadian cent and English halfpenny is one inch; thus, in case of extremity or absence of weights or measures, coins could be used.

Table of Special Denominations.

60 geographical or 69.16 statute miles = one degree of latitude on a meridian, or of longitude on the Equator.

360 degrees = the circumference of the earth,

1.16 statute miles = 1 geographical mile or knot.

3 geographical miles = 1 league.

6 feet = 1 fathom of depth at sea.

4 inches = 1 hand, for the measuring of the height of horses at the shoulder.

A Billion.

According to the method of numeration used in Great Britain and most of the British Colonies, a billion is a million of millions or 1,000,000,000.000; according to the French method in use on the continent of Europe, in the United States and generally in Canada, a billion is a thousand millions, or 1,000,000,000. The ordinary British usage is at least as convenient, and agrees (which the other does not) with the etymological formation of the word—the billion, trillion, quadrillion, etc., being respectively the second, third, fourth, etc., powers of a million.

BIBLICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Scripture Weights.

	Avoirdupois. lbs.	ozs.	drs.
A gerah =	—	—	0·439
10 gerahs =	—	—	4·39
2 bekahs =	—	—	8.78

	Avoirdupois. lbs.	ozs.	drs.
60 shekels =	2	0	14·628
50 manehs =	102	13	11·428

Scripture Land Measure.

	Eng. miles.	Paces.	ft.
A cubit =	—	—	1.824
400 cubits	—	145	4.6
5 furlongs	—	727	3.0

	Eng. miles.	Paces.	ft.
10 Furlongs	1	399	1.0
24 "	33	76	4.0

Scripture Long Measure.

	ft.	in.
1 span =	—	10·944
2 spans =	1	9·888
4 cubits =	7	3·552

	ft.	in.
1·5 fathoms =	10	11·328
13·3 reeds =	145	11.04

Foreign Consuls in Canada.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—*Quebec*, J. A. Maguire, Consul General; C. P. Champion, Vice-Consul; *Montreal*, Lt.-Col. F. C. Henshaw, Consul; F. L. Wanklyn, Vice-Consul; *Toronto*, Nicol Kingsmill; *St. John, N.B.*, A. W. Adams; *Halifax, N.S.*, Wm. Lawson; *Bridgewater, N.S.*, C. H. Davidson; *Yarmouth, N.S.*, E. W. B. Moody.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—*Montreal*, E. Schultze, Consul; J. E. Schultze, Vice-Consul; *Halifax*, W. H. Hart, Consul; *St. John, N.B.*, J. H. Hart, Vice-Consul.

BELGIUM.—*Ottawa*, B. de Faucouval, Consul General; H. A. Bate, Consul; *Montreal*, Jesse Joseph, Consul; F. B. Mathys, Vice-Consul; *Quebec*, Andrew C Joseph, Consul; *Victoria, B. C.*, Thomas R. Smith, Consul; *Halifax*, Arthur E. Curren, Consul.

BRAZIL.—*Montreal*, Olympio A. de Sousa Pitanza, Consul General; John Magor, Vice-Consul; *Quebec*, Nazaire Le Vasseur, Vice-Consul; *Gaspé*, C. S. LeBoutillier, Vice-Consul; *Paspebiac*, W. Hamon, Vice-Consul; *Toronto*, George Masson, Vice-Consul; *Halifax*, George Hart.

CHILI.—*Montreal*, Geo. B. Day, Consul General; *Quebec*, Ovide Frechette, Consul; *Halifax*, W. Winfield Bonnyn, Consul; *Brantford*, Chas. A. Waterous, Consul; *Vancouver*, M. P. Morris, Consul.

DENMARK.—*Montreal*, Hermann H. Wolff, Consul; *Quebec*, J. A. Schwartz, Vice-Consul; *Winnipeg*, Andrew Schmidt, Vice-Consul; *Ottawa*, C. C. Meyer; *Halifax*, Isaac H. Mathers, Consul; *St. John, N.B.*, J. R. Campbell, Vice-Consul.

FRANCE.—*Montreal*, M. Alfred Kleczkowski, Consul General; M. Duchastel de Montrouge, Consul-Chancellor; *Toronto*, Mr. Bolté; *Halifax*, Geo. E. Franklyn; *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*, W. C. Hobkirk; *Miramichi*, J. B. Snowball; *Les Escoumains*, J. Topping; *Gaspé*, T. Carter; *St. John, N.B.*, W. E. Sayre; *Sydney, N S.*, Fred. Moseley; *Three Rivers*, G. Balcer; *Winnipeg*, Mr. Richard.

GERMANY.—*Montreal*, Dr. Lentze, Consul General; *Quebec*, C. Pitl; *Halifax*, C. A. Creighton; *St. John, N.B.*, F. R. Thomson; *Winnipeg*, W. Hespeler; *Toronto*, S. Nordheimer; *Victoria, B.C.*, Carl Loewenberg; *Chatham, N B.*, Alexander Morrison; *Vancouver, B.C.*, Joh. Wolffsohn.

GREECE.—*Montreal*, J. Ponsonby Sexton.

HAWAII.—*Toronto*, Hon. J. Enoch Thompson, Consul General; *Montreal*, Dickson Anderson; *St. John, N.B.*, Allan O. Cruikshank; *Victoria, B.C.*, R. P. Rithet; *Vancouver, B.C.*, A. Murray Seattie.

ITALY.—*Montreal*, Comm. G. Solimbergo, Consul General; *Halifax*, G. Fisher, Consul; F. G. Wanright, Vice-Consul; *Toronto*, A. M. Gianelli; *Quebec*, J. A. Schwartz; *St. John, N.B.*, J. T. Clive; *Gaspé*, P. Vibert; *Miramichi*, G. Watt; *Victoria, B.C.*, Hon. J. H. Turner.

LIBERIA.—*Montreal*, Fred. Stancliffe, Consul.

MEXICO.—*Montreal*, D. A. Ansell, Consul General.

NETHERLANDS.—*Montreal*, C. D.W. Boissevain, Consul General; S. B. Heward, Vice-Consul; *Toronto*, A. Nordheimer, Vice-Consul; *Quebec*, A. K. Hansen; *Halifax*, W. N. Wickwire, M.D.

PORTUGAL.—*Montreal*, F. A. Routh; *Quebec*, F. Arbray; *Halifax*, Thos. Abbott.

SPAIN.—*Montreal*, Senor Don Candido de Pedrorena, Consul General; Don Angel José Cabrejo, Vice-Consul; Dr. J. L. Leprohon, honorary Vice-Consul; *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*, W. N. Aitken, Vice-Consul; *Halifax*, Walter G. Jones, Vice-Consul; *Lunenburg, N.S.*, Daniel Owen, Vice-Consul; *St. John, N B.*, D. R. Jack, Vice-Consul; *Sydney, N.S.*, Wm. Purwas, Vice-Consul; *Toronto*, John Enoch Thompson, Vice-Consul; *Vancouver, B.C.*, H. A. Palmer Gee Mellon, Vice-Consul; *Yarmouth, N.S.*, G. W. B. Moody, Vice-Consul.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.—*Quebec*, W. A. Schwartz, Consul; *Victoria, B.C.*, R. Ward, Consul; *Montreal*, D. Conneily, Vice-Consul; *Three Rivers, Q.*, G. Balcer, Vice-Consul; *Ottawa*, R. C. W. McQuaig; *Toronto*, Anton L. Hertzberg; *Winnipeg*, J. A. Green, Vice-Consul; *Calgary, Alta.*, C. W. C. Peterson, Vice-Consul; *Halifax*, I. H. Mathers; *St. John, N.B.*, J. H. Thompson, Vice-Consul.

SWITZERLAND.—*Montreal*, J. L. Rey, Consul; E. Sandreuter, Vice-Consul.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Montreal*, W. A. Anderson, Consul General; Patrick Gorman, Vice and Deputy-Consul General; *Quebec*, P. B. Spence, Consul; R. McD. Stocking, Vice-Consul; *Three Rivers*, F. X. Belleau, Consul; W. W. Braman, jr., Vice-Consul; *Hamilton*, C. F. Macdonald, Consul; D. B. Smith, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Winnipeg*, M. H. Duffie, Consul; *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*, D. J. Kane, Consul; J. T. Crockett, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Toronto*, John W. Coppinger, Consul; *Ottawa*, J. B Riley, Consul General; J. G. Lay, Vice and Deputy-Consul General; *Halifax*, D. H. Ingraham, Consul General; George Hill, Deputy Consul General; *St. John, N.B.*, J. S. Derby, Consul; W. C. Jordan, Vice and Deputy Consul; *Brockville*, J. A. Desmarest, Consul; W. W. Wood, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Chatham, O.*, E. F. Bishop, Consul; Edwin Bell, Vice-Consul; *Clifton, O.*, George W. Nields, Consul; J. Butters, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Kingston, O.*, M. H. Twitchell, Consul; M. H. Folger, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *London, O.*, W. H. Jacke, Consul; C. W. Davis, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Sherbrooke, Q.*, J. R. Jackson, Consul; E. B. Worthington, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Guelph, O.*, C. N. Daly, Consul; G. N. Oxnard, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Windsor, O.*, M. P. Thatcher, Consul; C. W. Bristol, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Belleville, O.*, M. J. Hendrick, Consul; W. N. Ponton, Vice-Consul; *Coaticooke, Q.*, J. Linsby, Consul; *Fort Erie, O.*, R. Johnson, Consul; J. H. Allen, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Gaspé Basin, Q.*, A. G. Dickson, Consul; J. Carter, Vice-Consul; *Sarnia, O.*, A. M. Clark, Consul; C. S. Clarke, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *Prescott, O.*, J. Whalen, Consul; J. Buckley, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *St. Johns, Q.*, T. Keefe, Consul; J. Donaghy, Vice and Deputy-Consul; *St. Hyacinthe*, C. A. Laberge, Commercial Agent; *Vancouver, B.C.*, Wm. F. Peterson, Commercial Agent; *Victoria, B.C.*, W. P. Roberts, Consul; M. R. Eure, Vice and Deputy-Consul.

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.—*Montreal*, Rodolphe Lemieux, Consul.

URUGUAY.—*Montreal*, Lt.-Col. F. C. Henshaw.

VENZUELA.—*Montreal*, B. Laurence, Consul; E. Laurence, Vice-Consul.

BRITISH CONSULS IN THE UNITED STATES.

NEW YORK.—Percy Sanderson, Consul General for New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

CHICAGO.—James Hayes Sadler, Consul for Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and Wyoming.

PHILADELPHIA.—R. Chas. Clipperton, Consul.

BOSTON, MASS.—Montague Yeats Brown, C.M.G., Consul for Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Dennis Donohoe, Consul for California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Arizona.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—C. L. St. John, Consul for Louisiana, Ark., Mississippi, Alabama & Florida.

Liberal Platform.

(*Adopted by the National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, June*, 1893.)

(FOR CONSERVATIVE PLATFORM, SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.)

TARIFF REFORM—FREER TRADE—REDUCED TAXATION.

That the customs tariff of the Dominion should be based, not as it is now, upon the protective principle, but upon the requirements of the public service; that the existing tariff, founded upon an unsound principle, and used, as it has been by the Government, as a corrupting agency wherewith to keep themselves in office, has developed monopolies, trusts and combinations; it has decreased the value of farm and other landed property; it has oppressed the masses to the enrichment of a few; it has checked immigration; it has caused great loss of population; it has impeded commerce; it has discriminated against Great Britain; in these and in many other ways it has occasioned great public and private injury, all of which evils must continue to grow in intensity as long as the present tariff system remains in force. That the highest interests of Canada demand a removal of this obstacle to our country's progress, by the adoption of a sound fiscal policy, which, while not doing injustice to any class, will promote domestic and foreign trade, and hasten the return of prosperity to our people; that to that end the tariff should be reduced to the needs of honest, economical and efficient government; that it should be so adjusted as to make free, or to bear as lightly as possible upon, the necessaries of life, and should be so arranged as to promote freer trade with the whole world, more particularly with Great Britain and the United States. We believe that the results of the protective system have grievously disappointed thousands of persons who honestly supported it, and that the country, in the light of experience, is now prepared to declare for a sound fiscal policy. The issue between the two political parties on this question is now clearly defined. The Government themselves admit the failure of their fiscal policy, and now profess their willingness to make some changes; but they say that such changes must be based only on the principle of protection. We denounce the principle of protection as radically unsound, and unjust to the masses of the people, and we declare our conviction that any tariff changes based on that principle must fail to afford any substantial relief from the burdens under which the country labors. This issue we unhesitatingly accept, and upon it we await with the fullest confidence the verdict of the electors of Canada.

ENLARGED MARKETS—RECIPROCITY.

That, having regard to the prosperity of Canada and the United States as adjoining countries, with many mutual interests, it is desirable that there should be the most friendly relations and broad and liberal trade intercourse between them; that the interests alike of the Dominion and of the Empire would be materially advanced by the establishing of such relations; that the period of the old reciprocity treaty was one of marked prosperity to the British North American colonies; that the pretext under which the Government appealed to the country in 1891 respecting negotiation for a treaty with the United States was misleading and dishonest and intended to deceive the electorate; that no sincere effort has been made by them to obtain a treaty, but that, on the contrary, it is manifest that the present Government, controlled as they are by monopolies and combines, are not desirous of securing such a treaty; that the first step towards obtaining the end in view, is to place a party in power who are sincerely desirous of promoting a treaty on terms honorable to both countries; that a fair and liberal reciprocity treaty would develop the great natural resources of Canada, would enormously increase the trade and commerce between the two countries, would tend to encourage friendly relations between the two peoples, would remove many causes which have in the past provoked irritation and trouble to the Governments of both countries, and would promote those kindly relations between the Empire and the Republic which afford the best guarantee for peace and prosperity; that the Liberal party is prepared to enter into negotiations with a view to obtaining such a treaty, including a well considered list of manufactured articles, and we are satisfied that any treaty so arranged will receive the assent of Her Majesty's Government, without whose approval no treaty can be made.

3. For Purity of Administration—Opposed to Corruption.
4. Demand Strictest Economy—Decreased Expenditure.
5. For Responsible Government—Independence of Parliament.
6. The Land for the Settler—Not for the Speculator.
7. Repeal of the Dominion Franchise Act.
8. Against the Gerrymander—For a proper Redistribution of Seats.
9. The Senate Defective—Amend the Constitution.
10. Question of Prohibition—A Dominion Plebiscite.

LIBERAL POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA.

ONTARIO LIBERAL ASSOCIATION.—In answer to a call issued by Sir Richard Cartwright, M.P., and Sir Oliver Mowat, Prime Minister for Ontario, a meeting of Ontario Liberal M.P.'S, M.P.P.'S. and defeated Liberal Candidates at the last general elections, with two delegates from each electoral district in Ontario elected by the several local Reform Associations, the "Ontario Liberal Association" was organized in Toronto, on January 24, 1893. This is the chief Liberal organization for the province. The officers are:—*President*, Robert Jaffray; *Secretary*, Alexander Smith, 34 Victoria street, Toronto.

ONTARIO FEDERATION OF YOUNG LIBERAL CLUBS.—The Federation was formed in February, 1895, at a convention held in Toronto. It is described in the programme as a Union of Liberal clubs and associations for the advancement of the cause of good government and the encouragement of Canadian national spirit. All Liberal clubs and associations constituted upon a popular basis may secure affiliation on application. The absolute independence of affiliated bodies in dealing with local matters is conceded, each club administering its own affairs as may be deemed best. The chief officers are:—*President*, Stewart Lyon, Toronto; *Honorary Secretary*, J. B. Holden, Toronto.

LIBERAL REFORM ASSOCIATION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—*President*, J. Israel Tarte, M.P., Montreal; *Secretary*, F. Gelinas, *Le Cultivateur* office, Notre Dame street, Montreal, and an executive committee. In every county in the province there is a Liberal organization which works in harmony with this association and under its direction.

The Conservative Platform.

(FOR LIBERAL PLATFORM, SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.)

There has been no Conservative party convention, the leaders claiming that it is unnecessary to call a convention to frame a policy, because, holding the reins of government, the policy of the party is already in evidence, and there is no radical difference of opinion among the leaders or in the ranks, excepting on the Manitoba School Question, which should not be regarded as a matter of party politics. A Conservative has prepared the following synopsis of the policy of the Conservative party as expounded by the leaders in their speeches.

The foundation principle of the Conservative platform is the consolidation of all the Provinces of the Dominion into one compact whole, and the creation of a self-reliant Canadian nation, commercially independent, but politically connected forever with the British Empire. That is why the party platform is called "The National Policy." On this foundation, the following planks are laid :—

1. THE TARIFF.—In framing a tariff for revenue purposes it is advisable to so arrange the duties as to give protection to home industries, and such a tariff is not necessarily any higher on the average than a strictly revenue tariff would be. The greater part of the present expenditure is uncontrollable, and could not be reduced by any government, however economical. If the tariff should be reduced, there would be either a great increase in importations or a great falling-off in revenue. If there should be a great increase in importations, it would be at the expense of home industries, and thousands of Canadian workmen would be thrown out of employment. If there should be a falling-off in revenue from the customs tariff, the necessary revenue would have to be raised by direct taxation. The Conservative policy is, so far as possible, to allow articles that are not produced in the country to come in free of duty ; for example, as coffee cannot be grown in the country, it is admitted free. When an article is produced in the country, home competition usually brings down the price, so that a protective customs tariff, levied only upon articles that can be produced in the country, bears less heavily on the consumer than a revenue tariff which puts duties on articles that cannot be produced in the country.

2. ENLARGED MARKETS.—The Conservative party is favorable to a treaty of limited reciprocity with the United States, including natural products and a few manufactured articles to be agreed upon, with the understanding that there shall be no discrimination against any part of the British Empire, but experience has shown, and the statements of American newspapers and politicians of all parties make it evident, that the United States will never agree to any broad system of reciprocity that does not discriminate against Great Britain. The policy of the Conservative party is to always maintain a friendly attitude toward the United States, but to make special efforts to extend trade within the British Empire, and particularly to encourage the exportation of farm produce to British markets. It is the aim of the party, also, to bring home and foreign markets within easy reach of both farmer and manufacturer by encouraging the construction of railways and canals and the establishment of steamship lines.

3. THE FRANCHISE.—Many Conservatives favor a reform of the franchise law in the direction of manhood suffrage, but they consider that the adoption of the provincial franchises for Dominion purposes, as the Liberals propose, would be radically wrong in principle, as the various Provinces have different franchise laws, and all members of the Dominion Parliament should be elected on the same principle of representation. Besides, the adoption of the provincial franchises for Dominion purposes would mix up Dominion and Provincial politics, which is undesirable.

4. THE SENATE.—The Conservative party are not committed to the principle that the Senate shall always be constituted as at present, but they claim that the sneers at the Senate are uncalled for, as it includes among its members many of the most energetic and successful business and professional men in the country. The proposal to have the Senate elected by the Provincial Legislatures, sometimes advocated by the Liberals, would be strongly opposed by Conservatives, on the ground that it would make Provincial politics the tail of the Dominion kite. They argue that it is far better to keep Dominion and Provincial politics as far apart as possible, and say that if the Senate were elected by the Legislatures, every man who believes in the National Policy would be obliged to vote for Conservatives in the Provincial elections, whereas, under the present system, many supporters of the National Policy always vote for Liberals in the Provincial elections, while they vote for Conservatives in Dominion elections.

CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—Each electoral district in this province has what is termed a Riding Association, composed of officers and a certain number of delegates, named by their several polling sub-divisions or municipal organizations. In the selection of candidates, these Riding Associations have full control, and the Liberal-Conservative union of the province assists in securing efficient and proper organization, preparing and supplying forms for placing names on the Voters' Lists, issuing general and campaign literature, and making arrangements for speakers and organizers in general or bye-elections. The union does not exercise any authority or assume any control. or interfere in the selection of candidates or any matter that is of a purely local concern ; or attempt to control or interfere with the policy to be pursued in either the local legislature or the House of Commons. The Union itself is made up of the Senators and members of the House of Commons, and members of the local legislature, unsuccessful candidates for either House, representatives from Young Men's Conservative Clubs, and representatives from each local district. The officers of the Union are :—*President*, Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Premier of Canada ; *Vice-President*, G. F. Marter, M.P.P., leader of the Opposition in the Ontario Legislature ; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. Birmingham, Toronto. The Executive Committee consists of thirty members who manage the affairs of the Union from time to time. The *Acting-Chairman* of the Executive is Hon. Dr. W. H. Montague, Secretary of State for Canada.

THE MACDONALD-CARTIER CLUB, OTTAWA.—The officers of this organization are : *President*, R. G. Code, 74 Sparks street, Ottawa ; *Recording Secretary*, T. A. Beament, 25 Sparks street, Ottawa ; *Corresponding Secretary*, Frederick Cook, 260 Daly avenue, Ottawa.

SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD CLUB, MONTREAL.—*President*, F. S. Maclennan, Temple Building ; *Secretary*, Joseph H. Jacob, 303 St. James street ; *Assistant-Secretary*, J. H. Kennedy, jr., 126 St. James street. In nearly every town of importance in Ontario there are similar organizations.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE CLUB OF MONTREAL.—*President*, Francis Benoit ; *Joint-Treasurers*, R. White and J. D. Rolland ; *Secretary*, L. Lasalle, Montreal.

LIBERAL CLUB OF MONTREAL.—*President*, G. W. Stephens, jun., Montreal; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. D. Cameron, Montreal; *French Secretary*, J. W. Wallace, Montreal. In nearly every town of importance in Ontario, there are similar organizations.

MARITIME LIBERAL ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Hon. L. H. Davies, M.P., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; *Vice-Presidents*, Hon. W. S. Fielding, M.P., Nova Scotia; Dr. Borden Canning, N.S.; C. W. Weldon, Q.C., St. John, N.B.; Hon. H. R. Emerson, Fredericton, N.B. In connection with the aforementioned Association are Executive Committees in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

MANITOBA.—In the Province of Manitoba there is a Liberal Provincial Executive, with officers as follows:—*President*, J. H. Ashdown; *Secretary*, Andrew Strang, Winnipeg, Man.

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT.—In Saskatchewan the Liberal interests are attended to by local committees. The following, either as secretaries or "privates in the ranks" are familiar with political conditions as viewed by the Liberals throughout this vast district:—T. O. Davis, J. L. de St. Just, J. C. Slater, R. Foggs, C. Clements and A. S. Stewart, Prince Albert; David Venne, Batoche; J. Jewett, Shell Brook; Peter Turner, Fort Lacorne; Andrew Knox, Colleston; Gustave Fournier, Duck Lake; John McDonald, Coxby; John Oliver, Battleford.

LIBERAL ASSOCIATION, ASSINIBOIA EAST.—*President*, A. D. Stewart, Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.; *Secretary*, J. A. I. French, Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.

ASSINIBOIA WEST.—*President*, A. Hitchcock, Moose Jaw, N.W.T.; *Secretary*, W. W. Bole, Moose Jaw, N.W.T.

ALBERTA.—*President*, A. L. Sifton, Calgary, N.W.T.; *Secretary*, Horace Harvey, Calgary, N.W.T.

THE PACIFIC PROVINCE.—After the visit of the Hon. Wilfrid Laurier to the Pacific Coast, in 1894, a Liberal Provincial Executive was formed for British Columbia with Wm. Templeman, Victoria, B.C., as *Chairman*.

A Brief History of Reciprocity.

By A. H. U. COLQUHOUN, B.A.

The history of the attempts of Canada to obtain reciprocity of trade with the United States is, with the solitary exception of the Treaty of 1854, a long series of bootless efforts. The movement began after Great Britain abolished the Corn Laws of 1846, through which the Colonies lost a preferential-duty market for their produce in the Mother-Country. The Parliament of the Province of Canada passed an address protesting against this policy, declaring that "it is much to be feared that should the inhabitants of Canada, from the withdrawal of all protection to their staple products, find that they cannot successfully compete with their neighbors of the United States in the only market open to them, they will, naturally and of necessity, begin to doubt whether remaining a portion of the British Empire will be of that paramount advantage which they have hitherto found it to be." (Can. Journals, 1846.) The British authorities replied that "it would indeed be a source of the greatest pain to Her Majesty's Government if they could share in the impression that the connection between this country and Canada derived its vitality from no other source than from the exchange of commercial preferences." (Can. Journals, 1847, p. 51.) Upon this refusal to entertain the protest, Canada redoubled her exertions, both at London and at Washington, to obtain a reciprocity treaty with the United States. (Reminiscences of Sir F. Hincks, p. 314). The Governor-General, Lord Elgin, and the Premier, Sir F. Hincks, being in England in 1853, pressed the matter upon the British Government, and the former was appointed Envoy Extraordinary to Washington, in the hope of obtaining a treaty. This he succeeded in doing by skilful diplomacy and unbounded hospitality. The opponents of the treaty declared it to have been "floated through on champagne." (Life of Lawrence Oliphant, vol. I.) The evidence of Mr. Ol'phant, Lord Elgin's secretary, shows at least that exceptional means were employed to overcome the opposition to the treaty in the United States Senate. The treaty was signed 5th June, 1854 (and was terminated by the United States, after the prescribed notice, March 17, 1866). It was accepted by the other British Provinces—Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and by Newfoundland, and their legislatures passed Acts confirming it. The only other British representative, however, present in Washington during the negotiations was Hon. E. B. Chandler, Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick. For some years the arrangement gave general satisfaction. The first formidable opposition to its continuance arose in the United States out of the Canadian tariffs of 1858 and 1859. By these measures, increased customs duties were levied upon imported manufactures, and it was the avowed policy of Canada to encourage home industries at the expense of imported goods. Protests against the higher tariff, especially the increase in the cotton and iron duties, were raised in England and the States. The Sheffield Chamber of Commerce petitioned the British Government against the Acts, and the Duke of Newcastle, who was Colonial Secretary in Lord Palmerston's Ministry at that date, expressed his disapproval of the policy. The Canadian Finance Minister, Hon. A. T. Galt, defended it. (Report adopted by Can. Executive, Nov. 12, 1859.) He said: "The policy of the present Government in readjusting the tariff has been, in the first place, to obtain sufficient revenue for the public wants; secondly, to do so in such a manner as would most fairly distribute the additional burthens upon the different classes of the community; and it will undoubtedly be a subject of gratification to the Government, if they find that the duties absolutely required to meet their engagements should incidentally benefit and encourage the production in the country of many of those articles which we now import." A deficiency of $2,500,000 had occurred in the revenue for 1858. The duties on cotton goods were raised from 15 per cent. to 20 per cent., those on iron, steel, etc., from 5 per cent. to 10 per cent. From the United States also came complaints. A report was drawn up by Israel T. Hatch, appointed to investigate the treaty and its results for the Washington Government. He complained of the increased duties and declared: "Viewed as a question of national integrity, the conduct of the Canadian Parliament in thus taxing the products of American industry almost to their exclusion from the Province, must be pronounced to be a violation not only of the letter and spirit of the treaty, but of the amity and good faith in which it was conceived." He recommended the abrogation of the treaty. (Report of Commissioner Hatch, March 28, 1860.) The Committee of Commerce of the House of Representatives, two years later, reviewed the complaints against the treaty and suggested that a zollverein be substituted for it. (Feb. 5. 1862.) To this Hon. A. T. Galt replied in a second report (March. 17, 1862), in which he declared the Washington grievances unfounded, and said that "the project of an American zollverein, to which the British Provinces should become parties, is one wholly inconsistent with the maintenance of their connection with Great Britain, and also opposed on

MARITIME PROVINCES.—There is no provincial organization in the Maritime Provinces. The custom has been immediately before a campaign to organize and appoint officers, but after the campaign is over the organizations are not kept up. The last organization has for its *President*, John E. Stairs, M.P. (Montreal), and *Secretary*, C. H. Cahan, 17 Inglis street, Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—The principal officers of the Liberal-Conservative Association of the different Ridings in this province are:—West Queen's: *President*, Patrick Blake, Charlottetown; *Secretary*, C. R. Smallwood, Charlottetown. East Queen's: *President*, James Clow, Murray Harbor, North; *Secretary, pro tem.* A. A. McLean, Charlottetown. West Prince: *President*, John T. Weeks, Alberton; *Secretary*, Dr. P. J. Murphy, Alberton. East Prince: *President*, Neil McQuarrie, Summerside; *Secretary*, A. J. McLellan, Summerside. Kings: *President*, Hon. D. Gordon, Georgetown; *Secretary*, George F. Owen, Cardigan South.

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Hon. M. F. Hackett, Q.C., M.P.P., Stanstead, Que.; *Secretaries*, T. Dussault and R. D. Morkill, Sherbrooke, Que.

CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION FOR THE COUNTY OF MARQUETTE.—*President*, A. B. Harris, Birtle, Man.; *Secretary*, Thos. Lease, Birtle; *Vice-President*, J. F. Boyd, Minnedosa. The Executive is composed of the Presidents of the local associations as follows:—Capt. McIntosh, Lake Dauphin, Gartmore P. O.; J. G. Hindson, Rapid City; John Dupré, Russell, Man.; Wm. Ferguson, Hamiota, Man.; Geo. Ray, Newdale, Man.; Wm. Beilby, Clan William, Man.; Dan. T. Wilson, Shoal Lake P. O.

CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION OF ST. ANDREWS, MAN.—The officers of this organization are: *President*, Robert Bullock, Selkirk, Man; *First Vice-President*, Dr. Graine, Selkirk, Man.; *Second Vice-President*, John McLeod, Clandeboye, Man.; *Secretary*, R. Stewart; *Treasurer*, R. Gilhuly, Selkirk.

CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION OF MORDEN, MAN.—*President*, C. R. Dunsford, Morden; *Vice-President*, C. Collins; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Alan M. Stewart.

THE VICTORIA LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION.—*President*, H. Dallas Helmcken, Q.C., M.P.P., Victoria, B.C.; *Secretary*, A. Stewart Potts, P. O. Drawer 48, Victoria, B. C.; *Corresponding-Secretary*, G. H. Barnard, Victoria, B. C.

---

its own merits to the interest of the people of these Provinces." The resolution of Congress giving the year's notice of abrogation was approved by the President, Jan. 18, 1865. (Treaty of 1854, by Prof. Haynes, page 26.) Then began the efforts for renewal which have been continued at intervals during the succeeding 30 years. In 1865, when the Canadian Ministers, Messrs. Macdonald, Brown, Cartier and Galt, were in England promoting Confederation, they urged the policy of renewing the treaty on the Imperial Government. To this end efforts were made, both through the American Minister in London, Mr. Adams, and the British Minister at Washington, Sir F. Bruce. (Report of Hon. John Rose, Can Sess. Papers, 1869.) The negotiations failed, and the suggestion was made at Washington that reciprocity might be secured by concurrent legislation. Messrs. Galt and Howland went to Washington in November, 1865, and discussed informally the prospects of an arrangement along this line. It was decided, in view of their report, to send a delegation representing all the Provinces. Hon. George Brown objected to this course and to the whole scheme of reciprocal legislation, and, in consequence, left the Government. The delegation consisted of Messrs. Galt and Howland, of Canada, Henry, of Nova Scotia, and A. J. Smith, of New Brunswick. The American proposals were suggested by a report of E. H. Derby, drawn up for the Secretary of the Treasury, Hon Hugh McCulloch, and proposed that (1) the only Canadian articles to be admitted free were millstones, rags, firewood, grindstones, plaster and gypsum; (2) the fishing arrangements to be continued; (3) common use of the canals on an equal basis; (4) the bonding system to continue; (5) a scale of duties on all the products formerly freeunder the Treaty. This impossible proposal was rejected, and the delegates returned empty-handed. In 1868, when the first tariff of the new Dominion was framed, a statute was passed embodying an offer of reciprocity covering the articles in the old treaty. This, with modifications made by Parliament in 1883 and 1894, is still in force.

The next negotiations were those of 1869, conducted through the British Minister at Washington by Hon. John Rose, Canadian Finance Minister. They have been the subject of animated political controversy ever since. It was asserted in the House of Commons by Hon. L. S. Huntington, M. P. for Shefford in 1871, and repeated by Hon George Brown, in his speech in the Senate in 1875, that the Rose negotiations involved an offer by Canada of complete reciprocity in manufactured goods as well as natural products. When the matter was brought up in Parliament in 1870, Sir John Rose had left the Government and gone to reside permanently in England. He had been succeeded as Finance Minister by Sir Francis Hincks, who denied Mr. Huntington's charge. The Premier, Sir John Macdonald, also denied that an unrestricted reciprocity between Canada and the United States, with discrimination against Great Britain, had been offered. He said that the memorandum on the subject which passed between Secretary Fish, Sir Edward Thornton and Mr. Rose was confidential, though not so at the desire of Canada, and it would be a breach of honor to make it public without the consent of all the parties concerned. (Toronto *Globe's* report of the debate, March 17, 1870.) Mr. Huntington, however, persisted that he had seen the memorandum in question. (Toronto *Leader's* report, same date.) Sir Francis Hincks retorted that the communications being confidential, he was not in a position to state what they were, but he could assure the House that the honorable member was altogether mistaken as to their purport. It is difficult to know precisely what the offers of Canada in 1869 were. The Canadian Privy Council papers referring to the subject are, I believe, lost. Nor is there any satisfactory report on record at Washington, because President Grant, in reply to a request from the United States Senate, said, in his message of December, 1869, that the conversations held were too informal to be made the subject of an official report. But, whatever their nature, the negotiations came to nothing. Reciprocity again made its appearance when the Commissioners met at Washington in February, 1871, to negotiate the Washington Treaty. When the question of the fisheries was reached, March 6th, the British Commissioners, one of whom was Sir John Macdonald, proposed an arrangement on the basis of the treaty of 1854, but "the American Commissioners declined this proposal and objected to a negotiation on the basis of the Reciprocity Treaty. They said that that Treaty had proved unsatisfactory to the people of the United States, and consequently had been terminated by notice from the Government of the United States, in pursuance of its provisions. Its renewal was not in their interest, and would not be in accordance with the sentiments of their people." (Can. Sess. Papers, No. 18, 1872.)

The next official reference to reciprocity was in 1873. In that year the National Board of Trade of the United States decided to memorialize Congress to appoint a commission to frame a treaty. The

Dominion Board of Trade also took up the matter and addressed the Canadian Government. The reply was as follows :—

"The Minister of Customs states that, while heartily concurring in the views expressed both by the National Board of Trade of the United States and also the Dominion Board of Trade, he desires to call attention to the fact that both Her Majesty's Government and the Government of Canada have availed themselves of every suitable opportunity since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty to press upon the Government of the United States the desirability of a renewal of reciprocal trade relations between the latter country and Canada upon a broad and liberal basis ; and submits for the favorable consideration of Your Excellency in Council, that the Dominion Board of Trade should be informed that, should the Government of the United States comply with the wishes expressed by the National Board of Trade, the subject will receive the fullest consideration of the Government of Canada." (Extract from Privy Council Report, March 27, 1873.)

No further action on these lines was taken. In November, 1873, the Government of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie assumed office, and one of its earliest projects was the negotiation of a new treaty. Hon. George Brown was appointed British plenipotentiary to act with Sir Edward Thornton at Washington. Mr. Brown made a preliminary trip to Washington in February, 1874, and reported that conditions there were favorable to renewed negotiations. The Government drew up a report for his guidance. Canada was to offer to deepen the canals in return for reciprocity in the coasting trade. An extension of free trade to certain manufactured articles was approved of—namely, manufactures of wood, agricultural implements, bricks, etc., "and generally all manufactured articles not produced in or exported from Great Britain to this country, together with such other articles as the Imperial and Dominion Governments may eventually agree upon, or as may by mutual arrangement be entered at a fixed duty, to be specified in the treaty." No modification was to be proposed that would in any way injuriously affect Imperial interests. (Privy Council Report, March 26, 1874.) A draft treaty, to remain in force 21 years, was accordingly framed. It provided :—1. Concession to the United States of the Canadian fisheries during the period of the treaty; 2. Free trade in natural products; 3. Free trade in certain manufactures; 4. Enlargement of the Canadian canals, and the construction of the proposed Caughnawaga and Whitehall canals ; 5. Reciprocity in the coasting trade ; 6. Equal use of the Canadian, New York and Michigan canals ; 7 Reciprocal registration of vessels ; 8. Joint commissions for regulating the lighting of inland waters and the protection of fresh-water fish. The United States Senate adjourned abruptly in June without voting upon the treaty, which thus fell through. The proposed reciprocity in certain manufactured goods excited the greatest opposition. (Mr. Brown's speech in the Senate, Feb. 22, 1875.) Mr. Brown denied that his proposition contemplated any tariff discrimination against Great Britain. (For the draft treaty, official memorandum, the speech, etc., see Maclean's Tariff Handbook, 1879.)

During the election campaign of 1878, which resulted in the return to office of Sir John Macdonald, it was contended that the enactment by Canada of a higher tariff would tend to bring about a reciprocal trade arrangement. To this end the tariff of 1879 embodied, as previously stated, an offer of reciprocity in natural products. The only response was an effort made by Congressman S. S. Cox, of New York, to attract the attention of Congress to the whole subject of reciprocity. No action was taken at the session of 1879, but in 1880 Mr. Cox, who was chairman of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported a bill to the House recommending the appointment of a Commission. The bill did not pass. For several years, the question was not openly agitated, the Government adhering to the protective tariff of 1879, and the Opposition, through its leader, Hon Edward Blake, declining to consider a scheme of unrestricted reciprocity privately communicated to him. (Mr. Blake's Letter to the Durham Liberals, *Globe*, March 6, 1891.) But the abrogation of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States, and consequent friction between the two countries, owing to Canada's protection of her fishery grounds, again forced reciprocity to the front. The passage by Congress of a retaliatory law drew from Mr. Butterworth, a Republican member of the House, a bill to settle the dispute on a basis of commercial union. This was in February, 1887, and a year later the Opposition in the Canadian Parliament put on record, by motion of Sir Richard Cartwright, their adhesion to the principle of an unrestricted reciprocity. (Commons Debates, March 14, 1888.)

During the negotiations for a new fishery treaty at Washington in 1888, between Secretary Bayard, Sir Julian Pauncefote, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and Sir Charles Tupper, the latter offered a settlement "in consideration of a mutual arrangement providing for greater freedom of commercial intercourse between the United States and Canada and Newfoundland." The American plenipotentiaries declined to ask the President for authority to consider the proposal as it would necessitate tariff adjustments in Congress, which would be "manifestly impracticable of accomplishment through the medium of a treaty." (Can. Sess. Papers, No. 36a, 1888.)

The last negotiations are those with Secretary Blaine in 1892. They arose from the action of Newfoundland in sending Mr. Robert Bond, the Secretary of the colony, to Washington in 1890, to obtain a treaty relating to the island alone, and not including Canada. Canada protested against separate action by Newfoundland, and expressed to the Imperial authorities a desire to be included in the negotiations. The British Minister and Secretary Blaine, therefore, arranged a basis for discussion between representatives of Canada and the United States, which basis included a consideration of reciprocity as embodied in the Treaty of 1854, with such extensions and modifications as changed conditions might render advisable. Pending this meeting, the draft treaty with Newfoundland, drawn up by Secretary Blaine and Mr. Bond, was held back at the instance of Canada. It was ultimately disallowed on the ground that it divided British fishing interests and discriminated in tariff against both Great Britain and the Dominion. After some delay, occasioned by the Canadian general elections of 1891, the death of Sir John Macdonald and other causes, the Canadian delegates, Sir John Thompson, Sir Mackenzie Bowell and Hon. G. E. Foster, went down to Washington in February, 1892. The delegates offered to renew the Treaty of 1854, and to extend its operation to other natural products, but not to manufactured goods. Mr. Blaine contended for a list of manufactures, and said that the United States expected the treaty to be an exclusive one with preferential treatment to American goods. Canada declined these terms, and the negotiations were broken off. (Can. Sess. Papers of 1892 and 1893, and Congressional Document No. 114, 1892.)

No further official negotiations are known to have since taken place, but as the fisheries dispute is still unsettled, and the present arrangement is based on the temporary *modus vivendi* drawn up in 1888, it is tolerably certain that more will be heard of reciprocity. As long as the interpretation of the Treaty of 1814 remains a matter of doubt, only staved off by a temporary expedient, the commercial and other relations of the two countries cannot be deemed to be permanently settled.

The Patrons of Industry.

The platform of this organization, as adopted in conventions at London, September 22nd, 1891, is as follows :—

1st.—Maintenance of British connection.
2nd.—The reservation of the Public Lands for the actual settler.
3rd.—Purity of Administration and absolute Independence of Parliament.
4th.—Rigid economy in every department of the public service.
5th.—Simplification of the laws and a general reduction in the machinery of Government.
6th.—The abolition of the Canadian Senate.
7th.—A system of Civil Service Reform that will give each County power to appoint or elect all County officials paid by them, except County judges.
8th.—Tariff for revenue only, and so adjusted as to fall as far as possible upon the luxuries and not upon the necessaries of life.
9th.—Reciprocal trade on fair and equitable terms between Canada and the World.
10th.—Effectual legislation that will protect labor, and the results of labor, from those combinations and monopolies which unduly enhance the price of the articles produced by such combinations or monopolies.
11th.—Prohibition of the bonusing of Railways by Government grants as contrary to the public, interest.
12th.—Preparation of the Dominion and Provincial Voters' Lists by the municipal officers.
13th.—Conformity of electoral districts to County boundaries, as constituted for Municipal purposes as far as the principle of representation by population will allow.

The chief officers of the Patrons of Industry for Ontario are as follows :—

Grand President.—C. A. Mallory, Warkworth.
Grand Vice-President.—T. O. Currie, Strathroy.
Grand Secretary-Treasurer.—L. A. Welch, Strathroy.
Grand Trustees.—A. Gifford, Meaford ; J. Lockie Wilson, Alexandria ; F. Kennedy, Camlachie.
Leader of Patron representatives in Ontario Legislature.—Joseph L. Haycock, Cataraqui.

Prohibition and Liquor Legislation.

The liquor legislation in Canada is somewhat complicated by the circumstance that legislation proceeds from two sources—the Dominion Parliament and the Provincial Legislatures, whose respective powers in some degree overlap, and in some degree are not clearly defined yet. In Quebec and Ontario the continuance of laws existing prior to Confederation imparts a third element into the mass of legislation affecting the liquor traffic.—(*Bourinot.*)

The action of the Dominion Parliament can be briefly summarized. In 1873, 1874 and 1875, petitions were presented to Parliament praying for a prohibitory law. In 1874 commissioners were appointed to investigate the working of prohibition in the United States, and they presented a collection of facts and figures considered favorable to prohibitory legislation, and reports recommending such a law were submitted by a Select Committee of the Senate and Commons, and adopted by both Houses. Legislation was, however, hampered by doubts as to the jurisdiction of the Dominion Parliament, but eventually, in 1878, the Canada Temperance Act (generally known as the Scott Act) was passed. It may be described as a local option measure, its principal provisions being as follows :—

By the Act it is provided that any county or city may petition the Governor General in Council praying that the Act shall be put in force in such county or city. Such petition must be signed by at least one-fourth of all the electors in the district applying. A proclamation is then to be issued, naming a day on which the votes of the electors are to be taken for or against the adoption of the petition, at which election only persons qualified to vote at the election of a member of the House of Commons are entitled to vote. If the adoption of the petition is carried, an Order in Council may be issued, bringing into force that part of the Act which provides "that no person shall, within such county or city, by himself, his clerk, servant or agent, expose or keep for sale, or directly or indirectly, on any pretense, or upon any device, sell or barter, or in consideration of the purchase of any other property, give to any other person any intoxicating liquor." Certain provisions are made for the sale of wine and intoxicating liquor for sacramental, medicinal and mechanical purposes, and for the disposal of the manufactures of brewers and distillers. Such Order in Council cannot be revoked until after the expiration of three years, and then only on a similar petition and election ; and if the result of the first election is against the adoption of the petition, no similar petition shall be put to the vote of the electors for a like period of three years. It is also provided that every person who, by himself or another, violates the above provision against the sale of intoxicating liquor, shall, on conviction, be liable, for the first offence, to a fine of $50 ; for the second offence, $100 ; and for the third and every subsequent offence, imprisonment not exceeding two months.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and seventy-one counties. It is in force in two cities and twenty-seven counties. The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on the 31st December, 1894 :—Albert, N.B. ; Annapolis, N.S. ; Brome, P.Q. ; Cape Breton, N.S. ; Carleton, N.B. ; Charlotte, N.B. ; Charlottetown, P.E.I. ; Cumberland, N.S. ; Digby, N.S. ; Fredericton, N.B. ; Guysboro, N.S. ; Hants, N.S. ; Inverness, N.S. ; Kings, N.S. ; Kings, P.E.I. ; Kings, N.B. ; Lisgar., Man. ; Marquette, Man. ; Northumberland, N.B. ; Pictou, N.S. ; Prince, P.E.I. ; Queens, N.B. ; Queens, P.E.I. ; Queens, N.S. ; Shelburne, N.S. ; Sunbury, N.B. ; Vestmoreland, N.B. ; Yarmouth, N.B. ; York, N.B.

The Scott Act was not the first experiment in prohibitory legislation tried in Canada. In 1855 the New Brunswick Legislature passed a prohibitory law, but a general election followed, and the law was repealed before it was ever put in force.

At the time of federation, 1866-1867, a law (generally known as the Dunkin Act) had for some years been in force in Upper and Lower Canada, which enabled municipalities to pass by-laws prohibiting the sale of liquor, which law, like other prior laws, remained unaffected by the union until the passing of the Scott Act, and the Dunkin Act is still in force in Richmond County, in the Province of Quebec. The constitutionality of the Act was for some time a matter of doubt and litigation. The B. N. A. Act (see page 55) gives each Provincial Legislature the exclusive power to make laws in relation to shop,

saloon and tavern licenses, in order to raise a revenue for provincial, local and municipal purposes. It was argued that these provisions conferred on the Provincial Legislatures exclusive power in all matters relating to the drink traffic. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, however, rejected this view, and held that the Act was within the general powers of the Dominion Parliament to make laws for the peace, order and good government of Canada. (Russell *vs.* the Queen, 1882.) Questions of *ultra vires* have arisen in connection with other Acts of both the Dominion and Provincial Legislatures, a licensing act passed by the Dominion Parliament in 1883 was subsequently repealed on this ground.

On 29th March, 1895, Sir Joseph Hickson, Judge McDonald, Mr. Clark and Mr. Gigault, presented their final report as the Royal Commissioners on the Liquor traffic appointed in March, 1892. Rev. Dr. McLeod, dissenting from their views, made a separate report, strongly advocating the prohibitory legislation. The majority report is voluminous, and, while recommending increased control over liquor sellers and making various recommendations, states that "the enactment of a prohibitory law for the whole Dominion would, in the opinion of the undersigned, prejudicially affect the business, industrial and commercial interests of the country."

The full text of the report is published in the Government Year Book, issued at Ottawa, October, 1895.

In August, 1895, the case as to power of prohibition came before the Judicial Committee of the Imperial Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme Court of Canada. The case was based on the following questions which had been agreed upon between the Governments of Canada and Ontario as fully covering the disputed points of provincial jurisdiction:

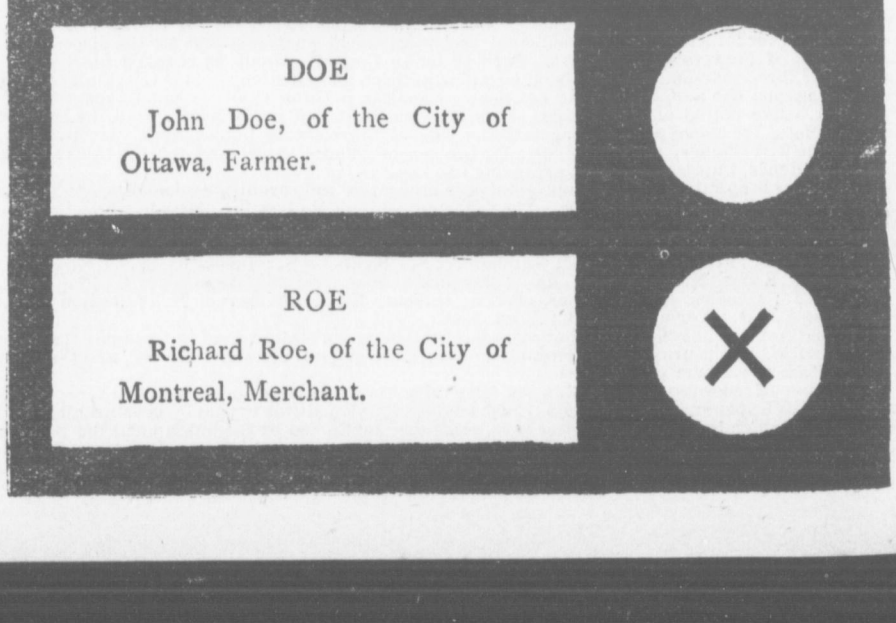
1. Has a Provincial Legislature jurisdiction to prohibit the sale, within the province, of spirituous, fermented, or other intoxicating liquors?
2. Or has the Legislature such jurisdiction regarding such portions of the province as to which the Canada Temperance Act is not in operation?
3. Has a Provincial Legislature jurisdiction to prohibit the manufacture of such liquors within the province?
4. Has a Provincial Legislature jurisdiction to prohibit the importation of such liquors into the province?
5. If a Provincial Legislature has not jurisdiction to prohibit sales of such liquors, irrespective of quantity, has such Legislature jurisdiction to prohibit the sale, by retail, according to the definition of a sale by retail, either in statutes in force in the province at the time of Confederation or any other definition thereof?
6. If a Provincial Legislature has a limited jurisdiction only, as regards the prohibition of sales, has the Legislature jurisdiction to prohibit sales subject to the limits provided by the several sub-sections of the 99th section of the Canada Temperance Act, or any of them? (R.S.C., c. 106, s. 99.)
7. Had the Ontario Legislature jurisdiction to enact the 18th section of the Act passed by the Legislature of Ontario in the 53rd year of Her Majesty's reign, and entitled, "An Act to Improve the Liquor License Act," as the said section is explained by the Act passed by the said Legislature in the 56th year of Her Majesty's reign, and entitled, "An Act Respecting Local Option in the Matter of Liquor Selling"?

N.B.—At the time of going to press, November 27th, 1895, the expected decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council had not been given.

FORM OF BALLOT.

At the coming Dominion General Elections, the Durocher ballot, illustrated below, will be used. It is the invention of Alderman Durocher, of Ottawa, and has been in use in the Municipal Elections of that city for some years. It was adopted by Parliament for Dominion purposes, in the Session of 1894, and was first used in the bye-elections of April, 1894.

The voter should remember that, in order to preserve the secrecy of his ballot, he has no occasion to speak in the polling booth except to mention his name and residence in order to claim his ballot paper; when he receives this, all he has to do is to put a cross against the name (or in cases where two or more members are returned, against the *names* of the persons he desires to vote for); the cross to be made in the circular space in white in a line with the name of the person or persons of his choice.



VOTERS, QUALIFICATIONS OF.

For Dominion Elections.

With the exception of the North-West Territories, the qualifications for voting at the elections for members of the House of Commons are uniform throughout the Dominion, and are as follows :—A vote is given to every male person (including Indians, but excluding persons of Mongolian or Chinese race) who is of the full age of 21 years; is a British subject by birth or naturalization, and is the owner, tenant or occupant of real property of the actual value in cities of $300, in towns of $200, and in counties or elsewhere of $150; or is the tenant of any real property within the electoral district of the yearly value of not less than $2 per month, $6 per quarter, $12 per half year or $20 per annum, or is a resident within any electoral district having an income derived from earnings or investments of not less than $300 per annum; or is a son of a farmer or any other owner of real property which is of sufficient value to qualify father and son, as the case may be; or is a fisherman and owner of property and boats, nets and fishing tackle, or of shares in a registered ship, which together are of the actual value of $150; or is a person in receipt of a life annuity secured on real estate in Canada of not less than $100. Possession or residence for one year is necessary, in most cases, for qualifications.

Indians in Manitoba, British Columbia, the district of Keewatin and the North-West Territories are not entitled to vote; in other parts of Canada, only those Indians who, not being otherwise qualified, are possessed of land on a reserve, with improvements of not less value than $150, are entitled to vote.

In the North-West Territories, every person, other than aliens or Indians, is qualified to vote, who is a *bona fide* male resident and householder of adult age, and has resided in the Territories for twelve months, and within the electoral district for the three months previous to the election.

By special provision, votes are given to persons in British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, who, not coming within the Dominion franchise, were at the time of the passing of the Act (20th July, 1885) entitled to vote according to the then existing provincial laws, but only for so long as they shall be so qualified.

In addition to the Indians mentioned, the judges of every court, whose appointments rest with the Governor-General, are disqualified and incompetent to vote at elections for the Dominion Parliament. Revising officers, returning officers and election clerks, and all counsel, agents, attorneys and clerks of candidates who may be paid for their services are disqualified from voting in the district in which they have been so engaged, but not elsewhere.

For Provincial Elections.

The qualifications of voters in the elections for the Provincial Legislatures vary considerably in each Province. The text of the various acts was published in the STAR ALMANAC of 1895, and we here insert the law regarding the rights of voters in the Province of Quebec only, as follows :

The following persons being British subjects, and of the age of 21 years, are entitled to registration as electors for the local Assembly :—

(1) Owners or occupants of city property of the value of $300.00, or of property in a country municipality of the value of $200.00, or which yields a revenue annually of $20.00.

(2) Tenants of city property of the value of $30[illegible].00, who are paying an annual rent of $30.00, or tenants of property in a country municipality of the value of $200.00, who pay an annual rent of $20.00.

(3) Teachers teaching in an institution under the control of school commissioners or trustees.

(4) Rentiers or retired farmers who are in receipt of an equivalent of $100.00 per annum as rent, etc.

(5) Sons or owners of real property residing with their parents, when the property is of sufficient value to qualify such sons.

(6) Fishermen who are owners or occupants of real property, fishing implements, or who are interested in a registered vessel, the whole to the amount of $50.00.

THE NEW FEDERAL CONSTITUENCIES.

The Act passed by the Dominion Parliament in 1892 (R.S.C. 55-56, Cap. 2) reduces the number of members of the House of Commons from 215 to 213, and makes the following changes in the names of Constituencies. The figures in parentheses after the names show the number of registered voters.

ONTARIO.—Toronto West (24,257) is created a constituency returning two members instead of one, and an electoral district under the name Nipissing (8059) is also created. Upon the other hand, Haldimand and Monck (6227) and Wentworth North and Brant (5346), which now have four members, will only have two.

QUEBEC.—Montreal, formerly returning three members, is allotted five as follows : St. Anne's division (9040), St. Antoine (9346), St. Mary (10,011), St. Lawrence (11,047) and St. James (8776). A new constituency called Maisonneuve (10,770) is created, and Ottawa County is converted into two electoral divisions, Labelle (5612) and Wright (8615). Upon the other hand, Chambly and Vercheres (6266), Laprairie and Napierville (4163), St. Johns and Iberville (5834), Three Rivers and St. Maurice (4361), which previously returned eight members, will now return one each, viz., four as above

NOVA SCOTIA.—Shelburne and Queens (6078) will return one member instead of two.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—St. John City (11,334) will return one member instead of two, and Sunbury and Queens (4922) one member instead of one each.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Prince has been divided into two constituencies, Prince East (4779), Prince West (4891). Kings (5911) will return one member instead of two. Queens has been divided into two constituencies, viz., Queens East (5203) and Queens West (4461).

MANITOBA.—Two new constituencies are created, viz., Macdonald (9352) and Brandon.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Yale and Cariboo (7743) which formerly returned two members, will return one, and a new constituency named Burrard is created.

Summary.—The representation in Ontario, Quebec, the North West Territories and British Columbia remains unchanged. Manitoba gains two members, New Brunswick loses two, Nova Scotia one and Prince Edward Island one.

N.B.—The list of present constituencies with number of electors on register is given on page 80 *et seq.* of this ALMANAC.

Insurance Companies in Canada.

The following table contains a list of the Insurance Companies holding licenses on September 1st, 1895, from the Dominion Government, for the transaction of active business in Canada. The various columns are self-explanatory, but it should be pointed out that the assets mentioned include only those which are in Canada, and that the British and American Companies are all possessed of large investments at their home offices which are not included in this table.

List of Companies licensed to transact business in the Dominion on September 1st, 1895, showing their Assets and Liabilities in Canada, as at December 31st, 1894, names of Chief Agents, etc.

Name of Company.	Head Office.	Chief Agent to receive process.	Canadian Head Office.	Assets in Canada.	Liabilities in Canada, except paid up capital.	Description of business for which license is granted.	Commenced business in Canada
*Accident Insurance Co. of N.A.	Montreal	Edward Rawlings	Montreal	$ 129,524	$37,101	Accident	1874
Ætna Fire	Hartford, Conn	F. W. Evans	Montreal	136,034	101,537	Fire and Inl. Marine	1821
Ætna Life	Hartford, Conn	W. H. Orr	Toronto	4,079,981	4,968,326	Life	1850
Agricultural	Watertown, N.Y.	C. R. G. Johnson	Montreal	179,071	65,156	Fire	1878
Alliance	London, Eng	Geo. H. McHenry	Montreal	337,592	138,282	Fire	1892
American Surety	New York	Alex. Dixon	Toronto	56,419	1,693	Guarantee	1887
Atlas	London, Eng	Matthew C. Hinshaw	Montreal	142,832	82,995	Fire	1887
Boiler Inspection and Ins.	Toronto	W. B. McMurrich	Toronto	102,922	25,778	Steam Boilers, etc.	1886
British Empire Mutual	London, Eng	Fred. Stancliffe	Montreal	1,928,073	1,006,015	Life	1883
*British America	Toronto	P. H. Sims	Toronto	1,473,956	911,618	Fire and Inl. Marine	1888
British and Foreign Marine	Liverpool, Eng	E. L. Bond	Montreal	112,734	None	Inland Marine	1888
Caledonian	Edinburgh	Lansing Lewis	Montreal	138,480	103,003	Fire	1883
*Canada Accident	Montreal	T. H. Hudson	Montreal	89,917	59,642	Acc. and Plate Glass	1888
*Canada Life	Hamilton, O.	A. G. Ramsay	Hamilton	15,607,723	13,182,731	Life	1847
Canadian and European Export Credit System	Newark, N.J.	Thomas Christie	Toronto	102,739	20,647	Against excess losses by reason of bad d'bts	1893
†Commercial Union	London, Eng	Evans & McGregor	Montreal	594,798	569,651	Fire, Inl. M'ine & Life	1863
*Confederation Life	Toronto	J. K. Macdonald	Toronto	4,870,833	4,469,160	Life	1871
Connecticut	Hartford, Conn	C. R. G. Johnson	Montreal	109,365	26,705	Fire	1886
C. C. Corneille and C. A. Sharpe (doing business under the name of the Metropolitan Plate Glass Ins. Co)	Montreal	Charles A. Sharpe	Montreal	7,147	7,665	Plate Glass	1894
Covenant Mutual Benefit	Galesburg, Ill.	A. H. Hoover	Toronto	92,924	17,250	Life on Ass't Plan	1890
Dom. Burglary Guarantee	Montreal	John A. Grose	Montreal	48,050	14,436	Burglary Guarantee	1893
Dominion Life	Waterloo, O.	Thomas Hilliard	Waterloo	169,041	95,459	Life	1889
Dominion Plate Glass	Montreal	Alex. Ramsay	Montreal	22,334	13,270	Plate Glass	1888
Employers' Liability	London, Eng	F. Stancliffe	Montreal			Guarantee and Acc.	1894
Equitable	New York	Seargent P. Stearns	Montreal	3,788,260	3,519,054	Life	1868
Federal	Hamilton, O.	David Dexter	Hamilton	426,806	348,159	Life	1882
Germania	New York	C. R. G. Johnson	Montreal	81,350	71,848	Life	1887
Great West	Winnipeg, Man.	J. H. Brock	Winnipeg	192,737	123 355	Life	1892
*Guarantee Co. of N. America	Montreal	Edward Rawlings	Montreal	832,282	212,928	Guarantee	1881
Guardian	London, England	E. P. Heaton	Montreal	395,026	299,614	Fire	1869
Hartford	Hartford, Conn	Peter A. McCallum	Toronto	122,005	108,804	Fire	1836
Imperial	London, Eng.	E. D. Lacy	Montreal	601,699	146,452	Fire	1864
Insurance Co. of N. America	Philadelphia, Pa.	Robert Hampson	Montreal	125,345	51,744	Fire & Inl. Marine	1889
Lancashire	Manchester, Eng.	J. G. Thompson	Toronto				
†Liverpool & London & Globe	Liverpool, Eng.	G. F. C. Smith	Montreal	257,641	204,913	Fire	1864
Lloyd's Plate Glass		Eastmure & Lightbourne		1,573,639	385,622	Fire and Life	1851
§London Assurance	New York		Toronto				
London Guarantee & Accident	London, Eng	E. A. Lilly	Montreal	19,531	17,093	Plate Glass	1886
London & Lancashire Fire	London, Eng	A. I. Hubbard	Toronto	183,654	126,278	Fire, Life & Inl. M'ne	1862
London & Lancashire Life	Liverpool, Eng	Alfred Wright	Toronto	89,506	68,604	Guarantee & Acc	1880
London Mutual Fire	London, Eng	B. Hal Brown	Montreal	222,723	126,794	Fire	1880
London Life	London, O.	D. C. Macdonald	London, O	1,631,569	1,339,949	Life	1880
Manchester	London, O						

Guardian	London, England	E. P. Heaton	Montreal	395,026	299,614	Fire	1869
Hartford	Hartford, Conn	Peter A. McCallum	Toronto	122,005	108,804	Fire	1836
Imperial	London, Eng	E. D. Lacy	Montreal	601,699	146,452	Fire	1864
Insurance Co. of N. America	Philadelphia, Pa	Robert Hampson	Montreal	125,345	51,744	Fire & Inl. Marine	1889
Lancashire	Manchester, Eng	J. G. Thompson	Toronto	257,641	204,913	Fire	1864
‡Liverpool & London & Globe	Liverpool, Eng	G. F. C. Smith	Montreal	1,573,639	385,622	Fire and Life	1851
Lloyd's Plate Glass	New York	Eastmure & Lightbourne	Toronto	19,531	17,093	Plate Glass	1886
§London Assurance	London, Eng	E. A. Lilly	Montreal	183,654	126,278	Fire, Life & Inl. M'ne	1862
London Guarantee & Accident	London, Eng	A. I. Hubbard	Toronto	89,506	68,604	Guarantee & Acc	1880
London & Lancashire Fire	Liverpool, Eng	Alfred Wright	Toronto	222,723	126,794	Fire	1880
London & Lancashire Life	London, Eng	B. Hal Brown	Montreal	1,631,569	1,339,949	Life	1863
London Mutual Fire	London, O	D. C. Macdonald	London, O	360,606	336,174	Fire	1859
London Life	London, O	J. G. Richter	London, O	470,608	407,522	Life	1885
Manchester	Manchester, Eng	James Boomer	Toronto	247,422	163,744	Fire	1890
Manufacturers' Guarantee & Accident	Toronto	John F. Junkin	Toronto	50,974	42,992	Accident	1887
*Manufacturers' Life	Toronto	John F. Junkin	Toronto	821,320	643,691	Life	1887
Massachusetts Benefit	Boston, Mass	T. E. P. Sutton	Toronto	177,426	78,600	Life on Ass'nt Plan	1891
Mercantile	Waterloo, O	James Lockie	Waterloo, O	167,542	120,364	Fire	1875
Metropolitan	New York	R. M. Gifford	Toronto	130,928	106,951	Life	1872
Mongenais, Boivin & Co	Montreal	L. I. Boivin	Montreal	13,767	17,702	Plate Glass	1886
Mutual Life	New York	Fayette Brown	Montreal	2,503,126	2,607,135	Life	1885
Mutual Reserve Fund	New York	D. Z. Bessette	Montreal	216,024	81,381	Life on Ass'nt Plan	1884
National of Ireland	Dublin	Matthew C. Hinshaw	Montreal	133,209	82,995	Fire	1883
New York	New York	David Burke	Montreal	3,630,874	3,283,863	Life	1868
*North American Life	Toronto	W. McCabe	Toronto	1,977,383	1,579,166	Life	1881
‡North British & Mercantile	Edinburgh, Scot'd	Thos. Davidson	Montreal	3,804,365	919,915	Fire and Life	1862
Northern Assurance	London, Eng	Robert W. Tyre	Montreal	239,833	124,711	Fire	1867
Norwich and London	Norwich, Eng	Scott & Walmsley	Toronto	71,293	1,344	Accident	1883
Norwich Union	Norwich, Eng	John B. Laidlaw	Toronto	162,251	139,317	Fire	1880
Ontario Mutual	Waterloo, O	Wm. Hendry	Waterloo, O	2,855,123	2,588,912	Life	1870
Phenix of Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y	L. C. Camp	Toronto	132,223	74,909	Fire and Inl. Marine	1874
Phœnix of London	London, Eng	Paterson & Son	Montreal	214,823	192,925	Fire	1804
Phœnix of Hartford	Hartford, Conn	Smith & Tatley	Montreal	289,522	157,244	Fire	1890
Provident Savings	New York	R. H. Matson	Toronto	64,041	55,997	Life	1889
*Quebec	Quebec	Edwin Jones	Quebec	245,017	105,954	Fire	1818
Queen	New York	H. J. Mudge	Montreal	304,460	190.233	Fire	1891
Reliance Marine	Liverpool, Eng	E. L. Bond	Montreal	119,241	41,500	Inland Marine	1889
Reliance Mutual	London, Eng	J. Cassie Hatton	Montreal	116,357	100,552	Life	1868
†Royal	Liverpool, Eng	Wm. Tatley	Montreal	1,004,953	889,433	Fire and Life	1851
Scottish Union and National	Edinburgh, Scot'd	Walter Kavanagh	Montreal	118,275	83,171	Fire	1882
Standard Life	Edinburgh, Scot'd	W. M. Ramsay	Montreal	10,451.991	3,563,087	Life	1847
Star	London, Eng	J. Frith Jeffers	Toronto	1,660,175	155,000	Life	1868
Steam Boiler and Plate Glass	London, O	James Laut	London O	44,058	10,115	S. Boiler & P. Glass	1893
Sun Fire	London, Eng	H. M. Blackburn	Toronto	355.973	89,459	Fire	1892
*Sun Life	Montreal	R. Macaulay	Montreal	4,616,419	4,152,545	Life and Accident	1871
Temperance and General	Toronto	Henry Sutherland	Toronto	365,566	284,826	Life	1886
†Travelers'	Hartford, Conn	Frank F. Parkins	Montreal	992,008	1,235,171	Life and Accident	1865
Union Mutual	Portland, Me	Henry E. Morin	Montreal	567,824	782,902	Life	1868
Union	London, Eng	T. L. Morrisey	Montreal	131,848	138,299	Fire	1890
United Fire	Manchester, Eng	T. H. Hudson	Montreal	212,924	125,144	Fire	1890
United States	New York	Thos. A. Temple	St. John, N.B	144,010	137,709	Life	1873
*Western	Toronto	J. J. Kenny	Toronto	2,376,105	1,357,216	Fire and Inl. Marine	1851

* Includes liabilities in foreign countries. † Including Accident Branch. ‡ Including Life Branch. § Including Life, Fire and Inland Marine Branches.

LIFE INSURANCE TABLE.

Showing rates charged by a leading Life Insurance Company for insuring lives at various ages, WITH PROFITS and WITHOUT PROFITS, also giving the expectation of life according to the Hm. Table.

Age.	With Profits.	Without Profits.	Expectation of Life.	Age.	With Profits	Without Profits.	Expectation of Life.
20	$15 60	$13 80	42·09 years.	41	$30 55	$27 05	26·69 years.
21	16 00	14 15	41·33 "	42	31 75	28 10	25·96 "
22	16 45	14 55	40·62 "	43	33 05	29 25	25·24 "
23	16 90	14 95	39·87 "	44	34 45	30 45	24·50 "
24	17 40	15 40	39·18 "	45	35 85	31 75	23·79 "
25	17 95	15 85	38·44 "	46	37 40	33 05	23·08 "
26	18 50	16 35	37·64 "	47	38 95	34 45	22·37 "
27	19 05	16 85	36·90 "	48	40 60	35 90	21·68 "
28	19 65	17 40	36·14 "	49	42 40	37 50	20·98 "
29	20 35	17 90	35·42 "	50	44 25	39 15	20·30 "
30	20 90	18 50	34·68 "	51	46 25	40 95	19·63 "
31	21 55	19 10	33·96 "	52	48 40	42 80	18·97 "
32	22 30	19 70	33·21 "	53	50 65	44 80	18·29 "
33	23 00	20 35	32·48 "	54	53 05	46 95	17·69 "
34	23 80	21 05	31 75 "	55	55 60	49 20	16·93 "
35	24 65	21 80	31·03 "	55	58 30	51 60	16·32 "
36	25 50	22 55	30·28 "	57	61 20	54 10	15·69 "
37	26 40	23 35	29·55 "	58	64 25	56 85	15·07 "
38	27 35	24 20	28·83 "	59	67 50	59 70	14·44 "
39	28 35	25 10	28·12 "	60	70 95	62 75	13·80 "
40	29 45	26 05	27·42 "				

Table of Infectious Diseases.

Specially prepared for this issue of the STAR ALMANAC.

Name of disease.	Incubation period.	Day rash appears.	Characteristics of Rash.	Other prominent symptoms.	General remarks.
Measles (Rubeola)	7 to 18 average 10 days.	4th day of illness.	Crimson spots, slightly raised, seen first on forehead and face, thence spread over body; coalesce into half-moon shaped patches, with skin of natural color between. In 4 days begins to fade, the skin coming off in branny scales, with itching.	Onset gradual. Begins like common cold, with eyes and nose watery, cough and hoarseness. May be sore throat. Tongue furred slightly. Dread of light.	The most common child's disease. Eye and ear troubles prone to follow. Hence, care necessary. Not infectious after 14 or 21 days, when disinfection has been carried out, and skin is no longer scurfy.
Scarlet Fever or Scarlatina.	1 to 7 days.	2nd day of illness.	Color scarlet, dots not raised, more minute and abundant than in measles; unite so that no healthy skin intervenes. First appears on neck and chest, spreading over body in 24 hours. Fades in 5 to 7 days, when skin comes off in flakes, larger than in measles, at times, in wholesale fashion.	Onset sudden. Pain in throat may first attract attention. If throat very sore, swelling and tenderness of neck. Swallowing difficult. White fur on tongue, with red points showing through. Fever high. Symptoms may all be mild or severe.	Illness subsides in a week, but the peeling of skin may last several weeks, during which disease is contagious. The poison lies in cast-off skin, and may be carried in clothes, etc. Care in all cases, as mildest may be followed by bad effects, e.g., kidney trouble.
German measles (Rotheln)	14 to 21 days.	1st to 4th day of illness.	Rose-colored spots, in patches of irregular size and shape, which fade on upper part of body while coming out on lower.	Resemblance to both measles and scarlatina in symptoms; suffused eyes, sore throat, etc. End favorably in a week.	More apt to recur than measles or scarlatina, between which it seems to stand half-way.
Chicken pox (Varicella).	14 days.	1st or 2nd day of illness.	Small red, roundish elevations, which become filled with pearly fluid and about 5th day shrivel up and soon drop off, leaving slight pit. Rash breaks out on trunk first.	All mild and scarcely need treatment.	Rash rare on forehead. Successive crops may appear on same part of body. In bad cases 150 spots may appear.

Table of Infectious Diseases.—Continued.

Name of disease.	Incubation period.	Day rash appears.	Characteristics of Rash.	Other prominent symptoms.	General remarks.
Small pox (Variola).	12 to 16 days.	3rd day of illness.	Begins on face and thence spreads. Coarse, red spots first appear which enlarge and become pitted in centre; get watery in 3 days and in 3 or 4 more get mattery, with broad red band around each; then harden and drop off from 17th to 21st day, leaving a red and later, white pit on skin (the pock mark).	Begins with vomiting, chills, agonizing backache, etc. When rash breaks out, symptoms decline and patient feels comfortable. But fever rises again when spots become mattery. Face swollen. Delirium. Great prostration. Smells like a menagerie.	Vaccination has a positive protective influence from this disease, either warding it off or making it very mild. No other contagion is so strong and sure as that of small-pox.
Mumps (Parotitis).	21 days.	.....	No eruption.	Stiffness and painful swelling in front and below the ear, subsiding in about a week. The spittle-producing glands are inflamed.	Commonest in boys from 5 to 15 years old. As the swelling subsides on one side, other side of face may be attacked.
Whooping cough, (Pertussis).	7 to 14 days.		No eruption.	For a week or two hard to distinguish from common cold. Then becomes spasmodic. The air is expelled from lungs in a number of short, jerky coughs, then long breath is inhaled, causing the "whoop." Vomiting and nose bleed in severe cases.	Disease results from a poison affecting nervous system; lasts from 6 to 8 weeks, and is often followed by cough of habit. Most contagious in early stages.
Diphtheria.	2 to 7 days.		No eruption.	The characteristic sign is the appearance of "false membrane" in the throat, etc. Neck and face often swollen, and yellow discharge from nose. Breath fetid, great prostration. Average duration 9 days. Paralysis may follow.	Apt to recur in those once affected. Infection can be retained in clothes, carpets, etc., for months, though most cases are due to personal intercourse with a sufferer. Uncleanliness favors the disease.
Typhoid Fever.	Average 14 days.	7th to 9th day of illness.	Successive crops, 5 to 20 at a time, of rose-colored spots, resembling flea bites, appear on chest, abdomen or back, but rarely elsewhere.	Headache. Often nosebleed. Abdominal uneasiness or pain with diarrhœa. Great bodily weakness. Sleeplessness. Stupor. Red tongue, becoming dry and brown.	Duration of disease, 4 weeks. Convalescence slow. Relapses common. Usual age 15 to 30 years. The typhoid poison comes not through the air but gains entrance by means of infected water, milk, meat, &c.

There are certain forewarning symptoms of greater or less duration in most of these diseases, although an attack may come on without all of them being present, or some one symptom only may be marked. Such are headache, languor, the sufferer feeling out of sorts, loss of appetite, thirst, chilliness and feverishness; with the onset of the disease proper, these symptoms become more pronounced, the temperature of the body rises and the heart beats faster. Besides the fever, the quickened pulse, etc., these maladies have other things in common, exceptions being pointed out in the table. The rule is that one attack of a contagious disease protects from a second. They are diseases of childhood, though adults may suffer from them. They may be at times so mild as to almost or quite escape notice. They may not always conform to the description in the table, as in it only ordinary cases are referred to. At such times the family physician should be consulted, whose place this table is not meant to usurp in any way.

The *incubation period* spoken of refers to the time which elapses between the exposure to contagion and the earliest manifestations of the disease; when that interval has passed anxiety may be dispelled.

Drowning.

Drowning is the most common cause of serious suspended animation, and as accidents may happen at any moment, every well educated person should know what to do on the emergency. The suffocation that follows submersion is due to the fact that air is prevented from reaching the lungs. More or less water is found in the air-passages, but not in such quantities as is generally supposed. Water, however, enters the stomach, and considerable is found mixed with mucus in the throat. Death is usually the result of suffocation, as is made obvious, after the removal of the body from the water, by the bloated and discolored appearance of the face. However, in some cases, death may be due to sudden heart-failure before the person sinks. When such is the case, the face of the drowned would be pale and flabby. There is a better chance of reviving one who sinks as the result of fainting than when suffocated.

Persons who have been submerged for five minutes or more are not usually restored to life; although numerous cases are recorded where resuscitation was effected after an interval of twenty minutes. The action of the heart usually continues some little time after respiration ceases.

Treatment of the Apparently Drowned.

Proceed at once to employ means to restore breathing. Do not delay this in order to procure shelter, warmth, stimulants, etc. Every moment is of importance, and the attempts at resuscitation should, therefore, be begun as soon as the sufferer is drawn from the water.

Remove all obstructions to breathing. Instantly loosen or cut apart all neck and waist bands; or, better still, if too much time will not be taken, strip the patient to the waist. Turn him on his face, with the head lower than the feet; stand astride the hips with your face towards his head, and locking your fingers together under his belly, raise the body as high as you can without lifting the forehead off the ground, and give the body a smart jerk, to remove mucus and water from the mouth and windpipe. Hold the body suspended long enough to slowly count up to five, repeating the jerk more gently two or three times. If you are not strong enough to do this, turn the patient over on his side (left, if possible), face downward, clearing the mouth of dirt, water, etc., by thrusting your finger to the root of his tongue.



First position of the apparently drowned. To remove water and mucus from the throat and windpipe.

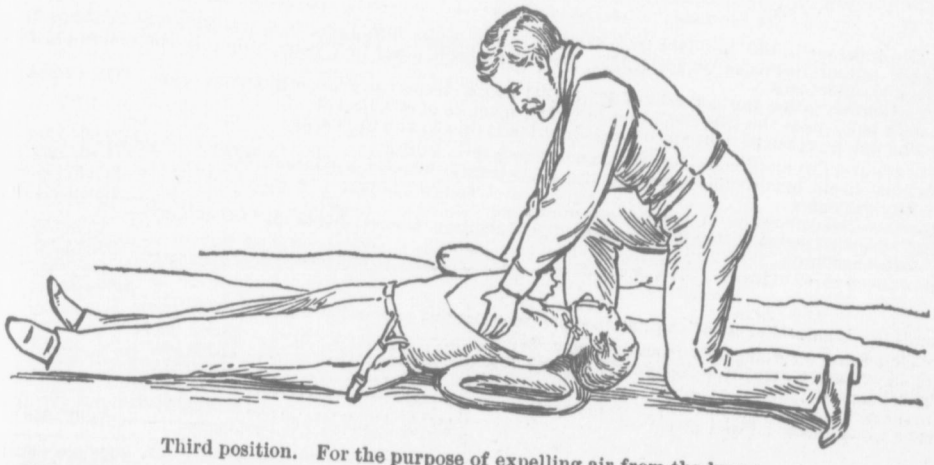
Next place the patient on his back on a flat surface, inclined a little from the feet upwards, raise and support the head and shoulders on a firm cushion or folded article of dress placed under the shoulder blades. The mouth and nostrils having been cleansed by the means above described, the tongue should now be drawn forward and held between an assistant's thumb and finger, or secured by a handkerchief which is placed across the extended organ, and carried under the chin, then crossed and tied at the back of the neck. An elastic band, piece of string, or a suspender may be substituted for the same purpose. If no other means can be made available, a hat or scarf pin may be thrust vertically through the end of the tongue without injury to this organ. This drawing forward of the tongue is very important, as it opens the windpipe, and must never be omitted.

The operator should then kneel behind the head, and grasping the patient's arms just above the elbows, draw them gently and steadily upwards until they meet above the head. By this means the walls of the chest are expanded and air is drawn into the lungs.



Second position. For the purpose of drawing air into the lungs.

After keeping the arms in this position for two seconds, slowly carry the elbows downward, placing them by the side and pressing them inward against his chest, so as to force out the air from the lungs and thus imitate respiration. Pressure on the breast-bone and abdomen by an assistant will aid this action.



Third position. For the purpose of expelling air from the lungs.

This series of movements should be deliberately repeated not more than 20 times a minute, and it is well to take the time from the watch of a bystander, or it will be found in practice that anxiety will lead to hurry and consequent damage. When a spontaneous effort to breathe is perceived, cease to imitate the movements of breathing, and proceed to induce circulation and warmth. Or, while efforts at inducing respiration are being thus unceasingly carried out, the attention of other assistants should be given to restoring the warmth of the body of the drowned person, by removing wet clothes, applying hot blankets and bottles, and by using friction assiduously to the limbs, in an upward direction, so as to favor the flow of blood towards the heart. If such assistants be present they may also aid in exciting respiration by stimulating the nostrils with smelling salts or snuff, tickling the throat, rubbing the chest and face briskly, and dashing cold and hot water alternately on the patient.

Do not be too soon discouraged. Remember that at any time within two hours your efforts may be successful.

When breathing is established wrap the patient in warm blankets, and apply hot bricks, bottles or anything to restore heat. Warm the head nearly as fast as the body, lest convulsions should be induced. If the patient can swallow with safety, give him hot coffee, tea or milk.

Those who are recovering from drowning usually require after-treatment for a few days at the hands of a physician.

A Word to Persons who Cannot Swim.—If you get into water beyond your depth, do not plunge, struggle or throw your hands and arms out of the water. "Tread water" in the erect position, by moving the feet up and down, at the same time slowly paddling with the hands, keeping them under water. If any person approaches to rescue you, preserve your presence of mind and do not grasp him; do what he tells you. If any small object of support be thrown to you, place it under your chest or arm pits, and do not struggle to raise yourself out of the water; your head will not go under if you follow these directions; and you may keep your mouth and nose above water long enough for assistance to arrive. By considering these directions carefully *now*, you will be less apt to lose your presence of mind should occasion arise for acting on them.

The plan of inducing artificial respiration described above for drowning accidents is also applicable in *suffocation by smoke or gas*, or cases of *hanging* or *choking*, only omitting the efforts to expel water, etc., from the lungs.

Finance.

The fiscal year of the Federal Government ends on the 30th June. The figures quoted below are the latest figures available according to official returns issued at Ottawa, up to 29th November, 1895.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The net Public Debt on the 30th of June, 1894, was $246,183,029.48, and on the 30th of June, 1895, as made up to the 31st October, 1895, was $253,029,081.88.

This increase is made up as follows :—

Expenditure on Capital Account—		
Public Works		$ 102,392.80
Railways and Canals		2,829,688.35
Dominion Lands		99,850.05
Railway Subsidies		1,310,549.10
Charges of Management on Loans		399,199.22
Excess of ordinary expenditure over revenue		4,107,507.37
		$8,849,196.89
Less		
Sinking Fund Investments	$2,002,311.36	
Refund of expenses in connection with North-West Rebellion	833.13	
		2,003,144.49
Net increase		$6,846,052.40

The increase in the net debt from Confederation to the 30th June, 1895, was $177,300,440, being an average annual increase of $6,332,158. Decreases took place in 2 years only. In the remaining 26 there were increases.

At Confederation the net debt of $75,728,641 was 5½ times the gross ordinary revenue. The present net debt is 7½ times the 1894-1895 gross ordinary revenue of $33,978,129.

The net increase of debt since Confederation is due to the following :—

Railways and Canals, Pacific Railway, and other public works		$172,099,203.56
North Shore Railway bonds cancelled and other transfers to Consolidated Fund		2,866,826.58
Railway subsidies		14,136,736.54
Expenses and discounts on Loans (less premiums)		11,693,551.68
Expenses of Expedition to North-West in 1870, Rebellion Losses of 1885 and other Territorial accounts		3,798,656.39
Allowances to Provinces		30,743,392.69
		$235,338,367.44
Less		
Dominion Lands—Excess of Capital receipts over Capital expenditure	$ 606,614.33	
Sinking Fund on debt, paid from ordinary revenue	33,962,165.74	
Excess of yearly surpluses over yearly deficits	17,700,380.95	
Fishery award	4,490,882.64	
Northern Railway Composition	867,486.44	
Other Consolidated Fund transfers	410,396.83	
		58,037,926.93
		$177,300,440.51

The following table gives particulars of the several Canadian loans since Confederation :—

Loan.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Int. Paid.
	£				£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed	‡1,500,000	4	.....	.....	.....	2,083,049	4·12
1869, " unguaranteed	‡ 500,000	5	35	.....	105 12 11½	.....	.. ....
1873, " guaranteed	‡1,500,000	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.. ..
Rupert's Land "	† 300,000	4	31	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·91
Loan of 1874	†4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4 87
" 1875 guaranteed	†1,500,000	4	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 1875 unguaranteed	†1,000,000	4	30	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1876	†1,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878	†1,500,000	4	35	96½	.....	.....	....
" 1878	†1,500,000	4	30	....	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1879	†3,000,000	4	29	95	95 1 10½	2,804,805	4 50
" 1884	† ,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,159,436	4·23
" 1885	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·08
Canada reduced	†6,443,136	4	24½	.....	.... .	6,355,583	4 10
Loan of 1888	4,000,000	3	50	92½	93 1 0	3,734,497	3 27
" 1892	2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894	2,500,000	3	44	95	97 9 2	2,430,972	3·16

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only.

† Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The last loan floated was in October, 1894. It was a three per cent. loan for £2,500,000. The number of tenderers was 566; total amount of tenders, £11,294,222; highest and lowest prices, £99 12s 6d. and £95; average price, £97 9s 2d. Both in point of number of tenderers, of amounts tendered and of value received, this loan surpassed any previous issue placed by the Dominion upon the London market.

This loan was asked for the purpose of paying off floating and maturing debt of the Dominion and for amount required for deepening and enlarging the Canals.

The loans of 1869 and 1873, and the guaranteed portion of the loan of 1875 had sinking funds of 1 per cent. attached to them. The other loans having sinking funds of ½ per cent., excepting the loans of 1885, 1888, 1892 and 1894, which have no sinking funds.

The following is a detailed comparative statement of the various receipts on account of the Consolidated Fund from all sources in the years 1893 and 1894:—

Heads of Revenue—Consolidated Fund—1893 and 1894.

Heads of Revenue.	Amounts Received.		Heads of Revenue.	Amounts Received.	
	1892-93.	1893-94.		1892-93.	1893-94.
Taxation.	$	$	Other Sources.	$	$
Customs	20,954,003	19,198,114	Fees, fines and forfeitures, including seizures	183,427	110,515
Excise	8,367,364	8,381,089	Militia	18,659	20,110
Total	29,321,367	27,579,203	Light house and Coast Service	990	6,795
Land Revenue.			Weights and Measures	39,204	38,632
Ordnance Lands	33,777	22,318	Premium, discount and exchange	126,926	151,071
Dominion Lands	285,596	210,096	Interest on investments	1,150,167	1,217,809
Total	319,373	232,414	Fisheries	111,540	79,602
Public Works.			Penitentiaries	10,321	11,162
Canals	321,213	348,674	Casual	139,456	201,941
Canals on account Hydraulic Rents	37,884	38,602	Superannuation	64 43	63,975
Railways	3,262,497	3,180,480	Insurance Superintendence	8,126	8,978
Slides and Booms	73,718	79,593	Dominion steamers	15,006	14,639
Minor Public Works	10,617	11,662	*Canada Gazette*	4,919	3,845
Hydraulic and other rents	3,479	3,566	Supreme Court Reports	2,344	4,792
Telegraphs	9,359	8,618	Mariners' Fu'd } Harbor Police. } Tonnage dues	46,200	49,091
Esquimalt Graving Dock	23,204	10,787		3,793	
Levis Graving Dock	13,306	13,311	Steamboat inspection	25,284	24,866
Kingston Graving Dock	6,197	7,453	Gas inspection & Law Stamps.	18,165	20,749
Total	3,761,474	3,702,746	Military College	23,923	22,417
Post Office.			Total	1,992,886	2,050,989
Ordinary Revenue, including Ocean Postage } Money Order Office	2,773,508	2,809,341	Total Revenue on account of Consolidated Fund	38,168,609	36,374,693

The following is a comparative statement of the principal items of ordinary expenditure in the years 1893 and 1894.

Heads of Expenditure—Consolidated Fund—1893 and 1894.

Heads of Expenditure.	Amount Expended.		Heads of Expenditure.	Amount Expended.	
	1892-93.	1893-94.		1892-93.	1893-94.
Charges for Debt and Subsidies.	$	$	Civil Government.	$	$
Interest on Public Debt	9,806,888	10,212,596	Governor General	48,666	48,666
Charges of Management	212,691	166,444	Lieutenant-Governors	71,000	70,084
Sinking Fund	2,095,514	2,131,361	High Commissioner	10,000	10,000
Premium, Discount, Exchange	1,103	14,531	Governor General's Secretary's Office	24,279	25,960
Subsidies to Provinces	3,935,765	4,206,655	Queen's Privy Council for Canada	43,583	48,861
Total	16,051,961	16,731,587	Department of Justice	46,739	53,475
Legislation.			Department of Militia and Defence	53,671	56,315
Senate	170,708	133,192	Department of Sec. of State	51,528	53,270
House of Commons	494,509	412,232	Department of Interior	113,911	118,654
Library	32,772	32,768	Department of Indian Affairs	56,687	57,291
Election expenses	13,541	3,574	Auditor General's Office	33,071	34,366
Controverted Elections	4,798	179	Department of Finance	64,512	67,790
Parliamentary printing	133,398	94,900	Department of Customs	45,773	42,721
Franchise Act	17,506	1,767	Dep'tment of Inland Revenue	50,098	49,890
Miscellaneous		19,335	Department of Public Works	54,825	58,005
Total	867,232	698,007	Department of Railways and Canals	60,216	58,548

Heads of Expenditure—Consolidated Fund—1893 and 1894.—Continued.

Heads of Expenditure.	Amount Expended.	
	1892-93.	1893-94.
Civil Government.—*Continued.*	$	$
Post Office Department	244,651	254,739
Department of Agriculture	85,527	82,124
Department of Marine and Fisheries	63,439	62,027
Department of Printing and Stationery	26,894	29,828
Department of Geological Survey	48,477	49,212
Department of Trade and Commerce	8,850	15,019
Office of the Comptroller, N. W.M. Police	9,462	9,743
Departments generally (contingencies)	28,821	27,941
High Commissioner of Canada in England (contingencies).	18,857	18,888
Board of Civil Service Examiners	4,033	3,861
Government of theNorth-West Territories	276,446	276,952
Total	1,644,016	1,679,231
Public Works and Buildings.		
Public Buildings	1,124,190	1,159,008
Harbors and Rivers	413,629	487,042
Dredge vessels, dredging plant.	56,156	113,423
Dredging	134,432	120,841
Slides and booms	14.704	8,694
Roads and bridges	18,850	9,656
Telegraphs	13,006	527
Experimental farms, buildings, fencings, etc.	6,000	
Miscellaneous	*146,866	134,763
Total	1,927,833	2,033,954
Railways and Canals.		
Railways	4,314	4,629
Canals	208,332	110,512
Miscellaneous	24,993	18,856
Total	237,639	133,997
Other Expenditure.		
Penitentiaries	346,354	446,134
Administration of Justice	736,457	745,504
Police, Dominion	22,157	21,948
Geological Survey and Observatories	124,512	158,010

Heads of Expenditure.	Amount Expended.	
	1892-93.	1893-94.
Other Expenditure.—*Continued.*	$	$
Arts, Agricult're and Statistics	57,225	63,142
Experimental Farms	81,000	87,800
Ocean and River Steam Service	193,350	211,923
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions	413,939	530,703
Militia and Defence	1,419,746	1,284,517
Mounted Police, North-West Territories	615,479	611,263
Superannuation	263,710	262,302
Pensions	90,309	86,927
Marine Hospitals	36,144	38,404
Light house and Coast Service	503,012	476,635
Steamboat inspection	24,387	25,940
Fisheries	482,382	466,751
Insurance inspection	9,094	9,578
Indians (Legislative Grant)	956,552	968,563
World's Columbian Exposition	120,410	113,938
Census	27,918	
Miscellaneous	284,679	249,844
Total	6,808,816	6,859,826
Immigration and Quarantine.		
Immigration	180,677	202,236
Quarantine	101,954	113,571
Total	282,631	315,807
Charges on Revenue.		
Trade and Commerce		9,249
Customs	901,946	921,040
Excise	387,673	484,950
Weights and Measures, Gas inspection	91,097	94,976
Liquor Licence Act	15	
Inspection of Staples	1,660	2,208
Adulteration of Food	24,250	24,007
Post Office	3,421,203	3,517,261
Public Works	149,391	154,257
Railways	3,288,910	3,226,208
Canals	559,494	534,342
Dominion Lands	136,179	133,305
Culling Timber	27,629	25,281
Minor Revenues	4,478	5,532
Total	8,993,925	9,132,616
Total Expenditure on account of Consolidated Fund	36,814,053	37,585,026

* Including salaries $124,373 in 1893, and in 1894, $115,623.

NOTE.—The items of exceptional expenditure are printed in italics. Though the Census expenditure is periodical, for the purpose of comparison, it is treated as exceptional.

The net decrease in the revenue was $1,793,916 Of that the sum of $1,755,889 was due to decrease in receipts from Customs, leaving $38,027 as the net decrease in the other 33 items.

The net increase in the expenditure was $770,973; of that the sum of $679,626 was due to increase in 4 items connected with charges for Debt and Subsidies to Provinces, leaving $91,347 as the net increase on the other 83 different items.

The cost of collecting the revenue was greater, in proportion to the amount collected, in 1894, than in the previous year, being 25·1 per cent., as compared with 23·5 per cent. in 1893. It was less than in 1892, when it was 25·5 percent.

Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Government Issues.

	Amount Outstanding.	Per Cent.	Date of Redemption.	Highest, 1894	Qt'd Nov 14, 1895
DOMINION.					
Canada, 1860	£1,443,136	4	1910	112	113
Ditto, 1868	500,000	5	1903	115	114
Ditto, 1868-85	5,500,000	4	....	119	123
Ditto, 1874-79	11,000,000	4	....	109	110
Ditto, 1884	5,000,000	3½	....	106	110
Ditto, 1885	4,000,000	4	....	112	114
Ditto, 1888-93	10,397,721	3	1938	99	103
PROVINCIAL.					
Bri. Columbia, 1877	101,700	6	1907	140	134
Ditto, 1887	84,200	4½	1917	125	121
Ditto, 1891	969,940	3	1941	98	98½
Manitoba, 1885-6	40,700	5	1910	115	113
Ditto, 1888	308,000	5	1923	117	118
Ditto, 1893	205,000	4	1928	105	108
Nova Scotia	198,000	3½	....	103	103
Quebec Prov., 1874	745,000	5	1904	108	110
Ditto, 1876	834,200	5	1906	....	....
Ditto, 1879	3,000,000	5	1908	107	107
Ditto, 1880	716,100	4½	....	114	118
Ditto, 1883	500,000	5	...	105	109
Ditto, 1888	724,000	4	1928	....	108
Ditto, Mch., 1894	600,000	4	1934	....	....
Ditto, Dec., 1894	1,094,217	3	....	....	....
MUNICIPAL.					
Brandon	30,821	6	1902	....	...
Compton	43,000	6	1896	....	....
Hamilton	482,876	4	1934	106	108
London, 1877	45,100	6	1896	....	.
Ditto, 1879	66,788	6	1898	105	105
London, 1883	25,958	5	1913	....	....
Moncton	72,000	4	1925	....	102
Montreal 1873	289,900	5	....	106	106
Ditto, 1874	375,500	5	....	106	106
Ditto, 1879	111,500	5	....	107	106
Ditto, 1888, 1890	1,440,000	3	....	86	91
Ditto, 1894	1,410,959	4	1932	106	112
Ditto, 1893	150,000	3½	1933	94	99
Ottawa, June, 1873	42,720	6	....	....	106
Ditto, May, 1875	62,400	6	1904	....	120
Ditto, 1893	120,000	4½	1913	....	110
Quebec City, 1875	120,000	6	1905	115	116
Ditto, 1878	102,739	6	1908	117	118
Ditto, 1880	49,750	6	1910	....	....
Ditto, 1883	45,200	5	1913	....	..
Ditto, 1884-87	77,000	4½	1914—18	107	110
Ditto, 1893	385,200	4	1923	99	107
St. Catharines	90,900	6	1896—8	....	...
St. John, N.B.	108,400	4	1934	105	107
Toronto 6 per cts.	171,100	6	1895—7	108	106
Ditto, 1874, 1876	410,900	6	....	118	120
Ditto, 1876, 1877	160,733	6	1896—8	109	106
Ditto, 1879	136,701	5	1919—20	113	116
Ditto 4 per cents	484,680	4	1921—8	105	106
Ditto, 4 per cts. 1889-92	873,915	4	....	104	107
Ditto, 1889	756,343	3½	1929	94	102
Vancouver, 1887	30,800	6	1927	....	....
Ditto, 1891	121,240	4	1931	106	107
Ditto, 1892	117,200	4	1912	107	107
Victoria	61,600	4	1940	....	....
Winnipeg, 1883	226,500	6	1907	121	119
Ditto, 1884	188,000	5	1914	112	114

N.B.—Interest paid half-yearly, dates varying.

Canada, 1868-85.—This issue is guaranteed by the British Government. £1,500,000 is to be paid on October 1, 1903; £1,500,000, April 1, 1908; £1,500,000, October 1, 1910; £1,700,000, October 1, 1913; and £300,000, April 1, 1904.

Canada, 1874-9.—Of the principal, £4,000,000 is to be repaid May 1, 1904; £1,000,000, November 1, 1905; £2,500,000, November 1, 1906; and £4,500,000, November 1, 1908.

Canada, 1884.—This loan is to be paid off June 1, 1909, or June 1, 1934, at the option of the Government, on six months' notice.

Canada, 1885.—This loan is to be paid off January 1, 1910, or January 1, 1935, at the option of the Government, on six months' notice.

Montreal.—The loans of 1873, 1874, and 1879 are being repaid by annual drawings from an accumulative Sinking fund for each loan, the drawings for the 1873 loan taking place early in April, and for the 1874 and 1879 loans early in October.

Nova Scotia.—A sinking fund of ½ per cent. per annum is applicable to purchases or drawings, and all bonds outstanding July 1, 1942, are then to be repaid.

Ottawa, June, 1873.—The bonds are to be repaid by May 1, 1903, drawings to the amount of £20,000, to take place at the end of each term of 10, 15, 20 and 25 years, and £22,720 at the end of 10 years. The first drawing took place in October, 1882.

Quebec Province, 1874 and 1876.—A sinking fund is to be invested against the date of maturity, unless the bonds can be purchased therewith at or under par.

Quebec Province, 1879.—A dollar loan, but payments made in sterling in London.

Quebec Province, 1880.—The loan is being redeemed by drawings, which take place June 1 and December 1, on a scale to repay the loan within 39 years.

Quebec Province, 1883.—The amount given above is part of a total loan of $3,500,000, the balance having been taken in Canada. The bonds are redeemable on or after July 1, 1912, on one year's notice being given.

Quebec Province, Dec., 1894.—Repayable not later than January 20, 1955, but power is reserved to repay in whole or in part after January 20, 1905, by purchases or drawings.

Toronto, 1874-6.—To be paid on—£102,700, October 1, 1897; £123,300, April 1, 1904, and £184,900, April 1, 1906.

Toronto 4 per cents.—The chief dates of maturity are—October 1, 1925, £130,335; and January 1, 1928, £171,972.

Toronto 4 per cents., 1889-93.—These are "local improvement debentures," repayable at various dates between 1898 and 1913.

The following are the latest prices from Montreal and Toronto markets. They are all in dollars, and it should be added that, as regards Bank shares, the liability of the shareholders extends to twice the amount subscribed, except in the case of La Banque du Peuple, in which there is no liability:

BANKS.	Highest in 1894.	Quot'n 14th Nov., 1895.
Commerce (50)	142¾	140
Dominion (50)	278	260
Eastern Townships (50)	..	142
Halifax (20)	130	130
Hamilton (100)	162	157
Hochelaga (100)	130	126
Imperial (100)	186	188
La Banque du Peuple* (50)	126	18
La Banque Jacques Cartier (25)	120	100
La Banque Nationale (50)	98	75
Merchants (100)	168	170
Merchants of Halifax (100)	151	162
Molsons (50	170	175
Montreal (200)	230	224
New Brunswick (100)	255	255
Nova Scotia (100)	184	190
Ontario (100)	115	82
Ottawa (100)	..	180
People's of Halifax (20)	127	125
Quebec (100)	130	120
Standard (50)	170	165
Toronto (100)	252	243
Union Bank, Halifax (50)	127	124
Union Bank Lower Canada (100)	104	100
Ville-Marie (100)	70	73
Yarmouth (100)	125	123
LOAN COMPANIES.		
Agricultural Savings and Loan (50)	112	110
British Canadian Loan and Investment (100)	114	109
Building and Loan Association (25)	101	90
Canada Landed and National Investment (50)	125	110
Canada Permanent Loan and Savings (50)	175	146
Canadian Savings and Loan (50)	127	110
Central Canada Loan (50)	125	121
Dom. Savings and Investment (50)	79	83
Farmers' Loan and Savings (50)	112	100
Freehold Loan and Savings (100)	134	112
Hamilton Provident and Loan (100)	128	125
Huron & Erie Loan & Savings (50)	170	166
Imperial Loan and Investment (100)	114	109
Land Security (40)	140	100
Landed Banking and Loan	118	114
London and Canadian Loan and Agency (50)	122	108½

LOAN COMPANIES.	Highest in 1894.	Quot'n 14th Nov., 1895.
London Loan (50)	105	103
London & Ontario Investment (100)	114	115
Manitoba and North-Western Loan (100)	90	100
Montreal Loan & Mortgage (100)	143	133
Ontario Industrial Loan and Investment	32	35
Ontario Loan and Debenture (50)	131	128
Ontario Loan and Savings	125	124¼
People's Loan and Deposit (50)	56	50
Real Estate Loan & Debenture (50)	75	72
Union Loan and Savings (50)	128	115
West. Canada Loan & Savings (50)	170	152
INSURANCE.		
British America Fire & Marine (50)	116	119
Canada Life (50)	700	610
Confederation Life (10)	290	270
Guarantee Co. of N.A. (50)	110	....
Queen City Fire (10)	210	200
Royal Canadian (25)	..	....
Sun Life of Canada (12½)	350	365
Western Assurance (20)	154	165⅞
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Canada Colored Cotton	75	65
Canada North-West Land (25)	60¼	50
Ditto Preferred (100)	..	..
Commercial Cable (100)	147	163½
Dominion Cotton	122½	92
Dominion Telegraph (50)	..	..
Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway	8½	5⅝
Ditto Preferred	17½	10
Intercolonial Coal (100)	50	45
Londonderry Iron	..	..
Ditto Preferred	..	..
Montreal Cotton (100)	133	120
Montreal Gas (40)	192¾	206½
Montreal Street Railway (50)	187	208¾
Montreal Telegraph (40)	155½	164
R. and O. Navigation (100)	89	93
Royal Electric	142	133
Toronto Consumers Gas (50)	....	....
Toronto Railway (100)	....	80

* This bank suspended payment on July 15, 1895, and resumed business on 4th Nov., 1895, and is now applying for authority to reduce its capital.

N.B.—The figures in parentheses after the name of Company represent the par value of the shares. The latest quotation given in all cases applies to the date, 14th November, 1895, in London or Montreal.

FAILURES IN CANADA.

Failures during first nine months of 1895, as compared with same period in 1894, according to Bradstreet's report, were as follows:

	Failures.		Assets.		Liabilities.	
	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.	1895.	1894.
Ontario	583	608	1,651,126	2,365 952	3,970,626	5,276,986
Quebec	515	523	1,443.725	1,814,412	4,166,937	5,179,065
New Brunswick	46	76	151,080	474.377	268.844	896,250
Nova Scotia	77	92	191,830	258,213	427 480	480,397
Prince Edward Island	7	6	37,300	29 850	65,200	47,250
Manitoba	30	53	146,590	381,749	300,510	656,067
Northwest Territories	10	8	64 800	11,550	126 900	33,633
British Columbia	68	48	242.375	499,150	434,404	744,552
TOTALS, CANADA	1,336	1,422	3 929,826	5,835,253	9,769,921	13,304,200
NEWFOUNDLAND	40	8	235,050	12,250	417,928	25,650

Province of Manitoba.

Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.

Lt.-Governor Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson is a son of the late Rev. James Patterson, of Kingstown, Dublin, born at Armagh, educated at Dublin. Married Katharine Dorothea, daughter of the late Major John Furzer Elliot. He adopted the legal profession. For several years he was Reeve of Windsor. At the general election of 1874, Mr. Patterson was returned to Parliament for the North Riding of Essex in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. He resigned, and was returned to the Commons at the general elections of 1878, 1882 and 1891 for Huron, W. R. He was a member of the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Militia from January 26, 1892, to March 26, 1895, and was a Minister without portfolio until September 2, 1895, when he was sworn in as Lt.-Governor of this Province. Salary, $10,000. Residence, Winnipeg.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C., May 20, 1870.
" Francis Godschall Johnston, April 9, 1872.
" Alexander Morris, P.C., Dec. 2, 1872.
Hon. Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C., Nov. 26, 1877.
" James C. Aikins, P.C., Sept. 22, 1882.
" John C. Schultz, July 1, 1888.

Present Cabinet formed Jan. 19, 1888.

Premier, President of Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration and Railway Commissioner,
Minister of Public Works,
Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner,
Provincial Treasurer,
Attorney General and Land Commissioner,
Hon. Thomas Greenway, $4,000.
Hon. Robert Watson, $3,000.
Hon. J. D. Cameron, $3,000.
Hon. D. H. McMillan, $3,000.
Hon. Clifford Sifton, $3,000.

Treasury Department.

Provincial Treasurer, Hon. D. H. McMillan, $3,000.
Chief Clerk, W. J. Ptolemy, $1,800.
Accountant, J. Cameron, $1,000.
Clerk, O. Manseau, $650.

Provincial Secretary's Department.

Provincial Secretary, Hon. J. D. Cameron, $3,000.
Chief Clerk and Queen's Printer, D. Philip, $1,500.
Clerk, George Germain, $800.
Stenographer, Tureen Logan, $300.

Department of Agriculture and Immigration.

Minister, Hon. Thomas Greenway, $3,000.
Chief Clerk, Hugh McKellar, $1,500.
Clerk, A. W. Pritchard, $1,300.
J. W. Bartlett, $600.

Attorney-General's Department.

Attorney-General, Hon. Clifford Sifton, $3,000.
Chief Clerk and Law Clerk, H. A. Maclean, $1,900.
Clerk and Accountant, W. W. Cory, $950.
Stenographer, M. Ella Carr, $720.

Police.

Chief Provincial Constable, E. J. Elliott, $1,400.
Provincial Constable, Wm. Cox, $800.
Provincial Constable, J. R. Foster, $800.

Public Works Department.

Minister, Hon. Robert Watson, $3,000.
Chief Clerk and Inspector, J. W. Sifton, $1,700.
Engineer, John A. Macdonell, $1,500.
Clerk, Stanley W. Adams, $900.

Railway Commissioner's Department.

Chief Clerk and Solicitor, J. Obed Smith, $500.

Department of Education.

Hon. Thos. Greenway, Hon. D. H. McMillan, Hon. C. Sifton, Hon. R. Watson, Hon. J. D. Cameron.
Chief Clerk, Dr. Blakely.
ADVISORY BOARD—His Grace Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Chairman; Dr. E. A. Blakely, Secretary; Rev. Prof. Bryce, M.A., LL.D.; Prof. R. R. Cochrane, B.A.; E. W. Montgomery, B.A., M.D., Winnipeg; D. McIntyre, M.A., Winnipeg; J. D. Hunt, B.A., Carberry; G. D. Wilson, B.A., Brandon.

Inspectors of Public and High Schools, with Salaries.

McIntyre, M.A., Supt. of City Schools, Winnipeg, $2,000.
S. Rose, Brandon, Inspector of Public Schools, $1,500.
M. Maguire, Portage La Prairie, Inspector, $1,500.
S. E. Lang, Virden, Inspector, $1,500.
E. E. Best, Manitou, Inspector, $1,500.
D. H. McCalman, Winnipeg, Inspector, $1,500.
A. L. Young, Winnipeg, Inspector, $1,500.
H. H. Ewert, Gretna, Inspector Mennonite Schools, $900.

Asylums for the Insane.

Brandon, Medical Superintendent, Christian Johnson, $1,600.
Bursar, J. M. Robinson, $1,000.
Selkirk, Medical Superintendent, David Young, $1,800.
Bursar, R. B. Cumming, $1,000.

The Legislature.

Sessional allowance, $600 and 10 cents mileage.†

Hon. Findlay M. Young, Speaker, $1,600.

Constituency.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Votes	Defeated Candidate.	Votes
Avondale	James Hartney	Souris	518	Wm. Herriott	366
Beautiful Plains	John Forsyth (Patron)	Glendale	658	Jno. A. Davidson	452
*Birtle	Charles Julius Mickle	Birtle	545	H. M. Power	268
Brandon City	Charles Adams	Brandon	468	C. Cliffe	288
Carillon	Martin Jerome	St. Pierre	199	T. A. Bernier	173
*Cypress	Alfred Doig	Glenboro	552	E. J. Wood	549
Dauphin	Theodore Arthur Burrows	Winnipeg	317	G. A. Campbell	308
Deloraine	Thomas Henry Kellett	Winnipeg	430	Jno. Renton	385
Dennis	James Findlay Frame	Virden	508	Hon. D. McLean	474
Emerson	David Henry McFadden	Emerson	330	Jas. Thompson	316
*Kildonan	John James Bird	Dunara	342	N. F. Hagel	327
*Killarney	Findlay McNaughton Young	Killarney	595	Geo. Lawrence	442
*Lakeside	John Gunion Rutherford	Portage laPrairie	424	T. E. Wallace	272
Lansdowne	Vacant, Nov. 28, 1895				
La Verandrye	Théophile Paré	Ste. Anne	257	Wm. Lagimodière	227
Lorne	Robert George O'Malley	Headingly	Accl		
*Manitou	Robert Ironside	Manitou	448	Jas. Huston	404
*Minnedosa	Robert Hill Myers	Minnedosa	469	W. Jas. Roche	406
*Morden	Thomas Duncan	Morden	400	R. P. Roblin	354
Morris	Alphonse Fortunat Martin	Winnipeg	465	Stewart Mulvey	440
*Mountain	Hon. Thomas Greenway	Crystal City	599	R. Rogers	497
Norfolk	Robert Fern Lyons	Carberry	644	S. J. Thompson	562
*North Brandon	Hon. Clifford Sifton	Brandon	451	Thos. E. Greenwood	383
*Portage la Prairie	Hon. Robert Watson	Portage laPrairie	543	Wm. Jas. Cooper	440
*Rhineland	Valentine Winkler	Morden	186	Noah Bowman	74
*Rockwood	Samuel Jacob Jackson	Stonewall	368	J. B. Rutherford	367
*Rosenfeldt	Enoch Winkler	Gretna	172	E. Penner	131
Russell	James Fisher	Winnipeg	Accl		
*St. Andrews	Frederick William Colcleugh	Selkirk	352	B. I. Baldwinson	274
St. Boniface	Jas. Emile Pierre Prendergast	St. Boniface	313	R. Marion	312
*Saskatchewan	David McNaught	Rapid City	426	Alfred Carss	342
*Souris	Archibald McIntyre Campbell	Souris	323	Wm. H. Stratton	255
*South Brandon	Herbert Clement Graham	Hayfield	517	Alexander Reid	282
*Springfield	Thomas Henry Smith	Springfield	298	R. S. Conklin	161
*Turtle Mountain	John Hettle	Boissevain	463	F. L. Shaffner	408
*Westbourne	Thomas Lewis Morton	Gladstone	Accl		
*Winnipeg Centre	Hon. D. H. McMillan	Winnipeg	1117	John J. Winram	533
*Winnipeg North	Peter Campbell McIntyre	Winnipeg	840	Geo. H. Campbell	560
*Winnipeg South	Hon. John Donald Cameron	Winnipeg	874	D. E. Sprague	729
Woodlands	Hugh Armstrong	Portage laPrairie	Accl		

Clerk of the House, E. G. Conklin, $600. Sergeant-at-Arms, John Macdougall, $300.

* Supporters of the Government. † This year, owing to the numerous adjournments, the members received $100 extra indemnity.

Previous Premiers.

Since joining Confederation on the 1st of July, 1870, this Province has had seven Premiers. The first two were not in a sense premiers, although accepting to all intents that responsibility. Subjoined is the list with dates of holding office:—

* Hon. Alfred Boyd, from January 10, 1871, to December 14, 1871.

Hon. Henry J. Clarke, from December 14, 1871, to July 8, 1874.

Hon. M. A. Girard, from July 8, 1874, to December 2, 1874.

Hon. R. A. Davis, from December 3, 1874, to October 15, 1878.

Hon. John Norquay, from October 16, 1878, to December 24, 1887.

Hon. D. H. Harrison, from December 26, 1887, to January 19, 1888.

Hon. Thos. Greenway. Since January 19, 1888.

* Lieutenant-Governor Archibald, from his arrival in Manitoba on the 3rd of September, 1870, until the formation of the Boyd Cabinet of 10th January, 1871, had associated with him as advisers Judge Johnson, Donald A. Smith and Pascal Breland.

Result of previous Elections.

	1870 Dec. 27.	1874 Dec. 23.	1878 Dec. 18.	1879 Dec. 16.	1883 Jan. 23.	1886 Dec. 9.	1888 July 11.	1892 July 23.
Conservatives	*24	*24	*24	*†29	‡21	20	10	¶13
Liberals					10	15	28	27

* In the first four General Elections in Manitoba there was no political division of parties as known in the Eastern Provinces.

† In 1879, twenty-four members as usual were elected, but after the extension of the boundaries in 1881, five additional members were elected for the newly added territory.

‡ This was the first election in which party was introduced as Conservative and Liberals.

¶ It may be of interest to note that 4 Liberals are classed with the 13 Conservatives, who are in opposition to the Government upon the School question.

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Court of Queen's Bench.

Chief Justice—Hon. T. W. Taylor, Winnipeg, $5,000.

Puisné Judges.—Hon. J. Dubuc, St. Boniface; Hon. A. C. Killam, Winnipeg: Hon. J. F. Bain, Winnipeg, $4,000 each.

Hon. J. Ryan, Portage La Prairie, and Hon. T. D. Cumberland, Brandon, have been appointed members of the Queen's Bench to try local cases.

Common Law Office at Winnipeg.

Prothonotary and Clerk of Crown and Peace.—G. H. Walker.
Deputy.—Aug. Mills.
Chamber Clerk.—A. J. Belch.

Equity Office.

Master in Equity and Referee.—P. A. Macdonald.
Registrar in Equity and Clerk Records and Writs.—R. J. Wilson.
Accountant and Clerk (Equity side).—J. Y. Cain.

Judicial Districts.

EASTERN, WINNIPEG.—Sheriff, Colin Inkster; Deputy, J. C. Currie; Crier and Interpreter, J. C. Delorimier; Official Administrator, G. Patterson; Bailiff, Jas. Fraser, Pilot Mound.

CENTRAL, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.—Deputy Clerk Crown and Pleas, J. Macdonald; Sheriff, Daniel McLean; Deputy, R. H. Home; Official Administrator, S. R. Marlatt.

WESTERN, BRANDON.—Deputy Clerk of Crown and Pleas, Robert Darrach, Brandon; Sheriff, S. Clément; Official Administrator, R. M. Matheson.

Registrars.

DISTRICT AND ADDRESS.—*Beautiful Plains Co.*, Wm. Currie, Neepawa; *Lisgar, Plessis and Gimli*, L. S. Vaughan, Selkirk; *Manchester*, John Angus, Emerson; *Rockwood*, Thos Lusted, Stonewall; *Russell*, G. J. Cox; *Souris River*, J. L. Campbell, Melita; *Turtle Mountain*, A. P. Stewart, Deloraine; *Shoal Lake*, J. S. Crawford, Birtle.

Registrars Land Titles District.

Portage la Prairie, G. W. Benyon; *Brandon*, F. G. A. Henderson; *Morden*, A. McLeod; *Winnipeg*, W. E. Macara.

Estimated Revenue.

Year ending 31st Dec., 1894	$636,000.54
" " " 1895	718,089.75

Estimated Expenditure.

Year ending 31st Dec., 1894	$632,918.59
" " " 1895	593,075.94

DEBT OF THE PROVINCE.

Debentures Outstanding.

To whom delivered or sold.	Purpose of Issue.	When due.	Value in Currency.	Rate.
Can. and N. W. Ry. Co.	Railway Aid	1910	$ 787,426.67*	5 p.c.
Can. S. W. Col'n. Ry. Co	"	"	899,843.66*	5p.c.
Hudson's Bay Railway and Steamship Co.	"	"	255,986.66†	5 p.c.
Sir R. W. Cardens & Co	Public Expenditure	1923	1,493,933.33†	5 p.c.
Baulin, Sorley & Martin	"	1928	997,666.66*	4 p.c.
			$4,439,859.98	

*Payable in London, Eng.
†Payable in Montreal.

North-West Territories.

Lieutenant-Governor the Honorable Charles Herbert Mackintosh was born in London, Ontario, in 43. He was the son of Captain William Mackintosh, of Wicklow, Ireland, who came to Canada as an *aché* of the Ordnance branch of the British Army, and who was afterwards County Engineer of Middlesex, Ontario. Mr. Mackintosh studied law under his brother, but upon the death of the latter, entered journalism, becoming in 1862 assistant-editor of the *London Free Press*, and afterwards city itor of the *Hamilton Times*. From 1865 to 1874 he published the *Strathroy Despatch*. He was naging editor of the *Chicago Journal of Commerce* in 1873, and a year later became editor-in-chief of *Ottawa Daily Citizen*. He was a member of the Strathroy Town Council in 1873, Mayor of Ottawa 1879, 1880 and 1881, Chairman of the Dominion Exhibition in 1879, and President of the Agricultural sociation in 1881. He was first returned to Parliament in 1882, was an unsuccessful candidate for ssell in 1887, but was returned for the City of Ottawa upon a vacancy occurring in 1890 He was elected at the last general elections; salary, $7,000. Government House, Regina, N.W.T.

Secretary, R. B. Gordon. Private Secretary, C. H. L. Mackintosh, salary $600.

Seat of Government at Regina.

Previous Lieutenant-Governors.

Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C., May 10, 1870.
Hon. F. Godschall Johnson, April 9, 1872.
Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., Dec. 2, 1872.
Hon. David Laird, P.C., Oct. 7, 1876.
Hon. Edgar Dewdney, Dec. 3, 1881.
Hon. Joseph Royal, July 1, 1888.

Territorial Executive.—F. W. G. Haultain, J. H. Ross, J. R. Neff, Hilliard Mitchell. Formed 19th December, 1892, reorganized 1895, J. H. Ross being appointed in place of Thos. Tweed, Medicine Hat. Resident members, Messrs. Haultain and Ross, $2,500 each; consulting members, $8 per day while Executive in session.

Chief Departmental Officers.

Clerk of Assembly and Lt.-Governor's Secretary, R. B. Gordon, $2,400.
Chief Auditor, J. C. Pope.
Chief License Inspector, Victor Dodds.
Accountant's Office, C. W. Peters, T. A. Christie, A. Bourget, C. M. Clark, D. Brown.
Secretary Council of Public Instruction, E. J. Wright, $900.
Clerks Educational Offices, Jas. Brown, J. A. McLachlan, C. A. W. Lethbridge.
Clerks Lieut.-Governor's Office, R. B. Gordon, Secretary, A. W. Daggs, J. McAra.
Queen's Printer, John A. Reed.
Librarian, Mrs. Kate Hayes.
Public Works Department, E. Grover, Fred. Pringle.

Council of Public Instruction.

The Executive Committee and four appointed consulting members, viz., the Right Rev. Bishop of Calgary and Saskatchewan; A. E. Forget, Regina; A. H. Smith, Moosomin; Rev. Father Sinnett, Regina.

Superintendent of Education, D. J. Goggin, Regina $3,000..

Inspectors of Schools, Rev. Canon Flett, Prince Albert, $1,400; J. Hewgill, Moosomin, $1,400; W. Rothwell, Regina, $1,400; J. A. Calder, Calgary, $1,400.

Legislative Assembly.

Elected November, 1894.

Sessional Indemnity, $500. Speaker, John Felton Betts; allowance, $500.

ASSINIBOIA.

*Moosomin—John Ryerson Neff, Moosomin, Assa.
Saltcoats—William Eakin, Crescent Lake, Assa.
*Yorkton—Fredrik Robt. Insinger, Yorkton, Assa.
Whitewood—Archie B. Gillis, Whitewood, Assa.
*Souris—George Henry Knowling, Alameda, Assa.
*Wolseley—James Peers Dill, Wolseley, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle—Geo. Hedley Vicars Bulyea, Qu'Appelle, Assa.
*North Qu'Appelle—William Sutherland, Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina—Geo. W. Brown, Regina, Assa.
*South Regina—Daniel Mowat, Regina, Assa.
*Moose Jaw—James H. Ross, Moose Jaw, Assa.
*Cannington—S. Spencer Page, Cannington, Assa.
Medicine Hat—Edw. Fearon, Maple Creek, Assa.

ALBERTA.

*Lethbridge—Chas. A. Magrath, Lethbridge, Alta.
*Macleod—F. W. G. Haultain, Macleod, Alberta.
East Calgary—Jos. Bannerman, Calgary, Alb.
West Calgary—Oswald A. Critchley, Calgary, Alb.
*High River—John Lineham, Dewdney, Alb.
*Banff—Robert George Brett, Banff, Alb.
Red Deer—John A. Simpson, Innisfail, Alb.
*Edmonton—Frank Oliver, Edmonton, Alb.
Victoria—Frank Fraser Tims, Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
St. Albert—Daniel Maloney, St. Albert, Alb.

SASKATCHEWAN.

*Battleford—James Clinkskill, Battleford, Sask.
*Mitchell—Hillyard Mitchell, Duck Lake, Sask.
*Batoche—Chas. Eugene Boucher, Batoche, Sask.
*Kinistino—Wm. Fred. Meyers, Kinistino, Sask.
Prince Albert—John L. Reid, Prince Albert, Sask.
*Cumberland—John Felton Betts, Prince Albert, Sask.

* Re-elected. Others, new members. The terms Liberal and Conservative are not yet used, and there is no organized opposition.

Northwest Mounted Police.

Commissioner—L. W. Herchmer, Regina.
Assistant Commissioner—J. H. McIllree, Regina.
Adjutant (Acting)—Inspector Cortlandt Starnes, Regina.
Paymaster (Acting)—Inspector M. Baker, Regina.
Quartermaster (Acting)—Inspector M. Baker, Regina.
Superintendents—S. Gagnon, A Div., Maple Creek; S. B. Steele, D Div., Macleod; A. B. Perry, Depot Div., Regina; R. B. Deane, K Div., Lethbridge; A. H. Griesbach, G. Div., Fort Saskatchewan; G. B. Moffatt, F Div., Prince Albert; J. Howe, E Div., Calgary; John Cotton, C Div., Battleford.
Inspectors—M. H. White-Fraser, W. T. Morris, G. E. Sanders, J. B. Allan, Z. T. Wood, P. C. H. Primrose, A. R. Cuthbert, E. A. Snyder, J. A. McGibbon, J. O. Wilson, J. D. Moodie, J. V. Begin, C. Starnes, C. Constantine, H. S. Casey, F. Harper, M. Baker, W. H. Routledge, D. H. Macpherson, H. J. A. Davidson, A. C. Macdonell, D. McD. Howard, W. H. Scarth, D'A. E. Strickland, R. Belcher, W. H. Irwin, A. M. Jarvis, E. Gilpin Brown, W. M. DeRay Williams.
Assistant-Surgeons—L. A. Paré, Battleford; S. M. Fraser, Maple Creek; C. S. Haultain, Macleod; A. W. Wills, Yukon; G. P. Bell, Regina.
Insp. J. F. Burnett, Sen. Vet. Surgeon, Regina; T. A. Wroughton, Ass't. Vet. Surgeon, Macleod.

The Department of North-West Mounted Police is a branch of the civil government at Ottawa, under the control and management of the President of the Privy Council, Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Mr. Frederick White, the Comptroller, being Deputy Minister. Chief Clerk, L. Fortescue.

The pay of the Force is as follows:

Commissioner, $2,600; Assistant Commissioner, $1,600; Superintendents, $1,400; Inspectors, Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons, $1,000.

Staff sergeants receive from $1.25 to $2.00 per day; Sergeants, $1.00; Corporals, 85 cents; Constables, 50 to 75 cents per day. Extra pay is allowed to men competent to act as shoeing smiths, saddlers, etc. The period of engagement is five years.

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

Court of Appeal

Is the Supreme Court, N.W.T. Sits at Regina on the 1st Monday in June and December. Hon. Justice Richardson, Pres.; Hon. Justices Rouleau, Wetmore, McGuire and Scott. Dixie Watson, Registrar, Regina.

Supreme Court.—Judicial Districts.

Western Assiniboia.—Hon. Hugh Richardson, Judge; J. H. Benson, Sheriff, Regina; Alex. Brechin, Dep. Sheriff, Moose Jaw; Dixie Watson, Clerk, Frederick Young, Deputy Clerk, Regina; Seymour Green, Dep. Clerk, Moosejaw. Process Issuers—G. F. Guernsey, Fort Qu'Appelle; J. Doolittle, Qu'Appelle Station. Officials reside at Regina.

Eastern Assiniboia.—Officials reside at Moosomin. Hon. E. L. Wetmore, Judge; G. B. Murphy, Sheriff; O. Neff, Clerk; S. G. Fisher, Saltcoats, E. Fitzgerald, Grenfell, J. W. Connell, Carnduff, Process Issuers. O. Neff, Reg. Clerk for Chattel Mortgages, etc., Registrar of births, etc. W. White, Crown Prosecutor.

Southern Alberta.—Judge Scott, Calgary; Sheriff, D. J. Campbell, Macleod; Clerk, C. N. Campbell, Macleod. Deputy Sheriffs, R. G. Mathews, Macleod; R. McCutcheon, Medicine Hat; C. B. Bowman, Lethbridge; C. G. Geddes, Pincher Creek. Deputy Clerk, W. T. Finlay, Medicine Hat. Process Issuers, Arthur O'Kell, Maple Creek; J. D. Higinbotham, Lethbridge; A. M. Morde, Pincher Creek. No resident judge now.

Northern Alberta.—Officials reside at Calgary. Judge, Hon. C. B. Rouleau, Calgary. Sheriff, P. W. King. Clerk, E. R. Rogers; Deputy, A. Taylor, Edmonton. Deputy Sheriff at Edmonton, W. Robertson.

Saskatchewan.—Officials reside at Prince Albert. Judge, Hon. T. H. McGuire. Sheriff, Owen E. Hughes. Dep. Sheriff, J. D. Hanafin, Prince Albert. Clerk, C. deLaGorgeudiere; Deputy Clerk, Hugh Richardson, jun. W. H. Hardy, Local Deputy Sheriff, Battleford.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

For Year Ending August 31st, 1895.

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS.

For the twelve months ending August 31st, 1896:—

Federal vote 1895-96	$242,879 00
Less amount voted for July and August, 1896	37,500 00
	$205,379 00
Estimated balance of local funds	9,000 00
Estimated receipts from local sources	30,000 00
Estimated Receipts July and August, 1896	45,000 00
	$84,000 00
Less overdraft and amount required to pay outstanding accounts for 1894-95	39,000 00
	$45,000 00
	$250,379 00

Estimates of certain sums required for service of the Northwest Territories for the twelve months ending 31st August, 1896. Aggregate $250,379.00, which sum includes the following items:—

Expenditure under the ordinance respecting infectious diseases of animals	$ 1,500 00
Expenditure under the liquor license ordinance, 1891-92, and amendments	6,000 00
Expenditure under an ordinance respecting infectious diseases	500 00
Executive committee	5,500 00
Clerical assistance	8,970 00
Schools	115,000 00
Roads and bridges and miscellaneous district expenditure	65,039 00
Expenditure under the agricultural societies ordinance and amendments	3,500 00
Territorial exhibition	5,000 00
Aid to statute labor districts and municipalities	4,000 00
Speaker's salary, sessional indemnity and travelling expenses of members for session of 1895, to be paid under provisions of an ordinance respecting the Legislative Assembly.	16,000 00

There is no public debt of the Northwest Territories, the Territorial Government not having power to borrow money or pledge credit of the Territories.

The first School district in the Northwest Territories was organized in 1884. At the present time there are 384 public schools; 2 Protestant separate schools; 44 Roman Catholic public schools; 11 Roman Catholic separate schools. The number of pupils is estimated at 9,750.

The total school debentures responsibility is about $170,000, which virtually represents the public debt of the Territories.

A census of the population of the Northwest Territories, taken by the Mounted Police in 1894, gives the following as the population of whites and half-breeds in the Territories compared with the Census of 1891:

	1891.	1894.	Inc.	P. C.
Alberta	18,322	28,783	10,461	.57
East Assiniboia	17,511	23,696	6,185	.35
West Assiniboia	8,937	11,096	2,159	.24
Saskatchewan	7,460	9,931	2,471	.33
Total	52,230	73,506	21,276	.40

The following are the returns of the Indian population :—

	1891.	1894.	Dec.	P. C.
Alberta	6,955	6,332	623	.9
East Assiniboia	2,971	2,811	160	.5
West Assiniboia	953	683	270	.28
Saskatchewan	3,690	3,519	171	.8
Total	14,569	13,345	11,224	.8

Population of white half-breeds and Indians for the Territories—1891, 66,706 ; 1894, 86,851 ; increase 20,052, or thirty per cent.

Newfoundland.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral over the Island and its Dependencies :

SIR HERBERT H. MURRAY, K.C.B., £2,500.

The Island of Newfoundland is situated at the entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Its estimated area is 40,2 0 square miles, or about double the area of the Province of Nova Scotia. Its greatest length, Cape Ray to Cape Norman, is 316 miles, and its greatest breadth, Cape Spear to Cape Anquille, 317 miles.

The Present Cabinet formed 9th February, 1895.

Premier and Attorney General,	Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G., $2,000.
Colonial Secretary,	" Robert Bond, $2,000.
Surveyor General,	" H. J. B. Woods, $2,000.
Without Portfolio,	" G. H. Emerson, Q.C., E. P. Morris, W. H. Horwood.
Receiver General,	P. J. Scott, Q.C.
Chairman Board of Works,	Eli Dawe.

Legislative Council.

President—HON. EDWARD D. SHEA.

Hon. Edward D. Shea,	Hon. G. T. Rendell,	Hon. Sir R. Thorburn,
" Augustus W. Harvey,	" Alexander M. Mackay,	" Captain Samuel Blandford,
" Thomas Talbot,	" James Angel,	" Maurice Fenelon,
" James S. Pitts,	" John Harris,	" G. H. Emerson, Q.C.
" James McLoughlan,	" Dr. Geo. Skelton,	

House of Assembly in 1895.

Ayre, J. B., *Bay-de-Verd.*
Blandford, D., *Bonavista.*
Carty, M. H., *St. George.*
Cashin, M. P., *Ferryland.*
Dawe, C., *Port-de-Grace.*
Dawe, E., *Harbor Grace.*
Dawe, H., *Harbor Grace.*
Duder, T. C., *Fogo.*
Duff, W., *Carbonear.*
Dunphy, J. T., *Placentia and St. Mary's*
Foote, G. *Twillingate.*
Fox, S. F., *St. John's East.*
Fraser, J. O., jr., *Fortune.*
Furlong, L. O'B., *St. John's East.*
Gear, H., *Burin.*
Goodridge, A. F., *Twillingate.*
Greene, D. J., *Ferryland.*
Gushue, G. W., *Trinity.*
Horwood, Hon. W. H., *Trinity.*
Hutton, C. H., *St. John's East.*
Jackman, T. P., *St. John's West.*
Johnson, G. M., *Trinity.*
McGrath, R. T., *Placentia and St. Mary's.*
Morine, A. B., *Bonavista.*
Morison, D., *Bonavista.*
Morris, F. J., *Harbor Main.*
Mott, H. Y., *Burgeo and La Poile.*
Sir W. V. Whiteway, *Harbor Grace.*
Parsons, A. A., *St. Barbe.*
Pitman, J. J., *Burin.*
Scott, P. J., *St. John's West.*
Morris, Hon. E. P., *St. John's West.*
Bond, Hon R., *Twillingate.*
Tobin, M., *Placentia and St. Marys.*
Woodford, W., *Harbor Main.*
Woods, Hon. H. J. B., *Bay-de-Verd.*

A Representative Assembly was first granted to this Colony in 1832, under the Governorship of Sir Thomas Cochrane. By the Constitution 9 Districts were established, returning 15 members, who were to hold their seats during Her Majesty's pleasure. In 1836 the members of the Assembly were elected for 4 years, and this term has been adhered to since that date.

In 1854, upon the granting of Responsible Government, the number of members was increased, at the instance of the Imperial Government, to 30, and has since been increased as above.

The Premiers since 1854 have been: P. T. Little, to 1859 ; John Kent, to 1861 ; H. W. Hoyles, to 1865 ; F. B. T. Carter, to 1870; C. F. Bennett, to 1874; F. B. T. Carter, to 1878; W. V. Whiteway, to 1885 (K.C.M.G., 1882); R. Thorburn, to 1889 (K.C.M.G., 1887); Sir W. V. Whiteway, to 1893 ; A. F. Goodridge, to 1894.

The census of 1891 showed that the population is 202,040, of which 4,100 are resident on that portion of Labrador which is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland. According to religious denomination, the population stood as follows :—Adherents of the Church of England, 69,834 ; of the Roman Catholic Church, 72,696 ; of the Methodist Church. 53 276; of the Presbyterian Church, 1,449 ; other denominations, 4,895 ; of the last-named the Salvation Army number 2 092 ; the Congregationalists, 782, and the Baptists, 37.

The first railway was opened in 1884 from St. John's to Harbor Grace, 83½ miles, followed by a branch line to Placentia, 27 miles. In 1892 the public work of constructing a line across the Island with a terminus at Port-au-Basque, a total length of 500 miles, was commenced. The distance from its terminus to Sydney, Cape Breton, is only 100 miles. Trains already run for over 250 miles, and it is hoped that Mr. R. G. Reid, of Montreal, the contractor, will complete the work in October 1896.

Trade, Revenue and Expenditure, 1883 to 1894.

Year.	Imports.	*Exports.	Revenue, Current Acc't.	Loans.	Expenditure.§	Public Debt.
1883....	$9,131,464 00	$7,058,738 00	$1,262,702 00	$100,180 00	$1,234,421 00	$1,549,313 00
1884....	8,875,792 00	6,567,135 00	1,209,317 00	587,597 29	1,812,917 00	2,149,153 00
1885....	6,698,500 00	4,726,608 00	1,009,222 00	.....	1,376,184 00	2,149,597 00
1886....	6,020,036 00	4,862,951 00	1,040,424 00	719,554 67	1,666,662 00	2,288,391 00
1887....	5,397,498 00	5,176,739 00	1,272,600 00	768,999 99	1,738,291 00	3,005,040 00
1888....	7,420,400 00	6,582,013 00	1,370,029 00	360,000 00	1,831,441 00	3,335,589 00
1889 ...	6,607,065 00	6,122,985 00	1,362,893 00	740,100 00	2,208,735 00	4,133,202 00
1890....	6,368,855 00	6,099,086 00	1,454,536 00	376,800 00	1,993,288 00	4,138,627 00
1891 ..	6,869,458 00	7,437,158 00	1,820,206 00‡	153,069 00	1,831,432 00	5,223,363 00
1892....	5,012,877 00†	5,651,116 00†	1,883.790 00	.....	1,668,120 00	6.393,367 00
1893...	7,572,569 00	6,280,912 00	1,753,844 00	100,000 00	2,110.012 00	8,255,546 00
1894....	7,164,738 00	5,811,169 00	1,641,035 12	.....	2,236,308 34	9,116,534 73

* Not including Labrador up to 1889 inclusive.
† Records destroyed; partial only.
‡ Includes $196,855 paid by contractor for work done by Government on Hall's Bay Railway.
§ Includes expenditure on account of Loans.

Of the imports in 1894, $2,643,032 came from Canada, $2,538,942 from the United Kingdom, and $1,577,060 from the United States.

Of the exports $1,347,425 went to the United Kingdom, $1,213,570 to Brazil, $763,569 to Canada, $757,309 to Portugal, and $678,437 to the United States.

THE CONFEDERATION NEGOTIATIONS.

Briefly stated, the terms offered to Newfoundland by the Dominion Government at the Conference held in Ottawa were as follows:—To give the usual provincial subsidy of 80 cents per head of population of 207,000=$165,600; a grant of $50,000 for legislation; $150,000 for the surrender of the Crown, mineral and timber lands; $40,000 towards the police force, which was to be maintained in lieu of a militia; to assume the funded debt of $8,350,000 and grant 5 per cent. on the $2,000,000 which that amount was less than the Dominion debt of $50 per head; to maintain all that class of services in Newfoundland which fall under the head of general or Dominion services, viz., Governor's salary, justice, customs, excise, savings banks, Crown lands, postal, marine, lighthouse, fisheries, and other departments, costing Newfoundland now about $900,000 annually; to maintain the steamer, mail, and passenger communications with Canada and with Great Britain, and the mail service on the Newfoundland coast in at least as efficient a manner as at present; to allow the fishermen to participate equally in any bounties to fishermen which Canada may grant at any time, and to allot four Senators and ten representatives in the Canadian Parliament. Newfoundland to assume the local services—Government House, Attorney-General, Provincial Treasurer and Secretary, Board of Works, Sheriffships, Courts, road, poor, education and agricultural grants, etc., which services now cost the colony $738,000.

From the foregoing terms it will be observed that Canada allowed $505,600 to cover these services annually—

Interest on $2,000,000 at 5 per cent	$ 100,000
Subsidy of 80 cents per head	165,600
Crown lands	150,000
Legislation	50,000
Police	40,000
Total	$ 505,600

These terms were rejected by the delegates from the Sister colony and the following counter-proposals submitted, some of which were substantially the same as those offered by Canada. Those in addition, directly monetary, were:—Bounty to fishermen $150,000 and a subsidy of $203,000, being the interest on $4,000,000. They contended that expensive public works, railways, etc., had been carried out by the colony which Canada would have been obliged to undertake subsequent to confederation had they entered it, and that they should be credited with their cost. That would reduce the debt to $6,000,000, or $30 per head, as against Canada's $50 per head, leaving a balance of $4,000,000 of debt in favor of Newfoundland on which to receive the above interest or subsidy. They further asked for another $100,000 for the Crown lands in Labrador, similar expenditure to that made in the other provinces, exemption of fishermen from payment of fishery license fees, bounties to local industries for a limited period, establishment of a Naval Brigade or training ship, and the reservation of precious metals to the colony. In the matter of annual subsidies the demand was, therefore—

Interest on difference in public debts	$ 203,000
Subsidy of 80 cents per head	165,600
Bounties to fishermen	150,000
Crown lands	250,000
Legislation	50,000
Total	$ 818,600

The services to be defrayed from this would be $738,000, leaving an estimated surplus of $80,000, but the delegates made allowance for the growth of the services with the increase of population.

Canada declined to agree to these terms, and intimated that no debt above $50 per head could be assumed; the delegates retorted that it must be a *sine qua non* that the whole of the debt should be assumed by Canada. At this date (Dec. 2, 1895) there are rumors of a renewal of negotiations.

The British Empire.

The United Kingdom.

	Area in Square Miles.	Male Population.	Female Population.	Total Population in 1891, April 5.	Total Population in 1851.
England	50,867	13,291,402	14,192,088	27,483,490	16,921,888
Wales	7,442	761,499	757,536	1,519,035	1,005,721
Scotland	29,785	1,942,717	2,082,930	4 025,647	2,888,742
Ireland	32,583	2,318,953	2,385,797	4,704,750	6,574,271
Isle of Man	227	26,329	29,279	55,608	52,387
Channel Islands	75	43,226	49,008	92,234	90,739
Army, Navy and Merchant seamen abroad		224,211		224,211	212,194
	120,979	18,608,337	19,496,638	38,104,975	27,745,942

British Empire—Summary of Area and Population.

	Area.	Population.		Area.	Population.
		1891.			1891.
United Kingdom	120,979	38,104,975	Native India	595,167	66,050,479
Other European possessions	119	191,531[1]	Asia(exc'sive of India).	30,551	3,948,951
America	3,480,929	5,372,090	Africa	481,424	4,731,242
West Indies	10,721	1,358,606	Australasia	3,257,656	4,344,831
British India	966,753	221,145,682	Total	8,944,299	345,248,387

In the foregoing summary, the area and population of the Native States under British control in India is included.

In Africa, the territories and population under control of the Royal Niger Company, the Imperial British East Africa Company and the British South Africa Company are excluded, as no trustworthy figures have as yet been compiled. A semi-official estimate puts the total area under the control of these companies as 2,250,000 square miles, and the population as over 35,000,000. These tables have been compiled from the *Statesman's Year Book* of 1895.

BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population	Governor or Administrator, and Seat of Government.
EUROPE.			
Gibraltar (1700)	1 9/10	25,869	Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, G.C.M.G., C.B., Gibraltar.
Malta and Gozo (1800)	117	165,662	Lieut.-Gen. Arthur James Lyon-Fremantle, C.B., *gov.*, Valletta.
Totals	118 9/10	191,531	For Cyprus see Asia.
AMERICA.			
Bermuda Islands (1609)	20	15,123	Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B., *gov.*, Hamilton.
**Dom. Canada* (1621-1763)	3,315,647	4,833,239	Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., P.C., *gov.-gen.*, Ottawa.
Newfoundland (1583)	42,200	202,100	Sir Herbert H. Murray, K.C.B., St. John's, Nfld.
British Guiana (1803)	109,000	288,328	Sir Chs. Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Georgetown.
British Honduras (1670)	7,562	31,500	Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Belize.
Falkland Islands (1833)	6,500	1,800	Sir R. T. Goldsworthy, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Stanley.
Totals	3,480,929	5,372,090	
WEST INDIES.			
Jamaica (1655)	4,282	640,000	Sir H. A. Blake, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Kingston.
Turk's & Caicos Isles	165	4,750	Henry Higgins, *chief com.*, Grand Turk.
Barbados (1605)	166	182,322	Sir Jas. S. Hay, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Bridgetown.
Windward Islands.			
Grenada (1763)	133	51,062	Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, St. George
St. Vincent (1763)	131	41,060	H. L. Thompson. *adm.*, Kingston.
St. Lucia (1803)	237	42,708	Brig.-Surg. V. S. Gouldsbury, C.M.G., Castries.
Trinidad (1797) and	1,754	200,028	Sir F. N. Broome, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Port of Spain.
Tobago (1763)	114	18,387	W. Lowe, *commissioner*, Scarboro.
Leeward Islands.			
Antigua, etc. (1632)	170	36,819	Sir Francis Fleming, K.C.M.G., St. John.
St. Christopher (1623)	68	30,876	T. R. Griffith, *adm.*, Basseterre.

* See additional information as to area and population of Canada on page 249.

British Colonies and Dependencies.—*Continued.*

	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population	Governor or Administrator, and Seat of Government.
WEST INDIES—*continued.*			
Anguilla (1666)	35	3,639	} J. S. Churchill, *com.*, Charlestown.
Nevis (1628)	50	13,087	
Montserrat (1632)	47	11,762	E. Baynes, *commissioner*, Plymouth.
Dominica (1763)	291	26,841	P. A. Templer, *adm.*, Roseau.
Virgin Islands (1666)	57	4,646	E. J. Cameron, *com.*, Tortola.
Bahama Islands (1629)	3,021	47,565	Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G.
Totals	10,721	1,358,606	
BRITISH INDIA.			
British India (1858)			} Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., *viceroy and gov.-gen.*, Calcutta.
Ajmere	2,711	542,358	G. H. Trevor, C.S.I., Rajputana.
Berar	17,718	2,897,491	F. J. C. Plowden, C.S.I., Hyderabad.
Coorg	1,583	173,055	W. Lee Warner, C.S.I., Mysore.
Assam	49,004	5,476,833	W. E. Ward, C.S.I., Shillong.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,760	15,609	Col. N. M. T. Horsford, C.S.I., Port Blair.
Madras	141,189	35,630,440	Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E., Madras.
Bombay (incl'd'g Sind & Aden)	125,144	18,901,123	Lord Sandhurst, G.C.I.E., Bombay.
Bengal	151,545	71,346,987	Sir Alex. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., Calcutta.
North-W. Provinces and Oudh	107,503	46,935,085	} Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., Lucknow and Allahabad.
Punjab	110,667	20,866,847	Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., Lahore.
Upper Burmah	171,430	2,946,933	} Sir Alex. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I. { Mandalay. Rangoon.
Lower Burmah		4,658,627	
Central Provinces	86,501	10,784,294	J. Woodburn, C.S.I., Nagpore.
Total of British Provinces	966,753	221,145,682	
Total of Native Prov. as per separate list, p. 418.	595,167	66,050,479	
India, Grand Total	1,561,920	287,196,161	
ASIA.			
Ceylon (1795)	25,364	3,008,466	Sir J. West Ridgeway, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Colombo.
Cyprus (1878)	3,584	209,286	Sir W. J. Sendall, K.C.M.G., *High Com.*, Nikosia.
Straits Settlements	1,542	512,905	Sir Chs. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Singapore.
Hong-Kong (1843)	31	221,441	Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Victoria.
Labuan, etc. (1846)	30	5,853	L. P. Beaufort, *gov.*, Victoria Harbor.
Totals	30,551	3,948,951	
AFRICA.			
Cape Colony, etc. (1806)	221,311	1,527,224	Sir Hercules Robinson, G.C.M.G., Capetown.
Basutoland (1884)	10,293	218,902	Col. Sir M. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G., *adm.*
Bechuanaland, British and Protectorate (1885)	162,000	171,000	} Sir S. G. A. Shippard, K.C.M.G., *com. adm.*
Natal (1845)	20,461	544,000	} Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Pietermaritzburg.
Zululand (1887)	8,600	150,000	
Mauritius and Seychelles (1810)	881	374,000	Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Port Louis
Sierra Leone (1787)	15,000	76,000	Col. Fred. Cardew, C.M.G., Freetown.
Gambia (1618)	2,700	50,000	R. B. Llewelyn, C.M.G., *adm.*, Bathurst.
Gold Coast Colony (1664)	39,060	1,500,000	W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G., Accra.
Lagos (1861)	1,071	116,000	Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G., *gov.*, Lagos.
St. Helena (1673)	47	4,116	W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G., *gov.*, Jamestown.
Totals	481,424	4,731,242	
AUSTRALASIA.			
New South Wales (1787)	310,700	1,165,000	Lord Hampden, *gov.*, Sydney.
Western Australia (1829)	1,060,000	50,000	Col. Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., Perth.
South Australia (1836)	903,690	321,00	Sir T. F. Buxton, *bt.*, Adelaide.
Victoria (1836)	87,884	1,157,000	Lord Brassey, Melbourne.
Queensland (1859)	668,497	410,000	} Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G, C.I.E., *gov.*, Brisbane.
Tasmania (1803)	26,215	152,000	Viscount Gormanston, K.C.B., *gov.*, Hobart Town.
New Zealand (1839)	104,235	668,651	Earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G., *gov.*, Wellington.
Fiji (1874)	7,435	121,180	Sir John Bates Thurston, K.C.M.G., *gov.* Suva.
British New Guinea (1884)	89,000	300,000	} Sir Wm. MacGregor, M.D., K.C.M.G., *adm.*, Port Moresby.
Totals	3,257,656	4,344,831	

NATIVE STATES UNDER CONTROL OF THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT.

	Area.	Population.		Area.	Population.
Baroda	8,226	2,415,396	Punjaub	38,299	4,263,281
Central India Agency	77,808	10,318,812	Central Provinces	29,435	2,160,510
Hyderabad	82,698	11,537,040	Madras	9,609	3,700,622
Mysore	27,936	4,943,604	Bombay		8,059,298
Kashmir	80,900	2,543,952	Shan States	69,045	2,992
Rajputana Agency	130,268	12,016,102			
Bengal	35,834	3,296,379	Total	595,167	66,050,479
North-West Provinces	5,109	792,491			

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

ACCORDING TO RANK AND SENIORITY.

In the "STAR ALMANAC OF CANADA," 1893, 1894 *and* 1895, *a complete list of the Peerage was inserted.*

Six Peers of the Blood Royal.

	Creat.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, &c., K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	1842
Alfred Ernest, Duke of Edinburgh, &c., K.G., K.T., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.	1866
Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught & Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., K.C.B.	1874
George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of York, K.G., K.T.	1892
Leopold Charles Edward George Albert, Duke of Albany	1881
George W. F. Ch., Duke of Cambridge, &c., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	1801

Two Archbishops.

	Cons. Trans.		Cons. Trans.
Edward White Benson, D.D., *Canterbury*, (Truro)	1877 1883	William Dalrymple Maclagan, D.D., *York*. (Lichfield)	1878 1891

Twenty-two Dukes.

	Creat.		Creat.
Henry Fitzalan-Howard, *Norfolk*, K.G.	1483	William John A. C. J. Cavendish-Bentinck, *Portland*	1716
Algernon Seymour, *Somerset*	1546	William Angus Drogo Montagu, *Manchester*	1719
Charles H. Gordon-Lennox, *Richmond & Gordon*, K.G., S.D.	1675	Henry Pelham A. D. Pelham-Clinton, *Newcastle*	1756
Augustus Charles L. Fitzroy, *Grafton*, K.G.	1675	Algernon George Percy, *Northumberland*, K.G.	1766
Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, *Beaufort*, K.G.	1682	Ernest Aug. W. A. G. F., *Cumberland & Teviotdale, &c.*, K.G	1799
William A. A. de Vere Beauclerk, *St. Albans*	1684	Henry Wellesley, *Wellington*, I. E. (Mornington)	1814
George Godolphin Osborne, *Leeds*, S.V. (Dunblane)	1694	Cromartie Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, *Sutherland*, S.E.	1833
Herbrand-Arthur Russell, *Bedford*	1694	Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, *Westminster*, K.G.	1874
Spencer Compton Cavendish, *Devonshire*, K.G.	1694	Alexander William George Duff, *Fife*, I.E., K.T.	1889
Charles Rich. J. Spencer-Churchill, *Marlborough*	1702	George Douglas Campbell, *Argyll*, S.D., K.G., K.T.	1892
John James R. Manners, *Rutland*, K.G., K.C.B.	1703		
Alfred Douglas Hamilton, *Brandon*, S.D. (Hamilton)	1711		

Twenty-two Marquesses.

	Creat.		Creat.
Augustus John H. B. Paulet, *Winchester*	1551	John Charles Pratt, *Camden*	1812
Henry C. K. Fitzmaurice, *Lansdowne*, I.E. (Kerry), K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I	1784	Henry Paget, *Anglesey*	1815
John Villiers Stuart Townshend, *Townshend*	1787	George Henry Hugh Cholmondeley, *Cholmondeley*, I.V.	1815
Robert Arthur T. Gascoigne-Cecil, *Salisbury*, K.G.	1789	Henry Aug. Brudenell-Bruce, *Ailesbury*	1821
John Alexander Thynne, *Bath*	1789	Frederick William John Hervey, *Bristol*	1826
James Hamilton, *Abercorn*, I.D., S.E., K.G., C.B.	1790	Archibald Kennedy, *Ailsa*, S.E. (Cassillis)	1831
Hugh De Grey Seymour, *Hertford*, I.B. (Conway)	1793	Rev. Constantine Charles H. Phipps, *Normanby*, I.B. (Mulgrave)	1838
John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, *Bute*, S.E. (Dumfries), K.T.	1796	George Fred. Samuel Robinson, *Ripon*, K.G.	1871
Brownlow Henry G. Cecil, *Exeter*	1801	William Nevill, *Abergavenny*, K.G	1876
William Compton, *Northampton*, K.G	1812	Gavin Campbell, *Breadalbane*, K.G	1885
		F. T. H. Temple-Blackwood, *Dufferin & Ava*, I.B., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	1888
		Lawrence Dundas, *Zetland*	1892

Twenty-four Bishops.

	Cons. Trans.		Cons. Trans.
Dr. Frederick Temple, *London* (Exeter)	1869 1885	Dr. Richard Lewis, *Llandaff*	1883
Dr. Brooke Foss Westcott, *Durham* (Rochester)	1890	Dr. William Stubbs, *Oxford*	1884 1888
Dr. Randall Thos. Davidson, *Winchester*	1891 1895	Dr. George Ridding, *Southwell*	1884
Dr. Charles John Ellicott, *Gloucester and Bristol*	1862	Dr. William Boyd Carpenter, *Ripon*	1884
Dr. William Basil Jones, *St David's*	1874	Dr. Edward King, *Lincoln*	1885
Dr. John Charles Ryle, *Liverpool*	1880	Dr. Edward H. Bickersteth, *Exeter*	1885
*Dr. Ernest R. Wilberforce, *Newcastle*	1882	Dr. John Woodsworth, *Salisbury*	1886
		Dr. Lord Alwyne Compton, *Ely*	1886
		Dr. James Moorhouse, *Manchester*	1886

* Since going to press, the Bishop of Newcastle has been translated to Chichester, and succeeded at Newcastle by Canon Jacob.

	Cons. Trans.		*Cons. Trans.*
Dr. William Walsham How, *Wakefield*..	1888	Dr. John Wogan Festing, *St. Albans*....	1890
Dr. Francis John Jayne, *Chester*	1888	Dr. John J. Stewart Perowne, *Worcester*.	1891
Dr. Alfred George Edwards, *St. Asaph*..	1889	Dr. Mandell Creighton, *Peterborough*...	1891
Dr. Daniel Lewis Lloyd, *Bangor*.....	1890	Dr. Augustus Legge, *Lichfield*.....	1891

The Bishops of Truro, Carlisle, Norwich, Bath and Wells and Chichester will take their seats as members of the House of Lords as vacancies occur in the above list, according to their order of precedence. The Bishop of Sodor and Man has a seat in the House of Lords but cannot vote.

The English Bishops Suffragan: Bishops of the Church of Ireland and Bishops of the Church of Scotland are not entitled to Sit in the House of Lords.

Sixteen Representative Peers for Scotland.

Twenty-eight Representative Peers for Ireland.

Officers of the House of Lords.—Rt. Hon. Earl of Morley, Chairman of Committees; H. J. L. Graham, Esq., Clerk of Parliaments; Hon. E. P. Thesiger, Deputy Clerk. Librarian, J. H. Pulman, Esq. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod (vacant vice Admiral Hon. Sir James R. Drummond, G.C.B.).

One Hundred and Twenty-two Earls.

During the year 1895 the following new creations have been made:

Earls: R. O. Ashburton Milnes, Lord Houghton (late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland), created Earl of Crewe upon recommendation of Earl of Rosebery, late Prime Minister.

Twenty-nine Viscounts.

Viscounts: Arthur Wellesley Peel (late Speaker of the House of Commons), upon recommendation of the late Prime Minister, as Viscount Peel.

Henry Matthews (late M.P. and Home Secretary, 1886-1892), upon recommendation of the Marquess of Salisbury as Viscount Llandaff.

Three Hundred and Eleven Barons.

Barons: Sir Henry Brougham Loch (late Governor of Cape Colony), upon recommendation of the late Premier, as Baron Loch of Drylaw.

Sydney James Stern (late M. P.), upon recommendation of the late Premier, as Baron Wandsworth.

James Williamson (late M.P.), upon recommendation of the late Premier, as Baron Ashton of Ashton.

Herbert C. Gardner (late M. P. and President Board of Agriculture), upon recommendation of the late Premier, as Baron Burghclere.

Sir Henry James (late M. P. and formerly Attorney General in the Cabinet of Mr. Gladstone), upon recommendation of the Marquess of Salisbury, the present Premier, as Lord James of Hereford; also Rt. Hon. D. R. Plunket, M.P., as Baron Rathmore of Shanganagh; Baron Henry de Worms, M.P., as Baron Pirbright; and Sir Algernon Borthwick, M.P., proprietor of the Morning Post, as Baron Glenesk.

Alphabetical List of Scotch and Irish Peers,

NOT ENTITLED TO SIT IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

The names of Roman Catholic Peers are printed in Italics.

SCOTCH PEERS.

M., Marquess. E., Earl. V., Viscount. L., Lord or Baron.

Arbuthnott, V.
Belhaven, L.
Blantyre, L.
Borthwick, L.
Buchan, E.
Caithness, E.
Dysart, E.
Elibank, L.
Fairfax, L.
Glasgow, E.
Gray, Baroness
Kinloss, Baroness
Lindsay, E.
Nairne, Baroness
Newburgh, E.
Northesk, E.
Orkney, E.
Perth, E.
Queensberry, M.
Rothes, E.
Ruthven, L.
Sempill, L.
Strathallan, V.

IRISH PEERS.

Antrim, E.
Ashbrook, V.
Ashtown, L.
Avonmore, V.
Aylmer, L.
Bellew, L.
Carbery, L.
Carrick, E.
Castlemaine, L.
Castle-Stuart, E.
Cavan, E., K.P.
Charlemont, V., C.B.
Chetwynd, V.
Clanmorris, L.
Clonbrock, L.
Clonmell, E.
De Blacquiere, L.
Desart, E.
Decies, L.
Dillon, V.
Doneraile, V.
Downe, V.
Drogheda, E.
Dunboyne, L.
Dunsandle, L.
Farnham, L.
Fermoy, L.
Ffrench, L.
Frankfort, V.
Garvagh, L.
Gort, V.
Graves, L.
Guillamore, V.
Harberton, V.
Hotham, L.
Huntingfield, L.
Kingsale, L.
Lifford, V.
Lisburne, E.
Lisle, L.
Louth, L.
Macdonald, L.
Mexborough, E.
Milltown, E.
Molesworth, V.
Mount Cashell, E.
Mountgarret, V.
Mountmorres, V.
Muncaster, L.
Newborough, L.
Norbury, E.
Portarlington, E.
Radstock, L.
Rendlesham, L.
Sherard, L.
Southwell, V.
Teignmouth, L.
Trimlestown, L.
Valentia, V., M.P.
Wallscourt, L.
Waterpark, L.
Westmeath, E.
Wicklow, E.
Winterton, E.

Peeresses.

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Berkeley, Baroness (cr. 1421). Louisa M.; mar. to Gen. G. Milman, R.A.; b. 1840; suc. 1882. *H.* Hon. Eva Milman, *dau.*

Berners, Baroness (cr. 1455). Emma H.; mar. to Sir H. T. Tyrwhitt, Bart.; b. 1835; suc. 1871. *H.* Hon. R. Tyrwhitt-Wilson, *s.*

Conyers, Baroness (peerage revived 1892). Marcia A. M., Countess of Yarmouth; b. 1863; m. to 4th Earl of Yarborough. *H.* Ld. Worsley, *s.*

PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Kinloss, Baroness (cr. 1602). Mary; mar. to Mr. L. F. Morgan-Grenville; b. 1852; suc. 1888. *H.* Hon. R. Morgan-Grenville, *s.*

Nairne, Baroness (cr. 1681). Emily J. M.; Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne; b. 1819; suc. 1874. *H.* Marq. of Lansdowne, *s.*

PEERAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Burdett-Coutts, 1st Baroness (cr. 1871). Angela G. Burdett-Coutts, b. 1841. Mar. to W. A. Burdett-Coutts, M.P.

Macdonald of Earnscliffe, 1st Baroness (cr. 1891). Susan Agnes; widow of Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Prime Minister of Canada.

Hambleden, 1st Viscountess (cr. 1891). Emily, widow of the Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., First Lord of the Treasury, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; b. 1828. *H.* Hon. W. F. D. Smith, M.P., *s.*

THE BRITISH NOBILITY.

In the nobility of the British Empire ranks first a Duke of the Blood Royal, then an Archbishop, then a Duke, then a Marquess, then an Earl, then a Viscount, then a Bishop, then a Baron, then, though not noble, a Baronet and a Knight. New peerages are continually being created, and old ones becoming extinct. The Duke of Norfolk, who is a Roman Catholic, is the premier duke and earl of England, that is to say, his dukedom and earldom were created at an earlier period than those of any other duke or earl in existence at the present time. The dukedom was created in 1483, and through marriage the family acquired the earldom of Arundel, created in 1139. The son of the first Duke was also created Earl of Surrey, and the eldest son of the existing Duke is always styled the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. The Duke of Norfolk is also the hereditary Earl Marshal of England. The first English Duke was Edward the Black Prince; he was created Duke of Cornwall by his father, Edward III., in 1337. The title of Marquess was first bestowed by Richard II. on his favorite, Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, created Marquess of Dublin in 1386. The Saxon titles of Alderman, of Eorl, and Thane, were changed into Earl and Baron by William I. The title of Viscount was long in use in France before it was bestowed on any person in England; the first person who held it was John Beaumont, created Viscount Beaumont and Count of Bologne, in France, in 1440. The order of Baronets was established by James I. in 1611, and exists only in the British dominions. Duke is derived from the Latin word *dux*, a leader. Marquess is a title which was conferred upon those who held the command of the *marches*, as the boundaries between England and Wales and England and Scotland were called, when those countries were hostile to the English. Earl is a title derived from the Saxon word *eorl*, noble. The earl formerly had the government of a *shire*. After the Conquest earls were called counts, and from them their shires have taken the name of *counties*. Viscount or Viscomes was the deputy of the earl. The title of baron is the oldest in point of antiquity, although the lowest in point of rank, of any order of nobility.

NOTES.—All strictly English titles have no feminines, and in most cases the wife does not share her husband's dignity. Hence the curiosity that while a duke yields precedence to an archbishop, the archbishop's wife, if she be simply the archbishop's wife, ought to yield precedence to the daughters of a knight.

The fee paid on letters patent for a duke is £350; a marquess, £300; an earl, £250; a viscount, £200; a baron, £150; a baronet, £100; and any other title, or dignity, £30.

It is a general rule that before marriage women have no titles or precedence otherwise than through their father; but these distinctions cease if they marry peers, unless they inherit a peerage. Several ranks intervene between the eldest and other sons of the same father, but with daughters it is otherwise; they, in point of precedence, are as one unbroken series; ranking amongst each other according to seniority, the oldest coming next to the wife of the eldest son (during the life of the father); and all of them several degrees above any of the wives of their younger brethren, provided those wives enjoy no distinctions of birth. The rank of married women is derived from and corresponds to that of their husbands as to precedence, and by the names of the latter are they distinguished, though by courtesy if the wife is the widow of a person of higher rank than her second husband, she *may* retain her former title.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR CANADA.

Revised to December, 1895.

1. The Governor General or Officer administering the Government.
2. The Senior Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.
3. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. The Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
5. The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
6. The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
7. The Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
8. The Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia.
9. The Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island.
10. The Lieutenant-Governor of the North West Territories.
11. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
12. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.
13. The Speaker of the Senate.
14. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.
15. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
16. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
17. The Solicitor General of Canada.
18. The Controller of Customs.
19. The Controller of Inland Revenue.
20. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

21. The Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of equivalent rank; their relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.
22. Members of the Senate.
23. Speaker of the House of Commons.
24. Puisné Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, according to seniority.
25. Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada.
26. Puisné Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
27. Members of the House of Commons.
28. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
29. Speaker of the Legislative Council, within his Province.
30. Members of the Legislative Council, within their Province.
31. Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, within his Province.
32. Members of the Legislative Assembly, within their Province.
33. Retired Judges of whatever Courts to take precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

SPEAKER—RT. HON. WILLIAM COURT GULLY, £5,000.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—RT. HON. JAMES WILLIAM LOWTHER, £2,500.

Analysis of the last General Election, July, 1895.

	Total Seats.	Unionists.		Separatists.		
		C.	L.	R.	A.-P.	P.
England (465 seats):—						
London	62	51	3	8	—	—
Boroughs	164	99	22	42	1	—
Counties	234	142	27	65	—	—
Universities	5	4	1	—	—	—
Wales (30 seats):—						
Boroughs	11	5	1	5	—	—
Counties	19	2	—	17	—	—
Scotland (72 seats):—						
Burghs	31	6	8	17	—	—
Counties	39	12	5	22	—	—
Universities	2	2	—	—	—	—
Ireland (103 seats):—						
Boroughs	16	3	2	—	6	5
Counties	85	12	2	1	64	6
Universities	2	2	—	—	—	—
Totals	670	340	71	177	71	11

Net Unionist gains 90
Counting on a division 180
Transforming Separatist majority of 28 in the last Parliament into Unionist majority of 152

Unionists	Conservative	340	411
	Liberal	71	
Separatists	Radical	177	259
	Anti-Parnellite	71	
	Parnellite	11	
Total returned		670	Members.
Unionist majority			152.

Result of Previous Elections since 1832.

L., Liberal. C., Conservative. N., Nationalist. A. P., Anti-Parnellite. P., Parnellite.

1832—L 479	1852—C 331	1874—C 352	1886—C 316
C 179	L 323	L 246	U 78
1835—L 383	1857—L 373	N 54	L 191
C 275	C 281	1880—L 350	N 85
1837—L 349	1859—L 347	C 238	1892—L 274
C 309	C 307	N 64	A P 72
1841—C 368	1865—L 360	1885—L 335	P 9
L 289	C 298	C 249	C 269
1847—L 329	1868—L 382	N 86	U 46
C 327	C 276		

The leader of the Unionist party in the House of Lords is the Marquess of Salisbury, and in the House of Commons, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour; the Opposition is led by the Earl of Rosebery in the Lords, and Rt. Hon. Sir W. Vernon Harcourt in the Commons.

PARLIAMENTS AND MINISTRIES OF THE CENTURY.

Parlts.	Assembled.	Dissolved.	Duration.	Ministries.	Took Office.
	GEORGE III.		YRS. M.D.		
1		June 29, 1802	5 9 2	Pitt (C)	Dec. 23, 1783
		Oct. 25, 1806	3 11 26	Addington (C)	Mar. 17, 1801
3		April 29, 1807	0 4 14	Pitt (C)	May 15, 1804
4		Sept. 29, 1812	5 3 7	Grenville (L)("All the Talents.")	Feb. 11, 1806
5		June 10, 1818	5 6 16	Portland (C)	Mar. 31, 1807
6		Feb. 29, 1820	1 1 15	Perceval (C)	Dec. 2, 1809
	GEORGE IV.			Liverpool (C)	June 9, 1812
7		June 2, 1826	6 1 10	Canning (L)	April 24, 1827
8		July 24, 1830	3 8 10	Goderich (L)	Sept. 5, 1827
	WILLIAM IV.			Wellington (C)	Jan. 25, 1828
9		April 22, 1831	0 5 27	Grey (L) (First Reform Bill)	Nov. 22, 1830
10		Dec. 3, 1832	1 5 19	Melbourne (L)	July 18, 1834
11		Dec. 30, 1834	1 11 1	Peel (C)	Dec. 26, 1834
12		July 17, 1837	2 4 28	Melbourne (L)	April 18, 1835
	VICTORIA.			Peel (C)	Sept. 6, 1841
				Russell (L)	July 6, 1846
13		June 23, 1841	3 7 8	Derby (C)	Feb. 27, 1852
14		July 23, 1847	5 11 4	Aberdeen (The "Coalition"—L & C)	Dec. 28, 1852
15		July 1, 1852	4 7 13	Palmerston (L)	Feb. 10, 1855
16		Mar. 21, 1857	4 4 17	Derby (C)	Feb. 25, 1858
17		April 23, 1859	1 11 23	Palmerston (L)	June 18, 1859
18		July 6, 1865	6 1 6	Russell (L)	Nov. 6, 1865
19		Nov. 11, 1868	2 9 10	Derby (C)	July 6, 1866
20		Jan. 26, 1874	5 1 16	Disraeli (C)	Feb. 27, 1868
21		Mar. 25, 1880	6 0 20	Gladstone (L)	Dec. 9, 1868
22		Nov. 18, 1885	5 6 20	Beaconsfield (C)	Feb. 21, 1874
23		June 26, 1886	0 5 14	Gladstone (L)	April 28, 1880
24		June 28, 1892	5 10 2	Salisbury (C)	June 24, 1885
25		July 8, 1895	2 11 8	Gladstone (L)	Feb. 6, 1886
26		*The Present Parliament, elected July*, 1895.		Salisbury (C)	Aug. 3, 1886
				Gladstone (L)	Aug. 18, 1892
				Rosebery (L)	Mar. 3, 1894
				Salisbury (C & L U)	June 29, 1895

Parliament first met after the Union with Ireland, January 22, 1801.

THE PRESENT CABINET.

Formed 29 June, 1895.

Premier and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs..Rt. Hon. Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., £5,000.
Lord President of the Council.....Rt. Hon. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., £5,000.
Lord Chancellor.....Rt. Hon. Lord Halsbury, £10,000.
Lord Privy Seal.....Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., £2,000.
First Lord of the Treasury.....Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, £5,000.
Secretaries of State.
- *Home Department*.....Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bt., £5,000.
- *Colonial*.....Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, £5,000.
- *War*.....Rt. Hon. Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., £5,000.
- *India*.....Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton, £5,000.

Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Rt. Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks Beach, Bt., £5,000.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Rt. Hon. George Joachim Goschen, £4,500.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.....Rt. Hon. Earl of Cadogan, K.G., £20,000.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland.....Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne, £8,000.
President of the Board of Trade.....Rt. Hon. Charles T. Ritchie, £2,000.
Secretary for Scotland.....Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh, £2,000.
President Local Government Board.....Rt. Hon. Henry Chaplin, £2,000.
Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster.....Rt. Hon. Lord James, £2,000.
First Commissioner of Works.....Rt. Hon. A. Akers Douglas, £2,000.
President Board of Agriculture.....Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, £2,000.

Principal Officers of State not in the Cabinet.

Postmaster General.—Rt. Hon. Duke of Norfolk.

Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury.—Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, M.P.

Chief Secretary for Ireland.—Gerald W. Balfour, M.P.

Vice-President Committee of Council.—Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst, M.P.

Secretary to the Admiralty.—W. E. E. Macartney, M.P.

Lords of the Treasury.—H. T. Anstruther, M.P., W. Hayes Fisher, M.P. and Lord Stanley, M.P.

Lords of the Admiralty.—Admiral Sir F. W. Richards, K.C.B., Rear Admiral F. G. D. Bedford, C.B., Rear Admiral Sir J. A. Fisher, K.C.B., Captain G. H. U. Noel and J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.

Under Secretaries.—Rt. Hon. G. Curzon, M.P. (Foreign Office); Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P. (Home Office); Earl of Selborne (Colonial Office); Earl of Onslow (India Office); Hon. W. St. J. Brodrick, M.P. (War Office); Earl of Dudley (Board of Trade); T. W. Russell, M.P. (Local Government Board.)

Attorney-General.—Sir Richard Webster, M.P.

Solicitor General.—Sir R. B. Finlay, M.P.

THE LATE CABINET.

As reorganized on March, 3 1894, upon the retirement of Mr. Gladstone from the Premiership.

First Lord of the Treasury and Lord President of the Council	Rt. Hon. Earl of Rosebery, K.G., £5,000.
Lord Chancellor	
Lord Privy Seal and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Rt. Hon. Lord Herschell, £10,000.
	Rt. Hon. Lord Tweedmouth, £2,000.
Secretaries of State: Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley, K.G., £5,000.
Secretaries of State: Home Department	Rt. Hon. Herbert H. Asquith, £5,000.
Secretaries of State: Colonial	Rt. Hon. Marquess of Ripon, K.G., £5,000.
Secretaries of State: War	Rt. Hon. H. Campbell-Bannerman, £5,000.
Secretaries of State: India	Rt. Hon. Henry H. Fowler, £5,000.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Rt. Hon. Sir William Harcourt, £5,000.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Rt. Hon. Earl Spencer, K.G., £4,500.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Rt. Hon. John Morley, £4,425.
President of the Board of Trade	Rt. Hon. James Bryce, £2,000.
Secretary for Scotland	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Otto Trevelyan, Bt., £2,000.
Postmaster General	Rt. Hon. Arnold Morley, £2,500.
President Local Government Board	Rt. Hon. G. J. Shaw-Lefevre, £2,000.
Vice-President of Council on Education	Rt. Hon. A. H. Dyke Acland, £2,000.

NOT IN THE CABINET.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Lord Houghton, £20,000.

Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Mr. Walker, £8,000.

President of the Board of Agriculture, Rt. Hon. Herbert Gardner, £2,000.

Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Mr. Hibbert, £2,000.

Patronage Secretary to the Treasury, Mr. T. E. Ellis, £2,000.

Lords of the Treasury, Mr. Causton, Mr. W. A. McArthur, Mr. Munro Ferguson, £1,000 each.

Paymaster Gen., Mr. Seale-Hayne (unpaid).

Civil Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Edmund Robertson, £1,000.

Financial Secretary to the War Office, Mr. Woodall, £1,500.

Attorney General, Sir R. T. Reid, £7,000 and fees.

Solicitor General, Sir Frank Lockwood, £6,000 and fees.

Lord Advocate for Scotland, Rt. Hon. J. B. Balfour, £3,388.

First Commissioner of Works, Rt. Hon. Herbert Gladstone, £2,000.

Secretary to the Admiralty, Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, £2,000.

Under-Secretaries Home Office, Mr. G. W. E. Russell, £1,500; Foreign Office, Sir Edward Grey, £1,500: Colonial Office, Mr. Sydney Buxton, £1,500; War Office, Lord Sandhurst, £1,500; India Office, Lord Reay, £1,500; Board of Trade, Mr. Burt, £1,200; Local Government Board, Sir Walter Foster, £1,200.

The supreme legislative power is, by the unwritten Constitution of the British Empire, vested in Parliament, which, in its present form as divided into two Houses, dates from the middle of the fourteenth century. The House of Lords consists of Peers, who hold their seats (1) by hereditary right, (2) by creation of the Sovereign, (3) by virtue of office—as English Bishops, (4) by election for life—Irish peers, (5) by election for the term of Parliament—Scotch peers.

The City of London has various areas. The population of the inner ring of the Metropolis at the census of 1891 was returned as 4,211,056, and that of the outer ring of Suburbs, which geographically speaking are inseparable, was 1,422,276, so that "Greater London" had a population of 5,633,332 in 1891. This is more than one-fourth of the total urban population, nearly one-seventh of the entire population of England and Wales, and over 500,000 greater than that of Canada. The Lord Mayor, whose jurisdiction is confined to the City of London proper, and who is elected by the Livery and Aldermen, is Sir W. Wilkin. His term of office expires November 9, 1896—known as Lord Mayor's Day.

London, except the small area under the jurisdiction of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, known as the city of London proper, is governed municipally by a County Council elected triennially by popular vote. There are 118 divisions, each returning one member. At the election held this year, parties were equally divided. In 1892 the Liberals or Progressives numbered 84 and the Conservatives or Moderates 34. In the first year of its formation by the new Act (1889) the electors returned 69 Progressives and 49 Moderates.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The following is a statement of the estimated revenue and expenditure for the year ending March 31, 1896:—

Revenue, 1895-96.

Customs	£20,240,000	Crown Lands	£ 415,000
Excise	25,950,000	Interest on Suez Canal Shares, Sardinian Loan	687,000
Stamps	15,800,000	Miscellaneous	1,550,000
Land Tax and House Duty	2,470,000		
Property and Income Tax	15,530,000		
Post Office	10,900,000		
Telegraph Service	2,620,000	Revenue	£96,162,000

Expenditure, 1895-1896

Permanent Charge of Debt	£25,000,000	Service, Post Office, Telegraph and Packet Services	£69,621,000
Other Consolidated Fund Services	1,625,000		
Supply Services, viz., (Army, Navy, Civil			£96,246,000

Sir William Harcourt is responsible for the above estimates as he was Chancellor of the Exchequer at the time the budget was framed. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach succeeded him as Chancellor (see Cabinet). Up to November 25, 1895, the weekly returns, as published in the London Gazette, showed the actual revenue received was considerably in excess of the estimate.

The *Bank of England* was founded in 1694. On November 30, 1895, its capital was £14,553,000. The proportion of its reserve to liabilities was 59.33 per cent. Rate of discount for the whole year has remained steady at 2 per cent. The present Governor is Albert G. Sandeman.

THE NATIONAL DEBT.

A Parliamentary paper containing details of the liabilities of the British Government at the close of each financial year from 1835-36 to 1894-95, and the expenditure charged annually during that period against the public revenue on account of the National Debt was issued in June, 1895.

The account also gives the calculable assets of the State. Hitherto, these assets have been deducted from the gross liabilities, and the resulting net liabilities have been stated. But a change in the form of the account has been rendered necessary this year in consequence of the materially altered character of the principal asset. The coupons of the Suez Canal shares, which were purchased by Her Majesty's Government from the Khedive of Egypt in 1875-76, had been detached and sold by his Highness up to July 1, 1894; and, consequently, until the time came when the shares would be carning the prescribed rate of interest and the current dividend, they could only be reckoned as an asset of the State at their nominal value (£3,532,040). That time having arrived in the course of last year, the shares became thenceforward a marketable security; and as such, they were, according to the official quotations, estimated to be worth nearly 24 millions on March 31, 1895. As, however, the value of so large an amount of shares must to some extent be hypothetical, and as such a security is liable to fluctuate in value, it has been considered undesirable to make an actual deduction from the liabilities on account of the shares. Consequently, the assets of the State are only denoted, and the attempt to compute the net liabilities of the State has been abandoned.

The gross liabilities of the State for the year ended March 31, 1894, were £669,104,024, and these were reduced in the succeeding 12 months by £8,943,417, so that on March 31, 1895, the liabilities stood at £660,160,607.

The gross liabilities have fallen from £853,473,597 in the year 1836 to £660,160,607 in 1895.

The expend ture charged against the public revenue on account of the National Debt, including both interest and repayment of capital, has been reduced from £28,666,153 in 1836 to £24,977,912 in 1895.

The British Army.

H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge retired from the position of Commander in Chief on 1st Nov., 1895, and has been succeeded by Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley, G.C.B. The Adjutant General of the Forces is Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., etc.

The following information is compiled from a Parliamentary paper laid upon the table of the House of Commons in the Session 1895, dealing with the year ending 31st March:

Station.	Officers and Men.
In England and Wales	76,700
Ireland	25,262
Scotland	3,985
Channel Islands	1,863
India	77,492
Colonies	31,783
Egypt	5,066
	222,151

The above number is made up from the various branches as shown in the opposite table.

Branches of the Service.	
Infantry of the Line	138,897
Royal Artillery	33,345
Cavalry of the Line	18,356
Royal Engineers	7,591
Foot Guards	5,948
Colonial Corps	5,042
Horse Artillery	3,891
Army Service Corps	3,479
Ordnance Store Corps	862
Medical Staff Corps	2,563
Household Cavalry	1,318
Corps of Armories	307
Army Pay Corps	552
	222,151

The total increase in the Army in the year was 36,657. The estimates for the year 1895-96 calculated an expenditure on effective branch of £14,944,200, and non-effective branch, £3,039,600.

	Reserve Forces.
Army Reserve, 1st Jan., 1895	82,804
Militia	121,667
Yeomanry	10,014
Volunteers (efficients)	224,525
	439,010

The Native Army in India numbers 145,738 of all ranks.

IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

Headquarters, Halifax.

Lieut.-General A. G. Montgomery Moore, 18th Hussars, Commanding Troops in Canada; Assistant Military Secretary, Major H. Hamilton Smythe, 1st Bat. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Aide-de-Camp, Captain Hon. J. G. R. U. Colborne, 1st South Staffordshire Regiment; Assistant Adjutant General and Chief Staff Officer, Colonel Dudley North; Deputy Assistant Adjutants General, Lieut.-Colonel T. P. Shannon, Army Service Corps, and Capt. V. Semini, Leicestershire Regt.; Commanding Royal Artillery, Colonel H. de S. Isaacson, Royal Artillery; Commanding Royal Engineers, Colonel E. P. Leach, V.C. C.B., R.E.; Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Fincham; District Paymaster, Lieut.-Colonel D. Creagh; Principal Medical Officer, Surgeon Colonel T. F. O'Dwyer, Army Medical Staff.

Troops.—Two Companies Royal Artillery, Two Companies Royal Engineers, First Battalion Liverpool Regiment, Lieut.-Col. G. R. Stone; Detachment Army Service Corps, Major R. W. F. Monteith; Medical Staff Corps, Deputy Surgeon General W. S. Oliver, M.D.; Ordnance Store Corps, Captain M. R. P. Audain. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. W. H. Bullock, M.A.

N.B.—The Liverpool regiment will be replaced in December, 1895, by the 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt. from Bermuda, Lt. Col. W. A. Collings in command.

ESQUIMALT.

Detachment Royal Marine Artillery—Brevet, Lieut. Colonel G. A. L. Rawstorne ; Captain, G. E. Barnes ; Lieut., G. R. Poole ; Surgeon, A. S. G. Bell, Royal Navy.
Detachment Royal Engineers—Major H. H. Muirhead, Lieut. H. W. Gordon.

General Officers in Command in Canada since 1867.

1867 Lieut.-General, Sir John Michel, K. C. B. (Took over the command 1865.)
1868 Lieut.-General Sir C. A. Windham, K.C.B.
1871 " " Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.
1875 " " Sir Wm. O'Grady Haly, K.C.B.
1878 General Sir P. L. MeDougal, K.C.M.G.
1883 Lieut.-General Lord Alexander Russell, C.B.
1888 " " Sir John Ross, K.C.B.
1893 " " A. G. Montgomery Moore.

The Militia of the Dominion of Canada.

HEAD-QUARTERS STAFF.

This Militia list is corrected to December 2, 1895.

Ottawa.

Major-General Commanding the Militia of the Dominion, William Julius Gascoigne.
Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. J. F. McLean, 43rd Battalion.
Adjutant General of Militia at Head-Quarters.—Col. Walker Powell.
Quarter Master General at Head-Quarters.—Lt.-Col. P. H. N. Lake (late Intelligence Dept. Horse Guards).
Assistant Adjutant General. — Lt.-Col. Hon. Matthew Aylmer, late Royal Fusiliers.
Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores for the Dominion.—Lt.-Col. De La Cherois T. Irwin.
Assistant Inspectors of Artillery. — Lt.-Col. Charles E. Montizambert, Lt.-Col. W. H. Cotton.
Inspector of Engineers.—The Professor of Fortification, R.M.C.
Staff Officer to Engineer Force.—Col. Sir Casimir S. Gzowski, K.C.M.G. (Hon. Aide-de-Camp to the Queen).
Surgeon-General.—Darby Bergin, M.D.

DISTRICT STAFF.

Province of Ontario.

Military District No. 1, Head-Quarters, London.—Dep. Adj. General, Lt. Col. Henry Smith ; Superintendent of Stores, Bt. Lt.-Col. Melville Dawson.
Military District No. 2. Head-Quarters, Toronto.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Wm. Dillon Otter ; District Paymaster, Supt. of Stores, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Vance Graveley.
Military District No. 3, Head-Quarters, Kingston.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. William H. Cotton ; District Paymaster, Supt. of Stores, Hon. Capt. Frank Strange.
Military District No. 4, Head-Quarters, Ottawa.—Asst. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Hon. Matthew Aylmer ; District Paymaster, Hon. Capt. Frank Strange.

Province of Quebec.

Military District No. 5, Head-Quarters, Montreal.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Charles Fred. Houghton (late Capt. 20th F.) ; Brigade Major, Major Alexander Roy ; Supt. of Stores, Lt.-Col. Mattice.
Military District No. 6, Head-Quarters, St. Johns.—Dept. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Gustave d'Odet d'Orsonnens ; Supt. of Stores, Hon. Capt. L. E. Frenette.
Military District No. 7, Head-Quarters, Quebec.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col Theodore J. Duchesnay (late Lt. 25th F.) ; Dist. Paymaster and Supt. of Stores, Hon. Lt.-Col. William Henry Forrest.

Provinces of New Brunswick and P.E. Island.

Military District No. 8, Head-Quarters, Fredericton.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. George J. Maunsell (late Capt. 15th F.) ; Dist. Paymaster and Supt. of Stores, Major And. J. Armstrong.

Province of Nova Scotia.

Military District No. 9, Head-Quarters, Halifax.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Jas. D. Irving ; Supt. of Stores, Capt. J. E. Curren.

Province of Manitoba, Northwest Territories and District of Keewatin.

Military District No. 10, Head-Quarters, Winnipeg.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. Jos. G. Holmes ; Supt. of Stores, Hon. Major J. Fraser.

Province of British Columbia.

Military District No. 11, Head-Quarters, Victoria.—Dep. Adj. Gen., Lt.-Col. J. Peters ; Dist. Paymaster and Supt. of Stores, Capt. Arthur Wm. Jones.

PERMANENT CORPS AND WHERE STATIONED.

The following Officers of the Militia are employed at Head-Quarters in the Department of Militia and Defence :—
Colonel, Chas. Eugène Panet, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.
Lieutenant-Colonels, John Macpherson, Thos. Bacon, Lt.-Col. Hon. Matthew Aylmer (late Lt. Royal Fusiliers), Donald A. Macdonald.
Major, James Ball Donaldson.
The following Officers holding appointments in other Departments of the Dominion Government retain Active Militia rank on this Special List :—
Lieut.-Colonels, Chas J. Macdonald, William White, J. R. Macpherson, Lt.-Col. Anderson, Capt. Gray and Capt. Winter.
Major, John Walsh, Wm. Clark.

ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.

Toronto and Winnipeg.

Commanding Royal School of Cavalry, Major F. L. Lessard ; Lieutenants and Brevet Captains, Edward H. T. Heward, Thos. D. H. B. Evans, Victor A. S. Williams, Wm. Forester ; Lieutenants, Edward W. G. Gardiner, H. C. Sutton ; Surgeon, Alfred Codd ; Veterinary Surgeon, Wm. B. Hall.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

Royal Schools of Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, De la C. T. Irwin, Ottawa ; Lieut.-Colonel, Chas. E. Montizambert ; Majors, Jas. Fred. Wilson, Chas. Wm. Drury, Al-

fred A. Farley ; Captains, Robert W. Rutherford, Victor Brereton Rivers, Jos. A. G. Hudon ; Lieutenants, Thos. Benson, John Arch. Fages, George Hunter Ogilvie, O. O. Casgrain Pelletier, Frederic Mondelet Gaudet, Henry E. Burstall, Wm. E. Cooke, Hebert C. Thacker, John H. C. Ogilvy, Jos. A. Benyon, Henri A. Panet ; Quarter-Master, Wm. Edw. Imlah ; Surgeons, John L. H. Neilson, Colin C. Sewell, M.D. ; Veterinary-Surgeon, James Massie.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF CANADIAN INFANTRY.

Commanding Royal Schools of Infantry, Lt.-Colonels G. J. Maunsell, Gustave d'Odet d'Orsonnens, Wm. Dillon Otter, Henry Smith, Wm. D. Gordon, Beaufort Henry Vidal, Lawrence Buchan ; Major, David D. Young ; Lieutenants and Brevet Captains, Thos. D. R. Hemming, Robinson Lyndhurst Wadmore, James Chas. MacDougal, Robt. Cartwright, Edmond Chinic, Sept. Julius Augustus Denison ; Lieutenants, Alfred O. Fages, Cyprien O. F. Fiset, Arch. H. Macdonell, Alb. Edw. Carpenter, P. E. Thacker, C. St. A. Pearce ; Surgeons, F. W. Strange, M.D., Francis Wayland Campbell, M.D., Matthew J. Hanavan, M.D., Robt. McLearn, M.D.

A list of the regiments and principal officers of the *Active Militia* was given in the STAR ALMANAC of 1895. (See page 69 for Departmental Officers.)

The Establishment of the Permanent and Active Militia of the Dominion, for the year 1895-6, is as follows :—

Officers and Men.

Cavalry—Royal Canadian Dragoons	132	
Active Militia	2115	
		2247
Field Arty.—Royal Canadian Artillery	} 173	
"A" and "B" Field Batteries		
Active Militia	1345	
		1518
Garrison Arty.—Royal Canadian Artillery	} 171	
Nos. 1 and 2 Garrison C's		
Active Militia	2462	
		2633
Engineers—Active Militia		151
Infantry—Royal Regt. of Canadian Infantry	324	
Active Militia	28962	
		29286
Total (of all ranks)		35835

A number of graduates of the Royal Military College, Kingston, have distinguished themselves in the British Army.

The rates of daily pay in the permanent Militia are as follows:—Lieutenant Colonel, $4.87 ; Major, $3.90 ; Paymaster, $3.05 ; Adjutant with rank of Lieutenant, $2.44 ; Adjutant with rank of Second Lieutenant, $2.13 ; Surgeon, $3.65 ; Assistant Surgeon, $2.43 ; Quartermaster, $1.94 ; Captain, $2.82 ; Lieutenant, $1.58 ; Second Lieutenant, $1.28 ; Sergeant Major, $1.00 ; Quartermaster Sergeant, Paymaster's Clerk, Orderly Room Clerk, Hospital Sergeant, 90 cts. each ; Pay Sergeant, 80 cts. ; Sergeant, 75 cts. ; Corporal, 60 cts. ; Bugler, 50 cts. ; Private, 50 cts.

The Active Militia are subject to the "Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army," the Army Act passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, and all other laws applicable to Her Majesty's troops in Canada, and no inconsistent with the Militia Act ; except that no man shall be subject to any corporal punishment but death or imprisonment for any contravention of such laws.

SERVICES OF THE MILITIA.

Since Confederation the active militia of Canada have been called upon for service on the following occasions :—(1) Anticipated Fenian raid, when 6,000 men were under arms for ten days. April, 1870. (2) Manitoba contingent, under Colonel Wolseley, May, 1870 , 750 men, afterwards increased to 1,000. (3) Fenian raid (Heccles Hill, &c.), May and June, 1870 ; 13,489 men with 18 guns were under arms for about ten days. (4) Fenian raid in Manitoba, 3rd October, 1871 , 942 men for a few days. (5) In anticipation of disturbance at the interment of M. Guibord (under Imperial Privy Council decision) in Roman Catholic Cemetery at Montreal, November 16th, 1875 ; about 1,100 men, for a few hours. (6) Anticipated riot at St. John, N.B., 12th July, 1876 ; 45 men, one day. (7) Grand Trunk Railway disturbance, 31st December, 1875 ; 240 men, two or three days. (8) Quebec riot between ship laborers, 20th June, 1878 ; 1,300 men two or three days. (9) Montreal, to maintain peace on 12th July, 1873 ; 3,000 men, for a week. (10) Montreal riots on Ottawa and Occidental Railway, 31st August, 1878 ; 239 men, for four days. (11) Anticipated riots, St. Andrew's, N.B., 17th January, 1879 ; 45 men, two or three days. (12) Quebec riots, ship laborers, 15th August, 1877 ; 800 men, three days. (13) Anticipated riots, Long Point, County Norfolk, Ontario, prize fight, 18th January, 1880 ; 71 men, one day. (14) Port Dover, County Norfolk, one day. (15) Riot at Lingan Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, miners, 24th March, 1883 ; 100 men, two and a half months. (16) Anticipated election riot at Rat Portage, 25th September, 1883 ; 49 men, one day. (17) Pontiac and Pacific Railway, near Aylmer ; anticipated disturbance between farmers and laborers, 28th July, 1884 ; 45 men, one day. (18) Disturbance at Tamworth, Ontario, railway laborers, 6th October, 1884 ; 45 men, one day. (19) Anticipated riot at Winnipeg, 11th November, 1884 ; 247 men, one day. (20) North-West rebellion, on actual service, March, 1885 ; 5,400 men, about three months. Besides these, 1,140 men were held in readiness under canvas, and 942 (at different dates during the rebellion) in barracks at Toronto, Kingston, Prescott and Quebec. (21) Visit to Skeena River, B.C. (from Victoria) ; anticipated Indian troubles, July 16, 1888 ; "C" Battery Canadian Artillery, 41 days. (22) Strike of Italian laborers at Hereford Railway, September 27th, 1888 ; detachment of 58th Battalion and one troop cavalry, seven days. (23) Anticipated riot between Red River Valley and Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, October 31st, 1888 ; Mounted Infantry School Corps, seven days. (24) Anticipated riot consequent on strike at lumber mills, Hull, P.Q., September 15th, 1891 ; four compánies, two days. (25) Suppression of smuggling in the Lower St. Lawrence River, July 7th, 1892 ; detachment of "B" Battery Canadian Artillery, twenty days on revenue cutter "Constance."

(26) Similar errand, same place, August 9th, 1892; sergeant and four men "B" Battery, until October, 1892. (27) Anticipated riot of sailors and fishermen at Souris, P.E.I., 19th August, 1893; Prince Edward Island Battery Garrison Artillery, for a few hours. (28) November 18th, 1895, anticipated riots in Lowe Township, Ottawa County, in connection with the collection of taxes; detachments of Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, Ottawa Field Battery, Governor General's Foot Guards, 43rd Rifles.

The New Commander of the Militia in Canada.—Major General William Julius Gascoigne was born 29th May, 1844. Gazetted to the Scots Fusilier Guards as Ensign and Lieutenant, 31st March, 1863. Dates of promotions and appointments as under:—Lieutenant and Captain, 6th February, 1866; Adjutant, 10th December, 1867, to 31st July, 1868; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel, 25th June, 1873; Regimental Major, 1st July, 1881; Lieut.-Colonel Scots Guards, 31st December, 1887; Colonel in the Army, 1st December, 1884; appointed to the command of the Scots Guards, Regimental District and South London Volunteer Infantry Brigade (eleven battalions), 1st July, 1891, and vacated on promotion to Major General on 17th July, 1895; Aide-de Camp to Inspector General of Reserve Forces, Headquarters of Army, 25th September, 1869, to 24th June, 1873 (including Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General on Particular Service in Canada, 5th April, 1870, to 1st October, 1870); Commandant School of Instruction for Militia and Volunteer Officers, London, 1st October, 1880, to July, 1882. War Service—*Egyptian Campaign*, 1882, action at Mahuta and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, medal with clasp, bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885, Suakin, clasp.

Officers Commanding the Canadian Militia since Confederation.

Col. P. L. MacDougall, appointed Adjutant-General 1st Oct., 1868.

Col. P. Robertson Ross, appointed 5th May, 1869. Resigned 22nd Aug., 1873.

Major General E. Selby Smyth, appointed 1st Oct., 1874, with rank of Major General in the Canadian Militia. Returned to England 31st May, 1880.

Major General Luard, appointed 1st July, 1880. Resigned 2nd May, 1884.

Col. F. Middleton, C.B., appointed 12th July, 1884. Resigned 30th June, 1890.

Col. Ivor Herbert, C.B., appointed 20th Nov., 1890. Resigned 1st Aug., 1895.

Major General W. J. Gascoigne, appointed 1st Oct., 1895.

THE ROYAL CANADIANS.

The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (late 100th Foot).

The following article is contributed, and is inserted in this Almanac by special request.

This regiment is thoroughly Canadian in its origin and early associations; and although now officially styled as the "Leinster," it, in reality, represents Canada in the Imperial service, and is entitled to the warmest sympathies and best wishes of all loyal Canadians. It sprang into existence in the Spring of 1858, a very few months sufficing to enroll 1,200 young men of excellent physique, to serve Her Majesty for ten years. All were enlisted in Upper and Lower Canada, the majority coming from the former province. The Canadian Government did not spend a penny in connection with the raising or equipment of the regiment; the entire expense—apart from the bounty given to recruits by aspirants for commissions—was borne by the Imperial Government. Colonel de Rottenburg, C.B., then Adjutant-General of Canadian Militia, was appointed Lieut.-Col.; Lieut. Alex. Dunn, V.C. (a Torontonian by birth), who, as an officer of the 11th Hussars, had greatly distinguished himself in the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava, was gazetted Major; and five captains, eight lieutenants, and five ensigns were chosen in Canada. After enlistment the recruits were sent to Montreal, and after training there, to Quebec *en route* for service abroad. In June and July the regiment sailed for England, in three detachments, and on arrival proceeded to the camp at Shorncliffe. There the men went into permanent quarters; the officers, other than those above mentioned, now joined, having been appointed to the Hundredth from other regiments, several coming from the 32nd Light Infantry. On the 10th of January, 1859, the regiment had the honor of receiving its first set of colors from the hands of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, this act being his first public function. In March, the regiment was moved to Aldershot for a few weeks, and in May was ordered to Gibraltar to form part of the garrison of that fortress. There it remained until October, 1863, when it was moved to Malta, and spent three years on that station. The next remove of the Hundredth was to the land of its nativity, Canada; it arrived at Quebec on 3rd November, 1866, and went on at once to Montreal, where the men were quartered in the old College Street barracks. Part of the regiment was sent on to Ottawa, and a detachment of varying strength was stationed at the Capital for many months. The celebrations in both cities on the Dominion's natal day, 1st July, 1867, were enthusiastically participated in by the "Royal Canadians." After a stay of only two years in its Canadian home, the regiment was suddenly ordered to Scotland, arriving at Glasgow on 11th November, 1868; ten months' duty was put in there, and nearly two years in Lancashire; after which the regiment was sent in succession to Aldershot, Portsmouth, Dublin, and other stations in Ireland, and, in 1877, embarked for a long tour in India. Seventeen years were spent there; the battalion returned last winter, and is now stationed in Tipperary, Ireland.

On the reorganization of the Army in 1881, and the formation of Territorial Regiments, the Hundredth lost its time-honored number, and became the 1st Battalion of the "Leinster Regiment, Royal Canadians"; the 109th Foot—a regiment which had seen much service in India—becoming the 2nd Battalion. This latter corps, it may be mentioned, is now stationed in Bermuda, and, unless something unexpected happens, will come to Halifax in 1898, and spend three years on Canadian soil. It is to be hoped, however, that before long the "Leinster" part of the name of the regiment may be dropped, and the corps again become a distinctively Canadian one, recruited solely in Canada, and with one battalion always in the Dominion, the other serving Her Majesty in whatever part of the globe she may see fit to send it to.

Interest in things Canadian is still warmly maintained in the regiment, and the title "Royal Canadian" is used on all possible occasions; Dominion Day is loyally observed by all ranks. Several Canadians hold commissions in the corps, and all things point to a reunion of the chain, now broken, which once linked the "Royal Canadian Regiment" to Canada. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the recruiting depot was retained in Toronto for several years after 1858, and no difficulty was experienced in obtaining an ample supply of young men for service abroad. To-day, similar results would undoubtedly follow.

The uniform is scarlet, with blue facings, the regiment being a Royal one. The maple leaf is the chief badge. The colors bear the distinction "Niagara" and "Central India."

Present Officers and Headquarters of the Regiment.

1st Battalion, Tipperary, Ireland. 2nd Battalion, Bermuda.

Lieut.-Colonels—H. W. Trench, J. G. Glancy.

Majors—A. H. N. U. Champion, H. Martin, St. J. J. St. Leger, W. Seton, J. D. S. O. Willcocks, T. H. Stavert, H P. Northcott.

Captains—A. K. Huddart, C. W. Tribe, W. H. Greenwood, A. F. G. Foulerton, J. Shakespear, G. Lamb, K. M. Drummond, T. St. C. Davidson, C. S. B. Evans-Lambe, C. FitzG. T. Cochrane, S. R. L. White, N. H. C. Dickinson, P. E. Reeves, G. J. D. Brown, C. L. Crutchley, H. V. Platt, R. T. Kirkpatrick, C. Mitchell-Innes, T. F. W. Ricketts, E. F. Griffin, A. F. Magee, T. A. G. Sangster, W. T. M. Reeve, A. W. E. Twist, R. G. Campbell, H. D. Harvest, H. J. Coningham.

Lieutenants—C. W. D. Pollard, R. J. Ingles, G. H. J. Rooke, C. E. H. Laughlin, J. Craske, A. G. G. Sharp, W. St. G. Chamber, W. M. P. Wood, J. C. Colquhoun, A. V. Searle, F. C. Owens, W. J. Cates, G. M. Bullen-Smith, F. R. Dugan, H. E. C. Keating, A. W. C. Sherwood, R. F. Legg, J. K. Cochrane, G. I. P. P. O'Shee, P. B. Carlisle, J. O. Mather, G. A. Taylor, H. T. M. Muffett, F. E. Whitton.

2nd Lieutenants—P. F. A. Leahy, F. C. Heneker, B. J. Jones, L. R. G. Bell, J. R. Moffatt, H. G. R. Wakefield, M. F. Fox, C. R. McDonald, E. V. Raynes.

Paymaster—C. W. D. Pollard.

Adjutants—G. Lamb, W. T. M. Reeve.

Quartermaster—C. Holden, A. Wilkin, S. Preston, H. T. Garnett, J. W. Gallehawk.

ARMIES OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN POWERS.

AUSTRIA.—The total number of officers and men of all branches on a peace footing is 334,473. The first or Ersatz Reserve is composed partly of men who have served 3 year terms in the army, the remainder being volunteers who serve 10 years. The Ersatz Reserve may be drawn upon to fill gaps either in the army or the Landwehr, which is a separate institution subject to the command of the Emperor, and practically a third line of defence. The final reserve is the Landsturm. When all these are drawn upon, the army will be 1,872,178 strong, and nearly 4,000,000 men would serve in the Landsturm.

FRANCE.—The peace strength of the active army is 528,510; Gendarmerie, 22,219; Garde Republicaine, 3,133. The total number of men liable to military service is estimated as follows: Active army and reserve, 2,350,000; territorial army, 900,000; territorial reserve, 1,100,000; a total of 4,350,000 men, of whom about 2,500,000 would be available. All Frenchmen between the ages of 20 and 45 are liable to service either in the army or the reserves.

GERMANY.—The army strength in time of peace is 584,548 officers and men. Every male German must spend three years in the active army, and four in the reserve, beginning service in his twenty-first year. On leaving the reserve he is a member of the Landwehr until the age of 39. The Landsturm is the final reserve, and is called out only in case of invasion. It is estimated that Germany could put 3,000,000 of all arms in the field in the event of war.

ITALY.—The army consists of the permanent force, the mobile militia and the territorial militia. The standing of the permanent force is about 252,117 regulars and 566,138 men on unlimited leave. These, supplemented by the militia, would give a total strengh of 3,155,036 of all arms in time of war.

RUSSIA.—The permanent army has three divisions, viz: the European army (781,518); the Asiatic army (25,766), and the army of Finland (10,274), or a total regular force of 868,672 men. It is estimated that in case of war, Russia would have an army of 1,355,000 men in the first line of battle, reinforced by a second line of 1,100,0 0 men.

TURKEY.—The regular army or Nizam consists of 96 regiments. The reserves are the Redif or Landwehr, and the Mustahfuz or Landsturm. The effective combatant force is estimated as follows: Infantry, 583,200; Cavalry, 55,300; Artillery, 54,720; Engineers, 7,400.

In all the above-named armies military service is compulsory upon every male citizen for a term of at least three years. In Great Britain the regular army depends entirely upon voluntary enlistment, and this fact must be taken into consideration in making comparisons of the cost of the British army with those of the other countries named.

RIFLES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARMIES.

Country.	Name of Rifle.	Calibre	Weight.	We'gt. of Cartridge	We'gt. of Bullet.	Rounds in Magazine.	O. V. or M. V. Velocity.	Sighted to
Austria.....	Mannlicher 1888-90...	.315 in.	9 lbs. 6 oz.	455.0 gr's.	243.8 gr's.	5	2034	2,500 yds.
Belgium.....	Mauser 1889.....	.301 "	8 " 2 "	441.0 "	219.0 "	5	2035	2,050 "
Denmark.. ...	Krag-Jorgensen 1889.	.315 "	8 " 7 "	404.0 "	237.0 "	8	1968	2,000 "
France.....	Lebel 1886.....	.315 "	9 " 2 "	447.5 "	216.0 "	8	2073	2,000 "
Germany	Mannlicher 1888.....	.311 "	8 " 3 "	421.0 "	226.8 "	6	2035	2,100 "
Great Britain..	Lee-Metford 1893....	.303 "	9 " 4 "	415.0 "	215.0 "	10	2000	2,800 "
Italy.....	Parravicino-Carcano 1892.....	.256 "	8 " 2 "	332.0 "	155.1 "	8	2320	2,100 "
Japan	Murata 1887.....	.315 "	9 " 0 "	468.0 "	238 0 "	....	1850	2 000 "
Russia.....	Mouzin 1892.....	.300 "	9 " 5 "	426.7 "	211.2 "	5	2034	2,100 "
Spain	Mauser 1892.....	.275 "	8 " 2 "	373.5 "	172.0 "	8	2295	2 000 "
Turkey.....	Mauser 1890.....	.301 "	8 " 2 "	416.7 "	212.9 "	5	2067	2,100 "
United States..	Krag-Jorgensen 1892.	.300 "	8 " 7 "	415.7 "	220.0 "	5	2000	2 000 "
Canada*.....	Snider.....	.577 "	9 " 0½ "	715.0 "	480.0 "	....	1240	1,000 "
	Martini-Henry.....	.450 "	9 " 0 "	758.0 "	480.0 "	....	1315	1,450 "
	Lee-Metford 1893....	.303 "	9 " 4 "	415.0 "	215.0 "	10	2000	2,800 "

* Sniders are used by the Militia, Martini-Henrys by the Permanent corps. An issue of Lee-Metfords is contemplated.

The British Navy.

The Navy Estimates for the year 1895-1896, as summarized from the annual statement of the First Lord of the Admiralty to Parliament,—then (in April, 1895) Earl Spencer,—provided for 81,508 officers and men available for sea service, and 7,342 on other services; the total net amount asked for the effective service being £16,554,200; non-effective (including pensions, etc.), £2,086,500; which, with £60,300 for the anuity towards the Australasian Squadron, represented a total of £18,701,000.

The numbers provided for were as follows:—Officers, men and boys, 61,945; Coast Guard, 4,200; Royal Marines, 153,363; a total of 81,508 available for sea service. The first-class battleships and cruisers under construction are alluded to on pages 366 and 430 of this ALMANAC.

THE BRITISH, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN NAVIES COMPARED.

CLASS.	ENGLAND.			FRANCE.			RUSSIA.		
	Built.	Bldg.	Total	Built.	Bldg.	Total.	Built.	Bldg.	Total.
BATTLESHIPS—1st-Class	19	10	29	9	8	17	5	4	9
2nd-Class	12	....	12	9	2	11	5	3	8
3rd-Class	12	....	12	5	....	5	....	....	....
COAST-DEFENCE SHIPS	12	....	12	16	....	16	13	3	16
CRUISERS—Armored	17	....	17	5	4	9	8	1	9
Protected 1st-Class	11	2	13	2	2	4	1	...	1
" 2nd & 3rd-Class	51	9	60	7	12	19	3	....	3
LOOK-OUT SHIPS	19	....	19	12	....	12	....	....	....
TORPEDO GUNBOATS	32	....	32	11	2	13	8	....	8
TOTALS	185	21	206*	76	30	106	43	11	54

Torpedo Boats for harbor use are excluded from this list, which is taken from Brassey's *Naval Annual*, issued in June, 1895. Of this class of vessel, Great Britain had 228 boats, France 245, and Russia 188.

Allusion is made to the Navy of the United States on another page—see Index—and a list of vessels owned by the Dominion Government is given on page 367.

BRITISH FLEETS IN CANADIAN WATERS.

December, 1895.

North American and West Indian Station.

Vice Admiral, James F. Erskine, in command of the fleet. H. M. S. "Crescent," 1st class cruiser, twin screw. (See illustration, page 430.) Captain, Francis Powell, C.B. Commissioned at Portsmouth, 12th March, 1895.

H. M. S. "Buzzard," twin screw sloop, 1,140 tons, 2,000 H.P., 8 2-ton and 8 machine guns, speed 14½ knots. Commander, A. M. Farquhar. Recommissioned at Halifax, 4th November, 1894.

H. M. S. "Pelican," sloop, 1,130 tons, 800 H.P., 2 6-in., 6 5-in. and 4 machine guns, speed 10.6 knots. Will be recommissioned on the Station in December, 1895.

H. M. S. "Pallas," 3rd class cruiser, 2,575 tons, 7,610 H.P., 8 4.7 in. quick firing guns, 8 3-pdr. do. and 4 machine guns, speed 19 knots. To be commissioned at Sheerness, December, 1895, to relieve the "Canada."

H. M. S. "Tourmaline," 3rd class cruiser, 2,120 tons, 1,800 H.P., 4 5-ton, 8 38-cwt. and 10 machine and quick firing guns, speed 12½ knots. Captain, Sir Richard Poore, Bart. Recommissioned at Sheerness, 4th April, 1893.

H. M. S. "Cordelia," 2,380 tons, 2,000 H.P., 10 6-in. 5 ton guns and 2 machine guns, speed 12.75 knots. Captain, Hon. Maurice A. Bourke. Commissioned at Portsmouth, 12th November, 1895.

H. M. S. "Magicienne," 3rd class cruiser, 2,959 tons, 5,500 H.P., 6 5-ton and 13 machine and quick firing guns, speed 19.75 knots. Commander, A. C. Clarke. Recommissioned at Portsmouth, 30th August, 1893.

H. M. S. "Mohawk," 3rd class cruiser, 1,770 tons, 2,200 H.P., 6 5-ton and 10 machine guns, speed 17 knots. Commander, C. J. G. Sawle. Recommissioned at Bermuda, 1st January, 1894.

H. M. S. "Tartar," 3rd class cruiser, 1,770 tons, 2,206 H.P., 6 5-ton and 10 machine and quick firing guns, speed 17¼ knots. Commander, F. G. Stopford. Recommissioned at Bermuda, 26th October, 1894.

H. M. S. "Partridge," 1st class gun-boat, 755 tons, 720 H.P., 6 25-cwt. and 4 machine guns, speed 13½ knots. Commander, N. G. Macalister. Recommissioned at Bermuda, 5th April, 1895.

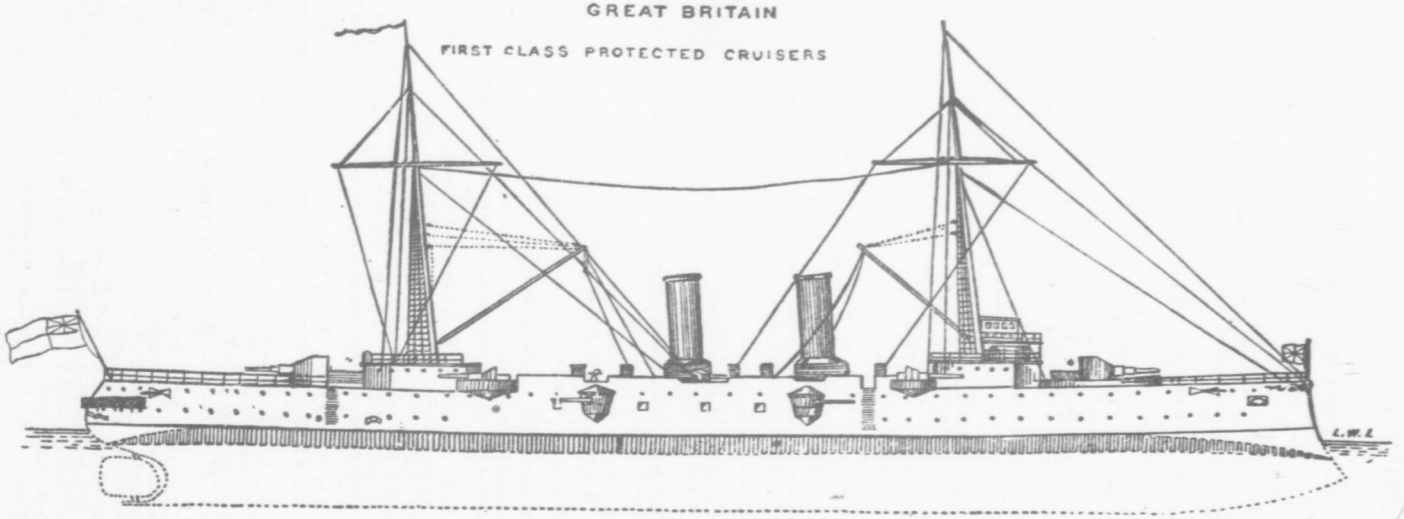
H. M. S. "Rambler," surveying vessel, 835 tons, 650 H.P., speed 10.66 knots. Commander, G. E. Richards. Commissioned at Chatham, 6th November, 1894.

H. M. Floating Battery "Terror," 8 guns; station, Bermuda. Captain, J. W. Brackenbury, C.B., C.M.G.

Dockyard, Halifax. Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, Andrew Vizard; Engineer, Henry Humphreys; Asst. Naval Storekeeper, E. A. S. Hayward; Civil Engineer, W. H. Smith; Chief Boatswain, W. Marchant; Chief Carpenter, C. Bryant; also, Dockyards at Jamaica and Bermuda.

GREAT BRITAIN

FIRST CLASS PROTECTED CRUISERS



H. M. SS. "CRESCENT" AND "ROYAL ARTHUR."

First class protected cruisers; flagships of the North American and Pacific Squadrons respectively.

These vessels belong to the type of first-class cruiser known as the "Edgar" class, and include besides the "Crescent" and the "Royal Arthur," the "Edgar," "Grafton," "Hawke," "Endymion," "Gibraltar," "St. George" and "Theseus." Their dimensions, tonnage and speed are nearly alike. The "Crescent" is 7,700 tons, 12,000 indicated horsepower, 360 feet long, 60 feet beam, 23 feet 9 inches draught of water, and can steam 19.7 knots per hour; can carry 850 tons of coal, which it is estimated would take her 10,000 knots at 10 knot speed. Armament: One 22-ton gun, 12 6-in. quick-firing, 12 6-pounder do, 5 3-pounder do, 7 machine guns and 2 light guns. The "Crescent" was launched at Portsmouth in 1892, and cost £383,068. The "Royal Arthur" cost £402,414, and was also built at Portsmouth, in 1891. (Brassey's Naval Annual, 1895.)

The latest type of first class cruisers being built in 1895 are after the model of the "Powerful" and "Terrible," recently launched, the former at Barrow-in-Furness, the latter on the Clyde. They are of 14,200 tons, 500 feet long, 71 feet beam, 27 feet draught of water, 25,000 horse-power, and 22 knot speed is called for by the contracts. The armament to include two 9.2-in. guns, 12 6-in. quick-firing, 16 12-pounder do, 19 smaller do, besides machine guns and torpedo discharges.

The new Secretary to the British Admiralty stated on November 9, 1895, that "since 1885 the *personnel* of the Navy has been increased from 61,000 to 88,000, and within the same period 70 vessels, exclusive of various types of torpedo boats, have been built."

The value of the sea-borne commerce of the *British Empire* was officially stated in 1894 as £929,039,257; *United States*, £373,256,000; *France*, £271,972,000; *Germany*, £211,402,000; the next in order being the *Netherlands*, £65,044,000; *Brazil*, £65,016,000; *Spain*, £64,636,000; and *Russia* £64,142,000.

An illustration of the latest type of Battleship building—H. M. S. "Jupiter"—is given on page 366.

Rear Admir
cruiser, 7,700 to
illustration page
H. M. S. "E
knots. Captain,
H. M. S. "Ie
guns, speed 12 kn
H. M. S. "Pe
knots. Comman
H. M. S. "Sa
speed 12.6 knots.
H. M. S. "W
knots. Comman
H. M. S. "Lil
Dockyard, etc
Lobb, Esq.; Chie
Hayden; Carpent
N.B.—No entr
vants in case of e

Argentine Republic
Austria
Bavaria
Belgium
Brazil
Central America
Chili
China
Cubang, etc
Colombia
Denmark
Egypt
Ecuador
France

Germany

Greece
Hawaiian Islands
Hesse and Baden
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
Paraguay
Persia
Peru
Portugal
Roumania
Russia
Saxony
Servia
Siam
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United States

Uruguay
Zanzibar

HON. SIR CHARLES TU
Secretary Canadian Go
This office was crea
The duties of the Hi
1. To "act as repre
capacity execute such p
assigned to him by the C
2. To "take the el
United Kingdom, under
3. To "carry out su
respecting the commerci
there."

Representative of C

Pacific Station.

Rear Admiral H. F. Stephenson, C.B., in command of the fleet. H. M. S. "Royal Arthur," 1st class cruiser, 7,700 tons. Captain, Frank Finnis. Commissioned at Portsmouth, 2nd March, 1893. (See illustration page 430.)

H. M. S. "Hyacinth," 3rd class cruiser, 1,420 tons, 950 H.P., 8 5-ton and 4 machine guns, speed 13 knots. Captain, H. J. May, C.B. Recommissioned at Esquimalt, 5th November, 1892.

H. M. S. "Icarus," screw sloop, 970 tons, 1,200 H.P., 8 5-in., 4 3-pdr. quick firing and 3 machine guns, speed 12 knots. Commander, E. J. Fleet. Commissioned at Chatham, 24th September, 1895.

H. M. S. "Pheasant," 1st class gun-boat, 755 tons, 700 H.P., 6 25-cwt. and 4 machine guns, speed 13¼ knots. Commander, F. A. Garforth. Recommissioned at Esquimalt, 27th October, 1894.

H. M. S. "Satellite," 3rd class cruiser, 1,420 tons, 1,400 H.P., 2 6-in., 6 5-in. and 4 machine guns, speed 12.6 knots. Captain, A. C. Allen. Commissioned at Chatham, 9th January, 1894.

H. M. S. "Wild Swan," sloop, 1,130 tons, 809 H.P., 2 6-in., 6 5-in. and 5 smaller guns, speed 11.35 knots. Commander, M. Napier. Commissioned at Devonport, 6th December, 1894.

H. M. S. "Liffey," Store and Depot Ship at Coquimbo. Staff Commander, W. J. Symons.

Dockyard, etc., Esquimalt, B.C. Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, W. H. Lobb, Esq.; Chief Engineer, W. H. Bramsdon; Civil Engineer, G. Perkins; Chief Boatswain, W. Hayden; Carpenter, G. Hickney; Naval Hospital, M. J. McCarthy, M.D., Staff Surgeon.

N.B.—No entries into the Navy can be made on the Station except such hands as stokers or servants in case of emergency.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

	BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD.	FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN LONDON, ENGLAND.
Argentine Republic	Hon. Francis Pakenham, Buenos Ayres	Senor Don Luis L. Dominguez
Austria	Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.M.G., Vienna	Count Deym.
Bavaria	Victor A. W. Drummond, Esq., Munich	
Belgium	Hon. Sir F. Plunkett, G.C.M.G., Brussels	Baron Whettnall.
Brazil	E. Constan. H. Phipps, Esq., C.B., Rio de Janeiro	Chevalier de Souza Correa.
Central America	Audley C. Gosling, Esq., San Jose	Don R. Fernandez (*Costa Rica*).
Chili	John Gordon Kennedy, Esq., Santiago	Senor A. Matte.
China	Vacant 1st Dec., 1895, vice Sir N. R. O'Conor	Kung Ta Jen.
Coburg, etc	Sir A. Condie Stephen, K.C.M.G., C.B., Gotha	
Colombia	George F. B. Jenner, Esq., Bogota	Mons. Hurtado.
Denmark	Charles S. Scott, Esq., C.B., Copenhagen	Mons. F. E. de Bille.
Egypt	Lord Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Cairo	
Ecuador	William H. D. Haggard, Esq., Quito	Mons. Antonio Flores.
France	Rt. Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Paris	Baron de Courcel.
Germany	Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Lascelles, G.C.M.G., Berlin	Count Paul Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg.
Greece	Edwin H. Egerton, Esq., C.B., Athens	Mons. A. Romanos.
Hawaiian Islands	Major James H. Wodehouse, Honolulu	
Hesse and Baden	Geo. W. Buchanan, Esq., Darmstadt	
Italy	Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Ford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Rome	
Japan	Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G., Tokio	M. Takanki Kato.
Mexico	Henry Neville Dering, Esq., Mexico City	M. Manuel Eturbe.
Morocco	Sir Arthur Nicholson, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Tangier	
Netherlands	Sir H. Rumbold, Bt., G.C.M.G., The Hague	Baron Goltstein de Oldenaller.
Paraguay	Hon. Francis Pakenham, Asuncion	
Persia	Sir H. Mortimer Durand, K.C.S.I., Teheran	Mirza Mohamed Ali Khan.
Peru	Captain H. M. Jones, V.C., Lima	
Portugal	Sir H. G. MacDonell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Lisbon	Senor Don Luis de Soveral.
Roumania	Sir G. H. Wyndham, K.C.M.G., C.B., Bucharest	Mons. de Balaceano.
Russia	Sir N. R. O'Conor, K.C.B., C.M.G., St. Petersburg	Mons. de Staal.
Saxony	George Strachey, Esq., Dresden	
Servia	Edmund D. V. Fane, Esq., Belgrade	Mons. Mijatovich.
Siam	M. DeBunsen, Esq., Bangkok	Marquis Maha Yotha.
Spain	Rt. Hon. Sir H. D. Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Madrid	Count Casa Valenciar.
Sweden	Sir Spenser St. John, K.C.M.G., Stockholm	Mons. Akerman.
Switzerland	Fredk. Robert St. John, Esq., Berne	Mons. Chas. D. Bourcart.
Turkey	Rt. Hon. Sir P. W. Currie, G.C.B., Constantinople	Rustem Pacha.
United States	Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Washington	Hon. T. F. Bayard.
Uruguay	Walter Baring, Esq., Montevideo	Dr. Alberto Nin.
Zanzibar	A. H. Hardinge, Esq., Zanzibar	

AGENTS-GENERAL OF THE COLONIES.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

HON. SIR CHARLES TUPPER, Bart., C.B., G.C.M.G., 17 *Victoria Street, London, S.W.*.....$10,000

Secretary Canadian Govt. Offices in London—JOSEPH G. COLMER, Esq., C.M.G $2,195

This office was created in 1880 by Act of the Dominion Government, 43 Vict., c. 11, s. 1.

The duties of the High Commissioner, as set forth in that Act, are:

1. To "act as representative and resident agent of Canada in the United Kingdom, and in that capacity execute such powers and perform such duties as are, from time to time, conferred upon and assigned to him by the Governor in Council."

2. To "take the charge, supervision and control of the immigration offices and agencies in the United Kingdom, under the Minister of Agriculture."

3. To "carry out such instructions as he, from time to time, receives from the Governor in Council respecting the commercial, financial and general interests of Canada in the United Kingdom and elsewhere."

Representative of Canada in France, Hector Fabre, Esq., C.M.G., 10 rue de Rome, Paris.

CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AGENTS.

Ontaria.....Peter Byrne, Esq., Nottingham Buildings, Brunswick St., Liverpool.
Nova Scotia.....John Howard, Esq., 33 James St., Liverpool.
New Brunswick.....Hon. J. I. Fellows (*Hon. Agent General*), 56 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.
Manitoba .....A. J. McMillan, Esq. (*Hon. Agent General*), 143 Cannon St., E.C.
British Columbia....H. C. Beeton, Esq. (*Hon. Agent General*), 33 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

For Immigration Agents—See page 377.

AGENTS GENERAL FOR OTHER COLONIES.

New South Wales...Sir Saul Samuel, K.C.M.G., 9 Victoria St., S.W.
Victoria .....Hon. Duncan Gillies, 8 Victoria Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
South Australia.....Hon. Thos. Playford, 15 Victoria St., S.W.
Queensland..... Sir James Garrick, K.C.M.G., 1 Victoria St., S.W.
Western Australia..Sir Malcolm Fraser, K.C.M.G., 15 Victoria St., S.W.
Tasmania .....Sir Robert Herbert, G.C.B., 5 Victoria St., S.W.
New Zealand.....Sir W. B. Perceval, K.C.M.G., 13 Victoria St., S.W.
Cape Colony.....Mr. Spencer Todd (acting), 112 Victoria St., S.W.
Natal ....Walter Peace, Esq., C.M.G., 64 Victoria St., S.W.

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.—Sir M. F. Ommanney, K.C.M.G.; E. E. Blake, Esq. *Offices:*—Downing St., S.W., and 1 Tokenhouse Buildings, London, E.C.

COLONIAL OFFICE, Downing Street, London, S.W.—Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P. Under Secretary, Earl of Selborne. Permanent Under Secretary, Hon. Sir R. Meade, K.C.B. Assistant Secretaries, J. Bramston, C.B., E. Fairfield, C.M.G., and E. Wingfield, C.B., C.M.G. Private Secretaries, F. S. St. Quinton and H. W. Just. Chief Clerk, R. P. Ebden, C.B.

The United States of America.

SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT.

The United States is a confederation of 44 Sovereign States, united by a federal bond for national objects, the local administration being reserved to each State. It also includes 3 organized territories. The form of government is based on the Constitution of September 17th, 1787, to which ten amendments were added on December 15, 1791; an eleventh amendment January 8, 1798; a twelfth amendment September 25, 1804; a thirteenth amendment December 18, 1865, which abolished slavery; a fourteenth amendment July 28, 1868; and the last one on March 30, 1870, completing the political enfranchisement of the negro.

The Executive is represented by a President elected on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each fourth year, who comes into actual office on the 4th day of March in the succeeding year. He is commander of the national forces, and can veto any law passed by Congress, though his veto may be nullified by a two-thirds majority in each house. The Administration consists of 8 Ministers chosen by him and holding office at his pleasure, but his choice of a Minister must be ratified by the Senate. A Vice-President is elected at the same time and in the same manner as the President, and is ex-officio President of the Senate, and succeeds for the remainder of the four years term in the event of his death or resignation.

The Legislative power is represented by a Senate of 88 members, who must be 30 years of age at least and have been citizens for nine years, two from each State and elected for a definite period of six years; and by a House of Representatives of 356 members, according to the 1890 census, elected every second year by the vote of all male citizens over the age of 21 of the several States of the Union duly qualified in accordance with the laws of each State, the franchise not being absolutely uniform. The number of members to which each State is entitled is determined by the census taken every ten years. On the basis of the 1890 census there is one representative to every 173,900 inhabitants. Such representatives must be at least 25 years of age, and have been citizens of the United States for 7 years, and reside in the State which elects them.

Senators are not elected all at the same time, as is the case withmembers of the House of Representatives, but at those varying times when the State Legislatures elect them; consequently it may often happen that the political complexion of the Senate differs from that of the Lower House.

The Senate has the power of ratifying or rejecting all treaties with foreign powers, and of confirming or rejecting appointments to office made by the President. A two-thirds majority is necessary for ratification of treaties.

Changes in the Constitution can be proposed when two-thirds of both Houses deem it necessary, or upon the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of all the States, but such amendments require the sanction of three-fourths of the various State Legislatures.

Each organized Territory is permitted to send a delegate to the House of Representatives who can speak but not vote.

In 1874 the salary of a Senator, Congressman or delegate was fixed at $5,000 per annum, plus travelling expenses.

The President receives $50,000 per annum and an official residence known as the White House, Washington, towards the maintenance of which a further sum of an unspecified amount is annually appropriated by Congress. The Vice-President receives $8,000 per annum, as does the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

The eight official heads of departments who form the Cabinet receive $8,000 each per annum.

The District of Columbia, the seat of the United States Government, embraces an area of about 110 square miles, and includes the city of Washington. The old city of Georgetown has been merged into that of Washington by Act of Congress. The district has no Municipal Legislative body, and its inhabitants have no right to vote either in National or Municipal concerns. Its Municipal Government is vested in three Commissioners appointed by the President.

Laws which affect the internal working of the States are vested in the State Legislatures, the executive of which is a Governor elected in a very similar manner to that by which the President obtains his power, and as a rule for the same period. In most of the States the principal executive officers, judicial, municipal or otherwise, are elected by the people for certain terms.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

(ESTABLISHED 1817.)

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL (*all paid up*) - - -	$12,000,000.00
RESERVED FUND - - -	6,000,000.00
UNDIVIDED PROFITS, - -	823,302.17

HEAD OFFICE--MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SIR DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G., *President.*

A. T. PATERSON, ESQ. — HUGH MCLENNAN, ESQ. — HON. G. A. DRUMMOND, *Vice-President.*

W. C. MCDONALD, ESQ. — R. B. ANGUS, ESQ. — ED. B. GREENSHIELDS, ESQ.

W. W. OGILVIE, ESQ. — A. F. GAULT, ESQ.

E. S. CLOUSTON, *General Manager.*

A. MACNIDER, *Chief Inspector, and Superintendent of Branches.*

A. B. BUCHANAN, *Assistant Superintendent of Branches.*

BRANCHES:

IN CANADA:

MONTREAL..... .....H. V. MEREDITH, *Manager.*

Do. *West End Branch, St. Catherine Street.*

Do. *Seigneurs Street Branch.*

Prov. of Ontario.

ALMONTE,
BELLEVILLE,
BRANTFORD,
BROCKVILLE,
CHATHAM,
CORNWALL,
DESERONTO,
FORT WILLIAM,
GODERICH,
GUELPH,
HAMILTON,

Prov. of Ontario.

KINGSTON,
LINDSAY,
LONDON,
OTTAWA,
PERTH,
PETERBORO,
PICTON,
SARNIA,
STRATFORD,
ST. MARY'S,

Prov. of Ontario.

TORONTO,
WALLACEBURG.

Prov. of Quebec.

QUEBEC.

Lower Provinces.

CHATHAM, N.B.
MONCTON, "
ST. JOHN, "
HALIFAX, N.S.

Prov. of Manitoba & Northwest Ter.

WINNIPEG, Man.
CALGARY, Alberta,
REGINA, Assiniboa,

Province of British Columbia.

NELSON,
N. WESTMINSTER,
VANCOUVER,
VERNON,
VICTORIA,

IN NEWFOUNDLAND:

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.....BANK OF MONTREAL.

IN GREAT BRITAIN:

LONDON, BANK OF MONTREAL, 22 Abchurch Lane, E.C., ALEX. LANG, *Manager.*

IN THE UNITED STATES:

NEW YORK, WALTER WATSON and R. Y. HEBDEN, *Agents*, 59 Wall Street.

CHICAGO, BANK OF MONTREAL, - - W. MUNRO, *Manager.*

BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN:

LONDON—The Bank of England.
" The Union Bank of London.
" The London and Westminster Bank.
" The National Provincial Bank of Eng.

LIVERPOOL—The Bank of Liverpool, Ltd.

SCOTLAND { The British Linen Company Bank and Branches.

BANKERS IN THE UNITED STATES:

NEW YORK, The Bank of New York, N.B.A.
" The Third National Bank.
Boston, The Merchants National Bank.
" J. B. Moors & Co.

BUFFALO, Bank of Commerce in Buffalo.
SAN FRANCISCO, The Bank of British Columbia.
" The Anglo-Californian Bank.
PORTLAND OREGON, The Bank of Bth. Columbia.

MONTREAL, October, 1895.

Merchants Bank of Canada.

HEAD OFFICE. - - - MONTREAL.

Capital Paid Up, $6,000,000. Reserve Fund, $3,000,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

ANDREW ALLAN, Esq., President. HECTOR MACKENZIE Esq., Vice-President.
ROBERT ANDERSON, Esq. JOHN CASSILS, Esq. JAMES P. DAWES, Esq.
JONATHAN HODGSON, Esq. H. MONTAGU ALLAN, Esq. T. H. DUNN, Esq.
SIR JOSEPH HICKSON.
GEORGE HAGUE, General Manager. JOHN GAULT, Ass't General Manager.

BRANCHES IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Belleville	Galt	Kincardine	Napanee	Preston	St. Johns, Q
Berlin	Gananoque	Kingston	Ottawa	Quebec	St. Thomas
Brampton	Hamilton	London	Owen Sound	Renfrew	Toronto
Chatham	Hespeler	Montreal	Perth	Sherbrooke, Q.	Walkerton
Dresden	Ingersoll	Mitchell	Prescott	Stratford	Windsor

Branches in Manitoba—Winnipeg, Brandon.

BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN—London, Glasgow, Edinburgh and other points. The Clydesdale Bank (Limited). Liverpool, Bank of Liverpool (Limited).

AGENCY IN NEW YORK—52 William st., Messrs. Hy. Hague and John B. Harris, Jr., Agents.

BANKERS IN UNITED STATES—New York, American Exchange National Bank; Boston, Merchants National Bank; Chicago, American Exchange National Bank; St. Paul, Minn., First National Bank; Detroit, First National Bank; Buffalo, Bank of Buffalo; San Francisco, Bank of British Columbia, Anglo-Californian Bank.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Merchants Bank of Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—Bank of Montreal and Merchants Bank of Halifax.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Bank of British Columbia.

A General Banking Business Transacted.

Letters of Credit Issued, Available in China, Japan and Other Foreign Countries.

THE MOLSONS BANK.

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1855.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - MONTREAL.

Paid Up Capital, $2,000,000; Rest Fund, $1,375,000; Reserve for Rebate on Current Discounts, $80,000; Profit and Loss Account, $43,567.62.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

John H. R. Molson, President; S. H. Ewing, Vice-President; W. M. Ramsay, Henry Archbald, Samuel Finley, Wm. M. Macpherson, J. P. Cleghorn.
F. Wolferstan Thomas, Gen'l Manager. A. D. Durnford, Inspector. H. Lockwood, Ass't Inspector.

BRANCHES.

Aylmer, O.	Exeter, O.	Montreal, Q.	Ottawa, O.	Sorel, Q.	Trenton, O.
Brockville, O.	Hamilton, O.	" St. Cath'ne st.	Owen Sound, O.	St. Thomas, O.	Waterloo, O.
Calgary, Alb'ta.	London, O.	Morrisburg, O.	Ridgetown, O.	Toronto, O.	Winnipeg, M.
Clinton, O.	Meaford, O.	Norwich, O.	Smith's Falls, O.	Toronto J'c't, O.	Woodstock, O.

Agents—British Columbia, Bank of British Columbia; Manitoba and North-West, Imperial Bank of Canada; New Brunswick, Bank of New Brunswick; Newfoundland, Bank of Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia, Halifax Banking Company, Bank of Yarmouth; Ontario, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Dominion Bank, Imperial Bank of Canada; Prince Edward Island, Merchants Bank of P. E. I., Summerside Bank; Quebec, Eastern Townships Bank.

In Europe—London, Parr's Banking Company and the Alliance Bank, Limited; Messrs. Glynn, Mills, Currie & Co., Messrs. Morton, Rose & Co.; Liverpool, The Bank of Liverpool, Limited; Cork, Munster & Leinster Bank, Limited; Paris, Credit Lyonnais; Berlin, Deutsche Bank; Antwerp, Belgium, La Banque d'Anvers; Hamburg, Germany, Hesse, Newman & Co.

In United States—New York, Mechanics' National Bank, W. Watson and R. Y. Hebden, agents Bank of Montreal; Messrs. Morton, Bliss & Co.; National City Bank. Boston—State National Bank, Suffolk Nat. Bank, Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Portland, Casco National Bank; Chicago, First National Bank; Cleveland, Commercial National Bank; Detroit, Commercial National Bank; Buffalo, The City Bank; Milwaukee, Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; Minneapolis, First National Bank; Toledo, Second National Bank; Butte, Montana, First National Bank; Great Falls, Montana, North Western National Bank; Helena, Montana, First National Bank; San Francisco, Bank of British Columbia.

Collections made in all parts of the Dominion, and returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of exchange. Commercial letters of credit and travellers' circular letters issued, available in all parts of the world.

The Constitution guarantees the free exercise of religious profession and worship, and this guaranty is repeated in the Constitutions of the forty-four States. Each State of the Union has a system of free public schools established by law, the work of which is largely supplemented by private effort, but a large illiterate body, numbering one-eighth of the population over 10 years of age, still existed at the last census, the former prevalence of slavery and constant immigration of uneducated persons being to a great extent accountable for this fact.

The Supreme Court of Justice consists of a Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices appointed by the President by and with the advice of the Senate. Their tenure is for life or "good behaviour," and they can only be removed by impeachment. After having served 10 years, or on reaching the age of 62, they may retire on full pay. The salary of the Chief Justice is $10,500, and of his associates $10,000 each. Each separate State has also its own Judicial system with a Chief Justice and Associate Justices. In some cases they are appointed by the Governor of the State for a term of years; in most States they are elected by popular vote for varying periods. The Judges of the Circuit Courts are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The salaries vary from $3,500 to $7,500.

The Constitution of the United States delegates to each individual State such entire independence in its local administration, that it is impossible to define in general terms the judicial systems which prevail in the various States.

President.

GROVER CLEVELAND, of the State of New York, elected November, 1892, entered office March 4, 1893.

Official residence, White House, Washington, D.C. Salary, $50,000.

Vice-President.

ADLAI E. STEVENSON, of Illinois, $8,000.

The present Cabinet entered office March 4, 1893.

Walter Q. Gresham, of Illinois, *Secretary of State*	Salary	$8,000
John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky, *Secretary of the Treasury*	"	"
Daniel S. Lamont, of New York, *Secretary of War*	"	"
Richard Olney, of Massachusetts, *Attorney-General*	"	"
Wilson S. Bissel, of New York, *Postmaster-General*	"	"
Hilary A. Herbert, of Alabama, *Secretary of the Navy*	"	"
Hoke Smith, of Georgia, *Secretary of the Interior*	"	"
Julius Sterling Morton, of Nebraska, *Secretary of Agriculture*	"	"

Changes in Cabinet since its formation.

Walter Q. Gresham died May 28, 1895. He was succeeded by Richard Olney, whose place as Attorney-General was taken by Judson K. Harmon, of Ohio.

The former Administration from March 4, 1889, to 1893.

BENJAMIN HARRISON, of Indiana, *President of the United States.*
LEVI P. MORTON, of New York, *Vice-President of the United States.*
James G. Blaine, of Maine, *Secretary of State*, 1889–1892.
John W. Foster, of Indiana, *Secretary of State*, 1892–1893.
Charles Foster, of Ohio, *Secretary of the Treasury.*
Stephen B. Elkins, of West Virginia, *Secretary of War.*
John Wanamaker, of Pennsylvania, *Postmaster-General.*
William H. H. Miller, of Indiana, *Attorney-General.*
Benjamin F. Tracy, of New York, *Secretary of the Navy.*
John W. Noble, of Missouri, *Secretary of the Interior.*
Jeremiah M. Rusk, of Wisconsin, *Secretary of Agriculture.*

STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.

Corrected to December 1, 1895.

[Republicans in Roman; Democrats in *Italic;* Ind. in SMALL CAPS.]

The original 13 States of the Union are shown by *Italics.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CAPITALS.	GOVERNORS.	TERM EXPIRES.	AREA SQ. MILES.	POPULATION, 1890.
Alabama .*(1819)	Montgomery	Wm. C. Oates	Dec. 1, 1896	51,540	1,513,017
Arizona Ter.	Phœnix	*Louis C. Hughes*	Apl. 21, 1897	112,920	59,620
Arkansas....(1836)	Little Rock	*James P. Clarke*	Jan. 11, 1897	53,045	1,128,179
California...(1850)	Sacramento	*J. H. Budd*	Jan. 7, 1897	155,980	1,208,130
Colorado....(1875)	Denver	A. W. McIntyre	Jan. 10, 1897	103,645	412,198
Connecticut..(1788)	Hartford	O. V. Coffin	Jan. 9, 1897	4,845	746,258
Delaware...(1783)	Dover	J. H. Marvil	Jan. 15, 1897	1,960	168,493
Florida.....(1845)	Tallahassee	*H. L. Mitchell*	Jan. 1, 1897	54,240	391,422
Georgia ... .(1783)	Atlanta	*W. Y. Atkinson*	Nov. 1, 1896	58,980	1,837,353
Idaho .....(1890)	Boisé City	W. J. McConnell	Jan. 7, 1897	84,290	84,385
Illinois.....(1818)	Springfield	*John B. Altgeld*	Jan. 11, 1897	56,000	3,826,351
Indiana.....(1816)	Indianapolis	*Claude Matthews*	Jan. 11, 1897	35,910	2,192,404
Iowa .....(1845)	Des Moines	F. M. Drake	Jan. 1, 1898	55,475	1,911,896
Kansas ....(1861)	Topeka	E. N. Morrill	Jan. 14, 1897	81,700	1,427,096
Kentucky...(1791)	Frankfort	W. O. Bradley	Jan. 1, 1899	40,000	1,858,635
Louisiana. ..(1812)	Baton Rouge	*M. J. Foster*	May 18, 1896	45,420	1,118,587
Maine.. .....(1820)	Augusta	R. Cleaves	Jan. 2, 1897	29,895	661,086

* These figures denote date of the admission of the State into the Union.

***State and Territorial Governments.**—Continued.*

States and Territories.	Capitals.	Governors.	Term Expires.	Area. Sq. Miles.	Population. 1890.
Maryland...(1783)	Annapolis..	Lloyd Lowndes....	Jan. 8, 1900	9,860	1,042,390
Massac'us'ts.(1783)	Boston.....	F. T. Greenhalge..	Jan. 2, 1897	8,040	2,238,943
Michigan....(1837)	Lansing.....	John T. Rich.....	Jan. 1, 1897	57,430	2,093,889
Minnesota...(1857)	St. Paul.....	Knute Nelson.....	Jan. 1, 1897	79,205	1,301,826
Mississippi...(1817)	Jackson	*A. J. McLaurin*....	Jan. 1, 1900	46,340	1,289,600
Missouri....(1821)	Jefferson City.....	*Wm. J. Stone*.....	Jan. 11, 1897	68,735	2,679,184
Montana.....(1889)	Helena.....	John E. Rickards..	Jan. 2, 1897	145,310	132,159
Nebraska.. .(1867)	Lincoln	*Silas A. Holcomb*..	Jan. 5, 1897	76,840	1,058,910
Nevada.....(1864)	Carson City.....	A. C. Cleveland....	June 1, 1897	109,740	45,761
N. Hamps'ire(1783)	Concord.....	C. A. Busiel.....	Jan. 2, 1897	9,005	376,530
New Jersey...(1783)	Trenton.....	John W. Griggs..	Jan. 16, 1899	7,455	1,444,933
N. Mexico Ter ...	Santa Fé	W. T. Thornton....	Apl. 21, 1897	122,460	153,593
New York...(1783)	Albany	Levi P. Morton....	Jan. 1, 1897	47,620	5,997,853
N. Carolina.(1783)	Raleigh.....	*Elias Carr*.....	Jan. 1, 1897	48,580	1,617,947
N. Dakota...(1889)	Bismarck.....	Roger Allen.....	Jan. 3, 1897	70,195	182,719
Ohio.... .(1802)	Columbus	Asa S. Bushnell....	Jan. 6, 1898	40,760	3,672,316
Oklahoma Tr.....	Guthrie.....	*Wm. C. Renfrow*...	.....	38,830	61,834
Oregon.....(1859)	Salem.	W. P. Lord	Jan. —, 1897	94,560	313,767
Penns'lvania(1783)	Harrisburg.....	D. H. Hastings....	Jan. 20, 1897	44,985	5,258,014
Rhode Island(1783)	Newport & Prov..	D. Russell Brown..	May 31, 1896	1,085	345,506
S. Carolina .(1783)	Columbia.....	*J. G. Evans*.....	Dec. 13, 1896	30,170	1,151,149
S. Dakota....(1889)	Pierre.....	Chas. H. Sheldon.	Jan. 1, 1897	76,850	328,808
Tennessee...(1796)	Nashville.....	Henry C. Evans....	Jan. 15, 1897	41,750	1,767,518
Texas.....(1845)	Austin	*C. A. Culberson*.. .	Jan. 9, 1897	262,290	2,235,523
Utah.. .....(1894)	Salt Lake City.....	Heber M. Wells..	.....	82,190	207,905
Vermont ...(1791)	Montpelier	Levi K. Fuller,....	Oct. 4, 1896	9,135	332,422
Virginia ...(1783)	Richmond.....	*C. T. O'Ferrel*.....	Dec. 31, 1897	40,125	1,655,980
Washington.(1889)	Olympia	John H. McGraw.	Jan. 11, 1897	66,880	349,390
W. Virginia.(1862)	Charleston	*W. A. McCorkle*,...	Mar. 4, 1897	24,645	762,794
Wisconsin...(1847)	Madison	W. H. Upham,.....	Jan. 7, 1897	54,450	1,686,880
Wyoming ...(1890)	Cheyenne.....	W. A. Richards....	Jan. 1, 1897	97,575	60,705
†D. Col'mbia(1790)	Washington.....	.....	.....	60	230,392
Total Land Area	.....	.....	.....	2,939,000	62,622,250
Indian Territory..	.....	.....	.....	31,000	.....
Alaska Territory .	Sitka	James Sheakley....	Sept. 2, 1897	531,409	32,052
‡Grand Totals. .	.....	.....	.....	3,501,409	62,654,302

† District of Columbia is governed by 3 Commissioners appointed by the President.

‡ According to United States Census reports of 1890, the gross area of all the States and Territories, including Alaska, and land *and water* surface is 3,602,990 miles, and the gross population of all 62,830,361.

The Legislature meets biennially in all the States with the exception of Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island and South Carolina, in which States annual sessions are held.

The population of Indian Territory and reservations, not included in the last Census of 1890, was 325,464.

THE SENATE.

PRESIDENT—ADLAI E. STEVENSON, D., Illinois.

Terms Expire.	*Senators.*
	ALABAMA.
1901.	John T. Morgan, D.
1897.	James L. Pugh, D.
	ARKANSAS.
1901.	James H. Berry, D.
1897.	James K. Jones, D.
	CALIFORNIA.
1897.	George C. Perkins, R.
1899.	Stephen M. White, D.
	COLORADO.
1895.	Edward O. Wolcott, R.
1897.	Henry M. Teller, R.
	CONNECTICUT.
1897.	Orville H. Platt, R.
1899.	Joseph R. Hawley, R.
	DELAWARE.
*	
1899.	George Gray, D.
	FLORIDA.
1897.	Wilkinson Call, D.
1899.	Samuel Pasco, D.
	GEORGIA.
1901.	A. O. Bacon, D.
1897.	John B. Gordon, D.
	IDAHO.
1901.	George L. Shoup, R.
1897.	Frederick T. Dubois, R.
	ILLINOIS.
1901.	Shelby M. Cullom, R.
1897.	John M. Palmer, D.
	INDIANA.
1897.	Daniel W. Voorhees, D.
1899.	David Turpie, D.
	IOWA.
1901.	John H. Gear, R.
1897.	William B. Allison, R.

* Dupont, Republican, claims seat from Delaware, but is opposed on the ground of illegality of election.

The
Paid-up
GEO. A. COX
W. B. HAMI
B. E. WALKE
J. H. PLUMM
Ayr
Barrie
Belleville
Berlin
Blenheim
Brantford
Cayuga
Chatham
TORONTO
Yonge Street,
Street West;
Commercia
America, Aust
Travellers'
Interest all
BANKERS
Japan—The C
Lazard, Freres
and Branches.
The Bank of
British Columb
Kingston, Jam
MERC
Capital P
MONTREAL
MONTREAL
WESTMOUNT
Antigonis
P. E. I.; Dor
N. B.; Londo
Newcastle, N
Summerside,
stock, N. B.;
T. E. KENNY,
MICHA
HON. H. H. FI
Have exce
Intere
Safe I

POPULATION. 1890.
1,042,390
2,238,943
2,093,889
1,301,826
1,289,600
2,679,184
132,159
1,658,910
45,761
376,530
1,444,933
153,593
5,997,853
1,617,947
182,719
3,672,316
61,834
313,767
5,258,014
345,506
1,151,149
328,808
1,767,518
2,235,523
207,905
332,422
1,655,980
349,390
762,794
1,686,880
60,705
230,392
62,622,250
32,052
62,654,302

Territories, 1 62,830,361. New Jersey, of 1890, was

Illegality of

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO.

Paid-up Capital, $6,000,000. Rest, - - $1,200,000.

—DIRECTORS—

GEO. A. COX, Esq., President. JOHN I. DAVIDSON, Esq., Vice-President.
W. B. HAMILTON, Esq. JAS. CRATHERN, Esq. JOHN HOSKIN, Esq., Q.C., LL. D.
MATTHEW LEGGAT, Esq., ROBT. KILGOUR, Esq.
B. E. WALKER, General Manager. | A. H. IRELAND, Inspector | New York—Alex. Laird and
J. H. PLUMMER, Ass't Gen'l Man. | G. H. MELDRUM, Ass't Inspector. | Wm. Gray, Agents.

BRANCHES:

Ayr, Barrie, Belleville, Berlin, Blenheim, Brantford, Cayuga, Chatham, Collingwood, Dundas, Dunnville, Galt, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Montreal—Main Office, 157 St. James street. City Branches, 19 Chaboillez square. 276 St. Lawrence street, Orangeville, Ottawa, Paris, Parkhill, Peterboro, Sarnia, Seaforth, Simcoe, St. Catharines, Sault Ste. Marie, Stratford, Strathroy, Thorold, Toronto, Toronto Jct., Walkerton, Walkerville, Waterford, Waterloo, Windsor, Winnipeg, Woodstock

TORONTO—Head Office, 19-25 King Street West. City Branches—712 Queen Street East; 450 Yonge Street, corner College; 791 Yonge Street; 268 College Street, corner Spadina; 546 Queen Street West; 415 Parliament Street, 128 King Street East.

Commercial credits issued for use in Europe, the East and West Indies, China, Japan, South America, Australia and New Zealand. Sterling and American Exchange bought and sold.

Travellers' Letters of Credit issued for use in all parts of the world.

Interest allowed on deposits.

BANKERS AND CORRESPONDENTS.—Great Britain—The Bank of Scotland. India, China and Japan—The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. Paris, France—Credit Lyonnais; Lazard, Freres & Cie. Brussels, Belgium—J. Matthieu & Fils. Germany—Deutsche Bank, Berlin, and Branches. New York—The American Exchange National Bank of New York. San Francisco—The Bank of British Columbia. Chicago—The American Exchange National Bank of Chicago. British Columbia—The Bank of British Columbia. Hamilton, Bermuda—The Bank of Bermuda. Kingston, Jamaica—The Bank of Nova Scotia. Duluth—First National Bank.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX

. . . INCORPORATED 1869 . . .

Capital Paid Up, $1,500,000. Surplus, - - $880,000.

HEAD OFFICE. - - - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

MONTREAL BRANCH—Notre Dame, Corner St. Francois Xavier Street.
MONTREAL WEST END BRANCH—Notre Dame, Corner Seigneurs Street.
WESTMOUNT BRANCH—Corner St. Catherine Street and Greene Avenue.

AGENCIES:

Antigonish, N. S.; Bathurst, N. B.: Bridgewater, N. S.; Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Dorchester, N. B.; Fredericton, N. B.; Guysboro, N. S.; Kingston, N. B.; Londonderry, N. S.; Lunenburg, N. S.; Maitland, N.S.; Moncton, N.B.; Newcastle, N. B.; Pictou, N. S.; Port Hawkesbury, N. S.; Sackville, N. B.; Summerside, P. E. I.; Sydney, C. B.; St. John's, Nfld.; Truro, N. S.; Woodstock, N. B.; Weymouth, N. S.

DIRECTORS:

T. E. KENNY, M. P., President. THOMAS RITCHIE, Vice-President.
MICHAEL DWYER, WILEY SMITH. H. G. BAULD.
HON. H. H. FULLER, D. H. DUNCAN, Cashier. W. B. TORRANCE, Ass't Cashier.

Have excellent facilities for making collections throughout the Dominion.
☞ Interest allowed on Deposits in the Savings Department. ☜
☞ Safe Deposit Boxes to rent at the Montreal Brrnches. ☜

Montreal City and District Savings Bank.

Head Office, - - 176 St. James Street.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED -	$2,000,000
CAPITAL PAID UP - - -	600,000
RESERVE - - - - - - -	400,000
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT	100,000

HON. EDWARD MURPHY, Senator, - President.
HENRI BARBEAU, - - - - - - - - Manager.

Investment Securities.

Government, Municipal, and Other First-class

BONDS suitable for Trust Estates, Banks, Insurance Companies, and Permanent Investment . . . .

BOUGHT AND SOLD

BY R. WILSON SMITH,

INVESTMENT BROKER,

British Empire Building,

MONTREAL.

☞ First-class Investments Always on Hand.

Terms Expire. Sen

1901. Lucien
1897. William

1901. William
1897. Joseph

1901. Donelson
1897. Newton

1901. William
1899. Eugene

1897. Charles
1899. Arthur

1901. George
1899. Henry C.

1901. James M
1899. J. C. Bur

1901. Knute Ne
1899. Cushman

1901. E. C. Wal
1899. James Z.

1897. George G.
1899. Francis M

1901. T. H. Cart
1899. Lee Mantl

1901. J. M. Thu
1899. William V.

1897. John P. J
1899. William M

1901. William E.
1897. Jacob H. G

1901. William J.
1899. James Smi

1897. David B. H
1899. Edward Mu
R., Republica

The state of p
came into existen
returns :—

States.

Alabama .....
Arkansas .....
California .....
Colorado .....
Connecticut .....
Delaware .....
Florida .....
Georgia .....
Idaho .....
Illinois .....
Indiana .....
Iowa .....
Kansas .....
Kentucky .....
Louisiana .....
Maine .....
Maryland .....
Massachusetts .....
Michigan .....
Minnesota .....
Mississippi .....
Missouri .....
Montana .....

NOTE.—Utah wi
The indications are

Terms Expire.	*Senators.*
	KANSAS.
1901.	Lucien Baker, R.
1897.	William A. Peffer, P.
	KENTUCKY.
1901.	William Lindsay, D.
1897.	Joseph C. S. Blackburn, D.
	LOUISIANA.
1901.	Donelson Caffery, D.
1897.	Newton C. Blanchard, D.
	MAINE.
1901.	William P. Frye, R.
1899.	Eugene Hale, R.
	MARYLAND.
1897.	Charles H. Gibson, D.
1899.	Arthur P. Gorman, D.
	MASSACHUSETTS.
1901.	George F. Hoar, R.
1899.	Henry C. Lodge, R.
	MICHIGAN.
1901.	James McMillan, R.
1899.	J. C. Burrows, R.
	MINNESOTA.
1901.	Knute Nelson, R.
1899.	Cushman K. Davis, R.
	MISSISSIPPI.
1901.	E. C. Walthall, D.
1899.	James Z. George, D.
	MISSOURI.
1897.	George G. Vest, D.
1899.	Francis M. Cockrell, D.
	MONTANA.
1901.	T. H. Carter, R.
1899.	Lee Mantle, R.
	NEBRASKA.
1901.	J. M. Thurston, R.
1899.	William V. Allen, P.
	NEVADA.
1897.	John P. Jones, P.
1899.	William M. Stewart, P.
	NEW HAMPSHIRE.
1901.	William E. Chandler, R.
1897.	Jacob H. Gallinger, R.
	NEW JERSEY.
1901.	William J. Sewell, R.
1899.	James Smith, Jr., D.
	NEW YORK.
1897.	David B. Hill, D.
1899.	Edward Murphy, Jr., D.

Terms Expire.	*Senators.*
	NORTH CAROLINA.
1901.	Marion Butler, P.
1897.	J. C. Pritchard, R.
	NORTH DAKOTA.
1897.	Henry C. Hansbrough, R.
1899.	William N. Roach, D.
	OHIO.
1897.	Calvin S. Brice, D.
1899.	John Sherman, R.
	OREGON.
1901.	G. W. McBride, R.
1897.	John H. Mitchell, R.
	PENNSYLVANIA.
1897.	J. Donald Cameron, R.
1899.	Matthew S. Quay, R.
	RHODE ISLAND.
1901.	G. P. Wetmore, R.
1899.	Nelson W. Aldrich, R.
	SOUTH CAROLINA.
1901.	B. R. Tillman, P.
1897.	John L. M. Irby, D.
	SOUTH DAKOTA.
1901.	Richard F. Pettigrew, R.
1897.	James H. Kyle, P.
	TENNESSEE.
1895.	Isham G. Harris, D.
1899.	William B. Bate, D.
	TEXAS.
1901.	Horace Chilton, D.
1899.	Roger Q. Mills, D.
	VERMONT.
1897.	Justin S. Morrill, R.
1899.	Redfield Proctor, R.
	VIRGINIA.
1901.	Thomas S. Martin, D.
1899.	John W. Daniel, D.
	WASHINGTON.
1897.	Watson C. Squire, R.
1899.	John L. Wilson, R.
	WEST VIRGINIA.
1901.	S. B. Elkins, R.
1899.	Charles J. Faulkner, D.
	WISCONSIN.
1897.	William F. Vilas, D.
1899.	John L. Mitchell, D.
	WYOMING.
1899.	F. E. Warren, R.
1901.	C. D. Clark, R.

R., Republican; D., Democrat; P., Populist.

The state of parties in the Senate of the last Congress and the position in the 54th Congress which came into existence on the 4th of March, 1895, are shown by the following table made up from official returns:—

States.	54th Congress.			53rd Congress.		
	D.	R.	P.	D.	R.	P.
Alabama	1	..	1	2	..	..
Arkansas	2	..	.	2	..	..
California	1	1	..	1	1	..
Colorado	..	2	..	..	2	..
Connecticut	..	2	..	..	2	..
Delaware	1	1	..	1	1	..
Florida	2	..	..	2	..	..
Georgia	2	..	..	2	..	..
Idaho	..	2	..	..	2	..
Illinois	1	1	..	1	1	..
Indiana	2	..	..	2	..	..
Iowa	..	2	..	..	2	..
Kansas	..	2	..	..	..	1
Kentucky	2	..	..	2	..	..
Louisiana	2	..	..	2	..	..
Maine	..	2	..	..	2	..
Maryland	2	..	..	2	..	..
Massachusetts	..	2	..	..	2	..
Michigan	..	2	..	..	2	..
Minnesota	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mississippi	2	..	..	2	..	..
Missouri	2	..	..	2	..	..
Montana	..	2	..	..	1	..
Nebraska	..	1	1	..	1	1
Nevada	..	..	2	..	2	..
New Hampshire	..	2	..	..	2	..
New Jersey	1	1	..	2	..	..
New York	2	..	..	2	..	..
North Carolina	..	1	1	2	..	..
North Dakota	1	1	..	1	1	..
Ohio	1	1	..	1	1	..
Oregon	..	2	..	..	2	..
Pennsylvania	..	2	..	..	2	..
Rhode Island	..	2	..	..	2	..
South Carolina	2	..	..	2	..	..
South Dakota	..	1	1	..	1	1
Tennessee	2	..	..	2	..	..
Texas	2	..	..	2	..	..
Vermont	..	2	..	..	2	..
Virginia	2	..	..	2	..	..
Washington	..	2	..	..	1	..
West Virginia	1	1	..	2	..	..
Wisconsin	2	..	..	2	..	..
Wyoming	..	2	..	..	1	..
Total	38	44	6	44	38	3

NOTE.—Utah will be admitted as a State early in 1896, which will add two senators to the total. The indications are that they will be republicans.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

The following table shows the political composition of the House of Representatives whose two years term expired in March, 1895, and of that which was elected on 6th November, 1894, and came into official existence on 4th March, 1895:

States.	54th Congress. R.	D.	P.	53rd Congress. D.	R.	P.
Alabama	..	8	1	9	.	..
Arkansas	.	6	..	6	..	..
California	6	1	..	4	3	.
Colorado	1	..	1	..	..	2
Connecticut	4	..	..	3	1	..
Delaware	1	..	..	1	..	..
Florida	..	2	..	2	..	..
Georgia	..	11	..	11	..	..
Idaho	1	..	..	..	1	..
Illinois	21	1	..	11	11	..
Indiana	13	..	..	11	2	..
Iowa	11	..	..	1	10	...
Kansas	7	..	1	1	3	4
Kentucky	5	6	..	10	1	..
Louisiana	..	6	..	6	..	..
Maine	4	..	..	..	4	..
Maryland	3	3	..	6	.	..
Massachusetts	12	1	..	4	9	..
Michigan	12	..	..	5	7	..
Minnesota	7	..	..	2	4	1
Mississippi	..	7	..	7	..	..
Missouri	9	6	..	13	2	..
Montana	1	..	..	..	1	..

States.	54th Congress. R.	D.	P.	53rd Congress. D.	R.	P.
Nebraska	5	..	1	1	2	3
Nevada	..	..	1	..	..	1
New Hampshire	2	..	..	..	2	..
New Jersey	8	..	..	6	2	..
New York	29	5	..	20	14	..
North Carolina	3	4	2	8	1	..
North Dakota	1	..	..	..	1	..
Ohio	19	2	..	11	10	..
Oregon	2	..	..	..	2	..
Pennsylvania	28	2	..	10	20	..
Rhode Island	2	..	..	2	..	..
South Carolina	..	7	..	6	1	..
South Dakota	2	..	..	..	2	..
Tennessee	4	6	..	8	2	..
Texas	1	11	1	13	..	..
Vermont	2	..	..	.	2	..
Virginia	1	9	..	10	..	..
Washington	2	..	..	..	2	..
West Virginia	4	..	..	4	..	..
Wisconsin	10	..	..	6	4	..
Wyoming	1	..	..	1	..	..
Total	244	104	8	219	126	11

NOTE.—The admission of Utah as a State will add a Congressman to the House.

THE U. S. NAVY:

The report of the Secretary of the U. S. Navy, Mr. H. A. Herbert, issued December 2, 1895, recommends the construction of 2 new battleships and 12 torpedo boats.

It gives the amount of appropriations on navy for the current year 1895-6 at $29,334,025, and estimates an expenditure in 1896-7 of $29,311,166. The report included a table as to the position of the navies of the principal maritime powers which will be found a useful supplement to the naval information we print on pages 366, 429 and 430.

GENERAL CONDITION OF FOREIGN NAVIES.

	Armored. Battle ships. In service.	Battle ships. Authorized and building.	Coast-defense vessels. In service.	Coast-defense vessels. Authorized and building.	Cruisers. In service.	Cruisers. Authorized and building.	Unarmored. Cruisers protected. In service.	Cruisers protected. Authorized and building.	Cruisers. In service.	Cruisers. Authorized and building.	Gun vessels. In service.	Gun vessels. Authorized and building.	Torpedo vessels. In service.	Torpedo vessels. Authorized and building.	Torpedo boats. In service.	Torpedo boats. Authorized and building.
Argentina	1	.....	4	.....	...	1	3	1	3	.....	4	....	3	.....	21	6
Austria	6	.....	....	3	4	1	6	.....	12	.....	6	....	7	.....	64	6
Brazil	2	.....	5	4	....	.....	3	1	7	.....	1	3	1	3	22	.....
Chile	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	3	1	3	.....	....	.....	2	.....	22	Some
China	...	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	3	7	2	14	.....	....	1	23	.....
Denmark	1	.....	6	.....	1	.....	5	1	4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	29	2
France	25	5	21	.....	6	4	19	15	29	1	26	6	18	2	218	54
Germany	13	1	19	2	....	1	4	3	13	1	7	.....	18	....	121	8
Great Britain	50	10	11	.....	25	4	52	22	88	4	14	2	34	....	189	62
Italy	11	6	...	2	5	.....	14	3	14	1	11	.....	16	3	184	5
Japan	1	3	5	.....	2	.....	9	2	10	.....	12	1	1	.....	40	17
Netherlands	....	.....	25	3	....	....	2	3	64	.....	....	1	1	....	39	3
Russia	9	8	23	4	9	3	1	1	25	.....	20	1	13	1	174	16
Spain	1	.....	5	.....	2	5	3	2	19	.....	4	....	8	3	22	22
Sweden-Norway	...	.....	18	5	....	.....	1	.....	8	.....	8	1	3	.....	38	20
	121	33	143	24	55	19	128	58	306	9	129	15	126	13	1206	221
United States	3	5	16	4	1	1	13	.....	20	.....	8	9	1	..	2	7

The first class battleships under construction are the "Iowa," 11,410 tons, "Massachusetts" and "Oregon," each 10,288 tons; the "Brooklyn," 9271 tons armored cruiser and the Monitors Puritan," "Monadnock" and "Terror."

Canada Life Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1847

Capital and Funds, = = = $15,600,000
Annual Income over = = 2,500,000

HEAD OFFICE, - HAMILTON, ONT.

President, A. G. RAMSAY.
R. HILLS, Secretary. W. T. RAMSAY, Superintendent.

J. W. MARLING, Manager Province of Quebec.

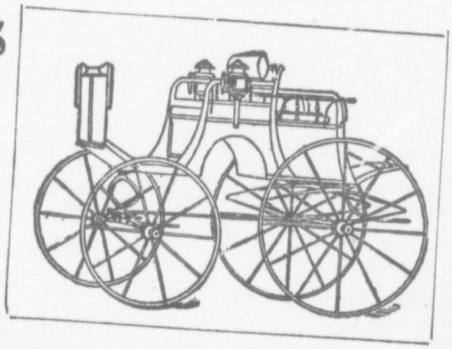
BRANCHES AT

TORONTO, ONT.
HALIFAX, N. S.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
DETROIT, MICH.
ST. PAUL, MINN.
CLEVELAND, O.
CHICAGO, ILL.

E. N. HENEY & CO.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Carriages
Harness
Saddlery, &c.



Illustrated Catalogues and Price-lists
Supplied to Dealers on Application.

337 St. Paul Street, - - MONTREAL.

THE ARMY,

Commander in Chief of the U. S. Army and Navy (*ex officio*), THE PRESIDENT.

In Command of the Army, Maj. Gen. Nelson W. Miles.

The U. S. Army consists of 25,000 enlisted men. It is officered by 3 major generals, 16 brigadier generals, 64 colonels, etc. There are 10 regiments of Cavalry, 5 regiments of Artillery, 25 regiments of Infantry and a corps of Engineers.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Giving the rate of taxation at entry by the Tariff Act of 1894, compared with the McKinley Tariff of 1890 and the Tariff of 1883.

Articles.	1883 Tariff Rate.	1890 McKinley Tariff.	1894 Tariff Rate.
Aluminium unmanufactured	Free	15c. p. lb.	10c. p. lb.
Animals for breeding purposes	"	Free	Free.
Bags, grain	40 p. c. ad val.	2c. p. lb	"
Barley, bushel of 48 lbs.	10c. p. bush	30c. p. bush	30 p.c. ad val.
Beef, mutton and pork	1c. p. lb.	2c. p. lb	20 "
Beer, Ale, not in bottles	20c. p. gal.	20c. p. gal.	1 c. p. gal.
Beer, porter and ale, in bottles	35c. "	40c. "	30c. "
Books, charts, maps	25 p.c. ad val.	25 p.c. ad val	25 p.c. ad val.
Bronze, manufactures of	45 "	45 "	35 "
Butter and substitutes for	4c. p. lb.	6c. p. lb	4c. p. lb.
Cattle (over 1 year old)		$10 p. head	20 p.c. ad val.
Cheese, all kinds	4c. p. lb	6c. p. lb	4c. p. lb.
Cigars and cigarettes	$2.50 p. lb. and 25 p.c.	$4.50 p. lb. and 25 p.c	$4 p. lb. and 25 p.c. ad val.
Clocks, n.e.s	30 p c. ad val	45 p.c. ad val.	25 p.c. ad val.
Coal, anthracite	Free	Free	Free.
Coal, bituminous	75c. p. ton.	75c. p. ton	40c. p. ton.
Coffee	Free	Free	Free.
Copper, manufactures of	45 p.c. ad val.	45 p.c. ad val.	35 p.c. ad val.
Diamonds (uncut, free), cut and set	25 "	50 "	10% "
Diamonds, cut, but not set	10 "	10 "	25 "
Drugs, crude	Free	Free	Free.
Drugs, not crude	10 p.c. ad val.	10 p.c. ad val.	10 p.c. ad val.
Eggs	Free	5c. p. doz.	3c. p. doz.
Fertilizers, guanos, manures	"	Free	Free.
Fish, American fisheries	"	"	"
Fish, smoked, dried	½c. p. lb	¾c. p. lb	¾c. p. lb.
Flax, manufactures of, n.e s	35 p.c. ad val	50 p.c. ad val.	35 p.c. ad val.
Fruits, preserved in their own juice	20 "	30 "	20 "
Fruits, apples	Free	25c. p. bushel	20 "
Fur, manufactures of	30 p.c. ad val.	35 p.c. ad val.	30 "
Glucose	20 "	¾c. p. lb.	15 p.c. ad val.
Gold, manufactures of, not jewellery	45 "	55 p.c. ad val.	35 "
Hams and bacon	2c. p. lb.	5c. p lb	20 "
Hay	$2 p. ton	$4 p. ton	$2 p. ton.
Hemp cordage	3c. p. lb.	2½c. p. lb	10 p.c. ad val.
Hides, raw, dried, salted and pickled	Free	Free	Free.
Hogs	20 p.c. ad val.	$1.50 p. head	20 p.c. ad val.
Hops	8c. p. lb	15c. p. lb	8c. p. lb.
Horn, manufactures of	30 p.c. ad val.	30 p. c. ad val	25 p. c. ad val.
Horses, mules, value under $150 each	20 "	$ 0 p. head	20 "
Horses, mules, value over $150 each	20 "	30 p. c. ad val	20 "
Iron, manufactures of, n. e. s	45 "	45c. "	35 "
Iron screws, ½ inch or less in length	12c. p. lb.	14c. p. lb	10c. p. lb.
Iron, tinned plates	1c. "	2 2-10c. "	1 1-5c. p. lb.
Jewelry	25 p.c. ad val.	50c p. c. ad val.	35 p. c. ad val.
Jute, burlaps	30 "	1½c. p. lb	Free.
Jute, other bagging	40 "	2c. "	"
Lard	2c. p. lb.	2c. "	1c. p. lb.
Lead, pigs, bars	2 "	2c. "	1c. "
Leather manufactures, n. e. s	30 p.c. ad val.	35 p. c. ad val	30 p. c. ad val.
Lime	10 "	6c. p. 100 lbs	5c. p. 100 lbs.
Malt, barley	20c. p. bushel	45c. p. bushel	40 p. c. ad val.
Mica, ground	10 p.c. ad val.	35 p. c. ad val.	20 "
Muffs, fur	30 "	35 "	30 "
Musical instruments, metal	25 "	45 "	25 "
Music boxes	25 "	45 "	25 "
Oatmeal	½c. p. lb.	1c. p. lb.	15 "
Opium, liquid preparations	40 p. c. ad val.	40 p. c. ad val.	20 "
Opium, crude and unadulterated		Free	Free
Poultry, dressed	10c. p. lb.	5c. p. lb	3c. p. lb.
Potatoes	15c. p. bushel	25c. p. bus. (60 lbs).	15c. p. bushel.
Pulp wood, for paper-makers' use, ground	10 p. c. ad val.	$2.50 p. ton dry wgt	10 p. c. ad val.
Railroad ties, cedar	Free	20 p. c. ad val.	Free.
Robes, buffalo, made up	20 p. c. ad val.	35 "	30 p. c. ad val.
Rope, bale, of hemp	35 "	2½c. p. lb	10 "
Rope, bale, of cotton	35 "	30 p. c. ad val.	35 "
Salmon, dried or smoked	1c. p. lb	1c. p. lb.	¾c. p. lb.
Salmon, prepared or preserved	25 p. c. ad val.	30 p. c. ad val.	20 p. c. ad val.

* Uncut, 10 per cent. ad valorem; cut and set, 35 per cent. ad valorem.

Articles.	1883 Tariff Rate.	1890 McKinley Tariff.	1894 Tariff Rate.
Sealskin sacques	30 "	35 "	30 "
Skins, uncured, raw	Free	Free	Free.
Skins, tanned and dressed	20 p. c. ad val.	20 p. c. ad val	20 p. c. ad val.
Steel ingots, slabs, etc., val. 7c. to 10c. p. lb.	2½c. p. lb	2 8-10c. p. lb	1 9-10c. p. lb.
Steel ingots, slabs, etc., val. 10c. to 13c. p. lb.	3 c. "	3½c. "	2 4-10 "
Steel ingots, slabs, etc., val. 13c. to 16c. p. lb.	3½c. "	4 2-10c. "	2 8-10 "
Steel ingots, slabs, etc. val. above 16c. p. lb.	3½c. "	7c. "	4 7-10 "
Tea	Free	Free	Free.
Tin, ore or metal	"	4c. p. lb	"
Tin plates	"	2 2-10c. p. lb	1 1-5c. p. lb.
Tobacco, cigar wrappers, not stemmed	1c. p. lb.	$2 "	$1.50 "
Tobacco, if stemmed	75c. "	$2.75 "	$2.25 "
Tobacco, all other leaf, stemmed	$1 "	50c. "	50c. "
Tobacco, unmanufactured, not stemmed	40c. "	35c. "	35c. "
Vegetables, natural, n. e. s	35 p. c. ad val	25 p. c. ad val	10 p. c. ad val.
Vegetables, prepared or preserved	10 "	45 "	30 "
Wheat, bushel of 60 lbs	30 "	25c. p. bushel	20 "
Woods, cabinet, sawed.	20c. p. bushel	15 p. c. ad val	Free.
	Free		

Settlers' Effects.—Wearing apparel and other personal effects (not merchandise) of persons arriving in the United States are admitted free; but forms of declaration as to the nature and quantity of such effects must be obtained from and sworn to before a United States Consul in Canada previous to entry.

Special Note.—The weight of the ton for the U. S. Customs Tariff purposes is, unless otherwise specified, the English long ton of 2,240 lbs., not 2000 lbs.

U. S. POLITICAL PLATFORMS.

The following are extracts from the platforms adopted by the Republican and Democratic parties at their last National Conventions in 1892 :—

DEMOCRATIC.—"We denounce Republican protection as a fraud, a robbery of the great majority of the American people for the benefit of the few. We declare it to be a fundamental principle of the Democratic party that the Federal Government has no constitutional power to impose and collect tariff duties, except for the purpose of revenue only, and we demand that the collection of such taxes shall be limited to the necessities of the Government when honestly and economically administered. We denounce the McKinley Tariff law enacted by the Last Congress as the culminating atrocity of class legislation; we indorse the efforts made by the Democrats of the present Congress to modify its most oppressive feature in the direction of free raw materials and cheaper manufactured goods that enter into general consumption, and we promise its repeal as one of the benificent results that will follow the action of the people in intrusting power to the Democratic party. Since the McKinley tariff went into operation there have been ten reductions of the wages of the laboring man to one increase. We deny that there has been any increase of prosperity to the country since the tariff went into operation, and we point to the dullness and distress, the wage reductions, and strikes in the iron trade as the best possible evidence that no such prosperity has resulted from the McKinley act. We call the attention of thoughtful Americans to the fact that after thirty years of restrictive taxes against the importation of foreign wealth, in exchange for our agricultural surplus, the homes and farms of the country have become burdened with a real estate mortgage debt of over $2,500,000, exclusive of all other forms of indebtedness: that in one of the chief agricultural States of the West there appears a real estate mortgage debt, averaging $165 per capita of the total population, and that similar conditions and tendencies are shown to exist in other agricultural exporting States. We denounce a policy which fosters no industry so much as it does that of the sheriff."

RECIPROCITY.—"Trade interchange on the basis of reciprocal advantages to the countries participating is a time-honored doctrine of the Democratic faith, but we denounce the sham reciprocity which juggles with the people's desire for enlarged foreign markets and freer exchanges by pretending to establish closer trade relations for a country whose articles of export are almost exclusively agricultural products with other countries that are also agricultural, while erecting a custom-house barrier of prohibitive tariff taxes against the rich and the countries of the world that stand ready to take our surplus of products and to exchange therefor commodities which are necessaries and comforts of life among our people."

FOREIGN RELATIONS.—"The Democratic party is the only party that has ever given the country a foreign policy consistent and vigorous, compelling respect abroad and inspiring confidence at home. While avoiding entangling alliances, it has aimed to cultivate friendly relations with other nations, and especially with our neighbors on the American continent, whose destiny is closely linked with our own, and we view with alarm the tendency to a policy of irritation and bluster which is liable at any time to confront us with the alternative of humiliation or war. We favor the maintenance of a navy strong enough for all purposes of National defence, and to properly maintain the honor and dignity of the country abroad."

REPUBLICAN.—"We reaffirm the American doctrine of protection. We call attention to its growth abroad. We maintain that the prosperous condition of our country is largely due to the wise revenue legislation of the Republican Congress. We believe that all articles which cannot be produced in the United States, except luxuries, should be admitted free of duty, and that on all imports coming into competition with the products of American labor there should be levied duties equal to the difference between wages abroad and at home. We assert that the prices of manufactured articles of general consumption have been reduced under the operations of the tariff act of 1890. We denounce the efforts of the Democratic majority of the House of Representatives to destroy our tariff laws piecemeal, as is manifested by their attacks upon wool, lead and lead ores, the chief products of a number of States, and we ask the people for their judgment thereon."

RECIPROCITY.—"We point to the success of the Republican policy of reciprocity, under which our export trade has vastly increased, and new and enlarged markets have been opened for the products of our farms and workshops. We remind the people of the bitter opposition of the Democratic party to

this practical business measure, and claim that, executed by a Republican Administration, our present laws will eventually give us control of the trade of the world."

FOREIGN RELATIONS.—"We favor the extension of our foreign commerce, the restoration of our mercantile marine by home-built ships, and the creation of a Navy for the protection of our National interests and the honor of our flag; the maintenance of the most friendly relations with all foreign Powers, entangling alliances with none; and the protection of the rights of our fishermen. We reaffirm our approval of the Monroe Doctrine, and believe in the achievement of the manifest destiny of the Republic in its broadest sense. We favor the enactment of more stringent laws and regulations for the restriction of criminal, pauper and contract immigration."

ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES.

(From the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for the respective years.)

Ordinary Revenues.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
Customs	$229,668,584 57	$219,522,205 23	$177,452,964 15	$203,355.017	$131,818,531
Internal Revenue	142,606,705 81	145,686,249 44	153,971,072 57	160,296,130	147,111,232
Public Lands	6,358.272 51	4,029,535 41	3,961,875 58	3,182,090	1,673,637
Miscellan. Sources	24,447,419 74	23,374,457 23	20,251,871 94	18,253,898	17,118,618
Total Revenues	$403,080,982 63	$392,612,447 31	$354,937,784 24	$385,087,135	$297,722,018
Ordinary Expend's.	**1890.**	**1891.**	**1892.**	**1893.**	**1894.**
Civil List	$23,638,826 62	$ 27,143,925 17	$ 25,236,898 69		
For. intercourse	1,648 276 59	2,028,715 26	1,742,400 25		
Navy Department	22,006,206 24	26,113,896 46	29,174,138 98	$ 30,136,084	31,701,294
War Dept., including Riv., Harbors, etc.	44,582,838 08	48,720,065 01	46,895,456 30	49,641,773	54,567,930
Pensions	106 936,835 07	124.415,951 40	134,583,052 79	159,357.558	141,177,285
Indians	6,708,046 67	8,527,469 01	11,150,577 67	13,345,347	10.293.482
Miscellaneous	76,420,377 34	80,875,527 06	72,862,689 67	*103,732,799	102,165,471
For the Sink. Fund	39,847,859 50	44,006,111 37	37,574,179 98		
	$321,789,266 11	$361,831,660 74	$359.219,394 33		
Int. on Pub. Debt	36,099,284 05	37,547,135 37	23,378,116 23	27,264,392	27,841,406
Total Expenditures	$357,888,550 16	$390,378,796 11	$382,597,510 56	$383,477,953	$367,746,868

*Including all civil expenses and foreign intercourse.

Note.—No appropriation for the sinking fund is now made.

TRADE OF UNITED STATES WITH BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Years.	Imports into U. S.	Imports into B. N. A.	Years.	Imports into U. S.	Imports into B. N. A.
1865	33,264,403	27,269.158	1880	33,214,340	41,926.563
1866	48,528,628	27,905,984	1881	38,041,947	50,955.925
1867	25,044,005	25,239,459	1882	51,113,475	55,270,580
1868	26,261,378	22,644,235	1883	44,740,876	65,018,933
1869	29,293,766	21,680 062	1884	39,015,840	59,845.968
1870	36,265,328	21,869,447	1885	36,960,541	53,397,608
1871	32,542,137	27,185,586	1886	37,496,338	49,773,232
1872	36,346,930	33,741,995	1887	38,015,584	51,937,050
1873	37,649,532	47,223,171	1888	43,084,123	54,706.161
1874	34,365,961	53,430,424	1889	43,009,473	57,412.887
1875	28,270,926	50,319 993	1890	39,396,980	61,671,070
1876	29,010,251	45,502,201	1891	39,434,535	59,340,058
1877	24.277,378	53,524,029	1892	35,334,547	61,715,491
1878	25,357,892	50,324 123	1893	38,186.342	48,628 508
1879	26,133,554	45,196,601	1894	31,326,731	58,313,223

NOTE.—A commercial treaty was in operation between Canada and the United States from September 11, 1854, to March 17, 1866.

IMPORTS.

Merchandise, dutiable and free, imported into the United States during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895:—

Animals	$2,737,080	Furs and manufactures of	$ 10,332,157
Art works	3,843,097	Glass and glassware	6,627,473
Books, maps, etc	3,331,637	Hats and bonnets	2,753,450
Bristles	1,242,250	Hides and skins	26,123,942
Breadstuffs	2,546,555	Hops	599,744
Chemicals, drugs, dyes and medicines	43,507,609	India rubber and manufactures of	18,862,483
Clocks and watches	1,319,521	Iron and steel and manufactures of	23,048,515
Coal	3,848,365	Jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver	648,610
Coffee	96,237,603	Lead and manufactures of	2,488,584
Cotton and manufactures of	33,196,625	Leather and manufactures of	6,955,695
Earthenware and china	8,956,106	Liquors, spirituous and malt	4,245,586
Fish	5,756,164	Musical instruments	918,253
Flax, hemp, jute, fibres and manufactures of	39,573,075	Oils	5,119,646
Fruits and nuts	17,239,923	Ores, gold and silver bearing	1,776,336

MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO.

Stationers,

Blank Book Makers and Printers,

1755 & 1757 NOTRE DAME ST.,

MONTREAL,

Sole Licensees for Kinnard's Patent Flat Opening Blank Book.

The most complete stock of Blank Books and General Stationery in Canada.

Makers of the DIAMOND LETTER BOOK--1000 Pages--Well Bound--$1.50 each, $15 per dozen.

HUDON HEBERT & CIE.

WHOLESALE

Grocers and Wine Importers,

MONTREAL, CANADA.

41 ST. SULPICE & 22 DeBRESOLES STS.



ROYAL

Military College of Canada.

INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES.

THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION for CADETSHIPS in the ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE will take place at the Headquarters of the several Military Districts in which candidates reside, in JUNE, 1896. Intending candidates who have matriculated in Arts, within 12 months previous to the Examination, in any one of the following Universities, viz.: Toronto, McGill, Queen's, Laval, New Brunswick and Dalhousie, will be exempted from passing the Obligatory or preliminary examination.

In addition to the facilities the College affords for an education in Military Subjects, the course of instruction is such as to afford a thoroughly practical, scientific and sound training in all departments which are essential to a high and general modern education.

The Civil Engineering Course is complete and thorough in all branches. Architecture forms a separate subject.

The Course of Physics and Chemistry is such as to lead towards Electrical Engineering, Meteorological Service, and other departments of applied science.

The Obligatory Course of Surveying includes what is laid down as necessary for the profession of Dominion Land Surveyor. The Voluntary Course comprises the higher subjects required for the degree of Dominion Topographical Surveyor. Hydrographic Surveying is also taught.

Length of Course four years.

Four Commissions in the Imperial Regular Army are awarded annually.

Board and instruction $200, for each term, consisting of ten months' residence.

For further information apply to the Adjutant-General of Militia, Ottawa, before 15th May.

Department of Militia and Defence, 1895.

Paints and colors	$ 1,246,924	Tobacco and manufactures of	$ 16,888,612
Papers and manufactures of	2,863,533	Toys	1,889,628
Paper stock	3,786,026	Wines	7,183,537
Precious stones and imitations of	7,426,178	Wood and manufactures of	17,814,119
Salt	680,802	Wool and manufactures of	62,099,505
Seeds	6,535 580		
Silk, manufactures of	31,206,002	Total merchandise	$731,969,965
Silk, unmanufactured	22,626,056	Specie—Gold	35,146,734
Spices	2,640,235	Silver	9,552,520
Sugar and molasses	76,462,836		
Tea	13,171,379	Total imports	$776,669,219
Tin	6,787,424		

Foreign Exports.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Total value of ex-p'ts of for. mdse.	$12,118,766	$12,534,856	$12,210,527	$14,546,137	$16,634,409	$22,935,606	$14,145,566

THE MONROE DOCTRINE.

The celebrated "Monroe Doctrine" originated in a message sent to Congress by President James Monroe in 1823, in which this language was used: "We owe it therefore to candor and to the amicable relations existing between the United States and those powers to declare that we should consider any attempt on their part to extend their system to any portion of this hemisphere as dangerous to our peace and safety. With the existing colonies of any European power we have not and shall not interfere. But with the governments who have declared their independence and maintained it, and whose independence we have acknowledged, we could not view any interposition for the purpose of oppressing them or controlling in any other manner their destiny by any European power, in any other light than as the manifestation of an unfriendly disposition toward the United States."

As a matter of history it is worthy of note that the idea of the "Monroe Doctrine" was suggested to Rush, the American Minister to the Court of St. James, by Canning, and it has generally been supposed that John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, wrote the "Monroe Doctrine" paragraph in the message of 1823.

NICARAGUA CANAL.

The position of the U.S. in regard to the Nicaragua Canal is that no European power must be allowed either to construct or control it. It must be an American work, built by Americans, and practically owned by the U.S. Congress has substantially declared to this effect. An attempt was made in the last Congress to have the interest and principal of the Canal Company's securities guaranteed by the government, but the necessary legislation was not enacted. The Canal promoters confidently believe that this legislation will be secured during the coming year. The cost of construction is estimated at $133,500,000.

The Principal Clubs of Canada.

(Arranged alphabetically.)

ALBANY CLUB, Toronto.—*Secretary-Treasurer*, Stair Dick Lauder; 475 members. Entrance fee, $50. Annual subscription, $15.

GARRISON CLUB, Quebec.—*President*, Lt.-Col. T. J. Duchesnay; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Cap. Chas. J. Dunn; 250 members. Entrance fee, $25. Annual subscription, $20; non-resident members, $10.

HALIFAX CLUB, Halifax.—*President*, R. Uniacke; *Hon. Treasurer*, J. M. Smith; *Secretary*, J. T. Wylde; 200 members. Entrance fee, $80. Annual subscription, $30.

HAMILTON CLUB, Hamilton, O.—*Chairman*, S. Barker; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Moore; 196 members. Entrance fee, $100. Annual subscription, $25.

MANITOBA CLUB, Winnipeg.—*President*, H. J. Macdonald; *Treasurer*, Wm. Hespeler; *Secretary*, W. D. Taylor; 187 members. Entrance fee, $75. Annual subscription, $40 for resident members, $25 for non-resident members, and $5 for supernumerary members.

METROPOLITAN CLUB, Montreal.—*Hon. President*, Sir Joseph Hickson; *President*, Robert Archer; *Vice-President*, Ewan McLennan; *Hon. Treasurer*, Hermann H. Wolff; *Hon. Secretary*, J. R. Clancy; 250 members. Entrance fee, $50. Annual subscription, $25.

NATIONAL CLUB, Toronto.—*President*, Frank Arnoldi, Q.C.; *Hon. Secretary-Treasurer*, Edgar A. Wills; 200 members. Entrance fee, $50 for resident members and $25 for non-resident members. Annual subscription, $25 for resident members, and $10 for non-resident members.

RIDEAU CLUB, Ottawa.—*President*, Charles Magee; *Secretary*, E. Waldo; 320 members. Entrance fee, $100. Annual subscription, $25.

ST. GEORGE'S CLUB, Sherbrooke, Q.—*President*, F. C. Thompson; *Secretary*, E. W. Farwell; 90 members. Entrance fee, $40 for resident members, $30 for non-resident members. Annual subscription, resident members, $20; non-resident, $15.

ST. JAMES'S CLUB, Montreal.—*Chairman*, Hon. Mr. Justice Wurtele; *Secretary*, G. E. Small; 600 members. Entrance fee, $150. Annual subscription, $50.

UNION CLUB, Quebec.—*President*, Hon. George Irvine; *Vice-President*, Ulric Tessier; *Treasurer*, E. B. Garneau; *Secretary*, L. Lynch; *Assistant Secretary*, A. E. Scott. Membership, 230. Entrance fee, $100. Annual subscription, $25.

UNION CLUB, St. John, N.B.—*President*, Mr. Justice Barker; *Vice-President*, Geo. H. Trueman; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Hedley V. Cooper; 288 members. Entrance fee, $50. Annual subscription, $25.

UNION CLUB, Victoria, B.C.—*Secretary*, O. H. van Millingen; 250 members. Entrance fee, $50. Annual subscription, $60 for resident members, and $18 for non-resident members.

VANCOUVER CLUB, Vancouver, B.C.—*President*, I. Oppenheimer; *Vice-President*, H. Abbott; *Secretary*, A. W. S. Holmes; 218 members. Entrance fee, $25. Annual subscription, $36.

Foreign Countries and their Dependencies.

Country and Name of Sovereign or President.	Area.	Population.	Capital.
Afghanistan, Abdur Rahman Khan (1880)	279,000	4,000,000	Cabul.
Argentina, President Saenz Pena (1892)	1,125,086	4,086,492	Buenos Ayres.
Austria-Hungary, Emperor Francis Joseph I. (1848)	240,942	41,358,886	Vienna and Buda Pesth.
Belgium, Leopold II. (1865)	11,373	6,069,321	Brussels.
Bolivia, General Alonzo (1894)	567,360	1,192,162	Sucre.
Brazil, President de Moraes (1894)	3,209,878	14,000,335	Rio de Janeiro.
Chile, President Jorge Montt (1891)	293,970	3,317,264	Santiago.
China, Kwang Hsu (1875)	1,327,308	386,853,029	Peking.
Dependencies, etc., of China:			
Manchuria	362,310	7,500,000	
Mongolia	1,288,000	2,000,000	
Tibet	651,500	6,000,000	
Jungaria	147,950	600,000	
East Turkestan	431,800	580,000	
Colombia, President Miguel A. Caro (1894)	513,938	3,878,600	Bogota.
Corea, King, Li Hi (1864)	82,000	10,528,937	Seoul.
Costa Rica, President Raphael Iglesias (1894)	23,000	266,161	San José.
Denmark, Christian IX. (1863)	15,289	2,185,335	Copenhagen.
Colonies.			
Iceland	39,756	70,927	
Greenland	46,740	10,516	
Islands of St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix, W. Indies	118	32,786	St. Thomas.
Ecuador, President Don Luis Cordero (1892)	210,000	1,270,000	Quito.
France: President, Felix Faure (1895)	204,092	38,343,192	Paris.
Colonies, etc., of France:			
French India (1679)	203	283,053	Pondicherry.
Cochin-China (1861)	23,000	1,176,639	Saigon.
Tonquin, Annam and Siam (1884-93)	114,700	15,000,000	Hanoi, Hue, Chantaboon.
Algeria (1830)	184,474	4,124,732	Algiers.
Senegal and Rivières du Sud (1637), French Soudan and Niger (1880-90), Gaboon and Guinea Coast (1843)	386,000	5,948,000	St. Louis.
Congo Region (1884)	258,620	5,000,000	
Réunion (1649)	1,000	167,847	Pointe des Galets.
Mayotte and Comoro Islands (1843)	143	8,708	
Nossi-Bé (1841)	113	7,700	
Ste. Marie (1643)	64	7,667	
Obock (1864)	46,320	200,000	
Guiana, or Cayenne (1626)	46,850	29,650	Cayenne.
Guadeloupe and Dependencies (1634)	720	165,761	Pointe-a-Pitre.
Martinique (1635)	380	175,863	St. Pierre.
St. Pierre and Miquelon (1635)	90	5,929	
New Caledonia (1854)	7,700	62,752	Noumea.
Marquesas Islands (1841)	480	5,145	
Tahiti and Moorea (1880)	455	11,181	Papeete.
Raiatea (1888)			
Tubuai and Raivavae (1881)	80	881	
Tuamotu and Gambier Islands (1881)	390	6,536	
Wallis Islands (1887)	60	3,500	
Protected Countries and Spheres of Influence:			
Tunis (1881)	45,000	1,500,000	Tunis.
Madagascar (1887)	228,500	3,500,000	Antananarivo.
Annam (1884)	106,250	5,000,000	
Cambodia (1862)	32,390	1,500,000	
Comoro Isles (1886)	800	47,000	
Sahara Region (1890-91)	1,000,000		
German Empire, Emperor-King William II. (1888)	208,670	49,428,470	Berlin.
Colonies, etc., of Germany:			
Togoland (1884)	19,960	800,000	Sebbe.
Cameroons (1884)	193,570	4,570,000	Cameroons.
German South Africa (1884-90)	320,540	200,000	Sandwich Harbor.
German East Africa (1885-90)	351,040	2,800,000	Bagamoyo.
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land (1885-86)	72,000	110,000	Finschafen.
Bismarck Archipelago (1885)	21,000	190,000	New Pommern (Island).
Solomon Islands (1886)	9,000	90,000	
Marshall Islands, etc. (1886)	150	10,000	Jaluit.
Greece, George I. (1863)	25,041	2,187,208	Athens.
Guatemala, President J. M. Reyna Barrios (1892)	46,800	1,460,017	Guatemala.
Hayti, President General Hyppolite (1890)	10,204	572,000	Port au Prince.
Hawaii, President Sandford B. Dole (1894)	6,640	89,990	Honolulu.
Honduras, President Policarpo Bonilla (1893)	43,000	396,048	Tegucigalpa.
Italy, King Humbert I. (1878)	110,665	30,724,897	Rome.
Colonies, etc., of Italy:			
Abyssinia and Shoa	189,000	4,500,000	

THE

Canadian Express Company

GENERAL EXPRESS FORWARDERS,

Shipping Agents and Custom House Brokers,

OPERATING ON THE LINES OF THE

Grand Trunk Railway and its branches; Intercolonial Railway of Canada. Canada Atlantic; Central Ontario; Bay of Quinte; Lake Erie and Detroit River; London and Port Stanley.

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound; Great Eastern; Quebec Central; Quebec and Lake St. John; Temiscouata.

Drummond County; Baie des Chaleurs; Canada Eastern; Albert; New Brunswick Central.

Buctouche and Moncton, and Cumberland Railway, reaching ALL PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA, and making direct connections with responsible Express Companies for ALL POINTS in the UNITED STATES.

POSSESSING UNEXCELLED FACILITIES

For Handling Merchandise of Every Description; Money Packages; Paying Money by Telegraph; Collecting Drafts, Bills, Notes, Coupons, Dividends; Recording Deeds, and Paying Taxes for Non-Residents : : : : : : : : :

European Express on the **Allan** and **Dominion** Steamship Lines, weekly, to and from Liverpool and Quebec in summer, and Halifax and Portland in winter, FOR ALL POINTS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND EUROPE.

MONEY ORDERS

issued, payable at almost every place in Canada, and at EVERY place in the United States, at par.

☞ The best and cheapest medium for remitting through the mails.
☞ Rates lower than any other safe method.
☞ Lost Orders promptly refunded.
☞ A receipt given with each Order purchased. No applications to fill out. Absolute security against loss.

For sale at all offices, at any hour of the day. **Give Them a Trial.**

Head Office, Montreal, P. Q. **J. BRYCE, Superintendent.**

The Montreal Business College.

Corner Victoria Square and Craig Street.

(ESTABLISHED 1864.)



THIS COLLEGE is the largest and best equipped commercial school in Canada. The Commercial Course is very thorough, and the Shorthand and Typewriting are taught in both languages. The courses include all auxiliary subjects necessary for their application to business purposes. The Actual Business Department for teaching the details of office work is unequalled in the Dominion.

Write, call, or telephone (2890) for a Souvenir Prospectus containing a description of the methods of instruction, and photographic views of the departments in which the Theoretical and Practical Courses are taught by nine expert teachers.

Address,

J. D. DAVIS, Principal,
42 Victoria Square,
Montreal, Canada.

GEO. W. REED Slate, Metal & Gravel *ROOFING*

ASPHALT FLOORING, ETC., ETC.

Galvanized Iron Cornices, Skylights, and Metal Work to Order.

Roofing and Sheathing Felts, Slates, Asphalt, Bitumen, Rosin, Cement.

REFRIGERATORS, OIL CABINETS, &c.

783 & 785 Craig St., - - MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

THE J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO.

Pure Oak Tanned.

MONTREAL AND TORONTO.

***Foreign Countries and their Dependencies.**—Continued.*

COUNTRY AND NAME OF SOVEREIGN OR PRESIDENT.	AREA.	POPULATION.	CAPITAL.
Eritrea ..... } Somali Coast ..... }	56,100	660,000	} Massowah.
	70,000	210,000	
Japan, Emperor Mutsuhito (1867)	147,655	41,089,940	Tokio.
Liberia, President Joseph J. Cheeseman (1892)	14,360	1,068,000	Monrovia.
Mexico, President General D. Porfirio Diaz (1892)	767,005	12,080,725	Mexico.
Montenegro, Nicholas I. (1860)	3,486	220,000	Cettinje.
Morocco, Sultan Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz (1894)	219,000	5,000,000	Fez.
Netherlands, Queen Wilhelmina (1890), a minor	12,648	4,732,911	The Hague.
Colonies, etc.:			
Java and Madura	5,554	24,284,969	Batavia, Samarang.
Sumatra	161,612	2,972,383	
Rian Luigga Archipelago	1[illegible],301	83,000	
Banca	4,446	58,313	
Billitton	1,863	28,293	
Borneo	212,737	1,247,118	
Celebes	71,470	1,992,967	
Molucca Islands	43,864	370,918	
Timor Archipelago	17,698	37,500	
Bali and Lombok	4,065	1,339,600	
New Guinea	151,789	200,000	
Surinam or Dutch Guiana	46,060	61,088	Paramaribo.
Curacao	403	46,777	Curacao.
Nicaragua, President Santos Zelaya (1894)	49,500	312,845	Managua.
Oman (S. E. Arabia), Sultan Seiyyid Feysal bin Turki (1888)	82,000	1,500,000	Muscat.
Orange Free State, President F. W. Reitz (1893)	48,326	207,503	Bloemfontein.
Paraguay, President General Egusquiza (1894)	98,000	est 480,000	Asuncion.
Persia, Shah Nasr-ed din (1848)	628,000	est9,000,000	Teheran.
Peru, President General Caceres	463,747	2,621,844	Lima.
Portugal, King Carlos I (1889)	34,038	4,708,178	Lisbon.
Colonies—Cape Verde Islands	1,650	110,930	
Guinea	14,000	800,000	
Princes and St. Thomas Islands	454	21,040	
Angola, Ambriz Benguela, Mossamedes and Congo, West Africa	457,500	2,000,000	Loanda.
East Africa	261,700	1,500,000	Zambezi.
Goa, India	1,447	494,836	Marmagao.
Damao, Din, etc	158	77,454	
Timor, etc., Indian Archipelago	6,290	300,000	
China, Macao, etc. (1878-85)	5	67,030	Macao.
Roumania, King Carl I. (1881)	48,307	5,800,000	Bucharest.
Russia, Emperor Nicholas II. (1894)	8,660,282	118,014,187	St. Petersburg.
Asiatic Dependencies:			
Bokhara	92,000	2,500,000	Bokhara.
Khiva	22,320	700,000	Khiva.
Salvador, President General R. A. Gutierrez (1894)	7,225	651,130	San Salvador.
Santo Domingo, President General U. Heureaux(1886)	18,045	610,000	Puerto Plata.
Servia, King Alexander I. (1893)	19,050	2,256,084	Belgrade.
Siam, King Chulalongkorn I. (1868)	300,000	8,000,000	Bangkok.
South African Republic, President S. Kruger (1893)	119,139	119,128	Pretoria.
Spain, King Alphonso XIII (1886), a minor	197,670	17,565,632	Madrid.
Spanish Colonies:			
Cuba	41,655	1,631,687	Havana.
Porto Rico	3,550	806,708	San Juan.
Philippine Islands	114,326	7,000,000	Manila.
Sulu Islands	950	75,000	
Caroline Islands and Palaos	560	36,000	
Marianne Islands	420	10,172	
Rio de Oro and Adrar	243,000	100,000	Rio de Oro.
Ifni (near Cape Nun)	27	6,000	Ifni.
Fernando Po, Annabon, Corisco, etc	850	30,000	Fernando Po.
Sweden and Norway, King Oscar II. (1872)	Sweden-Norway. 172,876	4,824,150	Stockholm.
Switzerland, President Joseph Zemp (1895)	124,445	2,000,917	Christiania.
Turkey, Sultan Abdul-Hamid II. (1876)	Europe... 15,976	2,986,848	Berne.
	Asia..... 61,200	4,780,000	
	Africa.... 687,640	21,608,000	Constantinople.
Nominal Turkish Dependencies:	398,738	1,300,000	
Bulgaria	37,860	3,154,375	Sofia.
Bosnia, etc	23,570	1,504,091	Sarajevo.
Samos	232	48,500	Samos.
Egypt	400,000	6,817,265	Cairo.
Uruguay, President J. Idiarte Borda (1895)	72,110	772,153	Montevideo.
Venezuela, President General Crespo (1894)	593,943	2,323,527	Caracas.

N.B.—Compiled from the Statesman's Year Book. The figures in parentheses refer to the date of accession of the Sovereign or President, or in the case of Colonies, to the date of acquisition.

The Fraternity of Freemasons.

THE DEGREES IN MASONRY.

Lodge.

1 Entered Apprentice. | 2 Fellow Craftsman. | 3 Master Mason.

CAPITULAR DEGREES.

Chapter.

4 Mark Master.
5 Past Master.
6 Most Excellent Master.
7 Royal Arch Mason.

CRYPTIC DEGREES.

8 Royal Master.
9 Select Master.
10 Super Excellent Master.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

Preceptory.

11 Red Cross Knight.
12 Knight Templar.
13 Knight of Malta.

A. AND A. S. RITE.

Lodge of Perfection.

4 Secret Master.
5 Perfect Master.
6 Intimate Secretary.
7 Provost and Judge.
8 Intendant of the Building.
9 Elect of Nine.
10 Elect of Fifteen.
11 Sublime Knight Elect.
12 Grand Master Architect.
13 Knight of the Ninth Arch.
14 Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason.

Chapters of Rose Croix.

15 Knight of the East or Sword.
16 Prince of Jerusalem.
17 Knight of the East and West.
18 Knight of the Rose Croix de H.R.D.M.

Consistories of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret.

19 Grand Pontiff.
20 Master Ad Vitam.
21 Patriarch of Noachite.
22 Prince of Libanus.
23 Chief of the Tabernacle.
24 Prince of the Tabernacle.
25 Knight of the Brazen Serpent.
26 Prince of Mercy.
27 Commander of the Temple.
28 Knight of the Sun.
29 Knight of St. Andrew.
30 Grand Elect Knight, K.H., or Knight of the Black and White Eagle.
31 Grand Inspector Inquisitor Commander.
32 Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.
33 Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the 33rd and last Degree.

THE GRAND LODGE OF QUEBEC.

Grand Officers.—M. W. Bro. Col. Fredk. Massey, Montreal, *Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. H. E. Channell, Stanstead, *Deputy Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Henry Walters, Quebec City, *D.D.G.M. Quebec and Three Rivers District;* R. W. Bro. John Smillie, Montreal, *D.D.G.M. Montreal District;* R. W. Bro. J. A. Tate, Sherbrooke, *D.D.G.M. St. Francis District;* R. W. Bro. A. E Kimball, Knowlton, *D.D.G.M. Shefford and Brome District;* R. W. Bro. H. LeRoy Fuller, M.D., Sweetsburg, *D.D.G.M. Bedford District;* R. W. Bro. C. R. T. Garrioch, Hull, *D.D G.M. Ottawa District;* R. W. Bro. D. A. Manson, Mansonville, *Grand Senior Warden;* R. W. Bro. James Barrington, Quebec City, *Grand Junior Warden;* M. W. Bro. I. H. Stearns, Montreal, *Grand Treasurer;* M. W. Bro. J. H. Isaacson, Montreal, *Grand Secretary;* R. W. Bro. William M. Briggs, Montreal, *Grand Registrar;* R. W. Bro. Rev. R. W. Hewton, Lachine, *Grand Chaplain;* R. W. Bro. Rev. E. M. Taylor, Cowansville, *Grand Chaplain;* V. W. Bro. E. W. Wilson, Montreal, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* V. W. Bro. E. S. Buckland, Barnston, *Grand Organist;* V. W. Bro. G. O. Stanton, Montreal, *Grand Senior Deacon;* V. W. Bro. G. C. Wright, Hull, *Grand Junior Deacon;* V. W Bro. C. J. Williams, Montreal, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. Louis Berg, Levis, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. J. McB. Taylor, Montreal, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. G. Walsh, Bedford, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. W. M. Campbell, Montreal, *Grand Pursuivant;* V. W. Bro. John Wilson, Montreal, *Grand Tyler.*

District Grand Lodge of Montreal and William Henry.

Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of England.

V. W. Bro. Angus W. Hooper, District Grand Secretary. There are three subordinate Lodges in Montreal.

THE GRAND LODGE OF ONTARIO.

Grand Officers.—M. W. Bro. W. R. White, Q.C., Pembroke, *Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Wm. Gibson, M.P., Beamsville, *Deputy Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Benj. Allen, Toronto, and R. W. Bro. J. B. Rankin, Chatham, *Grand Wardens;* R. W. Bro. Rev. E. Horace Mussen, B.A., Aurora, *Grand Chaplain;* M. W. Bro. Hugh Murray, Hamilton, *Grand Treasurer;* R. W. Bro. Wm. McKellar, Stratford, *Grand Registrar;* R. W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Hamilton, *Grand Secretary;* V. W. Bro. H. Bradshaw, St. Thomas, and V. W. Bro. W. Willison, Ayr, *Grand Standard Bearers;* V. W. Bro. Douglas Armour, Toronto, *Grand Senior Deacon;* V. W. Bro. John Waddell, Kingston, *Grand Junior Deacon;* V. W. Bro. D. W. B. Spry, Barrie, *Grand Superintendent of Works;* V. W. Bro. George C. Patterson, Toronto, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* V. W. Bro. A. E. Neil, Stratford, *Assistant Grand Secretary;* V. W. Bro. H. Hyndman, Palmerston, *Assistant Director of Ceremonies;* V. W. Bro. C. V. Emory, M.D., Hamilton, *Grand Sword Bearer;* V. W. Bro. N. P. Lyon, Toronto, *Grand Organist;* V. W. Bro. H. C. Winch, Peterboro, *Assistant Grand Organist;* V. W. Bro. R. C. Millar, Pembroke, *Grand Pursuivant;* Bro. Wesley Lattimer, Belleville, ———— ————. The following gentlemen are the *Grand Stewards:* V. W. Bro. Walter Drew, Florence; V. W. Bro. H. Welbanks, Picton; V. W. Bro. J. T. McKay, Alvinston; V. W. Bro. J. G Gillespie, Chesterville; V. W. Bro. J. Richardson, Aylmer; V. W. Bro. J. Irwin, Wiarton; V. W. Bro. A. Carmichael, Rat Portage; V. W. Bro. W. L. Blair, Ottawa; V. W. Bro. J. C. Davidson, Gravenhurst; V. W. Bro. Alex. Logan, Niagara Falls; V. W. Bro. W. B. Hall, Princeton; V. W. Bro. J. R. Atkinson, Simcoe.

District Deputy Grand Masters.—R. W. Bro. J. B. Carscallen, Dresden, *Erie District;* R. W. Bro. Robert Scott, Petrolea, *St. Clair District;* R. W. Bro. W. W. Rutherford, Aylmer, *London District;* R. W. Bro. J. W. Macfadden, Stratford, *South Huron District;* R. W. Bro. James Walmsley, Wiarton, *North Huron District;* R. W. Bro. G. J. Fraser, Woodstock, *Wilson District;* R. W. Bro. J. S. Dewar, Clifford, *Wellington District;* R. W. Bro. George C. Holden, Hamilton, *Hamilton District;* R. W. Bro. R. E. Fletcher, Barrie, *Georgian District;* R. W. Bro. J. C. Bartle, Niagara Falls, *Niagara District;* R. W. Bro. Richard Dinnis, Toronto, *Toronto District;* R. W. Bro. R. E. Wood, Peterborough, *Ontario Dis-*

FREE FARMS!

For a small office fee, and the performance of very simple and easy settlement duties, any youth or man over 18 years of age, or any widow who has minor children depending upon her, can become the absolute owner of 160 acres of splendid farming land on the public Domain of Canada. For further particulars, apply to

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Or to
The High Commissioner for Canada,
17 Victoria Street,
London, S. W., England.

ROBIN, SADLER & HAWORTH,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OAK-TANNED

Leather Belting.

William & Seigneurs Sts., MONTREAL. | 9 Jordan Street, TORONTO.

JOHN McDOUGALL,

Caledonian Iron Works

MONTREAL, QUE.

BOILERS, ENGINES,
MILL MACHINERY,
GEARS, ETC., ETC.

GENERAL AND MANUFACTURING AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Worthington's Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery.

trict; R. W. Bro. J. S. Dench, Trenton, *Prince Edward District;* R. W. Bro. F. S. Wartman, Colebrook, *Frontenac District;* R. W. Bro. O. Bascom, Kemptville, *St. Lawrence District;* R. W. Bro. A. Hood, Arnprior, *Ottawa District;* R. W. Bro. A. More, Rat Portage, *Algoma District;* R. W. Bro. A. A. Mowry, Gravenhurst, *Nipissing District.*

GRAND LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Officers.—M.W. Bro. W. F. MacCoy, Halifax, *Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. William McKay, M.P.P., Little Glace Bay, *Deputy Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. Barry D. Bent, Amherst, *Senior Grand Warden;* R. W. Bro. A. G. Winterbotham, Canso, *Junior Grand Warden;* R.W. Bro. James Dempster, Halifax, *Grand Treasurer;* R. W. Bro. William Ross, Halifax, *Grand Secretary;* R.W. Bro. Daniel H. Campbell, Halifax, *Grand Lecturer;* R.W. Bro. Rev. Canon Brock, Kentville, *Grand Chaplain;* V.W. Bro. Joseph L. McKim, Wallace, *Senior Grand Deacon;* V.W. Bro. Robert F. Merlin, Halifax, *Junior Grand Deacon;* V.W. Bro. John McCrow, Halifax, *Grand Supt. of Works;* V.W. Bro. W. Lester Kane, Halifax, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* V.W. Bro. Wm. H. Soper, Halifax, *Grand Sword Bearer;* V.W. Bro. D. Roy Stewart, New Glasgow, *Grand Organist;* V.W. Bro. C. S. P. Robbins, Yarmouth, *Grand Pursuivant;* V.W Bro. John J. McKiel, Halifax, *Grand Tyler;* R.W Bro. Rev. George Townshend, M.A., Amherst, and R W. Bro. Rev. Richard Avery, M.A., Aylesford, *Permanent Grand Chaplains.*

District Deputy Grand Masters.—R W. Bro. Thomas Mowbray, Halifax; R.W. Bro. A. J. McKenna, Kentville; R.W. Bro. William M. Forsyth, Bridgetown; R.W. Bro. Thomas V. B. Bingay, Yarmouth; R.W. Bro. Augustus J. Wolfe, Lunenburg; R.W. Bro. Charles R. Smith, Amherst; R.W. Bro. Mark Connors, Westville; R.W. Bro. George W. Scott, Guysboro; R.W. Bro. Lewis W. Johnstone, North Sydney.

GRAND LODGE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Grand Officers.—M.W. Bro. J. T. Whitlock, St. Stephen, *Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. J. Henry Leonard, St. John, *Deputy Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. Fred. Sandall, St. John, *Grand Senior Warden;* R.W. Bro. Andrew McNichol, St. John, *Grand Treasurer;* V.W. Bro. Rev. O. S. Newnham, St. Stephen, *Grand Chaplain;* V.W. Bro. Edwin J. Everett, St. John, *Grand Secretary;* W. Bro. John Black, Fredericton, *Grand Senior Deacon;* W. Bro. W. F. St. John, *Grand Junior Deacon;* W. Bro. H. V. Cooper, St. John, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* W. Bro. W. J. O'Brien, Bathurst, *Grand Junior Deacon;* W. Bro. J. T. T. Hartt, St. John, *Grand Assistant Director of Ceremonies;* W. Bro. W. F. McLeod, St. John, *Grand Sword Bearer;* W. Bro. W. H. McLeod, Richibucto, *Grand Standard Bearer;* W. Bro. W. A. Ewing, St. John, *Grand Organist;* W. Bro. Robt. Clerke, St. John, *Grand Pursuivant;* W. Bro. G. D. Grimmer, St. Andrew's, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. D. C. Clark, St. Mills, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. W. A. Porter, St. John, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Granville Chase, Upper John, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. A. W. MacRae, St. John, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Geo. Thomson, St. John, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. R. C. Farmer, St. John, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. D. C. Clark, St. lan, Milltown, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. John W. Reed, St. Mary's, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. W. H. Lauchley, Andover, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Hill Cawley, St. George, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Allan Carson, St. Martin's, *Grand Steward.*

District Deputy Grand Masters.—R.W. Bro. W. Alder Trueman, Albert; R.W. Bro. W. J. O'Brien, Bathurst; R.W. Bro. John G. Hall, St. Mary's; R.W. Bro. A. Mungall, Milltown.

GRAND LODGE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Grand Officers.—M.W. Bro. Rodk. Macneill, Stanley Bridge, *Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. John Clay, Summerside, *Deputy Grand Master;* R.W. Bro. John D. Bell, Montague, *Senior Grand Warden;* R.W. Bro. J. A. Messervey, Charlottetown, *Junior Grand Warden;* M.W. Bro. A. Murray, Charlottetown, *Grand Treasurer;* M.W. Bro. Neil MacKelvie, Summerside, *Grand Secretary;* R.W. Bro. Duncan McLean, Charlottetown, *Grand Lecturer;* R.W. Bro. Rev. E. M. Dill, B.D., Summerside, *Grand Chaplain;* W. Bro. G. E. Baker, Summerside, *Senior Grand Deacon;* W. Bro. John Maynard, jr., Port Hill, Charlottetown, *Grand Sword Bearer;* W. Bro. Alex. Horne, Charlottetown, *Grand Standard Bearer;* W. Bro. Josh. Dyer, Alberton, *Senior Grand Steward;* W. Bro. H. Montgomery, Port Hill, *Junior Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Henry E. Wright, Summerside, *Grand Pursuivant* Bro. Murdock McLeod, Summerside, *Grand Tyler.*

THE GRAND LODGE OF MANITOBA.

Grand Officers.—M. W. Bro. Charles Napier Bell, Winnipeg, *Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Corbet Locke, Morden, *Deputy Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. James Leslie, Minnedosa, *Grand Senior Warden;* R. W. Bro. George B. Murphy, Moosomin, *Grand Junior Warden;* R. W. Bro. John McKechnie, Winnipeg, *Grand Treasurer;* R. W. Bro. William George Scott, Winnipeg; *Grand Secretary;* R. W. Bro. John Chambers, Winnipeg, *Grand Registrar;* R. W. Bro. Rev. Charles Bruce Pitblado, Winnipeg, *Grand Chaplain;* V. W. Bro. Thomas William Taylor, Winnipeg, *Grand Senior Deacon;* V. W. Bro. Henry James Pugh, Virden, *Grand Junior Deacon;* V. W. Bro. C. W. Sutter, Edmonton, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* V. W. Bro. Rev. H. E. C. Mason, Brandon, *Grand Organist;* V. W. Bro. Robert Moncrieff, Selkirk, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. John Herron, Pincher Creek, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. Alexander Lunham Young, Souris, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. William Barnwell, Maple Creek, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. Robert Stirton Thornton, Deloraine, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. John Alex. Cowan, Qu'Appelle Station, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. Robert Gordon Mathews, Macleod, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. William Crawford, Medicine Hat, *Grand Steward;* V. W. Bro. James Andrew Johnson, Birtle, *Grand Pursuivant;* Bro. John McBride, Winnipeg, *Grand Tyler.*

District Deputy Grand Masters.—R. W. Bro. James Johnson White, Winnipeg; R. W. Bro. William James Cooper, Portage la Prairie; R. W. Bro. George Elgin Laidlaw, Carman; R. W. Bro. James Alexander McNaughton, Killarney; R. W. Bro. John Lane, Birtle; R. W. Bro. John Byron Mercer, Battleford; R. W. Bro. William Arthur Lang, Brandon; R. W. Bro. James Henry Benson, Regina; R. W. Bro. Thomas Frederick English, Calgary; R. W. Bro. William Thomas Finlay, Medicine Hat.

THE GRAND LODGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Grand Officers.—M. W. Bro. Lacey R. Johnson, Vancouver, *Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Alex. Charleson, New Westminster, *Deputy Grand Master;* R. W. Bro. Rev. E. D. McLaren, Vancouver, *Grand Senior Warden;* R. W. Bro. A. E. Lees, Chilliwack, *Grand Chaplain;* V. W. Bro. H. F. Heisterman, Victoria, *Grand Treasurer;* V. W. Bro. W. J. Quinlan, Victoria, *Grand Secretary;* W.

Bro. Daniel Cartmel, Victoria, *Grand Senior Deacon;* W. Bro. Alex. McKercher, New Westminster, *Grand Junior Deacon;* W. Bro. R. E. Walker, New Westminster, *Grand Superintendent of Works;* W. Bro. J. H. Shirley, New Westminster, *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* W. Bro. A. W. Black, Vancouver, *Grand Marshal;* W. Bro. J. C. Pitts, Donald, *Grand Sword Bearer;* W. Bro. T. L. Downes, Mission, *Grand Standard Bearer;* W. Bro. D. Wilson, Victoria, *Grand Organist;* W. Bro. W. S. Perkins, Nanaimo, *Grand Pursuivant;* W. Bro. David Stephenson, Wellington, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. John Gavin, Mount Pleasant, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. Robt Grant, Comox, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. F. C. Costerton, Armstrong, *Grand Steward;* W. Bro. E. Hosker, *Grand Tyler.*

District Deputy Grand Masters.— R. W. Bro. George Hickey, Esquimalt; R. W. Bro. Peter McNaughton, Vancouver; R. W. Bro. John Bannerman, Kamloops; R. W. Bro. Henry McDermott, Barkerville; R. W. Bro. John W. Coburn.

ROYAL ARCH MASONS.

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF CANADA IN ONTARIO.

Grand Officers.—M. E. Comp. J. Ross Robertson, Toronto, *Grand Z.;* R. E. Comp. M. Walsh, Ingersoll, *Grand H.;* R. E. Comp. W. G. Reid, Hamilton, *Grand J.;* M. E. Comp. T. Sargant, Toronto, *Grand Scribe E.;* R. E. Comp. L. W. Burke, London, *Grand Scribe N.* R. E. Comp. Aubrey White, Toronto, *Grand Principal Sojourner;* R. E. Comp. Hugh Murray, Hamilton, *Grand Treasurer;* R. E. Comp. P. T. Lee, Newmarket, *Grand Registrar;* V. E. Comp. Chas. A. Matthews, Toronto, *Grand 1st Assistant Sojourner;* V. E. Comp. W. A. Karn, Woodstock, *Grand 2nd Assistant Sojourner;* R. E. Comp. J. B. Nixon, Toronto, *Grand Lecturer;* V. E. Comp. J. J. Moore, Stratford, *Grand Sword Bearer;* V. E. Comp. J. Menish, Brockville, *Grand M. of 1st Veil* V. E. Comp. N. J. Lindsay, Calgary, *Grand M. of 2nd Veil;* V. E. Comp. W. J. Bradley, Sault Ste. Marie, *Grand M. of 3rd Veil;* V. E. Comp. F. Gerow, Napanee, *Grand M. of 4th Veil;* V. E. Comp. Colin Wigle, Amherstburg, *Grand St'd Bearer;* V. E. Comp. H. H. Watson, Vancouver, *Grand Director of Ceremonies* · V. E. Comp. J. Might, M. D., Port Hope, *Grand Organist;* V. E. Comp. John Phelps, *Grand Pursuivant;* V. E. Comp. Wm. Anderson, Toronto, *Grand Steward;* V. E. Comp. A. Cameron, Owen Sound, *Grand Steward;* V. E. Comp. Wm. Smith, Billing's Bridge, *Grand Steward;* V. E. Comp. Conrad Hoff, Milton, *Grand Steward;* R. E. Comp. M. Walsh, Ingersoll, *President Executive Committee.*

Grand Superintendents.—R. E. Comp. Thos. Peters, Walkerville, St. Clair District; R. E. Comp. A. G. McWhinney, London, London District; R. E. Comp. A. R. McDonald, Woodstock, Wilson District; R. E. Comp. R. Mahoney, Guelph, Wellington District; R. E. Comp. T. M. Davis, Hamilton, Hamilton District; R. E. Comp. F. W. Gearing, Stratford, Huron District; R. E. Comp. W. M. German, Welland, Niagara District; R. E. Comp. Wm. Simpson, Toronto, Toronto District; R. E. Comp. Geo. Monkman, Barrie, Georgian District; R. E. Comp. A. R. Hargraft, Cobourg, Ontario District; R. E. Comp. W. Webster, Belleville, P. Edward District; R. E. Comp. J. F. Graham, Prescott, St. Lawrence District; R. E. Comp. W. B. McArthur, Ottawa, Ottawa District; R. E. Comp. W. H. Hearst, Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma District; R. E. Comp. Jas. Haddock, Winnipeg, Manitoba District, R. E. Comp. Wm. Downie, Vancouver, British Columbia District; R. E. Comp. J. C. Kennedy, Melbourne, Australia District.

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF QUEBEC.

Grand Officers.—M. E. Comp. E. T. D. Chambers, *Grand Z;* R. E. Comp. J. B. Tresidder, *Grand H;* R. E. Comp. B. Tooke, *Grand J;* M. E. Comp. A. D. Nelson, *Grand Treasurer;* M. E. Comp. Will. H. Whyte, *Grand Scribe E;* R. E. Comp. W. T. Anderson, *Grand Scribe N;* R. E Comp. Geo. Rolt White, *Grand Principal Sojourner;* V. E. Comp. R. Doherty, *Grand Assistant Sojourner;* V. E. Comp. G. S. Walsh, *Grand Junior Sojourner;* V. E. Comp. John Moore, *Grand Pursuivant;* V. E. Comp. A. G. Sjolander, *Grand Steward;* V. E. Comp. H. H. Henshaw, *Grand Steward;* V. E. Comp. Jas. Copeman, *Grand Steward.*

Grand Superintendents.—R. E. Comp. Geo. A. Miller, *Montreal District;* R. E. Comp. Henry Davidson, *Eastern Townships District;* R. E. Comp. Henry Griffith, *Stadacona District.*

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Number of Subordinate Chapters, 14.

Grand Officers.—M. E. Comp. Simon W. Crabbe, Charlottetown, P.E.I., *Most Excellent High Priest;* R. E. Comp. L. E. Tremaine, Sydney, C. B., *Grand King;* R. E. Comp E. T. Mahon, Halifax, *Grand Scribe;* M. E. Comp. John W. Ruhland, Halifax, *Grand Treasurer;* R. E. Comp. Alex. Ross, Halifax, *Grand Secretary;* R. E. Comp. H. D. DeBlois. Annapolis, *Grand Chaplain;* V. E. Comp. A. J. McNutt, Halifax, *Grand Captain of the Host;* V. E. Comp. Fred. Leavitt, Annapolis, *Grand Principal Sojourner;* V. E. Comp. J. A. Messervey, *Grand Royal Arch Captain;* V. E. Comp. D. A. Bishop, *Grand Master Third Veil;* V. E. Comp. Fred. Mackaracher, *Grand Master Second Veil;* V. E. Comp. Geo. Douglas, *Grand Master First Veil;* V. E. Comps. James Curry and Alex. Gray, *Grand Stewards;* R. E. Comp. James Gordon, *Standard Bearer;* V. E. Comp. Donald Matheson, *Organist;* V. E. Comp. N. J. B. Tooker, *Pursuivant;* V. E. Comp, J. J. McKiel, *Grand Tyler.*

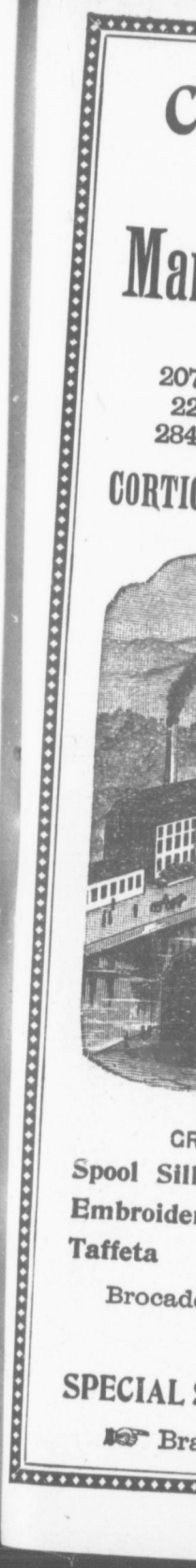
GRAND CHAPTER OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Grand Officers.—M. E. Comp. J. V. Ellis, *Grand High Priest;* R. E. Comp. Henry Graham, *Grand Deputy High Priest;* R. E. Comp. D. Munroe, *Grand King;* R. E. Comp. J. A. Watson, *Grand Scribe;* R. E. Comp. J. Henry Leonard, *Grand Treasurer;* R. E. Comp. F. W. Wisdom, *Grand Secretary;* V. E. Comp. A. McNichol, *Grand Captain of Host;* V. E. Comp. J. D. Fowler, *Grand Royal Arch Captain;* V. E. Comp. Fred Sandall, *Organist;* V. E. Comp. Dinger Scribner, *Grand Tyler.*

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA.

Supreme Officers.—M. Em. Sir Kt. William H. Whyte, Montreal, Que., *Supreme Grand Master;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Daniel Fraser MacWatt, Barrie, Ont., *Deputy Grand Master;* M. Em. Sir Kt. Daniel Spry, G.C.T., London, Ont., *Grand Chancellor;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Rev. John R. Battisby, D.D., Chatham, Ont., *Grand Chaplain;* R. Em. Sir Kt. William Henry Thorne, St. John, N.B., *Grand Constable;* R. Em. Sir



CORTICELLI SILK CO., Ltd.,

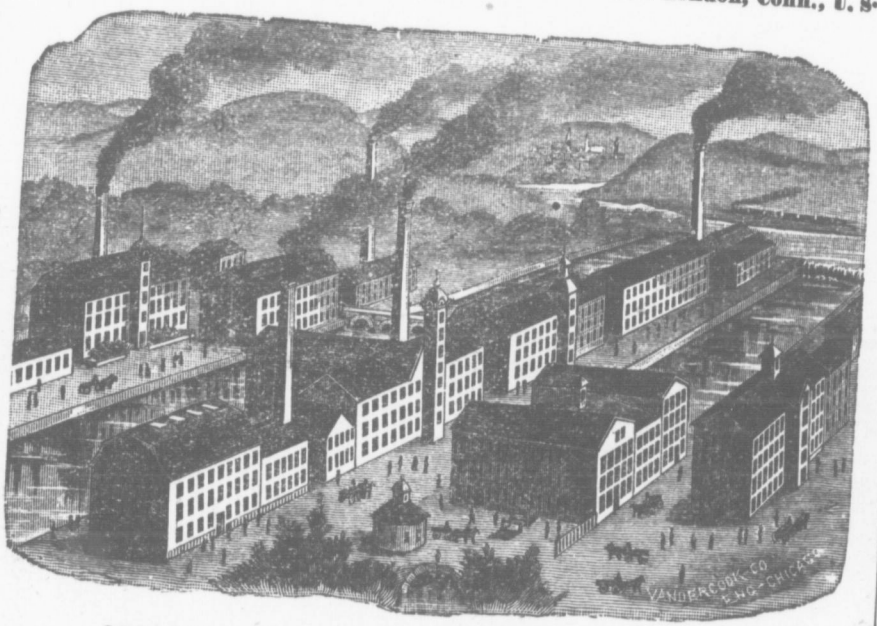
ST. JOHNS, P. Q.,

Manufacturers of Silk Threads, &c.

OFFICES AND SALESROOMS:

207 ST. JAMES STREET, - - - MONTREAL.
22 WELLINGTON ST. WEST, - TORONTO.
284 PORTAGE AVE., - - - - WINNIPEG.

CORTICELLI MILLS At St. Johns, P.Q., Florence, Leeds and Haydenville, Mass., U. S., Hartford and New London, Conn., U. S.



GREATEST SILK THREAD WORKS IN THE WORLD.

Spool Silks	Knitting Silks	Sewing Silks
Embroideries	Twist	Filoselle
Taffeta	Merveilleux	Serges and Satins

Brocade, Brocatelle and Art Silks, Roll Braid, Silk Braid and Mohair Braids, Silk Mittens, Dress Braid and Skirt Protector.

SPECIAL SILKS FOR MANUFACTURERS MADE TO ORDER

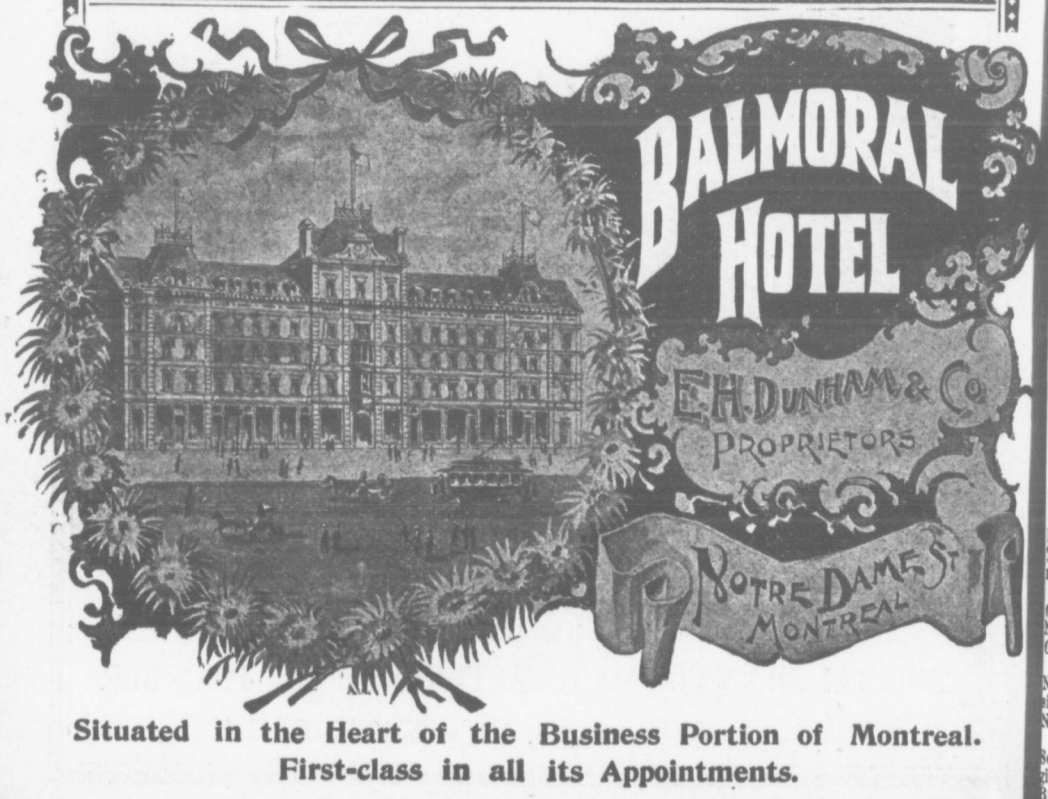
☞ Brainerd & Armstrong Co.'s WASH SILKS.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1814 . . .

J. & T. BELL

Fine Foot-Wear

1663, 1665 and 1667 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.



Situated in the Heart of the Business Portion of Montreal.
First-class in all its Appointments.

Kt. Alexander Ross, Hargraft Cobourg, Ont., *Grand Marshal;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Oliver S. Hillman, Toronto, Ont., *Grand Treasurer;* R. Em. Sir Kt. George Washington Johnson, Yarmouth, N.S., *Grand Registrar.*

Provincial Priors.—R. Em. Sir Kt. David Leonard Carley, Windsor, Ont., *London District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Charles Henry Connor, St. Catharines, Ont., *Hamilton District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. William Roaf, Toronto, Ont., *Toronto District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Charles Harding Fitzsimmons, Brockville, Ont., *Kingston District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Henry Griffith, City of Quebec, Que., *Quebec District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Hon. Robert Marshall, K.C.T., St. John, N.B., *New Brunswick District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. William Edward Logan, Truro, N.S., *Nova Scotia District;* R. Em. Sir Kt. Sir Alexander R. Milne, Victoria, B.C., *British Columbia District.*

Grand Officers.—V. Em. Sir Kt. Daniel William B. Spry, Barrie, Ont., *Grand Vice-Chancellor;* V. Em. Sir Kt. James Gordon Graham, St. Thomas, Ont., *Grand Sub-Marshal;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Thomas Lewis M. Tipton, Dunville, Ont., *Grand Director of Ceremonies;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Andrew Miller Ross, Whitby, Ont., *Grand Almoner;* V. Em. Sir Kt. William Walker, Toronto, Ont., *Grand 1st Stand. Bearer;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Henry John Wilkinson, Kingston, Ont., *Grand 2nd Stand. Bearer;* V. Em. Sir Kt. David Spence, Peterboro, Ont., *Grand Master's Banner Bearer;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Alfred Neville Thompson, Stanstead, Que., *Grand Capt. Guard;* V. Em. Sir Kt. James Halliday, Halifax, N.S., *Grand Sword Bearer;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Thomas H. Billman, Winnipeg, Man., *Grand Organist;* V. Em. Sir Kt. William Aug. Richardson, Victoria, B.C., *Grand Pursuivant;* V. Em. Sir Kt. Joseph Dambra, London, Ont., *Grand Guard.*

Members of the Grand Council.—Appointed.—R. Em. Sir Kt. Robert Allan MacKay, St. Thomas, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Luther B. Archibald, Truro, N.S.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Edward Franklin Clement, Yarmouth, N.S.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Allan McLean, Kingston, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Robert W. Crookshank, St. John, N.B. *Elected.*—R. Em. Sir Kt. Robert J. Craig, Cobourg, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Robert Marshall, 33°, St. Mansell, Toronto, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Nap. T. Lyon, Toronto, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. Charles F. London, Ont.; R. Em. Sir Kt. David Taylor, Ottawa.

A. AND A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°.

Ill. Bro. John Walter Murton, 33°, Hamilton, Ont., *Sov. Gr. Commander;* Ill. Bro. Isaac Henry Stearns, 33°, Montreal, Que., *Lieut. Gr. Commander;* Ill. Bro. Hugh Murray, 33°, Hamilton, Ont., *Secretary-General, H. E.;* Ill. Bro. Hugh Alexander Mackay, 33°, Berlin, Ont., *Treasurer-General, H. E.;* Ill. Bro. Daniel Spry, 33°, London, Ont., *Grand Chancellor;* Ill. Bro. Angus William Hooper, 33°, Montreal, Que., *Gr. Master of Ceremonies;* Ill. Bro. William Henry Thorne, 33°, St. John, N.B., *Gr. Marshal;* Ill. Bro. Charles Napier Bell, 33°, Winnipeg, Man., *Gr. Standard Bearer;* Ill. Bro. John James Mason, 33°, Hamilton, Ont., *Gr. Captain of the Guards.*

DEPUTIES.—*For Ontario:*—Ill. Bro. John James Mason, 33°, Hamilton, Ont. *For Quebec:*—Ill. Bro. Benjamin Tooke, 33°, Montreal, Que. *For New Brunswick:*—Ill. Bro. Hon. Robert Marshall, 33°, St. John, N.B. *For Nova Scotia:*—Ill. Bro. Edward Lusher Foster, 33°, Halifax, N.S. *For Manitoba and the Northwest Territories:*—Ill. Bro. Charles Napier Bell, 33°, Winnipeg, Man. *For British Columbia:*—Ill. Bro. John Valentine Ellis, 33°, St. John, N.B.

Independent Order of Oddfellows.

SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE.—*Grand Sire,* J. W. Stebbins, Rochester, N.Y.; *Deputy Grand Sire,* Hon. Fred. Carleton, Texas; *Grand Secretary,* Theo. A. Ross, Baltimore, Md.

GRAND LODGE OF QUEBEC.—*Grand Master,* Jas. A. Robb, Valleyfield; *Deputy Grand Master,* Jos. Wilson, jr., Montreal; *Grand Warden,* Andrew Philps, Huntingdon; *Grand Secretary,* T. J. Potter, P. O. Box 738, Montreal; *Grand Treasurer,* A. W. Stavely, Montreal; *Grand Representatives,* J. J. Reed, Montreal; C. J. Brown, St. Johns.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF MANITOBA.—*Grand Patriarch,* J. R. Alexander, Winnipeg; *Grand High Priest,* A. McCormick, Winnipeg; *Grand Senior Warden,* Thomas Lyons, Winnipeg; *Grand Junior Warden,* M. B. Snider, Portage la Prairie; *Grand Scribe,* D. E. McKinnon, Winnipeg; *Grand Treasurer,* John Erzinger, Winnipeg; *Grand Representative,* D. E. McKinnon, Winnipeg.

GRAND LODGE OF MANITOBA.—*Grand Master,* W. J. May, Carberry; *Deputy Grand Master,* H. B. Rose, Winnipeg; *Grand Warden,* John Morrow, Boissevain; *Grand Secretary,* R. H. Shanks, Winnipeg; *Grand Treasurer,* D. E. McKinnon, Winnipeg; *Grand Representatives,* Dr. W. J. Roche, Minnedosa; J. Tucker, Moosomin.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF ONTARIO.—*Grand Patriarch,* J. J. Reed, Montreal; *Grand High Priest,* Geo. Ross, Hamilton; *Grand Senior Warden,* Geo. Bell, Ottawa; *Grand Junior Warden,* Sam. Law, Guelph; *Grand Scribe,* M. D. Dawson, London; *Grand Treasurer,* Ed. Beltz, London; *Grand Representatives,* A. H. Blackeby, Galt; S. S. Merrick, Carleton Place.

ODDFELLOWS' RELIEF ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—*President,* Dr. Fife Fowler, P.C.M., Kingston, Ont.; *Secretary,* Robt. Meek, P.C., Kingston, Ont.

GRAND LODGE OF ONTARIO.—*Grand Master,* Thomas Woodyatt, Brantford; *Deputy Grand Master,* Henry White, Port Hope; *Grand Warden,* Jas. A. Young, Thamesford; *Grand Secretary,* J. B. King, Toronto; *Grand Treasurer,* William Badenach, Toronto; *Grand Representatives,* John Donogh, Toronto; Rev. T. W. Jolliffe, Campbellford.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT MARITIME PROVINCES.—*Grand Patriarch,* Jesse P. Smith, Windsor, N.S.; *Grand High Priest,* J. R. McKee, Charlottetown, P. E.I.; *Grand Senior Warden,* Wm. Kennie, Amherst, N. S.; *Grand Scribe,* J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, N.S.; *Grand Treasurer,* I. E. Smith, St. John, N.B.; *Grand Representative,* Benjamin Bremner, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF B. N. A.—*Grand Master,* H. W. Rogers, Amherst, N.S.; *Deputy Grand Master,* S. T. Rogers, Moncton, N.B.; *Grand Warden,* Thos. B. Grady, Summerside, P.E.I.; *Grand Secretary,* J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, N.S.; *Grand Treasurer,* J. H. Balcom, Halifax, N.S.; *Grand Representatives,* C. B. Allen, St. John, N.B., and W. Stetson Rogers, Halifax, N.S.

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL CONVENTION, DEGREE OF REBEKAH.—*President,* Sister Elizabeth Seaton, International Bridge; *Vice-President,* Sister Elizabeth Lee, Kingston; *Secretary,* Sister Maggie Waddell, St. Thomas; *Treasurer,* Sister Nellie Smith, Chatham; *Warden,* Sister Olive Pattison, Brantford; *Inside Guard,* Sister M. E. Dickie, Oshawa; *Chaplain,* Sister Jane Luscomb, Sarnia.

Manchester Unity of Oddfellows.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT.—*Provincial Grand Master*, Mark S. Wade, M.D., Victoria, B.C.; *Provincial Corresponding Secretary*, Robert N. Fitton, Koksilah, Vancouver Island, B.C.

MONTREAL DISTRICT.—*Provincial Grand Master*, Robert Penk (Point St. Charles), Montreal; *Provincial Corresponding Secretary*, Geo. W. Hardisty, P.O. Box, 708, Montreal.

TORONTO DISTRICT.—*Provincial Grand Master*, C. W. B. Lyall, 31 Shannon Street, Toronto; *Provincial Corresponding Secretary*, W. A. Dunn. 32 Northcote Avenue, Toronto.

NOVA SCOTIA, ACADIA DISTRICT.—*Provincial Grand Master*, J. P. Burford. 116 Maitland Street, Halifax, N.S.; *Provincial Corresponding Secretary*, Thos. Anderson, 76 Shirley Street, Halifax, N.S.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Provincial Corresponding Secretary*, F. A. H. French, P.O. Box 219, Truro, N.S.

Canadian Order of Oddfellows.

Affiliated with the Manchester Unity.

Grand Master, Alexander Thomson, Hamilton, Ont.; *Deputy Grand Master*, T. A. Wardell, Dundas, Ont.; *Grand Treasurer*, Geo. Boxall, Toronto, Ont.; *Grand Secretary*, Robert Fleming, 49 King Street West, Toronto, Ont. Official organ, *The Canadian Odd-Fellow*, Box 2165, Montreal.

PROVINCIAL LODGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—*Provincial Grand Master*, James Tagg, Victoria; *Deputy Provincial Grand Master*, J. Hilbert, Nanaimo; *Provincial Grand Secretary*, W. F. Fullerton, Victoria.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.

GRAND COUNCIL OF CANADA.—*Grand Spiritual Adviser*, Archbishop Walsh, Toronto, Ont.; *Grand Chancellor*, Dr. John A. McCabe, Ottawa, Ont.; *Grand President*, O. K. Fraser, Brockville, Ont.; *Grand First Vice-President*, Hon. M. F. Hackett, Stanstead, Que.; *Grand Second Vice-President*, Louis N. Bourque, Moncton, N.B.; *Grand Secretary*, Samuel R. Brown, 391 Queen's Avenue, London, Ont.; *Grand Treasurer*, W. J. McKee, Windsor Ont.; *Grand Marshal*, P. J. Montreuil, Levis, Que.; *Grand Guard*, Jacob J. Weinert, Neustadt, Ont.; *Grand Trustees*, Rev. M. J. Tiernan, London, Ont.; P. J. O'Keeffe, St. John, N.B.; J. J. Behan, Kingston, Ont.; W. P. Killacky, Chatham, Ont.; P. J. Rooney, Toronto, Ont.; *Committee on Laws and their Supervision*, T. P. Coffee, Guelph, Ont.; Charles P. Rouleau, J.S.C., Calgary, N.W.T.; J. L. Carleton, St. John, N.B.; *Committee on Finance and Mileage*, John Ronan, Hamilton, Ont.; George W. Cooke, Amherst, N.S.; Charles Dupont Hebert, Three Rivers, Que.; *Supervising Medical Examiner*, Edward Ryan, M.D., Kingston, Ont.; *Solicitor*, F. R. Latchford, Ottawa, Ont.; *Assistant Secretary*, J. F. H. Howison, London, Ont.

GRAND COUNCIL OF QUEBEC.—*Grand Officers*, His Grace Mgr. L. N. Begin, Archbishop of Cyrène, and Coadjutor to Cardinal E. A. Taschereau, *Spiritual Adviser*; P. O'Reilly, *President*, Montreal; C. E. Leclerc, *1st Vice-President*, Montreal; Dr. Ed. Morin, *2nd Vice-President*, Quebec; J. B. Drouyn, *Recorder*, Quebec; A. R. Archambault, *Treasurer*, Montreal; Geo. T. Dorion, *Marshal*, Montreal; Jas. Meek, *Guard*, Montreal; *Trustees*: Jas. O'Farrell, Montreal; J. D. Quinn, Montreal; P. E. E. Bélanger, Quebec; L. P. Dupré, Montreal, and L. A. Bériau, Farnham; Dr. P. A. D'Artois, *Supervising Medical Examiner*, Farnham.

Ancient Order of United Workmen.

GRAND LODGE OF QUEBEC AND MARITIME PROVINCES.—*G. M. W.*, E. C. Lalonde, Longueuil; *P. G. M. W.*, E. L. Bond, Montreal; *G. Foreman*, A. Robinson, Chatham, N.B.; *G. Overseer*, T. Ligget, Montreal; *G. Recorder*, A. T. Patterson, 260 St. James Street, Montreal; *G. Receiver*, A. W. Blouin, 733 St. Denis Street, Montreal; *G. Guide*, A. J. Stevens, St. John, N.B.; *G. I. W.*, J. Edey, Quyon, Que.; *G. O. W.*, A. Acheson, Montreal; *G. Solicitor*, T. P. Butler, Q.C., 160 St. James Street, Montreal; *G. Med.*, J. Z. Triganne, M.D., Plessisville, Que. *Grand Trustees*, O. W. G. Dettmers, 82½ St. Famille Street, Montreal; A. Bourret, 253 Berri Street, Montreal; J. Roach, Montreal. *Representatives to Supreme Lodge*, E. L. Bond, H. Bragg and L. B. Archibald. *Committee on Appeals*, T. P. Butler, Q.C. (chairman), 169 St. James Street, Montreal; E. L. Bond, J. Roach and G. Lefebvre. *Finance and Audit Committee*, O. W. G. Dettmers (chairman), Montreal; P. Millington, Longueuil, Que.; A. Leger, St. Johns, Que. *District Deputy Grand Master Workmen*, G. Black, Montreal; A. Bourret, Montreal; W. B. Neil, Sherbrooke, Que.; E. F. Wurtele, Quebec; F. F. McCully, Moncton, N.B.; A. D. Thompson, Springfield, N.S.

Loyal Orange Association.

GRAND ORANGE LODGE OF BRITISH AMERICA.—*Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign*, Hon. N. Clark Wallace, M.P., Ottawa, O.; *M. W. Grand Secretary*, Robert Birmingham, Box 206, Toronto, O.; *M. W. Grand Treasurer*, W. J. Parkhill, J.P., Midland, O. The names of the officers of the lodges in each Province can be obtained from the Grand Secretary.

ORANGE YOUNG BRITONS.—*Grand Master*, Geo. Turner, Thorold, O.; *Secretary*, Crawford Ross, Ottawa, O.; *Treasurer*, Jos. Manners, Ottawa, O.

LOYAL TRUE BLUE ASSOCIATION.—*Most Worship Grand Master*, Wm. M. Fitzgerald, Toronto, O., *Grand Treasurer*, Robert Bunting, Toronto, O.; *Grand Secretary*, Nicholas Ingram, Port Perry, O.

Sons of England.

SUPREME GRAND LODGE OF CANADA.—*Supreme Grand President*, Geo. Clatworthy, Toronto; *Supreme Grand Vice-President*, J. W. London, Belleville; *Supreme Grand Secretary*, John W. Carter, Shaftesbury Hall, Toronto; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev. J. F. Barker, Ingersoll; *Supreme Grand Treasurer*, B. Hinchcliffe, Toronto; *Supreme Past Grand President*, Wm. Hancock, Hamilton; *Deputy Supreme Grand President*, T. N. Dyer, King William Town, South Africa.

LOVELL'S
Gazetteer of British North America.

PRICE, $4.00. Sent Free by Mail on Receipt of Price.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From *Insurance and Finance Chronicle*, Montreal: To the merchant, the traveller, the student, the sportsman, to every Canadian, to all interested in any way in Canada, we heartily commend this work. Excellent, within and without, it deserves a place in every library.

From *World*, Toronto: The work is extremely valuable to every business man.

From *Globe*, Toronto: The gathering of this enormous collection of facts is a task truly herculean, and has entailed endless effort on the part of the publishers. It is arranged in the most concise and convenient form practicable, special pains having been taken to secure the names of all new settlements, particularly in the North-West, Manitoba and British Columbia. Undoubtedly the book is one of the greatest value to the business community and to all who would desire to make a study of the country.

From *Sun*, New York: This is an excellent hand book. The table of Railroad and Steamer Routes, showing the way to get to any point in the Dominion, fills upward of 120 pages, and seems to be complete.

From *Daily Chronicle*, Quebec: It is rich in facts, and so admirably compiled that no one need lose much time in consulting its pages. Everything can be seen at a glance. Special pains have been taken to render the work absolutely trustworthy—no light task—and from an examination of the book, we are inclined to say that perfect accuracy in most cases has been obtained.

From "*The Guardian*," Manchester, England: The entries are brief and to the point, and under the head of Canada, its provinces, and Newfoundland, more general information is given. The table of railway and steamer routes, indicating the point nearest to any given place which can be best reached by train or steamer, is commendably complete, and forms a useful addition to this handy and valuable work of reference.

From *Daily Star*, Montreal: A new edition of that invaluable work of reference, "LOVELL'S GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA," has been issued. Nearly a decade and a half has elapsed since the second edition of the GAZETTEER was offered to the public, and many changes have inevitably taken place in the list of facts of which it treats. The new edition of the GAZETTEER brings the record of all this new development down to date, as well as that of all other changes that the years have brought. It contains, for instance, the names of fourteen hundred more places and six hundred and eighty more lakes and rivers than were given in the second edition. Such a work is of inestimable value to the business man, the professional man, the student, the editor,—to any one who is in want of concise information concerning the thousands of towns, cities, villages, counties, rivers, railroads, steamboat lines, and what not within the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN LOVELL & SON, Publishers, Montreal.

Established 1842.

Alexander

Confectionery, Luncheon & Dining Rooms

CATERER,

CAKES AND PASTRY--A Large Assortment Fresh Daily.
CANDIES, BON-BONS & CHOCOLATES--Our own manufacture.
Also Cadbury's and Fry's Chocolates, "French Crystallized Fruit." WEDDING CAKES A SPECIALTY.

Orders from the country attended to with punctuality and care.

ALEXANDER'S CELEBRATED COUGH DROPS.

CHARLES ALEXANDER, 219 St, James Street, Montreal.



QUEBEC AND LAKE St. JOHN RY.

The NEW Route TO THE FAR-FAMED SAGUENAY

AND THE ONLY RAIL ROUTE to the delightful Summer Resorts and Fishing Grounds north of Quebec and to Lake St. John and Chicoutimi, through the

. . . CANADIAN ADIRONDACKS . . .

Trains connect at Chicoutimi with Saguenay Steamers for Tadousac, Cacouna, Murray Bay and Quebec. A round trip unequalled in America, through matchless forest, mountain, river and lake scenery, down the majestic Saguenay by daylight and back to the Fortress City, touching at all the beautiful seaside resorts on the Lower St. Lawrence, with their chain of commodious hotels.

Hotel Roberval, Lake St. John, has first-class accommodation for 300 guests.
Apply to ticket agents of all principal cities. A beautifully illustrated guide book free on application.

ALEX. HARDY, Gen. F. & P. Ag't, Quebec. **J. G. SCOTT, Sec. & Manager.**

U. S. Census for one year, 1880, reports 35,607 DEATHS FROM

CANCER

IF YOU ARE **Suffering**

from CANCER, why do you not begin our treatment at once, and TEST FOR YOURSELF the truth of what others say about us.

CHATHAM, Ont., October 8, 1895.

DEAR DOCTOR,—I take pleasure in adding my testimony to the many who have been cured by your excellent and almost painless cancer treatment. Nearly six years have passed since you successfully removed the cancer from my breast. I could not tell you half the good things I say in favor of it whenever opportunity admits. When I see so many suffering with this terrible plague, and many dying a horrible death just for the want of proper treatment, I wish for the power to cry out against the "quack doctor," also the general lot of physicians who persuade people they have no cancer, or, at best, a very mild case which they can cure in a very short time. I have known of so many cases that have proven fatal, that I thank God for the little item that sent me to you, with such good results. Be assured I will do all I can. May God aid you in your good work and give you a long life to rescue the suffering, is my earnest prayer. May my testimony be read and be the means of relieving some poor mortal by sending them to you, is all I ask, and will be pleased to answer any communications addressed to me on the subject.

93 King Street. Sincerely yours, MRS. G. F. TURRILL.

☞ Book giving a description of treatment, **WITHOUT THE USE OF THE KNIFE.** ☜ Correspondence solicited. Address:

A. S. FREEMAN, Sec'y, Buffalo, N. Y.

Independent Order Good Templars.

GRAND LODGE OF QUEBEC.—*G. C. T.*, W. H. Lambly, Inverness; *G. Coun.*, J. W. McConnell, North Hatley; *G. S. J. T.*, Sister Mason, Montreal; *G. V. T.*, Sister Boright, Abercorn; *G. Sec.*, E. Addy, Magog; *G. Treas.*, — Hurlburt, Sutton; *G. E. S.*, J. V. Jackson, Magog; *G. Chap.*, Rev. A. O. Watts, Inverness; *representatives to International Supreme Lodge*, W. H. Lambly, Inverness; W. W. Smith, Sutton Junction; *Deputy P. W. G. T.*, P. W. Williams, Three Rivers; *G. Mar.*, A. J. Perkins, Danville; *G. D. M.*, Sister MacKay, Mansonville; *G. A. Sec.*, Rev. P. H. Allin, Magog; *G. G. D.*, Sister Gier, Dunham; *G. Sent.*, H. Haverft, Lacolle; *G. Mess.*, Isaac Knights, Hatley.

Royal Templars of Temperance.

GRAND COUNCIL OF QUEBEC.—*Grand Councillor*, J. H. Spicer, 20 Lagauchetière St., Montreal; *Grand Vice-Councillor*, F. Bisset, Cornwall, O.; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev. Geo. Stafford; *Grand Secretary*, A. B. Parker, Box 23, St. Catherine St., Montreal; *Grand Treasurer*, Henry Morton, 1755 Notre Dame St., Montreal; *Grand Herald*, H. E. Cheney, Vankleek Hill, O.; *Grand Auditor*, D. Brown, jr., 4 Plateau St., Montreal; *Grand Trustees*, R. Travis (3 years), Waterville, Q.; F. E. Cross (2 years), Cornwall, O.; E. P. Stevens (1 year), Knowlton, Q.; *Grand Superintendent of Cadets*, Geo. Barrat, 358½ St. Antoine St., Montreal; *Grand Superintendent of White Cross*, Rev. George Stafford, Barnston, Q.; *Representatives to Dominion Council*, R. J. Latimer (Regular), Montreal; F. E. Cross (Alternate), Cornwall, O.; *Representative on Montreal District Sick and Funeral Benefit Department Board of Management*, J. H. Spicer, Montreal.

Canadian Order of Foresters.

High Chief Ranger, C. E. Britton, Gananoque, O.; *Past High Chief Ranger*, H. Gummer, Guelph, O.; *High Vice Chief Ranger*, H. D. Henderson, Whitechurch, O.; *High Secretary*, Thos. White, Brantford, O.; *High Treasurer*, John Neelands, Wingham, O.; *Chairman Medical Board*, Dr. U. M. Stanley, Brantford, O.; *Associate Medical Board*, Dr. R. C. Young, Ridgetown, O.; *Referee Medical Board*, Dr. D. E. Mundell, Kingston, O.; *High Auditors*, Thos. W. Gibson, Toronto, O.; W. M. Graham, Lakefield, O.; *High Registrar*, D. R. Kennedy, Montreal; *High Chaplain*, Rev. W. S. McTavish, B.D., St. George, O.; *High Court Solicitor*, A. J. Wilkes, Q.C., Brantford, O.; *Executive Committee*, C. E Britton, *H.C.R.*, Gananoque, O.; H. D. Henderson, *H.V.C.R.*, Whitechurch, O.; Robt. Elliott, *P.H.C.R.*, Wingham, O.; F. T. Frost, Smith's Falls, O.; R. Dowling, Harriston, O.; F. J. Jameson, Peterboro, O.; W. J. Cameron, Toronto, O.

Ancient Order of Foresters.

SUBSIDIARY HIGH COURT.—*High Chief Ranger*, A. O. Jeffery, London, O.; *H.S.C.R.*, H. J. Snelgrove, Cobourg, O.; *H.C.T.*, H. E. Griffiths, Toronto, O.; *H.C.S.W.*, W. Baird, Galt, O.; *H.C.J.W.*, R. A. Pyne, Winnipeg, Man.; *H.C.S.B.*, W. F. Reid, Barrie, O.; *H.C.J.B.*, G. Dulmage, Belleville, O.; *High Court Medical Examiner*, L. Secord, M.D., Brantford, O.; *Permanent Secretary*, W. Williams, Wesley Buildings, 33 Richmond St. W., Toronto, O.; *Laws and Relief Committee*, Will J. Vale (Chairman), 212 Major St., Toronto, O.; D. F. MacWatt, P.H.C.R., Barrie, O.; W. Mills, Ingersoll, O.; W. G. Scott, Mount Forest, O.; Louis F. Heyd, Toronto; *Auditors*, John Anderson, Montreal; R. Howie, Guelph, O.; J. B. Buckingham, Hamilton, O.; *Official Organizer*, A. J. Stevens, Galt, O.

Supreme Circle Companions of the Forest of Canada, J. S. Williams, *S.C.C.*, Toronto, O.; Miss Weeks, *S.S.C.C.*, Woodstock, O.; N. Baird, *S. Treasurer*, Galt, O.; Chas. T. Waterman, *S. Secretary*, 279 Sackville St., Toronto.

Catholic Order of Foresters.

HIGH COURT.—Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, *High Court Chaplain*; Thomas H. Cannon, *High Chief Ranger*; A. A. Gibeault, *High Vice Chief Ranger*; Theo. Thiele, *High Secretary*; Thos. J. Callan, *High Treasurer*; Dr. T. F. O'Malley, *High Medical Examiner*.

PROVINCIAL COURT OF QUEBEC.—Z. Renaud, *Provincial Chief Ranger*, Montreal; A. Talbot, *Provincial Vice Chief Ranger*; F. X. Bilodeau, *Provincial Secretary*, 15 St. James St., Montreal; J. J. Ryan, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Canadian Protective Association.

The Canadian Protective Association was first established in Canada in the year 1893, and since its inception has grown rapidly until to-day it has a membership of over 125,000. It is organized in every county in Ontario and every province in the Dominion. The Provinces are governed by Provincial Councils and the Dominion in general by the Grand Council. The principal officers in Canada are:—*Grand President*, E. S. Busby, Southampton, O.; *Grand Vice-President*, Alex. Karr, Editor *Standard*, Forest, O.; *Grand Secretary of State*, W. G. Wilson, Toronto, O.; *Grand Chaplain*, R. J. Grant, Ottawa, O.; *Grand Secretary*, Jackson L. Little, Toronto, O.; *Grand Treasurer*, Thos. Ovens, M.D., Parkhill, O. The Order in the United States is governed by a Grand Body, of which W. J. H. Traynor, Detroit, Mich., is *Grand President*, and besides these two bodies there is a Supreme International of the World which governs the Order in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, France, Germany and other countries where the Order is established.

The Supreme International President is Hon. J. H. D. Stevens, of Chicago. The membership in the United States at last returns was 3,000,000.

Sporting.

ATHLETIC RECORDS.*

100 Yards Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 9 4-5 sec., H. M. Johnson, Cleveland, O., July 31, 1886. Harry Bethune, Oakland, Cal., Feb. 22, 1888.

World's Am. Rec., 9 4-5 sec., John Owen, jr., Detroit Ath. Club, Washington, Oct. 11, 1890.

B. J. Weyfers equalled the world's record at New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

American Am. Rec., 9 4-5 sec., John Owen, jr., Detroit Ath. Club, Washington, Oct. 11, 1890.

Canadian Am. Rec., 10 sec., H. D. Carr, M.A.A.A., Montreal, June 6, 1891. T. J. Lee, N.Y.A.C., Montreal, Sept. 29, 1894.

English Am. Rec., 10 sec., A. Morton, Dar. C., London, July 3, 1886. L. H. Cary, M. A. C., North Durham, July 13, 1891.

220 Yards Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 21 4-5 sec., H. Hutchens, London, May 11, 1885.

World's Am. Rec., 21 3-5 sec., W. B. Weyfers, N.Y.A.A., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

Amer. Am. Rec., 21 3-5 sec., W. B. Weyfers, N. Y.A.A., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

Can. Am. Rec., 21 4-5 sec., T. J. Lee, Montreal, Sept. 29, 1894.

English Am. Rec., 21 4-5 sec., C. G. Wood, London, June 25, 1887.

Quarter Mile Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 48¼ sec., R. Buttery, Newcastle, Oct. 4, 1873.

World's Am. Rec., 48½ sec., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889.

Amer. Am. Rec., 48¾ sec., L. E. Meyers, M.A.C., Stenton, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881.

Canadian Am. Rec., 50 sec., J. D. Morrow, Toronto A.C., Toronto, Oct. 5, 1895.

English Am. Rec., 48½ sec., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889.

Half Mile Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 1-53½, F. Hewitt, New Zealand, Sept. 21, 1871.

World's Am. Rec., 1-53 2-5, Chas. Kilpatrick, N.Y.A.C., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

American Am. Rec., 1-53 2-5, Chas. Kilpatrick, N.Y.A.C., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

Canadian Am. Rec., 1-54 3-5, C. Kilpatrick, N.Y. A.C., Toronto, Oct. 5, 1895.

English Am. Rec., 1-54 2-5, F. J. K. Cross, Oxford, March, 9, 1888.

Mile Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 4-12¾, W. G. George, London, Aug. 23, 1886.

World's Am. Rec., 4-17 3-5, T. P. Conneff, H. C. A.A., Cambridge Mass., Aug. 26, 1893.

American Am. Rec., 4-17 3-5, T. P. Conneff, H.C. A.A., Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 26, 1893.

Canadian Am. Rec., 4-21 4-5, G. W. Orton, Tor. L. C., Montreal, Sept. 24, 1892.

English Am. Rec., 4-18 1-5, F. E. Bacon, Edinburgh, July 21, 1894.

Two Mile Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 9-11½, Wm. Lang, Manchester, Aug. 1, 1863.

World's Am. Rec., 9-17 2-5, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884.

American Am. Rec., 9-32 3-5, W. D. Day, New York, May 17, 1890.

Canadian Am. Rec., 9-34 3-5, T. P. Conneff, M. A. C., Montreal, Sept. 27, 1890.

English Am. Rec., 9-17 2-5, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884.

Five Mile Run.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 24-40, J. White, London, May 11, 1863.

World's Am. Rec., 24-53 3-5, S. Thomas, Romford, Sept. 24, 1892.

American Am. Rec., 25-23 3-5, E. C. Carter, New York, Sept. 17, 1887.

English Am. Rec., 24-53 3-5, S. Thomas, Romford, Sept. 24, 1892.

120 Yards Hurdle.—*World's Am. Rec.*, 15 2-5 sec., S. Chase, N.Y.A.C., New York, Sept. 21, 1894.

American Am. Rec., 15 2-5 sec., S. Chase, N. Y. A. C., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

Canadian Am. Rec., 15 4-5 sec., H. H. Morrell, N.Y.A.C., Montreal, Sept. 24, 1892.

English Am. Rec., 16s., C. N. Jackson, London, Nov. 15, 1865. S. Palmer, London, April 15, 1878. C. P. Dobt, London, July 3, 1886. S. Joyce, Crewe, June 30, 1888.

220 Yards Hurdle.—*American Am. Rec.*, 24 4-5 sec , J. P. Lee, N.Y.A.C., Cambridge, Mass., May 22, 1891.

One Mile Walk.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 6-36 3-5, J. Meagher, New York, Nov. 29, 1882.

World's Am. Rec., 6-23, W. Perkins, London, June 1, 1874.

American Am. Rec., 6-29 3-5, F. P. Murray, Mott Haven, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1883.

English Am. Rec., 6-32 1-5, H. Whyatt, Birmingham, May 3, 1884.

Three Mile Walk.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 20-21½, J. W. Raby, London, Aug. 20, 1883.

World's Am. Rec., 21-09 1-5, F. P. Murray, New York, Nov. 6, 1883.

American Am. Rec., 21-09 1-5, F. P. Murray, New York, Nov. 9, 1883.

Canadian Am. Rec., 21-55 2-5, W. H. Meek, Columbia C., Montreal, September 24, 1892.

English Am. Rec., 21-25 1-5, C. W. V. Clark, London, June 29, 1887.

Running High Jump.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 5 ft. 11 in., E. W. Johnson, Belleville, Ont., July 1, 1879.

World's Am. Rec., 6 ft. 5 5-8 in., M. F. Sweeney, N. Y. A. C., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

American Am. Rec., 6 ft. 5 5-8 in., M. F. Sweeney, N. Y. A. C., New York, Sept. 21, 1895.

Canadian Am. Rec., 6 ft. 1 1-16 in., A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C., Toronto, Sept. 26, 1891.

English Am. Rec., 6 ft. 4½ in., J. M. Ryan, Tipperary, Ire., Sept. 16, 1896.

Running Broad Jump.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 21 ft. 6½ in., E. W. Johnson, Guelph, Ont., Oct. 13, 1879.

World's Am. Rec., 23 ft. 8 in., J. J. Mooney, Xavier A. C., N. Y., Mitchellstown, Ire., Sept. 5, 1894.

American Am. Rec., 23 ft. 6½ in., C. S. Reber, Detroit, July 4, 1891.

Canadian Am. Rec., 22 ft. 7¾ in., M. W. Ford, Toronto, Sept. 28, 1889.

English Am. Rec., 23 ft. 8 in., J. W. Mooney, Mitchellstown, Ire., Sept. 5, 1894.

Pole Vaulting.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 10 ft. 10½ in., G. Musgrove, Cockermouth Sports, 1866.

World's Am. Rec., 11 ft. 9 in., R. D. Dickinson, Kidderminster, July 11, 1891.

American Am. Rec., 11 ft. 5⅜ in., W. S. Rodenbaugh, Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1892.

Canadian Am. Rec., 11 ft., R. Watson, M. L. C., Montreal, Sept. 29, 1894.

English Am. Rec., 11 ft. 9 in., R. D. Dickinson, Kidderminster, July 11, 1891.

Putting 16-lb. Shot.—*World's Prof. Rec.*, 44 ft. 5½ in., O. Duffy, Edinburgh, June 2, 1883.

World's Am. Rec., 47 ft., George R. Gray, Chicago, Sept. 16, 1893.

American Am. Rec., 47 ft., George R. Gray, Chicago, Sept. 16, 1893.

Canadian Am. Rec., 45 ft. 10½ in., Geo. R. Gray, Toronto, Sept. 26, 1891.

English Am. Rec., 43, ft. ½ in., D. McKinnon, Southport, June 27, 1885.

R



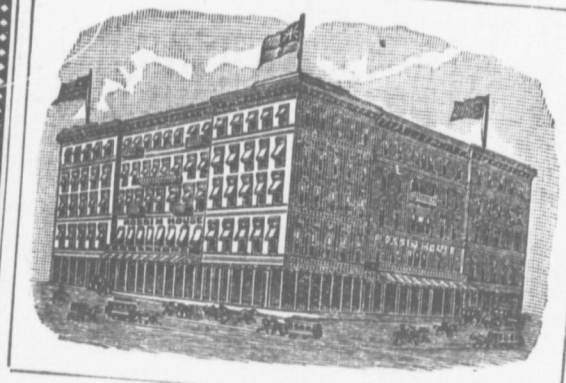
Our porters
Roon
without bat

DA

Head

Of

ROSSIN HOUSE
TORONTO, CANADA.



THE ROSSIN has been re-fitted with scientific plumbing, handsomely refurnished and decorated, and no hotel is better located for family and transient patronage. It is situated on the corner of King and York streets, only two blocks from the Union Station, from which the electric cars now run to all parts of the city, stopping *en route* at the ROSSIN, which can be reached in two minutes.

Our porters meet patrons of the Hotel on the arrival of trains and attend to the baggage.

Rooms (American plan), $2.50 per day and upwards, which may be had with or without baths or steam heat.

A. & A. NELSON, Proprietors.

DAWES & CO.
Brewers
and Maltsters
Head Office, Lachine, P. Q.

Offices: 521 St. James Street, - - - Montreal
Barrington Street, - - - Halifax
383 Wellington Street, - - - Ottawa

GARTH & CO.

536 to 542 Craig Street, MONTREAL, Can.,

Hot Water & Steam Engineers

CONTRACTORS FOR

HEATING, PLUMBING AND VENTILATION

ESTIMATES AND PLANS FURNISHED.

Manufacturers of All Kinds OF

SUPPLIES

FOR

Gas and Water Works
Asylums and Hospitals
Railways and Canals
Tobacco, Cotton & Woolen Mills
Hotels, Railways and Canals
Steamboats and Steamships
Breweries and Distilleries

Such as Steam Pumps, Brass and Iron Body Valves, Water Valves, Cast and Wrought Iron Steam, Water aud Soil Pipe; Cast and Malleable Iron Soil Pipe, Fittings, Injectors, Ejectors Jet Pumps, Brass and Iron Castings, Evaporators, Exhaust Heads, Trolley Poles and Trimmings, Electric and Gas Fixtures, Water Filters, Etc.

Agents and Manufacturers for

- National Meter Co., New York.
- Vanduzen Steam Jet Pump, Cincinnati.
- Buckeye Bell Foundry Co., Cincinnati.
- Penberthy & Korting Injectors.
- Watson, McDaniels' Steam Specialties.
- Watson's Pressure Regulator.
- Chapman's Steam Trap Fittings, etc.
- Jenkins' Globe Valves.
- Fairbanks' Asbestos Packed Cocks & Valves.
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.
- Wilhelmi Copper Bath Boilers.
- Braender's Jet Pump and Water Elevator.
- Fellow's Little Giant and Twin Comet Lawn Sprinklers.
- Newton's Sanitary Traps.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Corporation Street Stop Cock, Gas Governor and Hot Water Radiator.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS.

Throwing the Hammer.—*World's Am. Rec.*, 145 ft. ¾ in., J. S. Mitchell, New York, Oct. 8, 1892. *American Am. Rec.*, 144 ft. ¾ in., J. S. Mitchell, Oct. 8, 1892. *Canadian Am. Rec.*, 136 ft. 3 in., J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C., Montreal, Sept. 24, 1892. *English Am. Rec.*, 137 ft. 9¼ in., W. J. M. Barry, Manchester, Sept. 15, 1892.

Throwing 56-lb. Weight.—*World's Am. Rec.*, 35 ft. 10 in., J. S. Mitchell, New York, Sept. 22, 1894. *American Am. Rec.*, 35 ft. 10 in., J. S. Mitchell, New York, Sept. 22, 1894. *Canadian Am. Rec.*, 34 ft. 3½ in., J. S. Mitchell, Montreal, Sept. 29, 1894. *English Am. Rec.*, none under American rules.

The National Game.

CANADIAN LACROSSE CHAMPIONS.

Year.	Club.	Year.	Club.	Year.	Club.	Year.	Club.
1866	Montreal	1874	Shamrocks	1882	Shamrocks	1889	Montreal
1867	Caughnawaga	1875	Shamrocks	1883	Shamrocks	†1890	
1868	St. Régis	1876	Toronto	*1884	Draw	1891	Cornwall
1869	Montreal	1877	Shamrocks	1885	Montreal	1892	Shamrocks
1870	Shamrocks	1878	Toronto	1886	Montreal	1893	Capitals
1871	Shamrocks	1879	Shamrocks	1887	Cornwall	1894	Shamrocks
1872	Shamrocks	1880	Toronto	1888	Shamrocks	1895	Capitals
1873	Shamrocks	1881	Shamrocks				

* Draw between Shamrocks and Toronto.
† The Cornwalls won, but were ruled out on account of playing a professional.

Hockey.

The Amateur Hockey Association of Canada is the recognized governing body in this game. The championship was held in 1887 by the Crystals of Montreal; from 1888 to 1894 inclusive, by the Montreal Amateur Athletic Association; and in 1895, by the Victorias of Montreal.

The Stanley Cup, donated by the Earl of Derby, formerly Governor-General of Canada, for competition between the champion teams of Ontario and Quebec, is held by Quebec. A team from Queen's University, Kingston, champions of the Ontario Hockey Union, challenged for it in 1895, but were defeated by Montreal, representing the Quebec Union. Score, 5 goals to 1.

Football.

CHAMPIONS OF THE CANADIAN RUGBY FOOTBALL UNION.

The C. R. F. U. was formed late in 1891. The first match under its auspices was played the following year. The annual match played on Thanksgiving day between the crack teams of Ontario and Quebec is the great event of the football season, and excites much friendly interprovincial rivalry. The record is as follows:—

Year.	*Winners.*	*Provincial Union.*	*Loser.*	*Where played.*	*Score.*
1892	Osgoode Hall, Toronto	Ontario	Montreal	Toronto	45-5
1893	Queen's University, Kingston	Ontario	Montreal	Montreal	29-11
1894	*Ottawa College	Quebec	Queen's University	Toronto	8-7
1895	'Varsity, Toronto	Ontario	Montreal	Montreal	20-5

*Ottawa College plays in the Quebec Rugby Union, although properly speaking an Ontario team.

Bowling.

The Canadian Amateur Bowling Association is the recognized governing body in this sport. Since its formation the championships have been held as follows:

Season.	*Club Championship.*	*Individual Championship.*
1890-91	Victorias of Montreal	E. Herbert Brown, Montreal Am. Ath. Assn.
1891-92	Club Canadien of Montreal	M. B. Desmarteau, Club Canadien.
1892-93	Victorias of Montreal	E. Herbert Brown, Montreal Am. Ath. Assn.
1893-94	Victorias of Montreal	J. P. Watson, Ottawa A.A.C.
1894-95	Ottawa A.A.C.	J. P. Watson, Ottawa A.A.C.

There are four clubs in the Association for the season of 1895-96, viz.: Montreal Am. Ath. Assn., Victorias, Ottawa A.A.C. and Quebec.

Curling.

Holders of the Governor General's Trophy.

1891, Royal Caledonian C. C., Montreal.
1892, Montreal C. C., Montreal.
1893, Ottawa C. C., Ottawa.
1894, Ottawa C. C., Ottawa.
1895, Ottawa C. C., Ottawa.

Winners of Gordon International Medal.

1892 and 1893, No match played.
1894, Won by United States at Albany.
1895, Won by Canada at Montreal.

West of Kingston granite stones are played almost exclusively. In the East, iron stones are used. A number of cups and trophies are held by Western teams, but an application for the records failed to meet with response.

Baseball.

THE NATIONAL LEAGUE.

Year.	Champion Club.	Won.	Lost.	Average.	Champ'n Bat.	Club.	Average.
1876	Chicago	52	14	.788	Barnes	Chicago	.403
1877	Boston	31	17	.648	White	Boston	.385
1878	Boston	41	19	.707	Dalyrmple	Milwaukee	.356
1879	Providence	55	23	.705	Anson	Chicago	.407
1880	Chicago	67	17	.798	Gore	Chicago	.365
1881	Chicago	56	28	.667	Anson	Chicago	.399
1882	Chicago	55	29	.655	Brouthers	Buffalo	.367
1883	Boston	63	35	.643	Brouthers	Buffalo	.371
1884	Providence	84	28	.750	O'Rourke	Buffalo	.350
1885	Chicago	87	25	.776	Connor	New York	.371
1886	Chicago	90	34	.725	Kelly	Chicago	.388
1887	Detroit	79	45	.637	Maul	Philadelphia	.343
1888	New York	84	47	.641	Anson	Chicago	.343
1889	New York	83	43	.659	Brouthers	Boston	.343
1890	Brooklyn	86	43	.667	Luby	Chicago	.342
1891	Boston	87	51	.630	Hamilton	Philadelphia	.338
1892	Boston	102	48	.680	Brouthers	Brooklyn	.335
1893	Boston	86	44	.662	Stenzel	Pittsburgh	.409
1894	Baltimore	88	39	.692	Doyle	New York	.588
1895	Baltimore						

In 1895, Baltimore and Cleveland played for the Temple Cup. Cleveland won 4 games and Baltimore 1. The Trophy and World's Championship are therefore held by Cleveland.

Snow Shoeing.

AMATEUR WORLD'S RECORDS.

100 yards—11½s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. 12s., John Murray, cross country snowshoes, Montreal, March 14, 1861.

220 yards—26s., regulation shoes, W. R. Thompson, Montreal, Feb. 5, 1884.

Quarter mile—1:05, skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, March 4, 1871. 1:07¾, regulation shoes, J. Baird, Montreal, March 8, 1886.

Half mile—2:33, T. Moffatt, Montreal, Feb. 16, 1884. Walking, 4:08 1-5, J. Gaudry, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

1 mile—5:42½, J. G. Ross, regulation shoes, Montreal, March 7, 1885. Walking, 9:14, J. Gaudry, Montreal, March 19, 1887; with 20lb. weight on back, 9m. 57s., J. Gaudry, Montreal, 1885.

3 miles—19:11, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886.

5 miles—32:18, regulation shoes, R. Larkin, Montreal, March 27, 1886. Walking, 53:15, cross country shoes, T. W. Taylor, Montreal, Feb. 8, 1862.

7 1-16 miles—1.08:50, E. B. Richardson, cross country shoes, Halifax, N. S., Feb. 16, 1888. Walking, 1.18:30, E. Irwin, cross country shoes, Montreal, Feb. 14, 1863.

R. H. Davis ran the course from the foot of McTavish Street, Montreal, to the Athletic Club House in 16:58, Feb. 24, 1894.

OVER HURDLES.

100 yards, 4 hurdles, 5ft. 3in. high—13⅜s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Ottawa, Can., March, 22, 1869. Over 5h., 3ft. high—16s., regulation shoes, R. S. Summerhayes, Montreal, Feb. 12, 1876.

120 yards, 4h., 3ft. 3in. high—15s., skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, Montreal, Feb. 20, 1869. Over 4h., 3ft. high—18s., cross country shoes, H. E. Murray, Montreal, Feb 16, 1861. Over 8h., 2ft. 6in. high—21½s., regulation shoes, J. Austin, Montreal, March 15, 1879.

Skating.

AMATEUR WORLD'S RECORDS.

Distance.	Time.	Holder.	Distance.	Time.	Holder.
	H. M. S.			H. M. S.	
50 yards	6	S. D. See and C. B. Davidson.	3 miles	8 56 1-5	P. Oestlund.
75 "	8 3-8	S. D. See.	4 "	12 27 3-5	J. F. Donoghue.
100 "	9½	G. D. Phillips.	5 "	15 18	H. Lindehl.
150 "	14 1-5	G. D. Phillips and S. D. See.	10 "	32 38¾	A. D. Norseng.
200 "	17 2-5	J. S. Johnson.	15 "	55 9	A. Paulson.
300 "	29 3-8	G. D. Phillips.	20 "	1 13 8	J. F. Donoghue.
¼ mile	35	J. F. Donoghue.	25 "	1 31 29	" "
½ "	1 52-5	" "	50 "	3 15 59 2-5	" "
1 "	2 12 3-5	" "	100 "	7 11 38 1-5	" "
2 miles	6 7	" "			

DOMINION LINE
Royal Mail Steamships.

SAILING—IN SUMMER:

Montreal, Quebec and Liverpool,

Calling at Rimouski and Londonderry to embark and land passengers and mails.

IN WINTER:

Portland, Me., Halifax & Liverpool,

Calling at Londonderry to land passengers and mails.

Steamers { **Canada** **Vancouver** **Cambroman** **Ottoman** **Norseman**
Labrador **Scotsman** **Angloman** **Roman**

Midship Saloons, Spacious Promenade Decks, Electric Light, Ladies' Rooms and Smoking Rooms on Bridge Deck; Large Water Tanks, ensuring ample supply of fresh water for entire voyage. These steamers have superior accommodation for First Cabin, Second Cabin and Steerage Passengers.

For rates of passage or any other information apply to any Agent of the Company, or

RICHARDS, MILLS & CO.,
Managers,
LIVERPOOL.

D. TORRANCE & CO.,
General Agents,
MONTREAL.

THE

Standard Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

Head Office in Canada, - MONTREAL.

Subsisting Assurances - - - - - - -	Over $114,000,000
Invested Funds - - - - - - - - -	" 40,000,000
Annual Income - - - - - - - - -	" 5,200,000
Bonuses Distributed - - - - - - - -	" 29,000,000
Subsisting Assurances in Canada - - -	" 14,500,000
Invested Funds in Canada - - - - -	Nearly 12,000,000

Rates moderate. Claims paid immediately on satisfactory proof of death being furnished. Unconditional Policies. Absolute Security.

J. HUTTON BALFOUR,
Superintendent.

W. M. RAMSAY,
Manager.

REFORD
AGENCIES.

Thomson Line.

FLEET.

Avlona
1833 Tons

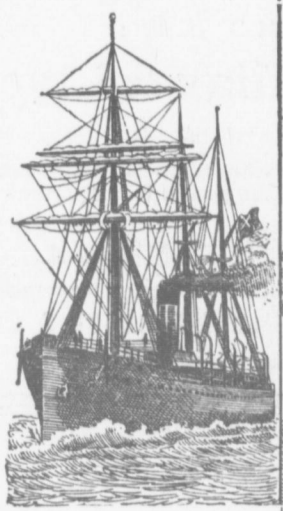
Escalona
1880 Tons

Fremona
2837 Tons

Gerona
3188 Tons

Hurona
3432 Tons

Iona
3344 Tons



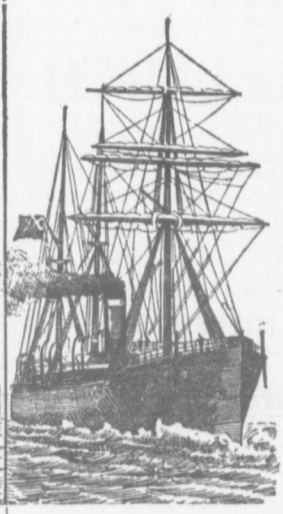
SAILING BETWEEN

MONTREAL

And London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Leith, Aberdeen, Dundee and Antwerp, and from French and Mediterranean Ports.

Donaldson Line.

FLEET.



Alcides
3345 Tons

Amarynthia
3933 Tons

Concordia
2544 Tons

Hestia
3790 Tons

Indrani
3584 Tons

Tritonia
4272 Tons

Warwick
2527 Tons

SAILING BETWEEN

MONTREAL

—AND—

GLASGOW.

The Steamers of these Lines are of the highest class, and insure on the most favorable terms. All are specially fitted for carrying

Provisions, Butter, Cheese, and Horses, Cattle and Sheep.

Steamers are all Fitted with Steam Ventilating Fans.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

WM. THOMSON & SONS, Dundee, Scot.

J. D. RIDDELL, Stratford, Ont.

DONALDSON BROTHERS, Glasgow, Scot.

HENDERSON BROTHERS, Chicago, Ill.

Or ROBERT REFORD & CO., Montreal, Can.

Rifle Shooting.

DOMINION RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCHES, 1895.

Match.	Winners.	Corps.	H.P.S *	Score	Prize.
Nursery Match	L. Langstroth	Pte. 74th.	25	25	$15.00 each.
	A. W. Mishaw	Pte. 48th.		25	
Hamilton Powder Co.'s Match	W. Smith	Capt. 82nd		25	
	R. Corrigan	Sgt. 59th	35	35	$17.00 each.
	J. F. Crean	Lt. Q.O.R		35	
	J. Ogg	Q. M. Sgt. 1st B. Fd A		35	
Macdougall Match	J. G. Goudie	Pte 8 R.R	50	49	Cup, Badge and $25.00.
	C. R. Crowe	Sgt. 1st B Fd. Art.		49	Badge and $20.00
Dominion of Canada Match	Team 43rd Batt		630	544	Davis & Sons (Montreal) Silver Cup
do. 1st Individual	C. Armstrong, S.M.	1st B.F.A	105	97	Patterson Cup, Badge and $25.00.
do. 2nd Individual	W. C. King	Lt. 45th		97	Badge and $20.00.
Minister of Militia's Match	Team Toronto R.A.		350	306	Caron Cup and $35.00.
do. Individual	C. T. Burns	Pte. 63rd.	70	67	$50, presented by A.R. Dickey, Esq.
Walker (Battalion) Match	Victoria Rifles of C		630	524	Walker Cup, Badge to each member and $48.00.
do. Individual	HC. Chamberlain, G	B.C. G.Ar	105	96	Individual Prize, Cup.
Henshaw Match	D. J. C. Munro	Lt. 44th	85	78	Corby Cup and $20.00.
Kirkpatrick Match (Team)	Team 'A' M.D.No.2		500	433	Kirkpatrick Cup and $40.00.
do. Individual	F. P. Hinds	Pte. 45th.	100	95	$20.00.
Nursery Aggregate	J. Smith	Pte. 21st.	230	198	Montague Cup and $12.00.
Lansdowne Agg'te Team	Toronto Rifle Ass.		1450	1234	Lansdowne Cup and $40.00.
Grand Aggregate	W. Harp	Sgt. 48th.	445	397	N.R.A. Medal, Badge and $30.00.
Gzowski Match (Teams)	Victoria Rifles	V.R.C.	750	449	Gzowski Cup and $50.00.
British Challenge Shield (Teams)	Gov. Gen. Ft. Gds		400	265	Challenge Shield and $40.00.
Governor-General's Prize	J. Ogg, 1st Br. F.A.	Q.M. Sgt.	105	96	Special Badge and $250.00.
London Merchants' Cup	Prov. New Bruns'k		840	714	London Merchants' Cup and $100.

THE BISLEY TEAM, 1896.

Chosen from the first thirty in the Grand Aggregate.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Corps.	*H.P.S. 550. Score.
1	W. Harp	Staff Sergeant	48th Highlanders	487
2	R. J. Spearing	Captain	53rd Battalion	477
3	W. L. Ross	Lieutenant	13th Battalion	477
4	A. D. Cartwright	Lieutenant	47th Battalion	475
5	A. Curran	Captain	12th Battalion	474
6	W. C. Macdonald	Major	48th Highlanders	473
7	W. C. King	Lieutenant	45th Battalion	470
8	T. Mitchell	Lieutenant	12th Battalion	470
9	M. D. Campbell	Private	45th Battalion	469
10	C. Armstrong	Sergeant Major	1st Brig. Field Artillery	468
11	C. R. Crowe	Sergeant	Do do	468
12	W. P. Anderson	Lt.-Colonel	Special List	468
13	John Ogg	Q. M. Sergeant	1st Brig. Field Artillery	467
14	C. N. Mitchell	Captain	90th Battalion	467
15	J. E. Hutcheson	Lieutenant	43rd Battalion	467
16	T. H. Hayhurst, G.M.	Private	13th Battalion	467
17	M. Pope	Captain	3rd Victoria Rifles	467
18	T. Mitchell	Sergeant	13th Battalion	466
19	J. H. McRobbie	Captain	8th Hussars	466
20	A. Bell	Staff Sergeant	10th Royal Grenadiers	466
21	S. J. Huggins	Sergeant Major	13th Battalion	466
22	J. L. Weller	Lieutenant	59th Battalion	466
23	B. R. Bent	Lieutenant	93rd Battalion	465
24	L. Langstroth	Private	74th Battalion	464
25	C. E. Neill	Private	71st Battalion	464
26	G. W. Runnions	Lieutenant	59th Battalion	463
27	G. Lavers	Staff Sergeant	6th Fusiliers	463
28	C. T. Burns	Private	63rd Battalion	463
29	D. J. C. Munro	Lieutenant	44th Battalion	462
30	J. C. Chamberlin	Gunner	B. C. Battalion Gar. Artillery	462

*H.P.S., Highest Possible Score attainable in Match.

Queen's Plate Winners.

The Plate is a purse of fifty guineas, the gift of Her Majesty the Queen, for horses foaled, raised and trained in the Province of Ontario, that have not previously won public money. Run under the auspices of the Ontario Jockey Club. Similar conditions apply to the Queen's Plate of the Province of Quebec, which is contested under the auspices of the Bel-Air Jockey Club.

ONTARIO QUEEN'S PLATE.

Year.	Winner.	Owner.
1880...	Bonnie Bird	John Forbes.
1881....	Vice Chancellor	D. W. Campbell.
1882....	Fanny Wiser..	R. Abingdon.
1883....	Roddy Pringle	C. Boyle.
1884....	Williams	J. Halligan.
1885....	Willie W	E. Burgess.
1886....	Wild Rose	D. W. Campbell.
1887....	Bonnie Duke.....	R. Bonel.
1888...	Harry Cooper.....	J. D. Matheson.
1889....	Colonist	Duggan & Matheson.
1890....	Kitestring.....	J. D. Hodgins.
1891....	Victorious	J. E. Seagram.
1892....	O'Donahue	J. E. Seagram.
1893....	Martello.....	J. E. Seagram.
1894....	Joe Miller	J. E. Seagram.
1895....	Bonnyfield.	J. E. Seagram.

QUEBEC QUEEN'S PLATE.

Year.	Winner.	Owner.
1889....	Zana.....	J. P. Dawes.
1890....	Makana	J. P. Dawes.
1891...	Milton	W. Henderson.
1892....	Mamwood.....	J. P. Dawes.
1893....	Macan	Montagu Allan.
1894....	Cupid	H. A. Allan.
1895....	Zana	J. P. Dawes.

Canadian Athletic Organizations.

CANADIAN AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Officers 1895-96.—President, Major Freeman, M. A. A. A.; first Vice-President, Geo. H. Gooderham, T. L. and A. A.; second Vice-President, T. B. Taylor, O. A. A. C.; Honorary Secretary, E. H. Brown, M. A. A. A., Mansfield St., Montreal; Treasurer, W. C. Finlay, M. S. S. C.; Committee, J. A. Taylor, M. A. A. A.; S. J. Cook, S. A. A. C.; M. O'Brien, A. S. S. C.; G. M. Higginbotham, T. L. and A. A.; Wm. Stark, T. P., A. A. A.; W. J. Rae, Quebec A. C.; C. H. Nelson, T. A. C.; W. Martin, O. A. A. C. Executive meets in May, 1896.

MONTREAL.

MONTREAL AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—E. Herbert Brown, Secretary.

SHAMROCK AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—C. A. McDonnell, Secretary.

MONTREAL HUNT CLUB.—Chas. McEachran, Secretary.

ROYAL MONTREAL GOLF CLUB.—John L. Morris, Captain.

ROYAL ST. LAWRENCE YACHT CLUB.—Jas. Monk, Secretary.

TORONTO.

ROYAL CANADIAN YACHT CLUB.—S. B. Harmon, 19 Wellington st. East, Secretary.

ONTARIO JOCKEY CLUB.—Lyndhurst Ogden, care of Toronto Club.

TORONTO ATHLETIC CLUB—R. W. P. Matthews, College st., Secretary.

OTTAWA.

OTTAWA ROWING CLUB.—F. Colson, Department Secretary of State.

OTTAWA CANOE CLUB.—E. Woolsey, John st.

OTTAWA RIDING CLUB.—A. H. Powell, Post Office Department.

OTTAWA AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—P. B. Taylor, Post Office Department.

CAPITAL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION,—E. D. Hinchey, 504 Lisgar st.

OTTAWA LAWN TENNIS CLUB.—A. C. Rowe, Secretary.

QUEBEC.

QUEBEC YACHT CLUB.—H. H. Sharples, Secretary.

QUEBEC TURF CLUB.—A. F. Ashmead, Secretary, St. Foy Toll Gate.

QUEBEC AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—F. M. MacNaughton, Secretary, Post Office.

ST. ROCH'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—J. E. Boily, N.P., Secretary, 40 St. Joseph st., Quebec.

HALIFAX.

ROYAL NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—H. M. Wylde, Secretary, 129 Hollis st.

WANDERERS AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—Frederick Bligh, 60 Bedford Row.

CRESCENT AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—Wm. Glassey, 95½ Creighton st., Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA JOCKEY CLUB.—Dr. Carlton Jones, Secretary, Hollis st.

KINGSTON.

KINGSTON AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—Allan Chadwick, Secretary.

KINGSTON GUN CLUB.—W. A. Mitchell, Secretary.

CATARAQUI CANOE CLUB.—R. Easton Burns, Secretary.

GENERAL.

AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—E. Herbert Brown, Secretary, Montreal.

AMATEUR SKATING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Louis Rubenstein, Secretary, Montreal.

International Yacht Racing.

The America Cup, although frequently alluded to as "the Queen's Cup," is not, nor ever was, a Queen's Cup. It was offered as the "One Hundred Guinea Cup" by the Royal Yacht Squadron, of Cowes, for competition, open to yachts of all nations, in 1851.

It was won over a course around the Isle of Wight, by the keel schooner America, of 170 tons, August 22, 1851. The race was without time allowance, the America sailing against a fleet of fourteen yachts, only four of which were of greater tonnage. She won by 8 minutes, the 47-ton cutter Aurora being second, and the rest of the fleet were far behind.

BEAVER LINE PASSENGER STEAMERS

SAILING WEEKLY

BETWEEN

MONTREAL and LIVERPOOL

DURING THE SUMMER SEASON,

AND

BOSTON and LIVERPOOL

Calling at Halifax on the outward voyage,
DURING THE WINTER SEASON.



SS. Lake Ontario
SS. Lake Huron
SS. Lake Superior
SS. Lake Winnipeg
SS. Lake Nepigon

These Steamers have Superior Accommodation for all classes of Passengers,
Excellent Table and Good Attendance. **RATES OF PASSAGE VERY LOW.**

For full information apply to

D. & C. MacIVER, Managers,
Tower Buildings, 22 Water st., LIVERPOOL.

E. A. ADAMS & CO.,
115 State Street, BOSTON.

D. W. CAMPBELL, Manager, 18 Hospital Street, Montreal.
Or the Local Agents in the Different Towns and Cities.

The Hansa Line

Offers Regular Direct Communication
Between the European Continent and Canada

Sailing Weekly, During the Season of Navigation, from

HAMBURG & ANTWERP

— TO —

QUEBEC & MONTREAL,

And in Winter to

HALIFAX or BOSTON.

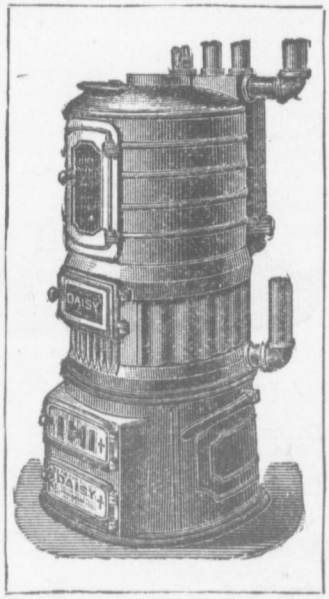
For rates of freight to or from Germany, Belgium, etc., apply to
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE,
13 St. John Street, MONTREAL.

For through fares from all parts of Europe to any station in Canada, apply to
D. CONNELLY, Gen'l Passenger Agent,
14 Place d'Armes Square, MONTREAL.

MERIT ALONE

HAS PLACED THE

Daisy Hot Water Heaters



AT THE TOP.



Sales Greatly Exceed the Combined Output of All Other Hot Water Heaters.

WARDEN KING & SON,

MONTREAL AND TORONTO.

Twenty-two races have been sailed in United States waters in defence of the cup, which was offered on July 8, 1857, as a perpetual challenge trophy, to be raced for under the auspices of the New York Yacht Club. The deed of gift has twice been changed since the original draft was made by the owners of the old schooner, J. C. Stevens, E. A. Stevens, Hamilton Wilkes, J. Beekman Finley and George L. Schuyler. All of the donors are now dead.

The following table shows the record of all races sailed in search of the Cup:

Date.	Yacht.	Owner.	Course.	Beaten by (corrected time)
				m. s.
Aug. 8, 1870	Magic	Franklin Osgood	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Cambria			
Aug. 16, 1871	Columbia	J. Ashbury	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Livonia	Franklin Osgood	(Inside course)	39 19
Oct. 18, 1871	Columbia	J. Ashbury	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Livonia	Franklin Osgood		27 04
Oct. 19, 1871	Livonia	J. Ashbury	20 miles to windward	
	Columbia	J. Ashbury	and return	10 34
Oct. 21, 1871	Sappho	Franklin Osgood	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Livonia	W. P. Douglas	(Columbia disabled).	15 10
Oct. 23, 1871	Sappho	J. Ashbury	20 miles to windward	
	Livonia	W. P. Douglas	and return	30 21
Aug. 11, 1876	Madeleine	J. Ashbury	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Countess of Dufferin	J. S. Dickerson		55 38
Aug. 12, 1876	Madeleine	Maj. C. Gifford	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Countess of Dufferin	J. S. Dickerson		10 59
Nov. 9, 1881	Mischief	Maj. C. Gifford	20 miles to windward	
	Atalanta	J. R. Busk	and return	27 14
Nov. 10, 1881	Mischief	Alex. Cuthbert	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Atalanta	J. R. Busk		28 39
Sept. 14, 1885	Puritan	Alex. Cuthbert	16 miles to leeward	
	Genesta	J. Malcolm Forbes	and return	38 54
Sept. 16, 1885	Puritan	Sir Richard Sutton	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Genesta	J. Malcolm Forbes		16 19
Sept. 9, 1886	Mayflower	Sir Richard Sutton	20 miles to leeward	
	Galatea	Gen. C. J. Paine	and return	1 38
Sept. 11, 1886	Mayflower	Lieut. Henn, R. N.	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Galatea	Gen. C. J. Paine		12 02
Sept. 27, 1887	Volunteer	Lieut. Henn, R. N.	20 miles to leeward	
	Thistle	Gen. C. J. Paine	and return	28 59
Sept. 30, 1887	Volunteer	James Bell	N. Y. Y. C.	
	Thistle	Gen. C. J. Paine		19 23
Oct. 7, 1893	Vigilant	James Bell	20 miles to windward	
	Valkyrie II	Iselin-Morgan	and return	11 49
Oct. 9, 1893	Vigilant	Earl of Dunraven	15 miles to windward	
	Valkyrie II	Iselin-Morgan	and return	5 48
Oct. 13, 1893	Vigilant	Earl of Dunraven	Equilateral triangle	
	Valkyrie II	Iselin-Morgan	10 m. to each leg.	10 35
Sept. 7, 1895	Defender	Earl of Dunraven	15 miles to windward	
	Valkyrie III	Iselin-Morgan	and return	40
*Sept. 10, 1895	Valkyrie III	Earl of Dunraven	15 miles to windward	
	Defender	Iselin-Morgan	and return	8 49
†Sept. 13, 1895	Defender	Iselin-Morgan	Equilateral triangle	
	Valkyrie III	Earl of Dunraven	10 m. to each leg.	47
			15 miles to windward and return	

* Valkyrie and Defender collided while manœuvring for the start.

† Valkyrie crossed the starting line in order to make the race valid and then retired.

On only one other occasion has a challenger won a single race, viz.: October 19, 1871, Columbia having been disabled. The N. Y. Y. C course, now disused, started from Owl's Head, Bay Ridge, and was to and around Scotland Lightship, returning to a finish line off Staten Island. Valkyrie II., in her last race, finished closer to the winner than in the case of any other defeated challenger.

Sports in England.

ENGLISH COUNTY CRICKET, 1895.

Summary of Results and Relative Positions.

		Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	P'ts.	F'shed Games.
1.	Surrey	26	17	4	5	13	in 21
2.	Lancashire	21	14	4	3	10	" 18
3.	Yorkshire	26	14	7	5	7	" 21
4.	Gloucestershire	18	8	6	4	2	" 14
5.	Derbyshire	18	6	6	6	0	" 12
6	Middlesex	16	5	4	7	1	" 9
	Warwickshire	18	6	6	6	0	" 12
8	Essex	18	6	6	6	0	" 12
	Somerset	16	5	7	4	−2	" 12
10.	Hampshire	17	6	8	3	−2	" 14
11.	Sussex	16	6	9	1	−3	" 15
12.	Leicestershire	18	5	9	4	−4	" 14
	Notts	16	3	10	3	−7	" 13
14.	Kent	18	3	10	5	−7	" 13
		18	3	11	4	−8	" 14

Losses are deducted from wins, and drawn games ignored.

The Match, Lancashire v. Somerset, at Manchester, July 25, etc., was abandoned through rain without a ball being bowled, and is, therefore, not included in the above figures.

The batting averages are headed by A. C. Maclaren, of Lancashire, with an average of 51.5 runs in 24 innings: highest in one innings 424, which is 80 runs more than the previous round made by W. G. Grace, M.C.C. v. Kent, in 1876. The veteran W. G. Grace, of Gloucestershire, is second, with an average of 51 runs in 48 innings; highest in one innings 288, K. S. Ranjitsinhji, of Sussex, is third, with an average of 49.11 in 29 innings; highest score, 150.

The best regular bowling average was made by Richardson, of Surrey, who bowled 1,690 overs, 463 being maidens, taking 290 wickets at a cost of 14.110 runs per wicket.

The Oxford and Cambridge match was unexpectedly won by Cambridge.

The Eton and Harrow match was drawn after an exciting finish, Harrow just saving the match.

International Cricket.—It was in 1890 that the last international match under the auspices of the Ontario Association was played. The New Canadian Association came into existence in 1891.

Of the 22 matches played, United States have won 14, Canada 6, and 2 have been drawn. In 1895, at Toronto, Canada won by 140 runs.

Mr. Frank Mitchell captained an English amateur team which visited Philadelphia and Toronto in Sept., 1895, being defeated in the former city twice, and winning at Toronto by 9 wickets.

AQUATICS.

BOATING.—Oxford and Cambridge boat race: Oxford won in 1895 for the sixth time in succession, and have now won 29 times against Cambridge 22. In 1877 there was a dead heat.

Henley, 1895.—An eight from Cornell competed in the Grand Challenge Cup; they rowed over the course for the first heat, Leander crew not starting owing to a misunderstanding, but were easily defeated by the Trinity Hall Cambridge crew in the next heat on the following day.

The Diamond Sculls were won by Hon. Rupert Guinness, Mr. Thompson, of Toronto, being defeated in one of the earlier heats by Guy Nickalls after a good race. In the race for the Steward's Challenge Cup, Messrs. G. H. Muntz, F. H. Thompson, E. A. Thompson and R.G. Muntz, representing the Argonauts of Toronto, were defeated by the London Rowing Club four, stroked by Guy Nickalls, in the first heat.

YACHTING.—The American schooner yacht "Zampa," owned by Mr. S. S. Palmer, was defeated by 10 minutes over the Queen's Cup course at Cowes, on August 14, 1895, by the English schooner yacht "Amphitrite," owned by Mr. F. Wills, course 50 miles.

The American half-rater "Ethelwynn" defeated the English half-rater "Spruce IV"; 3 races out of 5 in Sept., 1895, over a 12 mile course, near New York.

Aquatic Championship of the World.

1879—Hanlan *beat* Elliott.
1880—Hanlan *beat* Trickett.
1881—Hanlan *beat* Laycock.
1882—Hanlan *beat* Trickett.
1883—Hanlan *beat* Kennedy.
1883—Hanlan *beat* Wallace Ross.
1884—Hanlan *beat* Laycock.
1884—W. Beach *beat* Hanlan.
1885—W. Beach *beat* Hanlan.
1885—W. Beach *beat* Neil Matterson.
1886—W. Beach *beat* J. Gaudaur.
1886—W. Beach *beat* Wallace Ross.
1887—W. Beach *beat* Hanlan.
1888—P. Kemp *beat* T. Clifford.
1888—P. Kemp *beat* Hanlan (twice).
1888—H. Searle *beat* Kemp.
1889—H. Searle *beat* W. O'Connor.*
1890—P. Kemp *beat* Neil Matterson.
1891—J. Stansbury *beat* J. McLean, and is the present champion.
1892—J. Stansbury *beat* T. Sullivan.

In September, 1895, C. R. Harding, of Chelsea, England, who had become champion of England by defeating G Bubear, defeated Tom Sullivan of New Zealand, and has challenged Stansbury for the Championship of the World.

In November, 1895, Hanlan beat G. Bubear three races out of five at Austin, Texas.

* Searle died in December, 1889, and Kemp claimed the title.

HORSE RACING.

	DERBY.*—1½ miles.	OAKS.—1½ miles.	ST. LEGER.§ 1m. 6f. 132yds	2,000 GUINS. 1m. 11 yds.	1,000 GUINS. 1m. 11 yds.
1875	Prince Batthyany's Galopin...Morris.....	Spinaway.....	Craigmillar....	Camballo.....	Spinaway.
1876	Mr. A. Baltazzi's Kisber.....Maidment...	Enguerrande†.....	Petrarch.....	Petrarch.....	Camelia.
1877	Lord Falmouth's Silvio.....F. Archer....	Placida.....	Silvio	Chamant....	Belphœbe.
1878	Mr. Crawfurd's Sefton.....Constable....	Jannette.....	Jannette	Pilgrimage ..	Pilgrimage.
1879	Mr. Acton's Sir Bevys .....Fordham....	Wh. of Fortune	Rayon d'Or....	Charibert....	Whl. of Fortune.
1880	Dk. of Westminster's Bend Or.F. Archer....	Jenny Howlett.....	Robt. the Devil.	Petronel..	Elizabeth.
1881	Mr. Lorillard's Iroquois .....F. Archer....	Thebais.....	Iroquois	Peregrine....	Thebais.
1882	Dk. of Westminster's Shotover.T. Cannon ..	Geheimniss	Dutch Oven...	Shotover'....	St. Marguerite.
1883	Sir F. Johnstone's St. Blaise...C. Wood	Bonny Jean.....	Ossian.....	Galliard	Hauteur.
1884	{ Mr. J. Hammond's St.Gatien.C. Wood... } { Sir J. Willoughby's Harvester.S. Loates. }	Busybody.....	The Lambkin...	Scot Free	Busybody.
1885	Lord Hastings's Melton.....F. Archer...	Lonely.....	Melton	Paradox.....	Farewell.
1886	Dk. of Westminster's Ormonde.F. Archer...	Miss Jummy.....	Ormonde.....	Ormonde ...	Miss Jummy.
1887	Mr. Abington's Merry Hampton.J. Watts....	Reve d'Or.....	Kilwarlin	Enterprise...	Reve d'Or.
1888	Duke of Portland's Ayrshire... F. Barrett...	Seabreeze.....	Seabreeze.....	Ayrshire....	Briar-root.
1889	Duke of Portland's Donovan....T. Loates...	L'Abbss. de Jouarre	Donovan.....	Enthusiast ..	Minthe.
1890	Sir J. Miller's Sainfoin.....J. Watts....	Memoir.....	Memoir.....	Surefoot.	Semolina.
1891	Sir F. Johnstone's Common....G. Barrett...	Mimi.....	Common.....	Common	Mimi.
1892	Lord Bradford's Sir Hugo.....F. Allsopp .	La Fleche.....	La Fleche.....	Bonavista..	La Fleche.
1893	Mr. H. McCalmont's Isinglass ..T. Loates....	Mrs. Butterwick...	Isinglass.....	Isinglass. ..	Siffleuse.
1894	Earl of Rosebery's Ladas.....J. Watts....	Amiable	Thistle.....	Ladas.....	Amiable.
1895	Earl of Rosebery's Sir Visto.....S. Loates...	La Sagesse ..	Sir Visto.....	Kirkconnel..	Galeottia.

*1865—Gladiateur, first French bred horse that won. 1867—Snow fell during the day; Hermit won. 1876—Kisber, the first Hungarian bred horse that won. 1881—The only American horse that has won. † Walked over and divided after a dead heat with Camellia. § A dead heat—stakes divided.

- - - THE - - -

St. Lawrence Hall,

MONTREAL.

HENRY HOGAN, - - PROPRIETOR.

Rates from $2.50 per Day Upwards.

The most centrally located Hotel in the City.

ACCOMMODATION EQUAL TO ANY HOTEL IN AMERICA.

Sanitary Arrangements Perfect.

OMNIBUS AND PORTERS IN ATTENDANCE UPON ALL TRAINS.

13,000,000 Feet of Land For Sale

Situated in Hochelaga Ward.

Apply to H. HOGAN, ST. LAWRENCE HALL, MONTREAL.

E. LEONARD & SONS.

Engines and Boilers,

Complete Steam Plants.

LEONARD BALL AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES,

COMPOUND AND SINGLE,

Having the only balanced valve that will remain positively tight in use.

Perfect regulation. Highest economy.

LONDON, Ont. Corner of Common and Nazareth Sts., MONTREAL.

Priestley's High Class Dress Fabrics

FOR GENTLEWOMEN.

Those dry goods stores who wish to be known as keeping the best of everything must have . . . .

PRIESTLEY'S.

12 BOOKS Which Should be in Every Household . .

Chambers' Etymological Dictionary	$1 00	Wright's Poultry Keeping	$1 00
The Home Cook Book	75	Cook's Manual of the Apiary	1 25
The Royal Canadian Atlas	50	Allen's New American Farm Book	3 00
Cassell's Concise Cyclopedia	2 25	Law's Veterinary Adviser	3 00
Cruden's Complete Concordance	1 00	Insects Injurious to Fruits, by Professor Saunders	2 00
Hartshorne's Household Medicine and Nursing	4 00	The Dog in Health and Disease, by Wesley Mills, M. A., M. D., D. V. S.	2 25

☞ FREE BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE. ☜

W. DRYSDALE & CO. Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 232 St. James Street, Montreal.

THOMAS ROBERTSON & CO.

644 CRAIG STREET, - - - MONTREAL.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS,

Carry a large stock of Supplies for Steamfitters, Plumbers, Engineers, Boilermakers, Tinsmiths and Railways. Guarantee the Quality of our Private Brands of

"Gorbals' Best"

Best Galvanized Sheet Iron, No. 16 to 28 Gauge Inclusive.
Tinned Sheets, No. 18 to 26 Gauge Inclusive.
Terne Tinplates. Coke Tinplates.

"T. R. & CO." Extra Double-Coated Charcoal Tinplates.

LEAD PIPE All Sizes, made from Pure Refined Pig Lead; Quality Guaranteed.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

	CESAREWITCH. 2 miles 2fur. 35yd.	CAMBRIDGESHIRE. 1 mile and distance. A.F.	GRAND PRIX DE PARIS.* 1 mile 7fur.	LINCOLNSHIRE HANDICAP. 1 mile.
1875	Duke of Parma 3y 6st	Sutton 4y 5st 13lb	M. Lupin's Salvator	Gunner 4y 6st.
1876	Rosebery 4y 7st 5lb	Rosebery 4y 8st 5lb	Mr. Baltazzi's Kisber	Controversy 5y 7st 7lb.
1877	Hilarious 3y 6st 5lb	Jongleur 3y 8st 4lb	Cte. Lagrange's St. Christophe	Footstep 4y 7st 2lb.
1878	Jester 5y 6st 10lb	Isonomy 3y 7st 1lb	Prince Soltykoff's Thurio	Kaleidoscope 5y 7st 12lb.
1879	Chippendale 3y 7st 5 lb	La Merveille 4y 8st	M. Blanc's Nubienne	Touchet 5y 8st 4lb.
1880	Robert the Devil 3y 8st 6lb	Lucetta 4y 7st 1lb	Mr. Brewer's Robert the Devil	Rosy Cross 6y 7st 13lb.
1881	Foxhall 3y 7st 12lb	Foxhall 3y 9st	Mr. Keene's Foxhall	Buchanan 4y 6st 10lb.
1882	Corrie Roy 4y 8st 7lb	Hackness 4y 6st 4lb	Mr. Rymill's Bruce	Poulet 5y 8st 7lb.
1883	Don Juan 3y 5st 10lb	Bendigo 3y 6st 10lb	Duc de Castries' Frontin	Knt. of Burghley a. 7st 8lb.
1884	St. Gatien 3y 8st 10lb	Florence 4y 9st 1lb	Duc de Castries' Little Duck	Tonans 6y 8st 4lb.
1885	Plaisanterie 3y 7st 8lb	Plaisanterie 3y 8st 12lb	Mr. Brodrick-Cloete's Paradox	Bendigo 5y 8st 5lb.
1886	Stone Clink 4y 7st 7lb	Sailor Prince 6y 7st 7lb	Mr. R. C. Vyner's Minting	Fulmen 6y 7st 13lb.
1887	Humewood 3y 7st 6lb	Gloriation 3y 7st 6lb	M. P. Aumont's Tenebreuse	Oberon 4y 7st 8lb.
1888	Tenebreuse 4y 8st 12lb	Veracity 4y 7st 4lb	M. Donon's Stuart	Veracity 4y 6st 10lb.
1889	Primrose Day 4y 6st 11lb	Laureate 3y 7st 9lb	M. H. Delamarre's Vasistas	Wise Man 4y 7st 8lb.
1890	Sheen 5y 9st 2lb	Alicante 3y 7st 12lb	Baron Schickler's Fitz-Royal	Rejected 6y 8st 11 lb.
1891	Ragimunde 3y 6st 10lb	Comedy 3y 7st 3lb	M. E. Blanc's Clamart	Lord George 5y 8st.
1892	Burnaby 5y 6st 11 lb	La Fleche 3y 8st 10lb	M. E. Blanc's Ruell	Clarence 3y 6st 8lb.
1893	Red Eyes 4y 7st 10lb Cypria 3y 6st 5lb	Molly Morgan 4y 6st 7lb	Mr. Webb's Ragotsky	Wolf's Crag 3y 6st 7lb.
1894	Childwick 4y 7st 9 lb	Indian Queen 3y 6st 2lb	Salma-Baghtehe	Le Nicham 4y 8st 7lb.
1895	Rockdove 4y 6st 10lb	Marco 3y 7st 9lb	Andree	Euclid 6y 7st 12lb.

	GRAND NATIONAL. 4 miles 856yds.	CITY AND SUBURBAN. 1¼ miles.	ECLIPSE STAKES. £10,000. 1¼ miles.	MANCHESTER NOVEMBER HANDICAP. 1¾ mile.
1879	Liberator, aged, 11st 4lb	Parole 6y 8st 7lb	1888 Orbit 3y 8st 12lb	1876 Polonaise 5y 7st 12lb (14)
1880	Empress 5y 10st 7lb	Master Kildare 5y 9st 2lb	1889 Ayrshire 4y 10st 2 lb	1877 Hopbloom 4y 7st 9lb (11)
1881	Woodbrooke, aged, 11st 3lb	Bend Or 4y 9st	1890 No race	1878 Belphœbe 4y 9st 5lb (12)
1882	Seaman 6y 11st 6lb	Passaic 4y 6st 7lb	1891 Surefoot 4y 10st 2lb	1879 Mars aged 6st 10lb (16)
1883	Zoedone 6y 11st	Roysterer 5y 7st	1892 Orme 3y 9st 11b	1880 Madame du Barry 5y 8st 2lb (15)
1884	Voluptuary 6y 10st 5lb	Quicklime 5y 7st 5lb	1893 Orme 4y 10st 2lb	1881 Gladstone 3y 6st (13)
1885	Roquefort 6y 11st	Bird of Freedom 3y 6st 4lb	1894 Isinglass 4y 10st 2lb	1882 Boswell 4y 7st 11lb (16)
1886	Old Joe, aged, 10st 9lb	Royal Hampton 4y 8st 4lb	1895 La Justicier 3y 9st 11b	1883 Corrie Roy 5y 9st 10lb (14)
1887	Gamecock, aged, 11st	Merry Duchess 5y 7st 5lb		1884 Keir 4y 8st 7lb (16)
1888	Playfair, aged, 10st 7lb	Fullerton 5y 8st 4lb		1885 Raffaello 4y 7st 11b (13)
1889	Frigate, aged, 11st 4lb	Goldseeker 4y 8st		1886 Stourhead 5y 7st 2lb (10)
1890	Ilex 6y 10st 5lb	Reve d'Or 6y 7st 13lb		1887 Carlton 4y 9st 12lb (20)
1891	Come Away, aged, 11st 12lb	Nunthorpe 5y 8st 4lb		1888 Claymore 4y 6st 11lb (18)
1892	Father O'Flynn, a., 10st 5lb	Buccaneer 4y 7st 10lb		1889 Fallow Chat 4y 7st 5lb (28)
1893	Cloister, a., 12st 7lb	King Charles 4y 6st 6lb		1890 Parlington 3y 7st 9lb (19)
1894	Why Not, aged, 11st 13lb	Grey Leg 3y 7st		1891 Lily of Lumley 5y 7st 3lb (13)
1895	Wild Man from Borneo, aged, 10st 11lb	Reminder 4y 8st 9lb		1892 Paddy 3y 6st 9lb (18)
				1893 Golden Drop 4y 7st 7lb (20)
				1894 Ravensbury 4 y 9st 4lb
				1895 Ivor 4y 6st 7lb

* The principal race in France run at Longchamps near Paris.

UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS.

At the beginning of the year 1894, it was suggested that an intercollegiate athletic contest should take place between Oxford and Yale, and it was eventually arranged that the contest should be held on July 16, at the Queen's Club Grounds, West Kensington, London, Eng. Oxford won the contest, capturing 5 firsts, 4 seconds, and 4 thirds; Yale won 3 firsts, 4 seconds, and 4 thirds; one event resulted in a tie.

The annual contest in 1895, between Oxford and Cambridge resulted in a win for Cambridge. The winning University arranged for a contest with Yale, which took place in New York on October 5th, 1895, and resulted as follows:—

100 *Yards Dash.*—W. W. Richards, Yale. Time, 10 1-5.

120 *Yards Hurdle Race* (*American style*).—E. H. Cady, Yale. Time, 16.

300 *Yards Run.*—W. M. Richards, Yale. Time, 32 2-5.

Half Mile Run.—F. S. Horan, Cambridge. Time, 200 2-5.

One Mile Run.—W. E. Lutyens, Cambridge. Time, 4 minutes, 35 3-5 seconds.

440 *Yards Run.*—E. H. Lewin, Cambridge. Time, 49 4-5 seconds.

120 *Yards Hurdle* (*English style, on grass, with fixed hurdles.*—G. B. Hatch, Yale. Time, 16 sec.

Running High Jump.—J. H. Thomson, jr., Yale, 5 feet 8½ inches.

Running Broad Jump.—L. P. Sheldon, Yale, 21 feet 4½ inches.

Putting 16-lb. Shot.—W. O. Hickok, Yale, 42 feet 2 inches.

Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.—W. O. Hickok, Yale, 130 feet 7 inches.

On September 21st, 1895, a team selected by the London Athletic Association competed with a team of American athletes at Manhattan Field, New York. The Englishmen were defeated in every one of the 11 contests.

INTERNATIONAL RIFLE MATCHES.

America vs. Ireland.

CREEDMOOR, L.I., SEPT. 26, 1874.

Conditions: Six men each, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots at each distance, a bull's eye counting four points; highest possible aggregate score, 1,080.

	POINTS.
AMERICA—H. Fulton, G. W. Yale, J. Bodine, H. A. Gildersleeve, L. L. Hepburn, T. S. Dakin	934
IRELAND—J. Rigby, J. Wilson, J. B. Hamilton, J. K. Milner, E. Johnson, P. Walker	931

DOLLYMOUNT, IRELAND, JUNE 29, 1875.

Conditions same as above.

AMERICA—T. S. Dakin, H. A. Gildersleeve, J. Bodine, H. Fulton, R. C. Coleman, G. W. Yale.. 968
IRELAND—J. Wilson, E. Johnson, J. P. Hamilton, J. Pollock, J. McKenna, J. K. Milner..... 929

CREEDMOOR, SEPT. 26, 1876.

Conditions same as above, except that bull's eyes counted five points, making the possible aggregate score 1,350.

AMERICA—T. S. Dakin, R. Rathbone, Isaac L. Allen, L. Weber, H. Fulton, W. B. Farwell 1,165
IRELAND—J. K. Milner, H. Dyas, W. Rigby, Geo. Fenton, E. Johnsor, J. R. Joynt..... 1,154

DOLLYMOUNT, JUNE 29, 1880.

Conditions same as preceding match.

AMERICA—H. F. Clark, S. I. Scott, H. Fisher, R. Rathbone, W. M. Farrow, J. F. Brown..... 1,292
IRELAND—J. Rigby, W. Rigby, J. K. Milner, G. Fenton, J. R. Joynt, S. S. Young..... 1,280

The Centennial Trophy.

CREEDMOOR, L.I., SEPT. 13, 14, 1876.

Conditions: Open to teams of eight men from all countries, 800, 900, 1,000 yards, 15 shots per man at each distance on each day, a bull's eye counting five; highest possible aggregate score, 3,600.

	POINTS.
AMERICA—T. S. Dakin, L. Weber, H. Fulton, R. Rathbone, I. L. Allen, H. A. Gildersleeve, W. B. Farwell, J. Bodine	3,126
IRELAND—W. Rigby, E. Johnson, J. K. Milner, G. Fenton, A. Ward, W. G. D. Goff, H. Dyas, J. R. Joynt	3,104
SCOTLAND—R. McVittie, N. Thorburn, J. Mitchell, W. Clark, P. Rae, D. Fraser, T. Whitelaw, M. Boyd	3,063
AUSTRALIA—J. H. King, D. Gee, J. T. Sleep, J. S. Lynch, J. J. Slade, R. J. Wardill, J. McG. Smith, T. T. Draper	3,062
CANADA—J. Adam, A. Bell, J. J. Mason, J. M. Gibson, G. Murrison, G. Disher, W. Cruit, W. H. Cotton	2,923

CREEDMOOR, SEPT. 13, 14, 1877.

AMERICA—C. E. Blydenburgh, H. S. Jewell, F. Hyde, I. L. Allen, L. Weber, L. C. Bruce, W. H. Jackson, T. S. Dakin	3,334
GREAT BRITAIN—Sir H. Halford, H. S. W. Evans, G. Fenton, W. Rigby, Jas. Fenton, W. Fergusson, J. K. Milner, A. P. Humphreys	3,242

Military Match.

CREEDMOOR, L.I., SEPT. 14, 15, 1882.

Twelve men each, composed of British Volunteers, efficients in 1881, and uniformed U.S. Militia or National Guardsmen, active members since Sept. 1, 1881. Seven shots each man at 200, 500, 600, 800, 900 and 1,000 yards, with any military breech-loading rifle; highest possible aggregate, 2,520 points.

BRITISH TEAM—McVittie, Dods, Heap, Boulter, Caldwell, Parry, Pearse, Bates, Oliver, Goodsal, Humphrey and Goodear	1,975 points
U.S. TEAM	1,805 "

Rifle Shooting.—The Canadian Team at Bisley met with considerable success, and for the first time the blue riband of the meeting, the Queen's Prize, was won by Pte. Hayhurst, 13th Batt., Hamilton, Ont., with a score of 279.

TROTTING.

The following table shows the best trotting record as it stood at the end of each decade from 1845 to the present year:

Year.	NAME.	SIRE.	Record.	Reduction.
1845	Lady Suffolk	Engineer 2nd	2.29½	....
1855	Highland Maid	Saltram	2.27	0.02½
1865	Flora Temple	Bogus Hunter	2.19¾	0.07¼
1875	Goldsmith Maid	Abdallah	2.14	0.05¾
18 5	Maud S	Harold	2.08¼	0.05¾
1894	Alix	Patronage	2.03¼	0.05

Fish and Game Laws.

The question of the respective jurisdiction of the Dominion and Provincial Governments, as regards the fisheries, is now the subject of a friendly case before the Supreme Court of Canada.

Under the British North America Act it is contended that the control and regulation of the Sea Coast and Inland fisheries is vested exclusively in the Federal authorities.

The Provincial Governments, however, contend that the proprietary rights, and even the right to regulate the fisheries in Provincial waters, is in the Provincial Legislatures, as well as the right of controlling and regulating the fisheries in the minor waters in the Provinces, including waters found upon Crown lands.

As a matter of fact, at present the salmon rivers are leased by the Provincial Governments, where they run through Crown lands. In the case of riparian proprietors, they possess the fishing rights opposite their lands unless reserved in their grants from the local Government.

At the same time the Federal Government controls and regulates the close seasons, and enforces the prohibition of netting in these rivers, while in the estuaries, the Federal Government exclusively controls the salmon fisheries and deals with licenses therefor.

Robert Mitchell & Co.,

MONTREAL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gas and Electric Light Fixtures

GAS METERS,

Engineers', Plumbers', . . Gas and Steamfitters' **Brass Goods.**

MONTREAL BRASS WORKS

Office and Showroom: No. 8 Bleury Street.

FACTORY: ST. CUNEGONDE.

ESTABLISHED 1841

° ° °

The Mercantile Agency.

R. G. DUN & CO.

150 BRANCHES, 11 OF WHICH ARE IN CANADA.

Reports carefully prepared by an army of TRAVELLING REPORTERS. REFERENCE BOOKS issued every quarter.

OUR COLLECTION DEPARTMENT

STANDS WITHOUT A RIVAL.

All having slow accounts are requested to test our ability as collectors.

107 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

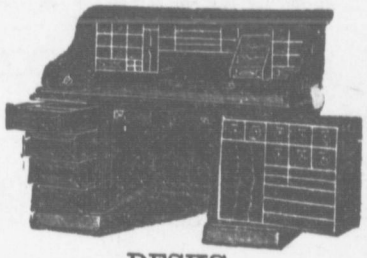
A. C. MATTHEWS, Manager.

TEES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS

Bank AND **Office**

FIXTURES



DESKS.

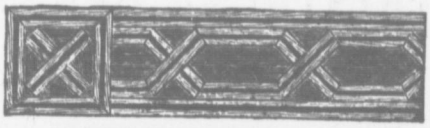


0 Patterns

Revolving Bookcases.







PARQUET FLOORING.

TEES & CO., 300 St. James St.

MONTREAL.

THE SHEDDEN COMPANY

(LIMITED),

Contractors,

Warehousemen, Forwarders & Carriers

CARTAGE AGENTS FOR

The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada.

The Chicago and Grand Trunk Railway Company.

The Northern Pacific and Manitoba R'y Company, etc., etc.

BRANCHES IN CANADA—Montreal, St. Hyacinthe, Valleyfield, Cornwall, Kingston, Toronto, Don, Hamilton, Guelph, Brantford, London, Windsor & Winnipeg.

AGENCIES AT Detroit, Port Huron, Lansing, Jackson, Battle Creek, and Cleveland in the United States.

Shipments Consigned to Our Care Will Receive Prompt Attention.

STORAGE FACILITIES AT ALL POINTS.

Importers and Breeders of Thoroughbred Clydesdale and Other Horses.

HEAD OFFICE - - 188 St. James Street - - MONTREAL.

HUGH PATON, Manager and Secretary.

THE FISHERY LAWS OF THE DOMINION.

Table of Close Seasons in force, 1st November, 1895.

Kinds of Fish.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and N.W.Territories.	British Columbia.
Salmon (net fishing)	.....	Aug. 1 to May 1.	August 15 to March 1.	August 15 to March 1.	.....	.....	†.....
Salmon (angling)	.....	Aug. 15 to Feb. 1.	August 15 to Feb. 1.	August 15 to Feb. 1.	.....	.....	.....
Speckled Trout (*Salvelinus Fontinalis*)	Sept. 15 to May 1.	Oct. 1 to May 1.	October 1 to April 1.	September 15 to March 31.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 1.	Sep. 15 to May 1.	Oct. 15 to Mar. 15.
Salmon Trout	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Oct. 5 to Dec. 15.	Oct. 1 to Nov. 30.
Large Grey Trout, Lunge, Touladi and Land-Locked Salmon.	.....	Oct. 15 to Dec. 1.	October 1 to April 1.	September 15 to May 1.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 1.	.....	Oct. 15 to Mar. 15.
Ouananiche	.....	Sep. 15 to Dec. 1.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pickerel (Doré)	Apr. 15 to May 15.	Apr. 15 to May 15.	.....	.....	.....	Apr. 15 to May 15.	.....
Maskinongé	Apr. 15 to June 15.	May 25 to July 1.	.....	.....	.....	Apr. 15 to May 15.	.....
Bass	Apr. 15 to June 15.	Apr. 15 to June 15.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sea Bass	.....	.....	March 1 to October 1.	April 1 to November 1.	.....	.....	.....
Whitefish	Nov. 1 to Nov. 30.	Nov. 10 to Dec. 1.	.....	October 1 to December 31.	.....	Oct. 5 to Dec. 15.	Oct. 1 to Nov. 30.
Pike, Mullets, Gold-eyes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Apr. 15 to May 15.	.....
Smelts	.....	Apr. 1 to July 1.	April 1 to July 1.	April 1 to July 1.	April 1 to July 1.	.....	.....
Lobsters	.....	Bag net fishing prohibited, except under license. July 15 to Dec. 31.	July 1 to Dec. 31. On Atlantic coast, from Cape Canso to boundary line, U.S.; July 15 to Dec. 31, in remaining waters of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.	July 1 to Dec. 31.	July 15 to Dec. 31.	.....	.....
Sturgeon	.....	.....	.....	June 15 to July 15.	.....	May 15 to June 15.	June 1 to July 15.
Oysters*	.....	June 1 to Sept. 15.	June 1 to Sept. 15.	June 1 to Sept. 15.	June 1 to Sept. 15.	.....	.....

* Fishing for oysters through the ice is prohibited.

† In British Columbia, no salmon shall be taken from 15th to 25th September, and also from Oct. 31 to March 1.

Fishing Permits.

With a view to the more efficient protection of game fish, and the prevention of abuses by foreigners angling in the inland waters of the Dominion of Canada, the following fishery regulations have been adopted:

1. No person, other than a British subject, shall angle for, fish or take any bass, maskinongé, pike, perch (pickerel) or trout in Canadian waters, without having first obtained therefor an angler's permit, issued by the local fishery officer in each district under the authority of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

2. Each person, not a British subject, shall pay for such angler's permit a fee of $5, for a period of three months, or a fee of $10 for a period of six months.

3. One angler's permit only shall be issued to each applicant. Such permit shall not be transferable, and can be legally used only by the person whose name appears thereon. Each holder of an angler's permit shall be required to produce and exhibit his permit when called upon to do so by any fishery officer.

4. No person shall use, under an angler's permit, more than one fishing line, provided with not more than three hooks.

5. No person shall, under an angler's permit, take, catch or kill, in one day, more than twelve bass or pike, perch (pickerel), twenty trout or four maskinonge.

6. No bass or pike, perch (pickerel) shall be retained or kept out of the water which shall measure less than ten inches in length, and no trout shall be retained or kept out of the water under six inches in length, but every person who takes or catches any of the fish mentioned, of a less size than the minimum measurement named, shall immediately return such undersized fish to the water from which they were taken, and shall, if possible, liberate such fish alive.

7. No person holding an angler's permit shall export, sell or offer for sale, any fish caught with hook and line.

8. Any person or persons violating any of the above regulations shall be liable to the fines and penalties provided by the "Fisheries Act," chap. 95 of the Revised Statutes of Canada.

9. Nothing in these regulations shall affect the rights of any person or persons holding leases of fishing rights from either Federal or Provincial authorities.

10. Foreigners, when temporarily domiciled in Canada and employing Canadian boats and boatmen, shall be exempt from the regulations requiring permits.

THE PROVINCIAL LAWS.

The Provincial regulations as to fishing, hunting and shooting, in each Province, were inserted in the STAR ALMANAC of 1895. This year we merely insert the Fishery Laws of the Dominion and the Game Laws of the Province of Quebec.

Copies of the Provincial laws can be obtained from the Queen's Printer or Minister of Crown Lands in each Province, whose names will be found among the departmental officers (see pages 91 *et seq.*).

Province of Quebec—Close Season.

SHOOTING.—Deer, from 1st January to 1st October. Moose and cariboo from 1st February to 1st September.

The hunting of moose, cariboo, or deer, with dogs or by means of snares, traps, etc., is prohibited. No person (white man or Indian) has a right, during one season's hunting, to kill or take alive—unless he has previously obtained a permit from the Commissioner of Crown Lands for that purpose—more than two moose, two cariboo, and three deer; such permit shall be granted only when deemed advisable and upon payment of a fee of $5, and in no case can authorize the taking of more than five additional cariboo and five additional deer. After the first ten days of the close season, all railways and steamboat companies and public carriers are forbidden to carry the whole or any part (except the skin) of any moose, cariboo, or deer, without being authorized thereto by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and for such permit a fee not to exceed $5 may be fixed by the Commissioner.

Beaver, mink, otter, marten, pekan, from 1st April to 1st November. Hare, from 1st February to 1st November. Muskrat (only in the counties of Maskinonge, Yamaska, Richelieu and Berthier), from 1st May to 1st April following. Woodcock, snipe, partridge of any kind, from 1st February to 15th September. Black duck, teal, wild duck of any kind (except sheldrake, loon and gull), from 1st May to 1st September. (And at any time of the year between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, and also to keep exposed during such prohibited hours, lures or decoys, etc.) Insectivorous birds, etc., protected between 1st March and 1st September. It is unlawful to take nests or eggs at any time.

N.B.—(No person who is not domiciled in the Province of Quebec nor in that of Ontario, can at any time hunt in this province without having previously obtained a license to that effect from the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Such permit is not transferable.) All game, animals and birds, which are prohibited from being hunted, killed or taken during the close season, shall, when found in the possession or custody or in the care of any person during any close season, or which appear to have been taken or killed during such period, shall be declared confiscated for the benefit of the province, and the party in whose possession they shall be found shall be liable to a fine ranging from $2 to $100, with costs.

In default of immediate payment of the fine and costs, the offender is liable to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months. Every Justice of the Peace has power to convict on view.

The Royal Society of Canada,

And its Affiliations.

Founder, The Right Honorable The Marquis of Lorne.

Honorary President, His Excellency the Right Honorable The Earl of Aberdeen; President, A. R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D.; Vice-President, Most Rev. Archbishop O'Brien, D.D.; Honorary Secretary, John Geo. Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L., Ottawa; Honorary Treasurer, James Fletcher, F.L.S.

SEC. I.—FRENCH LITERATURE, HISTORY, AND ALLIED SUBJECTS.

President, Hon. J. Royal; Vice-President, L'Abbé Gosselin; Secretary, J. É. Roy, Levis, P.Q.

SEC. II.—ENGLISH LITERATURE, HISTORY, AND ALLIED SUBJECTS.

President, Dr. Bourinot, C.M.G.; Vice-President, Archbishop O'Brien, D.D.; Secretary, Geo. Stewart, Jun., D.C.L., LL.D., Quebec.

SEC. III.—MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES.

President, Prof. Bovey, M.A.; Vice-President, Prof. Dupuis; Secretary, E. Deville.

SEC. IV.—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

President, Dr. Wesley Mills; Vice-President, Prof. D. P. Penhallow; Secretary, Dr. T. J. W. Burgess, P.O. Box 2381, Montreal.

Additional Members of Council.—Sandford Fleming, C.M.G.; Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme, D.D.; Sir J. W. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; Dr. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; J. M. LeMoine.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES.

Montreal.—Natural History Society; Numismatic and Antiquarian Society; Microscopical Society; Société Historique; Cercle Littéraire et Musical de Montréal; American Folk-Lore Society.

Quebec.—Literary and Historical Society; Geographical Society; Institut Canadien.

Ottawa.—Literary and Scientific Society; Field-Naturalists' Club; L'Institut Canadien-Francais.

Hamilton.—Hamilton Association; Wentworth Pioneer and Historical Society.

London.—Entomological Society of Ontario.

Toronto.—Canadian Institute; Astronomical and Physical Society; Pioneer and Historical Association of Ontario.

St. John.—Natural History Society of New Brunswick; New Brunswick Historical Society.

Halifax.—N. S. Institute of Natural Science; Historical Society of Nova Scotia; Botanical Club of Canada.

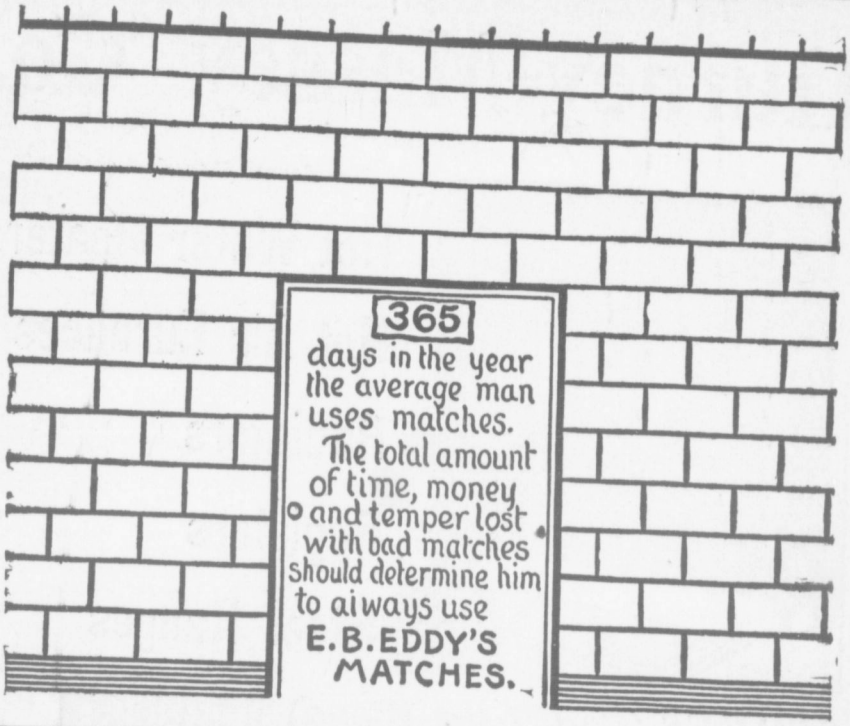
Victoria, B.C.—Natural History Society of British Columbia.

St. Thomas, Ont.—Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute.

Winnipeg.—Historical Society of Manitoba.

Kingston.—Kingston Historical Society.

Niagara Falls, South.—Lundy's Lane Historical Society.



THE THOS. DAVIDSON M'F'G CO., Lt'd,

PIECED
PRESSED
RE-TINNED
JAPANNED

TINWARE

GALVANIZED WARE.

ENAMELLED WARE.

GALVANIZING FOR THE TRADE.

ALBERT, VINET AND DELISLE STREETS.

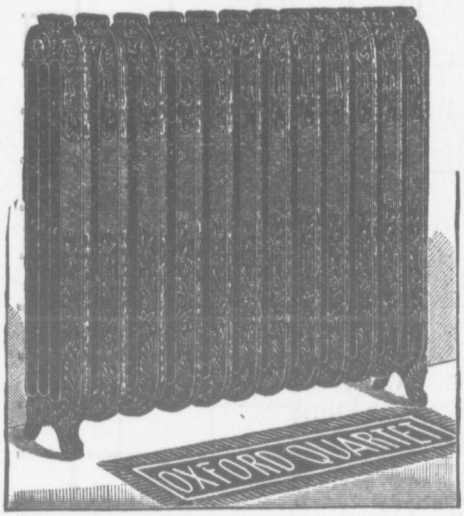
Office, 187 Delisle Street. Salesroom, 474 St. Paul St.

MONTREAL.

Gurney-Massey Co.

LIMITED,

Wholesale Manufacturers of



Hot Water Heaters

Hot Air Furnaces

Radiators

Registers

Steel Ranges

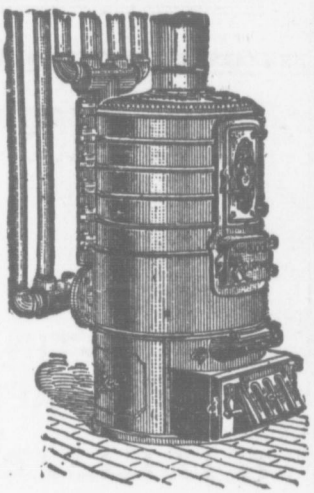
STOVES (Coal and Wood)

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES

LOCKS AND SCALES

GAS STOVES

OIL GAS STOVES



Boilers Guaranteed More Economical and Quicker Circulation than any other made.

"How Best to Heat Our Homes,"

Sent **FREE** on application, mentioning this Almanac.

ADDRESS:

385 and 387 ST. PAUL STREET,

MONTREAL.

MISCELLANEOUS SOCIETIES AND THEIR SECRETARIES.

Name of Association or Society.	*Secretary and Address.*
Association for the Advancement of Women	Emily H. Stowe, M.D., 463 Spadina Ave., Toronto.
Botanical Club of Canada	A. H. MacKay, B.A., Halifax, N.S.
Canadian Association of Inventors and Patentees	W. H. Rodden, 662 Ontario St., Toronto.
Canadian Institute	Alan Macdougall, C.E., Toronto.
Canadian Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	George Durnford, Montreal.
Canadian Bankers Association	W. W. L. Chipman, Montreal.
Canadian Chess Association	H. J. Hill, Toronto.
Canadian Electrical Association	C. H. Mortimer, Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association	F. N. G. Starr, Toronto.
Canadian Military Institute	Homfray Irving, Toronto.
Canadian Manufacturers Association	J. J. Cassidy, Toronto.
Canadian Mining Institute	B. T. A. Bell, Ottawa.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers	Clement H. McLeod, Montreal.
Canadian Society of Stationary Engineers	E. J. Phillips, Toronto.
Canadian Press Association	J. E. Atkinson, *The Globe*, Toronto.
Dominion Alliance	J. H. Carson, 162 St James St., Montreal.
Dominion Artillery Association	Major Donaldson, Ottawa.
Dominion Commercial Travellers Association	H. W. Wadsworth, Board of Trade, Montreal,
Dominion Rifle Association	Lt.-Col. Bacon, Ottawa.
Dominion Sheep-breeders Association	F. W. Hodson, Guelph.
Dominion Swine-breeders Association	F. W. Hodson, Guelph.
Kings Daughters	Mrs. Tilley, Memorial Lodge, London.
Ministering Children's League	Mrs. Alan Macdougall, Toronto.
National Council of Women of Canada	Mrs. W. Cummings, 44 Dewson St., Toronto.
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts	James Smith. Toronto.
Royal Military College Club	Capt. E. F. Wurtele, R.L., Quebec.
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada	Geo. W. Dower, Toronto.
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor	Thos. H. Allan, 1862 Notre Dame St., Montreal.

N.B.—The request for information as to miscellaneous Societies in the various Provinces having been only partially responded to, we include in this issue the names of those Societies which apply to the Dominion as a whole.

The undermentioned list of Societies having headquarters in LONDON, ENG., *and their Secretaries may be found useful.*

British Association	G. Griffith, M.A., Burlington House, W.
British South Africa Company	Herbert Canning, 19 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
Imperial British East African Co	Sir A. R. Kemball, Chairman, 2 Pall Mall.
Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee	C. H. Loring, 25 Old Queen St., Westminster, S. W.
Imperial Institute	Sir Fred. Abel, Bt., K.C.B., D.C.L. Sir J. R. Somers-Vine, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., South Kensington, W.
National Rifle Association	Col. W. Mackinnon, 12 Pall Mall, S.W.
Royal Colonial Institute	J. S. O'Halloran, C.M.G., Northumber'and Ave.
Royal Society	H. Rix, B.A., Burlington House, Piccadilly.
Royal Geographical Society	H. Sebohm, 1 Savile Row, W.
Royal Academy	Frederick Eaton, Burlington House, W.
Royal Niger Co	H. Morley, Surrey House, Victoria Embankment.

X.

Those who think that there is not much to be said about the letter X had better consult Pierre Larousse's "Grand Dictionnaire Universel," in which they will find a whole page of small type devoted to it. X in our English alphabet is a superfluous letter, as it expresses no sound which cannot be expressed by other letters. As an initial, it occurs only in words of Greek origin, or formed from Greek words, most of these words being of a scientific or technical nature. As a symbol, X is used in numeration for ten, being composed in this case of two V's (=5) placed one above the other, the lower one being inverted. When placed horizontally (⋈) it stands for a thousand, and with a dash over it ($\overline{X}$) it represents ten thousand. In ordinary writing X is frequently used as an abbreviation for Christ. In this case the symbol is not the same as the English X, but represents the Greek X (Ch.) as in Xn = Christian; Xmas=Christmas. X, as used on beer casks, is said to have originally been employed to indicate beer which had paid ten shillings duty. Double X and treble X, therefore, denote beer of a superior quality. In mathematics, *x* denotes the principal unknown quantity or variable: in analytical geometry, an *abscissa*. (See a good dictionary for explanation of this term.)

THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

The following explanation of these signs is taken from a copy of the well-known Almanac of Dr. Francis Moore, published in London, 1796, which has been loaned to the Editor:—

♈ The Head and Face the *Ram* doth always rule:
♉ The Neck and Throat are govern'd by the *Bull*.
♊ O'er the Arms and Shoulders still the *Twins* preside:
♋ Breaſt, Stomach, Ribs, the crooked *Crab* doth guide.
♌ The noble *Lion* rules the Back and Heart:
♍ The bashful *Virgin* claims the Belly Part.
♎ The Reins and Loins the equal *Balance* weigh:
♏ The *Scorpion* o'er the Secret Parts doth sway.
♐ The curious *Archer* doth the Thighs affect:
♑ So doth the *Goat* our bended Knees protect.
♒ The Legs unto *Aquarius'* Lot do fall:
♓ The *Fiſh* our active Feet their Portion call.

Interesting Events of the Year.

(For Political Chronology, see page 89.)

1st November, 1894, to 30th November, 1895.

NOVEMBER.—1. Alexander III., Czar of Russia, died. Elections in N.W.T.
2. Nicholas II. proclaims himself Czar of Russia. Hon. Honoré Mercier buried.
6. United States State Elections. Republicans victorious.
9. Premier Greenway of Manitoba refuses to move on the school question.
20. Quebec Legislature opened. Anton Rubinstein, pianist, died.
21. Port Arthur taken by Japan.
22. Montreal Hebrews awarded share of taxes for educational purposes.
26. Lord Ripon, as Colonial Secretary, receives delegation on Canadian Copyright. Wedding of Czar Nicholas II. and Princess Alix of Hesse Darmstadt. Mr. R. R. Grindley, General Manager of the Bank of British North America, resigned.
27. Franco-Canadian Treaty adopted by French Chamber. Princess Bismarck died.

DECEMBER.—3. Robert Louis Stevenson died.
6. Taillon Government loan policy sustained in Chambers by majority of 13.
7. Count Ferdinand de Lesseps died.
12. Sir John Thompson died at Windsor Castle. Newfoundland Ministerial crisis.
13. Hon. Mackenzie Bowell called on to form a Cabinet.
14. Funeral service in London for Sir John Thompson.
15. Count de Lesseps buried. Commencement of operations by France against Madagascar.
20. Franco-Canadian Treaty passed French Senate.
22. H.M.S. "Blenheim," with remains of Sir John Thompson on board, left Portsmouth. Scotch Liberals pronounced against Home Rule. Capt. Dreyfus condemned to imprisonment for life.
29. Hon. W. E. Gladstone celebrated 85th birthday.
31. Knighting of Sir Mackenzie Bowell.

JANUARY.—1. H.M.S. "Blenheim," with Sir John Thompson's corpse, arrived at Halifax.
6. *Globe* fire in Toronto.
8. Riots at St. John's, Newfoundland. Lord Aberdeen opened McGill Medical buildings.
10. Revolt in Honolulu repressed. Osgoodby fire, Toronto. Crisis in English Cabinet.
14. Ministerial crisis in France. Premier Dupuy, France, resigned. Street car strike in Brooklyn.
15. Casimir-Perier, President of France, resigned. Supreme Court pronounced Provincial prohibitory legislation *ultra vires*.
17. M. Faure elected President of France.
22. Panic in Tien Tsing and Pekin caused by Japanese investing Wei Hai Wei.
23. M. Bourgeois' final failure to make French Cabinet. Lord Randolph Churchill died.
28. Mr. Ribot's French Cabinet formed. Death of Marshal Canrobert (France's last Marshal).
29. Imperial Privy Council delivered judgment in the Manitoba School Case appeal. Financial complication, caused by currency question in United States.
30. German Lloyds mail steamer "Elbe" sunk by SS. "Crathie," 303 lives lost.

FEBRUARY.—1. Whiteway Cabinet formed in Newfoundland.
8. President Cleveland issued ultimatum *re* gold reserve.
13. Surrender of Wei Hai Wei. Admiral Ting of China commits suicide.
18. Rosebery Government attacked by Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, maintained by 14.
21. First gun fired in Cuban rebellion.
25. Major General Herbert left for England.
26. J. C. Watters sentenced to one year's imprisonment.

MARCH.—1. Valleyfield tragedy. Shortis killed Maxime Lebœuf and J. Loy.
3. Yonge and Queen street fire, Toronto.
4. Dominion Privy Council hear Mr. Ewart's argument in Manitoba School case.
20. Dominion Privy Council issue remedial order in Manitoba School case.
21. Lord Aberdeen signed first remedial order *re* Manitoba School case.
26. Dr. Montagu, M.P. for Haldimand, enters the Bowell Ministry. Hon. J. C. Patterson resigned.
27. Manitoba press denounce Dominion interference.
28. Manitoba Legislature adjourn. Consideration of remedial order.

APRIL.—4. Canada-Newfoundland Confederation Conference opens. Hon. Boucher de la Bruère succeeds Hon. Gédeon Ouimet as Quebec Superintendent of Education. President Cleveland appoints Nicaraguan Canal Commission.
12. Sir Charles Tupper announced that the Dominion Government was pledged to remedial legislation. Attorney General Sifton (Man.) in Haldimand.
20. Secretary Moreton's decision on the Currency question. Chitral Garrison relieved.
22. Sir Mackenzie Bowell announced Federal Government policy on Manitoba School Question.
24. Report of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic laid on the table in House of Commons.
27. Nicaragua ignored British ultimatum. Corinto occupied.
30. Sir Henry Tyler, President G. T. R., resigned. Mr. Barker's G. T. R. report presented. Nicaragua undertook to pay British indemnity.

MAY.—7. Newfoundland financial panic.
9. Manitoba Legislature adjourn.
10. Sir Rivers Wilson elected President of G. T. R.
13. Peace ratifications exchanged between Japan and China.
15. Dead-lock in Newfoundland Confederation negotiations. Royal Society met in Ottawa.
22. Manitoba School Question Conference at Ottawa.
24. London *Times* in favor of colonial steamship and cable schemes. Henry Irving, knighted.
25. Oscar Wilde condemned to two years imprisonment.

PERRIN'S GLOVES

PERRIN'S GLOVES are well known to-day to be the BEST VALUE in the MARKET. They combine



ELEGANCE, FINISH AND DURABILITY

They can be had at retail from all the leading dealers, and at wholesale from

PERRIN FRERES & CIE.,

7 Victoria Square, MONTREAL.

WE FURNISH

BETTER INKS

Than any other manufacturer in the United States

G. H. MORRILL & CO.,

Printing Ink Manufacturers.

OFFICES { Boston, New York, Chicago, San Francisco

FACTORIES { Norwood, Mass. New York, San Francisco

For Sale by CANADA PAPER CO., Montreal & Toronto.

The STAR has been printed with MORRILL'S INKS almost exclusively for nearly 20 years.

W. & F. P. CURRIE & CO.

Wholesale General Merchants,

100 Grey Nun Street, MONTREAL.

—IMPORTERS OF—

DRAIN PIPES and CONNECTIONS

CHIMNEY TOPS
VENT LININGS
FLUE COVERS
FIRE BRICKS
FIRE CLAY
PORTLAND CEMENT
ROMAN CEMENT
CANADA CEMENT
WATER LIME
WHITING
CALCINED PLASTER
BORAX
CHINA CLAY
PARIS WHITE

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bessemer Steel Sofa, Chair and Bed Springs

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

DOMINION PAPER CO'Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST-CLASS

Fine News, Book, Printing,
Blank Wall Hanging,
Tints, Colors,
Unbleached Manilla, Bleached Manilla,
White Manilla,
Leather Colored Manilla,
Impression Manilla.

Special Sizes and Weights Made to Order.

Mills at Kingsey Falls, P.Q. Office, 100 Grey Nun St., Montreal.

27. Bill introduced into British House of Commons to place Colonial Judges on Imperial Privy Council. Methodist Conference Stationing Day.
29. Principal Peterson appointed to McGill.

JUNE.—4. Methodist Conference object to interference in Manitoba School case.
6. Montreal Sir John Macdonald memorial unveiled.
10. Hon. J. G. Ward, Postmaster of New Zealand, in Ottawa.
12. The Divorce Committee of the Senate retired. Mr. Mulock's Railway Pass Bill killed.
13. Manitoba refused to obey the remedial order. St. Henri tragedy, murder of Mrs. Demers.
20. Sir Mackenzie Bowell on the Newfoundland question. Kiel Canal opened.
22. End of Rosebery Government.
24. Marquess of Salisbury forms Unionist Cabinet, Mr. J. Chamberlain, Colonial Secretary.
30. P. Kennedy, M.L.A. for Montreal centre, died. Prof. Huxley died.

JULY.—1. Sir John Macdonald monument, Ottawa, unveiled.
2. Manitoba's answer on School question received at Ottawa.
7. Cabinet crisis, Hon. Messrs. Ouimet, Caron and Angers threaten resignation.
9. Accident on G.T.R. at Craig's Road Crossing, Que., 14 killed.
11. Announcement of Hon. A. R. Angers' resignation from Dominion Cabinet. End of crisis.
14. Wreck of the SS. "Mexico" in the Straits of Belle Isle.
15. La Banque du Peuple suspended payment.
20. Pte. Hayhurst, Canadian Bisley Team, won Queen's Prize.
22. Dominion Parliament prorogued. Dr. Magee, Toronto University, drowned at Hamilton.
25. Lundy's Lane memorial unveiled at Drummondville.
26. Major Gen. Herbert resigned command of Canadian Militia.
27. Dominion Government issues second remedial order *re* Manitoba School case. British elections end. Unionists returned to power.
30. Lord Aberdeen opened N.W.T. exhibition at Regina.
31 Hon. Clarke Wallace re-elected Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge.

AUGUST.—3. Massacre of missionaries at Ku Cheng, China.
6. The Armenian question a subject of Gladstone's eloquence.
7. Justin McCarthy issued a manifesto to his countrymen in Ireland and America.
13. Hayhurst, winner of Queen's Prize, received at Montreal.
14. Combine of the Powers against China over Chu Chuen massacre.
18. "Holmes Castle," Chicago, burned. Ottawa Separate School Commission report published.
22. English press demanded energetic action over Chinese massacre of missionaries.
27. Premier Greenway, Manitoba, declined to take action in School matter.
29. Marriage of Lord Marcus Beresford and Dowager Duchess of Marlborough.

SEPTEMBER.—9. Opening Sault Ste. Marie Canal.
10. Lady Frances Rose Gunning, London, Eng., sentenced to one year's imprisonment for forgery.
11. British Association met in Ipswich, Eng. To meet in Toronto, 1897.
20. Italy celebrated the anniversary of Victor Emmanuel's entry into Rome.
23. Great forest fires in Eastern Townships; much damage done. Rev. Canon Fulton, Montreal, died.
24. Irish-American Physical Force Convention in Chicago.
25. Chrysler's Farm monument unveiled.
26. Wreck of the "Mariposa" in Straits of Belle Isle.
27. B. C. Sealers ask for arbitration *re* Behring Sea claims. French capture Antanarivo, capital of Madagascar.
28. Britain sent an ultimatum to China. Death of Prof. Pasteur in Paris. Arrival of Major General Gascoigne, Commander-in-Chief of the Active Militia of Canada.
30. Armenian riots in Constantinople. Swedes want their language taught in the Manitoba schools.

OCTOBER.—1. General Synod of Episcopal Church of U. S. at Minneapolis.
3. Death of Prof. Boysen of Columbia College, N.Y. Lord Playfair visited Montreal.
12. Hall Caine, author, English Copyright representative, at Montreal.
17. Hon. J. J. Curran, Q.C., M. P., elevated to Superior Court Bench (Quebec).
20. Manitoba Germans want their language taught in the schools.
22. R. S. White, M.P. for Cardwell, resigned.
23. Macdonald monument at Kingston unveiled.
26. Unveiling of monument to heroes of 1812 at Chateauguay.
28. Princess Maud of Wales and Prince Karl of Denmark betrothed.
30. Quebec Legislature opened.
31. Bourgeois succeeds Ribot as 34th Premier of France since 1870.

NOVEMBER.—3. Shortis, Valleyfield murderer, convicted. Holmes convicted of Pietzel murder at Philadelphia.
4. Re-opening of La Banque du Peuple.
6. Marriage of Duke of Marlborough and Miss Consuelo Vanderbilt at New York.
7. Taillon Government (Quebec) sustained on Mr. Marchand's Want of Confidence motion.
8. French object to Canadian cattle importations.
9. Lord Salisbury made an important speech on foreign affairs at the Mansion House.
13. Beaver Line given $25,000 subsidy by Government for winter service between St. John, N.B., and Liverpool.
14. Parishioners at Lowe Township, P. Q., mob bailiffs sent to collect taxes since 1884.
19. Imperial Government promise £75,000 subsidy to a fast Atlantic Service. Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Colonial Secretary, proposed a Commission on the Pacific Cable scheme.
21. Lord Dunraven, at banquet at Cardiff, made grave charges concerning yacht races for America's cup. S.S. "Nessmore" wrecked off Scotch Coast.
25. Copyright Conference at Ottawa successful. Hall Caine banqueted at Ottawa.
26. Opening of Federal Parliament fixed for January 2, 1896. Budget Night in Quebec Legislature.

Postal Information. (See also page 66.)

List of Principal Articles transmitted by Mail with Rates of Postage.	Canada Rates.	Rates to U. States.
Bank Pass Books	6c per 4 ozs.	1c per 2 ozs.*
Broker's quotations	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Books and Pamphlets	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Botanical & Entomological Specimens	1 " 2 "	1 " 1 "
Calendars	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Cards (Xmas & Visiting)	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Circulars (Printed)	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Circulars produced by multiplying process	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
City Letters (Drop Letters)	2 " 1 "	
Commercial Papers	6 " 4 " or 3 " 1 "	1 " 2 " *
Customs Manifests	1 " 2 "	
Deeds, Drawings	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Electrotypes	1 " 1 "	1 " 1 "
Engravings	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Examination Papers	1 " 2 "	
Eye Glasses, Fatty Substances	1 " 1 "	1 " 1 "
Handbills	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Insurance Policies	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Legal Papers	6 " 4 "	
" "	3 " 1 "	1 " 2 " *

List of Principal Articles transmitted by Mail with Rates of Postage.	Canada Rates.	Rates to U. States.
LETTERS	3c per 1 oz.	3c per 1 oz.
" Registered, 5c in addition to postage		
Liquids and Oils	1 " 1 "	1 " 1 "
Lithographs	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Maps	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Manuscript (of Books or News Papers, and Music	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Merchandise (open to inspection)	1 " 1 "	1 " 1 "
Microscopic Slides	1 " 1 "	1 " 1 "
Music	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
" Instruction Books	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Newspapers (transient)	1 " 4 "	1 " 4 "
Parcels	6 " 4 "	none sealed allowed.
Patterns	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 "
Periodicals	1 " 4 "	1 " 4 "
Photographs	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Post Cards	1c each.	1c each.
Roots, Bulbs and Seeds	1 " 4 "	1 " 1 "
Samples	1 " 4 "	1 " 2 " †
Stationery (Printed)	1 " 2 "	1 " 2 "
Voters' Lists, printed	1 " 4 "	
Voters' lists written or partly in writing	1 " 2 "	

* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 ozs. † A minimum prepayment of 2c. is required, covering a rate of 4 ozs.

Rates to all countries included in the Postal Union, except United States—Books and Calendars, 1c. per 2 oz. Letters, 5c. per ½ oz. Patterns, 1c. per 2 oz. Cards and Circulars, 1c. per 2 oz. Newspapers, 1c. per 2 oz. Samples, 1c. per 2 oz.

COUNTRIES INCLUDED IN THE POSTAL UNION.—*British Empire*, Argentine Republic, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria. *Chili*, Colombia, Costa Rica. *Denmark* and Colonies of, Domingo (Santo). *Ecuador*, Egypt. *France* and Colonies, etc. of. *Germany* and Colonies, etc. of, Greece and Guatemala. *Hawaii Islands*, Hayti, Honduras. *Italy*. *Japan*. *Labuan*, Lagos, Liberia, Luxemburg. *Mexico*, Montenegro. *Netherlands* and Colonies, etc., of, Nicaragua, Norway. *Paraguay*, Patagonia, Persia, Peru, Portugal and Colonies, etc., of. *Roumania*, Russia. *Salvador*, Servia, Siam, Spain and Colonies, etc., of, South African Republic, Sweden, Switzerland. *Turkey*. *United States*, U. S. of Colombia, Uruguay. *Venezuela*. *Zanzibar*.

Parcel Post for the United Kingdom, and Colonies.—Parcels securely packed and closed for U.K., and countries and colonies to which parcels may be sent *via* England, and for Newfoundland, limited in size to 2 feet length by 1 foot width or depth. Postage must be prepaid, 16c. first lb., 12c. each additional lb.; limit of weight 11 lbs. For Newfoundland, 15c. per lb., or fraction of a pound. The postage for other countries must be ascertained at the Post Office.

Canada Parcel Post.—Must not exceed 5 lbs. weight, nor 2 feet x 1 foot in length or thickness, rate 6c. for 4 oz. Registered, 5c. extra. Limit of weight for *Patterns and Samples* 8 oz., other articles, 5 lbs.

Registration.—All classes of matter may be registered to places in Canada, the United States and Postal Union Countries, and the sender may entitle himself to an acknowledgement of delivery from the party addressed by the payment of a fee of 5 cents in addition to the usual registration fee of 5 cents.

Money Orders, Canada.—Are issued at the following rates: *not exceeding* $4, 2c., $10, 5c., $20, 10c., $40, 20c., $60, 30c., $80, 40c., $100, 50c. Money orders for *Postal Union Countries*, colonies and abroad are granted at rates not exceeding $10, 10c., $20, 20c., $30, 30c., $40, 40c., $50, 50c.

General Hints.—Address the Postmaster-General, Ottawa, or the Inspector of Division (see names and addresses, page 66) when any occasion for complaint arises. Enclose envelopes of letters sent about which you seek information or make complaint.

Transmit money by Money Order only when possible, otherwise register.

All letters or parcels should contain the sender's name and address.

Postmasters are not compelled to give change.

Letters imperfectly or improperly addressed, or upon which the necessary postage has not been paid, go to the Dead Letter office. Add County, Province or Country after the ordinary address.

Letters insufficiently stamped are charged double the deficiency on delivery; and those posted without any stamp in Canada go direct to the Dead Letter office, Ottawa.

Letters bearing on the envelope a request that they be returned to the sender if not delivered within a specified number of days will be so returned without charge in Canada.

Letters and other mailable matter addressed to the Governor-General, his Secretary, to Ministers, Deputy Ministers, the head of branches in their official capacity, title, etc., go free.

British and Foreign newspapers and periodicals may be re-posted to subscribers in Canada at the 1 cent per lb. rate.

To enclose a letter or letters, or any writing intended to serve the purpose of a letter, in a parcel, book, packet, etc., is punishable by a fine of not less than $10 nor more than $40 in each case.



•• USE ••

Lyman's Fluid Coffee.

Fragrant, Delicious, Wholesome . . .

It is put up in ¼-lb., ½-lb. and 1-lb. bottles.

YOU can procure a FREE SAMPLE from your Grocer, that will make five cups of delicious Coffee .. ..

NO COFFEE POT.
NO GROUNDS . .
Made in a Moment.



Lyman's

ROYAL CANADIAN PERFUMES

RECEIVED THE

Highest Award, Medal and Diploma at the World's Columbian Exposition.

•• ••

For Sale by all Druggists.

Lyman Sons & Co.

MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1800.)——————oo



BISHOP

Everything in and on Paper

Used by Governments, Corporations, Wholesale Merchants, Railroads, Insurance Companies, Retail Merchants, Banks, Manufacturers, Legal Offices, Agencies, Societies, &c., &c. : : :

ENGRAVER

PRINTER

STATIONER

Commercial and Chromo Lithography Our Specialty.

BISHOP ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO.

169 St. James Street, Montreal.

YOUR COMMERCIAL STANDING

Insurance Circulars, Forms, &c.

Bank Stationery, Cheques, &c.

Railway Booklets, Guides, &c.

Half-Tone Illustrations.

Neat Printing Letter-heads, Bill-heads, Statements, &c.

Fine Books, &c.

IS AFFECTED

by your letter paper. It does not pay you to use badly printed stationery; you are rated by it. Get the best only from . . . .

DESBARATS & CO.

Engravers, Printers and Publishers,

73 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

SURETYSHIP

The Guarantee Company

OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Oldest in America and Largest in the World.

PAID-UP CAPITAL AND RESOURCES, - - - - - OVER $1,225,000

THIS COMPANY TRANSACTS NO OTHER BUSINESS.

It has on its books the records of over 200,000 Employees Guaranteed by it in all parts of the Continent during the **Past Thirty-one Years.**

Over $1,275,000 Have Been Paid in Claims to Employers.

Edward Rawlings, President & Managing Director. **Wm. J. Withall,** Vice-President.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - Cor. Dominion Square and Metcalfe Street, Montreal
LONDON (ENG.) BRANCH, - 55 Old Broad Street; J. SEYMOUR SCOTT, Agent
TORONTO BRANCH, - - - - *Mail* Building; MEDLAND & JONES, Agents

U. S. BRANCHES { New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis; Louisville, Nashville, Richmond, Pittsburg, Detroit; Atlanta, Denver, Omaha, St. Paul, New Orleans

E. L. BOND 30 St. Francois Xavier STREET.

OCEAN AND INLAND MARINE

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

Capital and Surplus Assets: $11,250,000. | **Deposit with Can. Covernm't: $100,000.**

Importers—Open Policies Granted.

Exporters—Unlimited Facilities for Insuring..... **Produce, Grain, Cattle.**

Reliance Marine Insurance Co.

Capital—**$2,500,000.** Deposit with Canadian Government—**$100,000.**

CARGOES, HULLS, FREIGHT.

EDWARD L. BOND, **Chief Agent for Canada for the Foregoing Companies.**

W. A. Burnett, Sub-Agent. **Stewart Campbell,** Man. Inland Dep't.

FIRE

London Assurance Corporation.

Queen Insurance Co.

EDWARD L. BOND, - - - Agent.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

GUARDIAN ..

Funds in hand exceed
$22,500,000.

Fire and Life Assurance Co.,
Limited,
... OF ENGLAND.

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA:

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE BUILDING,

E. P. HEATON, *Manager.*

G. A. ROBERTS, *Sub-Manager.*

181 St. James Street,
... MONTREAL.

J. C. WILSON & CO.

...PAPER MAKERS...

Sole Manufacturers in Canada of

JUTE MANILLA WRAPPING PAPERS,
JUTE MANILLA TISSUE & TOILET PAPERS.

Manufacturers of the "AUTOMATIC" or

SELF-OPENING SQUARE PAPER BAGS.

700 Craig Street, MONTREAL.

PROPRIETORS OF

LACHUTE PAPER MILLS, LACHUTE, P. Q.
NORTH RIVER PULP & PAPER MILLS, ST. JEROME, P. Q.
and STAR PAPER BOX FACTORY, MONTREAL.